

N 0013-8932

Compiled and published by  
Information Retrieval Limited  
London and Arlington

Annual subject index to Volume 2  
v 1970-Dec 1971

# Entomology Abstracts

L  
61  
853  
1/c  
i

PAMPHLET BOX

U. I. C. C.

MAY 27 1975

LIBRARY

PAMPHLET BOX





## Information Retrieval publications

### *Abstract journals*

Amino-acid, Peptide & Protein Abstracts  
Animal Behaviour Abstracts  
Applied Ecology Abstracts  
Aquatic Sciences & Fisheries Abstracts  
Biological Membrane Abstracts  
Calcified Tissue Abstracts  
Carbohydrate Chemistry & Metabolism Abstracts  
Chemoreception Abstracts  
Entomology Abstracts

Genetics Abstracts

Microbiology Abstracts (published in 3 se

Nucleic Acids Abstracts

Virology Abstracts

### *Periodical*

Nucleic Acids Research

### *Symposium proceedings*

Transduction Mechanisms in Chemorecep

### *Bibliography*

Obesity : 1964-1973

## Entomology Abstracts

Entomology Abstracts started publication in 1969 and is published monthly. Each issue contains approximately 650 abstracts followed by an author index and a taxonomic index; the latter lists all genera and suprageneric taxa.

### Arrangement of subject matter

The table of contents shows the full scope of the journal. Within the sections (subsections) the order of the abstracts is : (a) alphabetically by family and by genus and species within family, but with abstracts dealing with groups or collections above family level coming first in the given section and ordered alphabetically by title (Nomenclature and Taxonomy) ; (b) alphabetically by title (all other sections). All Insecta cited in the abstracts are classified to family. Abstracts are allocated to the section (subsection) to which they are most relevant and cross-referred to other sections (subsections) where appropriate.

### Bibliographic data

Titles of English-language papers are quoted verbatim, and English translations are provided for foreign-language papers. In the case of papers in the European languages the original title is also quoted. Bibliographic details cited are the names of all authors, journal title, volume and issue numbers, page numbers and date of publication. The address given is always that from which reprints are obtainable and is the address of the first-named author unless some other author's name is asterisked. If no address is stated in the primary journal then the editorial address of the latter is given. Journal titles are abbreviated in accordance with the procedures laid down by the American National Standards Institute. The language in which the paper is written and the language(s) in which a summary is provided are indicated at the end of the abstract.

### The abstract

The IRL editorial policy is as follows : when the author's summary or abstract, as published in the source journal, is written in English and is editorially acceptable, it is cited verbatim except for (a) minor alterations (concerned principally with style), and (b) abbreviations (see inside back cover for representative list). In all other cases new abstracts are prepared based as far as possible on any abstract or summary provided in the source journal. Abstracts are given for all papers in published proceedings of meetings etc., where the papers have been printed in full where the published proceedings themselves contain only abstracts the papers are listed by title only in 'Notification of proceedings'.

### Coverage

In compiling each month's issue, IRL's editorial staff monitor approximately 4300 primary journals and other source references for papers falling within the scope of Entomology Abstracts.

### Annual indexes

A subject index is compiled simultaneous with the preparation of each issue and is supplied after completion of the volume. In addition computer-generated author and taxonomic indexes are published with the December issue.

### Copies of abstracted material

Due to copyright restrictions the publishers cannot supply copies of material from which the abstracts are prepared. However, provided the necessary copyright declarations are made, copies will normally be obtainable from your local library. In case of difficulty, the publishers will be pleased to give any assistance they can.

Compiled and published by  
Information Retrieval Limited  
Falconberg Court  
London W1V 5FG England

# Entomology Abstracts

151

Annual subject index to Volume 2  
Nov 1970-Dec 1971

Compiled and Edited by  
E. S. Krudy

---

## Subscription rates

Annual subscription

Europe £60.00

Western Hemisphere

US \$ 200.00 airmail/freight

Elsewhere

£73.00 airmail

© 1975 Information Retrieval Ltd

1 Falconberg Court

London W1V 5FG England

All rights reserved by the publisher.

No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

---

## US Office

Information Retrieval Inc.

1911 Jefferson Davis Highway,

Arlington, Virginia 22202, U.S.A.

Compiled and printed in England



## A

- Abagrotis alternata*, life-history. 5634
- Abareia*. 4415
- Abarys*. 4415
- Abascantus*. 3595
- Abate,**  
*Aedes aegypti*, efficacy as larvicide. 7506  
*Culex pipiens fatigans*, larva, evaluation for control. 2281  
*Culex pipiens pallens*, larva, cross-resistance, genetics. 4223
- Abatodesmus velosoi* sp. n., Chile. 9140
- Abax ater*, 1399, 2330, 9486  
brood-care. 1399
- Abax parallelus*, 1399  
brood-care. 1399
- Abaxini*. 4327
- Abbotana clemataria*. 7160
- Abdomen,**  
*Calliphora erythrocephala*, imaginal hypodermis, chronology of formation. 8712  
*Haematopinus suis*, muscles and nerves. 7839
- Abdomen, double**, *Smittia* malformation in UV-irradiated eggs. 1347
- 'Abdomen-raising'**, *Leptothorax kutteri*. 8056
- Abdominal brushes**, pre-courtship use by *Phlogophora meticulosa*. 2653
- Abdominal chaetae**, *Drosophila melanogaster*, in strains of laboratory populations. 6033
- Abdominal ganglia,**  
*Limulus*, cardioregulatory properties. 3775  
*Periplaneta americana*, cholinergic nature of cercal nerve-giant fibre synapse. 9175  
*Periplaneta americana*, control of lumen volume by substances. 3797
- Abdominal ventral nerve-cord**, *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1908
- Abelmoschus esculentus*, 2096, 7085  
*Empoasca devastans*, fruit for rearing. 7085
- Aberrant behaviour**, X-chromosome duplication in the germ-line of *Drosophila melanogaster* males. 2341
- Abgrallaspis**, new species of, from a nursery in England causing leaf-spotting in orchids. 4388
- Abgrallaspis pictor*. 4388
- Abies*. 872, 4812, 8137, 9355
- Abies alba*, 364, 872, 4667, 9246  
*Hylotrupes bajulus*, development. 4667
- Abies amabilis*. 3275
- Abies balsamea*. 4877
- Abies borisii-regis*. 872
- Abies bornmulleriana*. 872
- Abies cephalonica*. 872
- Abies concolor*, 1439, 4313  
*Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, food preference. 1439
- Abies fraseri*. 3345
- Abies grandis*, 1521, 4049  
effect of resin on attack behaviour and brood survival of *Scolytus ventralis*. 4049
- Abies holophylla*. 9481
- Abies mariesii*. 51
- Abies nordmannica*. 872, 4319
- Abies pectinata*, 4762  
food for larvae of *Hylotrupes bajulus*, suitability of wood. 4762
- Abies piceae*. 3345
- Abies siberica*. 9246
- Abiotic factors**, influence on larval populations. 3174
- Ablabesmyia*. 9050
- Ablabesmyia mallochi*. 3572
- Ablerus*, Africa and Mauritius, new little-known species. 3605
- Ablerus pumilus*. 3605
- Abrachmia karachiella*. 2993
- Abraedes*. 1743
- Abrolophus*. 2704
- Abrotobius*. 631, 633
- Abscisic acid**, effect on survival of *Choristoneura fumiferana*. 4877
- Abtrichia*. 3666
- Acacia*, 2181, 3611, 4782, 7360  
associations with ants in Ethiopian and Neotropical regions. 5723
- Acacia arabica*. 2171, 8872
- Acacia drepanolobium*. 5723
- Acacia farnesiana*. 4036, 5621, 8094
- Acacia giraffae*. 596
- Acacia greggii*. 3982
- Acacia karrooplites cornutus*. 4029
- Acacia nubica*. 3012
- Acacia trees*, Australia, gall-forming thrips and allied species. 4432
- Acalitus battissimus*. 1039
- Acalymma vittatum*, 5727, 7103, 7407  
response to electric light traps. 7103
- Acalypratae*, 2938, 3564, 5118  
known from Baltic amber, review. 3564
- Acalypratae punctifrons*. 5118
- Acalyptus carpinii*, England. 8962
- Acanthacris ruficornis citrina*, grasshopper new for Spain. 7613
- Acanthamoeba hyalina*. 7268
- Acanthaspis sulcipes*, predator of termites. 4061
- Acanthocephala*. 2012
- Acanthocephala declivis*, acid content of scent-fluid. 1292
- Acanthocephala femorata*, acid content of scent-fluid. 1292
- Acanthocephala granulosa*, acid content of scent-fluid. 1292
- Acanthocephalan,**  
cockroaches, first record of incidence of larval phases of the parasite. 1998  
larvae, cellular responses of *Periplaneta americana*. 1303
- Acanthocinini*. 2425, 5066
- Acanthocordax*, notes on genus. 8462
- Acanthocordax papuanus*. 8462
- Acanthocordax rhachynotus*. 8462
- Acanthocordax spatulatus*. 8462
- Acanthocordax spinosus*. 8462
- Acanthoderes brevicornis*. 543
- Acanthoderes homonymus*. 543
- Acanthoderes luctuosus*. 543
- Acanthoderes malleri*. 543
- Acanthoderini*. 8432
- Acanthomyiidae*. 4034
- Acanthomyops interjectus*, control of pheromone quantity in odour trails. 1269

- Acanthomytilus*. 4387  
*Acanthomytilus aril*. 8343  
*Acanthopetalum* (=Lysiopetalum) *argolicum*. 4436  
*Acanthopetalum* (=Lysiopetalum) *sicanum*. 4436  
*Acanthoponera*. 8514  
*Acanthopsilus*. 8003  
*Acanthopsyche siederi*. 1412  
*Acanthopsylla*, Australia, two new species and three new subspecies. 4429  
*Acanthopsylla dunneti*. 4429  
*Acanthopsylla incerta*. 4429  
*Acanthopsylla rothschildi multidentata*. 4429  
*Acanthopsylla rothschildi rothschildi*. 4429  
*Acanthopsylla rothschildi victoriana*. 4429  
*Acanthopsylla scintilla rectangulata*. 4429  
*Acanthopsylla scintilla tasmanica*. 4429  
*Acanthoscelides*, spp in Arizona, California and Oregon, USA, biosystematics. 6143  
*Acanthoscelides obtectus*, 1509, 5681, 7336, 8055, 8227, 8736.  
 comparison of influence of oviposition host with that of copulation on oogenesis and subsequent oviposition. 6586  
 distribution of eggs and larvae in relation to its oviposition and boring behaviour. 8227  
 oviposition site, determining influence on the meeting of the sexes. 7336  
 reproductive activity of males variation. 8055  
 sterilization effects of tepa. 8736  
 variation in take-off activity. 1509  
*Acanthosomatidae*, 7739, 8366  
 Mongolia. 7739  
*Acanthotermes*. 7896  
*Acaphylla trinotus*. 1410  
*Acarapidae*. 4310  
*Acarapis woodi*, infestation of *Apis indica* colonies in India. 7244  
*Acaricides*,  
*Agistemus exsertus*, effect on. 4861  
*Boophilus microplus*, modification of pasture spelling to reduce treatment. 8563  
 mites, artificial feeding and its use in screening. 3670  
 mites, nutrition, effect of plant sugars. 429  
 Ohio, USA, orchards. 9518  
*Psoroptes ovis*, treatment for protection of sheep. 7486  
*Stethorus punctum*, contact residual toxicity. 3371  
 Fundal and Galecron. 6815  
 phosphate, Acari, multiplication due to. 7474  
 phosphorus, *Tetranychus telarius* complex, susceptibility. 443  
*Acaridae*,  
 3463, 4820, 5027, 5674, 5690, 7230, 8061, 9336.  
*Acariformes*. 3357, 5034  
*Acaril*. 3493, 3498  
*Acarina*,  
 3461, 3464, 3467, 3470, 3472, 3488, 3491, 4244.  
 England, Monks Wood National Nature Reserve. 8349  
 Georgia, USA, pecan. 5026  
 Hawaii, in house-dust. 8854  
 Heard and Kerguelen. 3461, 3467, 3468, 3479, 4244, 4275.  
 parasitic on *Pavo cristatus*. 9390  
 South Georgia. 3461, 3464, 3467, 3468, 3470  
 3472, 3479, 3488, 3491, 4275.  
 straw humification process, activity. 9430  
 vertical movement under moisture gradients. 9493  
*Acarine predator-prey population*, effect of simulated natural temperatures. 3316  
*Acarocheyla impolita*. 1676  
*Acarophaenacidae*. 4310  
*Acarothorectes*. 4310  
*Acarus*. 376  
*Acarus siro*, 4176, 4899, 5674, 5690, 8918  
 development of populations. 5374  
 prevention and control by methyl bromide gas. 4176  
 response to fungi associated with stored-food commodities. 5690  
 Accessory glands, *Aedes aegypti*, inhibition, by larval treatment with apholate. 768  
 Accessory nucleus, developing oocytes of *Ophion luteus* and *Apantles glomeratus*, formation. 3875  
 Accessory pulsating organs, legs of *Gelastocoris oculatus*. 3772  
 Accessory reproductive gland, *Schistocerca gregaria* males, ultrastructure. 3162, 8681  
 Accessory secretion, *Musca domestica*, cytology and cytochemistry. 1317  
*Aczipiter striatus fringilloides*. 9002  
 Accothin, toxicity to certain cotton insects. 2793  
*Acetoris kakelik*. 3651  
*Acedax insulsus*. 5075  
*Acelaphinae*. 3446  
*Acemyia pyrrhocera*, biology. 8062  
*Acer*. 5640, 8137, 8832  
*Acer campestre*. 7041  
*Acer cappadocium*. 7041  
*Acer negundo*. 299  
*Acer pseudoplatanus*, effect of *Drepanosiphum platanoides* on growth. 8134  
*Acer rubrum*. 5627  
*Acer saccharum*. 5627  
*Acer spicatum*. 2665  
*Aceratagallia calcaris*, biology and relationships to yellow vein disease of sugar beets. 315  
*Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*. 836  
*Aceratocrates ohaus*. 4343  
*Aceratostmia*. 1806, 8521  
*Acerella*. 9067  
*Acerentomidae*. 3011  
*Acerentomon affine*. 8605  
*Acerentomon italicum*. 3011  
*Acerentulus confinis*. 8605  
*Acerentulus tragardhi*. 8605  
*Aceria bistriatus*. 1410  
*Aceria brevitarsus*. 1410  
*Aceria caryae*. 8144  
*Aceria granati*. 1466  
*Aceria jasmini*, *Jasminum auriculatum*, physiological mechanisms of resistance in two varieties. 9413  
*Aceria lithocarpi*. 1038  
*Aceria mackiei*. 1038  
*Aceria mangiferae*. 1466  
*Aceria mazatlanis*. 1039  
*Aceria neocordiae*. 1039  
*Aceria neosymphoricarpi*. 1038  
*Aceria sheldoni*, 3359  
 fertilization, sex-ratio and post-embryonic stages. 4703  
 fluctuations in populations. 3359  
*Aceria tritici*. 520  
*Aceria triumfettae*. 1039  
*Aceria tulipae*, 520, 4158, 4174, 4900.  
 causal agent of Kernal red streak of corn in Ontario, Canada. 4158  
 New Zealand, on garlic. 4900  
 transmission of an eriophyid-borne wheat pathogen.



- Aceria tulipae*, contd.  
4174
- Acerleucoderme*. 5039
- Acerophagus*, systematic study, with descriptions of new species. 1096
- Acerophagus antennalis*. 1096
- Acerophagus californicus*. 1096
- Acerophagus flavus*. 1096
- Acerophagus luetolus*. 1096
- Acetals*, applied topically and as a vapour to *Tenebrio molitor*, juvenile hormone activity. 5401
- Acetate*, formation from pyruvate in flight-muscle mitochondria of *Musca domestica*. 5380
- 14C-Acetate**,  
*Aphonopelma* sp and *Centruroides sculpturatus*, utilization in lipid synthesis. 1255  
metamorphosis, in vitro biosynthesis of fatty-acids. 3934
- Acetic acid*, (2, 4, 5-trichlorophenoxy), effect on hatchability of *Thrips tabaci* eggs. 7296
- N-Acetyl-methionine*, in the proteins of honeybee thorax, presence of. 201
- Acetylcholine*,  
*Acheta domesticus* heart, potentiation by curare of action. 7893  
*Musca domestica*, relationship to receptors. 3078
- Acetylcholinesterase*,  
*Ceratitis capitata*, sensitivity of strains to phosphamidon. 5442  
Diptera, phylogenetically divergent families, central nervous system, localization of activity. 6387  
*Drosophila*, melittin as non-competitive inhibitor. 8653  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, time-course of development. 790, 6584  
mechanism, kinetics. 4574  
source. 1425  
spider mites, organophosphate-susceptible and resistant. 240
- Acetylcholinesterase isozymes*, brain of *Musca domestica*. 1936
- N-Acetyldopamine-glucoside*, synthesising system in vivo during the development of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 3956
- Achabarus lycidas*. 8992
- Achaea catocaloides*. 2951
- Achaeraranea tepidariorum*. 5374
- Acharneodes*. 618
- Acharneodes salicicola*. 618
- Achatinidae*. 8207
- Achellana tropicalis*, Madagascar, from coral-reefs. 7663
- Achemenides*. 7076
- Acherontides*. 8461
- Acherontides bulgaricus*. 7005
- Acherontides crassus*. 7005
- Acherontiella cryptobia*. 8461
- Acherontiella dentata*. 8461
- Acherontiella variabilis*. 5753
- Acherontellina*. 8461
- Acheta domesticus*,  
176, 177, 1279, 1356, 1613, 1913, 1957, 2073, 2081, 3150, 3201, 3684, 3770, 3811, 3898, 4516, 4622, 4626, 5540, 5576, 7191, 7891, 7893, 7903, 8594, 8615, 8707, 8757, 9352.  
bioassay, mass-rearing for. 3684  
brain and suboesophageal ganglion, role. 176  
central nervous system, circadian rhythm, sex differences in locomotor activity and RNA synthesis. 3770  
cercal auditory system, single receptors. 4516  
cerci, nerve-induced regeneration. 3201  
haemolymph proteins, proteins during last stages of post-embryonic development. 7891  
heart, action of acetylcholine, potentiation by curare. 7893  
life-cycle, total lipid and phospholipid. 2081  
life-history. 9352  
locomotor activity, circadian rhythm, neurohormonal factors. 176  
meiosis, synthesis of basic proteins. 5576  
neural regeneration. 6381  
pars intercerebralis, neurosecretory cells. 1913, 3811, 8594  
proteins in early development. 8757  
ribosomal subunits, rapid isolation by ethanol-magnesium precipitation. 6316  
ribosomes, cold-induced 'run-off'. 7903  
egg, permeability of shell. 1279  
egg, proteins, isolation and immunoelectrophoretic characterization. 2073
- Acheta pennsylvanicus*. 929
- Achillidae*. 2959
- Achillea*, 590, 4431, 8068, 8509  
biology, morphology and phytopathological importance of *Macrospioniella* and *Dactynotus* species. 3226, 4380
- Achillea millefolium*. 3226, 3984
- Achillea ptarmica*. 3226
- Achlonaspis kanoi*. 4387
- Achroia grisella*,  
ecological and biological studies. 6614  
effect of different diets on some biological aspects. 5535
- Achromobacter*. 3793
- Achromobacter nematophilus*. 7965
- Achrysocharella*. 8367
- Achrysocharella chlorogaster*, *Stigmella malella*, parasite in Netherlands. 6667
- Achrysocharella formosa*. 4779
- Achrysocharis*. 8367
- Achrysocharis pulcherrimus*. 3613
- Achrysocharis purpurissatus*. 3613
- Achyranthes aspera*, ecdysterone. 6454
- Acid content*, scent-fluid from *Acanthocephala femorata*, *A. declivis* and *A. granulosa*. 1292
- Acid phosphatase*,  
*Galleria mellonella*, involuting glands. 5423  
*Musca autumnalis*, pupal and adult stages, activity. 8739
- Acid phosphatase isoenzymes*, *Apis mellifica* haemolymphs, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 7892
- Acid phosphate activity*,  
digestive system of *Poecilocus dictus*. 1937  
separated by acrylamide gel electrophoresis, method for measuring. 7096
- Acid phosphomonoesterase*, *Periplaneta americana*, induced synthesis by starvation. 1947
- Acidoprocidae*. 7838
- Acilus semisulcatus*. 1879

- Acipes*. 5203  
*Acipini*. 5203  
*Acizzia*. 2970  
*Aclerda*. 2480  
*Acleris comariana*. 8264  
*Acleris gloverana*, parasites. 4041  
*Acletoxenus formosus*. 3373  
*Acmaeoderoides*, tribal placement, and other notes. 36  
*Acmaeoderoides humeralis*. 36  
*Acmaeoderoides insignis*. 36  
*Acmaeoderoides rufescens*. 36  
*Acmaeoderoides verityi*. 36  
*Acmaeoderoidini*. 36  
*Acmaeops proteus*. 4884  
*Acmoderini*. 2425  
*Acontia eylandti*. 1819  
*Aconura volgensis*. 4377  
*Acostatrichia*. 3666  
 Acoustic communication, *Insecta*, nervous bases. 3150  
 Acoustical behaviour, *Chimarocephala p. pacifica*. 2085  
 Acoustical properties, intact ear of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3742  
*Acraea*. 9123  
*Acraea ancedon*, West African populations, polymorphism. 8938  
*Acraea insignis insignis*. 4056  
*Acraeidae*. 8938  
*Acratus*. 8427  
*Acratus bechynei*. 8427  
*Acratus bellus*. 8427  
*Acratus carioca*. 8427  
*Acratus diringshofeni*. 8427  
*Acratus gracilipes*. 8427  
*Acratus kleinei*. 8427  
*Acratus mendax*. 8427  
*Acratus nitidissimus*. 8427  
*Acratus pseudoarticulatus*. 8427  
*Acratus seorsus*. 8427  
*Acratus tarsatus*. 8427  
*Acrida lata*,  
     chromatoid bodies and centriole adjunct in spermatids, relationship. 4638  
     peculiar granular-body clusters in early spermatid nuclei. 3881  
*Acrida oxycephala*. 1132  
*Acrididae*,  
     102, 144, 146, 152, 180, 193, 196, 202, 238, 370, 449, 464, 476, 623, 624, 681, 682, 684, 698, 789, 808, 813, 862, 936, 949, 1110, 1132, 1176, 1197, 1205, 1207, 1225, 1267, 1294, 1332, 1345, 1386, 1453, 1624, 1828, 1829, 1908, 1934, 1939, 1940, 1943, 1944, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1968, 1973, 2080, 2130, 2142, 2332, 2563, 2629, 2633, 2663, 2814, 3007, 3045, 3046, 3092, 3106, 3107, 3129, 3162, 3166, 3186, 3208, 3248, 3656, 3657, 3712, 3714, 3721, 3722, 3727, 3733, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3745, 3759, 3773, 3782, 3785, 3786, 3790, 3814, 3816, 3820, 3823, 3849, 3881, 3894, 3932, 4016, 4022, 4031, 4079, 4122, 4125, 4167, 4187, 4218, 4235, 4421, 4466, 4498, 4500, 4501, 4509, 4579, 4599, 4615, 4622, 4638, 4704, 4916, 4927, 4954, 5284, 5290, 5297, 5300, 5301, 5317, 5321, 5322, 5356, 5377, 5391, 5393, 5433, 5438, 5518, 5562, 5584, 5654, 5693, 5751, 5801, 6525, 7070, 7071, 7083, 7137, 7156, 7191, 7222, 7225, 7260, 7280, 7292, 7471, 7481, 7613, 7850, 7853, 7879, 7889, 7890, 7907, 7909, 7910, 7920, 7921, 7938, 7951, 7953, 8020, 8031, 8051, 8062, 8191, 8215, 8269, 8304, 8624, 8627, 8648, 8675, 8681, 8705, 8707, 8708, 8803, 8923, 8927, 8930, 8982, 8996, 9160, 9182, 9189, 9206, 9216, 9289, 9375, 9402, 9448, 9503, 9534, 9536.  
 China, *Ningsia* and northern Shensi. 1829  
 corpora allata, cytological tests for effects of. 1294  
 food from Lamto savannah, Ivory Coast. 5693  
 food-selection, behavioural effects on. 2130  
 genetic designation in East Africa. 3007  
 maxillary palps, functions. 5317  
 relationships, electrophysiological evidence. 7151  
 egg, developing, water absorption. 1979  
*Acridinae*, 1028, 3007, 5654, 8062.  
     East Africa, with discussion of problems of generic designation. 3007  
*Acridine orange*, *Periplaneta americana*, neurosecretory material, vital staining. 8573  
*Acridoidae*,  
     Afghanistan. 1828  
     Africa, ecological distribution and life-cycles. 4079  
     Danish museums, from Africa. 2855  
     Middle Asia, formation of subspecies. 1628  
     new genera and species. 1109  
*Acridoidea*,  
     623, 740, 803, 1028, 1109, 1628, 1828, 1830, 2236, 2370, 2721, 2855, 3659, 4074, 4079, 5751, 7091, 7786, 7787, 8706, 9184.  
     African, in Danish museums. 7071  
     Central Asia, mountains, main trends of micro-evolutionary process. 2370  
     Colombia. 7786, 7787  
*Acridomorpha*, French Guiana, collected by expedition of Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. 7070  
*Acrisus atomarius*. 2835  
*Acrobasis*, description of 3 new spp. 2998  
*Acrobasis carpinivorella*. 2998  
*Acrobasis caryae*, re-description. 2998  
*Acrobasis elyi*. 2998  
*Acrobasis nuxvorella*. 2998  
*Acrobasis vaccinii*, 3234, 3310  
     activity at black-light during different periods of night. 3310  
*Acrobyla*. 1819  
*Acrocerops*. 2993  
*Acroceridae*. 2842  
*Acrocryptus*. 9031  
*Acroteninae*. 3640  
*Acrocylum*, lectotype designation and key to species. 3526  
*Acrocylum dorsalis*. 3526  
*Acrocylum maculicollis*. 3526  
*Acrocylum sallaei*. 3526  
*Acrocylum tarsata*. 3526  
*Acrolepia assectella*, *Diadromus pulchellus*, data on copulation. 8743  
*Acromyrmex*. 5431  
*Acroneuria pacifica*. 8104  
*Acroneuria subvaria*. 8855  
*Acronyches*, Sao Paulo, Brazil. 7012  
*Acronyches alexanderi*. 7012  
*Acronyches fenestratulus*. 7012  
*Acronyches muerna*. 7012  
*Acronyches plutactites*. 7012  
*Acronycta megacephala*. 3333  
*Acronycta rumicis*, geographical variation in reactions



- Acronycta rumicis*, contd.  
to overwintering conditions. 5788
- Acropsylla*. 9132
- Acropyga kathrynae*. 8494
- Acropyga* (*Rhizomyrma*) *paludis*. 8494
- Acrosternum hilare*, 405, 2531  
association with yeast-spot disease organism of soybeans. 5859
- Acrostilpna*. 3565
- Acrostilpna replicata*. 8464
- Acrotelus caspicus*. 2956
- Acrotelus pulosicornis*. 2956
- Acrotylus*. 5438
- Acrotylus insubricus*. 7151
- Acrotylus patruelis*. 7151
- Acrylamide gel electrophoresis, method for measuring activities of acid phosphatases separated. 7096
- Actacarus giganteus*, Caribbean coast. 6119
- Actenicerus sjaealandicus*. 5778
- Actia*, 2952  
Hong Kong and Nepal, new species. 1763
- Actia linguata*. 2951
- Actia pokharana*. 1763
- Actia yasumatsui*. 1763
- Actias luna*, effect of photoperiod on termination of pupal diapause. 2610
- Actidium magnum*. 1068
- Actinomycetes*. 5681, 7254
- Actinomycin**,  
*Galleria mellonella*, pupa, synthesis of cooling proteins in haemolymph. 759  
*Musca domestica*, growing oocyte, protein synthesis, inhibition and induction. 767  
*Musca domestica*, oocyte, synthesis of haemolymph proteins and uptake of yolk fraction. 776  
polyribosomes, sensitivity. 4199
- Actinomycin-D**,  
*Delias eucharis*, developing oocytes, effect on glycogen deposition. 9302  
*Galleria mellonella*, effect on replication of Chilo iridescent virus. 5474  
*Schistocerca gregaria*. 2374
- Actinotia hyperici*, new for Denmark. 9577
- Actinotrichida*. 7609
- Action potentials**,  
insect muscles. 146  
sensory hairs on the head of *Locusta migratoria*. 3745
- Actitis hypoleucos*. 619
- Actitis macularia*. 2405
- Actocharis*. 5085
- Actocharis marina*, Scillonia. 8963
- Actocharis readingii*. 8963
- Actorthia*. 7734
- Actorthia lacteipennis*. 7734
- Aculeata**,  
Germany, Karlsruhe. 3436  
Ivory Coast, tropical Sphecidae and Vespidae, oviposition. 5488  
nesting-sites and populations in *Rubus*. 4819  
stem-nesting. 4811, 5754  
The Netherlands, captures. 7623  
wing-venation, phenocopying malformations. 751
- Aculops pelekassi*. 2784
- Aculus bacsetae*. 5026
- Aculus schlechtendali*. 2767, 9336
- Acuponana*, new genus and ten new species. 1780
- Acuponana consensa*. 1780
- Acuponana elosa*. 1780
- Acuponana enera*. 1780
- Acuponana erusa*. 1780
- Acuponana fera*. 1780
- Acuponana fona*. 1780
- Acuponana gema*. 1780
- Acuponana grella*. 1780
- Acuponana horella*. 1780
- Acuponana huera*. 1780
- Acutipula*. 576, 3585
- Acutozetes rostratus*. 4317
- Acyrtosiphon**,  
Egypt. 2471  
key for identification. 7746
- Acyrtosiphon* (*A.*) *astragali*. 7746
- Acyrtosiphon* (*A.*) *ghanii*. 7746
- Acyrtosiphon* (*A.*) *niwanista*. 7746
- Acyrtosiphon* (*A.*) *scalaris*. 7746
- Acyrtosiphon* (*Aulacorthum*) *sensoriatus*. 9069
- Acyrtosiphon* (*Metopolophium*) *dirhodum*. 9585
- Acyrtosiphon moltshanovi*. 9584
- Acyrtosiphon onobrychis*, egg diapause. 3181
- Acyrtosiphon pisum*,  
286, 868, 877, 891, 1460, 1497, 2041, 2137,  
2264, 2471, 2537, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2774, 2789,  
3268, 3269, 3272, 3290, 3311, 3337, 3350, 3351,  
3852, 4047, 5210, 5222, 5534, 5689, 5729, 5731,  
7403, 7531, 7542, 8116, 8273, 8742, 8831, 8902.  
alfalfa, influence on stand, yield of dry matter and chemical composition of resistant and susceptible varieties. 8902
- Aphidius ervi*, density-dependence in field populations in Czechoslovakia. 3311
- Aphidius smithi*, parasite in Central Europe. 8116
- biotypes, differential effects of temperature on biological activity. 5534
- canning peas, disulfoton and menazon for control, effect of soil type on efficacy. 2774
- colonies, dispersal and reduction. 1497
- diet, chemically defined. 5222
- diet, effect of sucrose concentration on uptake and performance. 6651
- diet, holidic, continuous rearing. 5210
- embryonic development. 286
- isolation mechanisms between sympatric biological races. 6046
- Medicago sativa*, effect of cutting programme. 3351
- Medicago sativa*, effect on stand, yield of dry matter and chemical composition. 8902
- Medicago sativa*, injury in field. 7531
- migration and parasitization. 3337
- ovary, changes during transition from amphigony to parthenogenesis. 8742
- pea enation mosaic virus, factors affecting transmission. 3272
- pea leaf-roll virus, persistence in vector. 3290
- pea leaf-roll virus, transmission after various feeding periods on infected pea plants. 6701
- plant resistance to. 5731, 7403, 8831
- probing behaviour. 5689
- Acyrtosiphon sesbaniae*. 2471
- Acyrtosiphon genistae*. 8344
- Adalia bipunctata*, 3324, 4130  
predator of *Drepanosiphum platanoides*, factor limiting effectiveness. 3324
- Adalia fasciatopunctata*. 9566
- Adarus taurus*. 3663

- Addyme. 4415  
*Adela degeerella*. 1181  
*Adela elorada*. 7062  
*Adela oplerella*. 7062  
*Adela thorpella*. 7062  
*Adelaviridella*. 4724  
*Adelencyrtus*, Southern Africa and Mauritius. 3611  
*Adelencyrtus inglisiae*. 3611  
*Adelencyrtus miyurai*. 2747, 3611  
*Adelges*, predators in Turkey. 872  
  
*Adelges nusslini*. 872  
*Adelges piceae*, 1871, 2001  
     Canada, fungal effects in Gaspé Peninsula. 2001  
     Indian subcontinent, predators for control. 6959  
     stylets. 1871  
     USA, parasitic fungus in North Carolina. 6518  
     USA, populations in North Carolina. 3345  
*Adelges prellii*. 872  
*Adelgidae*,  
     477, 872, 1640, 1871, 2001, 3418, 3921, 4271, 9575  
     Denmark. 9575  
     morphogenesis, regressive intermediary deviations. 3418  
     parthenogenetic, anholocyclic, spp, development. 477  
*Adelidae*. 1181, 7062  
*Adelini*. 1728  
*Adelina mololonthae*. 7976  
*Adellinae*. 7062  
*Adellum*, revision of Chilean spp. 7003  
*Adellum aeneum*. 7003  
*Adellum chilense*. 7003  
*Adellum dudichi*. 7003  
*Adellum germaini*. 7003  
*Adellum penai*. 7003  
*Adellum sulcatulum*. 7003  
*Adelocephala hodeva*. 1672  
*Adelocera aberrans*. 1065  
*Adelognatha*. 4247  
*Adelognathinae*. 605  
*Adeloneivaia catoxantha*. 1672  
*Adelphocoris lineolatus*, 2544, 4741, 4810, 8223  
     distribution in Western Canada. 6096  
     injury and evidence of plant resistance in alfalfa. 4741  
*Ademula comorensis*. 7036  
*Ademula francinae*. 7036  
*Ademula pauliani*. 7036  
*Ademula schoutedeni*. 7036  
*Adesmia*. 1728  
*Adesmia antiqua*,  
     humidity responses. 5418  
     some reactions to temperature. 1977  
*Adesmini*. 662, 1728  
*Adesmus albosuturalis*. 543  
*Adesmus basalis*. 543  
*Adesmus brunneus*. 543  
*Adesmus hiekel*. 543  
*Adesmus verticalis*. 543  
 Adhesive-layer formation, Ephemeroptera eggs, sperm-guide morphology. 2024  
*Adiamesa khoksarensis*. 9049  
*Adiathella lingua*. 3560  
*Adipose tissue*, *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1242  
*Adiscoflorinia ficicola*. 4387  
  
*Adiscus*. 4470  
*Adistemia watsoni*, Finland. 3431  
*Admetus pumilio*, Neotropical rain forest, circadian rhythm of locomotor activity. 1229  
*Adnexal glands*, sting apparatus of bees. 6472  
*Adonia variegata*. 9477  
*Adopaea flava*, females, reliable characters for identification. 9108  
*Adopaea lineola*, females, reliable characters for identification. 9108  
*Adoretini*. 2922  
*Adoretus*, Ethiopia. 2922  
*Adoretus gazella*. 7691  
*Adoretus imitator*. 2922  
*Adoretus (Lepadoretus) guttulatorius*. 2922  
*Adoretus schaeuffelei*. 2922  
*Adoxophyes orana*, 98, 2979, 5206, 7340  
     Japan, morphological differences. 98  
  
     sensitive method in dispersal. 5206  
     sex attraction, field evaluation. 7340  
 ADP,  
     correlation between tension and ATPase-activity in insect fibrillar muscle. 4494  
     few reversible reactions, mass-action quotients in insect metathoracic muscle. 5294  
*Adphytocoris*. 584  
*Adphytocoris longilineus*. 584  
*Adphytocoris montanus*. 584  
*Adrastus limbatus*. 482, 5778  
*Adriatic*, biogeography. 4257  
  
*Adrityla*. 7076, 8543  
*Adrityla cucullata*. 8543  
*Adritylidae*, North America, description. 7076  
*Adroctonus australis*. 8626  
*Adrothrips*. 5199  
*Adrothrips akanthus*. 5199  
*Adrothrips colteri*. 5199  
*Adrothrips systemis*. 5199  
*Adventoribombus*. 7754  
*Aechmea lingulata*. 9408  
*Aedeomyia*, south-east Asia. 2857  
*Aedeomyia catasticta*. 2857  
*Aedeomyia venustipes*. 2857  
*Aedes*,  
     67, 144, 1004, 1423, 2201, 2395, 3301, 4107, 4793, 5107, 5361, 5822, 8213,  
     female genitalia, structure. 5107  
     phosphoglucosomutase allozymes in mariae complex. 6894  
     southeast Asia. 2395  
     spiracular behaviour, effect of age and water-balance. 5349  
     thoracic spiracles, behaviour in controlled relative humidities. 5347  
     larva, occurrence of Coelomomyces in USSR. 3858  
*Aedes (Abraedes) papago*, Arizona, USA, described and figured. 1743  
*Aedes abserratus*. 3323, 7639  
*Aedes (Aedimorphus) vexans*, morphology of fourth-stage larval mouth parts. 664  
*Aedes aegypti*,  
     137, 194, 246, 249, 258, 278, 385, 414, 768, 793, 823, 871, 1127, 1133, 1234, 1301, 1348, 1392, 1451, 1565, 1883, 1886, 1981, 2009, 2042, 2052, 2059, 2132, 2276, 2286, 2287, 2293, 2298, 2356, 2589, 2772, 2786, 3057, 3112, 3128, 3297,



***Aedes aegypti*, conti.**

- 3368, 3386, 3451, 3752, 3865, 3920, 3930, 3955, 3967, 4080, 4144, 4532, 4563, 4571, 4597, 4600, 4601, 4727, 4813, 5213, 5282, 5347, 5349, 5403, 5464, 5542, 5601, 5677, 5757, 5782, 5837, 7246, 7305, 7374, 7375, 7429, 7432, 7433, 7436, 7452, 7487, 7494, 7506, 7508, 7517, 7914, 7998, 8588, 8735, 9208, 9224, 9225, 9238, 9263, 9376, 9440, 9490, 9501, 9505, 9510, 9547.
- America, eradication campaign. 2293
- antennae, working ranges of olfactory receptors. 4532
- arbovirus, effect of diethyl-amino-ethyl-dextran on infectivity. 1886
- arbovirus, infection of cell lines. 6352
- bionomics. 7246
- blood fractions, human, rate of digestion. 3112
- Brelinia sergenti, site of development. 3865
- Brugia pahangi, effect of infection on flight. 6498
- Brugia pahangi, infection, mortality of various genotypes. 6514
- Brugia pahangi and B. malayi, distribution of larvae in dorsal longitudinal flight-muscles. 9263
- Brugia pahangi and B. malayi, survival and development of larvae in selected strain. 8588
- Brugia pahangi and B. malayi, superperiodic, effect of X-irradiation and antibiotics on susceptibility. 246
- Chikungunya virus, presence in salivary glands. 137
- compound eye, ultrastructure. 3752
- cells, storage under liquid nitrogen. 7127
- cross-over suppressors, sterility. 2322
- cross-over values between dieldrin-resistance, DDT-resistance and linkage group-2 genes. 6022
- DDT-resistance, effect of 'Y' locus. 2356
- dorsal vaginal valve, fine structure. 7998
- embryology, effect of temperature. 3930
- enzyme activity. 4571
- esterase isozymes. 194
- feeding, on engorged individuals. 6655
- Foleyella candezi, larval development. 249
- gonads, normal and chemosterilized, incorporation of thymidine into DNA. 2052
- host attractiveness, variation in response. 9376
- host attractiveness, velocity of reaction with or without additional carbon dioxide. 1981
- hybrid breakdown with Ae. mascarensis. 6047
- metamorphosis, trypsin and chymotrypsin. 3955
- Middelburg virus, injection during feeding with, number of plaque-forming units. 3386
- organophosphorus resistance in Indian strains. 6023
- overwintering, environmental effects. 7305
- ovitrap paddles in surveillance. 1127
- Plasmodium gallinaceum, development. 6349
- Plasmodium gallinaceum, monofactorial inheritance of susceptibility. 2319
- probing response. 4727, 7374, 7375
- probing response, effect of nutrition. 823
- 'queen substance', synthetic, effect on survival, moulting and metamorphosis. 5542
- repellancy of N,N-diethyl-m-tolamide. 2276
- repellants. 2298
- repellants, spatial action. 2786
- seminal bursa, fine structure. 258
- sterilization by exposure to  $\beta$ -radiation. 8735
- translocation heterozygote, double, origin of 'new' chromosome. 6856
- translocations, sex-linked, radiation induced, cytogenetics. 6882
- transmission of dengue, yellow fever and Chikungunya viruses. 9510
- trypsin, interaction with inhibitors found in bovine serum. 7914
- USA, southern, distribution, ethology and control potential. 7433
- USA, Florida, field studies. 7452
- USA, Louisiana, distribution and density. 7432
- yellow fever. 7487
- female, ageing, amino-acid partition in excreta. 9225
- female, attraction of on ester of  $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -phenyl aliphatic acids. 5677
- female, genetically marked, dispersal in Mississippi, USA. 7429
- female, midgut epithelium, ultrastructure. 9224
- female, oviposition, preference for water containing immature stages of some sp. 3967
- female, oviposition, spectral sensitivity. 6402
- female, polygamy. 1392
- male, accessory glands, inhibition by treating larvae with apholate. 768
- male, thermally feminized, triglyceride metabolism. 9238
- larva, ATPases, activity and rhythm. 4563
- larva, crowding effect. 5213
- larva, detection, comparison with ovitrap surveys. 1133
- larva, dye-induced changes in developmental physiology. 2042
- larva, larvicides against field infestation. 7506
- larva,  $\text{Na}^+/\text{H}^+$  and  $\text{Cl}^-/\text{HCO}_3^-$  exchanges during independent sodium and chloride uptake. 4600
- larva, polymorphic 'yellow'. 9547
- larva, predation by Notonecta undulata. 1451
- larva, sodium uptake, control. 4597
- larva and pupa, behaviour in direct-current electric fields. 9208
- pupa, escape from surface of water. 5601
- Aedes africanus*. 871, 4477, 4821,
- Aedes alboannulatus*. 4817
- Aedes albocephalus*. 4813
- Aedes albopictus*,  
2132, 2141, 3155, 3451, 4080, 4154, 4813, 7127, 7423, 9440.
- cells, storage under liquid nitrogen. 7127
- cross-mating with Ae. polynesiensis. 7423
- freely breeding populations. 6772
- homeotic mutant 'proboscipedia', phenogenetics. 6885
- reproductive potentials, comparison with Aedes (Stegomyia) polynesiensis. 292
- Wuchereria bancrofti infection, susceptibility. 8230
- autogenous reproduction, expression, dietary and genetic control. 3940
- autogenous reproduction, egg maturation and oviposition, affecting factors. 2051
- geographical variation. 3416
- monofactorial inheritance of early sexual receptivity. 2818
- USA. 8471

- Aedes annulipes*. 888, 2680  
*Aedes atlanticus*. 3057, 7419  
*Aedes atropalpus*,  
 2051, 2818, 3057, 3416, 3940, 8471.  
 dietary and genetic control of expression of auto-  
 genous reproduction. 3940  
 factors affecting egg maturation and oviposition by  
 autogenous. 2051  
 geographical variation. 3416  
 monofactorial inheritance of early sexual receptivity.  
 2818  
 USA. 8471  
*Aedes aurotaenatus*. 1076  
*Aedes australis*. 4805  
*Aedes berlini*. 1077  
*Aedes brilla*. 3631  
*Aedes canadensis*. 848, 3057, 3305, 7639, 9437  
*Aedes cantans*. 888, 2680, 5822, 8077, 8100, 8177.  
 flight-periodicity and vertical distribution. 8077  
*Aedes casali*. 1077  
*Aedes caspius*. 888, 5798, 7511, 8177  
*Aedes cataphylla*. 8177  
*Aedes cinereus*. 888, 8100, 8177, 9437  
*Aedes communis*. 1517, 1903, 4629, 5602, 8177.  
 laboratory mating. 5602.  
 lava, rate of infection with *Thelohania opecita*.  
 4629  
*Aedes cullumior*. 2456  
*Aedes denticus*, occurrence in central New York, USA.  
 7639  
*Aedes dentatus*. 385  
*Aedes detritus*. 2016, 4601, 8100  
 Tunisia, spontaneous iridescent virus infections in  
 population. 2016  
*Aedes dianiaus*. 5602, 8177, 9463  
 laboratory mating. 5602  
*Aedes dorsalis*. 888, 2192, 7368, 7417, 8387  
 spermatogenesis. 5984, 6870  
*Aedes dupreei*. 3057  
*Aedes embuensis*. 385  
*Aedes excrucians*. 3323, 7639, 8177  
*Aedes fijiensis*. 9462  
*Aedes fitchii*, *Culicidae* spp new for USSR. 4269  
*Aedes flavescens*. 888  
 occurrence in New Jersey, USA. 7640  
*Aedes geniculatus*. 8077, 8174  
 England, flight periodicity and vertical distribution.  
 8077  
*Aedes grossbecki*. 3057  
*Aedes hendersoni*. 9587  
*Aedes hexodontus*. 8177  
*Aedes impiger*. 8177  
*Aedes infirmatus*. 278, 7419  
*Aedes intrudens*. 8177  
*Aedes labrechtii*, Seychelles Islands, description.  
 7018  
*Aedes leucomelas*. 888  
*Aedes lineatopennis*. 4814  
*Aedes luteocephalus*. 2680  
*Aedes mascarensis*, hybrid breakdown with *Ae. aegypti*.  
 6047  
*Aedes melanimon*, daily flight activity. 7348  
*Aedes (Mucidus) scatophagoides*. 67  
*Aedes (Mucidus) sudanensis*. 67  
*Aedes natronius*. 4814  
*Aedes nigricans*. 8177  
*Aedes nigripes*. 8177  
*Aedes nigromaculis*. 1164, 1299, 2094, 2772.  
 insecticide resistance and cross-resistance. 1299  
*Aedes oceanicus*, transmission of sub-periodic filaria-  
 sis in Tonga. 9489  
*Aedes (Ochlerotatus) cataphylla*. 4703  
*Aedes (Ochlerotatus) stramineus*. 1744  
*Aedes polynesiensis*. 4805, 9462  
 cross-mating with *Ae. albopictus*. 7423  
 freely breeding populations. 6772  
 reproductive potentials, comparison with *Aedes*  
 (*Stegomyia*) *albopictus*. 292  
*Aedes pullatus*. 8177  
*Aedes punctator*. 1431, 2680, 7635, 7639, 8100, 8177.  
 records for first time Iowa, USA. 7635  
*Aedes refiki*. 9463  
*Aedes riparius*. 8177, 9463  
*Aedes rubrithorax*. 4817  
*Aedes sagax nigrithorax*. 4817  
*Aedes sierrensis*. 2286, 3057, 3929  
*Aedes simpsoni*. 871  
*Aedes (Skusea) lambrechtii*. 7018  
*Aedes (Skusea) pambaensis*. 4813  
*Aedes sollicitans*,  
 278, 361, 3057, 3141, 3808, 4496, 5400, 7084,  
 7087, 7984.  
 chemical characteristics of habitats producing  
 larvae. 361  
 corpus cardiacum, induced fluctuation in paraldehyde-  
 fuchsin material. 3141  
 fuel for sustained flight. 4496  
 mannose metabolism, comparison with *Apis*  
 mellifera. 3808  
 presence of neuro-secretory hormone required for  
 egg-development. 5400  
*Aedes spencerii*. 9587  
*Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti*, occurrence in Sabah, North  
 Borneo. 3451  
*Aedes (Stegomyia) albopictus*. 292, 8230  
*Aedes (Stegomyia) polynesiensis*. 292, 7423  
*Aedes (Stegomyia) vittatus*. 5838  
*Aedes sticticus*. 888, 3057, 3323  
*Aedes stimulans*. 259, 975, 3057, 3323, 9283.  
 male. 259  
 reproductive system, genesis. 9283  
*Aedes stramineus*. 1744  
*Aedes taeniorhynchus*,  
 295, 361, 1274, 1301, 1941, 2094, 4496, 5782,  
 5852, 7084, 7087, 7507, 7517, 7984,  
 chemical characteristics of habitats producing  
 larvae. 361  
 control of glycogen and fat metabolism. 1941  
 endocrinology of egg maturation in autogenous and  
 anautogenous. 295  
 fuel for sustained flight. 4496  
 insecticides evaluated as ultra-low-volume cold  
 aerosols. 7507  
*Aedes terrens* group, additions and corrections to  
 revision. 1077  
*Aedes theobaldi*. 4817  
 zoogeography. 1004  
*Aedes thibaulti*, first report in Connecticut and New  
 York, USA. 7636  
*Aedes togol*. 246, 414, 4132, 5601, 9440.  
 development of *Cardiofilaria nilei* in laboratory-  
 bred. 414  
 effect of X-irradiation and antibiotics on suscepti-  
 bility to subperiodic *Brugia malayi* and *B. pahangi*.  
 246



- Aedes togol*, *contd.*  
 pupae escaping from surface of water. 5601
- Aedes triseriatus*,  
 278, 369, 1133, 2286, 3057, 3323, 5347, 5348,  
 5349, 5425, 5516, 7984, 9438, 9440.  
 diapause induction in larvae. 5516  
 effect of tarsalectomy and antennectomy on spiracular behaviour. 5348  
 electron-microscopy study of salivary-gland infection. 5425  
 larval surveys compared to ovitrap surveys for detecting. 1133
- Aedes trivittatus*. 3057, 3323
- Aedes vansomeranae*. 4813
- Aedes vexans*,  
 278, 848, 888, 1517, 2043, 3057, 3189, 3305,  
 3323, 3858, 4486, 5483, 5798, 7098, 7368, 7511,  
 8177, 8386, 8387, 9428, 9462, 9463.  
 characterization of cell-lines. 4486  
 diapause, procedure for determining onset. 7098  
 effect of constant temperature on larval development. 2043  
 installment hatching. 3189  
 longevity under different temperatures and relative humidities in laboratory. 5483
- Aedes vexans nocturnus*. 2132
- Aedes vigilax vansomeranae*. 4813
- Aedes vittatus*, 793  
 establishment of a diploid cell line from larval tissues. 3069  
 incidence and development of *Setaria digitata*. 6777  
 Northern Nigeria, biology and taxonomy. 5838
- Aedes w-albus*,  
 establishment of two mosquito cell-lines from larval tissue. 7125  
 karyotype. 5977
- Aedimorphus*. 664, 5107
- Aegeocephala*. 4343
- Aegeria apiformis*, biology. 311
- Aegeria culiciformis*. 4105
- Aegeriidae*, 311, 3052, 3235, 4438, 7361.  
 bait for *Graptolitha molesta* attracts 3 spp. 4438
- Aegiale*. 7353, 7774
- Aegialia (Ae.) argentina*. 9036
- Aegialini*, tribe of Aphodinae new for Neotropical Region. 9036
- Aegialinae*. 7774
- Aegialomyia*. 1030
- Aegilipsovelia libasa*. 8489
- Aegilipsovelia malkini*. 8489
- Aegilipsovelia origami*. 8489
- Aegitrichius lanaris*. 7059
- Aegolius acadicus*, insect parasitism. 9386
- Aegopsis*. 4343
- Aegosoma scabricorne*. 455
- Aegyptobia*, UAR, with description of new species. 5041
- Aegyptobia salixi*. 5041
- Aegyptobia savedi*. 5041
- Aegyptobia trigårdhi*. 5041
- Aegyptocoris coatoni*. 1774
- Aelia acuminata*, 277, 1264, 5524  
 populations from south-west Slovakia, incidence of diapause. 277  
 sensitivity to photoperiod after adult diapause. 5524
- Aelothripidae*. 7114
- Aenetus virescens*. 473
- Aenictopecheinae*. 2467
- Aenictopecheine*. 1088
- Aenictopecheine bues*, Holarctic Region. 1088
- Aenigmephemeridae*. 579
- Aeolothripidae*. 9360
- Aeolothrips bicolor*. 7114
- Aeolothrips fasciatus*. 9360
- Aeophilus bonnairei*, surface structure of cuticle. 7844
- Aericini*. 8432
- Aerobacter aerogenes*. 3785
- Aeropedellus clavatus*. 2130, 4016
- Aerosol*, paint, tagging mites. 3048
- Aesalus scarabaeoides*, capture. 4995
- Aesculus hippocastanum*. 1444
- Aeshna*, 152, 4118  
 function of caudal spines of larvae. 1424
- Aeshna affinis*, Poland. 1630
- Aeshna coerulea*. 5001
- Aeshna cyanea*, 1238, 1401, 1424, 2730, 3178, 4519.  
 activity of regeneration nidi of midgut during a digestive cycle of larvae. 1238  
 fine structure and spectral sensitivities of reticular cells in dorsal sector of compound eyes. 4519  
 regulation of density at mating site. 1401  
 role of ecdysone in multiplication of regenerative cells of midgut in larva. 6457  
 study of activity of regeneration nidi during metamorphosis of midgut. 3178
- Aeshna grandis*. 1142
- Aeshna interrupta*, first in Pennsylvania, USA. 4304
- Aeshna mixta*, 280, 7869  
 effect of temperature during embryogenesis on number of larval instars and their duration. 280
- Aeshna viridis*. 167
- Aeshnidae*.  
 152, 167, 280, 1142, 1238, 1401, 1424, 2645,  
 2695, 2730, 2832, 2870, 3178, 4118, 4305, 4519,  
 5001, 5742, 7069, 7627, 7869, 8855.
- AET (3-aminoethyl-isothiuronium bromide)*, *Drosophila melanogaster*, experiments on antimutagenic effect. 5997
- Aethes (Lozopera) flava*. 618
- Aethus*, Spanish spp. 6210
- Aethus flavicornis*. 6210
- Aethus fuscipes*. 6210
- Aethus nigrinus*. 6210
- Aethus perisi*. 6210
- Aethus pilosulus*. 6210
- Aethus pilosus*. 6210
- Afghanistan*,  
 Acridoidae. 1828  
 Anoplura, in small mammals. 6918  
 Apis cerana, occurrence and keeping. 6066  
 Chilopoda, collection by K. Lindberg. 7074  
 Crivellia silenus, in goats. 6605  
 fauna. 1704, 1705, 2380-2383, 2388  
 Formicidae. 1800  
 Megochilidae. 1806, 1807  
 Microlepidoptera. 1813  
 mites, parasitic on Chiroptera. 6106  
 Mycetaulus and Meoneura. 7727  
 Noctuidae. 1819  
 Phytocoris pugio. 6216

## Afghanistan, contd.

- Pyraustinae, expedition of Landessammlungen für Naturkunde, Karlsruhe, Germany. 5180  
Quadrifinae. 1819  
Quadrifinae, expedition of Landessammlungen für Naturkunde, Karlsruhe, Germany. 5179  
Scatomyzidae. 1759  
Sphecidae. 1810  
Staphylinidae. 1724  
Tenebrionidae. 1728  
Tenebrionidae, arid regions. 563  
Tettigoniidae. 1112  
Tettigoniidae. 1832  
ticks, isolation of viruses. 8237  
**Aflorinia hirashimai.** 4387  
**Aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>**, induction of recessive lethals in *Drosophila melanogaster* by. 6003  
**Afribyx senegallus.** 619  
**Africa, (see also Individual countries),**  
Acraea encedon, polymorphism in western populations. 8938  
Acridoidea. 4079  
Acridoidea, Danish Museums. 2855, 7071  
*Aedes*, subgenus *Mucidus*. 67  
anemia. 7704  
Anophura, description of new spp and nymphal stages. 2416  
arbovirus infections, especially yellow fever, serological surveys. 4821  
Azotus, Ablerus and Phycus. 3605  
bees, allodapine, social parasitism. 1788  
Cantharidae and Malachiidae. 3516  
Carabidae. 1699  
Charaxes, revision. 4412  
Clytra and Diapromorpha. 546  
Coccophagus. 2480  
crane-flies. 8483  
Cryptops rhodesianus. 1837  
Culicidae populations in Afars and Issas. 6081  
Cysalemma africana. 2432  
Dermestes maculatus, infestation in dried fish. 2586  
Diparopsis watsoni, geographical distribution. 2394  
*Drosophila teissieri*. 7723  
Dynastinae. 2921  
Ephesia cautella, in bagged maize. 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544  
Eretmocerus. 2481  
Eulophidae, association with oil palm, coffee, and mango, taxonomy. 3613  
Eumastacidae on Socotra. 2856  
Glossina, helicopter operation for control. 6813  
Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma) canestrini, identity, hosts and distribution. 7651  
Homorocoryphus nitidulus, polymorphism. 6017  
Heteroptera, aquatic. 3449  
insecticides, continuous application for improving animal breeding and human health. 408  
Laccophilus. 2430  
Laminae, collection of Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. 2425  
Lebiinae. 5060  
Lepidoptera, larva, natural enemies. 1518  
Monocentrus. 7752  
Musca sorbeus complex, relative status. 1080  
Muscicapidae. 1683  
Muscidae. 2939  
Muscinae, localities. 6062  
Mycetophilidae. 2458  
Paragutella, genera Fuitella and Scalenus. 7674

- Peschetius. 5074  
Pericalinae. 5062  
Podagrica uniforma and P. sjöstedti on Urena lobata. 1413  
Pselaphidae. 557, 6173  
Pseudovostox. 17338  
Raphidiidae. 1108  
Rhizophagus in Papio. 6672  
Scorpionidae. 1406  
Solinoptes from antelope. 2417  
Tachinidae. 2951  
termites, invertebrate predation in savanna. 4802  
Trithemis. 622  
tsetse-flies. 2393  
tsetse-fly eradication by spraying insecticides. 2270  
watermites. 2392  
central, benthic fauna, submerged trees as substrate in Lake Waribo. 2253  
central, Lamiinae. 5064  
central, Stivalius rahni. 107  
central forests, Discodiaspis. 2475  
central forests, Pauka. 5148  
central and southern, Colonidae. 5057  
East, Acrididae and Acridinae, generic designation. 3007  
East, Culicidae. 7014  
East, Culicoides, ecological distribution. 8173  
East, Cyrtorhinus. 2469  
East, insecticides, aircraft application. 3017  
East, Lygidolon. 3594  
East, migrations. 4056, 4059  
East, stem-borers, graminaceous. 8811  
East, Striga, affects on cultivated plants. 7411  
North, Micropsectra, revision. 65  
North, Momphidae, review. 5172  
North, Pieris. 5178  
North, Rhizotrogus. 1715  
North-East, Coleoptera. 553, 7682, 9034  
North-West, Gnorimoschemini. 7057  
southern, Psyllidae. 2479  
South of Sahara, Macropelopiini and Pentareurini, conspectus. 9050  
South of Sahara, Megachilidae. 5161  
South of Zambesi, Trichoptera. 508  
West, Lepidoptera, life-histories. 4712  
West, mosquitoes, range of attraction for single baits. 3257  
West, Parlatoria blanchardi, attacks by insects. 2222  
West, Stratiomyidae from Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle, France. 2947  
tropical, Batrisini. 557  
tropical, Lathridiidae. 9099  
tropical, Noctuidae. 5175  
tropical, Stagetus. 8420  
**African hedgehog, Nigeria, congo virus.** 4776  
**African horse-sickness virus**, growth and persistence, in mosquito cell-line, infection. 4154  
**African swine fever virus**, experimental infection of Ornithodoros moubata porcinus. 2271  
transovarial infection and Ornithodoros moubata porcinus. 5937  
**Africophilus**, South Africa, description of new spp. 45  
**Africophilus congener.** 45  
**Africophilus differens.** 45  
**Africophilus jansel.** 45  
**Africophilus josi.** 45  
**Africophilus nesiotus.** 45



- Africoraphidia*. 1108  
*Afrimenopon*, new genus for Franciscola waar. 3652  
*Afrimenopon* waar. 3652  
*Afrogarypus*. 26  
*Afrokosa mops*. 5029  
*Afrolabidocarpus breviscutatus*. 5029  
*Afrolabidocarpus longiscutatus*. 5029  
*Afrolimnophila*. 8482  
*Afronurus*, 4772, 9382  
     *Simulium afronuri* and *Simulium lumbwanum*  
     attached to nymphs. 9382  
*Afronycha capeneri*. 3516  
*Afropselaphus guanche*. 3542  
*Afropselaphus spinipalpis*. 3542  
*Afrorfelia*. 2458  
*Afrorfelia tsacaci*. 2458  
*Afrotettix fursti*. 1109  
*Afrotettix gariepensis*. 1109  
*Agabus*. 4603  
*Agabus (Anagabus) jucundus*. 9029  
*Agabus (Anagabus) wateloides*. 9029  
*Agabus bifarius*. 1879  
*Agabus clavatus*. 1879  
*Agabus (Dichonectes) nitidus*. 9029  
*Agabus discolor*. 1879  
*Agabus (Gaurodytes) debilipes*. 9029  
*Agabus indicus*. 9029  
*Agabus ontarionis*. 1879  
*Agabus sinuaticollis*. 9029  
*Agabus skarduensis*. 9029  
*Agallia bhuntra*. 7044  
*Agallia constricta*. 836, 4835  
*Agallia cuneata*. 2472  
*Agallia halophila*. 2962  
*Agallia harrarensis*. 2962  
*Agallia laevis*. 3663  
*Agallia leda*. 7043  
*Agallia nigrasterna*. 2472  
*Agalliinae*. 2962  
*Aganidae*, *Digama sagittata*. 613  
*Agaocephala*. 4343  
*Agaocephalini*. 4343  
*Agaon b. bekiliensis*. 83  
*Agaonidae*, 5721, 9381  
     revision, and torymid symbionts. 83  
*Agapanthiini*. 2425  
*Agapetus fuscipes*. 2705, 8168  
*Agapornis roseicollis*. 3652  
*Agar-base* diet, *Musca domestica* larvae to assay  
      $\beta$ -exotoxin activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4464  
*Agaricales*. 3275  
*Agaristidae*. 2863  
*Agathidinae*. 1791  
*Agathis dichroptera*. 8507  
*Agathis dzulphensis*. 2485  
*Agathis levis*. 2485  
*Agathis metzneriae*. 1506  
*Agathis nachitshevanica*. 2485  
*Agathis oranae*. 2979  
*Agathis pumila*, life-history, fecundity, longevity and  
     attack pattern. 2105  
*Agathis transcaucasica*. 2485  
*Agathomyia*. 1755, 7023  
*Agathymus*, 7774  
     California, larval behaviour. 7353  
*Agathymus comstocki*. 7353  
*Agathymus dawsoni*. 7353  
*Agathymus stephensi*. 7353  
*Agdistis*. 2993  
*Agelatus hymeralis*. 3463  
*Agelaius phoeniceus*. 1302  
*Agelenidae*. 365, 1006, 3817, 5374  
*Agelenopsis pennsylvanica*. 5374  
*Ageneotettix deorum*, 2285, 4022  
     food ingestion and utilization by two populations.  
     4022  
     serological comparisons with *Phoctalioles nebrascen-*  
     *sis*, *Melanoplus f. femurrubrum* and. 4235  
*Ageniaspis*. 8511  
*Ageniaspis fuscicollis*. 917  
*Aggregation*,  
     *Andraca bipunctata*. 3754  
     *Blatella germanica*, effect on growth. 3890  
     Collembola. 861, 1922  
     *Myzus persicae*, male. 1460  
     *Tribolium confusum*, effects of synthesized  
     triglycerides. 7940  
*Aggressive behaviour*,  
     *Aeshna*, larva. 1424  
*Agistemus*. 353  
*Agistemus exsertus*, 4053, 4861  
     effect of certain acaricides. 4861  
     effect of some pesticides. 5876  
     Egypt, survey, biology and description of immature  
     stages. 6637  
*Agistemus fleschneri*. 9336  
*Agkistrocerus*. 8388  
*Aglais urticae*. 1955, 1990  
*Aglaopterix gemma*, household infestation in Georgia,  
     USA. 8192  
*Aglaostigma aucupariae*, bio-ecology. 8769  
*Agonum amphinomum*. 4330  
*Agonum atricomes*. 4330  
*Agonum aurelium chibi*. 4330  
*Agonum ericeti*, 7440  
     moorland, ecological range and problem of restriction.  
     9446  
*Agonum esakii*. 4330  
*Agonum hakonum*. 4330  
*Agonum kyushuense*. 4330  
*Agonum leucopus*. 4330  
*Agonum speculator*. 4330  
*Agonum subovatum*. 4330  
*Agonum xestum*. 4330  
*Agraecia incognita*. 8534  
*Agraecidae*. 8534  
*Agramma confusum*, nymphs. 7113  
*Agramma ruficorne*, nymphs. 7113  
*Agraphis kempi*. 9029  
*Agria affinis*, 283, 2039, 2133, 3906, 8111.  
     choice of food related to dietary proportions of  
     nutrients by larvae. 2133  
     detrimental effects of antimicrobial agents on size.  
     3906  
     effect of streptomycin and potassium sorbate levels  
     in relation to nutrient levels on larvae. 283  
     food choice in larva as related to dietary proportions  
     of nutrients. 6641  
     response of larvae to varying dietary levels of  
     glucose and of amino acids. 8111  
     safe levels of antimicrobials in synthetic diet. 2039  
*Agrianome spinicollis*. 4493  
*Agridae*. 4118, 4538  
*Agrilinus*. 1645  
*Agrilus acutus*, infesting *Malachra capitata*. 2168  
*Agrilus beaumonti*. 2420  
*Agrilus chisosanus*. 8428  
*Agrilus floridanus*. 8428

- Agrilus obscurilineatus*. 8428  
*Agrilus parafloridanus*. 8428  
*Agrilus politus* burkel. 8086  
*Agrilus politus politus*. 8086  
*Agrilus viridis*, *Oobius zahaikovitshi*, egg parasite of. 4789  
*Agriolimax reticulatus*. 5632  
*Agriion*. 4118  
*Agriion (=Calopteryx) splendens*. 3762  
*Agriion mercuriale*. 7627  
*Agriion ornatum*. 7627  
*Agriionidae*. 1142, 5001  
*Agriotes*, Transylvania, from different soils. 5840  
*Agriotes litigiosus*, sex-attractant. 7942  
*Agriotes obscurus*. 5778  
*Agriotes sputator*. 5778  
*Agriotes starcki*. 482  
*Agriotoma bakeri*. 7760  
*Agriotypinae*, genera of Ichneumonidae. 605  
*Agriophila plumbifimbriella*, reproduction in Northern New Mexico and USA. 5597  
*Agriophila ruricolella*. 5547  
*Agrobombus (Adventoribombus) advenator*. 7754  
*Agrobombus (Adventoribombus) silvarum*. 7754  
*Agrobombus agrorum*. 347  
*Agrodiactes*. 3073  
*Agromyza vicifoliae*. 1459  
*Agromyzid-alfalfa-leaf-miners*, parasites in USA. 1459  
*Agromyzidae*,  
     56, 326, 349, 1280, 1482, 1740, 2100, 2128, 2745, 3613, 4352, 4457, 4849, 4850, 5151, 5653, 7402, 7411, 8068, 8772, 8942, 9044, 9402.  
     Canada and Alaska. 1740  
     India, immature stages. 6340  
     Oriental Region, catalogue. 6090  
*Agropyron cristatum*. 2956  
*Agroprum*. 8232  
*Agrothereutes adustus*. 2845  
*Agrothereutes tunetanus*. 5631  
*Agrotidae*. 379, 1305, 3985  
*Agrotis*. 5354  
*Agrotis exclamationis*, 1312, 4724, 8029  
     various geographical zones, phenological analysis. 807  
*Agrotis fucosa*. 1305  
*Agrotis ipsilon*, 1159, 2714, 2719, 8725.  
     development. 8725  
     photoperiod and temperature as factors in development. 4674  
     rearing in laboratory. 1159  
*Agrotis orthogonia*, correction for drag of a flight mill. 7805  
*Agrotis segetum*, 1312  
     chemosterilant baits as possible method of control. 912  
*Agrotis ypsilon*, 4674, 5548, 8029  
     hormonal action of certain biologically-active components in larvae. 5548  
*Agrotis ypsilon aneituma*. 8949  
*Agumenia*. 3004  
*Agrypnia pagetana*, 8378  
     feeding habits. 4020  
*Agrypnus*. 9418  
*Agrypon flaveolatum*. 2237  
*Agulla occidentis*. 1107  
*Agyneta suecica*. 2891  
*Agyrtidia*, Neotropical Region, re-description of genus with description of new species. 7771  
*Agyrtidia olivensis*. 7771  
*Agyrtidia uranophila*. 7771  
*Ahasverus advena*, larval key. 9158  
*Ahtda*, 1799  
     new spp. 1799  
*Ahtda ampelodesmae*. 1799  
*Aiceona pseudosugii*. 9584  
*Aiceona retipennis*. 9069  
*Ailopus strepens*. 2080  
*Aiolomorphus rhopaloides*, life-cycle and parasitic spp. 8778  
*Aiolopus strepens*. 9289  
*Aiolopus tamulus*. 1028  
*Air column, forced*, *Musca domestica*, adult sex separation of. 2530  
*Air-humidity*, simple chamber to study response of small arthropods. 6322  
*Air-movement*, near wind-breaks and hypothesis of mechanism of accumulation of airborne insects. 4765  
*Air-sacs*, *Halys dentata*, disposition and development. 7886  
*Aircraft*, as a tool in large-scale vector-control programmes. 9495  
*Airora*. 7004  
*Aitkenius*. 3500  
*Aitkenius vellosus*. 3500  
*Akainothrips*. 4432  
*Akidini*. 1728  
*Akodon (Bolomys) albiuenter*. 6972  
*Akthethrips strobos*. 5199  
*Alabama argilacea*. 1589  
*Alabama, USA*,  
     *Heliothis* spp. infestations in soybeans, survey. 8836  
     *Neochrysops globosus*, new locality record. 8987  
*Alabidocarpus eptesicus*. 5029  
*Alabidocarpus molossicola*. 5029  
*Alabidocarpus noctillo*. 4316  
*Alabidocarpus saccopteryx*. 4316  
*β-Alanine*, *Sarcophaga bullata* puparium, incorporation. 8052  
*Alaotypus*. 1065  
*Alaptus*. 4073  
*Alary polymorphism*,  
     *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*, crowding effects. 3913  
     *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*, temperature, photo-period and host-plant effects. 4666  
*Alaska, USA*,  
     *Agromyzidae*. 1740  
     insect fallout on Gulkana Glacier. 2695  
     insect ranges on Arctic slope. 4240  
     leafhopper, beneath icy tidal submergence. 2189  
     *Prosimulium*. 2462  
     *Pyrrhaltahymphaea*. 2248  
*Alaskozetes antarcticus grandjeani*. 4244  
*Alaskozetes antarcticus intermedius*. 3464  
*Alastor*. 7759  
*Alastor (A.) rubripes*. 3614  
*Alastor (A.) thymbrinus*. 3614  
*Alastor (Megalastor) iconius*. 7054  
*Alate aphids*, plastic cylindrical stick trap for collecting. 1151  
*Alate gynoparae*, *Dysaphis plantaginea*, action of photo-period on production. 8718  
*Albania*,  
     Coccinellidae. 1653  
     expedition of Deutsches Entomologisches Institute. 1049, 1094, 1651-1655  
     Histeridae. 1651  
     Lycidae and Cantharidae. 1652



- Albania, contd.**  
Mordellidae. 1654  
Phycitidae and Phytirtinae. 1104  
Scarabaeidae, Trichiinae and Calginae. 1655  
Trichoptera. 1114  
Vespidae, Eumenidae and Masaridae. 1786
- Albaniola.** 8431
- Albara, new species.** 3630
- Albara hollowayi.** 3630
- Albara reversaria.** 3630
- Albicostella mongolica.** 4377
- Albida, ecology, behaviour and adult anatomy.** 2920
- Albizzia anthelmintica.** 1444
- Albulina.** 3073
- Alca torda.** 4070
- Alcaligenes.** 8636
- Alcelaphinae.** 5793
- Alcelaphus buselaphus cockei.** 5793
- Alces alces.** 8202
- Alcidodes haemopterus, distribution on cotton in Sudan.** 6921
- Alcohol dehydrogenase,**  
Drosophila, interconversion of isoenzymes. 1945  
Drosophila, isoenzymes. 197  
Drosophila melanogaster, ontogeny and tissue distribution. 781  
Drosophila melanogaster, natural populations, correlation with alleles for  $\alpha$ -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase. 2359  
Drosophila melanogaster, variations. 7595
- Alda ecuatoriana.** 584
- Alda pechinchana.** 584
- Aldabra, Indian Ocean,**  
Carabidae. 6911  
insect fauna, affinities and composition. 6910
- Aldehyde oxidase,**  
Drosophila melanogaster, genetics. 6002  
relationship to xanthine dehydrogenase. 6893
- Aldia.** 7789
- Aldicarb,**  
Panonychus citri, control on orange trees. 919  
Panonychus citri, tests with three formulations. 2796  
Pissodes strobi, for control. 8881
- Aldrichina grahami, changes in activities of carboxyl phosphate synthase and aspartate carbamoyl-transferase in life-cycle.** 3936
- Aldrin,**  
Diabrotica longicornis, tolerance. 1546  
Lepidoptera, larva, microsomal epoxidation. 7241  
Musca domestica, microsomal epoxidation, eye pigments as inhibitors. 5445  
Prodenia eridania, larva, epoxidation, localization and properties of enzyme system. 241
- Alebra ulmi.** 7748
- Alebroides.** 592
- Alebroides salicis.** 7748
- Alectoris rufa hispanica.** 2850
- Alectorobius.** 4100, 7641
- Aleiphaquilon unicolor.** 1057
- Alemaia.** 2962
- Alemaia parviceps.** 2962
- Aleochara.** 393, 4832, 8118, 8450
- Aleochara affinis.** 7697
- Aleochara atrata.** 7697
- Aleochara bilineata, laboratory rearing.** 649
- Aleochara curtilla.** 267
- Aleochara diversa, England.** 8964
- Aleochara impressifrons.** 7697
- Aleochara pallidula.** 7697
- Aleochara stichal.** 8964
- Aleochara tristis.** 1992
- Aleocharinae.** 3548, 5085, 8450  
Seto Marine Biological Laboratory. 8450  
Shiga Heights (IBP Station) described and illustrated. 51
- Aleocharini.** 1720
- Aleocharo, and staphylinomorphous larvae, nature.** 267
- Aleocharomorpha.** 267
- Alethia, North America, separation from Hymenophorus.** 537
- Alethia carbonaria.** 537
- Alethia quadricollis.** 537
- Aleuas, re-described and distinguished from Zygochistron.** 623
- Aleurocanthus hansfordi.** 2481
- Aleurocanthus incertatus.** 2973
- Aleurocanthus spiniferus.** 2973
- Aleurocanthus woglumi,** 2973  
Mexico, review of research. 6823
- Aleurodidae.** 2973
- Aleurodothrips fasciapennis.** 8945
- Aleurolobus barodensis.** 1447
- Aleuropteryx juniperi, Britain, feeding on Carulaspis juniperi.** 8975
- Aleuropteryx loenii.** 8975
- Aleuropteryx loewi.** 4514
- Aleyrodes, egg-maturation, oviposition behaviour and coloration of integument, effects of photoperiod in some species.** 9311
- Aleyrodes asari.** 9311
- Aleyrodes fragariae.** 9311
- Aleyrodes proletella.** 9311
- Aleyrodidae.**  
834, 1363, 1447, 1522, 2481, 3232, 3267, 3276, 4141, 4291, 4378, 4888, 5257, 9311, 9400, 9402.
- Aleyrodinae.** 4378
- Alfalfa, (see also Medicago sativa)**  
Acyrtosiphon pisum, effect of cutting programme. 3351  
Acyrtosiphon pisum and Therioaphis maculata, effect on stand, yield of dry matter and chemical composition. 8902
- Adelphocoris lineolatus, injury and evidence of plant resistance.** 4741
- aphid pests, population dynamics in Czechoslovakia.** 891
- aphid, spotted, reaction to clones.** 817
- bees, number needed for adequate pollination.** 4048
- bees, pollen collection, selective breeding.** 943
- Bruchophagus roddi, response of oviposition to naturally occurring chemicals.** 3220
- Coleoptera, on soil surface of fields in North-West Saxony, Germany.** 6715
- Empoasca fabae, injury, diallel analysis.** 4749
- Empoasca fabae, selection for resistance to.** 2688
- Hypera postica, resistant cultivars in Mississippi, USA.** 6686
- Hypera postica, egg, overwintering in America.** 3343
- Hypera postica, larva, loss of fully-grown, first cutting.** 5250
- insects, foraging, use of caged adults for determining comparative roles in delaying re-growth.** 2544
- leaf miners, California, USA.** 2745
- Lygus hesperus, fluctuations of populations in California, USA.** 8859
- spiders, populations.** 5836

- Alfalfa**, contd.  
*Spissistilus festinus*, chemicals and resistant varieties for control. 920  
*Therioaphis maculata*, effect of excision duration. 8821  
*Therioaphis maculata*, resistance. 1452  
weevils, suction machine for sampling populations. 1143
- Alfalfa weevil**, (see also *Hypera postica*)  
control in Idaho, USA. 2755  
larvae endoparasites, interspecific competition between *Tetrastichus incertus* and *Bathyleptes curculionis*. 908  
mating behaviour in laboratory, effect of temperature. 777  
oviposition, artificial technique. 637  
oviposition in laboratory, effect of temperature and presence of males. 766  
sampling populations, suction machine. 1143  
spring hatch, prediction. 784
- Algae**, 1608, 3767, 5812, 8142, 8200, 8450.  
dispersal by *Pieris protodice*. 6757  
viable, passive dispersal by aquatic and terrestrial Coleoptera. 5812
- Algeria**,  
ants, collection mainly from forests. 1017
- Alilatypus**. 9011
- Alimentary canal**,  
*Arthrolepis* sp., digestion and absorption of sugars. 1930  
*Belostoma indicus*, physiology. 9221  
*Bombyx mori*, electron-microscopic study. 6424  
*Ethmostigus spinosus*, presence of caecal outgrowths. 4558  
*Scolopendra heros*, hydrogen-ion concentration. 7184
- Aliolus**. 1791
- Aliphatic acid**, ( $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -phenyl), esters attracting female *Aedes aegypti*. 5677
- Aliphatic amines**, against larvae and pupae of mosquitoes. 2772
- Aliphatic sesquiterpenes**, reference to insect hormone activity, specific juvenile hormone effects. 1264
- Alisotrichla**. 3666
- Alissonotum**. 47
- Alissonotum camerunum**. 2921
- Alkaline phosphatase**,  
*Chrysomya rufifacies*. 1926  
*Musca autumnalis*, pupal and adult stages. 8739  
*Tetradontophora bielensis*, early stages of embryonic development. 3932
- Alkaloids**,  
*Lasioderma serricorne*, effect on vitamin budget of symbiotic system. 6664  
*Solenopsis saevissima*, identification and synthesis. 7226
- Allacma fusca**. 459, 2446
- Allactaga**. 18, 2241
- Allactaga elater**. 1527, 3321
- Allactaga severtzovi**. 1527, 3321
- Allactagulus acontion**. 1527
- Allantus**. 8838
- Allectomy**,  
*Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, male, sexual characteristics of prothetelic adults. 1267  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, adult development, effect on fat-body lipogenic enzymes. 7910  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, male, adult development, effect on growth. 7292  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, male, adult development, effect on fat-body lipid metabolism. 5377  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, effect on reproduction and development. 8748
- Alleculidae**,  
*Knausia*. 510  
North America. 34, 510, 537
- Alleles**, number in *Drosophila* species. 3415
- Alleles**, multiple, *Drosophila*, selection in finite populations. 4969
- 'Allelic' modifier mutants**, *Drosophila melanogaster*, mutational basis. 2344
- Allergenic potency**,  
cockroach. 1889  
different house dusts in relation to contained mites. 4473
- Allergies**,  
bee sting, prevalence in allergic population. 305  
cockroach, sensitivity of children. 1894
- Allimanta**. 2374
- Allium cepa**,  
*Caliothrips indicus*, relative susceptibilities of different varieties. 2179
- Allium sativum**, mosquito control. 2286
- Allobrachygonia**. 618
- Allobregmus**. 8423
- Allocerellus**, South Africa. 5152
- Allocerellus bizonatus**. 5152
- Allocerellus hortensis**. 5152
- Allocerellus inquirendus**. 5152
- Allocerellus orestes**. 5152
- Allocerellus paulus**. 5152
- Allocerellus venustus**. 5152
- Allocerellus vittatus**. 5152
- Allocerellus zonatus**. 5152
- Allochalicodoma**. 1807
- Allochthonius (A.) opticus coreanus**. 3509
- Allochthonius (Spelaechthonius) dentifer**. 3509
- Allodahlia oxyphyga**. 2447
- Allodape greatheadi**. 1788
- Allodapula guillarmodi**. 1788
- Allodoncoterme**. 4802
- Allodoterme**. 7896
- Allodynerus**. 7759
- Alloeorhynchus**, Central Africa. 7034
- Alloeorhynchus consobrinus**. 7034
- Alloeorhynchus flavipes**. 4705
- Alloeorhynchus fraterculus**. 7034
- Alloeorhynchus furens**. 7034
- Alloeorhynchus mabokel**. 7034
- Alloglycaspis**. 4393
- Allogona ptychophora**. 1302
- Allograpta pfeiferi**. 2704
- Allolobophora caliginosa**. 9430
- Allomermis lasiusi**. 3863
- Allonemobius**. 3008
- Alloneura ortzaetora**. 8229
- Alloporus (Nesostreptus) unciger**. 1115
- Alloptes**. 6965, 6975
- Alloptes modularis**. 5037
- Allosteric control**, glucosamine phosphate isomerase from adult *Musca domestica*. 1938
- Allosuctobelba**. 521
- Allotadzhikistania setosa**. 563
- Allothyrsus**. 7609
- Allotrechiana iriel**. 2911
- Allotrechiana tenellus**. 2911
- Allotriozoon heterandromorphum**. 83
- Allotropa subclavata**. 2490
- Allotypes**, *Belopherini*. 2906
- Allozyme**, with xanthine-dehydrogenase activity in



- Anopheles atroparvus*. 7593  
*Alluaudinella fulvovittata*. 8207  
*Alluaudomyia quadripunctata*. 5261  
*Alluaudomyia splendida*. 5261  
 Almond, Invasion rate and pattern of infestation of an orchard by *Paramyelotus transitella*. 5799  
*Alnella sudzuchenica*. 7045  
*Alnetoidea*. 7045  
*Alnus*. 4782, 5071  
*Alnus glutinosa*. 312  
*Alnus japonica*, ecological relations of xylobiont insects developing. 6725  
*Alnus rubra*. 8086  
*Alopha*. 2945  
*Alomyia semiflava*, discovered on Karelska näset, Finland. 496  
*Alphitobius diaperinus*, 245, 4062, 5430, 8044, adult longevity, pre-oviposition period and fecundity. 8044  
 detection of mycotoxin F-2. 245  
 morphology and chemistry of odoriferous gland. 5430  
 predator of *Dermanyssus gallinae*. 4062  
*Alphus asellus*. 8432  
*Alphus aurivilli*. 8432  
*Alphus juninensis*. 8432  
*Alsace*, *Ostrinia nubilalis* infesting maize, development of control. 8909  
*Alsophila aescularia*. 2952  
*Alsophila pometaria*, egg-masses. 8058  
 reared on artificial diet, contact toxicity of insecticides applied. 8869  
*Altaj*, oribatid mites. 7647  
*Alternans* activity patterns, occur in both day and night active animals at different latitudes. 6722  
*Alternanthera phylloxeroidea*, Argentina, bionomics of *Vogtia malloi*. 3230  
*Alternaria alternata*. 4795, 5681, 7445  
*Alternaria tenuis*. 5431  
*Althea rosea*. 9585  
*Altica carduorum*. 812  
*Alticidae*, new species from Morocco. 4333  
*Alticinae*. 2605, 3526, 7679, 8438  
*Alticola*. 2886  
*Alticola roylei*. 3362, 3363  
*Alucita marrubii*. 2999  
*Alucita phlomidactyla*. 2999  
*Alveonassus lahorensis*. 1533  
*Alydidae*. 4484  
*Alysiinae*. 1791, 2977, 5150  
*Amanita*. 9354  
*Amara aenea*. 867  
*Amara (Celia) erratica*, larvae, bionomy. 7110  
*Amara communis*. 7479  
*Amara consularis*. 3327  
*Amara erratica*. 1528  
*Amara eurynota*. 373, 7479  
*Amara familiaris*. 867  
*Amara ingenua*, 7479  
 development. 4701  
*Amara (=Leicnemis) puncticollis*. 4345  
*Amara lunicollis*. 7440  
*Amara simicata*. 3327  
*Amarantus gangeticus*. 4055  
*Amarantus paniculatus*. 4055  
*Amarantus polygamus*. 4055  
*Amarantus tristis*. 4055  
*Amarantus viridis*. 4055  
*Amata albionica*, ecology. 2495  
*Amata kruegeri*. 2495  
*Amathes c-nigrum*. 2806, 4120, 4621, 9223  
*Amatidae*. 2273  
*Amatissa*. 3645  
*Amauris*. 4220  
*Amaurobidae*. 365, 1006, 4550  
*Amaurobius ferrox*. 4550  
*Amauronematus acutus*. 609  
*Amauronematus crassidens*. 609  
*Amauronematus edenticulatus*. 609  
*Amauronematus fallax*. 1101  
*Amauronematus opacipleuris* group, study of species. 1101  
*Amauronematus pribalcalicus*. 609  
*Amauronematus ranini*. 7764  
*Amauronematus speciosus*. 1101  
*Amauronematus stordalensis*. 1101  
*Amauronematus tristis*. 7764  
*Amazonesia pulchra*. 4322  
*Amazonesia quadriprocessigera*. 4322  
*Ambiococerina*, 557  
 an unpublished genus. 6173  
*Ambiocerodes basilewskyi*. 557  
*Ambiocerodes brevipennis*. 557  
*Ambiocerodes carinaticollis*. 557  
*Ambiocerodes coiffaiti*. 557  
*Ambiocerodes endrodyi*. 557  
*Ambiocerodes grassei*. 557  
*Ambiocerodes machadoi*. 557  
*Amblycera*. 8533  
*Amblycerinae*, 1698  
 synopsis of subfamily in the West Indies. 6142  
*Amblyellus insidiosus*. 7753  
*Amblylulus continentalis*. 3320  
*Amblyolpium*. 25  
*Amblyomma*. 445, 2851, 3446, 4523, 9514.  
*Amblyomma americanum*,  
 biology and control in Ozark recreation area, Oklahoma, USA. 4706  
 insecticides for control. 5881  
 mating behaviour and reproduction. 1396  
 migration on host in relation to mating. 2093  
 oviposition. 5588  
 photoperiod, effect on rate of attachment. 5420  
 spermatophore transfer and fertilization. 5612  
 tarsal sensilla, fine structure. 4520, 5316  
 white-tailed deer, induced mortality. 1545  
 nymph, effect of age on susceptibility to insecticides. 3206  
*Amblyomma cyprinum*. 9462  
*Amblyomma gemma*. 3446  
*Amblyomma maculatum*, 9242  
 mate-seeking by female. 8760  
 oviposition. 2638  
*Amblyomma titidum*. 509  
*Amblyomma pomposum*. 3365  
*Amblyomma testudinis*. 3902, 7163  
*Amblyomma variegatum*. 3365, 3446, 4776  
*Amblyopium salomonense*. 2898  
*Amblypygi*. 1229, 3237  
*Amblyrhina*. 81  
*Amblyrhina cognata*. 81  
*Amblyscirtes aesculapius*. 9592  
*Amblyscirtes belli*. 9592  
*Amblyscirtes carolina*. 9592  
*Amblyscirtes immaculatus*. 3631  
*Amblyscirtes linda*. 9592

- Amblyseius*, 2594, 2742, 4119, 9005  
 India, 7655  
 Israel, 5035  
 predatory mites in. 1681
- Amblyseius* (*Anthoseius*) *largoensis*. 2888
- Amblyseius* (*Anthoseius*) *longispinosus*. 2888
- Amblyseius* (*Anthoseius*) *ovalis*. 2888
- Amblyseius* (*Anthoseius*) *taiwanicus*. 2888
- Amblyseius* *bhadrakaliensis*. 7655
- Amblyseius* *bidens*. 2887
- Amblyseius* *bryophilus*. 2887
- Amblyseius* *charui*. 7655
- Amblyseius* *concordis*. 2136
- Amblyseius* *coprophilus*. 2887
- Amblyseius* *danilevskiyi*. 1681
- Amblyseius* *duncansoni*. 1680
- Amblyseius* *engaddensis*. 5035
- Amblyseius* *fallacis*, 3316  
 assessment as a natural enemy of *Tetranychus*  
*urticae*. 9470
- Amblyseius* *filixis*. 2887
- Amblyseius* *finlandicus*, life-history and bionomics.  
 5726
- Amblyseius* *foramenis*. 2887
- Amblyseius* *gelikmani*. 1681.
- Amblyseius* *hibisci*, 5814  
 resistance to parathion. 4825
- Amblyseius* *kalimpongensis*. 7655
- Amblyseius* *khnzoriani*. 1681
- Amblyseius* *largoensis*, 2136, 9338  
 feeding, development and reproduction on various  
 food substances. 8727
- Amblyseius* *limonicus*, predation on *Oligonychus*  
*punicae*. 5814
- Amblyseius* *maior*. 2887
- Amblyseius* *mycophilus*. 2887
- Amblyseius* *patrius*. 2887
- Amblyseius* *provesinae*. 2887
- Amblyseius* *rhododendronis*. 9004
- Amblyseius* *seguis*. 1681
- Amblyseius* *silvaticus*. 1680
- Amblyseius* *suknarensis*. 9004
- Amblyseius* *tubae*. 2887
- Amblyseius* *umbraticus*, biology. 9336
- Amblyseius* *zeitunicus*. 1681
- Ambon*. 1066
- Ambrosia*, North America and the USSR, phytophages.  
 4758
- Ambrosia* *artemisiifolia*. 4758
- Ambrosia* *maritima*. 4758
- Ambrosia* *psilostachya*. 4022
- Ambrosia* *senegalensis*. 4758
- Ambrosiella* *sulcati*. 3261
- Ambrysus*, respiratory significance of thoracic and  
 abdominal morphology. 3100
- Ambrysus* *magniceps*. 3100
- America*,  
*Aedes* *aegypti*, eradication. 2293  
*Aedes* *aegypti*-borne diseases, prevention. 9510  
 agromyzid alfalfa leaf miners. 1459  
*Anthonomus* *grandis*, populations subsequent to  
 reproductive-diapause control programmes. 2239  
*Anthonomus* *grandis*, traps for survey and control.  
 1591  
 Anthrax, revision. 58  
 aphids, collection from corn fields. 2190  
*Argas* (*Persicargas*) *radiatus* and *A. (P.) sanchezi*,  
 life-history and bionomics. 3334  
*Ariadna*. 22  
 beach-flies of the *Canac snodgrassii* group. 2452  
 Cantharidae. 3521  
 Chrysomelidae. 2427  
*Cochliomyia* *hominivorax*. 2758  
 Culicoides, arbovirus. 2201  
*Culicoides*, rearing from breeding-site collections.  
 1665  
*Danaus* *plexippus*, breeding population compared  
 with migratory population. 2697  
 Dymastinae. 555  
*Enoclerus* *sphegeus*, as predator of *Dendroctonus*  
*ponderosae*. 2213  
 Ephydriidae. 2859  
*Epitric hirtipennis*, control on tomatoes. 1577  
 Formicidae, northern extent. 2861  
*Frankliniella*, control on peanuts. 1551  
*Grapholitha* *molesta*, biology and control, economic  
 aspects. 2266  
*Hebridia*, new spp and subspp. 583  
*Heliothis* *stromideri*, resemblance to *H. zea*. 3639  
*Hylemya* *brassicarum*, control on radish. 2763  
*Hylemya* *platura*, control on lima beans. 1567  
*Hypoderma* *bovis*, systemic insecticides. 1596  
 insects, association with bovine droppings. 1667  
 Invertebrates, additional records. 2396  
 Knausia. 510  
 labidocarpid bat-mites. 1677  
*Laspeyresia* *pomonella*, control on pears. 2773  
 Lipoptena, key. 1749  
 loopers feeding on sweetcorn. 1538  
*Lutrochus* *arizonicus*. 1067  
*Lygus* *hesperus*, on alfalfa. 1507  
*Medetera* *aldrichii*. 2104  
 Meloae, bionomics and classification. 2919  
*Meromyza* *americana*, loss of yield in wheat. 2771  
*Metzneria* *lappella*, ecology. 1506  
 mosquitoes, control in Great Basin. 1558  
 mosquitoes, control programme. 6822  
*Myzus* *persicae*, host plants. 2690  
*Nicobium*. 8423  
*Ochotona* *princeps*, parasites. 2685  
*Ostrinia* *nubilalis*, biotypes. 1516  
 Passalidae, morphology and division into higher  
 groups. 3540  
 Pentagoniini. 1055  
 Phlebotominae, classification. 7729  
*Physorhinus*, revision of key to spp. 8445  
*Pieris* *rapae*, mortality and survival. 1531  
 Podagrutis. 7055  
*Psyllioides* *napi*, on *Barbarea vulgaris*. 1510  
 Pycnogonidae, new to Atlantic Ocean. 1666  
*Pyrralta* *luteola*, control. 1566  
 Siphonaptera. 4256  
*Smicronyx* *quadrifer*, simultaneous association with  
 parasitic plants and their hosts. 4750  
 Spingidae. 2869  
 St. Louis encephalitis, epidemiology. 1502  
*Tetrastichus* *julia*, as larval parasite of *Oulema*  
*melanopus*. 5017  
 Thrips, revision. 4433  
 Tipulinae, subfamily. 578  
 tobacco and tomato hornworms, black-light traps  
 for control. 2267  
*Trichoplusia* *ni*, seasonal mortality. 3299  
 whiteflies, parasitization on strawberry plants. 1522  
 Zagloba. 8440  
 Central, Hamatalina. 1690  
 Central, *Neocyllopus*. 554  
 Central, *Xanthopygus* *cognatus*, enemy of *Rhyncho-*



## America, contd.

- phorus palmarum. 2114  
 Central and South, Rhopalocera, chromosome numbers. 2325  
 Central and South, Thechinae. 9112  
 Eastern, Microctonus aethiops and M. colesi. 6097  
 Eastern North, biogeography. 5015  
 North, Alleculidae. 34, 510, 537  
 North, Ambrosia, phytophages. 4758  
 North, Anobiidae, genera. 5052  
 North, aphids. 5140  
 North, Athyroglossa. 1748  
 North, Bachynemurini, revision. 4419  
 North, Bembicini, synonymy and lectotype designations. 2987  
 North, Berytinus minor. 2397  
 North, Cercomegistidae. 3473  
 North, Coccinellidae. 1707  
 North, Crambinae. 3646  
 North, Ephydra. 5111  
 North, Heliothidinae, generic revision. 5174  
 North, Ibalidae. 1803  
 North, Ips, biosystematics. 1717  
 North, Laccophilus, taxonomic revision. 46  
 North, Lepidoptera, oldest extant specimens. 2862  
 North, Mestra, distribution. 2866  
 North, Mycoptidae. 3481  
 North, Nemobiinae, generic status. 3008  
 North, Oecobiidae. 1689  
 North, Olethreutinae, Fernald types. 2516  
 North, Platygynopoda, rearing from decaying snails. 4455  
 North, Podonominae, review, description of Trichotanypus. 3571  
 North, Scopula, revision of spp. 1817  
 North, spiders, synonymy with European spp. 5045  
 North, Tenuirostritermes tenuirostris. 3253  
 North, Tetanops Fallen sensu stricto. 3577  
 North, Trichohelea. 5098  
 North, Vanessa cardui, migration. 2696  
 North, northern, Nemobiinae, generic status. 3008  
 North, western, Cania projecta complex. 3660  
 North, western, Ellychina. 2918  
 North, subarctic, solitary wasps. 2400  
 North and Central, Brachinus. 1701  
 North and Central, Leucotrichia, and related genera. 3666  
 North and South, Dolichopodidae, subfamilies. 1079  
 South, Australia weevils, establishment. 512  
 South, beetles. 1072  
 South, Bombyliidae. 5096  
 South, Elminthidae. 2431  
 South, Ensina sonehi. 5130  
 South, Nicoletiellidae. 3482  
 South, stratiomyid fauna. 2945  
 South, Typhoctinae, mutilid subfamily. 1809  
 South, Xenorhipis. 1695  
 Southwestern, animal manure, insect populations, worldwide survey. 5856  
 Southwestern, Simulium, new species-group. 5122  
 North of Mexico, Geometrinae. 2994  
 North of Mexico, Enlinia. 2935  
 North of Mexico, Eristalis. 1762  
 North of Mexico, Isomira. 538. 3519  
 North of Mexico, Lystronichus, review. 33  
 North of Mexico, Pecticus. 8480  
 North of Mexico, Stragania. 2963  
 tropical, Charesia. 8494  
 tropical, craneflies. 7028  
 tropical, Tipulidae. 1768  
**American foulbrood disease,**  
 Apis mellifera, spreading Bacillus larvae. 6844  
 Apis mellifera, resistance. 6521  
 Apis mellifera, terramycin powder for control. 8919  
 irradiation, effects. 735, 8900  
**American Museum of Natural History, New York,**  
 Megathymidae, Freeman collection. 2506  
 Van Someren butterfly collection. 9104  
**Ameromicrus.** 2971  
**Ameromicrus violaceus.** 2971  
**Ameromyzobia, Cuba.** 4400  
**Ameromyzobia bulyginskayae.** 4400  
**Ameronothrus nigrofemoratus.** 9441  
**Ameronothrus schneideri.** 9441  
**Ameronothrus schusteri,** Yugoslavia. 6973  
**Amerosiidae.** 2211  
**Ametropodidae.** 579  
**Amictus.** 4354  
**Amino acids,**  
 Acheta domesticus, transfer from aminoacyl-tRNA into proteins by isolated ribosomes. 1957  
 Aedes aegypti, ageing females, partition in excreta. 9225  
 Androctonus australis, sequence in neurotoxin I. 4564  
 Anthonomus grandis, composition, effect of arginine analogues. 5376  
 Anthonomus grandis, utilization of glycine carbons in biosynthesis, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 2587  
 Australia honey, quantitative determination by paper chromatography. 9529  
 Bombyx mori, nutrition. 6444  
 Drosophila, ageing, total content. 3870  
 Empoasca fabae, egg, viability in sterile media with addition of. 5571  
 Heliothis zea, larva, haemolymph, changes during nucleopolyhedrosis. 8697  
 Lepidoptera, larva, gustation, sensitivity. 7861  
 Manduca sexta, during metamorphosis. 8054  
 Musca domestica, effect on lobellar hair chemo-sensory cells. 4518  
 Musca domestica, dietary, utilization in lipid synthesis. 5397  
 Myzua persicae, dietary, effects of feeding rate. 5675  
 Phormia regina, turnover, effect of ageing. 3805  
 Schistocera gregaria, nitrogen in haemolymph. 1939  
 Scolytus multistriatus, haemolymph. 7175  
 Tenebrio molitor, larva, mixtures as replacements for protein in artificial diet. 6659  
 essential, determination in axenic culture of Tyrophagus putrescentiae. 6287  
 free, Dacus oleae, evolution. 2067  
 free, Dermestes maculatus, larval haemolymph. 3944  
 free, Eurosta solidaginis, pattern during development. 3945  
 free, Glossina palpalis, quantitative difference between males and females. 4578  
 free, Gryllus campestris, levels under extreme starvation. 7902  
 free, Jonespeltis splendidus, haemolymph. 3780  
 free, Lipaphis erysimi. 8650  
 free, Melanoplus sanguinipes, egg and haemolymph. 6436, 6437  
 free, Sarcophaga ruficornis, variations. 3958  
 free, Spinostreptus asthenes and Ethmostigmus spinosus, haemolymph, comparative study. 3776

- Amino-acid composition,**  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, 'tu C4' melanotic tumour strain. 8329  
 Macrocentrus thoracicus cocoon-wall protein. 1243  
 Melolontha melolontha, poxvirus inclusions. 738  
 Neobaculum maritimum, possible link between silk fibroins and keratins. 232
- Amino adamantane,** derivatives as potential insect chemosterilants. 5526
- $\gamma$ -Amino butyric acid,**  
 changes in level in central nervous system of an insect during learning. 5298  
 invertebrates nervous system. 9177
- 2-Amino-3',4'-dihydroxyacetophenone,** hydrolysates of sclerotized insect cuticle, isolation. 1197
- Aminoacyl-tRNA,**  
 ribosomes in a *Drosophila* in vitro system, studies on enzymatic binding. 2576  
 transfer of amino acids into protein. 1957
- 2-Aminobutan-1-ol,** phospholipid composition of various organs from larvae of housefly, fed on normal diets and on diets containing. 782
- Aminopter in, Bombyx mori,** male sterility. 7312
- Aminopyrine,** modification of parathion toxicity to wax moth larvae. 667
- Amiota.** 1010
- Amiota alboguttata.** 1010, 4770
- Amischa analis.** 7440
- Amitermes desertorum,** toxicity of some organic insecticides. 5935
- Amitermes parvus.** 2800
- Amitermitinae.** 1718, 9101
- Ammalo insulata.** 847
- Ammidanemia.** 7704
- Ammobius.** 8232
- Ammonia,**  
 site of excretion in larva of *Sarcophaga bullata*. 8642  
 toxicity on soil arthropods. 4728
- Ammophila,** 8105, 8232  
 West Indies. 1811
- Ammophila apicalis.** 1811
- Ammophila cora.** 1811
- Ammophila cybele.** 1811
- Ammophila extremitata.** 1811
- Ammophila femurrubra.** 1811
- Ammophila fernaldi.** 1811
- Ammophila gaumeri.** 1811
- Ammophila mcclayi.** 1811
- Ammophila nigricans.** 1811
- Ammophila pictipennis.** 1811
- Ammophila placida.** 1811
- Ammophila pubescens.** 8377
- Ammophila sabulosa.** 4695
- Ammophila xanthoptera.** 1811
- Ammotheidae.** 7663
- Amorpha californica.** 2726
- Amorphacarus elongatus.** 7381
- Amorphocephalus coronatus.** 1053, 4989
- Amorphocephalus deserticolus.** 1053
- AMP,** gene activation by ecdysterone, competitive interaction of. 5399
- Ampelodesmus tenax.** 1799
- Amphallus.** 3169
- Ampheremus.** 539, 8428
- Amphibia,**  
 1132, 1325, 3254, 3902, 4129, 4202, 4797, 7825, 7986, 8901  
 Western Mexico, three new species of *Hannemania*. 6132
- Amphibian lymphosarcoma,** transmission to and through insects. 3866
- Amphibocorisae.** 2030
- Amphibolus venator,** predator on insect pests of stored products, bionomics. 5630
- Amphiceroides tuberculatus.** 9069
- Amphichroum ruficeps.** 8454
- Amphicosmus.** 4354
- Amphiesmenoptera.** 5275
- Amphigerontia.** 742
- Amphimallon.** 1715, 2547
- Amphimallon majalis,** resistance to cyclodiene insecticides. 5447
- Amphimallon solstitialis.** 7191
- Amphineura.** 7790
- Amphineura arcadia.** 1027
- Amphineura borealis.** 7485
- Amphineura standfussi.** 7485
- Amphineura sulcirostris.** 7485, 8168
- Amphineura zillitsovae.** 4425
- Amphineura zimmermanni.** 4425
- Amphionycha.** 8432
- Amphipoda,**  
 2194, 2396, 4840, 5765, 8157, 8168, 8197, 8411, 9243, 9427.  
 changes in downstream fauna caused by an impoundment with a hypolimnion drain. 8157
- Amphipsylla.** 3169, 9132
- Amphipsyllidae.** 374, 2401
- Amphipyra.** 7941
- Amphipyra berbera,** Netherlands. 7614
- Amphipyra pyramidea.** 7614
- Amphipyra pyramidoides.** 7160
- Amphipyridinae.** 5174, 5429, 7775, 8974.  
 Palearctic, description of two new genera. 4410
- Amphisternus bimaculatus.** 3535
- Amphisternus quadrimaculatus.** 3535
- Amphisternus quadrinotatus.** 3535
- Amphisternus rufipunctatus.** 1066
- Amphitornus coloradus.** 2285
- Amphorophora agathonica,** red raspberries, search for biological races. 9420
- Amphotis marginata.** 4178
- Ampulex fulgens.** 1810
- Amrasca devastans.** 7516
- Amsacta moorei.** 737  
 Gijarat, new record of *Exorista fallax* as a larval-pupal parasite. 2150
- Amyeloidis.** 4415
- Amylase,**  
 Celerio euphorbiae, metamorphosis, changes in activity. 8741  
 Lygus disponis, salivary. 205, 6426
- $\alpha$ -Amylase,**  
 Callosobruchus chinensis, properties. 5370  
 Callosobruchus chinensis, purification and action pattern. 5371
- Amyolytic activity,**  
 Philoamia ricini, development. 1380  
 Spodoptera littoralis, larva. 5390
- Amylostereum.** 5624
- Amylostereum areolatum.** 2643
- Amylostereum laevigatum.** 2643
- Amyna punctum.** 4056
- Amyris.** 9359
- Amyrsidea kakelik.** 3651
- Amyrsidea tetraogalli.** 3651
- Anabolia nervosa.** 9180  
 identification of dopamine and noradrenaline in



**Anabolia nervosa**, contd.

nervous structures of brain. 8596

**Anabrus simplex**. 4016**Anacampsis innocuella**, larvae, new species of

*Copidosoma* parasitizing. 3610

**Anacanthotermes ahngerianus**,

entomopathogenic bacteria for control. 1314

larval segmentation and nature of labrum, embryogenesis. 266

**Anacanthotermes ahngerianus**. 4177, 7180**Anacanthotermes turkestanicus**. 4177, 7180

**Anacis festiva**, Argentina, recorded for first time. 9096

**Anacis rubripes**, Argentina, recorded for first time. 9096

**Anacis stangeorum**, Argentina, described and figured. 9096

**Anacotyle**. 5045

**Anacrabro o. ocellatus**, nesting behaviour. 1925

**Anacridium aegyptium**. 1968, 7151

**Anacridium m. melanorhodon**, loss of water, comparison with *Poecilocerus hieroglyphicus*. 1277

**Anactinochaeta**. 6970**Anactinotrichida**. 7609

**Anadisa undata**, biology and behaviour. 7360

**Anadrymadusa retowskii**. 723

**Anaea**, Bolivia. 6264

**Anaesthesia**, invertebrates. 110

**Anagabus**. 9029

**Anagasta**. 5559

**Anagasta (=Ephestia) kuhniella**. 1456, 4683

**Anagasta kuhniella**,

131, 641, 706, 896, 897, 2019, 3228, 8698, 8731, 9288.

early stages, morphology. 131

genital tract, sperm maturation. 9288

laboratory populations, regulatory processes and cyclicity. 896

oocytes, follicle-cell protein synthesis.

4683

parasitism, predation, competition and protective cover. 896

larva, development, retarding effect of *Bacillus*

thuringiensis. 8698

larva, healthy and parasitized by *Phanerotoma* flavitestacea, respiration and body-weight.

8731

**Anagoid mites**, Dicaeidae. 6124

**Anagrella**. 3622

**Anagrus**. 3622

**Anagrus atomus**. 8121

**Anagrus flaveolus**, seasonal trends in parasitic and dispersal activities. 395

**Anagrus incarnatus**. 8121

**Anagrus**, Indian species. 1097

**Anagrus alami**. 7757

**Anagrus amoenus**. 1097

**Anagrus anconinae**. 7550

**Anagrus comperi**. 1097

**Anagrus foetida**. 8093

**Anagrus graminicolens**. 7757

**Anagrus greeni**. 7757

**Anagrus helhiensis**. 1097

**Anagrus kivuensis**. 1097

**Anagrus nigroradicatus**. 1097

**Anagrus pseudococci**. 1097

**Anagrus smithi**. 7757

**Anaitis**. 9155

**Anal organ**,

larvae of *Musca autumnalis* and *Orthellia caesarian* when parasitized by *Heterotylenchus autumnalis*. 5452

larvae of *Musca autumnalis*, *M. domestica* and *Orthellia caesarian*. 3051

**Anal papilla**, role of sensory hairs on oviposition behaviour of *Bombyx mori*. 5324

**Anal rudiments**, transplanted, of *Musca domestica* and *Phormia regina*, developmental capacities. 5507

**Analococerinae**. 2945

**Analgidae**. 3461, 3462, 5025, 6965

**Analginae**. 3462

**Analgoidea**, 3461, 3462, 5025, 5037, 6965 domestic fowl in Cuba. 6105

**Analogues**,

of cecropia juvenile hormone. 211

of  $\alpha$ -ecdysone, synthesis. 3131

of insect hormones. 1263

of insect juvenile hormone. 2578

**Anamaspis lowi**. 3279

**Anamesia**. 3840

**Anamphidora**, 4296

North and Central America, systematic position discussed. 8419

**Anamphidora campbelli**. 8419

**Anamphidora kimberleei**. 8419

**Anamphidora parvula**. 8419

**Ananthakrishnaniella tarai**. 5200

**Anapausis**, new name. 3580

**Anapausis wollastoni**. 3580

**Anaphes flavipes**, USA, egg-parasite of *Oulema melanopus*. 8991

**Anaphes lemae**. 3621

**Anaphothrips secticornis**. 3664

**Anaplasma marginale**. 4138

**Anapospasma amoenum**. 2945

**Anapus flavicornis**. 2956

**Anapus longicornis**. 2956

**Anarchita aptera**. 9130

**Anarsia lineatella**, artificial diet and pheromone studies. 5205

**Anas georgicus**. 4245

**Anas platyrhynchos**. 3262

**Anas rubripes**. 3262

**Anaspasis penai**. 9032

**Anastatus dispar**. 4782

**Anastoechus asiaticus**. 7714

**Anastoechus sibiricus**. 7714

**Anastrepha ludens**, Mexico, review. 6823

**Anatis quindecimpunctata**, *Homalotylus terminalis* parasitization. 9391

**Anatolia**,

*Pseudoscorpionida*. 1691

*Staphylinus* and *Ocypus*. 7701

**Anatolica abbreviata**. 328

**Anatolica angustata**. 329

**Anatolica lata**. 662

**Anatomy**,

*Ornithodoros moubata*, characteristics of digestive system. 186

*Porcupinychus abutiloni*. 1895

*Schistocerca gregaria*. 180

*Termitophilomyia* and *Termitosagma*. 3260

**Anatopynia petersii**. 9050

**Anaulacodithella australica**. 1692

- Anax*. 4118  
*Anax guttatus*, taxonomy of larvae. 621  
*Anax immaculifrons*, taxonomy of larvae. 621  
*Anax junius*. 2870  
*Anax parthenope julius*. 2645  
*Anax parthenope nigrofasciatus*. 2645  
*Anaylax*. 4397  
*Ancaudellia serratissima*. 5091  
*Anchastus*. 8445  
*Anchitrichia*. 3666  
*Anchomenini*. 4327  
*Ancistrocerus*. 7759  
*Ancistrocerus auctus*. 3614  
*Ancistrocerus gazella*, England, observations on occurrence. 9385  
*Ancistrocerus liliae*. 3614  
*Ancistrocerus oliventrils*. 4694  
*Ancistrocerus trifasciatus*. 4694  
*Ancistrodon halyes*, Central Asia, food. 2721  
*Ancistrotermes*. 7896  
*Ancylid* snail, another record. 824  
*Ancylys melanostigma*. 618  
*Ancylonotini*. 2425  
*Ancylosis*. 2993  
*Ancylos fluviatilis*. 8168  
*Ancyronyx perfectus*. 2431  
*Andaspis*. 4387  
*Andes*, Mimodromius, Transandean distribution. 2433  
*Andrabia*. 8492  
*Andraca bipunctata*, aggregating behaviour. 3754  
*Andrena*, 84, 940, 4048, 8377.  
     Japan, nesting habits. 7355  
     revision. 6239  
     USA, subgens in California and Oregon. 8502  
     West Palearctic Region, subgenera. 84  
*Andrena atypica*. 4395  
*Andrena chalybaea*. 4395  
*Andrena* (Cnemidandrena) *seneciorum*. 7355  
*Andrena crudeni*. 8502  
*Andrena ferox*. 7629  
*Andrena* (Gymnandrena) *watasei*. 7355  
*Andrena lathyri*, Britain, Wiltshire. 8368  
*Andrena lepeletieri*. 629  
*Andrena* (Micrandrena) *sublevigata*. 7355  
*Andrena nigroviridula*. 628  
*Andrena phenax*. 4395  
*Andrena subnigripes*. 8502  
*Andrena torulosa*. 8502  
*Andrena vaga*, Denmark, stylopized colony. 9389  
*Andrena varians*. 7392  
*Andrenidae*,  
     84, 320, 628, 629, 940, 4048, 4395, 5626, 7355,  
     7392, 7629, 8377, 8502, 8503, 8504, 9389.  
*Andreninae*. 8503  
*Andrenosoma atrum*. 7869  
*Andrenosoma bayardi*, adult longevity. 794  
*Andricus ambiguus*. 1013  
*Andricus histrix*. 1013  
*Andricus quercusramuli*. 1013  
*Andricus senckendorffii*. 1013  
*Androctonus*, identification by means of polyacrylamide gel proteinograms of haemolymph of three species. 3104  
*Androctonus amoreuxi*. 8626  
*Androctonus australis*,  
     3810, 3813, 4440, 4564, 4575, 7932, 9187.  
     prosomal nervous system, mucopolysaccharides. 9187  
     venom, neurotoxin I, amino-acid sequence. 4564  
     venom, neurotoxins. 3810  
     venom, effect of tetrodotoxin on calcium release in frog. 7932  
     venom, toxin protein. 4575  
*Androctonus mauretanicus*. 8626  
*Androlaelaps*, Nigeria. 3474  
*Androlaelaps arvicantis*. 3474  
*Androlaelaps cricetomys*. 3474  
*Androlaelaps fahrenheitsi*. 7381  
*Androlaelaps hirsti*. 3474  
*Androlaelaps micropteroi*. 3474  
*Androlaelaps pachyptilae*. 3467  
*Androlaelaps tateronis*. 3474  
*Andropogon*, effect of naphthalene application on a community. 5776  
*Andropogon gerardi*. 4022, 9351  
*Andropogon ischaemum*. 4403  
*Andropogon ternarius*. 5776  
*Andropogon virginicus*. 5776  
*Anechura biolleyi*. 3561  
*Anechura vara*. 3561  
*Anechuridae*. 2447  
*Anelitra*. 2813  
*Anellozetes fusiformis*. 1678  
*Anemia*,  
     Africa. 7704  
     Madagascar. 7704  
*Anemia oculata*. 7704  
*Anemia sculpturata*. 7704  
*Anemiadena*. 7704  
*Anemone canadensis*. 8990  
*Anemone cylindrica*. 8990  
*Anepsion*. 5047  
*Anergates atratulus*. 7554  
*Aneristus ceroplastae*. 2668  
*Aneuretus simoni*, mouthpart morphology. 1185  
*Aneurhynchus isotoma*. 492  
*Aneurhynchus ovliquis*. 492  
*Aneuthochorus simplex*. 1057  
*Angelica sylvestris*. 8487  
*Angiospermae*,  
     1231, 1626, 5412, 7085, 7197, 7317, 7345, 7400,  
     7402, 7411, 7796, 8127, 8129, 8141, 8142, 8143,  
     8311, 8325, 8522, 8829, 8837, 8840, 9408, 9413,  
     9505, 9507, 9556.  
*Angitia*. 917  
*Angola*,  
     Lobito, detection of DDT-resistance in adult  
     *Anopheles melas* and larval *Anopheles listeri*  
     populations. 7426  
     Pseudochiridiinae, description of two new species. 530  
*Angoumois grain moth*, development of artificial diets for rearing. 809  
*Anholocyclic parthenogenetic*, species of Adefgidae, eidonomic and cytological bases for development. 477  
*Anicetus communis*. 4890  
*8-Anilino-1-naphthalene sulphonic acid*, *Blatta orientalis* haemocytes, detection of early changes during coagulation. 8549  
*Anillini*, Morocco and South of Iberian Peninsula. 4329  
*Anillobius porto-santoi*, Porto Santo, Madeira group. 4334  
*Anillobius solifuga*. 4334  
*Anillopsidius atasicus*. 4329  
*Anilomyia*. 3570

**Animals,**

- Anoploplura* in natural foci of tularaemia in USSR. 3300  
 diel and annual periodicity of drift in moving waters in different latitudes. 6722  
 environment, correlation. 4236  
 extinctions, oxygen consumption and atmospheric history. 996  
 fertilization. 3398  
 habitat, *Daldinia concentrica* as. 4770  
 habitat, discrete, dispersal. 9427  
 Hippoboscidae, infestation in Egypt. 5278  
 locomotion, energetic cost. 144  
 manure, population. 8876  
 morphogenesis, hormones of insect metamorphosis. 1961  
 neurotoxins, purification. 3810  
 plants, co-evolution. 4971  
 population structure. 8194  
 scorpion venom, effect. 5671  
 spermatogenesis, electron microscopy. 3881, 6582  
 tick fauna in Serengeti game park. 3446  
 aquatic, food assimilation. 1142  
 domestic, adult predator and scavenger insect population associated with manure. 5856  
 domestic, Congo virus in Nigeria. 4776  
 domestic, mosquito vectors of encephalitis, prophylaxis. 2141  
 freshwater, production dynamics and structure of communities. 6738

**Aniseia**, sequence and timing of bee foraging.

- 7405  
*Aniseia martinicensis*. 7405  
*Anisepyrus aureus*. 2483  
*Anisepyrus planiceps*. 2483  
*Anisepyrus rufitarsis*. 2483  
 Anisitsiellidae. 4982  
 Anisocerini. 8432  
 Anisochrysa. 7783  
 Anisodactylinae. 4327  
*Anisodactylus signatus*. 4701, 7479  
*Anisodactylus virens schaeferi*. 4327  
 Anisolabis. 3560  
*Anisomys imitator*. 9001  
*Anisoplia*, biological characteristics of species. 4065  
*Anisoplia agricola*. 4065  
*Anisoplia austriaca*. 4065  
*Anisoplia segetum*. 4065  
 Anisopliae. 3344  
 Anisopodidae. 683  
 Anisopodomorpha. 1627  
 Anisops. 1772  
 Anisoptera. 5846, 7453  
 Anisopus. 683  
*Anisota virginienensis*, flight-pattern of males. 8777  
 Anisozygoptera. 3006  
 Anistomidae. 8955  
 Anjumania dimorphella. 5179  
*Ankristrodesmus braunii*, cytokinins extracted from leaves of *Betula pendula* after attack by *Stigmella argentipedella*, effect on metabolism. 8142

**Annelida,**

- 1325, 1898, 1966, 2194, 2220, 2253, 3037, 3349, 4797, 4824, 5579, 5632, 5821, 8255, 8573, 9177, 9430, 9481.  
*Annona coriacea*. 8127  
*Annona crassiflora*. 8127  
 Annonaceae. 8127  
 Annotated catalogue,  
   Coleoptera of Morocco, new addenda and corrigenda. 2378  
   Coleoptera of Morocco, correction sheets. 2379  
 Annulated membranes, oocytes of *Ornithodoros moubata*. 3167  
 Anobiidae,  
   344, 430, 641, 1052, 1363, 1555, 1976, 2419, 3926, 3969, 4540, 4875, 5052, 5053, 6985, 8149, 8292, 8420, 8421, 8422, 8423, 8424, 8425, 8759, 8762, 8896, 9021, 9268, 9431.  
   homonymic spp. 8425  
   North America, key to genera, phylogeny and synonymy. 3052  
   Papuan subregion. 1052  
   South America, Dorcatominae, new genus. 8421  
   symbionts, isolation, culture and taxonomy. 344  
 Anobiinae, 1052  
   Madagascar, a new. 8420  
 Anobium acutangulum. 8423  
 Anobium punctatum,  
   adult weight, oviposition preference and adult longevity. 3969  
   insecticides in glue line to protect plywood. 430  
   testing effects of liquid eradicates on emergence. 6326  
 Anocentor. 4523  
 Anoctus. 7693  
*Anodontobombus balteatus*. 9091  
*Anodontobombus hypnorum*. 9091  
*Anodontobombus lapidarius*. 9091  
*Anodontobombus lapponicus*. 9091  
*Anodontobombus mastrucatus*. 9091  
*Anodontobombus soroensis*. 9091  
*Anodontobombus terrestris*. 9091  
*Anodontobombus vorticosus*. 9091  
 Anoetidae, 3336, 3344, 4312, 4313.  
   Mongolia, 6111  
*Anoetus conjuncta*. 4313  
*Anoetus gordius*. 4313  
*Anoetus insolita*. 4313  
*Anoetus media*. 4313  
*Anoetus sordida*. 4313  
*Anoetus sylvestris*. 4313  
*Anoetus varia*. 4313  
*Anoetus virginiana*. 4313  
*Anogmoides fumipennis*. 8522  
 Anogmus. 8158  
 Anolis,  
   pursuit behaviour. 1525  
   selection of larval forms of a sphingid by. 2246  
*Anolis carolinensis*, transfer, mosquito vectors, of hepatozoon sp from *Boa constrictor*. 4838  
*Anolis grahami*. 2246  
*Anolis lineatropus*. 1525, 2246, 4977  
 Anomala. 141  
*Anomala (Aprosterna) lanigera*. 7691  
*Anomala flavipes*. 2157  
*Anomala lineatipennis*. 2157  
*Anomala rufiventris*. 2157  
*Anomalagrion hastatum*. 4028  
*Anomalaphis casimiri*. 7040



- Anomalohiphaleya* Lama, Tibetan highland of Nepal. 2886
- Anomopsocus*. 8536
- Anomotarina*. 5060
- Anomus sabulifera*. 4056
- Anopheles*, 793, 2201, 3301, 3323, 5822, 8213, 9495.  
behaviour during flight within rooms. 7159  
importance of buccopharyngeal armature in relation to *Dirofilaria* infections. 5459  
photoperiod entrainment of two mosquitoes. 7169
- Anopheles* (A.) *hyrcanus*. 1664
- Anopheles* (A.) *hyrcanus sinensis*, 1880  
morphology. 1664
- Anopheles albitarsus*, 1234, 2060, 2772, 4816, 5459, 7549.  
coastal El Salvador, observations on malathion-resistant adults. 4816  
ovicidal effect of selected compounds on eggs. 2060
- Anopheles algeriensis*. 888, 933
- Anopheles annulipes*. 4817
- Anopheles atroparvus*, 7587, 7593  
allozymes with xanthine-dehydrogenase activity. 7593  
crosses with populations of *Anopheles labranchiae*. 6044  
esterase zymograms obtained on polyacrylamide and in a pH gradient from homogenates. 6020  
genetic analysis of a red eye mutant. 7587
- Anopheles bradleyi*,  
hybridization with *Anopheles crucians*. 6908  
salivary-gland chromosomes. 7571
- Anopheles* (Cellia) *gambiae*, Accra, Ghana, breeding. 398
- Anopheles claviger*. 888, 933, 5822, 7159
- Anopheles crucians*, 7419, 7571, 7984  
hybridization with *Anopheles bradleyi*. 6908  
salivary-gland chromosomes. 7571
- Anopheles crucians bradleyi*. 278
- Anopheles culicifacies*, India, sampling outdoor resting populations. 7478
- Anopheles fluviatilis*, India, sampling of outdoor resting populations. 7478
- Anopheles freeborni*. 7417, 7571
- Anopheles funestus*, 4803, 5780, 9369  
theoretical daily survival rate in wet and dry seasons among indoor-resting populations. 5780
- Anopheles gambiae*,  
398, 414, 902, 2680, 2682, 2710, 4485, 4569, 4796, 4803, 5104, 5106, 5212, 5325, 5459, 5464, 5685, 5780, 8242, 9369, 9551  
cytogenetics. 5106  
freshwater spp, grouping. 5104  
host preference. 2682  
hybridization, natural interspecific, chromosomal evidence. 9551  
Kenya, A and B spp, ecology. 2710  
Nigeria, larval and adult chromosomes. 6866  
Nigeria, eastern, physiological age. 5212  
Nosema algerae, as parasite. 5464  
*Plasmodium falciparum*, sporogony resistant to pyrimethamine. 4485  
resting positions, selection. 5325  
resting populations, indoor, theoretical daily survival rate in wet and dry seasons. 5780  
Rhodesia, identification of member spp in Zambesi valley. 4796
- Anopheles hancocki*. 4803
- Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis*. 9428
- Anopheles indefinitus*, Saipan. 7610
- Anopheles labranchiae*, crosses with *Anopheles atroparvus* populations. 6044
- Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus*,  
embryonic development. 5503  
pathological changes induced in embryology by Hempa. 5558
- Anopheles listeri*, detection of DDT-resistance in larval populations from Lobito, Angola. 7426
- Anopheles maculipennis*, 888, 1009, 8198, 8359.  
preliminary note on occurrence in Turkey of sub-alpinus form. 1009
- Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus*, effect of X-rays on embryonated eggs at various stages. 7302
- Anopheles maculipennis melanoor*. 933
- Anopheles maculipennis messeae*. 933
- Anopheles maculipennis s. lato*, 933  
Yugoslavia, isolation of Calova virus. 8198
- Anopheles melanoor*. 1009
- Anopheles melas*, 2680, 3257  
cytogenic observations. 5974  
detection of DDT-resistance in adults in populations from Lobito, Angola. 7426
- Anopheles merus*, cytogenic observations. 5974
- Anopheles messeae*. 1009
- Anopheles messeae messeae*, 7159  
Finland. 8359
- Anopheles moucheti*. 4803
- Anopheles* (Myzomyia) *pharoensis*,  
1594, 3761, 3910, 3943.  
effect of different relative humidities and temperatures on egg-production and longevity. 3910  
fecundity when fed on different hosts. 3943  
irritability, in presence of DDT. 3761  
susceptibility to DDT and dieldrin. 1594
- Anopheles nili*, as a vector of malaria in a low-land region of Ethiopia. 403
- Anopheles paludis*. 4477
- Anopheles pharoensis*, 2064, 2680, 3949, 8737.  
sterilization by apholate and thiopeta. 8737  
sterilization by metepa. 2064
- Anopheles plumbeus*, 888, 8077, 8100, 8174, 9463.  
England, flight-periodicities and vertical distribution. 8077
- Anopheles pseudopunctipennis francisanus*. 8387
- Anopheles quadrimaculatus*,  
278, 1301, 4138, 7084, 7984, 9519.  
attempts to transmit bovine anaplasmosis. 4138
- Anopheles squamosus*, evidence for migration. 2693
- Anopheles stephensi*,  
249, 282, 1504, 1565, 1886, 2766, 3297, 3857, 4446, 4628, 5459, 7169, 7291, 9501, 9507  
arbovirus, infection of cell-lines. 6352  
Fumagillin, effect. 282  
hybridization, experimental, of geographic strains. 1504  
insecticides, contact toxicity, effect of particle size. 2766  
microfilaria, mechanism for crossing midgut wall. 4628  
Nosema algerae, as pathogen in laboratory colony. 3857  
oviposition, effect of age and host in laboratory. 7291  
*Plasmodium gallinaceum*, adaptation by selective methods. 6028

- Anopheles stephensi*, contd.  
 female, laboratory-reared, longevity. 4446  
 larva, development, morphology. 249
- Anopheles stephensi* var *mysorensis*, establishment of  
 a larval cell-line. 6357
- Anopheles subalpinus*. 1009
- Anopheles subpectus*. 8342
- Anopheles ziemanni*. 2680
- Anophelinae*. 2682, 5212, 5685
- Anophelini*, 8359  
 malathion and fenthion control in Panama Canal  
 Zone jungle. 7549
- Anoplocnemes curvipes*, flight-orientation. 1905
- Anoplius dispar lusitanicus*. 7753
- Anoplocnemis amalthea*. 3591
- Anoplocnemis chiron*. 3591
- Anoplocnemis lebrunae*. 3592
- Anoplocnemis melanochoica*. 3592
- Anoplocnemis monacha*, Ivory Coast, Africa. 3591
- Anoplocnemis overlaeti*. 3592
- Anoplocnemis sotades*. 3592
- Anoplocnemis tenuicornis*. 3591
- Anoplocnemis tristator*. 3592
- Anoplocnemis vidua*. 3591
- Anoplodactylus pygmaeus*. 2897
- Anoplognathus*. 141, 8589
- Anoplolepis longipes*, Hawaii, sympatric association of  
*Iridomyrmex humilis*, *Pheidole megacephala*.  
 3360
- Anoplotettix sahtyiancii*. 2959
- Anoplotrupes stercorosus*. 3760
- Anoplura**,  
 925, 1649, 2416, 2417, 2684, 2687, 2844, 3300,  
 3514, 3709, 4042, 4110, 4124, 4157, 4255, 4895,  
 5271, 5762, 5922, 5924, 6027, 6669, 6704, 6897,  
 6918, 7472, 7530, 7839, 8214, 8220, 8274, 8283,  
 9018, 9019, 9191, 9455, 9476, 9516, 9564.  
 Afghanistan, from small mammals. 6918  
 Mozambique, description of new spp and nymphal  
 stages. 2416  
 Romania, fauna. 479  
 subantarctic islands. 4255  
 USSR, on small animals from natural foci of  
 tularemia. 3300  
 USSR, Crimea, on small mammals in forest zone of  
 mountainous area. 4110
- Anopsobius neozelandicus*. 257
- Anospilus inconspicuus*. 7753
- Anovia**. 5056
- Anseriformes**, Rhinonyssidae as parasites, systematic  
 position. 6127
- Antalaha imerinae*. 6997
- Antalaha spinipes*. 6997
- Antarctic**,  
 fossil insects. 3006  
 trapping of air-borne insects. 2188
- Antarcticicola georgiae*. 3464
- Antarctonesiotes gracillipes*. 3531, 4247
- Antarctophthirus callorhini*, parasitic on *Callorhinus*  
*ursinus*, description. 5271
- Antarctothius antarcticus*. 561
- Antarctothius fuegius*. 561
- Antechinus stuartii*. 2148, 7656
- Antedon*. 4343
- Antelope*, Africa, *Solenopotes* spp.  
 2417
- Antennae**,  
*Aedes aegypti*, olfactory receptors, working ranges.  
 4532  
 ants, receptor structure, anatomy and function.  
 5328  
*Apis mellifera*, receptors, scanning-electron-  
 microscopy. 9202  
*Blabera craniifer*, leg grafts. 269  
*Boettcherisca peregrina*, convergence of antennal and  
 ocellar inputs in brain. 158  
*Bombyx mori*. 3091  
*Campodea chardardi*, sensory receptors, scanning-  
 electron-microscopy. 7871  
*Camponotus vagus*, worker, sensillae coeloconica  
 and ampullacea. 7864  
*Ceutorrhynchus macula-alba*, egg-laying process,  
 contact receptors. 5609  
*Ctenicera destructor*, larva, sensory appendix, fine  
 structure. 6393  
*Ctenicera destructor*, larva, sensory cone, fine  
 structure. 9194  
*Ctenolepisma lineata pilifera*, sense-organs,  
 flagellum. 3746  
 Culicidae, female, sense-organs. 3728  
 Culicidae, male, sense-organs. 6390  
*Formica pratensis*, sensilla. 1217  
 insects, morphological organisation of antennal  
 sensory inputs in brain. 1912  
*Locusta migratoria*, synapses in lobes.  
 3725  
*Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, receptors,  
 electrophysiology. 3733  
 mosquitoes, single olfactory nerve cell, electro-  
 physiological equipment for measurement  
 activity. 5215  
*Pedicinus o. obtusus*, sensilla coeloconica.  
 9191  
*Phaenicia* (= *Lucilia*) *sericata*, distribution of  
 structures. 4527  
*Polyplax serrata*, structures, scanning-electron-  
 microscopy. 1915  
*Polyscenus lagurus*, glandular organs. 1293,  
 7237  
*Pyrops candelaria*, sensory plaque organs,  
 ultrastructure. 7237  
 Scarabaeidae and Tenebrionidae, orientation,  
 interaction of paired sense-organs of walking to  
 wind. 3760  
*Scolytus multistriatus*, sensory receptors,  
 ultrastructure. 5329  
*Speophyes ludiculus*, larva, enigmatic nervous  
 structure. 7851  
*Stomoxys calcitrans*, superficial sense-organs.  
 4531  
 Syrphidae, hymenopteran mimicry. 2825  
*Trichoplusia ni*, *Heliothis zea*, *Prodenia*  
*ornithogalli* and *Spodoptera exigua*. 1916
- Antennectomy**, effect on spiracular behaviour in *Aedes*  
*triseriatus*. 5348
- '**Antennopedix**', homoeotic mutation in *Drosophila*  
*melanogaster*. 5994
- Antepipona**. 7759
- Anterior body segments**, *Narceus annularis*, segmental  
 origin of appendages. 3888
- Antestiopsis intricata**. 7386
- Anthaxia manca*. 4603
- Anthelidae**. 1814
- Antheraea assamensis*, new record of *Apanteles*  
*glomeratus* from. 4734
- Antheraea eucalypti**, 1348, 3155, 5404, 5567, 7124,

- Antheraea eucalypti*, contd.  
8318.  
LSD, chromosomal breaks. 8318
- Antheraea helena*. 7262
- Antheraea mylitta*. 4654, 7831  
arrangement of tubercular setae. 7831  
pupal diapause termination, effect of temperature and photoperiod. 4654
- Antheraea pernyi*,  
233, 665, 1165, 2811, 3899, 4724, 5299, 5346, 5409, 5439, 7945, 8013, 8723.  
chromosome number. 2811  
circadian clock controlling eclosion, hour-glass : behaviour. 5346  
diapause, photo-periodic regulation, effect of temperature. 8723  
Verson's glands. 5439  
larva, experimental infection with *Entomophthora*. 6500, 6501
- Antheraea polyphemus*,  
188, 1951, 2608, 3127, 3328, 3781, 3899, 4006, 4684, 5295, 5409, 5511, 7200, 8723.  
diapause, photo-periodic regulation, effect of temperature. 8723  
moulting fluid, esterases. 6577  
moulting fluid, proteinases. 4684  
moulting gel, inactive proteinases. 5511  
moulting gel and moulting fluid, properties. 4684  
nucleus, isolated, processing of rRNA precursor. 1951  
pupa,  $\alpha$ -ecdysone, distribution and metabolism. 3127
- Antheraea roylei*. 2811
- Antheraea virus*, infectivity of RNA. 7262
- Antheraea yamamai*. 665, 2811
- Anthicidae*. 1697, 2252, 2919, 5681, 7460.  
Iran. 1697
- Anthicus floralis*. 5681
- Anthicus rectus*. 1697
- Anthidium florentinum*. 7621
- Anthidium manicatum*. 7621
- Anthocharis*, details of first publication. 7064
- Anthocharis genutia*. 8992
- Anthocharis midea*, systematics. 616
- Anthocharis sara*, field-captured scale-deficient mutant. 9541
- Anthocharis sara inghami*. 3459
- Anthoclusia remotinervis*. 3564
- Anthocopa* (A.) *papavenis*. 1806
- Anthocopa* (A.) *perezii*. 1806
- Anthocoridae*,  
133, 1086, 1518, 2846, 3226, 3589, 5623, 7323, 9083.  
designation of neotype, lectotypes and para lectotypes for various Palaearctic species. 1086
- Anthocoris nemorum*, 1086, 7323  
reared on eggs of *Sitotroga cerealella*, development and fecundity. 7223
- Anthocoris pini*. 9083
- Anthogonidae*. 7075
- Anthomyia anane*. 8464
- Anthomyia badia*. 8464
- Anthomyia sprete*, North America and Britain, grass infected with *Epichloe typhina*. 8087
- Anthomyiidae*,  
454, 1567, 2262, 2628, 2763, 2933, 3340, 3366, 3382, 3564, 3565, 4137, 4745, 4759, 5153, 5532, 5607, 5861, 6670, 7961, 8464, 8556, 8885, 9388, 9404, 9412, 9421.  
American type-specimens in British Museum. 8464
- Anthonomus*, North American, new synonymy. 6160
- Anthonomus grandis*,  
828, 829, 922, 1358, 1433, 1461, 1556, 1562, 1578, 1591, 1599, 1850, 2056, 2061, 2239, 2258, 2525, 2587, 2698, 2728, 2750, 2793, 3090, 3117, 3175, 3295, 3355, 3387, 4688, 5209, 5220, 5238, 5241, 5283, 5376, 5392, 5526, 5665, 5697, 5744, 5745, 5816, 7208, 7521, 7525, 8644, 8761, 8795, 9235, 9322, 9515.  
arthropod parasites in America. 5697, 6665  
busulfan, automated procedure for analysis. 6286  
busulfan, nucleic acids and protein synthesis after feeding with. 9322  
busulfan, permanent sterility with maintained pheromone production. 2061  
cholinesterases, purification and properties. 5392  
compound eye. 3090  
control programmes subsequent to reproductive diapause in Presidio County, Texas, USA. 2239  
cotton, infestations in isolated plots in America. 2728  
cotton, materials for control at Stoneville, Mississippi, USA. 7521  
cotton, resistance and susceptibility. 1433  
cotton, wing-traps baited with males for determining spring emergence of overwintering and subsequent infestations. 5855  
cotton field, movements determined by flight screens. 5744  
cotton field, population dynamics in South Carolina, USA. 5816  
cotton plant, attraction. 1461  
cotton plant, cell-wall polysaccharide-degrading enzymes. 3117  
cotton plant, empirical model for predicting distribution. 6736  
cottonseed oil, addition of food acidulants for increasing attractiveness. 8795  
cotton seedling, rapid test for resistance. 5238  
dietary requirements for arginine, effect of analogues. 5376  
ecdysone analogues, egg production and larval development following ingestion. 2056  
embryonic cells, primary culture. 5283  
eradication prospects. 3387  
erection of a monument. 7525  
galactose and galactitol, absorption and metabolism. 8644  
*Glugea gasti*, elimination from genetic stocks. 2525  
*Glugea gasti* and *Matlesia grandis*, mass-production in vivo. 1850  
grandure, slow-release formulations. 5929  
long-range dispersal, determination with wing-traps baited with males. 3295  
mating in the field. 8761  
parathion and its photoalteration products, toxicity. 9515  
pheromone production by males, effect of food and host factors. 7208  
phospholipid composition. 9235  
population analysis. 2698  
population, seasonal rates of increase in Texas, USA. 3355  
RNA and amino acids biosynthesis, utilization of glycine carbons, effect of  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 2586  
seasonal movements in Texas, USA. 5745



**Anthonomus grandis, contd.**

- sex-pheromone, synthetic, components, 5220
- shipping large numbers, 5241
- survival, effect of summer temperature of soil-surface, 2750
- survey and control, 1591
- trehalose and other carbohydrates during growth and development, 4688
- wing-traps and cotton-trap plots baited with males, comparison of attraction, 5209
- winter survival in Arizona, USA, 2258
- winter survival in high and rolling plains of Texas, USA, 5665
- larva, instars and duration of stages, 3175
- Anthonomus humeralis**, 1063
- Anthonomus pedicularius**, 1062
- Anthonomus pomorum**, 1063
- Anthonomus rubripes**, 1062
- Anthopagus omalinus**, 8454
- Anthophagini**, 7703
- Anthophoridae**,
  - 1788, 1789, 4030, 5626, 7116, 7405, 9090, 9411,
  - histological and ultrastructural study of mandibular and associated glands, 6477
- Anthophorinae**, 751
- Anthoseius**, 2888
- Anthozoa**, 7663
- Anthrax**, -revision of the New World species, other than the *Anthrax albobasicius* group, 58
- Anthrax irroratus**, 8513
- Anthrecida**, 4707
- Anthrenus flavipes**, 1287
- Anthrenus verbasci**, incomplete randomized block design, illustrated by a study of humidity discrimination, 2584
- Anthrenus vorax**, 4719
  - feeding with quaternary heterocyclic compounds, inhibition, 1287
- Anthribidae**, 8426, 9431
  - New Zealand, associated with lichens, 5054
- Anthribus altus**, 5054
- Anthropods**, naturally-occurring M-blocker, its relation to sedatives and to peripheral inhibition, 4507
- Anthropodes paradisea**, 1105
- Anthropodes virgo**, 1105, 7067
- Antibacterial substances**, plants affecting *Bacillus thuringiensis* and other entomogenous bacteria, 3341
- Antibiotics**,
  - Aedes togoi* and *Ae. aegypti*, susceptibility to superiodic *Brugia malayi* and *B. pahangi*, 246
  - Apis mellifera*, larva and honey, 1547
  - Apis mellifera*, patties, 6839
  - Apis mellifera*, sensitivity patterns of *Bacillus* larvae, 3153
  - aster yellows disease, 3277
  - Dacus oleae*, adults and progeny, 2038
  - Drosophila paulistorum*, effect on mycoplasma, 5527
  - insects, mass-rearing, 652
  - Myzus persicae*, incorporation into artificial diet, 8028
  - Palderus fuscipes*, reticulocytes, inhibition of protein synthesis, 8584

*Schizaphis graminum*, effect on small grain,

5882

- Antichaeta**, Nearctic species, synopsis, with one new species, 8476
- Antichaeta borealis**, 8476
- Antichaeta canadensis**, 8476
- Antichaeta fulva**, 8476
- Antichaeta johnsoni**, 8476
- Antichaeta melanosoma**, 8476, 8477
- Antichaeta robiginosa**, 8476
- Antichaeta testacea**, 8476
- Antichaeta vernalis**, 8476
- Anticholinesterase**,
  - activity in *Spodoptera littoralis*, 6374
  - activity of carbamates towards *Tetranychus urticae*, 2305
- Boettcherisca peregrina* and *Chrysomya megacephala*, activity of two halogenated phosphorothioates, 8916
- Antidorsas marsupialis**, 7108
- Antigen**, release of histamine in guinea-pig lung tissue induced by, 695
- Antigenic determinants**, in extracts of house dust and *Dermatophagoides* spp, 3702
- Antihistaminic drugs**, treatment of bovine hosts of *Boophilus microplus*, 1549
- Antilocapra americana**, New Mexico, USA, *Otobius megnini* in ears, 4738
- Antilochus**, 8004
- Antilopinae**, 3446
- Antimalarial compounds**, mosquitoes, evaluation in test systems, 9501
- Antimetabolic action**, biosynthesis of the 'cooling protein' by pupae of *Galleria mellonella*, 719
- Antimicrobial properties**, chloramphenicol and penicillin G in *Periplaneta americana*, inhibitory effect of food, 3066
- Antimicrobial textiles-finish**, active against bacteria and wool-eating insects, 2756
- Antimicrobials**,
  - detrimental effects on size of an insect, 3906
  - safe levels in the synthetic diet of *Agria affinis*, 2039
- Antimimetic Lygaeidae**, South Africa, two new species, 1774
- Antimony**, responses of *Argas radiatus* to compounds, 5564
- Antocarix**, 7064
- Antocha (A.) aegina**, 5132
- Antocha (A.) macrocera**, 5132
- Antocha (A.) madrasensis**, 5132
- Antocha (A.) mara**, 5132
- Antocha hirtipes**, 8473
- Antocha (Orimargula) almorae**, 5132
- Antocha (Orimargula) brevifurca**, 5132
- Antocha (Orimargula) brevisector**, 5132
- Antocha (Orimargula) simplex**, 5132
- Antodice inscripta**, 8432
- Antodice pudica**, 8432
- Antodice quinquemaculata**, 8432
- Antodynerus**, 7759
- Antonina**, 8500
- Antonina graminis**, 7550
- Antoxya oxynoides**, 2955
- Antrocharis querilhaci**, 7179
- Antrodiaetidae**, family characteristics, 9011
- Antrodiaetus apachecus**, 9011
- Antrodiaetus cerberus**, 9011
- Antrodiaetus occultus**, 9011

- Antrodiaetus pugnax*. 9011  
*Antrodiaetus robustus*. 9011  
*Antrodiaetus unicolor*. 9011  
*Antrops punctipennis*. 4248  
*Ants*, see also under specific names  
 Algeria, collection mainly from forests. 1017  
*Atemeles pubicollis* as guest, orientation mechanisms during search for host. 1226  
 brain cells, quantitative DNA determination. 462, 4934  
 California, USA, of Argentine origin, foraging behaviour. 814  
 Central Europe, distribution and ecology in mountain forests. 8169  
 characteristics and synonymies among genera. 5157  
 Chile, catalogue. 1668  
 Denmark. 2386  
 excavation, specific patterns. 7559  
 food transmission, effect of temperature and season. 6842  
 Hungary, association with mites. 1036  
 lycaenid larvae, association. 2734  
 mimicry. 5644  
*Pipiestrellus hesperus*, attached to cheek region. 5813  
 social parasitism, distribution and biology in Swiss Valais. 7554  
 social parasitism and dulosis, evolution. 999  
 soil-particles, selective removal. 4181  
 substratum, sensitivity to vibrations. 157  
 trail-pheromone, glandular source and social functions. 9243  
 USSR, experimental introduction into Lower Dnepr forests. 860  
 basicerotine-, Australia and Melanesia. 1801  
 bull-, hydrocarbon and other lipid constituents. 195  
 carpenter-, spontaneous ice-formation in body. 222  
 dolichoderine-, pericentric rearrangement polymorphism in North America. 6015  
 hillock-building wood-, spring activation. 448  
 leaf-cutting-, communication by stridulatory signals. 157  
 New World army-, trail- and alarm-pheromones, interspecific responses. 3830  
 Pharaoh's-, control in Gdansk, Poland. 436  
 larva, spinning organ, structure. 3148  
*Anurglevia rolíkæ*. 5141  
*Anumeta*. 1819  
*Anumeta arabiae*. 1819  
*Anura*. 3254  
*Anuraphidina*, relationship with aphidiid parasites. 1534  
*Anuraphis subterranea*. 591  
*Anurida balatovæ*. 1733  
*Anurida caprariensis*. 2930  
*Anurida maritima*. 3108, 7128, 7278, 7863, 8179.  
 principal stages of embryonic development. 7278  
*Anurida steinelti*. 3558  
*Anuridae*. 3108, 3558  
*Anurophorus binoculatus*. 2245  
*Anurophorus septentrionalis*. 457  
*Anurostreptus vitratus*. 3016  
*Anyhomyiidae*. 4127  
*Anyphaena celer*. 9469  
*Anyphaenidae*. 5046, 9469  
*Anysis alcocki*. 8067  
*Anystis baccarum*. 8787  
*Anystoidea*. 4318  
*Anzeiger für Schädlingkunde und Pflanzenschutz*, history. 5021  
*Aonidiella citrina*, effect of *Comperiella bifasciata*. 8195  
*Aonidiella laxus*. 3279  
*Aonidiella orientalis*. 2676, 8496  
*Aoplus confirmotus*. 3837  
*Aoridus campbelli*, Colombia, described and illustrated. 7758  
*Aoromius quinquepunctatus*. 1063  
*Aoromius (Tychius) stredai*. 1063  
*Apamea*. 7941  
*Apamea aquila*, moorland of Oberschwaben, Germany. 6053  
*Aonidiella aurantii*,  
 350, 1856, 2581, 3231, 4000, 4804, 8195, 8654, 8727, 8910, 8959.  
*Aphytis coheni* as parasite. 4000  
*Aphytis lingnanensis* and *A. melinus* as control agents. 8910  
 armoured scales, phenoloxidase system. 8654  
 citrus, differential resistance of hybrids to infestation. 350  
 citrus, infestation in Italy. 3231  
*Comperiella bifasciata*, effect on populations in South Australia. 8195  
 sex-pheromone, isolation. 2581  
*Apamea crenata*. 9548  
*Apamea furva*. 3638  
*Apamea monoglypha*. 2653, 5429, 9548  
*Apamea pabulatricula*. 1642  
*Apamea remissa*. 3638  
*Apantania muliebris*, key to larvae. 4468  
*Apanteles*. 307, 2154, 5631  
*Apanteles adoxophyesi*. 2979  
*Apanteles bignelli*. 5149  
*Apanteles congregatus*. 5641, 5773, 7978  
*Apanteles darjeelingensis*, India, described and figured. 9092  
*Apanteles flavipes*. 2108  
*Apanteles glomeratus*,  
 811, 1486, 1531, 2108, 2601, 3875, 4456, 4734, 8703, 8756, 8913.  
 formation of 'accessory nuclei' in developing oocytes. 3875  
 new record from body of *Antheraea assamensis*. 4734  
 possessing an anhydric type of egg, oogenesis. 8756  
*Apanteles impurus*. 5149  
*Apanteles jucundus*. 8122  
*Apanteles judaicus*. 5149  
*Apanteles laevigatus*. 4779  
*Apanteles lautellus*. 4779  
*Apanteles marginiventris*. 3986, 4456, 4732, 7390.  
 life-history. 3986  
*Trichoplusia ni*, as population regulator in field-cage tests. 7390  
*Apanteles medicaginis*, observations on finding of mates by male. 2649  
*Apanteles memorabilis*. 8507  
*Apanteles militaris*, toxic factor produced by a granulosis virus in *Pseudaletia unipuncta* and its effect. 4631  
*Apanteles phaloniae*. 5149  
*Apanteles rubecula*. 811, 1486, 2231, 4456, 8913.

***Apanteles rubecula*, contd.**

*Pieris rapae*, mass-release of fertile hosts and.  
8913

*Pieris rapae* mutilation. 2231

*Pieris rapae*, rearing of parasite. 4456

***Apanteles scutellaris*. 2713*****Apanteles sesamiae*. 8811*****Apanteles specularis*. 5149*****Apanteles subtilis*. 8507*****Apanteles tibialis*. 4700*****Apanteles ugandaensis*. 2686*****Apanteles vitripennis*. 4782*****Apatania alberta*. 7801*****Apatania muliebris*. 4468*****Apatania monachus*. 1574*****Apatele aceris*. 665*****Apatele rumicis*. 665*****Apatelidi*. 2992*****Apechthis ontario*, interaction with *Itopectis quadricinctus*. 5700*****Apechthis quadridentata*. 7383*****Apechthis resinator*. 8850*****Apechthis rufata*. 7383, 8850*****Aphaenogaster*. 5076**

Queensland, investigation as pasture pest.  
432

***Aphaenogaster longiceps*. 432*****Aphaenogaster loriai*. 8516*****Aphaenogaster pythia*. 432*****Aphaenogaster subterranea*, 2734**

biology. 6848

biology, effects of humidity. 7466

***Aphaereta pallipes*, 826, 5783, 8118**

laboratory studies, factors affecting parasitism of

*Musca autumnalis* by. 5783

***Aphamartania frauenfeldi*. 7713*****Aphamartania knutsoni*, Panama, described and  
illustrated. 7713*****Aphaniptera*,**

northern Sakhalin, USSR. 6074

spermatozoa. 2029

***Aphanogmus steinitzi*. 1796*****Aphanostigma piri*, chromosomes and a deviation from  
parthenogenesis. 2326*****Aphelenchoidea*. 1992*****Aphelenchoides rhytium*. 5807*****Aphelenchoididae*. 1992*****Aphelenchus avenae*. 8660*****Aphelinidae*,**

1013, 1522, 2151, 2331, 2384, 2480, 2481, 2482,  
2657, 2659, 2668, 2699, 2972, 2973, 2974, 3605,  
4888, 5785, 5803, 7358, 7379, 7459, 8788, 8910,  
8945.

host-regulative, multiple parasitism of armoured  
coccids. 8204

recorded from Ootacamund, India. 2972

***Aphelinus*. 2151, 2657, 2659, 2699.*****Aphelinus asychis*, 1013, 5756, 5791, 7379.**

adaptation to certain of its natural hosts. 7379

host preference, longevity, developmental period  
and sex-ratio. 5791

introduced parasite of *Schizaphis graminum*, bio-  
nomics. 5756

***Aphelinus flavipes*. 4888*****Aphelinus flaviventris*. 1013*****Aphelinus flavus*. 7459*****Aphelinus howardii*. 2657, 5785*****Aphelinus mali*, preliminary karyological observations.  
2331*****Aphelinus semiflavus*. 2152*****Aphelocheiridae*. 179*****Aphelocheirus aestivalis*. 179*****Aphelogaster*. 1059*****Aphelogaster emini*. 1059*****Aphelogaster thomsoni*. 1059*****Aphelopus empoasca*. 603*****Aphelosoma plana*. 8788*****Aphidecta obliterata*, sex-linked colour polymorphism.  
6887*****Aphidencyrus mamitus*. 7459*****Aphididae*,**

171, 286, 341, 342, 351, 356, 406, 465, 490, 591,  
760, 799, 817, 842, 844, 860, 868, 877, 891, 935,  
1013, 1029, 1121, 1122, 1151, 1158, 1200, 1223,  
1237, 1300, 1311, 1315, 1343, 1417, 1439, 1452,  
1460, 1497, 1534, 1561, 1562, 1588, 1639, 1640,  
1663, 1778, 1846, 1888, 2031, 2041, 2049, 2079,  
2115, 2118, 2137, 2138, 2143, 2145, 2146, 2152,  
2165, 2166, 2190, 2264, 2268, 2279, 2280, 2304,  
2398, 2470, 2471, 2577, 2614, 2617, 2657, 2658,  
2659, 2690, 2692, 2695, 2699, 2704, 2760, 2767,  
2774, 2783, 2789, 2916, 2960, 2980, 3024, 3093,  
3181, 3259, 3268, 3269, 3272, 3282, 3284, 3285,  
3290, 3303, 3311, 3324, 3326, 3337, 3351, 3597,  
3598, 3599, 3682, 3688, 3689, 3852, 3854, 3913,  
3996, 4026, 4047, 4083, 4084, 4128, 4130, 4142,  
4148, 4159, 4254, 4292, 4293, 4379, 4380, 4381,  
4382, 4383, 4384, 4439, 4618, 4643, 4646, 4666,  
4671, 4742, 4743, 4747, 4748, 4752, 4753, 4755,  
4761, 4781, 4810, 4885, 4888, 5012, 5139, 5140,  
5210, 5216, 5222, 5534, 5610, 5623, 5657, 5659,  
5675, 5689, 5692, 5694, 5710, 5713, 5714, 5716,  
5728, 5729, 5731, 5735, 5737, 5741, 5742, 5756,  
5785, 5791, 5824, 7040, 7041, 7042, 7191, 7239,  
7316, 7321, 7357, 7379, 7384, 7386, 7392, 7393,  
7396, 7401, 7403, 7406, 7490, 7503, 7516, 7531,  
7533, 7542, 7544, 7744, 7745, 7746, 7747, 7873,  
8021, 8025, 8028, 8030, 8040, 8116, 8126, 8128,  
8134, 8138, 8149, 8241, 8273, 8286, 8380, 8381,  
8382, 8501, 8548, 8557, 8580, 8650, 8718, 8727,  
8742, 8773, 8787, 8797, 8805, 8821, 8828, 8830,  
8831, 8839, 8841, 8869, 8905, 8959, 8972, 8989,  
8990, 9069, 9070, 9071, 9072, 9074, 9169, 9241,  
9256, 9374, 9402, 9406, 9420, 9422, 9425, 9460,  
9499, 9584, 9585.

South Georgia, USA. 4254

***Aphidiformes*, 3419, 4239**

*Aphidina* as monophyletic group. 4239

***Aphidiidae*,**

753, 844, 868, 1014, 2537, 2658, 2659, 2699,  
3226, 3350, 4382, 4383, 4735, 5785, 7459, 8117,  
8389, 8501, 9089.

India, list of crop-attacking spp. in Gova Kipur.  
4292

Japan, *Longiunguis* spp. 4381

Nearctic Region, key to genera. 9089

phylogeny and evolution. 8501

Romania. 494

USSR. 2960

***Aphidiinae*,**

1014, 1792, 2146, 2385, 2657, 2980, 4735.

Italy. 2385

Italy, Puglia. 4735

Romania. 1014

*Sphaeropsis*, identical wings. 3419

synapomorph wing-characterization. 3419

systematic position. 1792

***Aphidina*, 477, 1639, 3418, 3419, 4239**



- Aphidius*. 494, 4785  
*Aphidius absinthii*. 494  
*Aphidius cingulatus*. 494  
*Aphidius ervi*, 868, 3311, 3350.  
 Czechoslovakia, density-dependence in field populations. 3311  
*Aphidius lonicerae*. 494  
*Aphidius matricariae*. 844, 8557  
*Aphidius rosae*. 1014  
*Aphidius salicis*. 494  
*Aphidius smithi*, 465, 1497, 2537, 2658, 2659, 3269, 465, 1497, 2537, 2658, 2659, 3269, 8116.  
 alternative hosts. 8116  
 Czechoslovakia, methods of mass-rearing, collection and release. 2537  
 effect of gene 'orange' on the duration of larval development. 465  
*Aphidius transcaspicus*, Egypt, impact on populations of *Hyalopecterus pruni*. 2699  
*Aphidius urticae*. 494  
*Aphidoidea*,  
 891, 2470, 2477, 2847, 2960, 5140, 5623, 5692, 7490, 8130, 8137, 8499, 8501, 9075, 9081, 9162, 9241, 9400, 9405, 0460.  
 species occurring in Philippine. 8130  
*Aphids*, see also under specific names  
 bacterial symbionts, accessory. 5694  
 barley yellow dwarf virus, mechanism of persistence and distribution in vector. 3284  
 barley yellow dwarf virus, transmission by nymphs. 4742  
 bean yellow mosaic virus, mechanical and transmission properties. 7384  
 bean yellow mosaic virus, dispersal from red clover to Red Mexican beans. 2264  
 beet yellows virus, acquisition from leaves covered with membrane. 4743  
 biology, faunistics and evolution. 6042  
 cages, dialyzing membrane. 1122  
 Canary Islands. 8344  
 Central Asia, fauna and biology. 591  
 Central Europe, fauna. 6932  
 cereal crops, distribution. 4781  
 cereal varieties, preference. 5728  
 colony-formation, effect of natural enemies. 5824  
 Connecticut, USA, early records. 8989  
 Denmark, host-plants. 9405  
 Dichlorvos, aid in biological control. 4439  
 ecology. 1343  
 Entomophthora spp, attacks. 3854  
 Entomophthorales, specificity of parasitism. 1311  
 food value in *Chrysopa perla* reproductive potential. 8797  
 Hungary, fruit-trees and shrubs. 1639  
 India. 1663, 1778, 3597, 4292, 7744, 8380, 8381  
 India, production of seed potato. 7490  
 India, Bihar. 5012  
 India, Darjeeling. 9070  
 India, Gujarat State, list of fauna. 6955  
 India, Kangra, Kulu and Lahaul valleys. 9584  
 India, north-western. 9069  
 India, Simla. 9585  
 India, Uttar Pradesh. 1029  
 Italy, Macrosiphoniella collected in Sicily. 4379  
 Iraq. 490  
 maize dwarf mosaic virus, susceptibility of corn to inoculation by. 5713  
 Massachusetts, USA. 2398  
 migration. 2699, 5741  
 movement over host-plant, relationship to spatial distribution. 6771  
 mounting. 3682  
 number, determination over reflective surface. 1121  
 Ohio, corn fields. 2190  
<sup>32</sup>P introduced into plants by radioactive individuals, translocation and subsequent uptake. 6702  
 peanut stunt virus, associations in Virginia, USA. 5710  
 petkolin for control, field evaluation. 5892  
 plant viruses, transmission, inhibitory effect of mineral oil. 4047  
 polymorphism, dietary effects. 2041  
 population stabilization by plant factor induced by. 4128  
 populations, method for counting. 3689  
 populations, optical planimeter for estimation. 1846  
 potato C and potato aucuba mosaic viruses, transmission. 3212  
 reproductive potential on potatoes. 1343  
 salivary sheaths, staining. 3688  
 Scotland, collection. 3599  
 sex-attractant. 9241  
 sexual forms, induction by lighting system on artificial diets. 3024  
 symbionts, intracellular, maintenance of cells in vitro. 9169  
 Syrphidae, aphidophagous, first-instar larva, locomotory behaviour. 172  
 take-off, light and temperature thresholds. 877  
 transmission of non-persistent viruses, effects of temperature. 356  
 tobacco mosaic virus and stylet-borne viruses, infectivity, effect of saliva. 4148  
 USSR, citrus and tea plantations in Black Sea coast, biological control. 844  
 Vermont, USA, records. 8990  
 virus yellows, mangold clump. 9406  
 alate, cylindrical sticky tape. 1151  
 alfalfa, population dynamics in Czechoslovakia. 891  
 alfalfa spotted, nutrients and reaction of clones. 817  
 black citrus, rearing on chemically defined diets. 1158  
 green peach, attempt to suppress curly top and beet western yellows. 406  
 sycamore, aggregation on Drepanaphis plantanoides. 842  
 woolly, predators in turkey. 872  
*Aphidura*, Bulgaria, new species. 2470  
*Aphidura delmasi*. 2470  
*Aphidura mingens*. 2470  
*Aphidura ornata*. 2470  
*Aphidura ornatella*. 2470  
*Aphidura pannonica*. 2470

- Aphis**, 3597, 4130, 4381, 5694, 9585.  
 Australia, new species. 3598  
 India, occurrence of oviparous female. 8382
- Aphis acaenovinae**. 3598
- Aphis armata**, new subspecies. 5139
- Aphis brohmeri**. 799
- Aphis cacalasteris**. 799
- Aphis clematidis simalensis**. 3597
- Aphis clydesmithii**. 5140
- Aphis craccivora**,  
 2041, 2138, 2279, 4810, 5710, 7384, 8128, 8241, 8839.  
*Coccinella septempunctata* and *Ischiodon scutellaria*, predation, 2138  
 insecticides, aphicidal properties. 8241  
 host-plants, effect on biology. 8128  
 pea infestation, pesticides as contact poisons. 2279
- Aphis (Doralis) fabae**, vector of beet mosaic virus. 6683
- Aphis fabae**,  
 171, 341, 342, 799, 844, 2049, 2137, 2614, 3024, 3854, 4083, 4159, 5139, 5824, 8021, 8286, 8344.  
 effect of some antibiotics and sulphonamides on fertility, longevity, weight and size. 8021  
 effect of varying the host-plant and environmental conditions. 2049  
 epidemiological circumstances appearing to favour the development of entomophthoroses. 4083  
 food-uptake and phosphate-excretion. 341, 342  
 sugar beet, Betanal and Intration in combination for control. 8286  
 uptake and excretion of radiophosphate, together with calculation of radiation exposure. 342
- Aphis fabae group sensu lato**, biology and vector-capacity. 799
- Aphis forbesi**. 2041
- Aphis frangulae**. 8344
- Aphis gossypii**,  
 289, 356, 844, 1562, 2137, 2143, 2279, 2916, 3285, 4810, 4885, 4888, 7384, 7516, 7873, 8382, 8839, 8959, 9422.  
 Ashmouni cotton seed, phytotoxicity activity of systemic insecticides. 4885  
 cucumber, toxicity of soil-applied systemic insecticides. 6834  
 reaction to changes in physiological state of cotton plants. 289, 3285
- Aphis grandis**. 2960
- Aphis hederæ**. 799
- Aphis ilicis**. 799
- Aphis leptorhyncha**. 9584
- Aphis liciis**. 8344
- Aphis malvae**. 9422
- Aphis nasturtii**, reproductive potential on potatoes. 1343
- Aphis nerii**. 844, 8839, 9422
- Aphis newtoni**. 799
- Aphis parietaria**. 8344
- Aphis pisum**. 7384
- Aphis platylobii**. 3598
- Aphis podagrariae**. 799
- Aphis pomi**, 2767  
 host-selection behaviour, effect of glucoside phlorizin. 6681
- Aphis ruborum**. 8344
- Aphis rumicis**. 799
- Aphis sambuci**. 8797
- Aphis spiraeicola**. 844, 2304, 7384
- Aphis stachydis**. 8344
- Aphis tabac**. 7191
- Aphis tripolii**. 799, 1417
- Aphis uvaeursi**. 3599
- Aphis verbasci**. 591
- Aphobetoideus comperei**. 2668
- Aphodaulacus**. 2437
- Aphodiidae**. 2437, 4325
- Aphodiinae**, 558, 1712, 2439, 8448  
 Aegialiini, tribe new for the Neotropical Region. 9036
- Aphodiopsis pulawskii**. 2437
- Aphodius**. 1645, 2440
- Aphodius (Agrilinus) ater**. 1645
- Aphodius (Aphodaulacus) stomachosus**. 2437
- Aphodius constans**, cytochemistry of unusual type of proteinaceous globule in reserve tissue. 3938
- Aphodius depressus**. 1528
- Aphodius (Gonaphodiellus) caracanus**. 2437
- Aphodius (Mendidius) kulikulanus**. 2437
- Aphodius (Pharaphodius) bodiliformis**. 2437
- Aphodius (Pseudacroscus) calgaryensis**. 2437
- Aphodius rufipes**, 3791  
 larval morphology. 1873
- Aphodius tasmaniae**,  
 Tasmania, correct name for grass grub. 8448  
 validity of name. 2439
- Apholate**,  
*Aedes aegypti*, inhibition of male accessory glands by larval treatment. 678  
*Anopheles pharoensis* and *Culex pipiens* sterilization. 8737  
*Culex pipiens fatigans*, field release of sterilized males. 9502  
*Culex pipiens fatigans*, mating ability of males sterilized. 288  
*Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, effects on reproduction. 318  
*Musca domestica*, effect of exposure on adult longevity. 5537  
*Musca sorbens*. 2063  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, biological evaluation. 5528  
*Tetranychus urticae* f. *dianthica*, effects. 9303
- Aphomia sociella**, finds in houses. 9347
- Aphonepelmæ**, utilization of acetate-1-<sup>14</sup>C. 1255
- Aphraania thmotæ**, Cambodia, description of male. 1087
- Aphraania vishnou**. 1087
- Aphrodes bicincta**, Canada, biology. 2106
- Aphrophora**. 2860
- Aphrophora alni**. 5720
- Aphrophora saratogensis**, systemic insecticide control. 8894
- Aphrophoridae**. 2959, 3701, 8580
- Aphrophorinae**. 2748
- Aphthona euphorbiae**. 9457
- Aphthona jalalabadensis**. 1705
- Aphthona kocheri**, new species of Alticidae from Morocco. 4333
- Aphulidae**. 124
- Aphycita sindella**. 2993
- Aphylla caraiba**. 2519
- Aphylla cubana**. 2519

- Aphylophorales.** 5097
- Aphytis.** 2974
- Aphytis chrysomphali.** 4000, 8945
- Aphytis coheni**, parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii*. 4000
- Aphytis lingnanensis.** 8910, 8945
- artificial selection for genetic adaptation to temperature extremes. 2317
- citrus in Morocco, biological control agents for *Aonidiella aurantii* and *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*. 8910
- Aphytis melinus**,
- citrus in Morocco, biological control agent for *Aonidiella aurantii* and *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*. 8910
- Iridomyx humilis* as fearsome enemy. 4804
- Apiary release, extra**, flight of *Apis mellifera* queen. 5960
- Apidae,**
- 82, 144, 152, 161, 162, 201, 235, 305, 306, 331, 332, 347, 447, 451, 601, 640, 653, 680, 684, 695, 712, 735, 736, 747, 751, 792, 835, 870, 940, 941, 943, 1002, 1094, 1157, 1196, 1216, 1227, 1244, 1268, 1283, 1284, 1286, 1304, 1324, 1376, 1435, 1511, 1528, 1547, 1602, 1604, 1790, 1838, 1864, 1903, 1923, 1999, 2000, 2018, 2023, 2124, 2169, 2176, 2311, 2313, 2315, 2316, 2532, 2564, 2566, 2569, 2571, 2574, 2599, 2759, 2976, 3031, 3036, 3143, 3148, 3153, 3170, 3246, 3392, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3407, 3734, 3745, 3748, 3751, 3777, 3806, 3808, 3851, 3947, 4030, 4048, 4394, 4452, 4541, 4587, 4588, 4694, 4698, 4699, 4879, 4903, 5221, 5225, 5273, 5289, 5319, 5323, 5333, 5353, 5360, 5362, 5363, 5382, 5392, 5481, 5490, 5493, 5541, 5546, 5551, 5573, 5574, 5582, 5587, 5712, 5732, 5768, 5819, 6232, 7082, 7093, 7115, 7116, 7120, 7154, 7164, 7167, 7234, 7244, 7253, 7259, 7272, 7392, 7405, 7754, 7892, 7906, 7922, 7950, 7969, 7991, 8009, 8047, 8270, 8271, 8288, 8289, 8291, 8293, 8295, 8368, 8597, 8599, 8606, 8617, 8652, 8653, 8656, 8683, 8689, 8693, 8696, 8703, 8768, 8783, 8837, 8901, 8917, 8919, 8920, 9091, 9202, 9210, 9211, 9213, 9228, 9232, 9254, 9257, 9258, 9262, 9277, 9332, 9335, 9385, 9521, 9524, 9525, 9527, 9528, 9529, 9530, 9537, 9556.
- as tools in studies of reproductive biology of plants. 5712
- comparative study of ventral nerve-cord in different castes of social bees. 6376
- Apion.** 4072, 4165, 5699, 9396
- biology and taxonomy of chalcidoid parasites of stem-living larvae. 5699
- eastern Ukraine, USSR, zoogeographical characteristics. 6054
- Apion aeneum.** 5699
- Apion apricans.** 9396
- Apion armatum.** 7628
- Apion arrogans**, Israel, parasites. 5703
- Apion assimile.** 9396
- Apion carduorum.** 5699
- Apion croceifemoratum**, Italy. 8093
- Apion curtirostre.** 5699
- Apion dichroum.** 9396
- Apion (Eutrichaplon) croceifemoratum.** 8093
- Apion flavodemoratum**, Italy. 8093
- Apion hydrolapathi.** 5699
- Apion meliloti.** 5699
- Apion migratarse.** 9396
- Apion miniatum.** 5699
- Apion pisti**, influence of some factors on population dynamics. 2221
- Apion platatea.** 7628
- Apion radiolus.** 5699
- Apion seniculus.** 9396
- Apion trifolii.** 9396
- Apion varipes.** 9396
- Apion violaceum.** 5699
- Apioninae.** 9396
- Apis,** 144
- bifid bacteria as characteristic inhabitants of different species. 940
- designation of holotypes and selection of lectotypes. 6233
- Apis adansonii.** 8295
- Apis cerana**, 870, 940, 5493
- India, 9-oxodec-trans-2-enoic acid. 6847
- kept in India, metabolic acclimatization to temperature. 9254
- occurrence and keeping in Afghanistan. 6066
- Apis cerana indica.** 835, 9254
- interspecific relations with *Apis mellifera*. 870
- Apis cucurbitina.** 82
- Apis dorsata**, 835, 940, 5493
- India, 9-oxodec-trans-2-enoic acid. 6847
- male genitalia. 5493
- method of sample collection of honey. 5956
- Apis florea.** 835, 5493
- India, 9-oxodec-trans-2-enoic acid. 6847
- Apis indica**, 235, 7244, 8289, 8696
- India, occurrence of new bacterial disease. 8696
- infestation of colonies by *Acarapis woodi* in India. 7244
- temperature-regulation, comparative study with *Apis mellifera*. 8289
- Apis mellifera,**
- 152, 161, 162, 201, 305, 306, 331, 447, 451, 640, 653, 684, 695, 735, 736, 747, 792, 870, 940, 943, 1157, 1196, 1216, 1227, 1244, 1252, 1268, 1283, 1284, 1286, 1304, 1324, 1376, 1435, 1547, 1602, 1604, 1838, 1864, 1923, 1999, 2000, 2018, 2023, 2169, 2311, 2315, 2316, 2532, 2565, 2566, 2569, 2571, 2574, 2599, 2759, 3031, 3036, 3148, 3153, 3170, 3246, 3392, 3395, 3396, 3407, 3734, 3745, 3748, 3751, 3777, 3806, 3808, 3843, 3851, 3947, 4048, 4452, 4541, 4587, 4588, 4879, 4903, 5221, 5225, 5323, 5333, 5353, 5360, 5362, 5363, 5392, 5481, 5490, 5493, 5541, 5546, 5551, 5573, 5574, 5582, 5587, 5712, 7093, 7115, 7116, 7120, 7154, 7167, 7253, 7272, 7392, 7892, 7906, 7922, 7950, 7969, 7991, 8009, 8047, 8270, 8271, 8288, 8289, 8291, 8293, 8597, 8599, 8606, 8617, 8652, 8653, 8656, 8689, 8693, 8703, 8783, 8901, 8917, 8919, 9202, 9210, 9211, 9213, 9228, 9232, 9233, 9254, 9257, 9262, 9277, 9332, 9335, 9385, 9521, 9523, 9524, 9525, 9527, 9528, 9529, 9530, 9537.
- acoustic signals, race specificity. 6413
- alfalfa pollen collection, selective breeding. 943
- American foul brood disease, antibiotic treatment. 8919
- American foul brood disease, resistance. 6521
- animal enemies. 5946
- antennal receptors, sensilla campaniformia,



**Apis mellifera, contd.**

- scanning-electron-microscopy. 9202  
 antibiotic patties. 8639  
 antigenic fractions. 8689  
*Apis cerana indica*, interspecific relationship. 870  
 artificial insemination, genetics. 3407  
 artificial insemination, modifications. 5225  
 attractant, synthesis of octadeca-trans-2, cis-9, cis-12-trienoic acid. 5962  
*Bacillus* larvae, antibiotic sensitivity patterns. 3153  
*Bacillus* larvae, spore inoculation of colonies, effect of carrier. 7253  
*Bacillus* larvae, survival of spores in faeces exposed to sunlight. 9277  
*Bacillus* larvae, synthesis of agglutinating substances against. 2018  
*Bacillus* larvae, unequal development in castes. 7272  
 behaviour in new environment, effect of previous training. 5333  
 bee-house, all-weather. 6285  
*Bifidobacterium*, gluconate dissimilation. 8293  
 brain, synaptic contacts of association fibres. 8597  
*Braula coeca*, associations in USA. 9335  
 brood measurement in colony, instrument. 4452  
 Carnio-Egyptian hybrid, inheritance of quantitative characteristics. 451  
 caste determination. 3246  
 cholinesterases, purification and properties. 5392  
 clustering and comb building location, effect of temperature. 9210  
 collecting and recruiting behaviour. 5951  
 colony development. 8288  
 colony-founding and initial nest-design. 4903  
 comb, disinfection by  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 735  
 comb foundation, effect on comb, drine and honey production. 6845  
 compound eye, visual fields. 8599  
 cucumber, competitive plants affecting pollination. 6679  
 2,4-D- and 2,4,5-T esters, semi-quantitative thin-layer chromatographic determination in poisoned individuals. 7093  
 DNOC and dinoseb, semi-quantitative thin-layer chromatographic determination in poisoned individuals. 6320  
*Drosophila*, effects of polypeptides minimine and melittin. 8656  
 elements, major and trace, concentrations. 5950  
 ethylene oxide, fumigation for disease control. 2000  
 European foul brood disease,  $\gamma$ -irradiation of colonies. 1304  
 eye, spatial relationship of crystalline to rhabdome. 8606  
 fatty acids, long chained. 1376  
 feeding, stimulative, of colonies in Arizona, USA. 5961  
 feeding responses. 1435  
 feeding stations, training to forage. 5957  
 flight activity, effect of photoperiod. 1286  
 foraging behaviour. 3396  
 foraging behaviour, effect of flower shapes and nectar guides. 2565  
 foraging behaviour, effect of vibration. 6408  
 foul brood, spreading. 6844  
 genital tract, spermatheca and spermathecal glands. 5490  
 glass-covered runways. 5947  
 glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, triosophosphate dehydrogenase, arginine kinase and cytochrome c from single extract. 7906  
 gynandromorphic behaviour. 9527  
 haemolymph, proteins. 3947, 6418  
 haemolymph, proteins and acid phosphatase isoenzymes. 7892  
 head, annual variation in 10-hydroxy-dec-2-enoic acid content. 6838  
 hive-entrance, finding. 2569  
 hive-stands, protection. 8901  
 honey, analysis for dominant pollen. 2169  
 honey, antibiotics. 1547  
 honey, microscopic spectrum in Florida, USA. 5958  
 honey, Australian, amino acids determination by paper chromatography. 9529  
 insect viruses, tests. 3392  
 insecticide-treated surfaces, mortality and age. 2532  
 insecticides, orally administered, assessment of speed of action. 4879  
 Koshewnikow gland, fine structure. 3143  
 learning processes, time-linked. 1227  
 learning and memory. 7167, 9213  
 litchi, pollination. 835  
*Macadamia integrifolia*, role in production in Hawaii. 6699  
 mannose metabolism, comparison with *Aedes sollicitans*. 3808  
 mating behaviour. 792, 9332  
 midgut endopeptidases, purification and characterization. 3806  
 mirex for control of *Solenopsis saevissima*, population exposed to bait. 6814  
 morphology, external, seasonal and colony variations. 6342  
 mosquito adulticides, toxicity. 6810  
 Nasonov gland, exposure. 2566  
 nectar flow, interaction with age and genotype. 6018  
 nest-cleaning, behaviour genetics. 6018  
 Nosema apis spores, effects of heat and ultraviolet light in relation to infection. 3851  
 optic lobe, spectral sensitivity of motion-detector unit. 3748  
 optical angle-measurement. 1216  
 organophosphates, insecticidal, enzymes from brain for semi-quantitative determination in poisoned individuals. 6328  
 parathion, effect of sublethal doses on behaviour. 1283, 1284  
 parathion activity, site and signal integration. 1284  
 pesticides, effect. 5923, 8270, 8271  
 pheromone and masking agent, synthesis and evaluation. 1268  
 pollen-collection, effect of fodd inside hive. 5953  
 pollen-collection from *Trifolium hybridum* by commercial line. 9528  
 pollen-collection, reduction with substrate-vibration. 9530  
 pollen-gatherers, behaviour. 6840  
 pollen trap, rapid sample. 1157  
 proteolytic enzymes. 3806  
 recruiting behaviour, relationship with sugar-flow and foraging. 2571  
 reproduction, anatomy and physiology. 2023  
 reproduction, consanguinous, effective systems. 3395  
 reproduction, space relations of environment. 4541  
 retina, aldehyde. 5323

***Apis mellifera*, contd.**

- retina, fine structure, 3734  
royal jelly, nucleic acid bases, 6581  
semen, preservation enhanced by storage at 13-15°C, 3031  
sex-attractant, 4588  
soybean, ecological relationship, 8291  
spermatheca, filling, 8047  
spermatheca, wall structure, 3170  
spermatozoa, induction of motility by sugars, 5551  
sting, allergy in girl scouts, 6356  
sting, fluorescent antibody studies in patients dying from, 7120  
sun, position as indicator of time, 5340  
survival of summer bees, effect of feeding and royal jelly, 6645  
swarming, sound communication, 6488  
temperature, metabolic acclimatization in India, 9254  
temperature regulation, comparison with *Apis indica*, 8289  
thorax, nerve-muscle system, development, 6369  
thorax, proteins, presence of N-formyl- and N-acetyl-methionine, 201  
Todd dead-bee hive-entrance trap in field research, 5221  
traps baited with lures to attract *Popillia japonica*, captures, 2759  
trehalose, solubilization, purification and properties, 6448  
*Tropilaelaps elareae*, infestation and control, 9385  
venom, collection in colonies, electric method, 1604  
venom, melittin, 6431  
venom, phospholipase A, 7922  
venom, proteins, quantitative analysis, 1252  
virus causing paralysis in Ohio, USA, 5481  
visual stimuli, directional, 8617  
visual system, fine structure, 161, 162  
waggle-dance, functional significance, 9525  
wax, allcyl esters, 9232  
wings, 7115  
drone, comb, effect on brood- and honey-production, 9524  
drone, duration of flight and interflight time, 6841  
drone, kept in natural conditions, 9259  
drone, photoresponse affected by age, 1222  
drone, weight, 5964  
drone, wings, cuticular surface, infra-red absorption spectrum, 1196  
egg, inbred strains, ligation, 1324  
immature, intestinal content, sterility, 5363  
larva, antibiotics, 1547  
larva, food consumption determined by <sup>32</sup>P-labelled royal jelly, 3246  
larva, food consumption, liquid scintillation counting, 3036  
larva, haemolymph coagulation, 5353  
larva, organs, DNA-content and nuclear volume, 9537  
larva, total haemocyte counts, various elevations, 5360  
male, rearing and maintenance, 2315  
queen, abdomen, substances, 3843  
queen, ability to distinguish between worker and drone cells, 1602, 5944  
queen, aggressive behaviour of workers towards, 5945  
queen, artificial insemination, 2316  
queen, artificial insemination, apparatus, 1838  
queen, artificial insemination, history, 2311  
queen, effect of clipping wings, 9523  
queen, egg-position, oviposition and survival on experimental diet, 5546  
queen, emergence, effect of recorded queen pipings and continuous vibration, 5952  
queen, investigations, 5574  
queen, mandibular gland extirpation, effect on acceptance, 640  
queen, mandibular gland extirpation, technique, 640  
queen, mating in confinement, 9521  
queen, mutual aggressiveness and aggressiveness of workers towards in polygynous colonies, 6846  
queen, natural conditions, 9259  
queen, photoresponse as affected by age, 1222  
queen, proteins from spermatheca fluid and haemolymph, comparison, 3777  
queen, rearing and maintenance, 2315  
queen, spermatozoa, importance of tracheal envelope and of spermathecal gland for fertilizing capacity, 5582  
worker, behaviour patterns with social relevance, 5959  
worker, <sup>60</sup>Co  $\gamma$ -irradiation, effect of post-treatment temperature exposed to varying doses, 5541  
worker, haemolymph proteins of larvae, 3947  
worker, mineral constituents, changes with age, 5573  
worker, Nosema apis infected, division of labour and queen attendance behaviour, 2599  
worker, Nosema apis infected, ultrastructural changes in hypopharyngeal glands, 7991  
worker, ovarian development, 5587  
worker, ovarian development in queenright colonies before and after swarming, 747  
worker, natural conditions, 9259  
worker, virus-infected, fatty acids, 7969  
worker, weight, 5964  
*Apis mellifera adansonii*, 1252  
natural crossing with *Apis mellifera ligustica*, 1002  
*Apis mellifera carnica*, 7167, 7259  
effectiveness of tail-wagging dance as means of communication, 7164  
*Apis mellifera ligustica*, 1002, 1252, 7167  
communication of direction, 5948  
natural crossing between *Apis mellifera adansonii* and, 1002  
*Apium*, 7994  
*Apium graveolens*, 1996, 5610  
*Aplexa hypnorum*, 4455  
*Aplodontopus latus*, 7650  
*Aploneura juniperina*, 2960  
*Apoclinea*, 2448  
*Apocremnus*, 4374  
*Apodemus*, 18, 1041, 2886  
*Apodemus agrarius*, 2833, 3300, 7425  
*Apodemus flavicollis*, 797, 2834, 3300, 4110, 797, 2834, 3300, 4110, 4312, 7005, 8402  
*Apodemus mystacinus*, 1836  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*, 797, 2834, 3300, 3318, 4110, 4312, 7005, 7425, 7458, 8181, 8404, 9008  
*Apodemus s. sylvaticus*, 3268  
*Apoderiger cervinus*, 6997

- Apoderiger torticomis*. 6997  
*Apodiptacus cordiformis*. 5026  
*Apogonia*, 2 spp. from Ethiopian Region. 3538  
*Apogonia reticulata*. 3538  
*Apogonia truncata*. 3538  
*Apoidea*,  
 599, 680, 795, 1483, 1808, 2919, 2975, 3615,  
 4048, 4394, 5626, 5712, 5777, 7116, 7234, 7355,  
 7621, 7629, 7830, 8223, 8377, 8502, 8503, 8521,  
 8683, 8771, 9522  
 biology and behaviour. 9522  
 biology, immature stages and phylogenetic relation-  
 ships, with description of new species. 3615  
 Chinese *Macropis* species of. 1808  
 description of 2 new. 599  
 steppes of Lower Don, USSR. 7621  
 wings. 7116  
*Apoloninae*, *Straelensia africana*, a new representative  
 of subfamily. 6120  
*Apomecynini*. 2425  
*Aponomma*. 2851  
*Aponomma latum*. 3446  
*Aporia crataegi*, serious orchard pest in Shansi, China.  
 2108  
*Aporophyla luene burgensis*, history of taxonomy.  
 6260  
*Aporophyla lutulenta*, history of taxonomy. 6260  
*Aporus andradei*. 7753  
*Aposinella boneti*. 7706  
*Aposinella hoefti*. 7706  
*Aposinella montana*. 7706  
*Aposinella submontana*. 7706  
*Aposinella tetraphthalma*. 7706  
*Aposymbiotic insects*, holidic diet for. 1448  
*Apotomis algidana*. 4282  
*Apotomis fraterculana*. 4282  
*Appalachia arcana*. 8996  
*Appalachia hebardii*. 8996  
 Appendix, larva of *Leucophaea*, intercalary regenera-  
 tion and segmental gradient. 5485  
 Apple,  
 Canada, effect of insecticides on insects and mites.  
 2776  
 Canada, *Lithocolletis blancardella*, biology and dyna-  
 mics. 7061  
 Canada, *Phytoseiidae*. 1680  
 China, *Pieridae* in Shansi. 2108  
 collar rot. 5915  
*Cydia pomonella*, estimation of damage. 4869  
*Diaphnidia capitata*, eggs and oviposition sites on  
 trees. 3698  
 dimethoate sprays, effect on predaceous insects and  
 mites. 916  
 insecticides, insects development after discontinu-  
 ance. 5750  
*Lorryia teresae* on trees 3501  
*Lygocoris pabulinus* on trees, chemical control.  
 8248  
*Mamestra brassicae* and *M. oleacea*, attacking beha-  
 viour. 3992  
 North America, biological control. 8886  
 pest control. 7520  
 pesticides, effect on associations of predatory mites  
 in orchards. 6730  
 pesticides, factors determining increase of density  
 of predatory mites in treated orchards.  
 7451  
 pesticides, laboratory toxicity. 2761  
*Typhlodromus (Amblyseius) fallacis*, organophos-  
 phate resistance in orchard population.  
 2594  
*Typhlodromus potentillae*, effect on development of  
*Panonychus ulmi* under various nitrogen conditions.  
 8863  
 USA, factors affecting release and dissemination of  
*Physalospora obtusa* spores in New Hampshire  
 orchard. 7450  
 USSR, *Lithocolletidae* and *Bucculatricidae*, leaf  
 mining. 3299  
 Apricot, *Rhagoletis pomonella* infestation. 3273  
*Aprionus brachypterus*. 2932  
*Aprionus miki*. 2932  
*Aprophthasia vartianae*. 2993  
*Aprosthemata*. 602  
*Aprostocetus*. 9388  
*Apsilochorema*, Oriental region. 3665  
*Apsilochorema annandalei*. 3665  
*Apsilochorema coreanum*. 108  
*Apsilochorema dakchinam*. 3665  
*Apsilochorema hrasvam*. 3665  
*Apsilochorema natibhinam*. 3665  
*Apsilochorema tanum*. 3665  
*Apsilochorema tigmatejanam*. 3665  
*Apsilochorema unculatum*. 3665  
*Apsilochorema utchtchunam*. 3665  
*Apsilochorema vaneyam*. 3665  
*Apsinthophylus*. 9087  
 Apteriform development, induced by radish seedlings in  
 larvae of *Myzus persicae*. 2031  
*Apteropanorpidae*. 5275, 9161  
*Apterygiformes*, Sarcopitiform feather mites. 3462  
*Apterygota*, 5327  
 Robert Denis' contribution. 6102  
*Apterygothrips priesteri*. 5196  
*Apteryx australis*. 3462  
*Apteryx australis lawryi*. 3462  
*Apteryx haasti*. 3462  
*Apteryx owenii*. 3462  
*Aptesis*. 8122, 8206  
*Aptesis abdominalator*. 8122  
*Apthona*. 2269  
*Aptinidius*. 1701  
*Aptinia*. 1701  
*Aptinoderus*. 1701  
*Aptinothrips rufus*. 5198, 7114  
*Aptinothrips stylifera*. 5198  
*Aptostichus atomarius*. 9291  
*Apygidostegus*. 7753  
 Aquatic insects,  
 fluorescent pigments as marking agents for.  
 3029  
 method for comparing individual growth rates of.  
 1515  
 survival and emergence, effect of low pH.  
 8855  
 Aquatic life,  
 Ceylon, Coleoptera. 552  
 food assimilation in animals. 1142  
 heptachlor, toxicity. 2257  
 USA, power-plant heated discharge-water and  
 benthos in Boomer Lake, Oklahoma. 382  
*Arabidopsis*, genetic and somatic effects of X-rays and  
 fast neutrons. 8325  
*Arabidopsis thaliana*. 8325  
*Arabis glabra*. 8824  
*Arabis holboellii* pineforum. 4090  
*Arabis japonica*. 9360  
*Arachis hypogaea*. 5710, 5717, 5730



Arachnida,  
appendage, support for arthrogenesis theory.  
272

Colorado, habitats and zoogeography. 7457

common Indian, cuticular compounds. 5286

flood zone of lake of Baraj, Romania. 1631

human pathogenicity. 9164, 9165

#### Arachnida:Acari,

520-524, 729, 731, 856, 892, 893, 901, 919, 981,

1034-1044, 1126, 1128, 1175, 1190, 1192, 1193,

1273, 1296, 1336, 1396, 1410, 1420, 1436, 1440,

1462, 1466, 1488, 1512, 1533, 1539, 1542, 1545,

1549, 1557, 1571, 1599, 1649, 2404-2411, 2528,

2539, 2552, 2589, 2594, 2598, 2638, 2684, 2685,

2687, 2702, 2704, 2712, 2729, 2731, 2738, 2742,

2744, 2747, 2757, 2761, 2765, 2784, 2789, 2790,

2804, 2833, 2834, 2851, 2858, 2879-2888, 3020,

3048, 3071, 3139, 3167, 3179, 3191, 3193, 3206,

3226, 3247, 3262, 3263, 3316-3318, 3332, 3334,

3336, 3344, 3352, 3357, 3359, 3362-3365, 3367,

3371, 3374, 3378, 3388, 3389, 3413, 3424, 3425,

3446, 3448, 3461-3503, 3670, 3683, 3696, 3702,

3703, 3707, 3774, 3896, 3902, 3978, 4014, 4023,

4027, 4034, 4042, 4053, 4062, 4064, 4070, 4087,

4088, 4091, 4094, 4099, 4100, 4102, 4114, 4119,

4121, 4124, 4135, 4136, 4138, 4141, 4146, 4158,

4162, 4174, 4176, 4226, 4244, 4245, 4259, 4260,

4310-4319, 4453, 4473, 4476, 4479, 4482, 4483,

4520, 4523, 4546, 4569, 4623, 4655, 4669, 4676,

4703, 4706, 4718, 4728, 4731, 4733, 4738, 4740,

4744, 4754, 4756, 4776, 4795, 4798, 4800, 4801,

4808, 4820, 4822, 4825, 4828-4830, 4837, 4841,

4858, 4861, 4888, 4899, 4900, 4982, 4983,

5025-5043, 5208, 5223, 5224, 5227, 5243, 5244,

5252, 5279, 5285, 5286, 5307, 5316, 5420, 5449,

5510, 5528, 5539, 5564, 5586, 5588, 5593, 5612,

5627, 5650, 5663, 5674, 5690, 5691, 5696, 5697,

5705, 5709, 5726, 5750, 5759, 5769, 5776, 5810,

5814, 5821, 5823, 5834, 5835, 5851, 5853, 5864,

5876, 5881, 5898, 5899, 5914, 5927, 5937, 5946,

6042, 6103-6132, 6287, 6315, 6317, 6330, 6331,

6354, 6526, 6602, 6611, 6622, 6628, 6634, 6637,

6650, 6669, 6670, 6672, 6674, 6685, 6691, 6692,

6719, 6730, 6740, 6742, 6745, 6749, 6753, 6755,

6768, 6786, 6790, 6791, 6796, 6802, 6809, 6815,

6818, 6829, 6832, 6834, 6896, 6912-6914,

6965-6977, 7086, 7101, 7121, 7163, 7191, 7209,

7210, 7220, 7230, 7325, 7378, 7381, 7399, 7409,

7410, 7416, 7421, 7424, 7435, 7438, 7444,

7447-7449, 7451, 7457, 7465, 7474, 7480, 7484,

7486, 7495, 7519, 7528, 7540, 7609, 7611, 7624,

7625, 7637, 7641, 7646-7657, 7814, 7826, 7828,

7843, 7888, 7911, 8065, 8073, 8107, 8124, 8133,

8137, 8144, 8149, 8152, 8154, 8175, 8181, 8185,

8193, 8203, 8205, 8210, 8214, 8220, 8233, 8236,

8237, 8245, 8246, 8250, 8253, 8261, 8265, 8272,

8349-8351, 8391, 8398-8404, 8545, 8561-8563,

8568, 8572, 8582, 8587, 8637, 8680, 8719, 8727,

8733, 8760, 8808-8810, 8812, 8813, 8854, 8861,

8863, 8864, 8887, 8890, 8906, 8918, 8943, 8952,

8953, 9000-9009, 9144, 9145, 9157, 9174, 9192,

9199, 9215, 9242, 9297, 9303, 9329, 9336, 9338,

9341, 9350, 9372, 9384, 9385, 9390, 9403, 9413,

9429-9431, 9434, 9439, 9441, 9447, 9454-9456,

9458, 9464, 9470, 9473, 9476, 9483, 9484, 9493,

9498, 9509, 9512-9514

associated with bats in USSR. 2227

Chad; ecology. 856

Egypt, associated with fruit-trees. 6692

Mongolia. 6126

multiplication due to phosphate acaricides.

7474

new spp. from ant nests. 6969

reaction to slow desiccation of litter. 3139

Spain, biospeleology of Ojo Guareña cave. 7646

use of glycerol-KCL in scanning microscopy.

5252

#### Arachnida:Araneae,

365, 384, 392, 525-527, 660, 677, 683, 685, 750,

839, 851, 899, 1006, 1045, 1204, 1232, 1255,

1390, 1530, 1631, 1641, 2412, 2413, 2570, 2677,

2704, 2721, 2891-2895, 3087, 3097, 3098, 3103,

3129, 3146, 3223, 3256, 3303, 3313, 3322, 3336,

3426, 3456, 3504-3508, 3685, 3693, 3817, 3834,

4010, 4013, 4051, 4082, 4193, 4257, 4294, 4295,

4320, 4515, 4539, 4550, 4801, 4802, 4923, 4955,

5011, 5044-5049, 5286, 5374, 5435, 5441, 5449,

5494, 5505, 5603, 5644, 5688, 5769, 5818, 5821,

5836, 5946, 6052, 6133-6136, 6353, 6379, 6406,

6479, 6549, 6633, 6639, 6656, 6736, 6769, 6774,

6915, 6978-6980, 7088, 7207, 7363, 7454, 7457,

7460, 7502, 7615, 7634, 7814, 7935, 8000, 8005,

8015, 8065, 8080, 8103, 8109, 8178, 8180, 8219,

8225, 8352, 8405-8408, 8545, 8607, 8684, 8688,

8800, 8804, 8857, 8986, 9010-9013, 9165, 9291,

9432, 9442, 9458, 9469

Italy, cave-dwelling. 8405

eyes, main and secondary, structure. 6133

South Georgia. 3504

#### Arachnida:Other Arachnid groups,

528-530, 670, 673, 686, 851, 1046, 1197, 1229,

1255, 1265, 1406, 1425, 1657, 1666, 2414, 2556,

2721, 2889-2890, 2896-2903, 3101, 3104, 3113,

3129, 3138, 3237, 3423, 3509, 3510, 3685, 3726,

3737, 3744, 3775, 3778, 3810, 3813, 3877, 3878,

3912, 3939, 3957, 3960, 4012, 4185, 4257,

4321-4323, 4440, 4505, 4512, 4521, 4524, 4526,

4528, 4564, 4575, 4609, 4716, 5286, 5288, 5293,

5311, 5314, 5326, 5338, 5449, 5497, 5505, 5579,

5599, 5656, 5671, 6049, 6371, 6422, 6478, 6916,

6981-6984, 7132, 7140, 7177, 7224, 7327, 7364,

7365, 7457, 7658-7663, 7932, 7954, 8353,

8409-8415, 8545, 8603, 8618, 8626, 8676, 8678,

8848, 8866, 9014-9016, 9153, 9163, 9164, 9172,

9187, 9190, 9198, 9201, 9229, 9356, 9464, 9559,

9563

Arachnomimus subalatus. 2520

Arachnospila spissa. 4697

Aradidae. 8365

Iberian. 3438

Aradus lugubris. 8365

Areopidae. 7038

Aragosoma barbleri. 7075

Aranedra arae. 7760

Aranedra millsi. 7760

Aranecidae,

1045, 2570, 5819, 6978, 7087, 7615, 8405,

8406, 8804

Araneinae. 8406

Araneomorpha. 5505

Araneus, Diadematus group, North of Mexico.

6978

Araneus adiantus, new localities for Germany.

7615

Araneus adiantus. 7615

Araneus cornutus. 5505

Araneus diadematus, 685, 2570, 3714, 4550, 7087

- silk-gland secretions, amino acid composition. 685  
 orb-web construction. 2570  
*Araneus pima*. 6978  
*Araneus poltyoides*. 5047  
*Araneus quadratus*, females, resting metabolism. 677  
*Araneus vegae*. 2412  
*Araneus washingtoni*. 6978  
*Araneus yukon*. 6978  
*Araucaria cunninghamii*, New Guinea, Hylurdretonus araucariae control by insecticides. 7515  
*Arbela lemkanhensis*. 9088  
*Arbela limbata*. 9088  
*Arbela nitidula*. 5138  
*Arbela petersoni*. 9088  
*Arbeli teloni*. 9088  
*Arboela ibis*. 7257  
*Arbovirus*,  
   *Aedes aegypti*, effect of diethyl-amino-ethyl dextran on infectivity. 1886  
   *Anopheles stephensi* and *Aedes aegypti*, infection and isolation. 6352  
   *Argus r. reflexus*, experimental transmission. 8185  
   Bouboui virus in Africa. 4477  
   buttonwillow virus, isolation from mammals and *Culicoides* spp. 2201  
   California group, host-vector relationship in Florida, USA. 7419  
   Culicidae as vectors in Italy. 5798  
   Culicidae collected at Callao, Utah, USA, isolation. 7411  
   *Ixodes ricinus*, isolation in south-western region of Romania. 3332  
   mosquitoes collected in USA, isolation. 2192  
   M'Poko virus isolated in Africa. 3338  
   Sarawak, infections. 6706, 6707  
   vectors, biology. 9434  
   yellow fever in Africa, serology. 4821  
   yellow fever virus in northern regions of Kenya. 871  
*Arbovirus encephalitis*, surveillance in Iowa, USA. 3301  
*Arbovirus epidemiology*,  
   associated with established and developing rice culture. 394  
   Kano Plain, Kenya; ricefield development and. 902  
*Arbutus*. 9126  
*Arcas*, review of genus with descriptions of new species. 9109  
*Arcas cyprla*. 9109  
*Arcas delphia*. 9109  
*Arcas ducalis*. 9109  
*Arcas jivaro*. 9109  
*Arcas splendor*. 9109  
*Arcas tuneta*. 9109  
*Arceuthobium vaginatum*. 8539  
*Archaeomyrmex*. 5157  
*Archaeomyrmecini*. 5157  
*Archaeopsylla*, external morphology of larvae. 3058  
*Archaeopsylla erlancei*. 3058, 3059  
*Archembia lacombea*. 9064  
*Archemorus roosdorp*. 5047  
*Archemorus sibil*. 5047  
*Archeomyetes angustipennis*. 7027  
*Archicarabus*. 1991  
*Archiclops africanum*. 2951  
*Archidispus*. 3490  
*Archilestes grandis*, oviposition. 3964  
*Archilithiobius abantus*. 633  
*Archimandrita tessellata*. 3420  
*Archimeessia caucasica*. 3000  
*Archimeessia zinica*. 3000  
*Archinycteribla actena*. 7011  
*Archips*. 618  
*Archips argyrosplius*, control in British Columbia. 2260  
*Archips brevipicanus*. 2979  
*Archips cerasivoranus*. 7261  
   rhombohedral twisted crystalloids found in cytoplasm of nuclear-polyhedrosis-infected larvae. 3862  
*Archips crataegana*. 7383  
*Archips occidentalis*. 2686  
*Archips rosana*. 7383  
*Archips xylosteana*. 7383  
*Archisotoma*. 1730  
*Archisotoma tokiokai*. 8460  
*Archisotoma utinomii*. 8460  
*Archotermopsis wroughtoni*, Himalayas, scaly serrations on spines and apical spurs of tibia. 8575  
*Arctia*. 665  
*Arctic region*,  
   butterflies, behavioural thermoregulation. 7161  
   *Carabus glabratus* and *C. violaceus*, locomotor activity. 5642  
   *Leuctra*, flight activity, diel periodicity. 6612  
   Plecoptera, larva, drift activity. 1492  
   *Rhamphomyia*. 2090  
*Arctidae*,  
   299, 349, 428, 501, 665, 737, 846, 847, 849, 1458, 1554, 1971, 2197, 2388, 2631, 2653, 2691, 2863, 2952, 3356, 3376, 3392, 3457, 4066, 4093, 4120, 4617, 4767, 4901, 5615, 5672, 7102, 7252, 7304, 7343, 7464, 7861, 8071, 8335, 8526, 9176  
*Arctiinae*, Neotropic, illustrated catalogue in United States National Museum. 8526  
*Arctium*. 2178  
*Arctium minus*. 1506  
*Arctium tomentosum*. 1506  
*Arctoconopa insulana*. 4362  
*Arctoconopa kostjukovi*. 4362  
*Arctoconopa melampodia*. 4362  
*Arctoconopa obscuripes*. 4362  
*Arctoconopa quadrivittata*. 4362  
*Arctoconopa taiymyrensis*. 4362  
*Arctoconopa zonata*. 4362  
*Arctocoris carinata*. 889  
*Arctopsyche*. 3029  
*Arctosetus*. 1488  
*Arctostaphylos*. 9128  
*Arcynopteryx anrea*. 8081  
*Arcynopteryx parallela*. 8104  
*Arcynopteryx signata*. 8104  
*Ardeicola*,  
   parasitic on Ciconiidae. 7781  
   parasitic on Threskiornithidae. 5186  
   Thailand, new species. 1106  
*Ardeicola ababae*. 5186  
*Ardeicola ajajae*. 5186  
*Ardeicola asiaticus*. 7781  
*Ardeicola burmanus*. 5186  
*Ardeicola dennelli*. 5186  
*Ardeicola dissourae*. 7781  
*Ardeicola epiphanes*. 5186

- Ardeicola expallida*. 3653  
*Ardeicola gaibaglia*. 3653  
*Ardeicola geronticorum*. 5186  
*Ardeicola harrisoni*. 5186  
*Ardeicola ixobrychae*. 1106  
*Ardeicola keleri*. 7781  
*Ardeicola melanopis*. 5186  
*Ardeicola senegalensis*. 7781  
*Ardeicola smithesi*. 5186  
*Ardeicola theristicus*. 5186  
*Areca catechu*. 7797  
*Arenaria fendleri*. 4016  
*Arenaria interpres*. 619  
*Arenariinae*. 619  
*Arenostola brevilinea*, specimens found in Denmark.  
*Arenozetes christovi*. 5034  
*Areopodidae*. 5181  
*Areopraon*. 8501  
*Areopraon pilosum*, reported for 1st time from Moldavia, USSR. 8501  
*Argas*. 2851, 3334  
*Argas* (Carlos) *vespertilionis*. 509  
*Argas* (Persicargas) *abdussalami*. 4136  
*Argas* (Persicargas) *arboreus*. 3774  
*Argas* (Persicargas) *persicus*; 3334, 3774  
     larvae, tick paralysis in chickens. 6674  
*Argas* (Persicargas) *radiatus*, America. 3334  
*Argas* (Persicargas) *robertsi*. 509  
*Argas* (Persicargas) *sanchezi*, America. 3334  
*Argas persicus*, morphology of central nervous system. 5307  
*Argas radiatus*,  
     in vitro feeding. 5223  
     responses to compounds of cadmium and antimony. 5564  
*Argas reflexus*, 8185, 8233, 8237  
*Argas r. reflexus*, experimental transmission of certain arboviruses. 8185  
*Argasidae*,  
     186, 509, 1296, 1649, 1906, 1935, 2373, 2883,  
     3167, 3334, 3357, 3703, 3774, 4034, 4136, 4453,  
     4738, 4828, 5223, 5227, 5285, 5564, 5586, 5696,  
     5705, 8185, 9215, 9329  
     method for behaviour studies. 5227  
*Argas*. 602  
*Argentina*,  
     ants, foraging behaviour. 814  
     *Aracis*, from Neuquen and Rio Negro. 9096  
     *Austrocoenia aczeli* from Patagonia. 8585  
     *Byobia praetiosa*. 7416  
     *Caviariella aepodii* from Mendoza, sexual reproduction. 5610  
     Cerambycidae. 5065  
     Chrysomelidae. 2427  
     *Colias lesbia* from Buenos Aires Province, chemical and microbiological control. 4896  
     collection by G. Topal from southern part. 4339  
     *Dasybasis colla* from Puna. 574  
     Eumastacidae from Buenos Aires Province. 6274  
     *Hoplistonychus bondari*, re-description. 6988  
     *Mechanitis lysimchia elisa* from north-western part. 9346  
     Monnea. 6151  
     Pnetatomidae. 586  
     Protura. 8585  
     Tabanidae. 574  
     *Vogtia malloi* on alligator weed, bionomics. 3230  
*Argidae*, 3163, 7619, 8838  
     Nearctic Region, key to genera. 602  
*Argiloborus monticola*. 39  
*Argiloborus murphyi*. 39  
*Arginine*, dietary requirements of *Anthonomus grandis*. 5376  
*Arginine kinase*, *Apis mellifera* extract, crystallization. 7906  
*Argiope*, proposed preservation under plenary powers. 2892  
*Argiope argentata*. 2102, 3098, 5819, 8804, 9012  
*Argiope argentata*,  
     Panama, prey caught by a sample population. 5819  
     predatory behaviour, units of behaviour and complex sequences. 8804  
     stabilimentum. 2102  
*Argiope florida*. 3098  
*Argiope savingnyl*. 3098  
*Argiope takum*. 5047  
*Argiopidae*,  
     272, 1006, 2102, 2892, 3456, 4550, 5047, 5441, 9012, 9469  
*Argodrepana*, 5165  
     New Guinea. 1815  
*Argodrepana marilo*. 1815  
*Argonum retractum*. 4082  
*Argusina*, Papua, new species. 3562  
*Argusina lita*. 3562  
*Argusina papuana*. 3562  
*Argynnis*, Gunder collection. 3642  
*Argynnis chlorodippe*, suppressed under plenary powers. Opinion 923. 94  
*Argynnis nokomis*. 4089  
*Argyresthia*, USSR, Talasskiy Alatau, 92  
*Argyresthia conjugella*. 8869  
*Argyresthia juniperivorella*. 92  
*Argyresthia montana*. 92  
*Argyresthia praecocella*. 92  
*Argyresthia talassica*. 92  
*Argyresthiidae*. 92, 1650  
     Germany. 1649  
*Argyroplote lacunana*. 8264  
*Argyroplote leucotreta*. 4161  
*Argyroplote tiedemmaniana*. 4282  
*Argyropygus painteri*. 58  
*Argyropsila*. 4353  
*Argyrotaenia citrana*, rearing on synthetic diet. 1160  
*Argyrotaenia pulchellana*. 1553  
*Argyrotaenia velutinana*,  
     1160, 2297, 3853, 4591, 5253, 5750, 7241  
     effects of granulosis virus on pupal and adult populations. 3853  
     sex-pheromone perception: synergists and inhibitors. 4591  
     sex-pheromone trapping for control. 2297  
     virgin-female traps for determining the activity and populations. 5253  
*Ariadna*, America, 22  
*Arichanna*. 9155  
*Aricidae*, 2501, 2502  
     Central and Northern Europe; relationships, heredity and evolution. 2501, 2502  
     larvae, experiments on growth. 8075  
*Aricia agestis*. 2501, 2502, 8075  
*Aricia allous*. 2501



- Aricia artaxerxes*. 2501, 2502  
*Aricia artaxerxes vandallia*. 8075  
*Aricia hercynica*. 2502  
*Aridionomus*. 480  
*Aridius*. 5078  
*Aridius malouinensis*. 3533  
*Arima marginata*. 812  
*Ariola pulchra*. 618  
*Arion subfuscus*. 1420  
*Ariostonia*. 8517  
*Aristolochia elegans*. 4613  
**Arizona, USA,**  
*Aedes* (Abralles) papago. 1743  
*Acanthoscelides*, biosynthesis. 6143  
*Anthonomus grandis*, winter survival. 2258  
Bombini, putative records. 2976  
*Eurytoma ceanothi* from *Caenothus greggi* seeds. 7761  
Phyllophaga, larvae. 1182  
*Psephenus*, new spp. 3543  
termite colonies. 1603  
southeastern, cauploicanine bees, foraging activities. 2203  
**Arkansas, USA,**  
Chironomidae, seasonal abundance and emergence in Beaver Reservoir. 389  
insects of sorghum. 8827  
mosquitoes, control programme in rice growing area. 9519  
Siphonaptera. 2401  
spider fauna of *Pinus echinata* and *P. taeda*. 8225  
Trichoptera, preliminary list. 1032  
**Arks nimdol**. 5047  
*Armadillidium vulgare*. 1262  
*Armella*. 4067  
*Armene pusilla*. 7616  
*Armenia vulgaris*. 2118  
*Armigeres obturbans*, incidence and development of *Setaria digitata*. 6777  
*Armigeres subalbatus*. 3865  
*Armillaria mellea*. 3606  
Armyworm, see also under specific names  
corn, resistance. 819  
laboratory diet for larvae. 820  
outbreaks, chronological records. 363  
**Arnetia**. 1065  
*Arocephalus sagittarius*. 3663  
*Arotes*. 3837  
*Arpediomimus*. 3546  
*Arpedopsis falklandicus*. 3546  
*Arpedium* (Delphrosoma) *morvani*. 9038  
*Arphia conspersa*. 2130, 7481  
*Arrenurus*, Hungary, description of new species. 8400  
*Arrenurus dudichi*. 8400  
*Arrenurus globator*. 7611  
*Arrenurus pugnifer*, The Netherlands. 8952  
*Arrhenatherum elatioris*. 8084  
*Arrhenatherum elatius*. 5728  
*Arrhenodini*. 2907  
*Arrhenophagus*. 4036  
*Arrhopalites*. 1922  
*Arrhopalites caecus*. 861  
*Arrhopalites dubius*. 861  
*Arrhopalites terricola*. 2930  
*Arrhopalites uleholovae*. 1733  
*Arsinoe camerunica*. 5062  
*Arsinoe laevigata*. 5062  
*Arsinoe mirei*. 5062  
*Arsinoe nigripes*. 5062  
*Artamus cyanopterus*. 2404  
*Artemia salina*. 280  
*Artemisia*. 590, 8858  
*Artemisia arborescens*. 4379  
*Artemisia frigida*. 4016  
*Artemisia vulgaris*. 4750  
*Artemia*, South American spp. 6204  
*Arteronene*, hydrolysates of sclerotized insect cuticle; isolation. 1197  
Arthorcoridae. 2242  
**Arthrodeis,**  
digestion and absorption of sugars in alimentary canal. 1930  
digestive enzymes in midgut. 3789  
**Arthrogenesis theory**, arachnid appendage. 272  
**Arthrololysis**. 2971  
**Arthropleona**, 459, 7708, 9041  
**Arthropoda**, see also under specific names,  
air-humidity and food moisture-gradients, chamber for study response. 6322  
bovine dung in Central New York. 2193  
chikungunya virus, transmission cycle, computer-simulated model. 4775  
compost heaps, distribution. 3336  
Congo virus in Nigeria. 4776  
Cronartium comandrae on *Pinus contorta* in Canada. 8149  
defence mechanisms. 5668  
*Delichon ubrica nesis* in Nagauno Prefecture, Japan, fauna. 9464  
development, hormonal control. 3129  
*Fomes fomentarius*, inhibition of sporophores in Canada. 9431  
grease-film extraction. 1128  
haemocyanin, comparison with Mollusca. 9229  
haemolymph, coagulation. 3103  
Heard Island. 4242  
hormones for control on livestock. 702  
hosts of *Brachylectithum mosquensis*. 1302  
hosts of entomogenous fungi in Britain. 5449  
insecticides and control. 2777  
interferon production by cells. 2015  
Italy, ecology. 2711  
lethal temperatures, USA. 8676  
mangrove island in Florida, USA, fauna. 8339  
meadows, synecology in Capsa Mica and Blajel Sibiu Districts, Romania. 8219  
microbiocenoses, taxonomic and ecological groups. 3357  
midguts, junctions between epithelial and interstitial cells. 1933  
milking. 3685  
moulting, hormonal control. 1261, 5505  
mounting preparations. 3039  
Myotis in USSR, collection. 9384  
Nodamura virus, transmission. 1882  
ommatidium, formation of components, comparative anatomy. 9200  
parasitology. 2684  
poultry droppings in England and Wales, collection. 376  
poultry wastes, muscoid Diptera, effect on density and potential parasitization. 5775  
rickettsiae, interrelationship. 9454  
rubbish-dumps, composition and succession. 8178  
sex, relationship between genetic determination and hormonal control. 976

## Arthropoda, contd.

- soil, behaviour towards gases. 4718  
soil, food chains. 4820  
soil, population in rose garden, India, seasonal variations in density. 7480  
soil, population, seasonal and vertical distribution. 2245, 5835  
soil, Tretzel traps and Berlese funnels. 3022  
soil, toxicity of ammonia. 4728  
soil-arthropod extraction, effect of electric light colours. 115  
soil-arthropod extractor, cannister type. 5244  
South Georgia. 4243  
spermatzoa. 262, 263, 2029, 2080, 9289, 9290  
stored grain bulks, infestations. 8203  
taxonomic groups, differentiation by disc-electrophoretic analysis of protein extracts. 4569  
virus infections borne by. 9462  
wooded savannah of Ivory Coast, effect of bush fires. 5841  
air-borne, collection with drogue-net towed by aircraft in South Australia. 2184  
blood-sucking, host-parasite interactions and feeding. 4038  
parasitic, on *Anthonomus grandis*. 5697, 6665  
parasitic, on synanthropic pigeons. 5698  
predaceous, fixation and detection of proteins of *Eurygaster integriceps* in stomach. 3327  
predaceous, relationship of *Eurygaster integriceps* studied by use of precipitation reactions. 660  
predaceous, integrated control in cotton fields, effect of early-season insecticide application. 7502  
predaceous, seasonal incidence in cotton fields, USA. 2242  
subterranean, interactions with soil Collembola. 4094  
*Arthrosphaera lutescens*, pigments. 9250  
*Arthrovertex segmentatus*. 4317  
*Artibeus jamaicensis parvipes*. 3494  
Articulata, problem of cleavage morphology in the egg. 745  
Artificial eggging system, *Rhagoletis cerasi* from Europe. 2523  
Artificial feeding technique, infection of *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* with *Theileria parva* using. 3883  
Artificial insemination,  
  *Apis mellifera*, genetic aspects. 3407  
  *Apis mellifera*, queen bees. 2311, 2316  
  *Apis mellifera*, some modifications. 5225  
  queen bees. 1838  
Artificial medium,  
  *Dioryctria abietella*, aseptic techniques for rearing. 3018  
  *Lobesia botrana*, for rearing of larvae. 3041  
Artificial rearing, *Dacus olea*, improvements. 8553  
Artificial substrate sampling, macroinvertebrates, in a polluted reach of the Klamath River, Oregon, USA. 2194  
*Artiodactyla*. 7653  
*Artrivialis insubrica*. 4697  
*Arucillus hispaniolicus*. 6981  
*Arulla parvula*. 7658  
*Arvicanthus nilotica*. 902, 2687  
*Arvicanthus n. niloticus*. 8236  
*Arvicola terrestris*, 3300, 4087, 4312, 7005, 8869  
  Gamasiidae from nests in Tyumen Region, USSR.
- 4087  
*Arytaina acaciae-baileyana*. 2970  
*Asanada lindbergi*. 7074  
*Asaphes aeneus*. 8117  
*Asaphes californicus*. 5785  
*Asaphes suspensus*. 9435  
*Asaphes vulgaris*. 3314, 8117, 9435  
*Asaphinae*. 9435  
*Asca*. 1488  
*Ascalaphidae*, 3753, 7845  
  ovariolar dimorphism and repagula-formation. 9287  
*Ascalaphus macronius*. 3753  
*Ascalaphus meridionalis*. 7845  
*Ascalenia*, provisional revision. 1823  
*Ascalenia acaciella*. 1823  
*Ascalenia antiqua*. 1823  
*Ascalenia beieri*. 1823  
*Ascalenia bifasciella*. 1823  
*Ascalenia callynella*. 1823  
*Ascalenia eremella*. 1823  
*Ascalenia gastrocosma*. 1823  
*Ascalenia grisella*. 1823  
*Ascalenia kabulella*. 1823  
*Ascalenia kairella*. 1823  
*Ascalenia oranella*. 1823  
*Ascalenia pachnodes*. 1823  
*Ascalenia satellita*. 1823  
*Ascalenia signatella*. 1823  
*Ascalenia unifasciella*. 1823  
*Ascalenia vanella*. 1823  
*Ascalenia vanelloides*. 1823  
*Ascalenia viviparella*. 1823  
*Ascalorphne impavida*. 9287  
*Ascellotella*. 2941  
*Ascetomylla*. 4318  
*Ascidae*, 8854  
  Cuban birds. 3463  
  new species associated with forest insect pests. 8398  
*Asclepiadaceae*. 8112, 9416  
*Asclepias*. 9416  
*Asclepias curassavica*. 9106, 9416  
*Ascomycetes*, 1310, 2741, 4770, 5097  
*Ascorhynchus pudicus*. 9563  
*Ascoschöngastia latyshevi*. 5043, 8680, 9434  
*Ascotis selenaria*. 4120  
*Asecodes*. 8367  
*Asellus*. 3325  
*Asellus aquaticus*. 3037  
*Asemum striatum*. 4884  
Aseptic techniques, rearing *Dioryctria abietella* on an artificial medium. 3018  
*Aserica*. 1694  
*Aserica elata*. 1694  
*Aserica fusconitens*. 1694  
*Aserica iberica*. 1694  
*Aserica pertusa*. 1694  
*Aserica rugosa*. 1694  
*Aserica sporadica*. 1694  
*Asetadiptacus emilliae*, occurring on *Ficus carica* in Portugal. 6128  
Ashmouni cotton seed, phytotoxicity activity of systemic insecticides. 4885  
Asia,  
  *Ceriatrion*. 101  
  *Heizmannia*. 2457  
  Mycocotidae. 6972  
  Pseudococcidae. 8500

- Spillogona*, records and descriptions. 5116  
*Taracus*, American, in caves 1st finding in USSR. 8411  
*Tipulidae*. 577, 3585  
*Tortricidae*, new genus. 7780  
Central, Acridoidea, microevolutionary process. 2370  
Central, *Ancistrodon halys*, food. 2721  
Central, aphids, fauna and biology. 591  
Central, Blattoptera, relic spp. 566  
Central, Chilopoda. 109  
Central, Collophoridae, association with Chemopodiaceae. 5164  
Central, Encyrtidae, attacks on Coccoidea. 7756  
Central, Eurytomidae. 86  
Central, flies, coprophilous and schizophylous, zonal distribution. 5857  
Central, Mesoperlina, revision. 3010  
Central, Noctuidae (Thargelia and Odontella). 2996  
Central, Oribatidae. 10, 5034  
Central, Perilampidae. 88  
Central, Plecoptera. 4425, 7790  
Central, Psyllidae. 2969  
East, Cetoniidae. 7676  
East, Olethreutinae. 8532  
East, temperate, Pyraustinae. 4413, 6266  
Middle, Acridoidea, formation of subspp. 1628  
Palearctic Region, Stagetus. 8420  
South, Culiseta, identification and distribution. 7720  
South, Elateridae. 6162  
South East, Aedeomyia. 2857  
South East, Aedes, subgenus Mucicus. 2395  
South East, inland waters, hydrobiological survey. 383  
South East, mosquitoes. 2395, 2457, 2857, 9052  
South East, Neoculex, proposed reclassification based on male terminalia. 7722  
South East, Opilionidae, collection. 7658  
South East, Uranotaenia. 1078, 1745  
South East and Pacific Area, ticks, distribution. 509  
Tropical and Subtropical Region, Dermaptera. 2447  
*Asia Minor*, anophthalmic cave-dwelling Troglohyphantes. 5048  
*Asiacarus elongatus*. 5034  
*Asianidia*, 4385  
description of 2 new genera. 5141  
*Asianidia arboridula*. 5141  
*Asianidia aurantiaca*. 5141  
*Asianidia diana*. 5141  
*Asianidia vilbastei*. 5141  
*Asiataphis*. 591  
*Asida sabulosa*. 8072  
Asidini. 7705  
*Asidna semilaevis*. 7705  
*Asilella karafutonisi*. 2448  
*Asilidae*,  
57, 794, 1920, 2087, 2124, 2448, 2842, 3566, 3963, 5095, 7012, 7713, 7869, 9045  
Chile. 9045  
India. 3566  
Mongolia. 57  
Neotropical Region. 6188  
USSR. 2448  
*Asilinae*. 9045  
*Asilomorpha*. 1627  
*Asilus*. 2448  
*Asilus conceptionensis*. 9045  
*Asilus crassus*. 9045  
*Asilus occidentalis*. 9045  
*Asiopus*. 1704  
*Asparagus*, insect pests. 4137  
*Aspergillus*. 5681  
*Aspergillus flavus*,  
253, 2007, 4795, 5690, 7258, 7843  
histological changes caused in *Dinothrombium giganteum*. 7843  
infection of *Trombidium gigas*. 2007  
toxicity of strains to termites in relation to aflatoxin content. 253  
*Aspergillus fumigatus*. 2001  
*Aspergillus glaucus*. 4795  
*Aspergillus niger*, 2001, 4795  
infection in *Galleria mellonella*. 3160  
*Aspergillus ochraceus*. 4795  
*Aspergillus repens*. 5690  
*Aspergillus ustus*. 4795  
*Aspergillus versicolor*. 4795  
*Asphondylia*, serious pest of *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*. 2172  
*Asphragis mutanda*. 9573  
*Aspidaphis longicauda*. 1779  
*Aspidiorus destructor*. 8945  
*Aspidiotini*. 3439, 7750  
*Aspidiotus*, from *Mariscus jamaicensis* in Georgia, USA. 7751  
*Aspidiotus capensis*. 3611  
*Aspidiotus destructor*, 8511, 8942  
Hawaiian Islands. 8945  
*Aspidiotus marisci*. 7751  
*Aspidiotus rapax*. 8497  
*Aspidiotus rufescens*. 8497  
*Aspidomorpha miliaris*, biological study. 8061  
*Aspilota*, Nearctic spp. of petiolata group. 2977  
*Aspilota acutistigma*. 3606  
*Aspilota armillariae*. 3606  
*Aspilota astigma*. 2977  
*Aspilota astoriensis*. 3606  
*Aspilota bakeri*. 3606  
*Aspilota brachybasis*. 2977  
*Aspilota bucculatricis*. 2977  
*Aspilota columbiana*, Nearctic species. 3606  
*Aspilota longibasis*. 3606  
*Aspilota melabasis*. 2977  
*Aspilota petiolata*. 2977  
*Aspilota salleri*. 3606  
*Aspilota shannoni*. 2977  
*Aspilota sinibasis*. 2977  
*Aspilota smithi*, Nearctic species. 3606  
*Aspilota stenostigma*. 2977  
*Aspilota supramedia*. 2977  
Aspirator, 'pooter', with replaceable cages for collecting mosquitoes. 1119  
*Aspoeckiana*. 7784  
*Aspoeckiana uralensis*. 1827  
*Aspoeckiana uralensis mongolica*. 7068  
*Aspoeckiana venusta*. 7068  
*Aspomontia*. 4436  
*Aspomontia ruffol*. 4436  
*Asprothrips*. 9136  
*Astacus flaviatilis*. 4492, 5297  
*Astaenomoechus*, Neotropical species. 50



- Astaenomoechus redtenbacheri*. 50  
*Astaenomoechus setulosus*. 50  
*Astata (Dryudella) aquitana*, France. 5163  
*Astata (Dryudella) pinguis*. 1019  
*Astata picticornis*. 5163  
*Astata tricolor*. 5163  
 Astegistidae. 1675  
 Asteilidae. 3564  
*Astenognathus*. 4349, 9038  
*Astenus*,  
     Canary Islands, revision of genus. 7699  
     Western Palaearctic Region. 4349  
*Astenus (Astenognathus) algarvensis*. 4349  
*Astenus (Astenognathus) blinsteini*. 4349  
*Astenus (Astenognathus) estrelensis*. 4349  
*Astenus (Astenognathus) morvani*. 9038  
*Astenus (Astenognathus) noheli*. 4349  
*Astenus chimaera*, lectotypes designated. 7699  
*Astenus dimidiatus*. 7699  
*Astenus (Eurysunius) atlasicus*. 4349  
*Astenus (Eurysunius) carinatus*. 4349  
*Astenus (Eurysunius) panousei*. 4349  
*Astenus indicus*, lectotypes designated. 7699  
*Astenus megacephalus*. 7699  
*Astenus melanurus*. 7699  
*Astenus myrmecophilus*. 7699  
*Astenus pallidulus*. 7699  
*Astenus pseudomegacephalus*. 7699  
*Astenus theodoridesi*. 9038  
*Aster*. 590  
*Aster puniceus*. 4750  
*Aster yellows disease*,  
     evidence on possible mycoplasma etiology. 3277,  
     3278  
     suppression in insect vectors. 3278  
     suppression of symptom development in plants by  
     antibiotics. 3277  
*Asterolecaniidae*. 5395, 8983  
*Asterolecanium arabidis*. 8983  
*Asthenargus helveticus*, Poland. 6915  
*Asthma*,  
     mites. 8582  
     severe attacks caused by *Simulium jenningsi* and  
     *Leptocoris trivittata*. 4484  
*Astichus*, Eastern Canada; associated with *Polyporus*  
     *betulinus*, and *Canoderma applanatum*.  
     1797  
*Astichus notus*. 1797  
*Astigmata*. 3317, 3461, 3491  
*Astilbus canaliculatus*. 4832  
*Astochia canis*. 3566  
*Astochia hulli*. 3566  
*Astore Atoll*, Lepidoptera. 4980  
*Astragalus*. 4016, 7746  
*Astridia (Cerylonysus) chlorocerylei*. 3471  
*Aswatthamanus*. 1828  
*Asymmetrasca*. 592  
*Ataenius picinus*, synonyms. 1712  
*Atanycolus sculpturatus*. 8073  
 Atavism, produced by metathely in larva of *Mesosa*  
     *curculionides*. 7832  
*Ataxia stehliki*. 3525  
*Atelerix albiventris*. 4776  
*Atemeles*, orientation mechanisms during search for  
     host. 1226  
*Atemeles publicollis*, 1226, 4178, 4261  
 Atemnidae. 7661, 7662  
*Atherigona*. 2939, 5153  
*Atherigona bituberculata*, chemical control by seed  
     furrow application of granular insecticides.  
     8247  
*Atherigona lindneri*. 2939  
*Atherigona orientalis*. 8207  
*Atherigona oryzae*, corn, biology. 8064  
*Atherigona varia*, 3382, 4745, 4579, 9388  
     rearing method. 6308  
     sorghum, experimental plots, increasing infestation.  
     3382  
     sorghum diallel, recovery from attack.  
     4759  
     sorghum shoot seedling, breeding for resistance.  
     4745  
*Atherigona varia soccata*, 2181, 2243, 9404, 9412, 9421  
     jowar hybrids, Delhi, India. 2243  
     parasites. 9388  
     sorghum, resistant lines. 2181  
     sorghum, resistant lines, ovipositional response.  
     9412  
     sorghum, seasonal incidence. 9421  
*Atherigonini*. 2939  
*Atherix*. 3029  
*Atheroides serratulus*. 9241  
*Atheta*. 4832  
*Atheta atramentaria*. 7697  
*Atheta (Datomicra) dadopora*. 480  
*Atheta (Hygroecia) debiloides*. 480  
*Atheta (Hygroecia) elongatula balcanica*. 480  
*Athetini*. 3548  
*Athous*, 4338  
     Transylvania, from different soils. 5840  
*Athous haemorrhoidalis*. 5778  
*Athous hirtus*. 5778  
*Athous lomnickii*. 482  
*Athous niger*. 5778  
*Athous subfuscus*. 391, 482, 5778  
*Athripsodes*. 5686  
*Athripsodes hascatus*. 108  
*Athyroglossa*, key to North American spp. 1748  
*Athyroglossa cressoni*. 1748  
*Athyroglossa glabra*. 1748  
*Athyroglossa glaphyropus*. 1748  
*Athyroglossa laevis*. 1748  
*Athyroglossa transversa*. 1748  
*Athyrsiola*. 8465  
*Athysanella*, Palaearctic representatives. 593  
  
*Athysanella colonus*. 593  
*Athysanella pycna*. 593  
*Athysanus aethiopia*. 2472  
*Athysanus argenteus*. 2544  
*Athysanus eriocephalus*. 2472  
*Atissa litoralis*. 2859  
 Atlantic Ocean, Cape Verde Archipelago; biogeography  
     of Coleoptera. 1005  
*Atlanticus davisii*. 8996  
 Atmospheric history, animal extinctions and oxygen  
     consumption. 996  
  
*Atomacera evena*. 602  
*Atomacera*, revision of genera. 602  
*Atomaria*, Eastern Palaearctic Region. 7683  
*Atomaria (A.) lederi*, Mongolia. 7683  
*Atomaria (A.) plicatoides*, Siberia. 7683  
*Atomaria (A.) semifusca*, Siberia. 7683  
*Atomaria (Anchicera) impressa*. 8441  
*Atomaria gottwaldi*. 8441

- Atomaria linearis*, 8548  
possibilities for control. 7527
- Atomic absorption spectrophotometry**, concentration of some major and trace elements in honeybees royal jelly and pollens determined. 5950
- Atomophora picticornis*. 585
- Atomophora subpallida*. 585
- Atomoscelis atthis*. 9087
- Atopomelidae*, 1673, 4316  
*Listrophoroidea*. 6103
- Atopotetix megaloccephalus*. 1109
- ATP**,  
*Bombyx mori*, silk-gland, ultrastructural localization. 237  
insects, metathoracic muscle, mass-action quotients, reversible reactions. 5294  
*Photinus pyralis*, bioluminescence assay. 7960
- ATP-32P**, *Lethocerus maximus*, stretch induced formation in glycerinated fibres of flight-muscle. 7141
- ATPase**, in vitro and in vivo inhibition in *Periplaneta americana* by chlordane. 6440
- ATPase activity**,  
*Aedes aegypti* larvae, activity and rhythm. 4563  
*Calliphora erythrocephala*, effects of tannic acid. 3134  
insect fibrillar muscle. 4494  
insect flight-muscle, myofibrillar-splitting in elementary contractile cycle. 8592
- Atractelophorus*. 4340
- Atractididae*. 7625
- Atractides*. 7625
- Atractocerus brevicornis*, possible stabilizing function of elytra. 7849
- Atractocoma nivosa*. 9045
- Atractomorpha*, synonymy and distribution of crenaticept group. 6276
- Atractomorpha brevicornis heteroptera*. 1028
- Atractosominae*. 4436
- Atractothrips bradleyi*, new collection records. 8997
- Atrichonotus taeniatus*. 512
- Atriplex canescens*. 3632
- Atriplex lentiformis*. 3632
- Atriplex stylosa*. 5631
- Atrometus clavipes*. 2238
- Atropa*. 1442
- Atropidae*. 5681, 8537
- Atta cephalotes*. 157
- Atta columbica tonsipes*, faecal material contains active proteolytic enzymes. 6662
- Atta megatoma**,  
Gardona as protectant of rubberized hair cushioning material. 8260  
synthesis of trans-3, cis-5-tetradecadienoic acid, sex attractant. 4593
- Atta mexicana*. 2861
- Atta sexdens*. 5431
- Atta sexdens rubropilosa*, refuse chambers, fauna. 8165
- Attacidae*. 2494, 7768, 7769
- Attagenus megatoma*,  
1555, 4540, 4593, 4875, 7513, 8260, 8895
- Attagenus piceus*. 4719
- Attelabidae*. 9022
- Attenuated total reflectance**, infra-red absorption spectrum of cuticular surface of drone honey-bee wings. 1196
- Attine ants**, northern extent. 2861
- Attine fungus gardens**, contain yeasts. 6661
- Attini**, 5431  
distribution, habits and control. 9526
- Attractants**,  
*Costelyra zealandica*, male, chemical. 1583  
flies, synanthropic. 9370  
*Gnathotrichus sulcatus*. 1470  
*Musca domestica*, meat proteins. 8908  
*Popillia japonica*, mixtures. 2545  
*Popillia jpaonica*, screened in field. 911  
*Scolytoidea*, differential diagnosis and isolation of population. 7081  
*Sitophilus zeamais*, from rice grains. 3671  
*Stomoxys calcitrans*, trapping by using CO<sub>2</sub> or CO. 658  
*Trichoplusia ni*, male, light and synthetic pheromone. 2583
- Attus audax**, 6980  
proposed preservation under the plenary powers and designation as type-species of *Phidippus* Koch 1846. 23
- Attus obscurus**, refusal to suppress under plenary powers. 1687
- Atyidae*. 4772
- Atylotus miser*. 5260
- Atyidae*. 7634
- Atypoides*. 9011
- Auchenomus*. 3560
- Auchenorrhyncha**,  
Central Europe, grass-heaths. 6710  
England, grazed and ungrazed chalk grassland, abundance and diversity. 9443  
Germany, checklist. 6063  
Mongolia. 4377  
Palaeartic Region, taxonomy and distribution. 2959  
symbionts, hereditary transmission in females, electron-microscopy. 9377  
USSR. 2966, 8971
- Auchmeromyia bequaerti*. 4467
- Auchmeromyia luteola*. 4467
- Aulacaspis tegalensis*. 2747, 3605
- Aulacothrus*. 1828
- Aulacocyba*. 5045
- Aulacocyclinae*. 3540
- Aulacon*. 1065
- Aulacophora foveicollis*, mating behaviour. 3966
- Aulacorthum*. 9069
- Aulacorthum cornaceae*, India, described and illustrated. 7745
- Aulacorthum dasi*. 1778
- Aulacorthum* (= *Neomyzus*) *circumflexum*. 5824
- Aulacorthum pelargonii*. 8344
- Aulacorthum solani*, as vector of potato leaf roll. 6678
- Aulacorthum symplacolis*. 4293
- Aulobia*. 4318
- Aulocara elliotti*, 2285

- compatibility of males and females in laboratory populations. 5801
- Auloceromyia vespiformis*. 2945
- Aulonastus*. 4318
- Auloserpusia*, review, together with its evolution in eastern Congo and Western Uganda. 4421
- Auloserpusia miniaticeps*. 4421
- Auloserpusia phoeniconota*. 4421
- Auloserpusia stilpnochlora*. 4421
- Auloserpusia synpicta*. 4421
- Auloserpusia toroensis*. 4421
- Auloserpusia zeunerl*. 4421
- Auloserpusia zeunierlopsis*. 4421
- Auplopus albifrons*. 4697
- Auplopus rectus*. 4697
- Aurellana*. 3463, 3475
- Aureothin*, pesticidal activity. 2291
- Aurkius*. 7044
- Aurorobotys crassispinalis*. 4413
- Australacleris memorabilis*. 7066
- Australasia**,  
*Ceratopogonidae*. 61  
*Echinohelea* in Australia and New Guinea. 63  
*Heteromyia* in the Australian region, status. 62  
*Muscidae*, type-material in the Zoological Museum, Amsterdam. 570  
*Serromyia*. 64
- Australia**,  
*Acanthopsylla*. 4429  
*Aphis*. 3598  
*Bombyliidae*. 5096  
*Boophilus microplus*, distribution and abundance. 6740  
*Ceroplastes sinensis*. 2668  
*Calliphorini*. 3567  
*Colin*. 9024  
coral cays, marine-dependent terrestrial biotic communities in Coral Sea. 9458  
*Crabronini*, prey and pests. 6629  
*Cryptotermes brevis*, in houses. 8292  
*Echinohelea*. 63  
exotic animal diseases, economic results. 5960  
fleas, Lower Cretaceous. 2522  
fleas, pulicid. 7794  
*Folsomides sexophthalma*. 2445  
forest insects. 4710  
*Gascardia destructor*, biological control by natural  
*Halotydeus destructor* and *Penthaleus major*, distribution in relation to climate and land use. 8391  
*Hetairotermes*. 3551  
*Heteromyia*, status. 62  
insects as disease vectors. 5806  
*Lavella*, description of first sp. 3552  
*Lithurge atratiformis*, biology. 6628  
*Lophopterygella petersi*. 6277  
*Microcerotermes*, association of termitophiles. 1718  
*Micronectinae*. 5136  
migration records of Odonata, Homoptera, Coleoptera, Diptera and Hymenoptera. 5742  
*Musca sorbens* complex, relative status. 108  
*Mycetophilidae*. 4364  
*Neotrombicula*. 7656  
*Notodontidae*. 1103  
*Ornithonyssus*. 7649  
*Pallidotettix nullarborensis*, biology. 2675  
*Pellucidomyia*. 61  
*Peronomyrmex*. 3617  
*Pheidele vigilans*, identity and synonym. 6247  
*Philotarsidae*, dimorphic. 6278  
*Phlebotomus*, distribution. 8392  
*Podagritus*. 7055  
*Podalonia*, habits. 8105  
*Polyconoeceras*, toxicity. 4717  
*Pseudoscorpionida*. 1692  
*Pygiopsylla*. 7072  
*Scenopinidae*. 2461  
*Serromyia*. 64  
*Spilopsyllus cuniculi* on *Oryctolagus cuniculus*. 8208  
*Staphylinidae*, termitophilous. 3548  
*Tabanidae*. 9060  
*Teleogryllus*, hybrid, embryonic diapause. 3903  
*Teleogryllus commodus*, genetic method for population suppression. 4658  
thrips, gall-forming, from acacia trees. 4432  
Thysanoptera, phlaeothripine, from *Casuarina* trees, convoluted maxillary stylets, systematics. 5199  
termites, association with dung. 2800  
*Tipulidae*. 7737, 9061, 9062  
*Uranotaenia*, list. 2872  
*Vanessa hershawi*. 9120  
weevils, South American, establishment. 512  
Zygoptera, roosting and related activities. 9363  
eastern, *Tribolium castaneum*, malathion resistance. 1298  
northern, *Boophilus microplus*, effect on beef production. 9447  
northern, *Boophilus microplus*, effect on pregnant and lactating cows. 9498  
northern, *Virachola smillis*, new subsp. 3635  
southern, *Comperiella bifasciata*, effects. 8195  
southern, lettuce necrotic yellows virus, epidemiology. 4084  
south-eastern, *Musca vetustissima*, seasonal distribution. 3354  
New South Wales, *Chortoicetes terminifera*, outbreaks. 8215  
New South Wales, quarantine, interception of invertebrates. 5019  
New South Wales, *Trapezites maheta praxedes*, aberrant form. 2498  
New South Wales, northern, and Queensland, southern, *Phlaeothripidae* from Geijera spp. 7796  
Queensland, *Apis mellifera*, animal enemies. 5946  
Queensland, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*, seasonal variations in Brisbane. 5834  
Queensland, *Eriococcus*, as pest of *Macadamia integrifolia* and *M. tetraphylla*. 5643  
Queensland, *Nala lividipes*, losses to field crops. 4847  
Queensland, Thrips florum as cause of corky scab of Cavendish banana. 5873  
Queensland, northern, *Aphaehogaster* spp., as pasture pests. 432  
Queensland, southern, *Penthaleus major*. 2757  
Victoria, mosquitoes, occurrence of certain spp. under severe drought conditions in southern Wimmera. 4817



- Australopsylla*. 4180  
*Australosymmerus*. 4364  
*Australosymmerus aculeata*. 4364  
*Australosymmerus anthostylus*. 4364  
*Australosymmerus cornutus*. 4364  
*Australosymmerus fuscinervis*. 4364  
*Australosymmerus hebulosus*. 4364  
*Australosymmerus naevius*. 4364  
*Australosymmerus propinquus*. 4364  
*Australosymmerus tonnoiri*. 4364  
*Australotettix*, chromosomes. 2812  
*Australotettix carralesensis*. 2812  
*Australotettix montanus*. 2812  
*Austrapophua*. 8517  
**Austria**,  
 chiggers. 6914  
*Dreyfusia muesslini*, occurrence and control. 6931  
*Haplothrips alpicola* in the Alps. 4431  
 Hemiptera, aquatic and semi-aquatic, expedition to New Caledonia. 1772  
*Ixodes ricinus* and *I. trianguliceps*. 6913  
*Lymantria monacha*, melonism in Niederösterreich. 1623  
 mites, Otztal Alps. 6968  
 mosquitoes, phenology and abundance in relation to occurrence of mosquito-borne arboviruses in eastern part of Neusiedlersee area. 888  
*Phaenocarpa* in Niederösterreich. 1623  
**Austroaegalia**. 2472  
**Austroasca**. 4386  
*Austroasca mitjaevi*. 4386  
*Austroasca renschi*. 4386  
*Austroasca soembawaica*. 4386  
*Austroasca theni*. 4386  
*Austrocaligula eucalypti*. 5404  
*Austrocarabodes foliaceisetus*. 6966  
*Austrocarabodes imperfectus squamosus*. 1678  
*Austrochthonius australis*. 1046  
*Austrocoenia aczell*, South Patagonia, Argentina. 9055  
*Austroguatteria*. 8127  
*Austrolinthus gayi*. 1070  
*Austrolinthus graveolus*. 1070  
*Austrolestes annulosus*. 9363  
*Austrolestes leda*. 9363  
*Austrolimnius ater*. 2431  
*Austrolimnius laevigatus*. 2431  
*Austrolimnius pilulus*. 2431  
*Austromansonia*. 2374  
*Austromyans dasyops*. 7027  
*Austroperlidae*. 7789  
*Austrothaumalea*. 4372  
*Austrotyla*. 8543  
*Austrotyla borealis*. 7076  
*Austrotyla chihuahua*. 7076  
*Austrotyla montani*. 8543  
*Autocarabus*. 1991  
*Autochthon cellus*. 9592  
**Autoecological investigations**, life-cycle of *Setipalpia*. 3302  
**Autoecology**, Haliplidae, laboratory investigations. 8200  
*Autographa californica*, reciprocal infectivity of nuclear polyhedrosis virus. 7981  
*Autolethrus*. 6998  
**Automatic data-processing system**, documentation of forest-insect survey information. 1840  
**Automatic recorder**, register of praying mantis response to presence of moving object. 3672  
**Automatic station** "Zond-5", biological experiment conducted aboard. 1608  
*Automerina (Automerula) auletes*. 1672  
*Automeris aurantiaca*. 152, 5299  
*Automeris watsoni*. 1672  
*Automerula*. 1672  
*Autoplusia olivacea*. 1458  
**Autoradiography**,  
*Adoxophyes orana*, dispersal, sensitive method. 5206  
 Dictyoptera. 639  
*Drosophila*, oocytes nucleus, RNA-synthesis. 790  
*Galleria mellonella*, cytochemistry of Tipula iridescent virus. 734  
*Pimpla turionellae*, oocyte, oosome. 746  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, elongating spermatid nuclei. 8927  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, female, neurosecretory activity. 3820  
**Autoserica sudanensis**. 7691  
**Autosomes**,  
*Drosophila melanogaster*; analysis of genetic variability. 235  
*Musca domestica*, test procedure to isolate cross-over suppressors on. 7567  
**Autosome 3**, *Musca domestica*, technique for revealing hidden heterozygosity. 6873  
**Autostreptus chilensis**. 7803  
**Autostreptus collectivus**. 7803  
**Autostreptus silvestri**, new Chilean species. 7803  
**Autostreptus yanezi**. 7803  
 Autotab, use for qualitative studies on enzymatic activity in insect tissues. 6423  
**Avaritia**. 3435  
**Avena**. 3022, 7468, 7956  
**Avena sativa**. 3339, 8830  
**Avenzoariliidae**. 3461, 5025  
**Aves**,  
 1105, 1302, 2404, 2408, 2518, 2741, 2851, 3262, 3322, 3462, 3471, 3475, 3488, 3902, 4106, 4114, 4129, 4245, 5682, 5687, 6965, 7434, 7454, 7465, 7497, 7619, 7651, 7781, 8533, 9387, 9451, 9491  
**Aviculariidae**. 5011  
**Avoidance behaviour**,  
*Perilampus hyalinus*, encapsulation. 4736  
*Periplaneta americana* exposed to electric shock. 2567  
*Tenebrio molitor*, conditioned response after metamorphosis, retention. 3764  
**Awasha basicornis**. 2962  
**Axenic rearing**, *Iptoeletis conquisitor* on a chemically defined synthetic diet. 3680  
**Axenus**. 7775  
**Axestotrigona**. 8920  
**Axon**,  
*Periplaneta americana*; extraneuronal potentials and potassium depolarization in giant. 4502  
*Periplaneta americana*; neurotubules. 1909  
**Axonal growth**, insect neurons in gliafree cultures. 3708  
**Axoneme**, flagellar fine structure. 3876  
**Axonopsidae**. 7625  
*Axyllis putris*. 4621  
**Azadirachta indica**, 8803  
 locust feeding inhibition of seeds. 6653  
**Azasterols**, *Manduca sexta*, inhibitive effects on sterol metabolism, growth and development. 8034  
**Azenia**. 7775  
**Azirlidinyl compounds**, characteristics of nucleic acids of eggs from *Musca domestica* fed by. 5530  
**Azotus**, Africa and Mauritius; new and little-known

---

Azotus, contd.  
    species. 3605  
Azotus capensis. 3605  
Azotus elegantulus. 3605  
Azotus greatheadi. 3605  
Azotus macchiai. 3605  
Azotus plesius. 3605  
Azotus separaspidis. 3605  
Azotus williamsi. 3605  
Aztecarpalus, Mexico, new genus. 7668  
Aztecarpalus hebesceus. 7668  
Aztecarpalus liolus. 7668  
Aztecarpalus marmoreus. 7668  
Aztecarpalus platyderus. 7668  
Aztecarpalus schaefferi. 7668  
Aztecarpalus trochotrichis. 7668

B

- Babesia*, transmitted to splenectomized calves by field collections of British ticks. 4733
- Babesia argentina*, resistance after *Boophilus microplus* light infestation of cattle. 9429
- Babesia bigemina*, effect on blood-infections following experimental transmissions by *Boophilus annulatus*. 8856
- Bablangia (Iguanacarus) danieli*. 3463
- Bacanius*, Mascarene Islands. 6166
- Bacca*. 2704
- Bachynemurini*, North America, revision. 4419
- Bacillus*, 9279
- fate of larval spores ingested by adult *Apis mellifera*. 6521
- Bacillus brevis*. 4177, 7180
- Bacillus cereus*, 4177, 7180
- $\alpha$ -exotoxin produced by vegetative cells. 6495
- Bacillus cereus* var *galleriae*, 917, 939, 1314
- results of attempted control of *Lepidoptera*. 939
- Bacillus larvae*, 2018, 7253, 7272, 9262, 9277
- antibiotic extender patties for control. 9262
- experimental infections. 7253
- survival of spores in honeybee faeces exposed to sunlight. 9277
- synthesis of agglutinating substances in adult *Apis mellifera* against. 2018
- unequal development in two castes of adult *Apis mellifera*. 7272
- Bacillus megaterium*. 3785, 4177, 7180
- Bacillus mycoides*. 4177, 7180
- Bacillus popilliae*. 7976
- Bacillus popilliae melolontha*. 2008
- Bacillus sphaericus*. 1314
- Bacillus subtilis*. 4177, 7180
- Bacillus thuringiensis*, 410, 433, 1542, 1548, 1564, 2019, 2777, 3341, 3370, 3378, 3850, 3924, 4145, 4464, 4860, 5662, 7251, 7258, 7496, 7521, 7977, 7983, 7990, 8270, 8698, 9274, 9275, 9312.
- Anagasta kuehniella*, retarding effect on larval development. 8698
- antibacterial substances in plants, occurrence and culture. 3341
- Carausius morosus*, toxicity of crystals and crystal digests. 2019
- corn ear worm, control on sweet corn in Southern California, USA. 410
- Drosophila*, effects of thermostable toxin on development of imaginal disc. 9275
- Drosophila melanogaster*, antagonism of terramycin to 'exotoxin'. 6794
- $\delta$ -endotoxin produced by different varieties, standardization. 9274, 9275
- $\delta$ -endotoxin in control of *Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*. 1564
- $\alpha$ -endotoxin produced by vegetative cells. 6495
- $\beta$ -exotoxin activity, assay by using agar-base diet and *Musca domestica* larvae. 4464
- Hemerocampa leucostigma*, effect of  $\gamma$ -radiation on larval resistance. 7251
- Lepidoptera*, lethal effects of purified spore and crystalline endotoxin preparations. 7977
- Philosomia ricini*, sodium and potassium fluxes, protein crystal intoxication. 6427
- Phryganidia californica*, control in California, USA. 7496
- Pieris brassicae* and *Plutella maculipennis* on cauliflower, effect. 3370
- Pieris rapae*, effect of biological potency. 3850
- Pieris rapae*, larval stages, effect of different components. 5880
- Spodoptera littoralis*, effect on reproductive potential. 4860
- Spodoptera littoralis*, lethal and sublethal action. 5909
- Spodoptera littoralis*, sublethal infection, feeding behaviour. 5890
- thymine-requiring mutants. 7990
- Bacillus thuringiensis* var *aizawai*. 5471
- Bacteria**, 1526, 1608, 4768, 7251, 7253, 7258, 7392, 7496, 7512, 7521, 7970, 7976, 7977, 7986, 7990, 8110, 8636, 8900, 9262, 9274, 9275, 9277.
- antibacterial substance in plants. 3341
- antimicrobial textiles finish. 2756
- Apis mellifera*, gluconate dissimilation. 8292
- Dendroctonus frontalis*, effect. 3032
- Dendroctonus frontalis*, mortality caused by. 7258
- Drosophila*, reduction in longevity by toxin ingestion. 2604
- Gessonula punctifrons*, midgut and caeca, role in digestive processes. 3785
- insecticides and their use. 1548
- termite gut. 7180
- Bacterium**, 9279
- in wild populations of larvae of *Chalcodermus aeneus*. 6493
- Bacterium aerogenes*. 4177, 7180
- Bacterium cloacae*. 4177, 7180
- Bacterium faeni*. 4177, 7180
- Bacterium insecticolen*. 4177, 7180
- Baenothrips chilensis*. 5200
- Baeocryptus*. 9096
- Baetidae**, 262, 579, 1965, 3325, 4840, 5765, 7485, 8157, 8168, 9065, 9066.
- Baëtis*. 5765
- Baëtis buceratus*, Denmark. 1012
- Baëtis carpaticus*. 1965
- Baëtis longistylis*. 9065
- Baëtis macani*. 7485
- Baëtis pumilus*. 7485
- Baëtis rhodani*. 1965, 4840, 7485, 8168
- Baëtis seragruis*. 9066
- Baëtis subalpinus*. 7485
- Baetiscidae**. 579
- Bagauda aelleni*. 79
- Bagauda strinati*. 79
- Bagrada cruciferarum*, new hosts. 7397
- Bagworm*, radiography to facilitate egg counts. 646
- Bahamas*, effect of tourism on *Phlebotominae*. 5655
- Bajra**, 4310
- Marasmia trapezalis*, a serious pest. 3994
- occurrence of *Pyrilla perpusilla* as a serious pest on some lines. 2173
- Bakerdania**. 4310



- Bakerdania equisetosa*. 3488  
*Bakerdania heisseli*. 6968  
*Bakerdania janetscheki*. 6968  
*Bakerdania rugosa*. 3488  
*Bakerdania thaleri*. 6968  
*Bakericheyla chanayi*. 1037  
*Bakeriella floridana*. 2483  
*Bakerpolipus*. 1044  
*Bakerpolipus serratus*. 1043  
*Balanobius*. 1063  
*Balcutha*. 2472  
*Baldulus tripsaci*, transmission of corn stunt mycoplasma. 5738  
**Baleaic Islands**,  
    *Acari*, *Oribatei* from soils. 3424, 6122  
    *Crioceraphus*. 3429  
    *Leptotyphlinae*. 5084  
    *Phaleriinae*. 3434  
**Ballos dermatitis**, seasonal, in Taiwan, China; caused by *Paederus fuscipes*. 3353  
*Balocha*, Papuan Subregion, new species. 1782  
*Balocha maculifrons*. 1782  
**Baltic**,  
    Bornholm, *Coleoptera* from sea. 9565  
    *coccinellidae*, nuisance species of coast. 9357  
    *Collembola* and *Oribatei* of salt-marshes of coast. 9441  
    *Kurshyermis viridis* gen. et sp.n., parasitic on *Chironomus plumosus* from sea. 2600  
    *Limnephilus marmoratus* larvae living in *Fucus*, feeding-habits. 7373  
**Baltic Amber**,  
    entomological fauna. 599  
    Ephemeroptera in oligocene amber. 1770  
    meliponine (s. lato) species. 601  
    review of *Acalyptratae*. 3564  
    *Trichoceridae*. 5133  
**Bambusa**. 9070  
**Banana**,  
    Cavendish in Queensland, Australia, *Thrips florum* reported as cause of corky scab. 5873  
    disinfection by  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 6827  
    *Zonocerus variegatus*, severe damage to plantation. 4125  
**Banchinae**, *Ichneumonidae*. 607  
*Banicota bengalensis*. 9476  
    microclimate of simulated burrows in Calcutta, India. 9459  
*Banicota indica*. 9476  
**Bangladesh**,  
    *Corkorus olitorius*, damage on jute, effect of insecticides. 6831  
    *Culex fuscocephalus*, gynandromorphism. 973  
**Bantu**, Johannesburg, Repub. S. Africa; a survey of skin disorders in population. 4830  
*Banyoma philippinensis*. 7760  
*Bapta*. 9155  
*Baptarma*. 5174, 7775  
*Barathra*. 7372, 7963  
*Barathra brassicae*, 1554, 2068, 4167  
    regulatory role of population density in *Insecta*, with example. 898  
*Barbarea vulgaris*, population outbreaks of *Psylloides napi*. 1510  
*Barberocoris myrmecoides*. 1774  
*Barbitistes constrictus*, Poland, observations on biology. 7356  
*Barichneumon*. 1804  
*Barilius niloticus*. 2703  
**Baris**. 4165  
**Bark beetles**,  
    cytoplasmic incompatibility and breeding isolation. 8338  
    hybrid sex-pheromones, abolition of specificity. 6048  
    pheromones. 8667  
**Barley**,  
    *Cnephasia pumicana*, a new pest. 2186  
    *Cnephasia pumicana* populations effect on crop yields. 8822  
    multiplications of some stored-product insects on varieties. 5805  
    *Schizaphis graminum*, physiological changes due to feeding stress. 6694  
    *Schizaphis graminum*, resistance. 6696  
**Barley yellow dwarf virus**,  
    epidemiology in Manitoba, Canada. 5716  
    persistence and distribution in an aphid vector. 3284  
**Barley yellow striate mosaic virus**, transmitted by mechanically injected *Laodelphax striatellus*. 838  
**Barretomyia**. 7729  
*Bartramia*. 619  
*Bartramia longicauda*. 619  
*Baruerizodion steyskali*. 1075  
*Barychelidae*. 5011  
*Barychirus colossalis*. 8456  
*Barylypa humeralis*. 5631  
*Barylypa taurica*. 495  
*Baryproctus zarudnianus*. 5149  
*Basal body distributor*, spindle as. 264  
**Basal membrane**,  
    ejaculatory duct of *Locusta migratoria*. 3166  
    *Insecta* and *Myriapoda*. 3067  
    in testis of *Bombyx mori*. 5501  
**Basel Museum of Natural History**, oriental *Clytrinae*. 3527  
**Basidiomycetes**. 4770, 5097  
*Basilia cubana*, Cuba. 2459  
*Basilia* (B.) *mediterranea*. 7011  
*Basilia blainvillii amiculata*. 572  
*Basilia hispida*,  
    Malaysia, ecology. 4784  
    Malaysia, life-cycle. 5638  
*Basilia nana*. 3695  
*Basilia nattereri*. 8812  
*Basilia pudibunda*. 572  
*Basilia pumilla*. 7011  
*Basilia r. roylii*. 572  
*Basilia wenzeli*. 2459  
**Batesian mimicry**,  
    among *Carabidae* and *Chrysomelidae*, a supposed case. 6021  
    *Rhopalocera*. 7063  
*Bathriothorax paradoxus*. 2384  
*Bathus*. 9123  
*Bathyphantes iviei*. 2412  
*Bathyplectes curculionis*, 3249  
    interspecific competition with *Tetrastichus incertus*. 908  
*Bathyplectis*. 9098  
*Bathypogonum*. 548  
**Bathysciinae**,  
    541, 2557, 2729, 3088, 3735, 5369, 7157, 7179, 7851, 7913, 8431, 8614.  
    add ends and corrigenda to the 'New Classification'. 541  
    Macedonia, new genus and species. 8431  
    tropical Africa, new subtribe. 557

- Bathysmatophorus**. 7045  
**Batrachedra arenosella**. 5643  
**Batrachomorphus**. 2962  
**Batrachomorphus villiersi**. 7043  
**Bats**,  
 Czechoslovakia, *Pteracarus tibialis*. 5033  
 insectivorous. 5752  
 USSR, on life-patterns of Acari and insects associated with. 2227  
**Battus polydamas**, sesquiterpenes in osmeterial secretion. 4613  
**Bay 37289**, as a transplant dip to control *Scutigerella immaculata* in broccoli. 3377  
**Bazaria**. 5179  
**Bdellidae**. 3472  
**Bdellodes (B.) georgianensis**. 3472  
**Bdellodes (Hoploscirus) rhachia**. 3472  
**Beallus pissodi**. 5807  
**Bean, .**,  
 Bruchidae infestation, influence of temperature on number of eggs, mortality and development in stored. 8738  
 in glass-house, *Plusia chalcites* infestation. 4799  
 leaves, treated with metal chelates, population dynamics of *Tetranychus urticae*. 893  
 seed, effect of *Lygus* feeding. 3252  
 systemic insecticides and control of insects and mites. 2789  
**Bean yellow mosaic virus**,  
 isolates, aphid and mechanical transmission properties. 7384  
 spread by aphids. 2264  
**Beauveria**. 2001  
**Beauveria bassiana**, 1526, 7258, 7966, 7979, 7989  
 effectiveness as control agents for *Hylobius pales*. 5878  
 environmental conditions effects. 7966  
 on mass-culture of. 5911  
 phenol oxidase activity in integument of *Bombyx mori* infected with. 7979  
**Beauveria densa**, histopathology of infected *Chilozonellus* larvae. 2003  
**Beauveria tenella**. 7976  
**Bebelothrips**. 5200  
**Beccariola**, keyed and identified. 1066  
**Beccariola confusa**. 1066  
**Beccariola denticornis**. 1066  
**Beccariola major**. 1066  
**Beccariola petiginosa**. 1066  
**Beccariola philippinica**. 1066  
**Beccariola selene**. 1066  
**Beccariola septemguttata**. 1066  
**Beccariola subdita**. 1066  
**Beckeresia beckeri**. 2889  
**Beckeresia delicata**. 4321  
**Bed-bugs**,  
 effect of Fenitrothion. 419  
 prevalence in Finland. 1529  
**Bedellia somnulentella**. 845  
**Bees**,  
 adnexal glands of sting apparatus. 6471  
 allergic population, prevalence of sting allergy. 305  
 allodapine social parasites among African. 1788  
 artificial insemination of queen. 2311, 2316  
 attempt to determine the number needed for adequate pollinations of alfalfa. 4048  
 bumble, flower constancy. 941  
 bumble, in traps baited with lures to attract *Popillia japonica*. 2759  
 bumble, volatile components of the cephalic marking secretion of male. 712  
 effect of various hiving methods on loss. 653  
 Finland, twisted-winged parasites. 8377  
 heat to control *Nosema* and to increase production for commercial keeper. 8917  
 humans, intoxications following stings. 9167  
 identification of dipaine and noradrenaline in stings. 9257  
 in traps baited with lures to attract *Popillia japonica*. 2759  
 oil-producing flowers pollinated by oil-collecting. 9411  
 pollinators of a *Lythrum salicaria* population direct-ionality in foraging. 6412  
 prevalence of sting allergy in boy scouts. 306  
 social, glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenases. 5382  
 solitary, bioecological and technical problems of rearing and practical uses. 6712  
 hiving package. 653  
 subgenera of a West Palearctic genus. 84  
 subgenus *Diandrena*, systematics and ecology. 4395  
 training experiments on form perception. 3751  
 wild, effects of plot-size, stand-density and state of flowering on pollination of *Medicago sativa*. 5777  
**Bee-venom phosphatidase A**, release of histamine in guinea-pig lung tissue induced. 695  
**Beech**, Denmark, observations on hibernation of *Rhychnaeus fagi*. 2737  
**Beech-maple climax**, taxonomic key to *Collembola* in four serial stages leading. 3361  
**Beeswax**, secreted by insects, composition. 2574  
**Beet leafhopper**, suppression of curly top and beet western yellows by control of. 406  
**Beet mosaic virus**,  
 Aphis (*Doralis*) fabae as vector. 6683  
 aphid-borne, incidence and distribution in Washington, USA. 7394  
**Beet western yellows virus**,  
 beet leaf hopper control. 406  
 serological and host-range evidence for occurrence in Europe. 7406  
 sugarbeets, incidence and distribution in Washington, USA. 7394  
**Beet yellows virus**, membrane aphids. 4743  
**Beetles**,  
 aquatic, 9582  
 ground-dwelling, in burned and unburned vegetation. 2724  
 large aquatic, tagging. 7812  
 Denmark. 2835  
 Poland, occurrence of *Physocephalus sexalatus* larvae. 6517  
 stored product, occurrence of water-vapour adsorption from atmosphere in larvae. 1976  
 vector relation to some plant viruses. 5727  
**Beggiatia**. 7024  
**Behavioural studies**,  
 Acrididae, influences on food selection. 2130  
 Blattaria, hormonally controlled patterns, nervi corpora cardiaca transmitters of sensory information. 1963  
 butterflies of High-Arctic, thermoregulation. 7161  
 caddis larvae, case-recognition in 10 families. 1921  
*Ceratophyllus styx jordani* aspects of ecology. 2195  
*Cimex lectularis*, effect of contact and gravity reactions. 173  
 desert grasshoppers, ecology. 2563

## Behavioural studies, contd.

- Drosophila melanogaster*, cleaning. 171  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, correlated response. 2369  
*Erynnis brizo*, cryptic feeding posture. 3096  
*Haemaphysalis concinna*, aspects. 8175  
*Hydropsyche occidentalis* larvae, case-building. 2572  
*Hyleoglomeris stuxbergi*, patterns. 1220  
*Lemonia dumi*, ecology. 1513  
*Phormia*, peripheral sensory basis for regulation. 9508  
*Tenebrio molitor*, responsible to light. 3755  
termite soldiers, fighting mechanics. 5955  
Termitophilomyia and Territosagma. 3260  
*Trichoplusia ni* and *Spodoptera frugiperda*, response of newly hatched larvae to light and gravity. 4533
- Behningiidae**. 579, 2024  
*Belaphapsocus*, new species from Brazil. 7792  
*Belaphotroctes brunneus*. 627  
*Belaphotroctes ghesquierei*. 627  
*Belaphotroctes ocularis*. 627  
*Belaphotroctes*, Brazil. 627  
*Belaphotroctes striatus*. 627  
*Belba*. 4718  
*Belenois creona*. 3296  
*Beleziu*, V.I., list of publications. 8397
- Belgium**,  
*Blattaria*, catalogue, Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. 3563  
breakwater on coast, ecology. 2712  
Cerambycidae, flight-period. 7469  
*Exoprosopa* (*Argyrosipila*) *cleomene*. 4353  
Hemiptera, type-material, Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelle de Belgique. 3589  
Homoptera, type-material, Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelle de Belgique. 7038  
*Lathrobium dilutum*, capture. 2837  
Longicarnia, Forest of Férage. 362  
oak-hazel forest at Mesnil-Rglise, ecosystem. 396  
Pselaphidae. 6924  
Rhagionidae. 8362  
Siricidae, effects of exceptional summer. 2716
- Belidus angustus pierrei*. 9038  
*Bellerus*. 7758  
*Bellicositermes*. 7896  
*Bellicositermes natalensis*, sex-dimorphism of tracheal system in winged adults. 8621
- Bellona Islands**,  
*Blattaria*. 5091  
Buprestidae and Elateridae. 6050  
Fulgoroidea. 7039
- Belonogaster*, biology. 3243  
*Belonogaster griseus*. 3243, 7883  
*Belonogaster juncus*. 5488  
*Belopherini*, allotype and new species of *Brentidae*. 2906
- Belorussia*, *Pterionidea leucotricha* reported for first time. 6638  
*Belostomatidae*. 5289  
*Belostoma*, heterogeneity in fibre composition of flight-muscles. 5291  
*Belostoma indica*. 2257  
*Belostoma indicum*,  
Kashi Hills, India, occurrence. 6091  
organs of co-ordination. 7148  
*Belostoma indicus*, alimentary canal, physiology. 9221  
*Belostomatidae*,  
684, 2257, 2672, 3145, 3449, 3589, 3932, 4494, 4497, 4522, 5291, 5364, 7141, 7148, 7456, 8592, 8686. 9221.  
*Belostomatinae*. 8686  
*Belostomidae*, metasternal scent-glands. 8686  
*Beltranmyia*. 3435  
*Belytinae*. 492  
*Bembecia hylaeiformis*,  
chaetotaxy of larvae. 3052  
raspberry, control. 7361  
*Bembicini*, North America, new species, synonymy and lectotype designations. 2987  
*Bembidion*, in Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden. 6147  
*Bembidion lampros*. 8866  
*Bembidion mckinleyi scandicum*. 1007  
*Bembidion properans*. 2252  
*Bembidion quadrimaculatum*. 2252  
*Bembidion tetracolum*. 8866  
*Bembidionetolitzkya elburziaca*. 6986  
*Bembix*, attraction to trap and mammal victims. 7172  
*Bembix bidentata*. 7172  
*Bembix capnoptera mesillensis*. 2987  
*Bembix frommeri*. 2987  
*Bembix olivacea*. 7172  
*Bemisla tabaci*, 834  
effect of degree of pubescence of host-plant on number and distribution of dorsal spines in pupa. 3276  
illustrated descriptions. 5257  
parasitism in UAR. 3267  
*Benacus griseus*, graded illumination potentials from retinula cell axons. 4522  
*Benincasa mosaic*, transmission by *Myzus persicae*. 4761  
*Benna venosa*. 7039  
*Bennaria*. 7039  
*Benthic Fauna*,  
Green Bay, Lake Michigan, USA. 4773  
recently created Lake Kariba in Central Africa. 2253  
*Benthic invertebrates*, in Lake District stream, England, upstream movements. 4840  
*Benthos*, upstream and downstream of an impoundment, differences. 5765  
*Benzaldehyde*, *Megacephala australis*, defensive secretion. 7227  
*Benzamide*, embryonic development of housefly, effects of. 763  
*Benzoquinones*, defence secretions of *Blaps sulcata* and *wiedemanni*. 1985  
*Benzoyl-β-glucoside biosynthesis*, phenylalanine metabolism in *Periplaneta americana*. 1949  
*Bequaertiodendron magalismontanum*. 3611  
*Ber*, chemical control of *Hemaspidopectus cinereus*. 2171  
*Berberis*. 2644, 9585  
*Bergolia clistorhaddoni*. 3853  
*Beridinae*. 2945  
*Berlese Collection*, types of Nearctic Acari. 1674  
*Berlese funnels*, comparative determination of arthropod complement of field-soils. 3022  
*Berlesilis*. 9580  
*Bermuda grass*, resistance affecting control of *Spodoptera frugiperda*. 4725



- Bertamyia**, new genus of Platypeziniinae. 7023
- Bertamyia notata**. 7023
- Bertamyia umacibise**. 7023
- Berteroa incana**. 4751
- Berytidae**, 2397, 7739, 7740, 8366, 8802, 9339.  
Mexico, Trinidad and West Indies, new records and two new forms. 7740  
Mongolia. 7739
- Berytinidae**. 7033
- Berytinus minor**, North America. 2397, 6958
- Bessa selecta**. 917
- Bestiola mira**. 8788
- Beta macrocarpa**. 7406
- Beta vulgaris**, 7406  
Spain, main pests, and methods of control. 4159
- Betanal**, control of *Aphis fabae* on sugar beet in combination with intration. 8286
- Bethylidae**. 2483, 4396, 4397, 5617, 7050
- Bethylinae**. 2483
- Betrachia**. 3666
- Betula**.  
610, 4782, 4995, 5071, 7387, 7748, 8832, 9565.
- Betula nigra**, new species of *Chionaspis* from. 1092
- Betula occidentalis**. 1038
- Betula papyrifera**. 2665, 7351, 9383
- Betula pendula**. 8142  
cytokinin activity in *Stigmella argentipede* leaves after attack. 8141
- Bezzia nobiliformis**. 7626
- Bhanja virus**, isolation from *Haemaphysalis*. 1512
- Bharatohydracarus japonicus**. 3466
- BHC**,  
*Dermanyssus gallinae*, susceptibility of females. 6809  
*Pediculus humanus corporis* resistant to. 4157  
*Periplaneta americana*, mode of action. 7895  
susceptibility levels of *Pediculus humanus corporis*, in Alexandria City, Egypt. 4895
- Bibioholti**. 1667
- Bibionidae**. 1667, 3322
- Bibionomorpha**. 1627
- Bicentralges taxichaetus**. 5025
- Biconothrips reedii**. 5200
- Bicoxidens**. 7077
- Bicyclus**, clarifications of synonymy and description of new spp. 5182
- Bicyclus maesseni**. 5182
- Bicyclus sambulos unicolor**. 5182
- Bicyclus saussurei angustus**. 5182
- Bicyclus saussurei camerunia**. 5182
- Bicyclus saussurei ituriensis**. 5182
- Bicyclus suffusus**. 5182
- Bicyrtes annulata**. 2987
- Bicyrtes capnoptera**. 2987
- Bicyrtes diodontia**. 2987
- Bicyrtes gracilis**. 2987
- Bicyrtes oribates**. 2987
- Bicyrtes parata**. 2987
- Bicyrtes tristis**. 2987
- Bicyrtes ventralis**. 2987
- Bicyrtes viduata**. 2987
- Bidens cernua**. 800
- Bidens tripartita**. 800
- Bifidobacteria**, as characteristic inhabitants of *Apis* spp. 940
- Bifidobacterium asteroides**. 940, 8293
- Bifidobacterium coryneforme**. 940, 8293
- Bifidobacterium indicum**. 940, 8293
- Bigaena pumilio**, described as an amathusiid. 7063
- Bijugis**. 3645
- Bijugis pectinella**. 1412
- Bile pigment**, haemolymph. 5414
- Biliprotein**, digestive juice of *Bombyx mori*. 6430
- Bilselbibates phlepsi**. 8980
- Binomina**, gender concord. 3511
- Bioassay**,  
mass-rearing of *Acheta domestica*. 3684  
simple new method for identifying unknown insecticides. 113
- Biocenosis**, Lublin region of Poland, elaterid larvae. 5778
- Biochemical changes**, during learning in an insect ganglion. 2555
- Bioclimatic Cabinets**, method of providing multiple photoperiodic regimens for studies of diapause. 1140
- Biogeography**,  
*Coccinellidae* of Tsushimas, Japan. 3529  
Iberian orthopteroids. 3445  
oceanic geology and geophysics. 3421
- Bionomics**,  
*Haliplidae*. 6337  
*Hypena iconicalis*. 2199  
*Merobruchus julianus*. 3982  
*Temnochila virescens*. 3981
- Biosteres**. 7051
- Biosteres millironi**. 7755
- Biosynthesis**, of melanin in *Musca domestica*. 2353
- Biosystematics**,  
North American *Ips*. 1717  
revision of *Muscidifurax*. 3625  
Symphyta. 2875
- Biotin**, *Trogoderma granarium*, sterilizing effect of a dietary surplus. 4677
- Biotypes**, of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 1516
- Bipenicillia pallistomella**. 2993
- Biphyllidae**. 4770
- Biphyllus lunatus**. 4770
- Bipolaris tetramera**. 7445
- Birch**, *Conopia specieformis*. 4105
- Bird**,  
Brazil, nasal mites. 3471  
*Ceratixodes putus* as parasite. 4070  
Cuba, mesostigmatic mites. 9002  
Cuba, nasal mites. 3463  
Cuba, *Ptilonyssidae* and *Rhinonyssidae*. 6107  
flight energetics. 6366  
Heard Island. 4242  
insectivorous, food preference. 5787  
*Ixodes* (*Scaphixodes*) *mitchelli* on pheasants and partridges in Nepal. 3480  
Mallophaga, collection method. 9141  
Mallophaga, Oriental Region. 3650  
Mexico, nasal acarines. 2405  
migratory, ticks. 8124  
mites and insects, collection. 3020  
*Sarcophaga aratrix*, bred from nests. 8817  
Solomon Island, sarcoptiform feather mites. 5025  
South Georgia. 4243  
*Threskiornithidae*. 5186  
western encephalitis infection. 4793

- Bird predation, on immature stages of *Pieris rapae* and *P. brassicae*. 1486
- Birnova forest, hibernation of adult ichneumon flies from fallen trees. 317
- Birobates. 4317
- Birobates reductus. 4317
- Birocera. 3544
- Bismarck Islands, Tephritidae. 1766
- Biston betularia. 472, 3412, 7944, 9176, 9548
- Biston stratiarius, South Germany. 3443
- Bitacidae. 9161
- Bittacus appendiculatus. 3654
- Bittacus cirratus. 3654
- Bittacus vexilliferus. 3654
- Bittacus zoensis. 3654
- Bituberculatus. 7046
- Bixa orellana. 8429
- Blaberida atropos. 3420
- Blaberida craniifer. 3420
- Blaberida discoidalis. 3420
- Blaberida giganteus. 3420
- Blaberida parabolicus. 3420
- Blaberidae,  
198, 269, 276, 1043, 1208, 1316, 1900, 1963,  
1967, 2002, 2580, 2810, 3099, 3420, 3799, 3886,  
4350, 4507, 4622, 5091, 5315, 5489, 5559, 5590,  
5592, 5667, 6079, 7123, 7129, 7218, 7245, 7268,  
7333, 7907, 7934, 8602, 8619, 8620, 8646, 8690,  
8714, 8750, 9206, 9281, 9326, 9379.
- Blaberus. 2002, 3799, 5559
- Blaberus boliviensis. 2002
- Blaberus craniifer,  
269, 276, 1316, 3886, 5592, 7129, 7218, 7268,  
7934, 8646, 9206, 9379.  
antennae, grafting legs in place of. 269, 276  
body temperature and locomotory activity. 7218  
development of pleuropodia during embryonic development. 3886  
epipharyngeal and hypopharyngeal organs, ultra-structure and physiology. 9206  
integument, effect of premature deprivation of juvenile hormone. 7129  
intracellular symbionts in fat-body, influence on haemolymph proteins. 9379  
muscle-cells of the myocardium, neurohormone D action on the membrane potentials. 7934  
protein bands of haemolymph and fat-body, comparative studies. 8646  
protozoan fauna. 7268  
regeneration, endocrine factors. 5592  
regeneration, localized X-ray irradiation. 6563
- Blaberus discoidalis,  
2002, 3099, 5315, 5667, 8602, 8619, 8620.  
adult males, gland extirpation studies. 8620  
fat-body mitochondria. 8619  
intercellular spaces of peripheral glia. 8602  
structure of companiform sensilla on tibia. 5315
- Blaberus fuscus. 1963, 1967, 4507, 4622.
- Blaberus giganteus. 146
- Blabioides. 4415
- Blacinae. 1791
- Black fly,  
biology and vector-capacity. 799  
larva, Trichomyctes. 9271  
New Jersey, USA, checklist. 6957
- Black turpentine beetle, attack height. 827
- Black Volta River, Ghana, bottom fauna of rapids. 4067
- Blacus. 1791
- Blaesoxipha amamiensis. 9058
- Blaesoxipha ampliforceps. 9058
- Blaesoxipha (Kellymyia) impar. 4303
- Blaesoxipha (Spirobolomyia) basalis. 4303
- Blaesoxipha uncata, a parasite of Dissosteira carolina. 4031
- Blaps. 1728
- Blaps halophila. 329
- Blaps lethifera. 329
- Blaps mortisaga, effect of temperature on oxygen consumption. 1233
- Blaps mucronata, initiation of circadian rhythms. 4544
- Blaps sulcata, benzo- and hydroquinones in defence secretions. 1985
- Blaps wiedemanni, benzo- and hydroquinones in defence secretions. 1985
- Blaptini. 1728
- Blaste. 742
- Blasticotomidae. 3163
- Blastobasidae. 2993
- Blastocladiales. 7984
- Blastophagus. 5721
- Blastophagus minor,  
physical and chemical stimuli affecting behaviour. 7882  
responses to pine phloem fraction Pe42. 1474
- Blastophagus piniperda, 1474, 1475, 7158, 7214, 7882  
olfactory orientation, aspects of external and internal factors. 7158  
olfactory orientation, chemical factors. 7214  
physical and chemical stimuli affecting behaviour. 7882  
pine phloem fraction as attractant. 1474  
responses to trans-verbenol, cis-verbenol and verbenone. 1475
- Blastophagus quadraticeps. 9381
- Blastothrix britannica turanica. 7358
- Blastothrix confusa, bionomics and economic importance. 5808
- Blatella bisignata. 3420
- Blatella lituricollis. 3420
- Blatella sauteri. 3420
- Blattellidae.  
419, 644, 3563, 3799, 3890, 5091, 5489, 5559,  
7118, 7191, 7240, 7242, 7878, 8034, 8192, 8893,  
9231, 9373, 9520, 9542.
- Blathleia. 3521
- Blatta. 3799, 5559
- Blatta germanica. 8690
- Blatta orientalis.  
683, 1889, 1900, 2011, 4536, 7139, 8549.  
haemocytes during coagulation with 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulphonic acid, detection of early changes. 8549  
hydrocarbons. 1900  
learning and long- and short-term memory. 4536  
neuroendocrine relationship with Hammerschmidt-iella diesingi. 2011  
sausage factory, use of carbamates for control. 5940
- Blattabacterium cuenoti. 8113
- Blattaria,  
146, 183, 188, 200, 639, 733, 1047, 1884, 1889,  
1907, 1963, 1967, 2580, 2810, 3420, 3563, 3799,  
3840, 4071, 4074, 4507, 4978, 5091, 5092, 5489.  
additions to oothecae, uricose glands, ovarioles and tergal glands. 5489  
attractivity of proteins. 1426  
catalogue, preserved in the entomological collects in Belgium. 3563  
chromosome numbers. 2810

**Blattaria, contd.**

- electron-microscopic and autoradiographic study. 639
- French West Indies, descriptive catalogue. 4978
- interspecific mating in. 3420
- Ivory Coast. 6079
- key to suborders, families and subfamilies. 5092
- male genitalia. 4350
- nervi corpora cardiaca in certain hormonally controlled behaviour patterns. 1963
- Rennell and Bellona Islands. 5091
- types preserved in the collection of the Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. 1047

**Blattella** 3799, 5559**Blattella germanica**,

- 200, 357, 419, 466, 639, 1529, 1889, 1894, 1932, 3128, 3344, 3420, 3738, 3873, 3890, 4442, 4478, 4481, 4543, 4584, 5444, 5667, 7118, 7191, 7240, 7242, 8034, 8893, 9231, 9373, 9520, 9542.

aggregation, effect on growth.

3890

allergenicity of excrement. 4481

allergic children, positive cutaneous reactions to body extracts. 4478

allergic children, sensitivity. 1894

allergy to chocolate. 7118

bait against field populations. 9520

carbamates for control in sausage factory.

5940

chlorinated hydrocarbons, resistance in Germany.

7242

control, research. 6824

dichlorvos minstrips for control in kitchen cabinets.

5885

dieldrin, distribution in nerve tissues.

5444

excretory organ, cytophysiology.

3873

food, measuring ingestion and assimilation.

1932

genetic variability. 466, 9542

insecticide, resistance in natural populations.

7240

locomotion. 357

locomotion, circadian rhythm and temperature

dependence. 7543

metamorphosis hormones. 4584

repellents, mode of action. 3738

repellents, cyanoacetic acid. 8893

$\beta$ -sitosterol, conversion into cholesterol.

9231

**Blattellidae**,

allergy to chocolate. 7118

catalogue of Blattaria preserved in Belgium.

3563

**Blattidae**,

- 140, 155, 175, 181, 210, 233, 235, 357, 407, 419, 466, 683, 684, 687, 692, 1197, 1266, 1285, 1303, 1426, 1529, 1894, 1901, 1909, 1912, 1936, 1940, 1944, 1946, 1947, 1963, 1967, 1998, 2011, 2012, 2303, 2555, 2559, 2561, 2567, 3046, 3066, 3080, 3086, 3115, 3121, 3212, 3704, 3708, 3714, 3738, 3750, 3767, 3797, 3799, 3829, 3840, 3866, 3884, 3890, 3954, 4017, 4018, 4231, 4350, 4489, 4491, 4493, 4499, 4502, 4504, 4509, 4510, 4511, 4534,

- 4536, 4542, 4554, 4570, 4580, 4622, 4626, 4632, 4720, 5091, 5291, 5294, 5298, 5308, 5310, 5432, 5477, 5559, 5570, 7123, 7134, 7139, 7143, 7155, 7176, 7178, 7185, 7187, 7194, 7855, 7895, 7905, 7915, 7935, 7937, 7972, 8034, 8547, 8549, 8573, 8595, 8625, 8630, 8658, 8690, 8893, 8944, 9149, 9175, 9234, 9237, 9246, 9252.

problems of castration cells. 5310

**Blattisociidae**. 896**Blattisocius keegani**. 4795**Blattisocius tarsalis**. 896, 1542**Blattoidea**,

- 5091, 5092, 5291, 5294, 5298, 5308, 5310, 5315, 5367, 5378, 5432, 5444, 5477, 5485, 5489, 5506, 5559, 5570, 5590, 5592, 5667, 5885, 5940, 5941, 6079, 6139, 6353, 6358, 6383, 6384, 6398, 6414, 6440, 6459, 6478, 6479, 6513, 6525, 6563, 6583, 6824, 7118, 7123, 7129, 7134, 7139, 7143, 7155, 7176, 7178, 7185, 7187, 7191, 7194, 7218, 7240, 7242, 7245, 7268, 7333, 7616, 7855, 7878, 7895, 7905, 7915, 7934, 7935, 7937, 7972, 8113, 8192, 8547, 8549, 8573, 8595, 8602, 8619, 8620, 8625, 8630, 8646, 8658, 8690, 8714, 8750, 8893, 8944, 9149, 9175, 9206, 9231, 9234, 9237, 9246, 9252, 9281, 9326, 9373, 9379, 9520, 9542,

**Blattoidea**, 3563, 7616

collected in Mongolia. 7616

taxonomic implications in comparative morphology of proventriculi. 6139

**Blattoptera**,

Central Asia, new relict species. 566

North Vietnam, collections of the Zoological Institute. 55

**Bledius**, from West Palaearctic Region. 2925**Bledius bicornis**. 2925**Bledius biskrensis**. 2925**Bledius debilis**. 4268**Bledius defensus**, England. 8965**Bledius denticollis**. 4268**Bledius diota**, England. 8965**Bledius frater**. 4268**Bledius hinulus**. 2925**Bledius minusculus**. 8454**Bledius occidentalis**, England. 8965**Bledius postmaculatus**. 2925**Bledius praetermissus**. 8455**Bledius sareptanus**. 2925**Bledius spectabilis**. 3791**Bledius tuniseus**. 2925**Bledius turcmenus**. 2925**Bledius unicornis**. 4268**Bledius vitulus**. 2925**Blenina quadripuncta**. 4056**Blennocampinae**. 5159, 7764**Blepharella (Congo chrysostoma) lodosi**. 2951**Blepharida**, America North of Mexico. 7679**Blepharida dorothea**. 7679**Blepharida rhois**. 7679**Blissinae**, Oriental, a new genus. 1775**Blister beetles**,

convergence between those of California and Chile. 4342

use in bill-sweeping by *Sitta carolinensis*. 9491

**Blomia**. 8854, 9483

Blood, *Odontotermes obesus* queen, manifestation of starvation. 5385

Blood-cells, *Limulus polyphemus*, clottable protein. 3101



- Blood-circulation**, *Manduca sexta*, regulation of heat-loss. 4608
- Blood-feeding habits**,  
*Culex territans*. 2131  
 mosquito spp in Hawaii. 2132
- Blood fractions**, human, rate of digestion in *Aedes aegypti*. 3112
- Blood-sucking insect vectors**, factors regulating behaviour of parasites. 1887
- Blowflies**,  
 biosynthesis of crustecdysone. 699  
 micro-localization of lamina-located visual roll activities in compound eye. 165  
 pupil reaction in the eye. 1211
- Blueberry fields**, survival of *Chlamisus cribripennis* in burned. 1592
- Boa constrictor*, transfer of hepatozoon to *Anolis carolinensis* by mosquito vectors. 4838
- Boarmia**. 9155
- Boarmia contraria*. 1816
- Boarmia selenaria*. 1023  
 Brandenburg, Germany. 1023
- Boarmia umbraria matrensis*, Hungary. 4407
- Boarmiinae**. 2493
- Bochartia*, 2704, 5823  
 record on *Clavigralla gibbosa*. 5823
- Bodian protargol method**, silver staining of insect central nervous systems. 3046
- Body-articulations**, geotactic orientation in *Calliphora*. 1224
- Body-size**,  
*Aedes aegypti* larvae, factors affecting control. 4601  
 effect on oxygen-consumption in *Spirostreptus asthenes*. 4545
- Body-temperature**,  
*Blaberus craniifer*. 7218  
*Hyalophora cecropia*, control mechanisms. 4604  
*Manduca sexta*, during free and tethered flight. 4607
- Boettcherisca peregrina*,  
 158, 164, 4303, 4518, 8916, 9197.  
 effect of amino acids on labellar hair chemosensory cells. 4518  
 halogenated phosphorothioates, toxicity and anti-cholinesterase activity. 8916  
 visual system, movement discrimination. 9197
- Bog-moss**, Denmark, water-beetle fauna. 880
- Bohemia**, comparison of soil coleopterous fauna in three types of meadow. 2707
- Boletina**, new synonymy. 3576
- Boletina flaviventris*. 3576
- Boletina reuteri*. 3576
- Bolitochara atrata*. 7697
- Bolitochara impressifrons*. 7697
- Bolitochara mulsanti*. 480
- Bolitochara pallidula*. 7697
- Bolitotherus cornutus*. 9431
- Bolivaria**. 7616
- Bolivia**,  
 insect fauna. 6168, 6264  
*Zethus*. 85
- Bolivian-Brazilian border**, chiggers. 3495
- Bollenga**. 4419
- Boltweevil**,  
 attractancy response to essential oils. 828  
 cotton, evaluation of substitutes for DDT in field experiments. 922  
 lipids and fatty acids of glanded and glandless cotton with respect to nutrition and host-preference. 829
- Bolomys**. 6972
- Boloria chariclea*. 7161
- Boloria eunomia*, first records in Wisconsin, USA. 9593
- Boloria eunomia laddi*, Colorado, USA. 8994
- Boloria polaris*. 7161
- 'Bombardier Beetles', reclassification. 7667
- Bombax malabaricum*, occurrence of *Pyrilla perpusilla* on. 2174
- Bombicidae**. 7193
- Bombinae**. 5382, 5712
- Bombini**. 2976
- Bombodes**. 7676
- Bombus**,  
 940, 2759, 3414, 4048, 5289, 7082, 8768, 9091.  
 Central and North Europe, systematics. 9091  
 hybridization zones and mixed populations. 3414  
 perforation of flowers. 5732  
 queens, ecological data on controlled hibernation. 5768  
 subgeneric names. 7754  
 traps, effect of colour and design on captures. 7082
- Bombus affinis*. 2177
- Bombus agrorum*. 941, 5768
- Bombus alexanderi*. 2976
- Bombus ambiguus*. 2976
- Bombus appositus*. 2976, 5382, 9228
- Bombus argillaceus*. 3414
- Bombus arizonensis*. 2976
- Bombus atratus*, quantitative analysis of venom proteins. 1252
- Bombus balteatus*. 2976
- Bombus bifarius*. 5382
- Bombus bimaculatus*. 2177
- Bombus californicus*. 2976
- Bombus centralis*. 5382
- Bombus fernaldae*. 2976
- Bombus fervidus*. 2176, 5382
- Bombus flavifrons dimidiatus*. 2976
- Bombus franklini*, type-locality. 2976
- Bombus griseocollis*. 2177, 5382
- Bombus hortorum*. 684, 712, 1903, 7392
- Bombus humilis*. 3414
- Bombus hypnorum*. 712, 5719, 5768
- Bombus impatiens*. 2177
- Bombus inexpectatus*, workerless obligate parasite. 1511
- Bombus laesus*. 7754
- Bombus lapidarius*. 3414
- Bombus lucorum*. 712, 941, 1094
- Bombus mastrucatus*. 1528
- Bombus mucidus*. 7754
- Bombus neradensis auricomus*. 2177
- Bombus nevadensis*. 5382, 9228
- Bombus occidentalis*. 5382, 9228
- Bombus o. occidentalis*. 2976
- Bombus occidentalis nigroscutatus*. 2976
- Bombus pascuorum agrorum*. 3414
- Bombus pascuorum olympicus*. 3414
- Bombus p. pascuorum*. 3414
- Bombus pascuorum reibinderi*. 3414
- Bombus pleuralis*. 2976
- Bombus (Pratobombus) jonellus*. 5719
- Bombus (Pratobombus) lapponicus*. 5719
- Bombus (Pratobombus) pyrenaeus*. 5719
- Bombus pratorum*. 5719, 5768
- Bombus pyraeneus*. 1528
- Bombus ruderarius*. 1511, 3414, 7754
- Bombus ruderarius simulatilis*. 3414
- Bombus ruderatus*. 3414
- Bombus rufocinctus*. 2574, 5382

- Bombus rupestris.** 3414  
**Bombus silvarum distinctus.** 3414  
**Bombus silvarum rogenhoferi.** 3414  
**Bombus (Soroceansibombus) soroceansis.** 5719  
**Bombus soroceansis.** 3414  
**Bombus subterraneus.** 3414  
**Bombus sylvanus.** 7754  
**Bombus sylvicola (Iutzi).** 2976  
**Bombus terrestris,** 3148, 5319, 5732, 5768, 7392.  
 ocelli. 5319  
**Bombus vagans.** 2177, 5382  
**Bombus vosnesenskii.** 2976  
**Bombyces.** 2388  
**Bombycidae,**  
 221, 229, 237, 264, 294, 694, 697, 722, 738, 739, 977, 1183, 1194, 1195, 1256, 1305, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1428, 2065, 2068, 2084, 2388, 2579, 2612, 3091, 3157, 3754, 3812, 3825, 3829, 3932, 4182, 4209, 4493, 4572, 4573, 4584, 4585, 4612, 4630, 5324, 5362, 5381, 5462, 5500, 5501, 5572, 7196, 7202, 7249, 7283, 7287, 7288, 7312, 7326, 7412, 7590, 7852, 7868, 7894, 7912, 7923, 7924, 7925, 7928, 7979, 7982, 7985, 7986, 8007, 8011, 8012, 8629, 8709, 8730, 8934, 8940, 9292, 9293, 9294, 9321, 9327.  
**Bombyliidae,**  
 58, 412, 1072, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2842, 4353, 4354, 5096, 7013, 7714, 8072, 8513.  
 flight acceleration capacities. 6368  
 new orophilous Hemipenthes. 2451  
 Palaearctic, Zoologisches Museum, Germany. 2449  
 species from Canary Islands. 2450  
**Bombyx,** 2nd German Afganistan Expedition. 6256, 6258, 6267  
**Bombyx mori,**  
 221, 229, 237, 264, 294, 694, 697, 722, 738, 739, 977, 1183, 1194, 1195, 1256, 1305, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1428, 2065, 2068, 2084, 2579, 2612, 3091, 3157, 3812, 3825, 3829, 3932, 4182, 4209, 4493, 4572, 4573, 4584, 4585, 4612, 4630, 5324, 5362, 5381, 5462, 5500, 5501, 5572, 7193, 7196, 7202, 7249, 7283, 7287, 7288, 7312, 7326, 7412, 7590, 7852, 7868, 7894, 7912, 7923, 7924, 7925, 7928, 7979, 7982, 7985, 7986, 8007, 8011, 8012, 8629, 8709, 8730, 8934, 8940, 9292, 9293, 9294, 9321, 9327.  
 alimentary canal, electron microscopy. 6424  
 amino acid balance in diet, effect on growth and cocoon quality. 6543  
 amino acids, nutrition. 6444  
 aminopterin, induction of mole sterility. 7312  
 antennae, morphometry. 3091  
 brain hormone, purification. 7202  
 carbohydrate metabolism, effect of diapause hormone. 4585  
 chorion, role in diapause. 7283  
 cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus, isolation. 5462  
 diapause, ovarian follicles, accumulation of 3-hydroxykynurenine. 5572  
 diapause, role of chorion. 7283  
 diapause-embryo, development without dormancy. 8709  
 diapause hormone, age sensitivity in oocyte in relation to glycogen synthesis. 2579  
 diapause hormone, effect on carbohydrate metabolism. 4585  
 digestive juice, biliprotein. 6430  
 DNA, hereditary change after treatment. 8934  
 faeces, mulberry leaf and polyisoprenol ketone. 697  
 food specialization. 6648  
 food utilization, efficiency. 221  
 growth and development, control. 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 9292, 9293, 9294  
 haemolymph, purification and characterization of pre-phenoloxidase. 7923  
 haemopoietic organs, ultrastructure. 8629  
 histones, heterogeneity. 4573  
 host-plant selection, chemosensory basis. 1428  
 infectious flacherie, mycoplasma isolated from larvae. 3157  
 integument, phenol oxidase activity after infection with Beauveria bassiana and Spicaria fumosa-rosea. 7979  
 kynurenine-3-hydrolase during metamorphosis. 977  
 liquid nutrition. 9327  
 male, meiosis. 264  
 male, progeny. 6889  
 male, sterility induced by aminopterin. 7312  
 metamorphosis hormones. 4584  
 metamorphosis of midgut epithelial cells. 8011  
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus, components, separation and structure. 4630  
 nucleotide peptides. 6443  
 olfactory receptors, stimulus-conducting structures. 7868  
 olfactory sensilla, number and distribution. 3091  
 oocytes, age sensitivity to diapause hormone. 2579  
 oocytes, radiation-induced recessive visible mutations during meiosis. 7590  
 ovarian follicles, accumulation of 3-hydroxykynurenine in diapause. 5572  
 oviposition behaviour, anal papillae, role of sensory hairs. 5324  
 polyhedral previrus, induction. 739  
 polyhedrin protein, relationship of crystallisation to nature. 7982  
 polyisoprenoid ketone in faeces. 697  
 primordial germ cells, mutagenicity of  $^{14}\text{MeV}$  fast neutrons. 4209  
 race 'Bulu Polu' growth rate on mulberry varieties. 7287  
 races 'N132' and 'C132', breeding. 6797  
 sepiapterin deaminase. 7928  
 sericin, amino acid composition, changes after exposure to streptomycin. 6555  
 sex, artificial regulation. 8940  
 sex dimorphism in soluble protein content of organs and tissues. 6447  
 sex-pheromone, extraction. 3829  
 silk fibroin, fractionation. 5381  
 silk fibroin, glycoproteins. 7912  
 silk gland, adenosine triphosphate, ultrastructural localization. 237  
 silk gland, DNA, fixation of tritiated thymidine. 229  
 silk gland, isoacceptor tRNA, induction during fibroin secretion. 4572  
 silk gland, polyribosomes. 4612  
 silk gland, polysomes in cell-free system. 6445  
 silk gland, ribosomes, sedimentation. 7925  
 silk gland, middle, fibroin extraction. 722  
 silk gland, posterior. 722  
 silk gland, posterior, fibroin synthesis, effect of ecdysterone. 1256  
 silk gland, isolation of rapidly labelled RNA component. 694  
 spermiogenesis, endocrinology. 294  
 spermiogenesis, flagellum envelope, ultrastructural changes. 8007

**Bombyx mori, contd.**

- spermatozoa, atypical, in diploids and polyploids. 4182  
sperm-tail, ultrastructure. 5500  
suboesophageal ganglion, neurosecretory cell, ultrastructure. 7852  
testis, ultrastructure. 5501  
wings, morphogenic discontinuity in postembryonic differentiation. 8012  
egg, development, soluble proteins, dynamics. 6576  
egg, electron spin resonance and cell division. 7326  
egg, function of embryo and yolk cells in diapause. 2612  
egg, meiosis, stage sensitivity to X-rays. 7288  
egg, variation of triglycerides and fatty-acid methyl esters during embryonic development. 2084  
embryo, susceptibility to radiation in relation to diapause. 2065  
larva, biosynthesis of fatty acids, fatty acid and carbohydrate levels in diet. 8730  
larva, cardiac activity in relation to starvation. 7894  
larva, infectious flacherie, isolation of mycoplasma. 3157  
larva, muscle and midgut, trehaloses. 7924  
larva, rearing, methyl caprate treatment of mulberry plants. 7412  
larva, UV-sensitivity. 9321  
larva (lethal lemon), incorporation of  $^{14}\text{C}$ -phenylalanine or  $^{14}\text{C}$ -tyrosine into hypodermal cuticle. 1194  
**Bonessia alnicola.** 5120  
**Bonessia ignota.** 5120  
**Bonessia lucifuga.** 5120  
**Bonessia montiviva.** 5120  
**Bonomiella concil.** 5698  
**Bonomoia certa.** 4313  
**Boophilus**, 2851, 3362, 3446, 8568.  
gynandromorphs. 2804  
larval pesticide resistance. 8568  
**Boophilus annulatus.** 2804, 8856, 9513  
distribution, biology, damage caused and control. 9513  
effects on blood-infections by *Babesia bigemina* following experimental transmissions. 8856  
**Boophilus decoloratus.** 3365, 3446, 4776, 9514.  
**Boophilus kohlsi.** 2804  
**Boophilus microplus**,  
345, 729, 1549, 2147, 2804, 3446, 4023, 4136, 7220, 7325, 7449, 7528, 7911, 8272, 8562, 8563, 8809, 8810, 9429, 9447, 9498, 9514.  
acaricide, modification of pasture spelling to reduce treatments. 8563  
antihistaminic and tranquillizing drugs and cattle. 1549  
Australia, effect on beef production. 9447  
cattle resistance to *Babesia argentina* after light infestation. 9429  
cattle restrained from grooming, experimental infestations. 2147  
development and survival in laboratory and under natural conditions of Cuba. 7325  
distribution, biology, damage-caused and control. 9513  
effect on pregnant and lactating Brahman-cross and British-breed cows in northern Australia. 9498  
experimental investigation into effects of flooding. 7449  
factors affecting distribution and abundance in Australia. 6739  
host metabolism, alterations by specific and anorectic effects. 8809, 8810  
inheritance of diazinon resistance in Biarra strain. 6896  
larval drinking. 7220  
metabolism of carbaryl. 729  
organophosphorus-resistant, new types. 7528  
rearing on laboratory rabbit. 6317  
relation between engorgement and dropping of, to the assessment of tick numbers on cattle. 4023  
Sahiwal and Australian illawarra shorthorn, development of resistance to experimental infestations. 8272  
saliva and eggs, proteins of the haemolymph. 7911  
saliva, modification to collection. 8562  
variations within and between breeds of cattle in resistance to field infestations. 6791  
**Boophthora erythrocephala**,  
3417, 4713, 5428, 5687, 7025, 8097.  
genetic relationship of some other genera of Simuliidae. 3417  
histological and histochemical studies on salivary glands of adults. 5428  
phenology. 4713  
**Boophthora sericata.** 8097  
**Borellus.** 7715  
**Boreidae.** 9161  
**Boreioglycaspis.** 4393  
**Boreochlini.** 3571  
**Boreochlus longisetus.** 3571  
**Boreochlus persimilis.** 3571  
**Boreoiulus tenuis.** 8979  
**Boreostolus americanus.** 1088  
**Boreostolus sikhotalinensis.** 1088  
**Boric acid**, and water glass as chemical stress factors on artificially applied nuclear and latent cytoplasmic polyhedroses of *Lymantria monacha*. 252  
**Boriomyia malladae.** 1026  
**Borrelia.** 8220  
**Boshellia**, redescription. 6976  
**Bostaurus.** 4842  
**Bostaurus grunniens.** 4842  
**Bostrichidae.**  
417, 422, 426, 641, 1346, 1560, 4792, 8340.  
**Bostrichioplites cornutus.** 4029  
**Bostrychia carunculata.** 5186  
**Bostrychidae**,  
1574, 4029, 5681, 7320, 7810, 7820, 8251, 8292, 8896.  
Dominica. 8340  
Germany, imported and native. 1574  
**Bostrychopsebius transvaalense.** 6989



- Botanophila setigera*. 8464  
*Bothrocoris consanguineus*. 2957  
*Bothriolus*. 4436  
*Bothrophora*, identity and synonymy of the New Zealand tachinid genus. 4369  
*Bothrophora lupina*. 4369  
*Bothrophora zelebori*. 436  
*Botrytis cinerea*. 5431  
*Botswana*, breeding distribution of *Glossina morsitans*. 4692  
*Bottegia erythraeense*. 6989  
*Bottegia russellae*. 6989  
*Bouboui virus*, new arbovirus prototype isolated in the Central African Republic. 4477  
*Bourletiella hortensis*. 7711  
*Bourletiella viridescens*. 7711  
*Bourletiella*, India. 54  
*Bourletiella arvalis*. 54  
*Bourletiella captis*. 54  
*Bourletiella* (*Deuterosminthurus*) *quadrangulata*. 7007  
*Bourletiella* (*Fasciosminthurus*) *albanica angulipunctata*. 7007  
*Bourletiella* (*Fasciosminthurus*) *virgulata*. 1731  
*Bourletiella guevarai*. 1730  
*Bourletiella hortensis*. 54, 7337, 8866  
*Bourletiella insignis*. 457  
*Bourletiella viridescens*. 7337  
*Bourletiellini*, Europe, mating behaviour. 7337, 7711  
*Bousaada psapta*. 7043  
*Bovicola crassipes*. 1457  
*Bovicola limbata*, 1457, 3199, 3200  
     reared on a diet containing synthetic juvenile hormone. 3199  
     treated topically with juvenile hormone analogue. 3200  
*Bovicola ovis*, in vitro colonization. 1457  
*Bovidae*. 7108  
*Bovinae*. 3446  
*Bovine anaplasmosis*, transmission with *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* and *Dermacentor andersoni*. 4138  
*Bovine dung*,  
     effect of *Haematobia irritans*. 2196  
     in central New York, USA, arthropod fauna. 2193  
     *Musca autumnalis* development in relation to quantity. 4645  
*Bovine hypodermosis*, East Germany. 435  
*Bovine serum*, *Aedes aegypti* trypsin, interactions with two inhibitors found in. 7914  
*Bovyalis caffra*. 2481  
*Boydala agelaii*. 3463  
*Boydala amandavae*. 3475  
*Boydala americana*. 3471  
*Boydala faini*. 3463  
*Boydala formicarii*. 3471  
*Boydala hirundoae*. 2405  
*Boydala laticoxa philydori*. 3471  
*Boydala locustellae*. 3475  
*Boydala mimi*. 2405  
*Boydala morenoi*. 3463  
*Boydala nigraicteri*. 2405  
*Boydala quiscalis*. 2405  
*Boydala rosickyl*. 3463  
*Boydala synallaxis*. 2405, 3471  
*Boydala tyrannis*. 2405, 3463, 3471  
*Boydala zosteropsis*. 3475  
*Boyeria vinosa*. 8855  
*Brachaspis nivalis*. 3045  
*Brachella minor*. 2951  
*Brachelytra*. 9038  
*Brachida brevipennis*. 8450  
*Brachinida*. 1701, 7667  
*Brachinina*. 1701  
*Brachinini*. 1701  
*Brachinus*,  
     North and Middle America, re-classification and taxonomic revision. 1701  
     olfactory attractant. 704  
*Brachinus explodens*. 704  
*Brachinus sclopeta*. 704  
     reproduction, comparison of gregarious behaviour of males and females. 6585  
*Brachyaciura kovassi*. 2955  
*Brachyaudus helichrysi*. 9585  
*Brachybelus patulus*. 8491  
*Brachybothrium accentuatum*. 9011  
*Brachybothrium shoemakeri*. 9011  
*Brachybothrium shoshoneum*. 9011  
*Brachycentridae*. 1921  
*Brachycentrus*. 3029  
*Brachycentrus americanus*. 8855  
*Brachychthoniidae*. 3424, 5028  
*Brachychthonius lydiae*, re-description and chaetotaxy of adult and nymph. 5028  
*Brachyctenonotus*. 9132  
*Brachyderini*. 8442  
*Brachyhelus*. 88  
*Brachygrammatella* (*Pseudbrachygramma*) *hilli*. 611  
*Brachylabis*. 3560  
*Brachylecithum mosquensis*, infections in vertebrate, molluscan and arthropod hosts. 1302  
*Brachymeria*, 3983, 4093  
     India, four new species. 9093  
*Brachymeria amencoles*. 8207  
*Brachymeria coxodentata*. 9093  
*Brachymeria euplocae*. 2154  
*Brachymeria intermedia*,  
     Maine, USA. 6960  
     *Portethria dispar*, high rate of parasitism. 6744  
*Brachymeria medicina*. 9093  
*Brachymeria obscurata*. 2108  
*Brachymeria ovata*. 1172, 3458  
*Brachymeria punctifrons*. 9093  
*Brachymeria scrobatae*. 9093  
*Brachymerina*. 825  
*Brachymyrmex*. 2815  
*Brachynemurus*. 4419  
*Brachynemurus barberi*. 4419  
*Brachynemurus darwini*. 99  
*Brachynemurus fenestratus*. 4419  
*Brachynemurus indiges*. 4419  
*Brachynemurus marshi*. 4419  
*Brachynemurus mimicus*. 4419  
*Brachynemurus mixtecus*. 4419  
*Brachynemurus nigrescens*. 4419  
*Brachynemurus parkeri*. 4419  
*Brachynemurus peregrinus*. 4419  
*Brachynemurus persimilis*. 4419  
*Brachynemurus seminola*. 4419  
*Brachynemurus setosus*. 4419  
*Brachynemurus stramineus*. 4419  
*Brachynemurus westcottii*. 4419  
*Brachynidius*. 1701  
*Brachynolomus*. 1701  
*Brachynomorphus*. 1701  
*Brachynus crepitans*. 2252  
*Brachynus strictus*. 6986  
*Brachyodynerus*. 7759

- Brachyopa dorsata*. 487  
*Brachyopsis*, caused by *Streptococcus* in *Porthetria* dispar larvae. 7970  
*Brachypeza helvetica*. 7021  
*Brachyptera*. 8104  
*Brachyrhinus ovatus*, effect of insecticides. 3383  
*Brachyrhinus sulcatus*, carbofuran drench for control on *Picea pungens*. 3369  
 effect of insecticide. 3383  
*Brachys floccosus*. 8428  
*Brachysiderus*. 4343  
*Brachysiderus quadrimaculatus*. 4343  
*Brachysiphum*. 4381  
*Brachytron hafnienae*. 7627  
*Brachytrycherus concolor*. 1066  
*Bracon*. 3335  
*Bracon adoxophyesi*. 2979  
*Bracon gelechiaae*. 2713  
*Bracon hebetor*, 1622, 5809  
 reproduction after heptachlor poisoning. 1359  
*Bracon mellitor*. 2238  
*Bracon politiventris*, USA, biology and habits. 6606  
*Bracon punctatus*. 8090  
*Bracon serinopae*, adult life-span, effects of ethyl-methanesulphonate and mitomycin-C. 9308  
*Bracon uninator testaceus*. 5149  
*Braconidae*, 271, 307, 326, 760, 798, 805, 811, 826, 885, 917, 1015, 1095, 1243, 1247, 1318, 1506, 1531, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1993, 2105, 2108, 2146, 2154, 2231, 2238, 2266, 2300, 2385, 2484, 2485, 2601, 2649, 2664, 2686, 2695, 2713, 2745, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 3027, 3061, 3228, 3230, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3875, 3899, 3973, 3983, 3986, 4039, 4041, 4109, 4631, 4700, 4732, 4779, 4782, 4786, 4827, 4901, 4946, 5150, 5151, 5563, 5613, 5623, 5631, 5637, 5641, 5703, 5708, 5773, 5783, 5809, 5939, 6665, 7051, 7383, 7390, 7592, 7755, 7978, 8009, 8047, 8073, 8090, 8118, 8122, 8238, 8301, 8501, 8505, 8506, 8507, 8508, 8528, 8703, 8731, 8756, 8811, 8871, 8913, 8942, 9089, 9092, 9293, 9308, 9392, 9465.  
*Chelonus* Jurine of Azerbaydzhan (USSR). 8505  
 fauna of Israel. 5149  
 Mongolia. 6241  
 Nearctic, keys to genera. 9089  
 new classification. 179  
 new species from Turkmenia (USSR). 8507  
 Nigeria, Africa, some previously undescribed. 3608  
 parasites of lepidopterous leaf-rollers with descriptions of 2 new species. 2979  
 USSR, new species. 2485  
*Bradiothrips*. 2491  
*Bradornis mariquensis*. 1683  
*Bradybatus creutzeri*. 1063  
*Bradybatus inermis*. 1063  
*Bradybatus kellneri edentatus*. 1063  
*Bradybatus nordestkjoldi*. 1063  
*Bradybatus schonherri*. 1063  
*Bradybatus seriesetosus*. 1062, 1063  
*Bradybatus tomentorus*. 1063  
*Bradyphyllodes clavulus*. 1683  
*Bradyporidae*. 4422  
*Bradyrrhoa*. 5179  
*Bradysia*. 4252, 5119, 8149  
*Bradysia brachypennis*. 5119  
*Bradysia campestris*. 5119  
*Bradysia disopsis*. 2932  
*Bradysia felix*. 5119  
*Bradysia impatiens*, comparative development under constant and variable temperatures. 1339  
*Bradysia paupera*. 9265  
*Bradyslopsis*. 2932  
*Brahmina coriacea*. 2157  
**Brain**,  
*Acheta domesticus*, role of suboesophageal ganglion and. 176  
*Anabolia nervosa*, identification of dopamine and noradrenaline in nervous structures. 8596  
 ants, quantitative determination of DNA from cells. 4934  
*Apis mellifera*, synaptic contacts of association fibres. 8597  
*Bombyx mori*, purification of hormone. 7202  
*Caenis*, neurosecretion in advanced stages. 3125  
*Calliphora erythrocephala* larvae and pupae, histology and activity of neurosecretory cells. 7145  
 crickets, stimulation, complex behaviour sequences. 1221  
 Diptera, topography and histology. 6375  
*Drosophila*, transplantation. 2062  
 Lepidoptera, comparative study of neurosecretory cells. 9176  
 Monarch butterfly, post-embryonic development. 752  
*Oecobius putus* and *Filistata poonaensis*, centres. 1204  
*Periplaneta americana*, effect of light on locomotor activity and structure of neurosecretory cells. 3839  
*Polyxenus lagurus*, neurosecretion. 9185  
*Prodenia litura*, nervous parts, tracts and commissures. 2560  
*Rhodnius prolixus*, homogenates on cardiac rhythm, in vivo study. 3779  
*Rhodnius prolixus*, homogenates on rectum, in vivo study of action. 3114  
*Stegodyphus pacificus*, lobes. 148  
*Branchiopoda*. 1898  
*Branta canadensis*, infested by *Womersia standtmanni*. 3262  
*Brassica*, 2106, 8029  
 toxicity of formothion and phorate to *Hydaphis erysimi*. 7533  
*Brassica campestris*. 2268, 7533  
*Brassica juncea*. 7533, 8650  
*Brassica napus*. 2692  
*Brassica napus napobrassica*. 8556  
 bioactivity of Dasanit. 8885  
*Brassica oleracea*. 1510  
*Brassica oleracea* var *botrytis*. 2268  
*Brassica oleracea* var *capitata*. 2268  
*Brassica oleracea* var *gongylodes*. 2268  
*Brassica rapa*, 2268, 7406  
 cabbage black ringspot virus, experimental transmission from *Myzus persicae*. 4747  
*Brassicella*. 4317  
*Brathinus*, systematic position. 7700  
*Brathinus japonicus*. 7700  
*Brathinus varicornis*. 7700  
*Braula coeca*, *Apis mellifera*, associations in USA. 9335  
*Braulidae*. 9335  
*Braunsapis natalica*. 1788  
**Brazil**,  
 Acronyches, Sao Paulo. 7012  
 ants of the Mata Amazonica. 8998  
*Belaphapsocus*. 7792

**Brazil, contd.**

- Belaphroctes. 627  
 butterfly fauna of Poços de Caldas, Minas Gerais. 2722  
 Cercyonis. 8530  
 chagas disease. 1490  
 chagas disease, autochthonous case in Santa Catarina State. 6773  
 chagas disease, entomological survey. 6799  
 chiggers from Proechimys guyanensis. 5042  
 Culex (Anoediopora) damascenoi. 5105  
 Culicidae. 6197  
 Cyranotermes timuassu. 8523  
 Dalmanniinae. 1075  
 Dermaptera. 7010  
 Gonyleptidae, Poços de Caldas, Minas Gerais. 2889  
 Haemogregarina in snakes. 8585, 8586  
 Hesperophanoschema hirsutum. 1702  
 Heterothripidae. 8538  
 Hoplistonychus bondari. 6988  
 Ithomiinae. 2997  
 Lutzomyia longipalpis. 1671, 8390  
 Membracis flavofasciata, described and illustrated. 7047  
 millipeds, spirostreptoid, described by O. Schubart. 1115  
 nasal mites of birds and mammals. 3471  
 Onychiurus cunhai, described and figured. 7710  
 Opiliones, Amazon region. 4322  
 Opiliones, Italiaia. 4321  
 Piezocerini, new representatives. 5068  
 Pseudochthonius. 8412  
 Rhynchosciara papaveroi, Minas Gerais. 6202  
 scorpions, reproductive system. 5497  
 snakes, Haemogregarina. 8585, 8586  
 Sphongophorus. 7048  
 Tarsonemina. 4311  
 trypanosomiasis. 1498  
 Viadanae. 103  
 wasps, as parasites. 7550  
 Xenelmis. 3534  
 Zamischus braziliensis and Z. elongatus. 8510  
**Brazilian-Bolivian border, chiggers.** 3495  
**Bread, hard wheat flour infested with Tribolium, Tenebrio, Trogoderma and Oryzaephilus.** 7492  
**Brebia euryale syrmla.** 1528  
**Bredin-Archbold-Smithsonian biological survey, Dominica.** 8340  
**Breeding behaviour,**  
 bark beetle, isolation. 8338  
 Chironomus pallidivittatus, intraspecific and inter-specific. 8059  
 strawberries resistant to Tetranychus urticae. 4744  
**Breeding chamber, Formica rufa.** 3674  
**Breeding distribution, Glossina morsitans in northern Botswana.** 4692  
**Breinlia sergent, Aedes aegypti, site of development.** 3865  
**Brennanichia.** 3499  
**Brenthidae, 1053, 2907, 4989**  
 Belopherini, new sp. 2906  
 West Palaearctic. 1053

- Brentidae. 2906, 2907, 8427  
 Brentus rufiventris. 8427  
 Brephidae. 1579  
 Brephosceles diomedei. 3461  
 Brephosceles gressitti. 3461  
 Brestan, effect on larval stage of Spodoptera littoralis. 4873, 4880  
**Brevicoryne brassicae,**  
 760, 2146, 2279, 2280, 4643, 5824, 7386, 8117, 8773, 8797, 8805, 8869, 9169, 9422, 9460.  
 corpus allatum activity associated with development of winghuds in embryos and larvae. 4643  
 effect of Diaeretiella rapae on development and morphology. 760  
 effect of insecticides. 2280  
 hereditary transmission of symbionts. 2146  
 hyperparasites. 8117  
 mycetome symbiotes control. 8805  
 population model. 9460  
**Brevipalpus.** 7655  
**Brevipalpus bagdasariani.** 14  
**Brevipalpus californicus.** 8246  
 control on tea. 4822  
**Brevipalpus lewisi.** 4053  
**Brevipalpus obovatus.** 353  
**Brevipalpus pheonicis.** 4053, 4754, 8727, 9338  
 biology and control. 9338  
 citrus injury. 4754  
**Brevipalpus quadricornis.** 14  
**Bignoli, P. M., Chilopoda in continental Italy.** 8542  
**Bristle organ,**  
 Drosophila melanogaster, effect of mitomycin C on differentiation. 775  
 Drosophila melanogaster, effect of nitrogen mustard on differentiation. 762  
**Britain,**  
 Abgrallaspia causing lead-spotting in orchids. 4388  
 Aleuropteryx juniperi feeding on Carulaspis juniperi. 8975  
 Andrena lathyri in Wiltshire. 8368  
 Anthomyia spreta on grass infested with Epichloe typhina. 8087  
 arthropod host of entomogenous fungi. 5449  
 Dryinidae. 9094  
 Encyrtidae. 3609, 4273  
 Ernoporus caucasicus and Leperisinus orni. 8355  
 Haltica carduorum, as potential control for Cirsium arvense. 4264  
 Haemaphysalis punctata, Babesia transmitted to splenectomized calves. 4733  
 Heterocerus hispidulus. 6055  
 Isoperla, maxillae. 4426  
 Lepidoptera, supplement to revised checklist. 4275  
 Lepidoptera, larvae, not figured by Buckler. 5003  
 Megabothris rectangulatus in Devon. 4285  
 mosquitoes, feeding behaviour and host preference. 8100  
 mosquitoes, transmission of myxomatosis. 5822  
 Myopa polystigma. 3573  
 Neodipara masneri, female. 3626  
 oat sterile dwarf virus. 2288  
 Oligota, key to spp. 8452  
 Omphale. 3612  
 Ophyra copensis, new ecological niche. 8868  
 Oxytelinae, deletions from list. 8455  
 Passaloecus spp. not recognized before. 3627  
 Philonthus temporalis. 8954  
 Phyllonorycter dubitella, pesticides. 6765



**Britain, contd.**

- Psocoptera, natural history. 8079
- Psocoptera on various trees. 900
- Rheotanytarsus. 4997
- Stigmella spinosella. 6071
- Strophingio. 7049
- Tetanocera freyi. 4270
- Thrips calcaratus. 8787
- Thysanoptera, observation and records. 8787
- Trichoptera, Rothamsted Insect Survey. 8978
- Vanessa atalanta in Cheshire. 4280

**Brithura. 3585**

**Brithys crini. 2164**

**British Columbia,**

- biology and control of Archips. argyrospilus. 2260

- Chironomus tentans larvae in saline lakes. 8176

- mosquitoes, California encephalitis virus. 848

**British Honduras,**

- Tabanidae. 9603

- Triatoma dimidiata, natural habitats and ecology and prevalence of infection with Trypanosoma cruzi. 8845

**British Museum of Natural History,**

- additional designations of lectotypes of Neotropical Cerambycidae in collections. 3523

- Anthomyiidae and Muscidae, American type-specimens. 8464

- catalogue of membracid types. 4392

- list of type-specimens of Ephemeroptera. 4373

**British North Borneo, Laccocoris, new spp.**

8486

**Broccoli, effectiveness of Bay 37289 as a transplant dip**

- to control Scutigerella immaculata.

3377

**Brome mosaic virus, Tetranychus urticae, failure to**

- transmit. 6685

**Bromeliaceae, Virgin Islands, Chironomidae inhabitation**

- of leaf-axils. 9408

**Bromellad, Melanaspis from Jamaica. 597**

**Bromocyclus, control of Ctenocephalides felis.**

6837

**5-Bromodeoxyuridine,**

- differential incorporation into DNA - puffs of larval salivary-gland chromosomes in Rhynchosciara. 4929

- induction of sex-linked lethal mutations in spermatogenic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. 4213

**Bromoglycis robustus. 5096**

**Bromophos,**

- mosquito larvae, combined action with methyl parathion. 7494

- Musca domestica, toxicity of residues.

6833

- toxicity to Tribolium confusum. 1598

**Bromus. 5728**

**Bromus inermis. 4403**

**Bronchial asthma, cockroach sensitivity in children.**

1884

**Bronislavia, USSR, review of Carabidae. 2908**

**Bronislavia kryzhanovskii. 2908**

**Bronislavia lopatini. 2908**

**Brood measurement, in Apis mellifera colony.**

4452

**Brood-tending,**

- Abax cater and A. pallelus. 1399

- in Labidura riparia, follicular degeneration. 5589

- Solonopsis saevissima, effect of. 213

- with regurgitative feeding in Theridiidae. 2086

**Broscus cephalotes. 373**

**Broscus laevigatus. 3358**

**Brown plant-hopper,**

- effect of nitrogen-deficiency of host-plant. 340

- egg parasites. 395

- feeding habits. 340

**Bruchidae,**

- 35, 453, 678, 845, 1509, 1698, 1844, 2046, 2167,

- 2291, 2607, 4326, 4641, 4693, 5020, 5370, 5371,

- 7336, 7810, 8055, 8129, 8183, 8227, 8228, 8429,

- 8736, 8825, 9401.

- bibliography of family. 5020

- Cassia grandis, feeding in seeds. 1698

- chromosome number and sex-chromosome mechanism. 453

- infesting stored beans, effect of temperature on

- number of eggs, mortality and development. 8738

- male genitalia. 2607

**Bruchidius albizziae. 453**

**Bruchidius aureus. 453**

**Bruchidius dimorphous. 453**

**Bruchidius mimosae. 453**

**Bruchidius multilineolatus. 453**

**Bruchidius multivariegatus,**  
from Glycine javanica seeds imported from Kenya.

2167

- new host-record. 2167

**Bruchidius saundersi. 453**

**Bruchidius urbanus. 453**

**Bruchobius. 327**

**Bruchodape ignota. 7760**

**Bruchophagus. 5156**

**Bruchophagus gibbus. 5156**

**Bruchophagus koloborae. 5156**

**Bruchophagus platypterus. 5156**

**Bruchophagus roddi. 86**

- response of oviposition to chemicals occurring naturally in alfalfa. 3220

**Bruchophagus trigonellae. 86**

**Bruchus bixae. 8429**

**Bruchus pisorum. 453**

- flotation method for determining extent, of infestation in peas. 1844

**Brugia malayi, 246, 8588, 9263.**

- Aedes aegypti, survival and development of sub-periodic larvae. 8588

- distribution in dorsal longitudinal flight-muscles of Aedes aegypti and Mansonia uniformis. 9263

- effect of X-ray irradiation and antibiotics on susceptibility of Aedes aegypti and Aedes togoi to sub-periodic larvae. 246

**Brugia pahangi, 246, 2009, 8588, 9263.**

- Aedes aegypti, survival and development of sub-periodic larvae. 8588

- developing, distribution of larvae within dorsal longitudinal flight-muscles of Aedes aegypti and Mansonia uniformis. 9263

- effect of infection on flight of Aedes aegypti. 6498

- effect of X-irradiation and antibiotics on susceptibility of Aedes togoi and Aedes aegypti to sub-periodic. 246

- mode of nutrition of the larvae. 2009

- mortality of various genotypes of Aedes aegypti following uptake of microfilariae. 6514

- Brumptomyia**. 7729  
new spp. 4365
- Brumptomyia galindoi**. 4365
- Brumptomyia guimaraesi**. 4365
- Brumptomyia leopoldoi**. 4365
- Brumptomyia mesai**. 4365
- Brumptomyia orlandoi**. 4365
- Brumus**. 7883
- Brunniehia cirrhosa**. 8826
- Brunsonia complexipes**. 8543
- Bryaxis longicornis**. 9035
- Bryobia borealis**, morphological characteristics. 1034
- Bryobia praetiosa**, Argentina. 7416
- Bryobia rubrioculus**. 3501
- Bryobiidae**. 8399
- Bryocorini**. 4375
- Bryodema tuberculatum dilutum**. 1028
- Bryophaenocladus vernalis**. 8160
- Bubo lacteus**, *Strigiphilus* spp from. 620
- Bubo virginianus**. 7456
- Bubonic plague**, flea-borne, effect of temperature on  
*Xenopsylla cheopis* transmission. 6779
- Bubulcus ibis coromandus**. 3653
- Buccinum cornutus**. 9025
- Buccinum harpa**. 9025
- Buccopharyngeal armature**, importance in *Anopheles* and  
*Culex* in relation to *Dirofilaria* infections. 5459
- Bucculatricidae**. 7770  
leaf-mining of apple in Alma-Ata, Kazakhstan, USSR.  
3292
- Bucculatrix**, Scandinavia. 7770
- Bucculatrix albedinella**. 7770
- Bucculatrix artemisiae**. 7770
- Bucculatrix boyerella**. 7770
- Bucculatrix capreola**. 7770
- Bucculatrix crataegi**. 3292
- Bucculatrix leptalea**. 7770
- Bucculatrix merel**. 7770
- Bucculatrix ratisbonensis**. 7770
- Bucculatrix thurberiella**,  
chemicals for control. 1568  
female sex-pheromone. 703
- Buchholz Karl F.**, odonatologist. 2876
- Buffalo**, *Acerbaytshan*, USSR, infestation with *Hypo-*  
*derma*. 3329
- Bufo**. 7825
- Bufo bufo**. 3902
- Bufo c. calamita**. 3902
- Bufo marinus**. 3902, 8901
- Bufo melanostictus**. 4129
- Bufo spinulosus**. 3902
- Bufoleucilla silvarum**, saprophagous activity. 3254
- Bugs**,  
hemipteran, chromosomes. 8303  
imaginal scent-glands, functional morphology of  
two terrestrial. 7232  
morphology and taxonomy of intertidal dwarf. 1089
- Buhrmytiella gigantosaeotosa**. 5097
- Building behaviour**,  
*Collembola*. 7347  
*Messor arenarius*. 8294
- Bulbonervus semilunaris**. 3608
- Bulgaria**,  
*Aphidura*. 2470  
butterfly fauna of Black Sea coast. 1021  
*Chrysomelidae*. 1061  
*Collembola* from recent nests. 7005  
*Curculionidae* of Black Sea coast. 6920
- Histeridae*. 6056
- Hymenoptera and Diptera on *Rosa damascena* plant-  
ations. 8862
- Miridae*. 6213
- Oribatidae*. 1679
- Plecoptera*. 5192
- Psyllus*. 6217
- Trichoptera*. 5201, 6952
- Bulgur**, susceptibility to *Sitophilus zeamais* and  
*Rhyzoperta dominica*. 7320
- Bullaepus granulatus**. 4322
- 'Bunchy top'**, Mesta, *Maconellicoccus* (*Phenacoccus*)  
*hirsutus* causing. 3391
- Bupalus piniaria**. 2338  
growth, in relation to larval population density.  
3174-  
inheritance of colour-forms. 2338
- Bupalus piniarius**. 3174  
visual adaptations as protection against predators.  
6640
- Buprestidae**,  
539, 1054, 1095, 2168, 2420, 3991, 4165, 4603,  
4789, 4884, 7664, 8073, 8086, 8428.  
Canada, yeast associated with xylophagous larvae.  
9383  
Congo, Africa. 2420  
French Guiana. 1054  
Iran, injurious to fruit trees. 8073  
Rennell and Bellona Islands. 6050  
synonymy. 8428
- Buprestis langi**. 3991
- Bur oak**, Canada, *Cameraria* spp. 2500
- Buresiini**. 2971
- Buresium**. 2971
- Buresium rufum**. 2971
- Burma**,  
*Odonata*. 101  
Rangoon, field-trials of organophosphorus larvicides  
and oils against *Culex pipiens fatigans* larvae in  
polluted water. 7545  
Rangoon, susceptibility of *Culex pipiens fatigans* to  
fenthion. 4836  
revision of *Paradoxosomatidae*. 3668
- Burned vegetation**, ground-dwelling beetles.  
2724
- Burnupena cincta**. 2020
- Burrowing behaviour**, *Limulus polyphemus*. 5338,  
7140
- Bursaphelenchus elytrus**. 5807
- Bursicon**, effect on cuticular properties in *Locusta*  
*migratoria migratorioides*. 4579
- Busseola fusca**, 611, 804, 2609, 7386, 8811.  
diapause. 2609
- Busseola phaia**. 8811
- Busulfan**,  
automated procedure for analysis in *Anthonomus*  
*grandis*. 6286  
sterility in *Anthonomus grandis* with pheromone  
production. 2061
- Buthidae**. 8678  
*Tityus bahiensis*, post-embryonic development of  
a scorpion. 274
- Buthotus franzuernei**. 8626
- Buthus hendersoni**, yolk-nucleus and associated cell-  
components in developing oocytes. 3960
- Buthus hottentotta hottentotta**, Africa, biology. 1406
- Buthus occitanus**, 8626  
electroretinogram of medium eye with respect to  
adaptation to darkness. 5314

**Buthus occitanus tunetanus**, 3813  
isolation and characterization of neurotoxins from venoms. 3810

**Buthus quinquestriatus**, 3877, 3878, 3912, 4185  
cyclic changes of chromatin matter during early stages of spermatogenesis. 4185  
cytology of testis. 3877  
effect of phenanthrenequinone on germ cells during spermatogenesis. 3912

**Buthus tamulus**, neurosecretion in Indian scorpion. 1265

**Buthus tamulus gangeticus**. 5286

**Butoroides virescens**. 5682

**Butterflies**,  
American Museum of Natural History, Van Sumeran collection. 9104  
Arctic Region, behavioural thermoregulation. 7161  
Bulgarian Black Sea coast. 1021  
food-plants. 4045  
'hair pencil' secretions, dihydropyrrolizine derivatives. 8682  
Italy, collection from Elba. 498  
Lord Howe Island. 6051  
Lycaenidae, names by W. H. Edwards. 3637  
Lythrum salicaria population, as pollinators. 6412  
male genitals, dissecting and mounting. 1170  
mating behaviour. 7334  
'mating-flight' with mimetic females and non-mimetic males. 8763  
migration in Uganda. 3296  
mimicry. 4220  
nervous system. 671  
palatability spectrum. 6676  
Pennsylvania, USA, Serpentine Barrens. 8992  
postembryonic brain development. 752  
tropical garden, species diversity. 887  
tropical rain forest in Panama, populations, seasonal changes. 9478

**Button willow virus**,  
California, USA. 3013  
California, USA, Culicoides isolated from mammals. 2201

**Byrrhidae**. 3520, 7440, 8430

**Byrrhus**, taxonomy of Nearctic spp. 3520

**Byrrhus americanus**. 3520

**Byrrhus concolor**. 3520

**Byrrhus cyclorhynchus**. 3520

**Byrrhus eximius**. 3520

**Byrrhus fasciatus**. 3520

**Byrrhus geminatus**. 3520

**Byrrhus kirbyi**. 3520

**Byrrhus pilula**. 7440

**Byrsotria**. 3799

**Byrsotria fumigata**, 2580, 3420, 5590, 9281.  
physiology of reproductive cycle. 5590  
quantitative effects of juvenile hormone on reproduction. 2580  
reproductive physiology and behaviour. 9281

**Byssodon transiens**. 3233

**Bythostethus**. 8421

# C

**Cabbage**,  
chemicals control of Pemphigus populitransversus on. 5897  
factors in survival of immature stages of Hylemya brassicae. 6751  
spatial pattern of immature stages of Hylemya brassicae. 4127

**Cabbage blackring spot virus**,  
experimental transmission by Myzus persicae to Brassica rapa. 4747  
transmitted by Myzus persicae, effect of gibberellic acid and nitrogen sprays. 4753

**Cabbage loopers**,  
distributions and frequency of weight of larvae when reared on artificial diet. 1327  
field-testing of candidate insecticides on role crops for control. 924  
male, response to isomers and congeners of looper pheromone. 708

**Cabbage worm**, New York, USA, field testing of candidate insecticides on cole crops for control. 924

**Cacalia suaveolens**. 833

**Cacama valvata**. 3151

**Cacodylic acid**,  
Dendroctonus rufipennis control. 8275  
mortality of Ips lecontei attracted to ponderosa pine trees killed with. 931

**Cacoecia alloica**. 7780

**Cacoecia chlorotype**. 7780

**Cacoecimorpha pronubana**. 8264

**Cacographis inca**. 5181

**Cacographis macrops**. 5181, 7065

**Cacographis osteolalis azteca**. 5181, 7065

**Cacographis osteolalis inca**. 7065

**Cacographis osteolalis sara**. 5181, 7065

**Cacoplox griseata**, South American. 1072

**Cacoxenus punctatus**. 1747

**Cactoblastis cactorum**, geographical distribution and host-plants in Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, USA. 9562

**Caddis-flies**,  
ecological indicators in Odenwald stream Steinach, Germany. 2705  
England, Rothamsted Insect Survey. 8978  
fossils, Cobb's Creek site (Cretaceous) near New Ulm, Minnesota, USA. 3013

**Cadmium compounds**, response of Argas radiatus to. 5564

**Cadra**. 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 5559.

**Cadra cautella**,  
641, 5006, 5457, 5467, 5469, 5471, 5613, 7386, 7943, 8668, 8671, 9205.  
granulosis. 5467  
granulosis virus. 5457  
lympanic organ. 9205  
sex-attractant and stimulant. 8671  
sex pheromone. 8668

**Cadra figulilella**. 5469

**Caecilietae**. 8536



- Caeciliidae*, 104, 105, 742, 900, 4073, 4427, 5193.  
 re-description of *Dypsocus coleopratus* Hagen. 105
- Caecilius*, 742, 4073, 8536
- Caecilius burmeisteri*. 900
- Caecilius enderleini*. 4427
- Caecilius flavidus*. 900
- Caecilius himalayanus*. 4427
- Caecilius roseus*. 4427
- Caeculidae*. 9372
- Caecum*,  
 digestive, *Catantops spissus*, carbohydrases. 3786  
*Gessonula punctifrons*, bacterial flora of. 3785  
 3-outgrowth in *Ethmostigus spinosus*. 4558
- Caedicia marginata*. 2813
- Caelifera*, 102, 8705  
 Anatolia, Turkey. 102
- Caenacis divisi*. 1013
- Caenidae*. 579, 3125, 5765.
- Caenis*. 5765  
 brain neurosecretion. 3125  
 secondary sexual characteristics in larvae. 6333
- Caenis horraria*. 3125
- Caenis robusta*. 3125
- Caenocara*. 1052
- Caenocara flavitarsa*. 1052
- Caenocara hirsuta*. 1052
- Caenocara kokurea*. 1052
- Caenocara polypora*. 1052
- Caenoides*. 579
- Caenopsylla*. 9132
- Caenorhabditis briggsae*. 8660
- Caenosciara alnicola*. 5120
- Caenosciara (C.) ignava*. 5120
- Caenosciara gracilior*. 5120
- Caenosciara ignota*. 5120
- Caerulicollis*. 1706
- Caesium*, active transport by isolated and short-circuited midgut of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 4555
- 137 *Caesium*, absorption, by *Musca domestica*. 1980
- Caesium chloride density-gradient centrifugation*, separation of mixed populations of nucleopolyhedrosis virus. 7247
- Caffeine*, X-chromosome non-disjunction and recessive sex-linked lethal mutation in different stocks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1618
- Cage*,  
 dialyzing membrane for aphid. 1122  
 for mosquito rearing and disease transmission. 9148  
 host finding of *Stethorus punctum*. 1120  
 recovering insects from plant stems and leaves. 5283  
 scale collection method for pink bollworm moth holding. 1163
- Cakile*. 8232
- Calamagrostis epigeios*. 4403
- Calamus margaritae*. 2888
- Calandra granaria*. 7191
- Calandra oryzae*, colour perception. 1210
- Calathus*, Madeira Archipelago. 37
- Calathus ambiguus*. 8578
- Calathus colasianus*. 37
- Calathus erratus*. 2252, 7479, 8578
- Calathus fimbriatus*. 37
- Calathus fuscipes*. 3358, 8578
- Calathus ingratus*. 4082
- Calathus melanocephalus*. 7479, 8578
- Calathus metallicus*. 8578
- Calathus micropterus*. 8578
- Calathus mollis*. 3358, 8578
- Calathus subfuscus*. 37
- Calcaritermes parvnotus*. 1603
- Calcealgia stenophyllus*. 5025
- Calceolaria*. 9411
- Calcium*,  
*Androctonus australis*. 7932  
 as mineral constituent of worker *Apis mellifera*, changes with age. 5573  
 cycle, evaluation of role of Diplopoda. 3320  
 ion, effect on oxygen equilibrium of haemocyanin of *Tachypleus tridentatus*. 3778  
 ion, interaction with blowfly flight-muscle mitochondria. 5292  
 requirement for isometric contraction in glycerinated skeletal muscle of *Limulus polyphemus* and rabbit. 5293  
 with reference to insect flight-muscle: activation of phosphorylase-b-kinase by inorganic phosphate and. 1253
- Calcium*<sup>40</sup> diseases, Solanaceae, review. 9400
- Calco Red WP N-1700* dye, retaining colour in adult life when given to tobacco budworm. 1148
- Calceodibtus barbarus*. 3087
- Calepitrimerus russoi*. 2159
- Calepitrimerus vitis*, grape leaves. 1462
- Caleremaeus*. 9493
- Calf*,  
 posterior paralysis caused by *Hypoderma bovis* after treatment with systemic insecticide for grub control. 4043  
 splenectomized, large *Babesia* species transmitted by field collections of British ticks. 4733
- Calholaspis superbus*. 1674
- Calidris canutus*. 619
- California*,  
*Acanthoscelides*, biosystematics. 6143  
*Agathymus*, larval behaviour. 7353  
 alligatorweed, imposter, insect enemies precluded from establishment. 6956  
*Andrena*, new subgenus. 8502  
 Argentine ants, foraging behaviour. 814  
 blister beetles convergence with Chilean ones. 4342  
 Buttonwillow virus, ecology. 2208  
*Callophrys*, biosystematics. 9110  
*Celaenopsidae*. 2880  
*Cerambycidae* of Panamint Mountains. 8985  
*Cercoleipus coelonotus*, life cycle and behaviour. 6622  
*Chironomidae*, P.I. Boyd Deep Canyon Desert Research Centre. 8384  
 citrus thrips, conspecificity determined by cross-mating of populations from various geographical areas and host-plants. 9138  
*Dendroctonus*, lindane for control. 2282  
 Department of Agriculture, collection of type material. 2905  
*Dialictus* from Jepsonia, heterandra flowers. 2975  
*Drosophila persimilis*, chromosomal changes in redwood population. 4232  
*Enoclerus lecontei*, *Temnochila virescens* and *Tomicobia tibialis*, flight characteristics. 8776  
*Ethmia*, biology. 9337  
 grape pests. 8261  
*Hippelates collusor*, predation and distribution. 7470  
 insect distribution. 8983  
 Japanese Lycidae, collection of Academy of Sciences. 3537  
*Keiferia lycopersicella*, sources on tomatoes. 2749  
 leaf miners of alfalfa. 2745

## California, contd.

- Leptoconops kerteszi*, effective repellent. 7504  
*Leptoschema*, revision. 4338  
*Lygus hesperus*, population fluctuations in alfalfa fields. 8859  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, field ecology of primary parasites and hyperparasites in East San Francisco Bay area. 5785  
*Metaseiulus occidentalis*, biological control of *Tetranychus pacificus* and *Eotetranychus willamettei*. 8153, 8154  
 mosquitoes, British Columbia, encephalitis virus. 848  
 mosquitoes, geographical and seasonal distribution. 8387  
 mosquitoes, feeding patterns. 7368  
 mosquitoes, *Gambusia affinis* as control in rice fields. 7463  
*Myzus persicae*, effect of foliar sprays on peppers. 7503  
 Orthocladiinae. 8470  
*Paramyelois transitella*, pathogens. 5471  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, identification and predators. 7460  
*Phaenogenes cynarae* as pupal parasitoid of *Platyptilia carduidactyla*. 8520  
*Phryganidia californica*, control with *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations. 7496  
*Pselactus spadix*. 3453  
*Psocoptera* from sleeping nests of *Neotoma fuscipes*. 8537  
*Thalassotrechus barbarae*, Santa Barbara oil spice. 8984  
*Therioaphis maculata*. 2783  
 tomatoes, biological control of *Heliothis zea*, *Trichoplusia ni* and hormones by mass-release of *Trichogramma pretiosum*. 8244  
*Trogoderma*, distribution and abundance in relation to climatic zones. 2709  
*Trypeta angustigena*, biology. 7344  
 Vejovis. 2902  
*Xenicopoda helenae*. 7703  
 central, *Lygus hesperus* on cotton, pest status. 5800  
 southern, corn earworm, control on sweet-corn. 410  
 southern, *Iridomyrmex humilis*, seasonal life-cycle. 3242  
 southern, *Keiferia lycopersicella*, ecology. 2713  
 southern, parasitization of introduced puncture-vine weevils by indigenous Chalcidoidea. 887  
 southern, *Pectinophora gossypiella*, parasites. 3266  
 southern, Phytoseiidae, long-term survey on crops. 7399  
 southern, *Pleocoma*. 2924  
**California ants**. 4401  
**California bristletails**, biology and structure. 3980  
**California encephalitis**, British Columbia, Canada. 3305  
 New York State, USA. 9437  
**California group virus**, Wisconsin, USA, infections in small forest-dwelling mammals. 9438  
**California silverfish**, biology and structure. 3980  
*Calinemurus*. 4419  
*Caliothrips fasciopennis*. 7114  
*Caliothrips indicus*, relative susceptibility of different varieties of *Allium cepa* to. 2179  
**Caliphoridae**. 1903  
**Calitys**. 7004  
**Callaphididae**. 2847, 7459, 8548, 9241.  
 Denmark. 2847  
**Callichileta majuscula**. 7742  
**Callichromini**. 7674  
 Palaearctic and Oriental Regions. 6155  
**Callicorixa producta**. 889  
*Calliceriphus carinatus*. 1702  
*Calliceriphus marginatus*. 1702  
*Callidora*. 9098  
*Calligonum arborescens*. 2969  
*Calligonum caput-medusae*. 2969  
*Calligonum eriopodum*. 2969  
*Calligonum setosum*. 2969  
*Calligonum turkestanicum*. 2969  
**Calliphora**,  
 301, 683, 1235, 3037, 3379, 3567, 3724, 3825, 4576, 5289, 7123, 8140, 8547.  
 compound eye, micro-localization of lamina-located visual cell activities. 165  
 ecdysone, assay. 1258  
 flight-muscles, metabolic regulation. 4576  
 flight-muscles, non-fibrillar, function. 7847, 7848  
 ganglion opticum, single monopolar neuron, post-synaptic potentials. 3743  
 geotactic orientation, importance of body-articulations. 1224  
 imaginal discs, morphological and histochemical changes during development. 2033  
 motor output system, lateral inhibition. 1911  
 moulting hormones, bioassay. 3822  
 salivary fluid secretion structure and function. 3147  
 stygia, biosynthesis of crustecdysone. 699  
 larva, fat body, release and uptake of proteins, effect of crustecdysone. 6456  
 larva, haemolymph, prophenoloxidase activity, control. 2069  
 larva, haemolymph, prophenoloxidases, developmental changes. 7908  
 larva, tissue, developmental changes in cellular distribution of exogenous tritium-labelled crustecdysone. 700  
**Calliphora alaskensis echinosa**. 567  
**Calliphora augur**. 4493, 7908  
**Calliphora erythrocephala**,  
 152, 153, 165, 168, 454, 684, 689, 1197, 1211, 1218, 1224, 1240, 1258, 1259, 1385, 1903, 2033, 3134, 3147, 3714, 3743, 3836, 3842, 3956, 4547, 4575, 4584, 4605, 4644, 4649, 7145, 7152, 7154, 7162, 7476, 7847, 7848, 8016, 8633, 8712, 9203, 9328.  
 abdomen, imaginal hydrodermis, chronology of formation. 8712  
 eye, pupil reaction. 1211  
 haemolymph, trehalose level, induced release of neurohormone. 1259  
 heat death-point, relationship with age and acclimatization-temperature. 4605  
 imaginal discs, 5'-nucleotidase, localization. 9328  
 juvenile-hormone mimics as teratogenic agents of integumentary morphogenesis. 8016  
 metamorphosis hormones. 4584  
 mitochondria, phosphorylation and ATPase activity, effect of tannic acid. 3134

**Calliphora erythrocephala**, contd.

- pattern discrimination, capacity. 7162  
 phenylalanine 4-hydrolase and N-acetyltyrosine-glucoside-synthesising system, activity during development. 3956  
 taste-hair, labellar, electric impedance. 7152  
 testis, organotypic culture. 1385  
 female, corpus allatum, ultrastructure. 3842  
 female, posterior midgut, esterase activity. 8633  
 larva, fat body mitochondria, morphological changes during development. 6442  
 larva, fat body, release and uptake of proteins, effect of crustecdysone. 6456  
 larva, pupation-inhibiting factor. 4649  
 larva and pupa, neurosecretory system. 7145  
 prepupal ovary, differentiation, effect of ring gland and cerebral complex. 4644
- Calliphora loewi**. 863, 886  
**Calliphora petina**. 1903  
**Calliphora rohndendorfi**. 567  
**Calliphora sajulemica**. 567  
**Calliphora stygia**,  
 699, 700, 2070, 3822, 5373, 7908, 8573, 8746, 8747.  
 developmental changes in major inclusion bodies of polytene nuclei from larval tissues. 2070  
 larva, developmental changes. 8746, 8747
- Calliphora subalpina**. 863, 886  
**Calliphora terraenovae**. 154, 567, 1910, 1911.  
**Calliphora vicina**. 1912, 3822, 4527, 7908  
**Calliphora vomitoria**, 152, 153, 3719, 4527, 5351.  
 anatomy of heart. 5351  
 internal muscle in eye. 3719
- Calliphoridae**,  
 59, 144, 152, 153, 154, 165, 168, 192, 235, 301, 407, 454, 567, 683, 689, 699, 700, 788, 863, 883, 886, 1150, 1197, 1201, 1211, 1213, 1218, 1224, 1235, 1253, 1258, 1259, 1321, 1356, 1385, 1487, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1926, 1953, 2032, 2069, 2070, 2097, 2240, 2562, 2619, 2720, 2758, 2807, 3037, 3072, 3075, 3134, 3147, 3254, 3270, 3379, 3406, 3411, 3567, 3694, 3714, 3719, 3720, 3724, 3743, 3805, 3817, 3822, 3825, 3836, 3842, 3933, 3936, 3956, 4129, 4467, 4493, 4508, 4518, 4527, 4547, 4568, 4575, 4576, 4584, 4605, 4644, 4649, 4681, 5289, 5292, 5351, 5373, 5387, 5507, 5526, 5555, 7123, 7145, 7152, 7154, 7162, 7279, 7392, 7476, 7715, 7847, 7848, 7887, 7908, 7929, 8016, 8045, 8140, 8262, 8285, 8465, 8547, 8558, 8573, 8590, 8600, 8601, 8608, 8633, 8712, 8746, 8747, 8751, 8817, 8916, 9146, 9173, 9203, 9228, 9328, 9370, 9449, 9506, 9513.  
 new species in USSR. 566  
 new taxa in USSR. 567  
 observations on variation in diurnal activity of, in China. 2240  
 post-embryonic development of tracheal system. 4547  
 type-material described by N. Baranov. 8465
- Calliphorinae**. 3578  
**Calliphorine flies**, Urjala, Finland. 886  
**Calliphorini**, Australia and Oriental Regions. 3567  
**Callipterinae**, India, new genus and new species. 2961  
**Callirhipis therminieri**. 8340  
**Callirhytis serricornis**, heterogeny. 1794  
**Callistephus chinensis**. 3277, 3278, 3288  
**Callistidae**. 4984  
**Callitroga hominivorax**. 9228  
**Callitula bicolor**. 4827  
**Callitula bipartitus**. 9388

- Callophrys (C.) comstocki**. 3459  
**Callophrys dumetorum**, California, USA, biosystematics. 9110  
**Callophrys fotis**. 3459  
**Callophrys fotis bayensis**, larval stage and habitat. 3989  
**Callophrys stiva**. 3459  
**Callophrys viridis**, California, USA, biosystematics. 9110  
**Callorhinus ursinus**, Antarctophthirus callorhini parasitic on. 5271  
**Callosamia promethea**. 4006  
**Callosobruchus analis**. 453, 8738  
**Callosobruchus chinensis**,  
 226, 453, 1576, 2046, 2291, 5370, 5371, 8183, 8228, 8738, 9401.  
 $\alpha$ -amylase, properties. 5370  
 $\alpha$ -amylase, purification and action pattern. 5371  
 effect of density-pressure on pattern of adult emergence. 8183  
 effect of starch and of a heteropolysaccharide fraction from *Phaseolus vulgaris*. 2046  
 garden peas, effect of carbohydrate composition on varietal resistance. 9401  
 interspecies competition with *Callosobruchus maculatus*. 8228
- Callosobruchus maculatus**,  
 390, 453, 678, 4693, 7810, 8228, 8738.  
 biology. 4693  
 interspecies competition with *Callosobruchus chinensis*. 8228  
 secular change of percent emergence of flight form in population. 390  
 structure and metamorphosis of tracheal system. 678
- Callosobruchus phaseoli**. 8738  
**Callosobruchus rhodesianus**. 8738  
**Callosobruchus subinnotatus**, groundnuts-stored, a potential pest. 4641  
**Calluna vulgaris**. 5719  
**Callunae**, *Lasiocampa quercus* subspecies. 3633  
**Calocalpe**. 9155  
**Calocarcelia aurocephala**. 847  
**Calocerus**. 2928  
**Calocerus bolivianus**. 2928  
**Calocerus reichenspergeri**. 2928  
**Calocerus sanctaecatharinae**. 2928  
**Calocerus zischkai**. 2928  
**Calocoris (Closterotomus) trivialis**. 9152  
**Calocoris norvegicus**. 7385  
**Caloglyphus**. 3344  
**Caloglyphus anomalus**. 1933  
**Caloglyphus berlesei**. 376, 5510  
 histolysis of nymphal muscles during moulting. 5510  
**Calogramma festiva**. 3110  
**Calolinus**. 7698  
**Calommata simoni**, Ivory Coast. 7634  
**Calomyscus baiwardi**. 9018  
**Caloperdix oxylipeurus ocella**. 1824  
**Calophaena mimosa**. 7666  
**Calophyllum inophyllum**. 7655  
**Calopsectra gregaria**. 5486  
**Calopsectra tripunctata**. 5486  
**Calopteris lindbergi**. 1112  
**Calopterygidae**,  
 4305, 4924, 7069, 7627, 7845, 8313, 8976.  
 wing-venation. 7845  
**Calopterygoidea**, karyotype of *Epallage fatime*, cytotoxic affinities in superfamily. 4924



- Calopteryx*, 3762, 4118, 4538, 7845.  
optical territory-marking. 4538
- Calopteryx maculata*. 1881
- Calopteryx splendens*. 7627
- Calopteryx virgo*. 7627
- Calopteryx virgo meridionalis*, precocious segregation and chromosome fragmentation in primary sperm-atocytes. 8131
- Calosoma auropunctatum*. 660, 2252
- Calosoma calidum*. 3815
- Calosoma denticolle*. 2252
- Calosoma luxatum*. 2724
- Calosoma sycophanta*, flight-activity. 5740
- Calosphex*. 1810
- Calotarsa insignis*, oviposition, incubation, larval development and diapause. 9361
- Calotropis procera*. 4131
- Calovo virus*, isolation from *Anopheles maculipennis* s.lato mosquitoes in Yugoslavia. 8198
- Calpe**. 444
- Calphurnioides scalaris*. 7036
- Calpodes**. 1898
- Calpodes ethlius*,  
3176, 3892, 4642, 5389, 7842, 7861.  
distribution of phenoloxidases and polyphenols during cuticle-formation. 7842  
genesis of mitochondria in fat-body. 3892  
microbodies in fat-body. 5389  
moult/intermoult cycle in epidermis and other tissues. 3176  
moulting control. 4642
- Calvolia*. 7715
- Calvolia antarctica*. 3491
- Calvolia lordi*. 9336
- Calycotome*. 8093
- Calymmaderus capucinus*. 8421
- Calymmaderus halfteri*. 8421
- Calymmaderus incisus*. 8292
- Calymmaderus nitidus*. 8421
- Calymmaderus solidus*. 8421
- Calypterata*. 3695
- Calyptus*. 1791
- Calystegia*, Belleville, Ontario, Canada, biology and host spectrum of some stenophagous insects. 845
- Calystegia sepium*. 845
- Calystegia soldanella*, suppression of leaf formation by *Vasates calystegiae*. 2182
- Calystegia tuguriorum*, suppression of leaf formation by *Vasates calystegiae*. 2182
- Camarotus*, revision of genus. 9022
- Camarotus attelaboides*. 9022
- Camarotus cassidoides*. 9022
- Camarotus pusillus*. 9022
- Cambalidae**. 8543
- Cambodia**,  
*Cimicidae*. 1087  
*Crassiximex apsarae*, *Stricticimex parvus* and *Aphranlia thnotae* sp.n. 1087  
*Culex* (*Neoculex*), new species. 8472  
nycteribiid fauna. 572
- Camelina sativa*. 2692
- Camenta sudanica*. 7691
- Cameraria*, Canada, new species on bur oak. 2500
- Cameraria macrocarpae*. 2500
- Cameroun**,  
*Discomyza smilis*, from dead snails. 8207  
*Lobobunaea jeanneli*. 7768  
*Odacantha*. 5061  
*Simuliidae*. 5124
- Simulium jeanneli*. 7768
- Camioleum*, systematic position. 7700
- Camisia segnis*. 3464
- Camisiidae*. 3424, 3464
- Campanotus acvapimensis*. 4036
- Campanulaceae*. 7621
- Campanulotes bidentatus compar*. 7434
- Campanulotes compar*. 5698
- Campephagidae*. 6975
- Camphor leaf minor*, regulation of population density. 388
- Campodea chardardi*. 7871, 9171  
antenna, sensory receptors. 7871  
integumental structures. 9171
- Campodea remyi*. 7871
- Campodeidae*. 2254, 7871, 9171
- Campoletis annulata*. 495
- Campoletis perdistinctus*. 5773
- Camponotus*,  
distribution of colonies in spruce-fir forests of northwestern Ontario, Canada. 7431  
nest structure and hunting area establishment in two species shown by using radio-isotopes. 8290  
revisionary notes on some species. 4401
- Camponotus acvapimensis*. 8290
- Camponotus (Colobopsis) impressus*. 2815
- Camponotus compressus*. 1605
- Camponotus congolensis*. 8290
- Camponotus dumetorum*. 4401
- Camponotus femoratus*. 8998
- Camponotus herculeanus*. 1302, 2960, 7431
- Camponotus maccooki*. 4401
- Camponotus maculatus maccooki*. 4401
- Camponotus obscuripes*. 222
- Camponotus pennsylvanicus*, 1302, 8801  
damage to specimens on setting boards. 8801
- Camponotus rufipes*. 2927, 8538
- Camponotus semitestaceus*. 4401
- Camponotus sericeus*. 4181
- Camponotus (Tanaemyrmex) fedtschenkoi*. 1800
- Camponotus vagus*, sensilla coeloconica and sensilla ampullacea of antenna in workers. 7864
- Camponotus vicinus*. 1302, 4401
- Campopleginae*, in Romanian fauna. 495
- Campoplex**. 2713
- Campoplex frustanae*. 2238
- Campocerus charpentierae*. 1050
- Campodiplosis boleti*. 5097
- Campylenchia latipes*. 5491, 9377
- Canace aldrichi*. 2452
- Canace curranii*. 2452
- Canace macatei*. 2452
- Canace snodgrassii* group. 2452
- Canacidae*. 2452, 8466
- Ethiopian region. 6185
- Canada**,  
Alberta, mosquito, control operations in 1969. 4107  
Alberta, silverwater virus from naturally infected *Lepus americanus*. 6749  
Alberta, *Simulium aureum*, seasonal distribution and abundance of females in irrigated areas. 9479  
Alberta, *Tabanidae* in 3 localities. 2244  
Alberta, south-west, *Harmolita secale*, winter survival. 4843  
Alberta, southern, *Ixodes spinipalpis*. 7637  
Alberta and British Columbia, eastern, *Rhyacophilidae* and *Limnephilidae*. 7801  
British Columbia, *Cryptoporus volvatus*, biology. 3275  
British Columbia, California encephalitis and

## Canada, contd.

- Powassan virus activity. 3305
- British Columbia, *Chironomus tentans*, larva, in saline lakes. 8176
- British Columbia, *Laspeyresia pomonella*, insecticides in control. 2776
- British Columbia, Marion Lake, *Coelomomyces* infections of larva of *Chironomidae*. 7270
- Manitoba, barley yellow mosaic virus, epidemiology. 5716
- Manitoba, *Cameraria* on bur oak. 2500
- Manitoba, southeastern, *Colias gigantea*. 9595
- New Brunswick, Fredericton area, cone insects of *Pinus strubus*, effect of solar radiation. 6731
- Newfoundland, *Trichomyctes* in blackfly larva. 9271
- Northwest Territories and Yukon, *Pompilidae*. 2400
- Nova Scotia, organo-chloride insecticides, persistence in soil. 7532
- Nova Scotia, tussock moth infestation. 4898
- Ontario, *Aceria tulipae* as causal agent of Kernal red streaks of corn. 4158
- Ontario, *Euchloe ausonides mayi*. 2867
- Ontario, *Euxoa messoria* collected from tobacco area, larval mortality. 9269
- Ontario, *Euxoa messoria*, tobacco losses. 6795
- Ontario, *Phratora hudsonia*, biology and larval key to forest *Chrysomelinae*. 6603
- Ontario, *Rhagoletis pomonella*, parasites. 6780
- Ontario, Belleville, stenophagous insects on *Convolvulus* and *Calystegia*. 845
- Ontario, southern, *Odonota*. 2870
- Ontario, northern, spruce beetle, May spraying of logs. 4884
- Ontario, northwestern, *Camponotus*, distribution of colonies in spruce-fir forests. 7431
- Ontario, south-western, flies trapped in Byron Bog. 4302
- Ottawa, casual and pitfall-trap collections. 4298
- Quebec, *Ichneumonidae*, abundance. 6717
- Quebec, *Lithocolletis blancardella* on apple. 7061
- Quebec, Gaspé Peninsula, *Adelges piceae*, fungal diseases. 2001
- Quebec, southwestern, *Fenusa pusilla*, survival of immature stages. 2229
- Saskatchewan, mosquito host of western encephalitis virus. 4096
- Saskatchewan, *Wyomyia smithia*, collection. 8385
- Saskatchewan, northern, western encephalitis infection in mammals and birds. 4793
- eastern, *Capniidae*. 9600
- eastern, *Leuctridae*. 9601
- western, *Adelphocoris lineolatus*, distribution. 6096
- western, *Harmolita secale* as insect pest. 4891
- Agromyzidae*. 1740
- Aphrodes bicincta*, biology. 2106
- Arthropoda, inhibition of *Fomes fomentarius* sporophores. 9431
- Astichus*. 1797
- Buprestidae, *Xylophagous* larva, associated yeasts. 9383
- Carabidae as predators of *Euxoaschrogaster*. 8796
- Carabidae on arable field. 8156
- Chironomidae*, larva, deformities in several lakes. 8211
- Cispeps fulvicollis*, economic damage on corn. 2273
- Coleoptera, national collection of insects, catalogue. 2418
- Crambidia pura*. 3457
- Cronartium comandrae* on *Pinus contorta*. 8149
- Euxo messoria*, chemical control on tobacco. 6811
- Glareosis, review. 6174
- Homoptera, fossil, Cretaceous amber. 8490
- hypopial nymphs phoretic on mammals. 7650
- Oryzaephilus mercator*, distribution. 2265
- pest insects of annual crop plants. 8266, 8267, 8268
- Phytoseiidae from apple. 1680
- Podisus modestus*, life history and behaviour. 6624
- Prosimulium. 2462
- Rhagovelia obesa*, life history and biology. 6625
- stream insects, life cycles. 8081
- Taeniopterygidae, nymphs. 9602
- Canariellum*. 2450
- Canary Islands, aphids. 8344
- Astenus*, revision of genus. 7699
- Langelandia*. 5058
- Pselaphidae*. 3542
- Trechus flavolimbatus*. 5063
- Candida*. 3793
- Candida obtusa*. 9383
- Candida shehatae*. 9383
- Candiope uberalis*. 2993
- Canidae*. 3446, 7651
- Canihophorus melanopterus*. 7458
- Canis lupus*. 8202
- Canis vulpes*. 3263
- Cannabis sativa*, 805, 8126, 9585.
- virus diseases in relation to *Phorodon cannabis* as a virus vector. 8126
- Cannibalism, infanticide in social Hymenoptera related to adult waste ratios. 2309
- pupae by mixed-species populations of adult *Tribolium*. 3306
- simulated, in *Eriosoma lanigerum*. 5657
- Cannonia*, Tanzania, revision of genus. 7680
- Cannonia confusa*. 7680
- Cannonia meridionalis*. 7680
- Cannonia occidentalis*. 7680
- Cannonia petersii*. 7680
- Canonopsis sericeus*. 3531, 4247
- Cantabrosoma rogeri*. 7075
- Cantharidae, 540, 1652, 2840, 3516, 3517, 3521, 3791, 3846, 7665.
- Africa. 3516
- America. 3521
- Palearctic. 3517
- Cantharidin, biosynthesis. 189
- Cantharis curtula*. 540
- Cantharis fusca*. 3791
- Cantharis hyacintha*. 540
- Cantharis macroptera*. 540
- Canthon pilularius*. 9348

- Canthophorus dubius*. 3845  
*Canthophorus melanopterus*. 3845  
*Canthydrus morsbachi*. 552  
*Canthydrus pseudomorsbachi*. 552  
*Canthydrus weisei*. 9582  
*Canthylidia*. 5174, 7775  
*Caphalanthus occidentalis*. 8826  
*Capitophorus elaeagni*. 2398  
*Capitophorus horni*,  
epidemiological circumstances appearing to favour  
development of entomophthoroses. 4083  
western France, biology. 3326  
*Capitula*, Compositae, larvae of Tephritidae found on.  
3054  
*Capnia ahngerii*, designation of lectotype. 7788  
*Capnia atra*, locomotion. 6626  
*Capnia autumnata*. 3660  
*Capnia frisoni*. 3660  
*Capnia guentheri*. 626  
*Capnia lapwae*. 3660  
*Capnia projecta*. 3660  
*Capnia (Utacapnia) lemoniana*. 3661  
*Capnia wernerii*. 3660  
*Capnia yoloensis*. 3660  
*Capniidae*, 626, 3661, 6732, 7788, 9600.  
eastern Canada. 9600  
*Capparid septaria*, chemical examination of leaves.  
4760  
*Capraia*. 2930  
*Capraia*. 2446  
*Capric acid*, larvicide and oviposition stimulant for  
mosquitoes. 3368  
*Capsella bursa-pastoris*. 1315, 2106, 7406  
*Capsicum frutescens*. 8061  
*Capsids*, strawberries, effect on fruit malformation.  
7385  
*Capsus simulans*, causing silvertop of *Poa pratensis* in  
Minnesota, USA. 5734  
*Captain Cook*' voyages, New Zealand, Curculionidae.  
30  
*Captopidae*. 541  
*Capucina*. 3799  
*Capyella brevispina apunctata*. 7740  
*Carabidae*,  
37, 38, 360, 373, 399, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536,  
661, 704, 720, 805, 867, 907, 1005, 1007, 1055,  
1056, 1378, 1528, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1991, 2206,  
2211, 2252, 2292, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2550,  
2707, 2724, 2853, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2929,  
3064, 3309, 3327, 3358, 3522, 3791, 3815, 4082,  
4246, 4262, 4298, 4327, 4328, 4329, 4330, 4471,  
4701, 4771, 4774, 4802, 4984, 4985, 4986, 4990,  
4991, 4992, 5051, 5059, 5060, 5061, 5062, 5063,  
5218, 5265, 5358, 5426, 5642, 5740, 5789, 5812,  
5821, 6986, 6987, 7110, 7221, 7227, 7351, 7440,  
7444, 7457, 7479, 7666, 7667, 7668, 7669, 7670,  
7671, 7880, 7885, 8073, 8156, 8578, 8766, 8818,  
8868, 8956, 8984, 9006, 9024, 9340, 9446, 9452,  
9486, 9557, 9565.  
Africa. 1699  
Africa, Pericalinae. 5062  
Africa, Mauritania. 2853  
Africa, northern, Syrenaica, annual periodicity.  
3358  
Canada, as predators of *Euxoa ochrogaster*. 8796  
Canada, arable field. 8156  
Canada, Ottawa district, casual and pitfall-trap  
collections. 4298  
Chile. 531  
Europe, central, larva. 2550  
France, new taxa. 6148, 6149  
France, Causse Noir, Aveyron. 4990  
Indian Ocean, Island of Aldabra. 6911  
Iran, new taxa. 6986  
Rennell and Bellona Islands. 6987  
Singapore. 39  
South Georgia. 4246  
Spain and France. 2421  
Turkey, Anatolia. 4991  
Turkey, Anatolia, description of new spp and subsp.  
4328  
USA, Colorado, habitats and zoogeography.  
7457  
USA, South Dakota, cropland. 5789  
USSR, Bronislavia. 2908  
USSR, dominant spp., seasonal activity. 7479  
USSR, Caucasian fauna. 2423  
Batesian mimicry. 6021  
cave-dwelling, temperature tolerance. 7221  
distribution. 2206  
fern edges. 4774  
field insectary. 5218  
gregarines, haemocoelomic gametocysts. 1991  
insecticides, effect on populations. 4082  
ovarian nurse-cell nucleus, homologous pairing and  
synaptemon complexes. 2330  
pea fields. 360  
Pericalinae, new genera. 1700  
population dynamics in *Pasimachus punctulatus*.  
380  
Carabini, Anatolia and Persia. 6144  
Carabocarus. 4310  
Carabocridae. 4310  
Carabodes. 4718, 4728  
Carabodes labyrinthicus. 7646  
Carabodes penicillatus. 3483  
Carabodes reticulatus. 4317  
Carabodes rimosus tsushimaensis. 3483  
Carabodidae. 4317  
Caraboidea. 1310, 2421  
Carabus, 4991  
circadian locomotor activity in constant environment-  
al conditions. 7885  
Israel. 5059  
periodicity of activity. 7880  
Carabus alpestris tyrolensis. 2550  
Carabus arcensis, variation in isolated populations.  
9557  
Carabus (Autocarabus) auratus. 1991  
Carabus cancellatus. 7880  
Carabus (C.) cancellatus. 1991  
Carabus (C.) menetriesi pseudogranulatus. 2550  
Carabus (C.) clathratus. 7479  
Carabus (C.) scabriusculus. 2550  
Carabus (Chaetomelas) praestigator. 5059  
Carabus clathratus. 7479  
Carabus coriaceus. 5358  
Carabus cribellatus. 7479  
Carabus fabricii. 2550  
Carabus glabratus, Arctic circle, locomotor activity.  
5642  
Carabus granulatus. 2330  
Carabus kobachidzei. 2423  
Carabus koltzei. 2423  
Carabus (Lamprostus) hemprichi. 5059  
Carabus linnei. 2550  
Carabus menetriesi, ecology and biology. 6615

- Carabus menetriesi pseudogranulatus*, 2550  
*Carabus* (Neoplectes) *kobachidzei*, 2423  
*Carabus* (Neoplectes) *koltzei*, 2423  
*Carabus nitens*, 7440  
*Carabus obsoletus*, 1528, 2550  
*Carabus* (Orinocarabus) *alpestris tyrolensis*, 2550  
*Carabus osellai*, 4328  
*Carabus* (Oxy-carabus) *sapphirinus* var *notabilis*, 7669  
*Carabus* (Platycarabus) *fabricii*, 2550  
*Carabus* (Platycarabus) *hungaricus cribellatus*, 2550  
*Carabus problematicus*, 7880, 7885, 9486  
*Carabus* (Procerus) *syriacus galilaeus*, 5059  
*Carabus* (Procrustes) *impressus*, 5059  
*Carabus* (Procrustes) *maurus osculati*, 5059  
*Carabus* (Procrustes) *rumelicus*, 5059  
*Carabus* (Procrustes) *syriacus*, 5059  
*Carabus protensus*, Caucasus, USSR, 2423  
*Carabus protensus* var *koltzei*, 2423  
*Carabus protensus* var *richteri*, 2423  
*Carabus scabriusculus*, 2550  
*Carabus taedatus*, 3815  
*Carabus* (Tomocarabus) *mendelssohni*, 5059  
*Carabus* (Trachycarabus) *hermonensis*, 5059  
*Carabus ullrichi*, Württemberg, Germany, 4992  
*Carabus violaceus*, Arctic Circle, locomotor activity, 5642  
*Caradrinidae*, 665, 912, 1160, 1305, 1644.  
*Caraphenia antarctica*, 3006  
*Carateneid* additives, *Hyalophora cecropia* larval diet, pigmentation, 8673  
*Carausius*, neurosecretory endings associated with striated muscles, 6382  
*Carausius auratus*, 8188  
*Carausius morosus*,  
 765, 975, 1214, 1260, 1372, 2019, 3084, 3129, 3130, 3747, 3795, 3796, 4561, 4581, 4639, 7139, 7900, 8592, 8598, 8643, 8715, 8716, 8717.  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, crystals and crystal digests, toxicity, 2019  
 femoral regeneration, morphogenesis of trochanter, 8715  
 gizzard, cuticular tonofibrillar structures at insertions of circular muscle, 8593  
 green pigment, role in morphological colour-change, 1972  
 haemolymph, ionic concentrations and sodium ion regulations by neural sheath, 3795  
 leg, regeneration after autotomy, morphology and orientation, 8716  
 leg, supernumerary, regeneration, 6545  
 Malpighian tubules, pharmacology, 7900  
 Malpighian tubules, stimulation of movements, 4561  
 Malpighian tubules, urine secretion, effect of diuretic hormone, 3796  
 Malpighian tubules, water and solute transport, 8643  
 neuroendocrine function at ventral nerve-cord level, 4581  
 neurosecretion, histochemistry, 1260  
 oocyte regeneration, effect of implantation of supernumerary corpora allata, 765  
 prothoracic ganglion and connectives, ultrastructure in relation to function, 8598  
 reproductive system, embryonic development, 4639  
 trochanter, wounds and transformations, 8717  
 visual perceptor-system, shrub specificity, 3747
- Carbamates**,  
 butyl- and amyl-substituted phenyl, insecticidal activity on planthoppers and leafhoppers, 7543  
 insect control in sausage factory, 5940  
 insecticide, 8888  
 insecticide, metabolism in plants and insects, 4619  
*Tetranychus urticae*, toxicity and anti-cholinesterase activity, 2305  
**Carbamoylphosphate**, effect on life-cycle of *Aldrichina grahami*, 3936  
**Carbamoyltransferase**, effect on life-cycle of *Aldrichina grahami*, 3936  
**Carbaryl**,  
*Aedes aegypti*, effectiveness as larvicide, 7506  
*Apis mellifera*, fluorometric determination with confirmation by gas chromatography, 1999  
*Boophilus microplus*, metabolism, 729  
*Dermanyssus gallinae*, susceptibility, 6809  
 grasshoppers, effect of simulated rain on residual activity of ultra-low-volume applications, 5904  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus*, effect of methylene-dioxyphenol synergistic on toxicity, 6806  
*Popilia japonica*, population reduction by low-volume aerial application over large area, 5910  
 tomato pests, control in Western Nigeria, 4872  
**Carbofuran**,  
*Brachyrhinus sulcatus*, control on *Picea pungens*, 3369  
*Heliothis virescens*, control, 5865  
*Heliothis virescens* and *Manduca sexta*, effect of parasitism on burly tobacco, 5773  
**Carbohydrazide**,  
 digestive caeca of *Catantops spissus*, 3786  
 midgut of *Dermestes maculatus*, 3787  
 salivary glands and midgut of *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, 3802  
*Scolopendra heros*, 7184  
**Carbohydrate**,  
*Bombyx mori*, metabolism, effect of diapause hormone, 4585  
*Bombyx mori*, larvae, biosynthesis of fatty acids, effects of diet, 8730  
*Callosobruchus chinensis*, varietal resistance in garden peas, effect of composition, 9401  
*Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, effects of removal of cerebral neurosecretory cells, 7850  
*Phormia regina*, changes during metabolism, 804  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, metabolism in fat body, effect of presence of *Mermis nigrescens*, 6499  
**Carbon dioxide**,  
*Ceratitis capitata*, immobilization, 4680  
*Glossina morsitans orientalis*, 6558  
 insect control in peanut silo, application and distribution, 4845  
 insects, determining response to radiation by monitoring output, 5313  
 mosquitoes, plexiglass trap containing, 7084  
 mosquitoes, attractiveness of man, effect of reduction in expiration, 2680  
*Musca autumnalis*, anaesthesia, 5419  
*Popilius disjunctus*, heart, anaesthesia, 5352  
*Tribolium castaneum* adult and *Plodia interpunctella* larva, effect in simulated peanut storage purged for short periods, 932  
*Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum*, effect on egg hatch, 1349  
**Carbonic anhydrase**, midgut epithelium of larvae of



- Carbonic anhydrase, contd.  
Lepidoptera. 1955
- Carboxide, as repellent, effect of various climatic zones of the USSR. 5927
- Carcellia modicella. 2199
- Carcinophoridae. 1737, 3560
- Carcinus maenas. 3714, 5297, 8929
- Card-index, scheme for recording and indexing on a national basis. 8417
- Cardiac activity, Bombyx mori larvae, in relation to starvation. 7894
- Cardiac arrhythmia, following hornet sting. 7119
- Cardiac ganglion, Tegenaria atrica, neurohormone D from Periplaneta americana. 7935
- Cardiac glycosides, observations on palatability spectrum of butterflies. 6676
- Cardiac muscle, Limulus polyphemus. 7132
- Cardiac rhythm,  
Locusta migratoria, action of electrocoagulation and implantation of pars intercerebralis. 3773, 7889  
Locusta migratoria, effects of various external factors. 9216  
Locusta migratoria, effect on corpora cardiaca. 682  
Locusta migratoria, removal and implantation of pro-thoracic glands. 7890  
Rhodnius prolixus, effects of brain homogenates. 3779
- Cardiaspina densitexta, nymphal stage on leaves of Eucalyptus fasciculosa. 3283
- Cardio-regulation,  
abdominal ganglia. 3775  
Limulus polyphemus. 2556  
Periplaneta americana. 7178
- Cardiochiles glaphyrus. 8507
- Cardiochiles nigriceps, 1247, 1993, 9392.  
Heliothis, suitability as host. 9392  
neutral lipid composition of effect on Heliothis virescens. 1247
- Cardiochilini. 1791
- Cardiophilaria nilesi, in laboratory bred Aedes togoi. 414
- Cardioperla. 7789
- Cardiovascular manifestations, of scorpion sting. 686
- Carduelis (=Chloris) sinica ussuriensis. 5037
- Carduliceps (=Degeeriella) terekiae. 2518
- Carduliceps (=Nirmus) fulvofasciatus. 2518
- Carduliceps (=Nirmus) scalaris. 2518
- Carduliceps (=Nirmus) zonarius. 2518
- Carduus. 2178, 5699
- Carduus crispus. 5719
- Carex. 4016, 5606, 5625, 7748
- Carex rhynchophylla. 4382
- Caribbean, Phlebotominae, effect of tourism. 5655
- Carica papaya. 8839, 9425
- Carinevages. 1100
- Carios. 509
- Carludovica palmata. 8468
- Carminebotys carminalis iwawakiana. 4413
- Carnation, Puglia, Italy, Heliothis armigera. 4794
- Carntin, Tenebrio molitor larvae, effect on phosphatidyl- $\beta$ -methylcholine. 786
- Carnivora. 3263, 7477, 7651, 8222, 9437, 9484.
- Carollia perspicillata, 3497, 4316  
Demodex carolliae. 6116
- Carotenoids, Chironomus annularius. 3803
- Carparia. 5162
- Carpathian Basin, Hydracarina. 7625
- Carpellinus despectus. 8455
- Carpellinus (Troginus) exiguus. 8454
- Carpenter ant, process of spontaneous ice-formation within body. 222
- Carpinus. 4789, 7383, 8084
- Carpinus betulus. 4272
- Carpinus caroliniana. 2998
- Carpobrotus acinaciformis. 8727
- Carpocapsa (=Laspeyresia) pomonella, artificial diet in continuous rearing. 3025
- Carpocapsa pomonella, 866, 3209, 4167, 5458.  
granulosis-infected, nucleic acid metabolism. 5458  
intensity of gas-exchange and its fluctuations in ontogeny. 3209
- Carpocorus fuscispinus. 660
- Carpodacus cassinii, functional and numerical responses to epidemic numbers of Coleotechnites milleri. 9451
- Carpophilus dimidiatus. 8076
- Carion beetles, diel periodicities. 8074
- Carrot,  
food for Japanese beetle larvae. 1326  
Psila rosae, oviposition stimulant from leaves. 6693  
seed, effect of Lygus. 3252  
seed, resistance to Lygus on. 816
- Carterus silvestrii. 3358
- Cartharidiasis, scarabiasis, gastrointestinal tract involvement. 683
- Cartodere. 5078
- Cartodere separanda. 480
- Cartridges, lamina ganglionaris in compound eye of Musca domestica. 3729
- Carulaspis juniperi, 3279, 8975  
Britain, Aleuropteryx juniperii. 8975
- Carvalholeptes singularis. 4322
- Carya. 5627
- Carya cordiformis. 2998
- Carya glabra. 2540, 2996, 5676
- Carya illinoensis. 2998
- Carya ovata. 2998
- Carya pallida. 2998
- Carya pecan. 5026, 8144
- Carya tomentosa. 2998
- Caryedes brasiliensis. 8129
- Caryedon, new species. 4326
- Caryedon gonagra. 453
- Caryedon lineatonata. 453
- Caryedon lisaeae. 4326
- Caryedon longus. 453
- Caryedon opacus. 453
- Caryedon pallidus. 4326
- Casadrina. 7941
- Casein,  
effect on growth. 771  
larvae, dietary effect. 772  
Tenebrio molitor, consideration of dietary factors. 3952  
vitamin-free, effect on growth of Tenebrio molitor larvae. 6658
- Cashew, control of Selenothrips rubrocinctus. 4002
- Casimira. 3597
- Casinaria diaitjimensis. 1804
- Casinaria shirowana. 1804
- Cassia grandis, seeds, Amblycerus interstitialis. 1698
- Cassia moschata. 1698
- Cassia obtusifolia. 4326
- Cassia tora. 8128
- Cassida deflorata. 812
- Cassida flaveola. 8084
- Cassida nebulosa. 9025
- Cassida rubiginosa. 812, 8084

- Cassida vibex*. 812, 8084  
*Cassida viridis*. 2605, 8084  
 Cassididae. 9025  
*Cassidinae*, 2605, 8084, 9025  
   Poland, migrations and wintering. 8084  
*Cassis*. 9025  
*Castanea*. 8798  
 Caste,  
   *Apis mellifera*, determination. 3246, 8920  
   *Apis mellifera*, long-chain fatty-acids in relation to. 1376  
   Hymenoptera, cannibalistic infanticide in social. 2309  
*Castilleja*. 8780  
*Castilleja sessiliflora*, Wisconsin, USA, pollination. 2176  
 Castration cells, Blattidae. 5310  
*Casuarina*. 31, 8772  
*Casuarina cunninghamiella*. 5199  
*Casuarina glauca*. 5199  
*Casuarina trees*, Australia, convoluted maxillary stylets and systematics of some phlaethripine Thysanoptera from. 5199  
*Catabrosa aquatica*. 1779  
*Catabrosa longicauda*. 1779  
*Catachlorops balachowskyi*. 7029  
*Catachlorops halteratus*. 7029  
*Cataclysta lemnata*. 504  
*Cataglyphis*, Anatolia, Turkey. 604  
*Cataglyphis aenesens*. 2252  
*Cataglyphis albicans*. 604  
*Cataglyphis bicolor*, 159, 604, 1605.  
   construction of craters above nests. 1605  
   eye structures in workers of various sizes. 159  
*Cataglyphis bombycina*. 604  
*Cataglyphis kurdistanica*. 604  
*Cataglyphis lucasi*. 604  
*Cataglyphis lunatica*. 604  
*Catalogus Coleopterorum Fennoscandiae et Daniae*, additions and corrections to Norwegian part. 1629  
 Catalytic properties, *Antheraea polyphemus*. 4684  
 Catalytic subunit, *Photinus pyralis*. 4616  
*Catamptus*. 8456  
 Catantopidae. 8062  
 Catantopinae. 102, 1028, 4421, 7070.  
*Catantops spissus*. 3786  
*Catapionus gracilicornis*, chromosomes in bisexual and parthenogenetic races. 7573  
*Catechol-H<sup>3</sup>*, penetration into chemoreceptor sensilla of *Scolytus multistriatus*. 6399  
*Catephia alchymista*. 7622  
 Caterpillar, relation between dry and fresh weight. 6551  
*Catharsius (Metacatharsius) rosinae*. 2437  
*Cathartus quadricollis*, 4161, 9158  
   larval key. 9158  
 Cathilaria. 7760  
*Catnathrips kainos*, male. 6279  
*Catocala*,  
   hindwing diversity. 7596  
   New England, USA. 2865  
*Catocala amica*. 2865  
*Catocala andromedae*. 7596  
*Catocala antinympha*. 2865  
*Catocala concumbens*. 2865  
*Catocala gracilis*. 7596  
*Catocala grynea*. 2865  
*Catocala nupta*. 5299  
*Catocala resecta*. 2865  
*Catocala sordida*. 7596  
*Catocala ultronia*. 2865  
 Catocalinae. 8974  
   Sudan. 6262  
*Catocala ultronia*, resting attitudes. 170  
*Catomus (Stenomacridius) alaeensis*. 563  
*Catomus (Stenomacridius) badachshanicus*. 563  
 Catopidae,  
   2557, 2729, 3088, 3089, 3735, 3898, 5369, 6152, 7157, 7179, 7851, 7913, 8431, 8614.  
   anatomy of gut. 7179  
   post-embryonic changes in body-weight. 3898  
   trogobitic and troglophile, histology and histochemistry of adult fat-tissue. 7913  
 Catopinae. 7179, 7913  
*Catopsilia florella*. 3296  
   migrations in East Africa. 4059  
*Catoptronotum*. 1702  
 Cattle,  
   *Boophilus microplus*, assessment of numbers, relationship between engorgement and dropping off. 4023  
   *Boophilus microplus*, effect on beef production in Australia. 9447  
   *Boophilus microplus*, effect on pregnant and lactating cows in northern Australia. 9498  
   *Boophilus microplus*, light infection, effect on resistance to *Babesia argentina*. 9429  
   *Boophilus microplus*, experimental infestations. 2147  
   *Boophilus microplus*, resistance to infestation. 8272  
   *Boophilus microplus*, resistance to infestation, variations within and between breeds. 6791  
   *Boophilus microplus*, treatment. 1549  
   fly-breeding areas, calf-pens. 9436  
   *Haematobia irritans* and *Musca domestica*, treatment. 1573  
   *Hypodermes lineatus* and *H. bovis*, systemic insecticides. 1596  
   mite-infested feed. 8918  
   *Musca autumnalis*, development in relation to sex and quantity in faeces. 4645  
   *Psoroptes ovis*, variation among strains. 5851  
   Sarcoptiformes, fodder contamination. 4899  
   symbovine flies in sheds, behaviour in relation to control. 8152  
   tick infestation, effect on blood composition. 345  
   warble-flies in Mongolia. 4842, 7618  
*Cauca contestata*. 8432  
*Caucasus*, Encyrtidae attacking *Coccoidea*. 7756  
 Caudal spines, *Aeshna* larvae, function. 1424  
 Caudal structure, *Donacia provosti*. 1179  
*Caudospora alaskensis*. 7248  
*Caudospora brevicauda*. 7248  
*Caudospora nasiae*. 7248  
 Cauliflower,  
   comparative efficacy of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner and some insecticides against *Pieris brassicae* and *Plutella maculipennis*. 3370  
   transplanted, control of *Erioischia brassicae* by seed-bed treatment. 4871  
*Caulomorphus*, new species from mountainous areas of along Black Sea, Turkey. 4335  
*Caulomorphus amaseianus*. 4335  
*Caulomorphus besucheti*. 4335  
*Caulomorphus bithynicus*. 4335  
*Caulomorphus giocoe*. 4335

- Caulomorphus inopinatus*. 4335  
*Caulomorphus lederi*. 4335  
*Caulomorphus mülleri*. 4335  
*Caulomorphus reitteri*. 4335  
*Caulomorphus talschensis*. 4335  
 Cauploicaine bees, Arizona, USA, matinal and late-afternoon foraging activities. 2203  
*Caupolleana yarrowi*. 2203  
*Caura breviceps*. 1090  
*Cavariella aegopodii*, sexual reproduction in Mendoza, Argentina. 5610  
*Cavariella (Cavariella) aquatica*, identity, morphology and biology. 1779  
*Cavariella*. 1779  
*Cavariella aquatica*. 1779  
*Cavariella aegopodii*. 5610  
*Cavariella hillerislambersi*. 1779  
*Cavariella simlaensis*. 9585  
*Cavariella stalcicola*. 9585  
*Cavia cobaya*. 7986  
*Cavifera abdita*. 5185  
*Cavifera senta*. 5185  
*Ceanothus*. 8509  
*Ceanothus greggi*, Arizona, USA, *Eurytoma ceanothi* phytophagous in seeds. 7761  
 Cebrionidae. 542, 5812  
*Cebus cebus capucinus*. 3493  
 Cecidomyiidae. 3690, 3887, 4004  
 Cecidomyiidae,  
   60, 301, 882, 1465, 1640, 2172, 2329, 2694, 2932, 2943, 3226, 3308, 3404, 3568, 4465, 4751, 4857, 5094, 5097, 5621, 5623, 5648, 6725, 8136, 8149, 8158, 8467, 8827, 9046, 9151, 9404, 9415, 9544.  
   heterogonous, factors affecting sex of paedogenetically produced larvae. 9544  
   reduced wings. 2932  
   Pinyon Pine. 3568  
*Cecidopus*, Pakistan. 3476  
*Cecidopus quadril*. 3476  
*Cecidostiba semifascia*. 1013  
*Cecropia* juvenile hormone, synthetic imino analogues as potentiators of juvenile hormone activity. 6460  
*Cecropia* silk moth,  
   isolation and identification of juvenile hormones. 209  
   larval respiration of. 675  
   methyl ( $\pm$ )-14-homojuvinate and its  $\Delta^2$ -cis isomer, analogues. 211  
*Cedrela odorata*, *Hypsipyla grandella*, evolution of systemic insecticides. 8279  
*Cedrus atlantica*. 2113  
*Celaena haworthi*. 8375  
 Celaenopsidae, California, USA, key to genera. 2880  
*Celaenorrhinus stallingsi*, America. 2864  
*Celama sorghiella*. 8827  
*Celastrina*. 3073  
*Celerio euphorbiae*, 4664, 8647, 8741.  
   amino-acid composition of spinning gland. 6429  
   changes in amylase activity during metamorphosis. 8741  
    $\gamma$ -irradiation of sex organs. 4664  
   pupae, tyrosinase isozymes demonstration by serological methods. 8647  
*Celerio lineata*. 3718  
   pillifers. 6391  
*Celeus undulatus*. 3471  
*Celia*. 7110  
*Cellithemis eponina*, membrane systems of freeze stretched striated muscle. 8591  
 Cell culture monolayer,  
   primary, from *Culex salinarius*. 7126  
   primary, from *Musca domestica*. 3070  
*Celia*. 5459  
 Cells,  
   chromatin apparatus functions. 8929  
   *Drosophila*, fractionation, nucleic acid and protein precursors in 2 populations. 3116  
   *Drosophila*, lineage in dorsal mesothoracic disc. 3871  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, interactions and mutagenesis, site of V-chromosome function. 4194  
   *Euscelis plebejus*, lesions due to mycoplasma connected with clover phyllody disease. 3154  
   function in polytenic cells, growth and replication. 2816  
   function in polytenic cells, polyribosomes and their sensitivity to actinomycin. 4199  
   infection by a nuclear polyhedrosis virus. 1990  
   Lepidoptera, nomenclature. 3699  
   mechanisms underlying behaviour. 4498  
   *Melanoplus differentialis*, organelles, morphological changes of X-ray irradiated bacteria free diapause embryos. 7225  
   membranes, effect of melittin. 331  
   *Periplaneta americana*, activity in prothoracic glands, experimental stimulation. 233  
   *Planococcus citri*, explants, chromatin and histones. 6858  
   Polistes, building behaviour, effect of repeated presentation of cardboard pellets. 7166  
   programmed death. 3899  
 Cellulose digestion,  
   *Pachylulus foetidissimus*. 3804  
   *Pseudocaecilius elutus*. 184  
 Cellulose sponge, compressed. 1174  
*Celtis africana*. 9378  
*Cemiostoma susinella*. 314  
 Cemiostomidae. 314  
*Cemonus*. 4819  
*Cemonus lethifer*. 4819, 5754  
*Cenaeus*. 8004  
*Cenchrus cenchrivora*. 351  
*Cenchrus ciliaris*. 351  
*Cenchrus setigerus*. 351  
*Cenocoelius sanguineiventris*. 3335  
*Cenocorixa bifida*, 3077, 4560  
   flight-muscle polymorphism. 3077  
   morphology and ultrastructure of Malpighian tubules and hindgut. 4560  
*Cenopalpus pulcher*, 353, 3501, 4861  
   Iraq, biology. 6634  
*Centaurea*. 2178, 5719  
*Centaurea sadleriana*. 4403  
 Centipede,  
   biology and ecology. 5656  
   Namib Desert, South West Africa. 1837  
   Scolopendromorph, water and temperature relations and diurnal rhythms. 717  
 Central African Republic,  
   arbovirus, isolation of new prototypes. 3338, 4477  
   Alloeorhynchus. 7034  
   Thysanoptera. 7795  
 Central auditory neurone, cricket, patterned response to song. 5321  
 Central nervous system,  
   *Acheta domestica* during circadian rhythms, sex differences in locomotor activity and RNA synthesis. 3770

**Central nervous system, contrl.**

- changes in GABA level, GAD and ChE activity in, during learning of insects. 5298
- Euroleian nostras, morphology of imago. 1206
- Gastrimargus africanus, command fibres. 1205
- Hyalomma aegyptium, Rhipicephalus sanguineus and Argas persicus, morphology. 5307
- insect, silver staining by Bodian protargol method. 3046
- Onychilurus sp., connection of post-antennal organ. 8612
- Ornithodoros moubata. 1906
- Periplaneta americana, effect of neurohormone D. 6383
- Periplaneta americana, quantitative study of ionic bases of extraneuronal potential changes. 7855
- Periplaneta americana, quantitative study of potassium movements. 155
- Periplaneta americana, reduction of cholinesterase in central nervous system. 6414
- Periplaneta americana, uptake of peroxidase. 3086
- phylogenetically divergent families of Diptera, localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in cells. 6387
- scorpion, central course of hair afferents and pattern of contralateral activation. 150
- Trichoptera, monoamine-containing structures. 9180
- Central nervous tissue**, Galleria mellonella, changes in RNA during metamorphosis. 6574
- Centrifugal fibres**, lamina of muscoid flies, light- and electron-microscopy. 3724
- Centrifugal visual cells**, insect optic lobe. 151
- Centriole adjunct development, Eublaberus posticus. 7333
- Centrioncus prodiopsis. 2546
- Centrioptera muricata, control of water-loss. 4598
- Centripetal selection, Drosophila. 4969
- Centripetal visual cells, medulla of insect optic lobe. 151
- Centris**. 9411
- Centrobiella nysiusae. 2990
- Centrocnemis. 4364
- Centrocooccus insolitus. 5162
- Centromere, evolution. 2372
- Centromerus europaeus. 8405
- Centromerus pasquinii. 8405
- Centromerus sellarius. 8405
- Centropilum excisum. 3835
- Centropus, Cuculicola. 3650
- Centropus melanops. 3650
- Centropus sinensis. 3650
- Centruroides sculpturatus, 1255, 8678, 8848.  
utilization of acetate-1-<sup>14</sup>C. 1255  
water-uptake by drinking. 8678
- Centruroides suffusus. 5671
- Centurus carolinus, controlling Dendroctonus frontalis in USA. 1491
- Cepaea. 4231
- Cephalcia. 427
- Cephalcia reticula, Denmark. 1018
- Cephalic capsule, Xylocopa aestuans. 5273
- Cephalic endoskeletal structures, Collembola. 7128
- Cephalic marking secretion, male bumble bees, volatile components. 712
- Cephalic stomodaeum, prepupa and pupa of Pieris brassicae. 145
- Cephalic structures**, final-instar larva of Braconida. 1791

Cephalochilus. 7759

Cephalocotes. 5045

Cephalomutilla distincta, singular method of feeding. 4024

Cephalonomia. 5617

Cephalopoda, 9229

low- of interconnection between animal speciation and body-size, brain-size and energy of physiological processes. 476

Cephalosporium. 4795

Cephalosporium coccorum. 2001

Cephalotarus maculipennis. 5060

Cepheia. 21

Cepheia longiseta. 21

Cephenemyia, larvae in Odocoileus virginianus. 9467

Cephenomyia trompe. 883

Cephidae, 881, 1152, 3163, 7804, 8033  
Crimea, USSR. 6242

Cephoidea. 3163

Cephus austrius. 58

Cephus cathetodiathmos. 58

Cephus cinctus, 1152, 7804, 8033

oviposition, artificial plant-stem. 7804

post-diapause development, effect of high temperature and light. 8033

Cephus clinopictus. 58

Cephus costaricensis. 58

Cephus grylle. 4070

Cephus hylajos. 58

Cephus inaquosum. 58

Cephus innubilipennis. 58

Cephus koebele. 58

Cephus laticellus. 58

Cephus nitidus. 58

Cephus quinquefasciatus, designation of a lectotype. 7765

Cephus snowi. 58

Cephus xanthomeros. 58

Ceraia micronifera. 8062

Ceraia, polynomial treatment of stridulatory-file data from several species of the katydid genus. 5191

Ceraia capra. 5191

Ceraia cornuloides. 5191

Ceraia dentata. 5191

Ceraia hemidactyla. 5191

Ceraia mytra. 5191

Ceraia simplaria. 5191

Ceraia tibialoides panamensis. 5191

Ceraia tibialoides. 5191

Ceraia tibialis. 5191

Cerambycidae,

40, 362, 455, 476, 543, 545, 663, 849, 1005, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1579, 1702, 1703, 1931, 2113, 2117, 2157, 2426, 2667, 2678, 2695, 2836, 2912, 2913, 3060, 3236, 3335, 3429, 3523, 3524, 3525, 4263, 4332, 4493, 4548, 4667, 4690, 4762, 4884, 4984, 5064, 5065, 5066, 5067, 5068, 5812, 6676, 6988, 6989, 7469, 7497, 7672, 7674, 7832, 7834, 8308, 8383, 8433, 8434, 8435, 8436, 8437, 8616, 8765, 8767, 8770, 8985, 9023, 9260, 9355.

Argentina. 5065

Belgium, flight-period observations. 7469

California, USA. 8985

Cuba, records and descriptions. 3525

French Guiana, collected by expedition of Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. 7672

inhabiting Picea abies in USSR, key to larvae. 3060

Madagascar, collections of Paris museum. 5066



## Cerambycidae, contd.

- Neotropical, British Museum, additional lectotypes. 3523  
North America, death-feigning. 8616  
Ontario, Canada, log-spraying. 4884  
stridulation. 9260
- Cerambycinae,  
545, 1057, 1059, 3523, 5066, 5067, 5068, 6989, 7673, 7674.  
Reunion Islands. 6153
- Cerambycoidea, Neotropical Region. 8432
- Cerambyx scadaris. 40
- Ceraninus. 8367
- Ceraphron carpenteri. 2489
- Ceraphron fuscipes. 2489
- Ceraphron hyalinatus. 2489
- Ceraphron stigma. 2489
- Ceraphronidae. 1796
- Ceraphronoides. 2489
- Ceraphrontidae. 5785
- Cerasus avium. 299
- Ceratina, proposed suppression of Clavicera Latreille April 1802. 82
- Ceratinidae. 82
- Ceratinini. 1788
- Ceratinopsis. 5045
- Ceratinopsis obscura. 5045
- Ceratitis capitata,  
228, 290, 397, 404, 425, 643, 1144, 1398, 1847, 2088, 2300, 3196, 3934, 3935, 4458, 4517, 4680, 5246, 5277, 5442, 5536, 5594, 7818, 7870, 7933, 8871, 8883, 8911, 9244, 9289, 9333.  
aerial release techniques. 6284  
development, biochemistry. 3934, 3935  
detection and survey, sticky traps. 5246  
diet, re-usable. 4458  
dimethoate compounds, control on peaches. 404  
far-infrared spectre, correlations. 4517  
immobilization, carbon dioxide, nitrogen and cold. 4680  
insecticides, species-specificity in susceptibility at various loci. 8911  
lipids, evolution of fatty-acid composition. 290  
mass-rearing. 1847  
mating and fertility. 1398  
mating competitiveness after irradiation. 3196  
mediterranean, abundance and status of parasites. 8871  
oviposition site, egg-laying activity. 5536  
phosphamidon, differences in acetylcholinesterase-sensitivity in various strains. 5442  
phospholipids, incorporation of  $^{32}\text{P}$ -orthophosphate. 7933  
radiation-sterilization. 6565  
reproduction. 5594  
reproduction and mating frequency in laboratory. 9333  
sex-ratio and mating behaviour, development. 2088  
sterile-insect-release technique. 8883  
taste reception. 7870  
trimedlure, repellent effect of high concentrations in plastic traps. 7818  
UAR. 397  
UAR, control experiments. 425

## Ceratixodes. 9490

- Ceratixodes putus, parasitism on birds. 4070
- Ceratocanthini. 50
- Ceratocheilus. 1767
- Ceratocrates. 4343
- Ceratocystis fagacearum, carried by oak bark beetles in early spring. 7398
- Ceratocystis minor, antagonism to Dendroctonus frontalis. 1481
- Ceratocystis ulmi. 7388
- Ceratokalumma insignis. 4317
- Ceratokalummidae. 4317
- Ceratonia catalpae. 7861
- Ceratonina siliqua. 5621
- Ceratophyllidae,  
374, 1527, 1890, 1997, 2149, 2195, 3059, 3169, 3321, 4034, 4115, 4285, 4428, 5195, 5825, 6669, 7425, 7477, 8186, 8253, 8637, 9132, 9386.
- Ceratophyllus. 374, 3169, 4428
- Ceratophyllus bacchi. 5195
- Ceratophyllus consimilis. 5825
- Ceratophyllus gallinae. 2195, 3059, 8253
- Ceratophyllus garei borealis. 3059
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps. 1527, 3321, 5825, 8637.
- Ceratophyllus maculatus. 4115
- Ceratophyllus niger. 9386
- Ceratophyllus styx jordani, behavioural aspects. 2195
- Ceratophyllus tersus. 1527
- Ceratophyllus turkmenicus. 1527
- Ceratophysella. 1731, 1922, 5753
- Ceratophysella communis. 2215, 9253
- Ceratophyus gopherinus. 8576
- Ceratopogon fuscimanus. 4357
- Ceratopogon validinervis. 9057
- Ceratopogonidae.  
61, 62, 63, 64, 114, 337, 400, 484, 972, 1073, 1178, 1665, 2201, 2208, 2453, 2636, 2717, 2919, 3030, 3240, 3241, 3304, 3422, 3435, 3569, 3570, 4355, 4356, 4357, 4459, 4637, 4776, 4881, 5016, 5098, 5099, 5261, 5633, 5655, 5806, 5815, 7014, 7504, 7626, 7809, 8173, 8174, 8341, 8468, 9047, 9408.
- Australasia. 62  
conservation and control in temperate regions. 6718  
Grossetano, Italy. 6783  
identification of blood meals. 337  
non-blood sucking, description of larvae. 5261  
Romania. 484, 7626  
Slovakia, blood-sucking, moors and other habitats in Upper Arva. 3304
- Ceratopsyllidae. 374
- Ceratostomica metiori. 4732
- Ceratosolen arabicus. 83, 9381
- Ceratosolen a. arabicus. 83
- Ceratosolen arabicus longicornis. 83
- Ceratosolen flabellatus. 83
- Ceratosolen longicornis. 83
- Ceratosolen namorokensis. 83
- Ceratosophys, Spain. 8544
- Ceratosophys angelieri. 8544
- Ceratosophys guttata. 8544
- Ceratosophys gopherinus, larva, description. 8576
- Ceratosophys hispanica. 8544
- Ceratosophys nivium. 8544
- Ceratosophys simoni. 8544
- Ceratosophys soutadei. 8544

- Ceratosophys vandeli*. 8544
- Ceratotrupes*. 8576
- Ceratovacuna*. 1778
- Ceratovacuna nekoashi*. 1778
- Ceratozetes gracilis*. 7646
- Ceratozetes minutissimus*. 9493
- Ceratozetes simulator*. 7646
- Ceratozetidae*. 3464, 8149
- Cercal auditory system, *Acheta domesticus*, characteristics of single receptors. 4516
- Cercal mechanoreceptors, *Periplaneta americana*. 4510
- Cercal nerve-giant fibre synapse, *Periplaneta americana*, cholinergic nature in sixth abdominal ganglion. 9175
- Cerceris*,  
Australia, nests and prey. 2674  
Jamaica, West Indies. 6250
- Cerceris antipodes*. 2674
- Cerceris arenaria*. 4695
- Cerceris australis*. 2674
- Cerceris miniscula*. 2674
- Cerceris opposita*. 2674
- Cerceris povolnyi*. 1810
- Cerci, *Acheta domesticus*, nerve-induced regeneration. 3201
- Cercidae*. 4731
- Cercoleipus coelonotus*. 3473  
California, USA, life-cycle and behaviour. 6622
- Cercomegistidae*, North America. 3473
- Cercopidae*,  
921, 2230, 2544, 2748, 2827, 2860, 3701, 4197, 4231, 5720, 7392, 7542, 7956, 8187, 8218, 8489, 8580, 8894.  
Africa, host relations with *Halictophagus pontifex*. 2748  
Michigan, USA, annotated list. 2860  
wing-venation. 3701
- Cercopis vulverata*. 3701
- Cercopithecus (Miopithecus) talapoin*. 3514
- Cercopoidea*. 3692, 3701
- Cercospora beticola*. 4159
- Cercyeuptychia*. 8530
- Cercyonis*,  
Brazil. 8530  
natural mutation rates for albinism. 4210
- Cercyonis leuderwaldti*. 8530
- Cercyonis oetus*. 4210, 8531  
Nevada, USA, an extraordinary new subspecies. 8531
- Cercyonis pegata*. 4210
- Cereal,  
distribution of aphids in crops. 4781  
effect of barley yellow mosaic virus on yield in Manitoba, Canada. 5716  
gaseous nitrogen for controlling stored product insects. 8287  
Iraq, *Syringopsis temperatella*, bionomics. 6608
- Cereal bugs, Central Europe, differences in seasonal activity. 6723
- Cerambycidae*. 2425
- Cerebral gland,  
*Lithobius forficatus*, cytochemistry. 3142  
*Lithobius forficatus*, intermoult, cyclic activity. 3841  
*Polyxenus lagurus*, light- and electron-microscopy. 8685
- Ceria clavicornis*. 4368
- Ceria subseclilis*. 4368
- Cerlagrion*. 101
- Cerlagrion nifroflavum*. 101
- Ceriana*. 4368
- Ceriana abbreviata*. 4368
- Ceriana mime*. 4368
- Ceriana signifera*. 2825
- Ceriana snowi*. 4368
- Ceriana tridens*. 4368
- Ceriocera ceratocera*. 3054
- Cerioides*. 4368
- Cerioidini, changes in use of generic names. 4368
- Cerium, labelling adult *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*. 7089
- Cerocephala trichotus*. 2836
- Cerococcus muratae*. 5395
- Cerocoma schafferi*, courtship. 1388
- Cerodolus capitalis*. 8459
- Ceropalidae*, Mongolia. 600
- Cerophytidae*. 7675
- Cerophytum pulsator*. 7675
- Ceroplastes*, 2480, 4000  
Ethiopia. 7046  
Israel, parasites on. 6065  
laboratory rearing. 4444
- Ceroplastes actiniformis*. 491
- Ceroplastes africanus*, Egypt. 8872
- Ceroplastes combreti*. 596
- Ceroplastes floridensis*, 2474, 2965, 4444, 8959.  
Florida, USA, re-description. 2474  
seasonal fluctuations in population structure in citrus. 5831
- Ceroplastes japonicus*. 2965  
lipids. 7927
- Ceroplastes paucispinus*, South Africa. 596
- Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus*,  
host-plants in Sakai municipality, Japan. 8131  
lipids. 7927
- Ceroplastes rubens*, lipids. 7927
- Ceroplastes rufus*. 2965
- Ceroplastes rusci*. 4444
- Ceroplastes sinensis*, 2107, 2668  
Australia. 2668  
biological observations. 2107
- Ceroplastodes bituberculatus*. 7046
- Ceroplastodes catani*. 5162
- Ceroplatus*. 7021
- Ceroplesini*. 2425
- Ceroptera rubricornis*. 2381
- Cerostegia*. 2965
- Cerotellon*. 2458
- Cerotoma trifurcata*, 4463, 5727, 7407  
as vector of cowpea mosaic virus, efficiency and retention of infectivity. 6680
- Certatophyllidae*. 3697
- Cerura bifida*. 1142
- Cerura vinula*, 3111, 3129, 4672, 5304, 9320.  
innervation of prothoracic glands. 5304  
juvenile hormone-like effect of farnesol derivatives on pupal development. 4672  
pseudo-juvenilising effect of methanol on pupation processes. 9320  
quantitative changes in defecation during larval development. 3111
- Cervidae*. 1749, 7653
- Cervus unicolor*. 7653
- Cerylonyssus*. 3471
- Cestius*. 9077
- Cestius distant*. 9077
- Cestoda*. 1307, 1308, 2099, 2685, 4622, 7131.

- Cetonia*. 141
- Cetoniidae*. 2157, 7676, 7985.  
East Asia. 7676  
Mount Nimba, Guinea. 6140
- Cetoniinae*. 141, 1655, 8816.
- Ceuthophilus cunicularis*. 399
- Ceuthophyes*. 8431
- Ceuthorrhynchus macula-alba*. 5515, 5609  
diapause. 5515  
role of contact receptors of antennae in egg-laying process. 5609
- Ceuthorrhynchus rapae*. 805, 2835
- Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis*. 8983
- Ceylon,  
Coleoptera, aquatic species. 552  
ecology and causes of outbreaks of *Ectropis bhurmitra*. 4833  
Emesinae from caves. 79  
filiarsiasis vector-control programme. 9485  
*Hydrometra kahallensis*. 1773
- Ceylonoxenia*. 8475
- Chacidoidea*. 86
- Chad,  
*Chironomidae*, first stages. 9154  
*Culicoides moucheti*, description. 4355  
*Oribatei*, ecology. 856  
pseudoscorpions, Tibesti region. 25, 26, 6984
- Chaeta*, *Tribolium*, genetic variation. 4965
- Chaetastus*, review of African genus. 6996
- Chaetastus diversifrons*. 6996
- Chaetastus montanus*. 6996
- Chaetastus persimilis*. 6996
- Chaetastus subalpinus*. 6996
- Chaetastus tuberculatus*. 6996
- Chaetida*. 8450
- Chaetocnema*. 2269
- Chaetocnema confinis*. 354, 8823
- Chaetocnema ogloblini*. 547
- Chaetoczernyola*. 7017
- Chaetogaedia monticola*. 3458
- Chaetoleon*. 4419
- Chaetophlepsis*. 4732
- Chaetopsis debilis*. 929
- Chaetopsylla*. 3169
- Chaetopsylla globiceps*. 3059
- Chaetopteryx bulgaricus*, new species of *maximus* group. 6281
- Chaetopteryx sahlergi*. 7485
- Chaetoravinia*. 4303
- Chaetosiphella pamirica*. 591
- Chaetosiphella stipae*. 591
- Chaetosiphon*. 7746
- Chaetosiphon chaetosiphon*. 9071
- Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*, 3913, 4666  
alary polymorphism, effects of crowding. 3913  
alary polymorphism, temperature, photo-period and host-plant effects. 4666
- Chaetosiphon glaber*. 9071
- Chaetosiphon gracilicornis*. 9071
- Chaetosiphon (Pentatrichopus) hottesti*. 5140
- Chaetospinia*. 3560
- Chaetostomella cylindrica*. 3054
- Chaetostricha*. 2151
- Chaetostricha combretae*. 2990
- Chaetostricha rizicola*. 2990
- Chaetotaxy*, *Bembecia hylaeiformis* larva. 3052
- Chagas' disease,  
Brazil, autochthonous case in Santa Caterina State. 6773
- Brazil, Bariri, Sao Paulo State. 1490
- Brazil, entomological surveillance. 6799
- Costa Rica, sources of blood from *Triatoma dimidiata* in an endemic area. 821
- Telenomus fariai*, a parasite of vectors. 5707, 8123  
vectors, population dynamics of *Telenomus fariai*, parasite. 4112
- Chaitophoridae*, 2847, 8548, 9241.  
Denmark. 2847
- Chaitophorus*. 9584
- Chaitophorus brunneolineatus*. 2960
- Chaitophorus diversifolii*. 2960
- Chaitophorus pheleodendri*. 2960
- Chalcidectidae*. 7497
- Chalcidectus balaskowski*. 7497
- Chalcidae*.  
757, 805, 1640, 2154, 2238, 3458, 4093, 4109, 4815, 4890, 8207.
- Chalcididae*.  
1172, 2108, 2982, 3983, 4799, 8811, 9093, 9293, 9465.
- Chalcidoid parasite*, stem-living larvae of *Apian*, biology and taxonomy. 5699
- Chalcidoidea*,  
83, 88, 519, 611, 881, 887, 1013, 1795, 1796, 1798, 2128, 2230, 2331, 2384, 2836, 2990, 3604, 3609, 3612, 3613, 3623, 4273, 4399, 4402, 4403, 4405, 4786, 4974, 5154, 5156, 5162, 5276, 5701, 7757, 7760, 8006, 8367, 8511.  
California, indigenous, parasitisation of introduced puncture-vine weevils. 887  
England, Manchester Museum. 3604, 8367  
Italy. 1795, 2384  
parasitic on Coleoptera. 2836  
Romania, new. 1013  
studies on. 611, 1795, 1796, 2128, 2331, 2384, 2990, 4402, 4405.  
studies, with reference to the genera *Ahtda* (*Eurytomidae*), on. 1799
- Chalcodermus aeneus*, bacterium and dipterous parasite in wild larval populations. 6493
- Chalcoides aurata*. 2605
- Chalcoides fulvicornis*. 2605
- Chalcolestes viridis*, oviposition after copulation. 2650
- Chalcophora virginienstis*. 9383
- Chalepogenus*. 9411
- Chalepoxenus*,  
workers, aggressive behaviour. 8296  
workers, relationship to their hosts. 7561
- Chalepoxenus gribodoi*. 7561
- Chalicodoma*. 3619  
Afghanistan. 1807  
Africa. 5161
- Chalicodoma (Allochalicodoma) lefebvrei*. 1807
- Chalicodoma (Callomegachile) kamerunensis*. 5161
- Chalicodoma (C.) apennina*. 1807
- Chalicodoma (C.) aurentula*. 5161
- Chalicodoma (C.) baetica*. 1807
- Chalicodoma (C.) biexcisa*. 5161
- Chalicodoma (C.) cypricola*. 1807
- Chalicodoma (C.) formosa*. 5161
- Chalicodoma (C.) nigriti*. 1807
- Chalicodoma (C.) povolnyi*. 1807
- Chalicodoma (C.) tenorai*. 1807
- Chalicodoma (Euchalicodoma) asiatica*. 1807, 1808
- Chalicodoma (Euchalicodoma) montenegrensis*. 1807
- Chalicodoma (Largella) proxima*. 1807
- Chalicodoma muraria*. 8783
- Chalicodoma muraria tingitana*. 1807

- Chalicodoma (Neglectella) stefenellii*. 5161  
*Chalicodoma (Parachalicodoma) rufitarsis*. 1807  
*Chalicodoma (Pseudomegachile) cradockensis occidentalis*. 5161  
*Chalicodoma (Pseudomegachile) empeyi*. 5161  
*Chalicodoma (Pseudomegachile) flavipes*. 5161  
*Chalicodoma (Pseudomegachile) fulva nigrocaudata*. 5161  
*Chalicodoma (Pseudomegachile) meridionalis*. 5161  
*Chalicodoma (Pseudomegachile) riomii*. 5161  
*Chalicodoma (Pseudomegachile) sinuata senegalensis*. 5161  
*Chalicodoma (Pseudomegachile) vachali*. 5161  
*Chalicodoma rufitarsis*. 1807  
*Chalicodoma rufitarsis maurusia*. 1807  
*Chalicodoma tingitana*. 1807  
*Chalsomia*. 1806  
*Chalybion zimmermanni*. 3456  
*Chamaeclea*. 7775  
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*. 8789  
*Chamaecyparis obtusa*. 8135  
*Chamaecyparis pisifera*. 8135  
*Chamaemyiidae*, 872, 8468, 8789  
     Mongolia. 6194  
*Chamaenerion*. 5719  
*Chamaesphecia*, Moravia, Czechoslovakia. 3648  
*Chamaesphecia aestivata*. 3648  
*Chamaesphecia muscaeformis*. 3648  
*Chamaesphecia palustris*. 3052  
*Chamobates borealis*. 7646  
*Chandipura virus*, sandflies in Aurangabad, India. 873  
*Channel Islands*,  
     Guernsey, Coleoptera. 4261  
     Rhopalocera. 4277  
*Chaoboridae*.  
     1966, 4076, 5332, 5344, 5361, 5521, 5827, 7112, 8341.  
*Chaoboridae albus*. 5827  
*Chaoboridae flavicans*. 5827  
*Chaoboridae punctipennis*. 5827  
*Chaoborinae*. 2456  
*Chaoborini*. 2456  
*Chaoborus*, 4076, 5344.  
     larva, response to different wavelengths of light. 5344  
     larva, systematical feature. 5263  
     repopulation of Hartlaub Lake four years after  
     elimination with toxaphene. 5827  
*Chaoborus alpinus*. 5263  
*Chaoborus americanus*, interaction of food and photo-  
     period in termination of larval diapause. 5521  
*Chaoborus crystallinus*. 5263  
*Chaoborus flavicans*, larval instars, morphology. 7112  
*Chaoborus obscuripes*, digestive enzymes in larvae. 5361  
*Chaoborus pallidus*. 5263  
*Chaoborus punctipennis*, 389, 5332.  
     behavioural differences between 3rd and 4th instars. 5332  
*Chaonia trimacula*. 4406  
*Chapuis*. 6996  
*Charadriidae*. 3463, 7067, 9387  
*Charadriinae*. 619  
*Charadrius bicinctus*. 619  
*Charadrius (Elseyornis) melanops*. 7067  
*Charadrius hiaticula*. 619, 9387  
*Charadrius pecuarius*. 619  
*Charaxes*. 9104  
     Africa, revision. 4412  
*Charaxes achaemenes*. 95, 4412  
*Charaxes andara*. 4412  
*Charaxes blanda*. 4412  
*Charaxes boueti*. 4412  
*Charaxes brutus*. 4412  
*Charaxes eudoxus*. 4412  
*Charaxes guderiana*. 4412  
*Charaxes iocaste*, rejected as unavailable name. 95  
*Charaxes jocaste*. 4412  
*Charaxes lasti*. 4412  
*Charaxes opinnatus*. 4412  
*Charaxes phoebus*. 4412  
*Charaxes richelmanni*. 4412  
*Charips*. 8117  
*Charips victrix*,  
     2657, 2658, 2659, 3093, 3268, 3269, 5785.  
     host-selection and host-specificity. 2657, 2658,  
     2659, 3093, 3268, 3269.  
     review of hyperparasitism and field ecology. 3268  
*Charitopus andalusicus*, redescription. 1098  
*Charitopus fulviventris*. 1098  
*Charitopus laticornis*. 1098  
*Charops*. 4833  
     India. 9097  
*Charops aditya*. 9097  
*Charops hersel*. 9097  
*Charops nigrita*. 9097  
*Charops plauta*. 9097  
*Charpentieracris nigriceps*. 7070  
*Charphoborus*, taxonomy and biology. 6176  
*Chartocerus*. 5162  
*Chartocerus fimbriacis*. 5162  
*Chartocerus hyalipennis*. 5162  
*Chartocerus walkeri*. 5162  
*Chavesia*, tropical America. 8494  
*Chavesia caldasiae*. 8494  
*Chavesia eversi*. 8494  
*Chavesia trinidadensis*. 8494  
*Chavesia weberi*. 8494  
*Cheiatogenes ornatus*. 353  
*Cheilocolpus centralis*. 7000  
*Cheilocolpus denticulatus*. 7000  
*Cheilocolpus levigatus*. 7000  
*Cheilocolpus magallanicus*. 7000  
*Cheilocolpus nanus*. 7000  
*Cheilocolpus punctatum*. 7000  
*Cheilocolpus pygmaeus*. 7000  
*Cheilocolpus tenuis*. 7000  
*Cheilomenes propinqua*. 2704  
*Cheiloneurus*. 2668  
*Cheiloneurus inimicus*. 5795  
*Cheilosis sootryeni*, Norway. 1082  
*Cheilosis vernalis*, Norway. 1082  
*Cheilotrichia (Empeda) appressa*. 1768  
*Cheilotrichia (Empeda) brevifida*. 1768  
*Cheilotrichia (Empeda) luteivena*. 1768  
*Cheinopachus colon*. 2836  
*Cheiridiidae*. 7661, 7662  
*Cheiridomelichus malayi*. 2879  
*Cheiridomelichus colon*. 5617  
*Chelachetes*. 4  
*Cheladonia*. 3499  
*Chelae*, *Limulus polyphemus*, receptor organization. 9201  
*Cheletomorpha*. 4  
*Cheleutoptera*, collected at Tambacounda, Sénégal. 2852  
*Chelicerall gland*, *Pholcus phalangoides*, histology and fine structure at various stages secretory cycle. 8684  
*Chelicerata*, 5319, 5338, 8545



**Chelicerata, contd.**

- Germany, entomological collections of Zoologisches  
Institute und Zoologisches Museum. 8545
- Chelicolon.** 9024
- Chelicosocidae.** 2447
- Cheliferidae.** 2900, 6984, 7661, 7662.  
Tibesti Region, Southern Sahara. 6984
- Chelisia.** 3565
- Chelisia variegata.** 3565
- Chelisochidae.** 3560
- Chelonyx silvaticus.** 603
- Chelonomima proloxocera.** 2947
- Chelonus, Azerbaydzhan, USSR.** 8505
- Chelonus apicalis.** 8507
- Chelonus (Ch.) annulatus.** 8505
- Chelonus (Ch.) subannulatus.** 8505
- Chelonus inanitus.** 5809
- Chelonus (Neochelonella) azerbaijzhanicus.** 8505
- Chelonus (Neochelonella) caucasicus.** 8505
- Chelonus (Neochelonella) fenestratus.** 8505
- Chelonus (Neochelonella) contractus.** 8505
- Chelonus (Neochelonella) exilis.** 8505
- Chelonus (Neochelonella) fenestratus.** 8505
- Chelonus (Neochelonella) flavonaevulus.** 8505
- Chelonus (Neochelonella) magnifissuralis.** 8505
- Chelonus (Neochelonella) nachitshevanicus.** 8505
- Chelonus (Neochelonella) nigrithibialis.** 8505
- Chelonus (Neochelonella) starki.** 8505
- Chelonus (Neochelonella) subcontractus.** 8505
- Chelonus ocellatus.** 8507
- Chelonus xanthozona.** 8507
- Chelostoma fuliginosum.** 7621
- Chelostomoda.** 3619
- Chelostomoides.** 3619
- Chelymorpha cassidea.** 8451
- Chemical fertilizers, effect on dynamics of soil**  
Collembola. 2233
- Chemical messengers, against Dendroctonus brevicomis.**  
2284
- Chemical stress-factors, effect of water-glass and**  
boric acid on artificially applied nuclear and  
latent cytoplasmic polyhedroses of Lymantria  
monacha. 252
- Chemoreception,**  
Cimex lectularius, behaviour and sensory physiology,  
environmental factors. 156
- Himantarium samuelraji, in best pair of legs. 3094
- Limulus, fine structure of sensillum. 8603
- Scolytus multistriatus, energy-transduction. 7153
- Chemosterilants,**  
alkylating agents. 755
- amino adamantane derivatives. 5526
- Choristoneura fumiferana, Metepa for adult males. 2624
- mosquitoes in Egypt. 2064, 8737
- Musca domestica in Egypt. 2063
- Musca domestica, synergism between Hempa and  
Tepa. 4678
- Oncopeltus fasciatus males, mating activity and  
mortality before and after treatment. 3195
- Sporoptera littoralis eggs and immature stages,  
effects. 4660
- Sporoptera littoralis females, Eptam G-E. 8732
- Sporoptera littoralis moths, effects on 4, 4663
- tobacco budworm. 1350
- Chenn J.C.,** Coleoptera, and Lepidoptera esp. Rhopulo-  
cera. 8395
- Chenoderus.** 5065
- Chenophila.** 4318
- Chenopodiaceae,** 5164, 5631, 8399  
Central Asian species. 5164
- Chenopodium amaranticolor.** 7384
- Chenopodium capitatum.** 7406
- Cheopsis.** 7794
- Cheridiidae.** 530
- Chermes aceris ovatus.** 590
- Chernetidae,** 7661, 7662  
Tibet. 2899
- Chernetini.** 7662
- Cherrlatia,** revision of Palaearctic species. 6203
- Cherry,**  
artificial eggng system for European Rhagoletis  
cerasi. 2523  
biology of Myzus cerasi. 5659  
control of Rhagoletis cingulata and Rhagoletis fausta.  
8880
- Chersodromia, Palaearctic species.** 7724
- Chersodromia adriatica.** 7724
- Chersodromia albopilosa.** 7724
- Chersodromia brevicornis.** 7724
- Chersodromia caucasica.** 7724
- Chersodromia curtippennis.** 7725
- Chersodromia italica.** 7724
- Chersodromia kamchatkiana.** 7724
- Chersodromia mediterranea.** 7724
- Chersodromia nigrosetosa.** 7724
- Chersodromia pontica.** 7724
- Chersodromia pseudohirta.** 7724
- Chesias legatella.** 1642
- Cheta.** 1827
- Cheta beieri.** 1827
- Cheta kasyi.** 1827
- Cheumatopsyche.** 382, 4067
- Cheumatopsyche analis.** 8347
- Cheyletidae.** 4, 353, 2404, 5026, 8854, 9338.
- Cheyletiella blakei.** 1037
- Cheyletiella furmani.** 1037
- Cheyletiella parasitivorax.** 1037, 7648
- Cheyletiella strandmanni.** 1037
- Cheyletiella yagurii,** 1193, 7648  
skin lesions. 1193
- Cheyletiidae,**  
found with pine bark-beetles. 1676  
review. 6113  
UAR. 4
- Cheyletiellidae.** 7648  
review. 1037
- Cheyletoidea.** 4318
- Cheyletus.** 4, 376
- Cheyletus acarophagus.** 4
- Cheyletus eruditus,** control and prevention with methyl  
bromide gas. 4176
- Chiapacheylus.** 4
- Chiapacheylus desertorum.** 4
- Chiapacheylus macrocorneus.** 4
- Chiasma frequency,**  
Schistocerca gregaria. 2321  
Tetranychus pacificus. 2339
- Chiasmata, Goniatia australasiae.** 4916
- Chiasmus arori.** 7044
- Chiasmus elongata.** 7044
- Chickens,**  
Dermanyssus avium on intensively reared. 8353  
evaluation of de-oiled Bombyx mori pupae meal and  
corn-steep fluid as protein sources. 6808  
tick paralysis caused by Argas (Persicargas)  
persicus larvae. 6674

**Chiggers,**

- Austria. 6914
- Bolivian-Brazilian border. 3495
- Brazil, *Proechimys guyannensis*. 5042
- Neotropical Region. 3500

**Chikungunya virus,**

- Aedes aegypti*, salivary gland. 137
- arthropod-borne virus, transmission cycle, computer-simulated model. 4775
- mosquitoes, infection and transmission. 9440

**Chilalictus.** 3063**Chile,**

- Abatodesmus velosi*. 9140
- Adelium*, revision. 7003
- ants, catalogue. 1668
- Asilidae. 9045
- blister beetles, convergence with Californian ones. 4342
- Carabidae. 531
- flies, primitive pangoniine-like. 7027
- Gonyleptidae. 528
- leafhopper, delto-cephaline. 594
- Lipoptena. 1749
- Loxosceles lacta*, prevalence in houses. 384
- Mimodromius*. 5080
- mites, pilicolous. 2409
- Nothoesthetus*, new genus of Euaesthetinae. 562
- Quedini. 7000
- Siphonotus*. 9139

**Chilli, dry, at Dharwar, India, damage caused by**

- Simplicia robustalis*. 4757

**Chilo,** 5007, 4474, 8811

- revision of World spp. 4414

**Chilo agamemnon,** 349, 437, 4853, 7858

- chemical control. 4853
- habits and biological aspects. 6604
- larvae, gustation and olfaction. 7858

**Chilo argyrogrammus.** 4414**Chilo crypsimetallus.** 4414**Chilo incertus.** 4414**Chilo iridescent virus,** replication in *Galleria mellonella*. 5474**Chilo mercatorius.** 4414**Chilo partellus.** 2982, 8132

- India, increased susceptibility in maize mosaic virus infected plants. 8132

- Pakistan, *Invreia ghanii* as parasite. 2982

**Chilo quirimbellus.** 4414**Chilo sacchariphagus indicus.** 4414**Chilo sacchariphagus stramineellus.** 4414**Chilo suppressalis.** 1454, 7441

- ecological studies on local characteristics of development. 7441

- rice resistance to. 1454

**Chilo vergilius.** 4414**Chilo zacconius.** 4414**Chilo zonellus,**

- 2003, 2634, 8834, 9306, 9397, 9398, 9404, 9423.
- Beauveria densa* infected larvae, histopathology. 2003
- effect of temperature and humidity on development. 9306
- esterases during larval development. 2634
- sorghum and maize, larval development. 9398
- sorghum, larval development. 9397
- sorghum, resistance. 9423
- sorghum, soil fertility and damage. 8834

**Chilo zoriandellus.** 4414**Chilocorini, Cuba, larvae.** 7833**Chilocorus bipustulatus,**

- 1335, 2223, 4815, 4959, 5784, 7173, 8017.
- adult diapause. 8017

- genetics of gregarious behaviour. 4959

- geographical races of. 1335

- Israel, factors causing seasonal decline in citrus groves. 5784

- photo periodic reaction controlling imaginal diapause in northern race. 1335

**Chilocorus cacti.** 7833**Chilocorus nigritus.** 2676**Chilocorus stigma.** 2222**Chiloini, North America.** 3646**Chilomenes sexmaculata,** 8067, 9220

- midgut, metamorphosis. 9220

**Chilopoda,**

- 109, 257, 506, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 2089, 3083, 3142, 3168, 3784, 3841, 4558, 4718, 4802, 5286, 5656, 5821, 7146, 7184, 7876, 8615, 8676, 9200, 9219,

- Afghanistan. 7074

- Central Asia. 109

- Friesland, The Netherlands. 506

- Greece. 634

- Italy. 8542

- Italy, Ponizian Islands, Tyrrhenian Sea. 632

- Italy, Tuscany, Maritime Alps and Ligurian Alps. 631

- neurosecretory cells of ventral ganglia. 3083

**Chilotoma ivanovi.** 7678**Chiloxanthus p. pilosus.** 8365**Chiloxionotus.** 7742, 8488**Chiloxionotus rubriscutellatus.** 7742**Chiloxionotus rufoscutellatus.** 7742**Chimarocephala p. pacifica.** 2085**Chimarra aterrima.** 7800**Chimarra augusta.** 7800**Chimarra feria.** 7800**China,**

- Aporia crataegi* as orchard pest. 2108

- Culex pipiens pollens*, bionomics in Shantung province. 2225

- Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, Kiangsu province. 2109
- grasshoppers, Ningxia and northern Shensi. 1829

- Hypoderma lineatum*, morphology. 1869

- Lestonia haustorifera*, morphology. 124

- Macropis*. 1808

- Muscidae and Calliphoridae, variation in diurnal activity. 2240

- Oncopsis*. 3600

- Phycitinae. 97

- Stephanocleonus*, Manchuria. 5069

- sunflower pest. 1419

**Chionaspis,** 4387

- Betula nigra*. 1092

**Chionaspis betulae.** 1092**Chionaspis caucasioni.** 590**Chionaspis graminella.** 590**Chionaspis graminis var divergens.** 4387**Chionaspis hattorii.** 4387**Chionaspis machili.** 4387**Chionaspis miscanthaeae.** 4387**Chionaspis montana.** 590**Chionaspis phragmitidis.** 590**Chionaspis polypora.** 590**Chionaspis salicis.** 590

- Chionaspis salicisnigrae*. 590  
*Chionaspis syringae*. 4387  
*Chionodes carpella*. 7772  
*Chiracanthium mildei*, skin lesions in man. 4013  
*Chiraps*. 7780  
*Chirida guttata*. 845  
*Chirista*. 3007  
*Chirodiscidae*, new taxa. 5029  
*Chirodiscoides interruptus*. 4316  
*Chirodiscus amplexans*. 3478  
*Chironitis pamphilus*. 130  
*Chironomidae*,  
     65, 66, 179, 234, 235, 243, 364, 382, 389, 463,  
     568, 701, 1074, 1347, 1423, 1661, 1741, 1874,  
     2101, 2194, 2220, 2253, 2256, 2333, 2454, 2455,  
     2549, 2600, 2717, 2732, 2816, 2838, 3053, 3135,  
     3349, 3401, 3403, 3571, 3572, 3771, 3803, 3882,  
     3889, 4020, 4067, 4199, 4249, 4773, 4938, 4997,  
     4999, 5100, 5101, 5102, 5103, 5375, 5384, 5388,  
     5424, 5475, 5486, 5686, 5760, 5765, 5827, 7109,  
     7117, 7270, 7453, 7485, 7716, 7717, 7835, 7996,  
     8039, 8041, 8050, 8059, 8095, 8150, 8157, 8160,  
     8167, 8168, 8174, 8176, 8200, 8211, 8212, 8216,  
     8217, 8319, 8320, 8341, 8384, 8470, 8853, 9048,  
     9049, 9050, 9051, 9154, 9267, 9408, 9545.  
 Africa, Tchad. 1874  
 Africa, Tchad, first stages. 3053, 9154  
 Africa, Volta Lake, Ghana, light-catches. 1661  
 Amazon Basin, distribution and ecology. 6962  
 anomalies in some spp. 5486  
 Canadian Lakes. 8211  
 Carpathian mountains. 6925  
 Coelomomyces as larval parasite. 243, 7270  
 Czechoslovakia, key to larvae. 6926  
 delimitation of genera. 9048  
 diel drift in artificial stream and its relation to  
     *Oncorhynchus kisutch*. 8167  
 Germany. 1741  
 Germany, larval fauna of river Fulda. 8160  
 immature stages. 5101  
 marine, phylogeny and evolution. 6040  
 mermithids, morphological variations. 9267  
 new genus with scale-like setae on legs. 2453  
 North Temperate and Arctic Regions, overwintering.  
     8216  
 oxygen consumption of larvae, estimation from body-  
     length. 3771  
 rice field, damage and its ecology. 8853  
 salivary gland, chromosomes, change in length  
     related to polyteny. 4189  
 salivary gland, chromosomes, DNA replication  
     patterns. 2817  
 Scandinavia, biocoenosis in glacier brooks. 8159  
 Scottish records. 2838  
*Smithia antelobata* as new sp. 66  
 South Georgia. 4249  
 USA, Arkansas, Beaver Reservoir. 389  
 USA, California, P.I. Boyd Deep Canyon Desert  
     Research Centre. 8384  
 USA, California, recreational lakes. 5870  
 USA, Florida. 6195  
 USA, Ohio river basin, collection with floating  
     sticky trap. 6290  
 USSR, Lipinella, new spp. 568  
 USSR, Ob-Irtysh basin, larvae.  
     6750  
 Virgin Islands, inhibiting leaf-axils of Bromeliaceae.  
     9408  
 Virgin Islands and Anegada. 8341  
*Chironominae*, 7835, 8166, 8384.  
     maxillary and premental patterns.  
         7835  
*Chironomini*. 5101, 8160  
*Chironomus*,  
     280, 463, 4020, 7117, 8157, 8341, 9048.  
     gonads, ultrastructure. 3882, 5475  
     parthenogenesis, sporadic. 7996  
     rice-nurseries, control. 5871  
     salivary gland, absence of potential difference  
         between nucleus and cytoplasm in cells.  
         7117  
     salivary gland, tissue-specific gene activities and  
         proteins. 463  
     larva, haemolymph, parasites.  
         1423  
     larva, sexual dimorphism, morphometrics. 6339  
     larva, tritiated ecdysone, distribution in salivary  
         glands and other tissues.  
         701  
*Chironomus aethiopes*. 3771  
*Chironomus alpestris*. 5486  
*Chironomus annularius*. 2817, 3803  
*Chironomus anthracinus*, 5475, 5760,  
     7835  
     USSR. 5760  
*Chironomus atrella*. 7996  
*Chironomus attenuatus*. 389, 3771, 7996  
*Chironomus calipterus*. 9154  
*Chironomus crassicaudatus*. 8059  
*Chironomus (Cryptochironomus) digitatus*. 3771  
*Chironomus (Cryptochironomus) undine*. 3771  
*Chironomus (Dichotendipes) pulsus*. 2838  
*Chironomus dorsalis*, 3401, 3889, 4189  
     development of internal organs of double malformat-  
         ions. 3889  
*Chironomus (Endochironomus) impar*. 2838  
*Chironomus formosipennis*. 1661, 9154  
*Chironomus lentanus*. 235  
*Chironomus luridus*. 463, 1423  
*Chironomus melanotus*. 2817, 3882, 5475  
*Chironomus (Microtendipes) confinis*. 2838  
*Chironomus nigricans*. 389  
*Chironomus (Nilodorum) brevibucca*, description of  
     nymphs. 3053  
*Chironomus (Nilodorum) brevipalpis*, description of  
     nymphs. 3053  
*Chironomus (Nilodorum) fractilobus*, description of  
     nymphs. 3053  
*Chironomus obtusidens*. 463  
*Chironomus pallidivittatus*, breeding behaviour. 8059  
*Chironomus plumosus*, 463, 2101, 2600, 2817, 3135  
     Baltic Sea, *Kurshymermis viridis* as parasite. 2600  
     effect of temperature and age on flight-tone during  
         swarming. 3135  
     flight-tones of females and calling-tones for males  
         during swarming. 6486  
*Chironomus (Polypedium) albicornis*. 2838  
*Chironomus pulcher*, development cycle. 8041  
*Chironomus riparius*, 8095, 8319  
     chromosome aberration caused by tritiated water.  
         8319  
     mating and swarming. 8095  
*Chironomus stigmaterus*. 7996  
*Chironomus strenzkei*. 463  
*Chironomus tentans*,  
     701, 2101, 2333, 2816, 3403, 4199, 5384, 8050,  
     8059, 8176, 8211, 9545.  
     British Columbia, larval ecology in saline lakes. 8176

**Chironomus tentans**, contd.

- intracellular distribution of low-molecular weight RNA. 5384  
male and female heterogamety in populations. 9545  
metamorphosis, hydrolytic enzyme activity in salivary gland. 8050  
nucleolar RNA from the salivary-gland cells. 2333  
transport of pre-ribosomal RNA from nucleolus to chromosomes of salivary gland cells. 3403
- Chironomus thummi**,  
234, 463, 3349, 3882, 5375, 5424, 8320.  
developmental changes in fine-structure associated with secretion of larval salivary glands. 5424  
fine-structural analysis of larval salivary-gland function. 234  
restoration of functional membrane permeability by repolarizing current. 6355  
salivary proteins of a strain with an additional Balbiani ring. 6483
- Chironomus thummi piger**. 2817
- Chironomus thummi thummi**, 1423, 2817, 5388.  
conformation-induced circular dichroism in haemoglobin. 5375  
larvae, structural changes in polytene chromosomes caused by FUR. 8320  
polygeny of haemoglobins. 5388
- Chiroptera**,  
2736, 2739, 3471, 3474, 3496, 3792, 4525, 5813, 7370, 8402, 8812, 8813, 9007, 9384.  
Afghanistan, mite parasites. 6106  
Cuba, *Notoedres* as parasites. 6130  
Rhineland, Germany, *Cimex lectularius* and *C. pipistrelli* in summer quarters. 2739  
USSR, West Siberia. 8812
- Chirosia**, new or previously uninterpreted species. 3565
- Chirosia chirosina**. 3565
- Chirothrips**, New Mexico, USA, occurrence and distribution of species. 3460
- Chirothrips crenulatus**. 3460
- Chirothrips falsus**. 3460
- Chirothrips mexicanus**. 3460
- Chirothrips patruelis**. 3460
- Chirothrips productus**. 3460
- Chirothrips simplex**. 3460
- Chirothrips texanus**. 3460
- Chlaeniinae**. 1699
- Chlaeniostenus juncinatus**. 1699
- Chlaenius aeneocephalus**. 3327
- Chlaenius (Agostenus) purpuricollis**, New Mexico, USA. 4299
- Chlaenius allardi**. 1699
- Chlaenius ziloensis**. 1699
- Chlamisus cribripennis**. 1141, 1592  
method of sampling for adults. 1141  
survival in burned blueberry fields. 1592
- Chlamisus gibosa**. 8942
- Chlamydiaceae**. 3158
- Chlidaspis prunorum**. 590
- Chloecharis debilicornis**. 6999
- Chloeon dipteron**. 262
- Chloramphenicol**,  
*Delias eucharis* developing oocytes, effect on deposition of glycogen. 9302  
*Periplaneta americana*, inhibitory effect of food on antimicrobial properties. 3066
- Chlorcyclizine**,  
effect on in vitro detoxication activity by larval wax moth gut homogenates. 5443

- modification of parathion toxicity to wax moth. 667
- Chlordane**, inhibition of ATPases in *Periplaneta americana*. 6440
- Chlorella**. 1608, 5673
- Chlorida festiva**. 4011
- Chloride**,  
*Drosophila* and *Megaselia*, whole-body turnover. 3124  
uptake by *Aedes aegypti* larva. 4600
- Chloridea obsoleta**, 650, 1333  
effect of some biologically active substances on diapause. 1333  
rearing on artificial nutrient medium. 650
- Chlorillus pilosus**. 2956
- Chlorinated biphenyl contamination**, natural waters, review. 4826
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons**,  
*Musca domestica*, insecticides. 8284  
toxicity to cotton insects. 2793
- Chloriona**. 2966
- Chlorita biguttula**. 4386
- Chlorita conspersa**. 4386
- Chlorita matsumurai**. 592
- Chloroceryle aenea**. 3471
- Chlorochroa sayi**. 5706
- Chlorochroa uhleri**. 5706
- Chlorocystis chloreata**. 1646
- Chlorococcales**. 8142
- Chlorocytus**. 5699
- Chlorocytus spicatus**. 805
- Chlorodynerus**. 7759
- Chloromelas**. 2945
- Chloromyia formosa**. 2463
- Chloronia antillensis**. 1826
- Chloropela nigrispina**. 587
- Chloropepla**, new species. 587, 6220
- Chloroperiidae**. 625
- Chloroperla**. 8168
- Chloroperliidae**. 626, 6613, 8168
- Chlorophora excelsa**. 8512
- Chlorophyta**. 9458
- Chloropicrin**, susceptibility of eggs and young adults of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* and *C. turricus*. 732
- Chloropida sulcifrons**. 569
- Chloronidae**,  
364, 569, 1532, 1742, 2183, 2301, 2302, 2771, 4827, 5318, 5718, 7015, 7016, 7318, 7468, 7470, 8285, 9284, 9285, 9477.  
USSR, revision of types, described by T. Becker and O. Duda. 569
- Chloropisca glabra**. 9477
- Chloroscirtus**. 5498
- Chlorostilbon ricordi ricordii**. 3463
- Chlorotabanus leucochlorus**. 7029
- Chlosyne californica**, courtship and mating with *Chlosyne neumoegeni*. 2640
- Chlosyne lacinia**, biology and laboratory culture. 2666
- Chlosyne neumoegeni**, courtship and mating with *Chlosyne californica*. 2640
- Chlumetia griseapicata**. 5175
- Chocolate**, Blattellidae, possible responsibility for allergy. 7118
- Choice-chamber**, experiments with *Blattella germanica*. 3738
- Choleothrips getjerae**. 7796
- Choleothrips percaus**. 7796
- Cholesteric liquid crystals**, Scarabaeid beetle exocuticle as an optical analogue. 141
- Cholesterol**, *Blattella germanica*, effect of sterols on



- Cholesterol**, *contd.*  
conversion from  $\beta$ -sitosterol. 9231
- Choleva fagniezi**. 1658, 3898, 7179, 7913.
- Choleva glauca**. 3427
- Choline**,  
Phormia regina larval fat-body, substrate and inhibition. 7929  
utilization by Musca domestica larvae. 2083
- Choline acetylase**, inhibition from Musca domestica. 6378
- Choline acetyltransferase**, Drosophila melanogaster, time course of development. 790, 6584
- Choline kinase**, fat-body of Phormia regina larvae. 4568
- Cholinergic ligands**, binding to brains of Musca domestica and Torpedo marmotora electroplax. 7142
- Cholinesterase**,  
activity in Spodoptera littoralis. 6374  
Apis mellifera and Anthonomus grandis, purification and properties. 5392  
changes in activity in the central nervous system of an insect during learning. 5298  
human serum, rat liver, electric eel, bean leaf beetle, and white fringe beetle, trace analysis of pesticides. 4463  
inhibition, DDT. 9186  
inhibition in Tribolium castaneum with organophosphate insecticides. 2588  
larvae of Culiseta inornata, histo-chemical localization. 3120  
localization of activity in thoraces of Musca domestica. 5305  
reduction during shock avoidance learning in the central nervous system of Periplaneta americana. 6414
- Chonaphe serratus**. 8543
- Chondriosomes**,  
cyclic changes in Buthus quinquestratus during early stages of spermatogenesis. 3877  
its fate in Buthus quinquestratus during spermiogenesis. 3878
- Chonostropheus**. 5070
- Chontalia**. 9023
- Chordeuma**, function of a dorsal granular complex in courtship behaviour. 5600
- Chordeuma silvestre**. 5600
- Chordeumida**. 5600, 7076, 8543
- Chordotonal organs**, Speophyes lucidulus larval head appendages, ultrastructure. 7157
- Chorebus cyclops**. 4827
- Choriolaus**, new genera and species in lepturine complex. 2912
- Choriolaus aurifer**. 2912
- Choriolaus similis**. 2912
- Choriolaus sulcipennis**. 2912
- Chorion**, role in diapause of Bombyx mori. 7283
- Chorionic sculpturing**, Culicidae. 3057
- Choriotopes bovis**. 5759, 8245
- Choriotopic mange**, scrotum of rams. 5759
- Choristidae**. 5275, 9161
- Choristoneura**,  
daily activity patterns and sex-pheromone specificity as sexual isolating mechanisms. 6907  
larval coloration. 6907
- Choristoneura conflictana**, Nosema thomsoni. 9270
- Choristoneura fumiferana**,  
1845, 2624, 4082, 4877, 5749, 8559, 9301.  
effect of abscisic acid on survival. 4877  
laboratory method for rearing large numbers. 1845  
Metepa as chemosterilant for adult male. 2624  
pupae, cytological changes in fat-body and male testes after tepa treatment. 9301  
separating and surface-sterilizing eggs. 6309  
sex-pheromone of female. 6307
- Choristoneura lambertiana**, life-history and habits on lodgepole pine. 3972
- Choristoneura occidentalis**, 2625, 5848, 7091, 7311.  
Colorado, USA, Bracon politiventris as parasitoid. 6606  
juveno-mimetic effects of Lannate in sublethal doses. 7311  
Pacific Northwest forest sprayed with DDT. 5848  
reduction in fertility of female by Lannate. 2625
- Choristoneura pinus pinus**, ants preying on. 5749
- Choristoneura rosaceana**, 215, 7261.  
nuclear polyhedrosis. 7261  
sex-pheromone. 215
- Choristoneura viridis**. 5414
- Chorizococcus herbicola**, grass-infesting species in Australia. 1785
- Chorizococcus ilu**. 2478
- Chorizococcus lounsburyi**, France, biological observations. 6600
- Chorizococcus sorghi**. 2478
- Chorosoma schillingii**, chromosome complement and meiosis in males. 1609
- Choroterpes**. 1771
- Choroterpes nigrescens**. 507
- Choroterpidae**. 1771
- Chorotyse hessei**. 6989
- Chorthippus**, 449, 5321  
gynandromorphism. 449
- Chorthippus albomarginatus**. 1979
- Chorthippus biguttulus maritimus**. 1028
- Chorthippus brunneus**, 1979, 2814  
cytological comparison with Omocetus viridulus. 2814
- Chorthippus curtippensis**, Newfoundland, seasonal occurrence and egg-production. 7471
- Chorthippus mollis**, using Hall generators, recording of stridulatory movements. 238
- Chorthippus montanus**. 449
- Chorthippus parallelus**,  
370, 813, 1624, 1979, 3248, 4954, 5317.  
food selection. 813, 3248  
parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments. 1624, 4954
- Chortoglyphus arcuatus**. 9483
- Chortoglyphus domesticus**. 8193
- Chortolcetes terminifera**, New South Wales, Australia. 8215
- Chortophaga viridifasciata**, 5562, 8923.  
metaphase, varying concentrations of colchicine on progression of neuroblasts. 8923  
relation of X-ray-induced thymidine uptake to chromosome reversion at prophase in neuroblasts. 5562
- Chromacris colorata**, biology. 2663
- Chromaphis hirsutistibis**. 2961
- Chromaphis juglandicola**. 2041, 8389
- Chromariciidae**. 579
- Chromatin**,  
Buthus quinquestratus, cyclic changes in matter during spermiogenesis. 4185  
Buthus quinquestratus, fate of matter during spermiogenesis. 3878  
Drosophila, organization in polytene chromosomes, ultrastructure of induced transitions. 4198  
functions of cell apparatus. 8929  
Planococcus citri cell explants. 6858

## Chromatin, contd.

- Pseudococcus citri, histones. 5969  
**Chromatolulus**. 3320  
**Chromatolysis**, pair of identifiable metathoracic neurons in *Diptera punctata*. 3079  
**Chromium**<sup>51</sup>-**versenate**, movement in a termite mound and soil. 7562  
**Chromogen-reducing mechanism**, insect larvae. 1622  
**Chromosome**,  
 accumulation of non-functional genes on sheltered. 8330  
 bands, autonomous character of polytene. 8302  
 conjugation of polytene- and the synapsis of homologous-, relation in meiosis. 8312  
 cribrate species, constitution. 4923  
 cytochemistry of pairing in meiosis. 5966  
 duplication, lack of evidence as cause of replicating instabilities. 1617  
 dynamics of polymorphism. 2362  
 grasshopper, X-ray-induced damage to the meiotic. 464  
 growth and replication, activity in polytenic cells. 2816  
 linkage group-, correlation in a mosquito. 6867  
 New Zealand insects. 473  
 origin of species, tracers. 6043  
 polytene, attachment between the nuclear membrane. 3401  
 polytene, puffing and histone-accumulation. 5982  
 polytene, quantitative interference microscopy. 4935, 5983  
 polytenic cells, activity. 4199  
 Y-, irradiation with X-rays. 7577 7  
*Aedes aegypti*, correlation with linkage-groups. 5973  
*Aedes aegypti*, double translocation heterozygote. 6856  
*Aedes aegypti*, linkage analysis. 5978  
*Anopheles crucians* and *Anopheles bradleyi*, salivary-gland. 7571  
*Anopheles gambiae* complex in Nigeria, identification by larval and adult. 6866  
*Antheraea eucalypti*, LSD-breaks. 8318  
*Antheraea pernyi*, numbers. 2811  
*Aphanostigma*. 2326  
*Australotettix*. 2812  
*Blattaria*, numbers. 2810  
*Bruchidae*, sex-mechanism and number. 453  
*Calopteryx virgo meridionalis*, precocious segregation and fragmentation in primary spermatocytes. 8313  
*Catantopus gracilicornis*, bisexual and parthenogenetic races. 7573  
*Chironomidae*, DNA-replication patterns of salivary-gland. 2817  
*Chironomidae*, salivary glands, changes in length, related to polyteny. 4189  
*Chironomus*, salivary-gland cells. 3887  
*Chironomus riparius*, aberration. 8319  
*Chironomus th. thummi* larvae, structural changes produced by FUDR in polytene. 8320  
*Chorosoma schillingii*, complement in males. 1609  
*Collembola*, female. 457  
*Collembola*, review of germ-cell cytology. 459  
*Comstockiella* system, radiation analysis. 1611  
*Culex pipiens fatigans*, salivary-gland. 6869  
*Curculio*, constitution of 7 species. 8305  
*Diptera*, sex-mechanism and number. 454  
*Drosophila*, autosome-X insertion. 950  
*Drosophila*, localization of 5S RNA genes by RNA-DNA hybridization. 4932  
*Drosophila*, male, polytene X-chromosome. 4917  
*Drosophila*, patterns of puffing activity in salivary gland. 4195  
*Drosophila*, polytene, genetic analysis of puffing. 5999  
*Drosophila*, polytene, modification of Heidenhain's iron-haematoxylin technique, as used to stain larval smears. 7094  
*Drosophila*, repeated sequences in DNA and their localization in giant. 4936  
*Drosophila*, XO males, fertility and fitness. 6865  
*Drosophila birchi*, polymorphism. 969  
*Drosophila hydei*, X-Y, changes in male, analysis of 'white-mottled' mutants, with observations. 4940  
*Drosophila hydei*, Y. 467  
*Drosophila mediotriata* and *Drosophila griseolineata*, polytene. 7575  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, analysis, ethyl-methane-sulphonate induced lethals. 8926  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, 4 bristle-number characteristics. 456  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, compound autosomal, oocytes. 2328  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, discriminating fluorescence patterns. 4920  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, DNA-content of mitotically-active condensed. 4930  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, extra-element 'delta'. 5998, 6031  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, female, first and second-pairs in oogenesis in XX, non-homologous pairing and non-disjunction. 4925  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, female, spontaneous formation of isochromal second. 4196  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, frequency of X-ray-induced mitotic recombination in genotypes with different X-Y combination. 948  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, lethal, frequency distribution, in small populations. 2366  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, males, "Sc<sup>4</sup>-Sc<sup>8</sup>" inverted X, segregation matrix methods applied to meiotic drive. 7579  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, males, univalent, cytogenetics in B<sup>6</sup>. 7572  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, non-homologous pairing in oogenesis of XXY-females. 5980  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, non-ring, ring-like configurations. 7576  
*Drosophila melanogaster* oögonial cells, pairing. 4919  
*Drosophila melanogaster* polytene, electron microscopy of an induced 'lambbrush stage' of the. 4921  
*Drosophila melanogaster* populations, lethal frequencies on second and third. 989  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, rapidly re-annealing DNA, distribution. 4918  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, salivary-bands and frequency of crossing over. 8924  
*Drosophila melanogaster* salivary glands, environmental influences on puffing. 8307  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, selection response. 6863  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, spontaneous formation. 4196  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, X. 468  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, X, cytological analysis of partial and total loss induced by X-rays in oocytes. 4204  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, X, induced recessive lethals in ring. 960  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, X, induction of deletions. 954

## Chromosome, contd.

- Drosophila melanogaster*, X- non-disjunction, effect of caffeine on different stocks. 1618
- Drosophila melanogaster*, X, loss induced by X-rays in oocytes of, cytological analysis of partial and total. 4204
- Drosophila melanogaster*, X, males, duplication in germ-line. 2341
- Drosophila melanogaster*, X, lack of detectable interaction between 'Curly' inversions and direction of pairing. 5991
- Drosophila melanogaster* XXY females, non-homologous pairing in oogenesis. 8309
- Drosophila melanogaster*, Y, ethyl methanesulphonate-induced mutants. 4211
- Drosophila melanogaster*, Y, site. 4194
- Drosophila melanogaster*, Y, supernumerary, lack of intercellular suppression of position-effect variegation during cell differentiation. 7565
- Drosophila melanogaster* and *Drosophila hydei*, polytene, length-distribution of DNA-molecules. 4926
- Drosophila pachea*, phylogeny. 5072
- Drosophila persicae* populations from California, arrangements. 4232
- Drosophilidae, comparison of puff sizes of homologous loci in third. 2327
- Glossina palpalis*, polytene. 5234, 5981
- Heliothis zea*, resistance in maize inbreds, knob positions. 4746
- Hemiptera. 8303
- heterochromatic during spermatogenesis in *Parlatoria oleae*. 1611
- Homona magnanima*. 9535
- Homoptera, India. 4197
- Homoptera, male meiotic. 6871
- Kerria lacca* system, genetic evidence. 5975
- Leucopogon juniperinus*, univalents on mini-spindles. 8311
- Listroderes costirostris*, Okayama Prefecture, Japan. 4191
- Locusta migratoria*, premeiotic DNA-synthesis and time of pairing. 4187
- Lundstroemia parthenogenetica*, heterozygosity. 6853
- Monochamus scutellatus-ore-gonensis* complex, multiple sex. 8308
- Myrmeleotettix maculatus*, B, system, dynamics of. 983
- Myzus persicae*, abnormalities in an anholocyclic biotype. 6859
- Oxyopes*, male germ cells. 4193
- Parnassius stubbendorffii* hoenel, with supplemental counts for *Parnassius glacialis*. 6862
- Pissodes, North American, polymorphism. 6013
- Planococcus citri*, heterochromatic and euchromatic, differential DNA synthesis. 4928
- Plodia interpunctella*, numbers. 4190
- Rhopalocera, French Guiana, numbers. 8928
- Rhopalocera, numbers, Central America and Columbia. 2325
- Rhopalocera, Palaearctic, numbers. 6860
- Rhynchosciara, differential incorporation of 5-bromo-deoxy-uridine into DNA-puff of larval salivary-gland. 4929
- Rhynchosciara, polytene, RNA- and DNA-puffs. 6876
- Sarcophaga bullata*, foot pad development, control. 3710
- Scistocerca gregaria*, asynchronous replication at end of pre-meiotic DNA-synthesis. 9534
- Sikkimana darjeelingensis* males. 8304
- Smittia parthenogenetica*, rearrangements between germ-line-limited and somatic. 4938
- Stegodyphus sarasinorum*. 4923
- Syrphidae. 6861
- Tettigonidae, Australian, neo XY sex-determining mechanism. 2813
- Wachtliella persicariae*, germ-line, oogenesis. 2329
- Chrotogonus trachypterus*, geotaxis. 6409
- Chrymelidae. 4755
- Chryptognathodiceps*. 8942
- Chrysanthemum*, 1280, 8068.
- survival of eggs of *Liriomyza munda* on during cold storage. 1280
- Chrysanthemum carinatum*. 3277, 4175
- Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*. 4431
- Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 1458, 7344
- Chrysidiidae,
- 600, 2399, 3436, 4078, 4694, 5754, 8509, 8513.
- France. 5002
- Karlsruhe, Germany, uncommon. 3436
- Mongolia. 600
- Nympholais antiopa*, gregarious habit. 7350
- Chrysis equestris*. 5002
- Chrysis ignita*. 4694
- Chrysis parkeri*. 8513
- Chrysis pattoni*. 8513
- Chrysis rudii*. 4694
- Chrysis stenodyneri*. 8513
- Chrysobothris*. 3991, 8428
- Chrysocarabus*, synoptic tables of larvae and adults. 2424
- Chrysocarabus auronitens*. 2424
- Chrysocarabus* (C.) *punctatoauratus*. 1991
- Chrysocarabus* (C.) *splendens*. 1991
- Chrysocarabus* (Dysmictracarabus) *solieri*. 2424
- Chrysocarabus punctatoauratus*. 2424
- Chrysocarabus splendens*. 2424
- Chrysocharis*. 2713, 3604
- Chrysocharis ainsliei*. 2745
- Chrysocharis larinellae*. 3974
- Chrysocharis nitetis*. 4779
- Chrysocharis parksi*. 2745
- Chrysochroma*, 1761, 2946.
- new name for species. 1761
- synonymy. 1761
- Chrysochroma pallidum*. 2947
- Chrysocoma adumbratus*. 2480
- Chrysocoma apricus*. 2480
- Chrysocoma tenuifolia*. 2480
- Chrysocoris stollii*, morphology and secretory activity of thoracic glands. 1295
- Chrysoreixis*. 4799
- Chrysomalla*. 88
- Chrysomela*, biology. 3222
- Chrysomela banksi*. 812
- Chrysomela herbacea*, parasitized by *Meigenia mutabilis* electrophoretic analysis of larval haemoproteins. 4035
- Chrysomela sanguinolenta*. 2605
- Chrysomela vernalis muchel*. 1061
- Chrysomelidae,
- 41, 223, 224, 236, 354, 480, 546, 547, 744, 754, 801, 802, 812, 831, 833, 845, 854, 910, 1060,

**Chrysomelidae, contd.**

- 1061, 1141, 1179, 1245, 1337, 1382, 1409, 1413, 1427, 1432, 1442, 1464, 1510, 1546, 1558, 1566, 1577, 1580, 1588, 1592, 1658, 1704, 1705, 2163, 2209, 2211, 2248, 2269, 2427, 2428, 2605, 2674, 2914, 2915, 3028, 3149, 3197, 3198, 3222, 3344, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3621, 3791, 3807, 3948, 3966, 4035, 4164, 4264, 4300, 4463, 4470, 4657, 4714, 4882, 5017, 5055, 5240, 5358, 5426, 5715, 5717, 5727, 5736, 5755, 5770, 5786, 5811, 6990, 6992, 7103, 7332, 7386, 7407, 7678, 7679, 7680, 7873, 7897, 7985, 7999, 8061, 8084, 8089, 8438, 8439, 8560, 8623, 8665, 8823, 8825, 8843, 8870, 8915, 8942, 8957, 8958, 8991, 9025, 9026, 9353, 9417, 9457.
- Afghanistan. 1704, 1705
- Batesian mimicry. 6021
- Bulgaria. 1061
- cowpea mosaic virus, specificity of transmission. 7407
- embryology and systematics. 744
- feeding ranges, experimental. 812
- female reproductive system, evolution. 2605
- hind-wings, comparative morphology and evolution. 4470
- Italy, Isola Ponziane, collection. 8439
- Mongolia. 6156
- Turkey, list of collection by W. Wittmer. 41
- USA and Argentina. 2427
- USSR, Lake Baikal, shore region. 2209
- Chrysomelidae biligata.** 546
- Chrysomelidae hiekei.** 546
- Chrysomelidae walbergi.** 546
- Chrysomelinae, 1704, 2605**
- Canada, larval key. 6603
- Chrysomelobia.** 1044
- Chrysomeloidea.** 4333
- Chrysomphalus aonitum,** 1856, 3605, 5803, 8654, 8727
- phenoloxidase system, armoured scales. 8654
- Chrysomphalus dictyospermi,** 8343, 8910
- citrus in Morocco, *Aphytis lingnanensis* and *A. melinus* as control agents. 8910
- Chrysomphalus ficus.** 8496
- Chrysomya albiceps.** 2720
- Chrysomya megacephala,** 454, 8916
- halogenated phosphorothioates, toxicity and anticholinesterase activity. 8916
- transmission of oocyst of *Toxoplasma gondii*. 9449
- Chrysomya rufifacies.** 454
- Chrysomyia megacephala.** 2240, 9449
- Chrysomyia rufifacies,** 235, 1926
- $\beta$ -glucuronidase during embryogenesis, growth and metamorphosis of larvae. 3933
- tracheal system in development stages. 1926
- Chrysomyia rufiferacis.** 3933
- Chrysopa,**
- 906, 1863, 2242, 2252, 2704, 5188, 7502.
- physiological responses to ultrasound. 4525
- relative abundance of spp. 906
- Chrysopa (Anisochrysa) basalis.** 7783
- Chrysopa auropunctatum.** 660
- Chrysopa basalis,** captured in plastic traps containing methyl eugenol. 3307
- Chrysopa carnea,**
- 645, 660, 906, 1341, 1848, 2036, 3749, 4525, 5847, 7095, 7460, 8322.
- adult diapause. 2036
- autosomal recessive mutant. 8322
- development, at constant and fluctuating temperatures.

1341

- fecundity. 1848
- structure of tympanal organ. 3749
- timing field releases of eggs and larvae to insure survival. 5847
- Chrysopa clypealis.** 7783
- Chrysopa collartina.** 7783
- Chrysopa formosana.** 7783
- Chrysopa (Glenochrysa) typica.** 7783
- Chrysopa jacobsoni.** 7783
- Chrysopa larvae.** 2699
- Chrysopa perla,** 2235, 4514, 5309, 7316, 8797.
- oophagy of first instar larvae. 2235
- preterminal course of motor fibres in relation to dorsal longitudinal muscles of prothorax in larva. 5305
- reproductive potential, effects of food value of various aphids. 8797
- Chrysopa peterseni.** 7783
- Chrysopa rufilabris.** 906, 2242
- Chrysopa viridana.** 7783
- Chrysopidae,**
- 645, 660, 906, 1341, 1848, 1863, 2036, 2235, 2242, 2252, 2699, 2704, 3226, 3307, 3749, 4514, 4525, 5188, 5309, 5623, 5847, 7095, 7316, 7460, 7502, 7783, 8322, 8797.
- exotic, re-description and lectotype designations. 7783
- Germany, biology. 6610
- Chrysops,** 8388
- European, larvae and pupae. 7111
- Chrysops basalis.** 3307
- Chrysops caecutiens.** 7111
- Chrysops (Liochrysops) haylinus.** 5126
- Chrysops mlokosiewiczii.** 2683
- Chrysops pictus.** 7111
- Chrysops relictus.** 7111
- Chrysops rufipes.** 7111
- Chrysops signifer.** 3582
- Chrysops weberi.** 7029
- Chrysopsine flies,** comparative terminalia of certain Nearctic and Palaearctic. 5126
- Chrysoteuchia.** 5547
- Chrysoteuchia topiaria.** 3234
- Chrysura,** North America. 8509
- Chrysura boharti.** 8509
- Chrysura crescentis.** 8509
- Chthoniid pseudoscorpions,** Tasmania. 1046
- Chthoniidae.** 3510, 7662, 8412
- Chthonius anatolicus.** 1691
- Chthonius (C.) elongatus.** 4323
- Chunroides,** type-specimens. 8491
- Chunroides patulus.** 8491
- Chunroides wallabensis.** 8491
- Chymomyza costata,** Subarctic, diel periodicity of activity. 367
- Chymotrypsin,** *Aedes aegypti*, properties and behaviour during metamorphosis. 3955
- Chysopa argentina.** 7783
- Chysopa birungana.** 7783
- Chytolita morbidalis.** 7160
- Chytridiopsis typographi n. comb.,** as pathogen of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*. 7989
- Ciba C-9491,** mothproofing agent. 5888, 5918
- Cicada,**
- Palaearctic, taxonomy and distribution. 2959
- size differences from different plant communities. 8833
- USSR, larvae. 129



- Cicada orni*. 129
- Cicadatra hyalina*. 129
- Cicadatra kermanica*. 2959
- Cicadatra ochreatea*. 129
- Cicadatra querula*. 129
- Cicadatra zahedanica*. 2959
- Cicadella viridis*. 4402, 5491
- Cicadellidae**,  
80, 315, 401, 406, 592, 593, 594, 654, 836, 841,  
937, 1356, 1454, 1552, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783,  
1784, 1996, 2106, 2160, 2189, 2210, 2230, 2264,  
2472, 2544, 2688, 2767, 2789, 2962, 2963, 3154,  
3158, 3277, 3278, 3280, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3663,  
3990, 4024, 4175, 4377, 4385, 4386, 4402, 4741,  
4749, 4755, 4835, 4865, 5141, 5142, 5143, 5491,  
5571, 5738, 6223, 6710, 7043, 7044, 7045, 7085,  
7235, 7386, 7391, 7408, 7516, 7543, 7748, 7749,  
7994, 8121, 8162, 8182, 8229, 8489, 8491, 8492,  
8493, 9775, 8835, 8873, 8890, 8970, 8971, 9076,  
9077, 9078, 9079, 9080, 9094, 9276, 9313, 9377,  
9400, 9402, 9583.
- America, North of Mexico. 2963
- China. 6223
- dispersal from red clover to red Mexican beans.  
2264
- Egypt, Upper, cotton field, effect of insecticides on  
population density. 4865
- Ethiopia. 2962
- Oriental Region, male genitalia, significance in  
classification. .  
7749
- South Africa, Cogan's spp., re-description. 2472
- USA, Mississippi, soybean fields, survey.  
4835
- USSR, Caucasus. 6228
- USSR, Primorskij Kray. 6227
- Cicadellinae**. 2962
- Cicadelloidea**,  
2472, 4390, 7043, 7543, 7749, 9583.  
ground-trap catches in North East Germany. 6743
- Maharashtra, India. 9583
- Tunisia, collection made in 1967-68. 7043
- Cicadetta montana*. 129
- Cicadetta mutta*. 8833
- Cicadetta tibialis*. 129
- Cicadidae**,  
129, 595, 2959, 3133, 3151, 4810, 5296, 8691,  
8833.  
resilin in sound organs. 3151  
sound-production and hearing. 6487
- Cicadina**. 5142
- Cicadula longiforma*. 2472
- Cicadula micantula*. 1781
- Cicadulina bipunctata*. 2962
- Cicadulina bipunctella*. 2962
- Cicadulina mbila*. 8835
- Cicanysodrys gruneri*. 7672
- Cicindela*. 7227
- Cicindela cyanocephalata*. 42, 7681
- Cicindela cyanocephalonota*, 42, 7681  
validity. 7681
- Cicindela maritima*, inland find. 6919
- Cicindelidae**, 42, 548, 4984, 5812, 6991, 7681.  
collected in French Guiana by expedition of Museum  
National d'Histoire Naturelle. 6991  
collection from Oriental Regions. 6157  
genus Pogonostoma, revision with descriptions of  
new species. 548
- Ciconicicola**. 9129
- Ciconiidae**, *Ardeicola* spp as parasites. 7781
- Ciconiiformes**. 5682, 9129
- Cidaria**. 9155
- Cidial**, control of mosquitoes. 7511
- Cieridae**. 8776
- Ciidae**. 3427
- Cilliba cassidea**. 4546
- Cimbex americana**, *Crithidia cimbexi* as flagellate  
parasite. 8692
- Cimbicidae**. 3163
- Cimex**. 9384
- Cimex lacustris**. 9084
- Cimex lectularius**,  
156, 173, 174, 255, 419, 1529, 2739, 4231, 4569,  
9261.  
abnormality of Ribaga organ and male copulatory  
organ. 253  
assembling and alerting scents. 6463  
behaviour and sensory physiology to some environ-  
mental factors. 156  
DDT and dieldrin-resistance. 9261 .  
effect of contact and gravity reactions. 173  
effect of light. 174  
occurrence and mode of life, in summer quarters of  
Chiroptera. 2739  
resurgent infestation in malaria eradication pro-  
grammes. 6820
- Cimex pipistrelli**, occurrence and mode of life, in  
summer quarters of Chiroptera. 2739
- Cimicidae**,  
156, 173, 174, 255, 399, 419, 1529, 2739, 4231,  
4569, 7458, 7460, 7502, 9261, 9384.  
Cambodia. 1087
- Cimmerites**. 2422
- Cina**. 4368
- Cinara**, 8149  
distribution in Central Europe. 2477
- Cinara abieticola*. 2477
- Cinara acutirostris*. 2980
- Cinara bogdanowi*. 2477
- Cinara borneri*. 2477
- Cinara cembrae*. 2477
- Cinara costata*. 2477
- Cinara juniperi*. 2477
- Cinara kochiana*. 2477
- Cinara (Lachmiella) atroalbipes*. 9069
- Cinara laricis*. 2477
- Cinara neubergi*. 2477
- Cinara nuda*. 2477
- Cinara pectinatae*. 2477
- Cinara piceae*. 2477
- Cinara piceicola*. 2477
- Cinara pilicornis*. 2477
- Cinara pinea*. 2477
- Cinara pini*. 2477
- Cincticostella*. 9067
- Cinetus fuscipes*. 492
- Cingalobolus bugnioni*, cardiac physiology. 8622
- Cinygmula ramalayi*. 8081
- Cinygmula reticulata*, Oregon, USA, biology. 8088
- Cinyra*, 8428  
Mexico. 7664
- Cinyra frontalis*. 7664
- Cinyra parafrontalis*. 7664
- Cinyra sexspinoso*. 7664
- Cinyra uniformis*. 7664
- Circadian rhythm**,  
*Acheta domesticus*, central nervous system, sex  
differences in locomotor activity and RNA

- Circadian rhythm, contd.**  
 synthesis. 3770  
*Acheta domesticus*, locomotor activity, control of neurohormonal factors. 176, 177  
*Acheta domesticus*, pars intercerebralis, neuro-secretory cells, changes in ultrastructure. 8594  
*Admetus pumilio*, Neotropical rain-forest, locomotor activity. 1229  
*Blaps mucronata*, initiation. 4544  
*Blatella germanica*, locomotion and its temperature-dependence. 4543  
 cells in vitro. 1231  
*Drosophila*, carotenoid depleted, photo-sensitivity. 7867  
*Drosophila*, cell as unit. 9214  
*Hyalomma excavatum*, 'drop-off' engorged pre-imaginal stages from *Meriones tristrami*. 178  
 small insects, light. 3019  
*Tenebrio molitor*, locomotor activity, susceptibility to methyl parathion. 1230  
*Trichoplusia ni*, female, sex-pheromone release, effects of temperature and photoperiod. 5410
- Circadian systems.**  
*Antheraea pernyi*, hour-glass behaviour controlling eclosion. 5346  
*Carabus*, locomotor activity under constant environmental conditions. 7885  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, diel-rhythm-susceptibility, fluctuations in continuous light. 5345  
*Drosophila pseudoobscura*, resetting clock, integrated view. 3768  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, photoperiodic time-measurement. 3766  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, response to X-ray irradiation, sensitivity and dosage rate. 1282
- Circotettix rabula*. 4016  
 Circulatory systems, *Schistocerca gregaria*, anatomy and histology. 180
- Circulifer**. 2472  
*Circulifer opacipennis*. 7391  
*Circulifer tenellus*. 406, 7391  
 Circulionidae, species collected in Bieszczady Mountains, Poland. 7628
- Cirrospilus pictus**. 4779  
*Cirrospilus vittatus*, 322  
 as parasite of *Stigmella matella*, bionomics. 322  
*Stigmella malella*, parasite in Netherlands. 6667
- Cirsium**. 3326, 5699, 5719  
*Cirsium arvense*, 3326, 4264  
*Haltica carduorum* as a potential control of. 4262
- Cis dentatus**, Scotland. 4265  
*Cis levettei*. 9431  
 Cistidae. 4265, 9431  
*Cisseps fulvicollis*, Canada, destructive on corn. 2273  
*Cistus*. 8798  
*Cistus tauricus*. 14  
*Citellus armatus*. 5195  
*Citellus b. beldingi*. 5195  
*Citellus citellus*. 1036  
*Citellus fulvus*. 2241, 3321  
*Citellus pygmaeus*, 2241, 3263  
 structure of burrow microbiocoenoses. 6782  
*Citellus richardsoni*. 4016, 5195, 9484  
 Citheroniidae. 849, 8777
- Citronello**,  
 derivatives. 3818  
 identified as alarm pheromone in *Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*) *spathepus*. 6462
- Citronellylamine**, derivatives. 3818
- Citrullus vulgaris**. 8910
- Citrus**,  
 350, 844, 2169, 2474, 7474, 7657, 8772, 9138, 9152.  
*Aceria sheldoni*, fluctuations in populations. 3359  
*Aonidiella*, differential resistance of hybrids to infestation. 350  
*Aonidiella aurantii*, Italy. 3231  
*Aonidiella aurantii* and *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, *Aphytis linganensis* and *A. melinus* as biological control agents in Morocco. 8910  
*Brevipalpus phoenicis*. 4754  
*Ceroplastes floridensis*, seasonal fluctuations in populations. 5831  
*Chilocorus bipustulatus*, factors causing seasonal decline in Israel. 5784  
 Coccinellidae, distribution in Israel. 8959  
 Coccoidea, Western Nigeria. 5733  
*Diaprepes abbreviatus*, foliar sprays in Florida, USA. 7505  
 insects, control. 4141  
 insects, West Bengal. 4054  
*Lepidosaphes beckii*. 2788  
 mites, relationship between predaceous and phytophagous. 4119  
 pests, biological control in Black Sea coast, USSR. 844  
*Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, effect of fungus. 5899  
 scale insects, chemical control. 6862  
 thrips, cross-mating of populations in California, USA. 9138  
*Toxoptera aurantii*, rearing on chemically defined diet. 1158  
*Trioxa erytrae*, greening disease. 4140  
 Western Nigeria, Coccoidea. 5733
- Citrus aurantifolia**. 2788, 5040, 9341  
*Citrus aurantium*. 2788  
*Citrus decumana*. 8382  
*Citrus grandis*. 2788  
*Citrus lemon*. 2788  
*Citrus limetta*. 2788  
*Citrus limonia*. 3231  
*Citrus medica*. 8043  
*Citrus paradisi*. 5621  
*Citrus red mite*, mature navel orange trees, evaluation of aldicarb. 919  
*Citrus reticulata*. 2788, 7655  
*Citrus sinensis var baladi*. 2788  
*Citrus sinensis var sukkari*. 2788
- Cixiidae**,  
 2959, 4377, 5491, 7038, 7039, 7043  
 type-spp. 7038  
*Cixius nervosus*. 5491  
*Cixius pilifer*, India, chromosomes. 4197  
*Claasenia sabulosa*. 8104  
*Cladioncra*, re-definitions. 5193  
*Cladioneura pulchripennis*. 5193  
*Cladiosporium*. 2111  
*Cladius*. 8838  
*Cladius pectinicornis*, Hungary, parasite of strawberry. 1411  
*Cladocera*. 1146, 2101, 3325, 8197.  
*Cladonota*. 7048  
*Cladophora*. 8200

- Cladosporium*. 2001  
*Cladosporium cladosporioides*. 4795, 5681, 7445  
*Cladostreptis paulistus*. 1115  
*Cladostreptis interruptus*. 1115  
*Cladotanytarsus*. 2256, 9267  
*Clarius batrachus*. 4129  
*Clastobasini*. 571  
*Clastobasis*. 571  
*Clastoptera*. 2860  
*Clathroneuria*. 4419  
*Clathroneuria delicatulus*. 4419  
*Clavicera*, proposed suppression. 82  
*Clavigerinae*, Madagascar. 6997  
*Clavigralla gibbosa*, record of *Bochartia* sp. on. 5823  
*Clay substrates*, Collembola, survival- with and without added food. 7376  
*Claytonia perfoliata*. 7406  
*Cleavage morphology*, egg of Articulata. 745  
*Cleidoic eggs*, insects, role of metabolic water. 6470  
*Clematis*. 3597  
*Clematochaeta pacifer*. 2955  
*Clematochaeta perpallida*. 2955  
*Cleoninae*. 550  
*Cleonini*. 550  
*Cleora*, Fijian spp. revised. 7059  
*Cleota diversa*. 7059  
*Cleota fowlesi*. 7059  
*Clepsis spectrana*. 8264  
*Cleptelmis*. 4077  
*Cleptopseblum*. 6989  
*Cleridae*,  
     214, 549, 2213, 2841, 5711, 5797, 7211, 9218.  
     digestive system. 9218  
     South Carolina, USA, taxonomy. 549  
*Cleroidea*. 7004  
*Cleruchus*, description of terricolous species. 3622  
*Cleruchus longicornis*. 3622  
*Cleruchus terebrator*. 3622  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*,  
     1486, 3300, 3318, 4312, 5608, 7005, 8181, 9455,  
     9564,  
     ectoparasites. 9455  
*Clethrobius*. 1778  
*Cleyletus*. 8203  
*Climacura*. 7720  
*Climacura* (C.) marchetel. 7720  
*'Climate asthma'*, South Africa, relation to distribution of mites. 8193  
*Clinicopathologic correlations*, cardiovascular manifestations of severe scorpion stings. 686  
*Clinopodes lindbergi*. 7074  
*Clinopodes porosus*. 633  
*Clinotanytus pinguis*. 3572  
*Clistopyga sauberi*. 9573  
*Clitellaria obesa*. 9059  
*Clitellariinae*. 2945, 2946  
*Clitellus pygmaeus*. 393  
*Clitostethus arcuatus*. 3232, 3373  
*Clivina impressifrons*,  
     *Ovacarus clivinae* as endoparasite. 9006  
     toxicity of selected insecticides. 5936  
*Clivinimini*. 4375  
*Cloeon africanum*. 3835  
*Cloeon crassl*. 3835  
*Cloeon dipterum*. 1965, 3325  
*Cloeon szegedi*, Hungarian Plain. 6207  
*Cloeophoromyia mirei*. 2458  
*Closania winkleri*. 1964  
*Clossosomatidae*. 8168  
*Closterocerus*. 8367  
*Closterocerus cinctipennis*. 1459  
*Closterocerus trifasciatus*. 4779  
*Closterotomus*. 9152  
**Clover**,  
     *Macrosteles fascifrons*, sex and age in relation to transmission of proliferation causal agent. 3288  
     *Spodoptera littoralis*, larval population, effect of soil treatment. 4868  
     *Spodoptera littoralis*, larva and pupa, population density in Egypt. 379  
     *Tetranychus urticae*, biological control with *Phytoserulus persimilis*. 3367  
*Clover phyllody mycoplasma*, biological cycle in its vector, *Euscelis lineolatus*. 9276  
*Cloviea centralis*. 2748  
*Cloviea quadrispinosa*. 2748  
*Clubiona*, India, description of new species. 4320  
*Clubiona atwalli*. 4320  
*Clubiona corticalis*. 4801  
*Clubion drassodes*, structure and function of male and female external genitalia. 8005  
*Clubionidae*. 4013, 4051, 4801, 5011, 8005.  
*Clunio marinus*, temporal programming of development. 8231  
*Clusiidae*. 3564, 7017  
*Cluster*, adult *Odontopus sexpunctatus*. 3987  
*Clutch size*, *Progne subis*. 7465  
*Clutia natalensis*. 2479  
*Clutops bandus*. 1754  
*Clutops compactus*. 1754  
*Clutops medius*. 1754  
*Clutops melanderi*. 1754  
*Clydonodozus*. 8483  
*Clypeoseria producta*. 7691  
*Clytra duodecimmaculata sumbaensis*. 3527  
*Clytra laeviuscula*. 4470  
*Clytrinae*. 546, 1704, 3527, 4470, 5055, 6990, 7678  
     Africa, collected in the Congo. 5055  
     Africa, material from the Zoological Museum, Humboldt University, Berlin. 546  
     hind-wings, evolution, comparative morphology. 4470  
     Oriental Region, Basel Museum of Natural History, Switzerland. 3527  
     USSR and adjoining countries. 7678  
*Clytus arietis*. 7469  
*Cnchytraeidae*. 9481  
*Cnemeplatini*. 1728  
*Cnemidandrena*. 7355  
*Cnephasia interjectana*. 8264  
*Cnephasia longana*. 8983  
*Cnephasia pumicana*. 2186, 8822  
     effect on barley yield. 8822  
     larval dispersal. 2186  
*Cnephia*. 5687  
*Cnephia dacotensis*. 1876  
*Cnephia edwardsiana*. 7026  
*Cnephia mutata*. 7248, 9271  
*Cnidocampa flavescens*. 2978  
*Cnidospira*. 3857  
*Cnypeta*. 51  
<sup>60</sup>*Cobalt-irradiation*, DNA-synthesis in germ cells of *Musca autumnalis*, microspectro photometry. 4673  
**Coccidae**,  
     491, 596, 1447, 1632, 1870, 2107, 2137, 2205, 2217, 2222, 2223, 2234, 2473, 2474, 2480, 2490, 2581, 2647, 2668, 2964, 3165, 3184, 3231, 3833, 4000, 4075, 4399, 4444, 4815, 4890, 4928, 5144,

**Coccidae, contd.**

- 5145, 5154, 5162, 5237, 5343, 5395, 5487, 5550, 5733, 5795, 5831, 7046, 7358, 7927, 8131, 8246, 8252, 8343, 8494, 8495, 8580, 8687, 8851, 8872, 8959, 8983.
- armoured, multiple parasitism by host-regulative aphelinids. 8204
- new genus. 2965
- synonymy of polymorphic species. 590
- UAR, re-description and classification. 491
- Coccidencyrus**. 8511
- Coccidiphila gerasimovi**. 5172
- Coccina**, 3419, 4239
- synapomorph wing-characters. 3419
- Coccinella repanda**. 8067
- Coccinella septempunctata**, 917, 2138, 2143, 2614, 3791, 9357, 9477.
- host preference. 2143
- predation on *Aphis craccivora*. 2138
- Coccinella undecimpunctata**, 248, 4130, 5417, 9357.
- ecology. 4130
- effect of temperature and humidity on food consumption. 5417
- histopathological effects of various insecticides on larval stage. 248
- Coccinellidae**, 248, 420, 917, 1335, 1363, 1482, 1575, 1653, 1706, 1707, 2138, 2143, 2222, 2223, 2242, 2429, 2531, 2676, 2704, 2721, 2747, 2916, 3226, 3232, 3291, 3371, 3373, 3427, 3529, 3791, 4130, 4815, 4959, 4993, 5056, 5417, 5426, 5623, 5627, 5742, 5784, 5850, 6993, 7170, 7173, 7450, 7502, 7682, 7833, 8067, 8259, 8440, 8496, 8772, 8851, 8942, 8945, 8959, 9162, 9220, 9338, 9357, 9391, 9477, 9566.
- Albania. 1653
- Baltic coast, nuisance species. 9357
- citrus groves in Israel, survey and distribution of lady beetles. 8959
- Congo-Brazzaville. 6993
- Dephastus, review. 2429
- diapause. 2614
- Iraq. 9566
- Japan, biogeographical consideration. 3529
- Near East, collections. 2916
- North America. 1707
- tribal and generic re-assignments. 1706
- Ukraine, USSR, forest and forest-steppe of left-bank, ecological and zoogeographical characterization. 5850
- West Pakistan, species attacking scale insects. 2676
- Coccoidea**, 491, 590, 2473, 2574, 3439, 4141, 4272, 4387, 4388, 4389, 5145, 5147, 5395, 5733, 7046, 7386, 7756, 7927, 8137, 8246, 8343, 8494, 8496, 8497, 8500, 8788, 8945.
- Central Asia and Caucasus, attacked by Encyrtidae spp. 7756
- citrus in Western Nigeria. 5733
- Ogasawara (Bonin) Islands, revision of fauna. 8343
- taxonomic value of male. 6221
- Coccophagus**, Africa. 2480
- Coccophagus amblydon**. 2480
- Coccophagus fasciatus**. 2480
- Coccophagus lycimnia**. 4391, 5795, 7358
- Coccophagus nigropleurum**. 2480
- Coccophagus ochraceus**. 2668
- Coccura**. 8500
- Coccus**, Malawi. 8495

- Coccus anneckeii**. 8495
- Coccus cajani**. 8495
- Coccus hesperidum**, 5550, 8959
- methyl parathion, effect on fecundity. 5550
- Coccus nyika**. 8495
- Coccygomimus**, South America, revision of species. 8518
- Coccygomimus aequalis**. 8518
- Coccygomimus albomarginatus**. 8518
- Coccygomimus aztecus**. 8518
- Coccygomimus caeruleus**. 8518
- Coccygomimus croceiventris**. 8518
- Coccygomimus sodalis**. 8518
- Cochliobolus sativus**. 5681
- Cochliomyia hominivorax**, 2758, 2807, 3406, 3411, 5526, 8558, 9506, 9513.
- distribution, biology, damage caused and control. 9513
- dose response curves for dominant lethal mutations induced in sperm and oocytes, by N,N'-tetra-methylenebis. 3406
- international campaign for eradication. 9506
- larva, mass-rearing, media containing liquefied nutrients. 8558
- reproductive capacity and variations in size of wild-type and laboratory adapted. 2807
- selection for mating aggressiveness in female. 3411
- USA, eradication. 2758
- Cochylidae**, 3440, 8372
- Bad Blankenburg in Thuringia, Germany. 3440
- Cochliomyia macellaria**. 5555
- Cockerell, T.D.A.**, two early articles on scale insects. 8497
- Cockroach**, 8497
- allergenic potentials. 1889
- classification of intracellular symbiotes. 8113
- dieldrin-binding in subcellular nerve components. 639
- effect of Fenitrothion. 419
- glycerol and related compounds as feeding stimulants. 9373
- immersion technique for measuring susceptibility to insecticides. 644
- Nauphoeta cinerea. 1043
- ocellary stimuli, control of corpora allata via neurosecretion. 1967
- penetration of  $^{14}\text{C}$ -DDT into and through integument. 140
- pharmacological properties of excitatory neuromuscular transmission in hindgut. 1208
- phenylalanine metabolism. 692
- physiological effects of parthion on gut. 1983
- prevalence in Finland. 1529
- sensitivity in allergic Thais. 4071
- sensitivity in children with bronchial asthma. 1884
- thoracic-muscle mitochondria, isocitrate dehydrogenases. 7915
- Cocoa**, 8840
- dispersal of scandium-46-labelled Pantorhytes szentivanyi in Papuan plantations. 7430
- Phytophthora pod-rot transmission by invertebrates. 8840
- Cocoa bean products**, bleaching and staining for microscopic counting of insect fragments and rodent hairs. 7078
- Coconut**, 8840
- Eloels guineensis, a natural host of root wilt disease pathogen. 2289



## Coconut, contd.

- Oryctes rhinoceros*, ubiquitous pest. 9418
- pests and diseases of palms. 6819
- systemic insecticides for *Graeffea crouanii*. 2785

## Cocoon,

- Macrocentrus thoracicus*, amino-acid composition of wall protein. 1243
- method for associating marked last-stage larvae and. 1138

- Neodiprion merkei*. 5269
- parasites, *Operopthera brumata* complex. 2237
- Simulium kenyae*, variation. 7836
- wax, chemical studies. 6432

## Cocoonase, immunochemistry. 7193

## Coding techniques, self-checking, for marker recapture studies. 3045

## Coecobrya. 7706

## Coelaenomenodera elaeidis. 3613

## Coelambus. 1708

## Coelenterata. 7663

## Coelliccia svihleri. 101

## Coelichneumon haemorrhoidalis. 2845

## Coelidiinae. 7749

## Coelioxys elongata. 4698

## Coelioxys obtusiventris. 3455

## Coelioxys quadrimaculata. 4698

## Coelocrabro. 4811

## Coelolde pissodis. 9393

## Coelomomyces, 7984

- in *Aedes* larvae, USSR. 3858
- infections of Chironomidae larvae in Marion Lake, British Columbia, Canada. 7270
- scanning-electron microscopy of sprangia. 7984

## Coelomomyces beirnei. 7270

## Coelomomyces chironomi. 7270

## Coelomomyces dodgei. 7984

## Coelomomyces macleayae. 7984

## Coelomomyces pentangulatus. 7984

## Coelomomyces psorophorae. 3858, 7984

## Coelomomyces punctatus. 7984

## Coelomomyces quadrangulatus. 7984

## Coelomomyces tuzetae, parasite of Chironomid larvae. 243

## Coelomomycetaceae. 243, 7984

## Coelopa frigida. 1503, 5502

- early development. 5502
- effect of industrial effluent. 1503

## Coleophora inaequalis. 8067

## Coleophoridae. 8067

## Coelopidae. 1503, 5502

## Coelosis. 8165

## Coelositoma. 9028

## Coelotes atropos. 7935

## Coelotes falciger. 1631

## Coenagriidae,

- 101, 1524, 3325, 4028, 4118, 4231, 4797, 5639.
- Asia. 101

## Coenagrion angulatum, live nymphs recovered from ice of an aestival pond. 6785

## Coenagrion freyi. 8976

## Coenagrion puella, 4797, 5639

- life-history in Lancashire, England. 5639

## Coenagrion pulchellum. 4797

## Coenagrion resolutum, live nymphs recovered from ice of an aestival pond. 6785

## Coenagrionidae.

- 4305, 4420, 5606, 7069, 7627, 8976, 9363, 9432, 9445.

## Coenla. 9055

## Coenobius. 4470

## Coenonympha corinna elbana. 498

## Coenonympha inornata, Maine, America. 2868

## Coenophila subrosea. 5003

## Coenosia exilis. 2939

## Coenosia spinosa. 8464

## Coenosinae. 2939

## Coffea arabica. 3613

## Coffee,

- Africa, parasites of tortricids. 2686
- taxonomy of African Eulophidae. 3613

## Cogan's species, South African Cicadellidea, re-description. 2472

## Coitus, multiple, *Kerria lacca*. 2647

## Coix lachryma-jobi. 1468, 1477

## Cola millenii. 3988

## Colacus. 4343

## Colcemid, chorion of egg of *Kaloterms flavicollis* after treatment of female. 5270

## Colchicine,

- Chortophaga viridifasciata, progression of neuro-blasts into metaphase, effects of varying concentrations. 8923
- effect on *Drosophila melanogaster*, leg imaginal discs. 3185

## Cold,

- Ceratitis capitata*, fatty acid composition, effect of exposure and fasting. 228

## *Drosophila melanogaster*, resistance. 3132

- insects, wintering in decayed wood, resistance. 3132
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, resistance, relationship to onset of diapause. 223

- Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, antenna, electrophysiology of receptors. 3733

- Trogoderma angustum*, resistance. 6616

## Coleocentrus rufus, final-instar larval characteristics. 1180

## Coleogamasus. 12

## Coleolelaps indicus. 3468

## Coleomegilla maculata. 7502

## Coleophora albens. 8507

## Coleophora alcyonipennella, inflated Poisson distribution. 2700

## Coleophora ammodyta. 5164

## Coleophora caroxyl. 5164

## Coleophora ciconiella. 1102

## Coleophora diogenes. 5164

## Coleophora elephantella. 5164

## Coleophora galligena. 5164

## Coleophora gallivora. 5164

## Coleophora haloxyl. 5164

## Coleophora isabellina. 5164

## Coleophora keirenski. 5164

## Coleophora laricella, 2105, 3974

- Agathis pumila* parasite. 2105

## Coleophora onosmella. 1102

## Coleophora robustella. 1102

## Coleophora saxauli. 5164

## Coleophora silenella. 1102

## Coleophora tsherkessi. 5164

## Coleophora tytri. 5164

## Coleophoridae,

- 1102, 2105, 2700, 3974, 4979, 5164, 5704, 8507.
- associated with woody shrubs of family Chenopodiaceae, Central Asian species. 5164

## Coleoptera,

- 531-565, 637, 641, 649, 651, 652, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 669, 678, 683, 684, 704, 709, 715, 720,

## Coleoptera, contd.

- 724, 725, 732, 738, 740, 744, 749, 754, 766, 771,  
772, 774, 777, 783, 784, 786, 796, 797, 801, 802,  
805, 812, 824, 827, 828, 829, 831, 832, 833, 844,  
849, 851, 854, 857, 867, 880, 887, 890, 904, 907,  
908, 910, 911, 915, 922, 931, 932, 945, 959,  
1003, 1005, 1007, 1008, 1048, 1070, 1120, 1125,  
1130, 1141, 1143, 1146, 1153, 1166, 1169, 1179,  
1182, 1199, 1210, 1212, 1226, 1230, 1233, 1241,  
1245, 1248, 1250, 1254, 1264, 1270, 1271, 1287,  
1298, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1325, 1326,  
1334, 1335, 1337, 1346, 1349, 1358, 1363, 1371,  
1378, 1382, 1388, 1394, 1399, 1405, 1407, 1409,  
1413, 1415, 1418, 1427, 1432, 1433, 1442, 1448,  
1455, 1461, 1464, 1469, 1470, 1473, 1474, 1475,  
1478, 1481, 1491, 1500, 1501, 1509, 1510, 1521,  
1528, 1543, 1544, 1546, 1555, 1556, 1558, 1560,  
1562, 1563, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577,  
1578, 1580, 1583, 1588, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1595,  
1598, 1599, 1601, 1629, 1643, 1645, 1651, 1652,  
1653, 1654, 1655, 1658, 1667, 2418-2443, 2525,  
2531, 2534, 2545, 2547, 2550, 2557, 2584, 2586,  
2587, 2588, 2593, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2614, 2618,  
2642, 2667, 2670, 2674, 2676, 2678, 2695, 2698,  
2703, 2704, 2707, 2709, 2711, 2715, 2717, 2721,  
2724, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2737, 2747, 2750, 2755,  
2759, 2768, 2775, 2778, 2779, 2793, 2794, 2830,  
2835, 2836, 2837, 2840, 2841, 2853, 2873, 2907-  
2929, 3028, 3032, 3040, 3042, 3050, 3056, 3060,  
3061, 3064, 3084, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3106, 3109,  
3117, 3122, 3128, 3129, 3136, 3149, 3152, 3164,  
3173, 3175, 3197, 3198, 3216, 3217, 3222, 3226,  
3227, 3232, 3236, 3244, 3249, 3258, 3261, 3275,  
3291, 3295, 3306, 3309, 3315, 3317, 3322, 3324,  
3327, 3331, 3335, 3336, 3343, 3344, 3353, 3355,  
3358, 3369, 3371, 3383, 3384, 3387, 3398, 3427-  
3434, 3447, 3448, 3453, 3513, 3515-3556, 3621,  
3669, 3671, 3677, 3700, 3716, 3717, 3735, 3755,  
3756, 3760, 3763, 3764, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3791,  
3793, 3794, 3807, 3815, 3818, 3844, 3846, 3856,  
3869, 3880, 3898, 3900, 3905, 3926, 3938, 3942,  
3944, 3948, 3952, 3962, 3966, 3969, 3977, 3978,  
3981, 3982, 3991, 3999, 4011, 4019, 4021, 4035,  
4044, 4051, 4062, 4065, 4067, 4072, 4077, 4082,  
4101, 4106, 4108, 4113, 4130, 4143, 4159, 4161,  
4164, 4165, 4168, 4170, 4191, 4200, 4228, 4231,  
4234, 4246, 4247, 4257, 4258, 4261-4268, 4296,  
4297-4301, 4313, 4324-4349, 4442, 4450, 4460,  
4463, 4470, 4471, 4484, 4492, 4493, 4544, 4548,  
4584, 4590, 4593, 4598, 4603, 4606, 4614, 4616,  
4622, 4625, 4627, 4641, 4657, 4667, 4668, 4670,  
4677, 4688, 4690, 4693, 4701, 4714, 4719, 4726,  
4730, 4750, 4755, 4756, 4762, 4766, 4769, 4770,  
4771, 4774, 4778, 4785, 4788, 4789, 4791, 4792,  
4801, 4802, 4812, 4815, 4832, 4839, 4845, 4854,  
4855, 4875, 4876, 4882, 4884, 4892, 4894, 4901,  
4959, 4961, 4965, 4984-4995, 5017, 5019, 5020,  
5051-5089, 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5228, 5238,  
5239, 5240, 5241, 5248, 5250, 5259, 5264, 5265,  
5267, 5268, 5283, 5312, 5329, 5334, 5335, 5336,  
5337, 5352, 5354, 5358, 5369, 5370, 5371, 5376,  
5379, 5386, 5392, 5401, 5407, 5417, 5418, 5426,  
5430, 5447, 5473, 5476, 5478, 5495, 5496, 5509,  
5512, 5513, 5515, 5526, 5557, 5560, 5563, 5585,  
5604, 5609, 5611, 5613, 5616, 5617, 5627, 5636,  
5642, 5643, 5645, 5665, 5680, 5681, 5695, 5697,  
5699, 5703, 5711, 5715, 5717, 5724, 5725, 5727,  
5736, 5740, 5742, 5744, 5745, 5755, 5765, 5767,  
5770, 5778, 5783, 5784, 5786, 5789, 5796, 5797,  
5802, 5805, 5807, 5811, 5812, 5816, 5818, 5821,  
5826, 5839, 5840, 5843, 5845, 5850, 5854, 5855,  
5856, 5874, 5878, 5883, 5888, 5891, 5903, 5910,  
5918, 5929, 5930, 5934, 5936, 5938, 6013, 6021,  
6048, 6050, 6054, 6055, 6056, 6077, 6078, 6086,  
6087, 6093, 6094, 6097, 6098, 6140-6180, 6286,  
6295, 6298, 6299, 6326, 6332, 6335, 6336, 6337,  
6345, 6360, 6392, 6393, 6399, 6415, 6421, 6423,  
6459, 6462, 6465, 6473, 6489, 6490, 6493, 6494,  
6504, 6506, 6507, 6517, 6524, 6525, 6533, 6540,  
6550, 6557, 6562, 6567, 6579, 6585, 6586, 6597,  
6601, 6603, 6607, 6615, 6616, 6630, 6647, 6658,  
6659, 6660, 6663, 6664, 6665, 6680, 6682, 6686,  
6688, 6695, 6697, 6711, 6713, 6715, 6725, 6728,  
6735, 6737, 6739, 6758, 6764, 6766, 6789, 6800,  
6819, 6875, 6887, 6909, 6911, 6917, 6919-6924,  
6956, 6985-7000, 7082, 7089, 7092, 7103, 7110,  
7131, 7133, 7136, 7138, 7153, 7157, 7158, 7170,  
7173, 7175, 7179, 7190, 7191, 7198, 7203, 7204,  
7205, 7206, 7208, 7211, 7212, 7213, 7214, 7215,  
7216, 7221, 7227, 7238, 7243, 7256, 7258, 7263,  
7306, 7320, 7332, 7336, 7349, 7351, 7369, 7377,  
7386, 7388, 7392, 7398, 7400, 7407, 7411, 7414,  
7427, 7430, 7440, 7444, 7450, 7457, 7460, 7469,  
7479, 7292, 7497, 7502, 7505, 7513, 7514, 7515,  
7521, 7525, 7527, 7532, 7534, 7537, 7538, 7542,  
7573, 7604, 7628, 7631, 7632, 7633, 7642, 7664-  
7705, 7810, 7812, 7820, 7832, 7833, 7834, 7846,  
7849, 7851, 7869, 7872, 7873, 7880, 7882, 7885,  
7897, 7901, 7913, 7936, 7939, 7942, 7955, 7960,  
7965, 7966, 7971, 7974, 7976, 7985, 7989, 7992,  
7997, 7999, 8003, 8017, 8018, 8027, 8038, 8044,  
8048, 8053, 8055, 8061, 8063, 8067, 8072, 8073,  
8074, 8076, 8082, 8084, 8086, 8090, 8093, 8094,  
8115, 8127, 8129, 8149, 8156, 8158, 8161, 8168,  
8178, 8179, 8183, 8196, 8200, 8209, 8219, 8226,  
8227, 8228, 8232, 8234, 8243, 8251, 8259, 8260,  
8261, 8265, 8268, 8275, 8278, 8287, 8305, 8308,  
8336, 8338, 8340, 8353-8357, 8383, 8395, 8418-  
8459, 8548, 8560, 8561, 8569, 8570, 8576, 8577,  
8578, 8579, 8581, 8584, 8589, 8614, 8616, 8623,  
8634, 8644, 8655, 8665, 8667, 8670, 8676, 8694,  
8736, 8738, 8753, 8755, 8759, 8761, 8762, 8765,  
8766, 8767, 8770, 8776, 8795, 8807, 8815, 8816,  
8818, 8819, 8823, 8825, 8832, 8840, 8843, 8846,  
8866, 8870, 8878, 8881, 8884, 8889, 8892, 8895,  
8896, 8897, 8898, 8899, 8903, 8904, 8914, 8915,  
8942, 8954-8968, 8983, 8984, 8985, 8986, 8991,  
9020-9039, 9142, 9143, 9158, 9162, 9194, 9195,  
9209, 9218, 9220, 9222, 9227, 9235, 9245, 9255,  
9260, 9268, 9272, 9282, 9315, 9322, 9338, 9340,  
9345, 9348, 9353, 9354, 9355, 9357, 9366, 9378,  
9383, 9391, 9393, 9396, 9401, 9402, 9403, 9404,  
9409, 9417, 9418, 9419, 9424, 9427, 9431, 9446,  
9452, 9457, 9458, 9472, 9486, 9491, 9494, 9509,  
9515, 9557, 9565, 9566, 9581, 9582, 9586.

## Africa, 9099

Africa, Finnish expedition to Sudan. 7682

Africa, north-eastern. 553, 9026, 9034

Australia, migration records. 5742

Baltic Sea, Bornholm. 9565

Bolivia. 6168

Canada, National Collection of Insects, type catalogue. 2418

Cape Verde Archipelago, biogeography. 1005

Chalcidoidea as parasite. 2836

Channel Islands. 4261

Czechoslovakia, Bohemian soil fauna. 2707

Egypt, catches in light-trap at Assiut. 5839

# Coleoptera, contd.

- Europe, bibliography to keys. 2873  
eye-facet, size as taxonomic characteristic. 8418  
Finland. 8353, 8356  
flight activity, effect of lunar periodicity. 3315  
flight behaviour, response to pheromones. 7092  
flowerpots and tins, collection. 9143  
France, forest of Gresigne, catalogue. 4984  
Germany, Baden, fauna. 3428  
Japan, slime-flux-feeding. 8818  
mid-gut epithelial, grid-like substructures in basement membrane. 3792  
Morocco, agenda and corrigenda. 2378  
Netherlands, fauna. 480  
Norway. 1658  
ovicidal activity of synthetic juvenile hormones. 1363  
pig carrion. 8161  
taxonomic catalogue. 3515  
teratology. 3900  
Turkey, Mediterranean coast. 1694  
USSR, Primor'e, zoogeography. 4985  
aquatic, capacity of flight and light-trapping. 6713  
aquatic, Ceylon. 552  
aquatic, England. 8354  
aquatic, Ethiopian Region, larvae. 9581  
aquatic, Eylais as parasite. 1040  
aquatic, Makarashtra, India. 6086  
aquatic, new families. 4324  
aquatic and terrestrial, defensive chemistry. 2129  
aquatic and terrestrial, passive dispersal of viable algae, protozoans and fungi. 5812  
cave-dwelling, Atlas Mountains, Morocco. 3518  
cave-dwelling, neurosecretion and endocrine glands. 1964  
cave-dwelling, sub-oesophageal body. 5369  
endogean, Carpathian Mountains. 3550  
epigeic, Atlantic moorland and heathland habitats, ecology. 7440  
nocturnal, flight-activity, effect of weather conditions. 2715  
soil, alfalfa fields in Saxony, Germany. 6715  
soil, larvae, effect of insecticides. 402  
thermophilic, pre-Alps. 4986  
troglobitic, neurosecretion and endocrine glands. 1964
- Coleopterorum Fennoscandiae et Daniae**, Catalogue, additions and corrections to Norwegian part. 1629
- Coleorrhyncha**, morphology and symbiosis. 3590
- Coleotechnites milleri**, functional and numerical responses of *Carpodacus cassinii* to large numbers. 9451
- Coleothrix**. 4415
- Coleus aromaticus**. 2175
- Colias**, communal roosting. 2708
- Colias australis**, successful rearing from eggs. 5258
- Colias cesonia therapis**, Venezuela, seasonal variations. 7359
- Colias chrysotheme**. 7767
- Colias cocandica sidonia**. 7767
- Colias croceus**, 7944, 8640  
metabolism and excretion of guanine. 8640
- Colias eurytheme**,  
2582, 2708, 3715, 4086, 7977, 9550, 9596.  
analysis of enzyme variation in natural populations. 9550  
habitat. 9596
- New York, USA, further observations on 'false-broods'. 4086  
scanning electron microscopy on wing-scales. 3715
- Colias gigantea**, Manitoba, Canada and Minnesota, USA. 9595
- Colias harfordii**. 2582
- Colias hecla**. 7161
- Colias interior**, newly discovered populations in Pennsylvania, USA. 7638
- Colias lesbia**, 4809, 4896  
Balcarce, Buenos Aires Province, Argentine, trial of chemical and microbiological control. 4896  
morphology of immature stages and aspects of biology of *Euphorocora haywardi* as parasite. 4809
- Colias philodice**, 7297, 9124  
effect of X-ray irradiation on larvae. 7297  
New Hampshire, USA, an unusual variant. 9124
- Colias philodice eriphyle**, habitat. 9596
- Colicus colombiae**. 3497
- Colicus deopertus**. 3497
- Colicus downsi**. 3497
- Colicus exhumatus**. 3497
- Colladonus montanus**, 1996, 7408, 7994  
tissue culture of monolayer cell-lines. 6359
- Collar rot of apple**. 5915
- Collartidini**. 7036
- Collembola**,  
565, 672, 716, 861, 1732, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2535, 2729, 2930, 2931, 3074, 3082, 3108, 3317, 3336, 3361, 3454, 3556-3559, 3932, 4046, 4054, 4094, 4231, 4257, 4718, 4756, 4801, 5090, 5327, 5504, 5753, 5776, 5821, 5830, 6088, 6102, 6181-6184, 6400, 6481, 6532, 6649, 6709, 6746, 7001-7008, 7128, 7130, 7278, 7337, 7347, 7376, 7428, 7439, 7443, 7445, 7455, 7475, 7480, 7484, 7608, 7612, 7707-7711, 7859, 7863, 7866, 8110, 8172, 8178, 8179, 8255, 8460, 8461, 8561, 8612, 8613, 8866, 8874, 9040, 9041, 9253, 9430, 9431, 9433, 9441, 9444, 9445, 9458, 9474, 9475.  
aggregation, ecology. 9444  
aggregation and dispersion. 861, 1922  
biology and ecology. 5753  
biotope, hygrosocopy. 6746  
building behaviour. 7347  
Bulgaria, rodent nests. 7005  
cephalic endoskeletal structures. 7128  
China. 7006  
chromosome, relationships in female. 457  
chromosome numbers, list. 459  
clay substrates, survival on with and without added food. 7376  
cuticle, structure. 7130  
Czechoslovakia. 1733  
environmental factors. 9253  
flight from surface of water and swimming. 7138  
Germany, Baltic coast, salt marshes and inland. 9441  
Heard Island, New Zealand. 3557  
integument. 3074  
Italy. 2930  
Italy, Montecristo. 1731  
Japan, temperate forest, seasonal changes in populations. 5830  
life-forms. 2226  
moulting, ecological effects. 8172  
nervous structures, neurosecretion and endocrine organs. 3082  
neurosecretory and endocrine systems. 6481

**Collembola, contd.**

- Pakistan, population. 2251  
 Philippine Islands. 7708  
 photoreceptors. 6400  
 photoreceptors, histochemistry of crystalline cones. 7866  
 pollen-feeding and flower-visiting. 4046  
 population studies. 2191  
 populations, regulation of numbers. 7484  
 post-antennal organ. 5327, 7863, 8613  
 predators. 6649  
 soil samples, extraction by dynamic-type method. 9475  
 South Georgia. 3558  
 straw humification. 9430  
 taxonomic key in seral stages leading to beechmaple climax. 3361  
 Tristan da Cunha, Nightingale and Inaccessible Islands. 1730  
 USA, check-list of Indiana. 3454  
 USSR, microhabitat distribution in relation to dynamics of plant-cover. 7475  
 USSR, Kirgizia. 2444  
 Yugoslavia, sandy desert of Deliblat. 7007  
 cave dwelling spp. 9474  
 epigeic, hemiedaphic and evedaphic, water relations. 716  
 moss-dwelling, ecology in Sidobre (Tarn), France. 7443  
 soil, dynamics, effect of fertilizers. 2233  
 soil, interaction with other subterranean arthropods. 4094  
 soil, populations in Mt. Sobo, Japan, ecology. 7439  
 surface-dwelling, formation and biological significance of aggregation. 7455  
 surface-dwelling, growth, moulting and reproduction. 5504  
 surface-dwelling, relationship between saturation deficit, survival, and locomotor activity. 1978  
**Colleterial gland**, *Plataneta americana*, isolation and characterization of proteins. 7194  
**Colletes succinctus**. 7116  
**Colletidae**. 2203, 4811, 4819, 5754, 7116, 7405, 8503.  
**Collocalia gigas**. 3005  
**Collocalia ocista**. 3005  
**Collocalis brevirostris**. 3005  
**Collocalis maxima lowi**. 3005  
**Collocalis whiteheadi**. 3005  
**Collodennyus**. 3005  
**Collops arcticus**. 3517  
**Collops marginellus**. 7460  
**Collosendeis**, Indian Ocean. 1693  
**Collosendeis avidus**. 1693  
**Collosendeis pennatum**. 1693  
**Collosendeis spei**. 1693  
**Collosendeis urica**. 1693  
**Collostreptus fulvus**. 1115  
**Colobopsis**. 2815

- Colobopterus dissimilis**. 9287  
**Coloborhombus**. 7674  
**Colobus**. 7674  
**Coloceras softoticus**. 5698  
**Colombia**,  
 Acridoidea. 7786, 7787  
 Aoridus campbelli. 7758  
 Ectatommini. 8514  
 Lutzomyia (Psychodopygus) fairtigi. 1756  
 Papilio. 7056  
 Rhipipteryx capotensis. 3009  
 Australia. 9024  
 Central Europe. 6158  
**Colon (Chelicolon) rugulosum**. 9024  
**Colon latum**. 8955  
**Colon (Myloechus) striatipenne**. 5057  
**Colon (Platycolon) rudebecki**. 5057  
**Colon (Platycolon) schweigeri**. 5057  
**Colon (Platycolon) sulcicollis**. 5057  
**Colon (Platycolon) vespertilio**. 5057  
**Colonidae**, Africa. 5057  
**Colony composition**, Nasutitermes, Cuba. 2798  
**Colopha graminis**. 9081  
**Coloradia pandora**, extended diapause. 8721  
**Colorado, USA**,  
 Arachnida and Carabidae, habitats and zoogeography of alpine tundra. 7457  
 Boloria eunomia laddi. 8994  
 Bracon politiventris, parasitoid of Choristoneura occidentalis. 6606  
 Euphydryas editha gunnisonensis. 9117  
 Phacoura mexicana, bilateral gynandromorphism. 7276  
 stonefly nymphs, food-habits. 8104  
**Coloradoa artemisia**. 591  
**Coloradoa tadzihika**. 591  
**Colotois pennaria**. 9176  
**Colour**,  
 Aeshna, larva, perception. 1424  
 Anolis, pattern of prey. 1525  
 Bupalus piniaria, inheritance. 2338  
 Calandra oryzae, perception. 1210  
 Drosophila polymorpha, pattern genes, modifiers. 2349  
 Gastrimargus africanus, adaptation, environmental control. 9249  
 Heliconius charitonius, perception. 1919  
 Philaenus spumarius, sex variations. 2827  
 Plodia interpunctella, inheritance. 6010  
 Spingidae, larva, adaptation. 4594  
**Colpocephalum turbinatum**. 7434  
 "Colpodes", Japanese species. 4330  
**Colposcelis (Turkmenicola) lopatini**. 563  
**Colposphena karelini**. 662  
**Colpurinae**. 8485  
**Columba livia**, 4129, 7434  
 distribution of Mallophaga on. 7434  
**Columbicola columbae**. 7434  
**Columbicola columbae bacillus**. 5698  
**Columbicola columbae columbae**. 5698  
**Columbiformes**. 5185  
**Columnar serosa**, eggs among families of Heteroptera, distribution. 2030  
**Colydiidae**. 5058  
**Colymbetes sculptilis**. 1879  
**Colymbetinae**, 552, 880, 9029  
 India, revision. 9029  
**Coma**, toxic origin with skin abrasions following



- Coma, contd.**  
multiple bites by *Monomorium indicum*. 5666
- Comarum palustre**. 4751
- Comb foundation**, *Apis mellifera*, effect on comb, drone and honey production. 6845
- Command fibres**, central nervous system of *Gastri-margus africanus*. 1205
- Communication**,  
*Apis mellifera carnica*, effectiveness of tail wagging dance. 7164  
*Dendroctonus*, chemical systems. 7215  
Hymenoptera and other insect societies, chemical. 4587  
leaf cutting ants, stridulatory signals. 157  
sensitivity to vibrations of substratum. 157
- Compactopedia**, associated with *Longipeditermes longipes*. 1720
- Compactopedia compactus**. 1720
- Compactopedia**. 1720
- Companiform sensilla**, tibia of *Blaberus discoidalis*, structure. 5315
- Compensatory turning**, after forced course-alteration in *Schizophyllum sabulosum*, mechanisms. 4537
- Comperiella bifasciata**, effect on population of *Aonidiella aurantii* and *A. citrino*. 8195
- Competitive exclusion**, invalidation of principle. 2826, 2828
- Complete linkage**, females of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*. 2336
- Compositae**,  
590, 623, 812, 2666, 3054, 3609, 4383, 4750, 5663, 7621, 8068, 9246.  
larvae of Tephritidae inhabiting capitula. 3054
- Compost-heaps**, distribution of microarthropods. 3336
- Compound eye**,  
*Aedes aegypti*, ultrastructure. 3752  
*Aeschna cyanea*, fine structure and spectral sensitivities of reticular cells in dorsal sector. 4519  
*Anthonomus grandis*. 3090  
*Musca domestica*, connections between cartridges of lamina ganglionaris. 3729  
*Orchesella* sp. 672  
stored-product insects, electrophysiological responses to light. 1212  
structure and function of 'open' rhabdomes. 1218
- Compsidolon acacicola**. 585
- Compsidolon (Apsinthophylus) saundersi**. 9087
- Compsidolon nanno**. 9087
- Compsobata mima**, melanistic variation. 4222
- Compsoctenidae**, new taxon of family status. 6255
- Compsoclechia amisogramma**. 2979
- Compsomyia malkini**. 3516
- Computer-based monitoring**. 8393
- Comsocerini**. 5065
- Comstockiella**, radiation analysis of chromosome system. 1611
- Conchapelogia pallidula**. 7485
- Conchapelopia**. 3572
- Condromorpha kelaarti**, *Stenophora mruthumjayi* parasitic in gut. 5465
- Condyllops**. 3517
- Condylura cristata**. 7650
- Cone insect**, *Pinus strobus* in Fredericton area, New Brunswick, effect of solar radiation. 6731
- Congeners**,  
and 15 isomers of looper pheromone, response of male cabbage loopers. 708  
*Apis mellifera* sex attractant, conformational analysis, structural specificity, and lack of masking activity. 4588
- Conglobate gland**, *Periplaneta americana*, peroxidase isozymes. 9234
- Congo-Brazzaville**,  
*Coccinellidae*. 6993  
fauna. 5055, 6085
- Congo**,  
*Auloserpusta*, review, evolution. 4421  
*Buprestidae*. 2420  
*Plectogasterini* from Katanga. 5067
- Congo chrysostoma**. 2951
- Congo virus**, domestic livestock, African hedgehog and arthropods in Nigeria. 4776
- Congocoptes brasiliensis**. 3471
- Congocoptes macrophallus**. 2411
- Congocoptes mexicanus**. 2405
- Congocoptes verheyeni**. 2411
- Conicobruchus indicus**. 453
- Coniferae**, 4389  
injurious, scale insects. 3278  
larvae of Diptera and Lepidoptera spp developing in resin-fluxes on stems and branches. 9492
- Coninomos**. 3533
- Coniopterygidae**, 1796, 2704, 4514, 7784, 8975.  
Mongolia. 7784
- Coniopteryx (Aspoeckiana) kerzhneri**. 7784
- Coniopteryx diptera**. 7784
- Coniopteryx pygmaea**. 4514
- Coniopteryx unguigonarcuata**. 7784
- Conioscinella melancholica**. 5318
- Conithassa**. 5078
- Coniventzia**. 2704
- Conjunctival myiasis**, Iran. 8164
- Connecticut, USA**,  
*Aedes thibaulti* reported for first time. 7636  
aphids, early records. 8989  
wasps, appearance, habits, control. 9367
- Connective membrane**, Insecta and Myriapoda. 3067
- Connivelobus**. 3461
- Connochaetes taurinus**. 5793
- Conocephalidae**. 5498
- Conocephalus brevicornis**. 7354
- Conocephalus brevipennis**. 8191
- Conocephalus fuscus**. 7616
- Conocephalus nigropleurum**. 7354, 8191
- Conoderus**. 8823
- Conoderus falli**, 354, 5268  
pupal sex identification and occurrence of spermatophores. 5268
- Conometopius citri**. 4386
- Conophthorus**, comparison with *Conophthorus resinosae*. 1716, 2120
- Conophthorus banksianae**. 1716, 8577
- Conophthorus resinosae**, comparison with *Conophthorus*. 1716, 2120
- Conopia speciformis**, abundant in birch. 4105
- Conopidae**, 1075, 3573, 8358, 8768.  
Romania, review. 8358
- Conops elegans**. 8358
- Conops irritans**. 7019
- Conops silaceus**. 8358
- Conosoma marshami**. 4268
- Conotrachelus hicorniae**, controlled by application of insecticides to soil. 4854
- Conotrachelus naso**. 5724
- Conotrachelus nenuphar**, 2066, 2266, 5750, 8018, 9509.  
diapause in crosses of a laboratory and a wild strain. 8018  
reproduction incompatibility between univoltine males and multivoltine females. 6909  
substerilizing doses of  $\gamma$ -irradiation to produce population suppression. 2066
- Conotrachelus posticatus**. 5724

- Conotyla*. 8543  
*Conotyla aeto*. 7076  
*Conotyla celeno*. 7076  
*Conotyla elpenor*. 7076  
*Conotyla extorris*. 7076  
*Conotyla humerosa*. 7076  
*Conotyla ocyptetes*. 7076  
*Conotyla pectinata*. 7076  
*Conotyla personata*. 7076  
*Conotyla smilax*. 7076  
*Conotyla vista*. 7076  
*Conotylidae*. 8543  
     North America. 7076  
*Conotylinae*. 8543  
*Consul panariste*, Venezuela. 8999  
Contact poisons, *Aphis craccivora* infesting pea crops. 2279  
*Contarinia cockerelli*. 3568  
*Contarinia sorghicola*. 4465, 8827, 9404, 9415.  
     insecticides based on new method of determining infestation. 5879  
     sorghum, relative susceptibility of some lines to damage. 9415  
     sorghum spikelets, X-ray detection of larvae and pupae. 4465  
*Contempevages*. 1100  
*Contralateral activation*, central nervous system of scorpion, central course of hair afferents and pattern. 150  
*Convallaria majalis*. 1444  
*Convolvulus*, Ontario, Canada, biology and host spectrum of stenophagous insects on. 845  
*Convolvulus arvensis*. 845  
*Conwentzia pineticola*. 7784  
*Conwentzia psociformis*. 4514  
*Copecrypta ruficauda*. 4732  
*Copelatus assamensis*. 9029  
*Copelatus bangalorensis*. 9029  
*Copelatus ceylonicus*. 552  
*Copelatus crytarchoides*. 9029  
*Copelatus mysorensis*. 9029  
*Copelatus nigiricus*. 9029  
*Copelatus tenebros*. 552  
*Copeognatha*, peculiarities of structure of reproductive system, taxonomic importance. 742  
*Copepoda*. 2717, 4076, 4314  
*Cophencus*. 5159  
*Cophopodisma natoliae*. 102  
*Copidosoma*, parasitizing larvae of *Anacamptis* innocuella. 3610  
*Copidosoma innocuella*. 3610  
*Copidosoma iracundum*. 3609  
*Copidosoma truncatellum*. 1538  
*Coprinae*. 141, 3448  
*Copris minutus*. 9348  
*Copromyza* (*Crumomyia*) *promethel*. 573  
*Coprophagous beetles*, flight-activity on swine pasture. 9348  
*Coprophilini*. 5085  
*Coprophilus flies*, Central Asia, zonal distribution. 5857  
*Coptia*. 7666  
*Coptocephala semiopaca*. 5055  
*Coptolimulus*. 1723  
*Coptophilus gayi*. 1723  
*Coptophilus greavesi*. 1723  
*Coptosylla bairamaliensis*. 1527  
*Coptosylla lamellifer*. 1527, 3169  
*Coptosyllidae*. 3169  
*Coptosoma punctatissimum*. 2030  
*Coptotermes*. 3551  
*Coptotermes acinaciformis*. 1723, 7395  
     transportation of large numbers for laboratory testing. 6327  
*Coptotermes acinaciformis borealis*. 3551  
*Coptotermes acinaciformis raffrayi*. 3551  
*Coptotermes amanii*. 219, 1173  
*Coptotermes brunneus*. 1723  
*Coptotermes formosanus*. 2795, 5436, 7539, 8135.  
     role of essential oils in resistance of coniferous weeds to attack. 8135  
     sternal gland. 5436  
     susceptibility to soil insecticides. 7539  
*Coptotermes frenchi*. 1723  
*Coptotermes lacteus*. 2602, 3551, 7395  
*Coptotermes niger*. 219  
*Coptotermoeia alutacia*. 1723  
*Coptotermoeia flava*. 1723  
*Coptotermoeia gayi*. 1723  
*Coptotermoeia pilosa*. 1723, 7233  
*Coptotermoeia robusta*. 1723  
*Coptotermoeia seeveri*. 1723  
*Coptotermoeicilina*. 1723  
*Copulation*,  
     *Chalcolestes viridis*. 2650  
     *Cymus*, Central Europe. 6619  
     *Diadromus pulchellus*. 8743  
     *Ephestia cautella*. 4689  
     *Hypera postica*. 2642  
     *Leptothorax kutteri*. 8056  
     *Pieris brassicae*, initiation. 8057  
     *Poanes hobomok*, duration. 2641  
*Copulatory organ*,  
     *Cimex lectularius*, abnormality in male. 255  
     *Epermenia illigerella*, male anatomy. 5491  
     Pyrgomorphae, concealed structures. 6275  
*Coquillettia*. 7620  
*Coquillettia linealis*. 4817  
*Coquillettia nigricans*. 3574  
*Coquillettomyia indica*. 9046  
*Coquillettomyia poriae*. 5097  
*Coral cays*, marine-dependent terrestrial biotic communities in Coral Sea. 9458  
*Corallis polyporum*. 5085  
*Corchorus olitorius*, East Pakistan, effectiveness of insecticides on jute against. 6831  
*Corcyra cephalonica*. 308, 1537, 2205, 8023, 9305.  
     biology. 308  
      $\gamma$ -irradiation effects on various developmental stages. 8023  
     larvae, effect of phenylhydrazine on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase levels. 9305  
     predator of *Kerria lacca*. 2205  
*Cordia peragrans*. 2748  
*Cordiluridae*. 3565, 7392  
*Cordulecerus alopecinus*. 9287  
*Cordulegaster insignis*. 7627  
*Cordulegasteridae*. 4305, 7069, 7627  
*Cordulia*. 4118  
*Cordulia aenea*. 1142  
*Corduliidae*.  
     1142, 2871, 4118, 4305, 5742, 7069, 7627, 7840, 8976.  
*Cordulinae*. 2871, 7785  
*Cordulidae*, oriental. 7785  
*Cordyceps*. 2741  
*Cordylura aea*. 8464  
*Cordylura cupricrus*. 8464

- Cordylura flavipennis*. 8464  
*Cordylura imperator*. 8464  
*Cordylura tenuior*. 8464
- Coreidae**,  
 582, 1292, 2030, 2242, 3589, 3591, 3592, 5038,  
 5823, 7739, 8366, 8485.  
*Coreitarsonemus*, as parasite of the odoriferous  
 gland. 5038  
 Mongolia. 7739  
*Coreitarsonemus*, parasitising odiferous gland of  
 Coreidae. 5038  
*Coreitarsonemus acanthocoris*. 5038  
*Coreitarsonemus anoplocnemis*. 5038  
*Coreitarsonemus basilewskyi*. 5038  
*Coreitarsonemus schitzii*. 5038  
*Coreitarsonemus schoutedeni*. 5038  
*Coremacera marginata*. 3979  
*Corethra*. 1966  
*Corethrella longitubus*. 2456  
*Corethrellini*. 2456  
*Coriarachne*. 3507  
*Corimelaena lateralis lateralis*, laboratory breeding on  
*Daucus carota*. 5646  
*Corimelaenidae*. 5646  
*Coriplatus depressus*. 3595  
*Corixa panzeri*. 1637  
*Corixa punctata*. 179  
**Corixidae**.  
 179, 1637, 1772, 3077, 3100, 3449, 4560, 5001,  
 5136.
- Corkscab region**, *Pseudococcus obscurus*, development.  
 8001
- Corky scab**, caused by *Thrips florum* on Cavendish  
 bananas in Queensland, Australia. 5873
- Cormocephalus anceps anceps**, egg-laying, maternal  
 care and development of young. 2089
- Cormocephalus deventeri**. 1837
- Corn**,  
 aphids, field collections in Ohio, USA. 2190  
 aphids, susceptibility to and inoculation of maize  
 dwarf mosaic virus. 5713  
*Ciseps fulvicollis*, economically destructive in  
 Canada. 2273  
*Diabrotica*, egg population, density estimation  
 based on frequency occurrence. 854  
*Diabrotica virgifera* and *D. longicornis*, population  
 reduction. 1558  
 disinfection by  $\gamma$ -radiation and insecticide  
 application. 8251  
 fumigation, gravity penetration and recirculation.  
 5877  
*Heliothis zea*, injury to inbreds in relation to climate  
 and plant characteristics. 819  
*Heliothis zea* and *Spodoptera frugiperda*, resistance.  
 819  
*Heliothis zea* and *Spodoptera frugiperda*, larva,  
 laboratory diet of kernels or leaves. 820  
 insect resistance. 4748  
 Lepidoptera, larva, ear infestation, black-light  
 traps. 4441  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, effect of cytoplasmic male  
 sterility and pollen restorer genes on first brood  
 in hybrids. 810  
*Schizaphis graminum*, effect of antibiotics on small  
 grain. 5882  
*Sitophilus zeamais*, infestation at harvest. 7538  
*Spilosoma urticae*, damage. 1554  
*Systene frontalis*, biology. 5755
- Corn-borers**,  
 Europe, cis-11-tetradecenyl acetate, as sex-  
 stimulant. 711  
 infestation of maize plants. 349  
 resistance among different genotypes of hybrid corn,  
 effect of cytoplasmic male sterility and pollen  
 restorer-genes on first brood European. 810
- Corn earworm**, (see also *Heliothis zea*)  
 injury to corn inbreds related to climatic conditions  
 on plant characteristics. 819  
 mass-rearing programme, machine to manipulate  
 eggs. 1135  
 resistance in corn. 819  
 retention of laboratory diets containing corn kernels  
 or leaves of different ages by larvae. 820  
 sweet corn in California, USA, control. 410
- Corn rootworm**, (see also *Diabrotica*)  
 density estimation of egg population, based upon  
 frequency of occurrence. 854  
 populations in Minnesota, USA, effects of manure  
 applications and mite predation. 2211
- Corn-steep flaid**, evaluation as protein sources in chick  
 rations. 6808
- Corn stunt disease**, relationship of vector numbers and  
 age at inoculation to severity. 937
- Corn stunt mycoplasma**, transmission by *Baldulus*  
*tripsaci*. 5738
- Cornaceae**. 7745
- Cornea**, Collembola, surface structure. 7130
- Cornicularia**, gynandromorph, Norway. 3426
- Cornicularia clavicornis**. 3426
- Cornicularia karpinskii**. 3426
- Cornilaeon**. 1065, 9033
- Cornus drummondii**. 405
- Goromyia**. 7729
- Corotocine**, revision of Old-World species of termito-  
 philous tribe. 560
- Corotocini**. 560
- Corpora allata**, 4643  
 Acrididae, comparison of cytological tests for  
 effects. 1294  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*, activity associated with  
 development of wingbuds in embryos and larvae.  
 4643  
*Calliphora erythrocephala* female, fine structure.  
 3842  
 cockroaches, ocellary stimuli control, via neuro-  
 secretion. 1967  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of activity on adult  
 male tissue. 1242  
 juvenile hormone, identity in vitro. 482  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, activity as function of  
 day length, structural aspects. 236  
*Lethocerus indicum*, pre-oviposition and oviposition  
 stages. 3145  
*Locusta migratoria*, cardio-acceleratory action of  
 light and temperature. 8627  
*Locusta migratoria*, pars intercerebralis, destruct-  
 ion of A and B cells. 7951  
*Polygona c-aureum*, seasonal forms, relationship  
 between ovarian maturation and activity. 787
- Corpora allata gland**, *Mantis religiosa*, innervated from  
 sensilla of neck. 207
- Corpora cardiaca**,  
*Aedes sollicitans*, paraldehyde-fuchsin material,  
 induced fluctuation. 3141  
*Lethocerus indicum*, preoviposition and oviposition  
 stages. 3145  
*Locusta migratoria*, accessory structures,

- Corpora cardiaca, contd.**  
 ultrastructure. 4615  
*Locusta migratoria*, blood, effects on trehalose and glucose contents. 8648  
*Locusta migratoria*, cardiac rhythm, effect. 682  
*Locusta migratoria*, cardio-acceleratory action of light and temperature. 8627  
*Locusta migratoria*, glycogen phosphorylase, effect of hyperglycaemic factors. 1959  
*Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 3721  
*Periplaneta americana*, neurohormones, selective release after electrical stimulation in vitro. 1266  
*Periplaneta americana*, physiologically active factors. 210  
 Saturniidae, role in behaviour. 5409, 5595  
*Stilbocoris natalensis*. 9188
- Corpora cardiaca-allata complex, ultrastructure.** 4614
- Corpora pendunculata,**  
*Periplaneta americana*, neuronal organization. 2561  
*Sphinx ligustri* and other Lepidoptera. 5299
- Correlation,**  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, responses. 2369  
 regression, density dependence and. 853
- Corsica,**  
*Phlebotomus (Paraphlebotomus) sergenti*. 4996  
*Schoutedenichia corsica*, parasitic on rodents and insectivores. 9008  
 Trombiculidae from. 19
- Corthylus columbianus.** 659
- Corticaria.** 8149  
*Corticaria abdominalis*. 1711, 5078  
*Corticaria besucheti*. 1711, 5078  
*Corticaria distincta*. 1711, 5078  
*Corticaria dubia*. 1711, 5078  
*Corticaria hispanica*. 1711, 5078  
*Corticaria punctata*. 1711, 5078  
*Corticaria spectabilis*. 1711, 5078  
*Corticaria tarragonensis*. 1711, 5078  
*Corticaria tuberculata*. 1711, 5078  
*Corticariinae*. 5078  
*Corticarina*. 5078  
*Corticarina gangolae*, Northern India. 3536  
*Corticeus*, Mexico and Honduras. 3556  
*Corticeus coynei*. 3556  
*Corticeus rosei*. 3556  
*Corticeus substriatus*, associated with *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in *Pinus ponderosae*, feeding. 5680
- Corticotomus.** 7004
- Cortocephala crassipes.** 7678
- Corydalidae.** 116, 3229
- Corydia peteveriana.** 733
- Corylus.** 9565  
*Corylus avellana*. 7756  
*Corymbites cupreus*. 391  
*Coryneum cardinale*. 8793
- Corynoptera.** 5119
- Corynopus.** 89, 4811
- Corynopus coarctatus.** 4819
- Coryphista meadi**, host plant finding by odour in adult. 2644
- Coryphosima.** 3007
- Coryphosima cytidonota.** 3007
- Corypus cochlearis.** 8543
- Cosarcoptes.** 3493
- Coscinedes.** 1057
- Cosmetidae.** 4322
- Cosmobates.** 4317
- Cosmobonus granarius**, Iberian Peninsula and North Africa. 8409
- Cosmobonus unicolor.** 8409
- Cosmobonus unifasciatus.** 8409
- Cosmochthoniidae.** 3424
- Cosmophorus.** 1791
- Cosmopirnodus pulcherrimus.** 4317
- Cosmopterigidae.** 5643, 5739
- Cosmopterix.** 2993
- Cosmoptyrigidae.** 2993
- Cosmotriche potatoria.** 1955
- Cosmozosteria.** 3840
- Cossidae.** 2388, 2541, 9176
- Cossyphini.** 1728
- Costa Rica,**  
*Ceratitis capitata*, larval medium and pupal recovery method. 1144  
*Euptychia hermes*, Neotropical, in lowland. 2743  
*Microstigmus*, thrips-hunting. 2491  
 Plascophora. 8474  
*Triatoma dimidiata*, sources of blood in endemic area of Chaga's disease. 821
- Costelytra zealandica,**  
 275, 473, 728, 1583, 1896, 4460, 7213, 8243, 8570, 9245.  
 chemical attractants. 1583  
 control methods. 8243  
 eugregarines. 1896  
 feeding behaviour. 6647  
 insecticides, technique for estimating susceptibility of adults to granular formulations. 8570  
 laboratory handling and bioassay of sex-attractant. 4460  
 3 new species. 1896  
 precocious metamorphosis. 275  
 sex-attractant. 7213
- Costeremus ornatus.** 3483
- Costratrichia.** 3666
- Cotton,**  
*Alcidodes haemopterus*. 6921  
*Anthonomus grandis*, attraction for. 1461  
*Anthonomus grandis*, cell-wall polysaccharide de-grading. 3317  
*Anthonomus grandis*, distribution on plants, model for prediction. 6737  
*Anthonomus grandis*, effect of summer temperature of soil-surface in fallen squares. 2750  
*Anthonomus grandis*, infestations in Texas, USA. 2728  
*Anthonomus grandis*, movements in and out of fields determined by flight screens. 5744  
*Anthonomus grandis*, population dynamics in isolated fields, South Carolina, USA. 5816  
*Anthonomus grandis*, resistance, rapid test. 5238  
*Anthonomus grandis*, male, as wing trap bait for determination of spring emergence of overwintered individuals and subsequent infestations. 5855  
*Aphis gossypii*, reaction to changes in physiological state. 289, 3285  
 Arthropoda, predaceous, seasonal incidence in fields, Mississippi, USA. 2242  
 bud, constituents. 828, 829  
*Bucculatrix thurberiella*, chemical control. 1568  
*Bucculatrix thurberiella*, female sex-pheromone. 703  
 Cicadellidae, effectiveness of insecticides on population density in fields, Upper Egypt. 4865  
 Diabrotica, susceptibility of glandless variety. 5736



## Cotton, contd.

- Upper Egypt. 4866
  - Thrips tobaci, hourly fluctuations in activity and abundance on seedlings. 7352
  - Thrips tobaci, control, method of counting. 112
  - Dysderais cingulatus, biology. 8065
  - Earias insulana, effect of cutting terminal shoots on infestation, yield and fibre quality. 3376
  - Empoasca devastans, control with petholinas. 4856
  - Heliothis, suppression on globrous strains. 7547
  - Heliothis zea, damage. 1463
  - Heliothis zea, diets utilised on glanded and glandless varieties. 4729
  - Heliothis zea, growth on glanded and glandless varieties. 7308
  - insect populations, sampling device. 3044
  - Lepidoptera, larva in bolls. 1518
  - Lygus hesperus, pest status in California, USA. 5800
  - methyl parathion residues in leaves. 4883
  - Pectinophora gossypiella, susceptibility of varieties. 2787
  - Pectinophora gossypiella and Earias insulana, insecticides. 8256
  - Prodenia litura, larva, degradation of  $^{14}\text{C}$ -dimethoate. 730
  - Rhizopus nigricans, infection in bolls. 428
  - Spodoptera littoralis, abundance and efficiency of local parasitoids. 5809
  - Spodoptera littoralis, control in Central Egypt. 438
  - Spodoptera littoralis, joint action of microbial and chemical insecticides. 433
  - temperature in plant parts of long-staple variety. 8877
  - Tetranychus urticae, field test control in the Mississippi Delta, USA. 5898
  - Thrips, systematic insecticides, effect on yield. 927
  - Thrips tobaci, attraction of different varieties. 3274, 4172
  - Thrips tobaci, effectiveness of insecticides in fields, 4172
- Cotton pests,**
- chemical treatment. 418
  - damage, biology and control. 9500
  - DDT, substitutes. 922
  - EPN, Accothin, and chlorinated hydrocarbons. 2793
  - insecticides. 1578, 7516
  - insecticides in Pakistan. 6818
  - nitrogen fertilization, effect. 1562
  - Petkolin-M, toxicity. 2307
  - pyrothroids, toxicity. 1599
  - South Africa, Vaalharts irrigation scheme. 2278
- Cotton seed oil, Anthonomus grandis, addition of food acidulants to increase attractiveness.** 8795
- Cottus gobio.** 2732
- Cottus poecilopus.** 2732
- Coturnix coturnix.** 3651

## Coumaphos,

- back rubbers and dust-bags for controlling Musca autumnalis and Haematobia irritans. 1573
- feed additive for control of Musca domestica larvae in cow manure. 914

## Courtship,

- between Chlosyne neumoegeni and C. californica. 2640
- Cerocoma schafferi, 'fanning'. 1388
- Chordeuma, function of dorsal granular complex. 5600
- Cyrtopogon auratus and C. glarealis. 2087
- Drosophila melanogaster, role of a volatile female sex-pheromone in stimulating male. 2656
- Heteropogon maculinervis. 1920

## Cow manure,

- control of Musca domestica. 2764
- coumaphos as a feed additive for control of Musca domestica larvae. 914

## Cowpea,

- cowpea mosaic virus, source. 6680
- Thrips in flowers. 4134

## Cowpea mosaic virus,

- specificity of transmission by species within sub-family Galerucinae, family Chrysomelidae. 7407
- transmission by Epilachna varivestis. 3291
- vector efficiency and retention of infectivity of Cerotoma trifurcata and Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi. 6680

## Coxal adductor, Gromphadorhina portentosa, fine structure of nerve branches and neuromuscular junctions.

 4503

## Coxal depressor muscles, Periplaneta americana, innervation.

 4504

## Coxal organ, Ornithodoros moubata.

 1935

## Coxiella burnetii.

 3155

## Coxsackie A6 virus, laboratory transmission by mosquitoes.

 4805

## Coxsackie A12 virus, Periplaneta americana.

 3704

## Crabro cribarius.

 4696

## Craboninae,

 89, 7055

Latin America. 89

## Crabronini, Australia, prey and nests.

 6629

## Crabs,

- association with immature stages of Simulium naevae complex in Tanzania. 2249, 2250
- fossil-spider, Wyoming, USA. 3508

## Cracetomys gambianus.

 2687

## Crates infaustus, destroying nest of Vestu sp.

 6778

## Crambidae.

- 126, 307, 349, 437, 1377, 1400, 1447, 1454, 1468, 1471, 1477, 2003, 2524, 2634, 2769, 3339, 3390, 4853, 5007, 5474, 5508, 7441, 7446, 7858, 8046, 8132, 8311, 8834, 9306, 9397, 9398, 9404, 9423, 9552.

## Crambidia pura, Canada.

 3457

## Crambinae, North America.

 3646

## Crambus harpipterus, reproduction in New Mexico, USA.

 5597

## Crambus latistrius.

 504

## Crambus teterrellus,

 3928, 5547

temperature changes affecting oviposition. 3928

## Crambus trisetus, development of artificial diet.

 2524

- Crambus tutillus**, environmental biology. 7446  
**Cramptonomyiidae**, morphology, ecology and phylogenetic relationship. 6196  
**Cranaphis bambusicola**. 9070  
**Cranaphis pilosa**. 9070  
**Cranberry**, effect of blacklight-trap height on catches of moths. 3234  
**Crane flies**,  
 Africa. 8483  
 Eastern Himalayas, undescribed pedicelline. 74  
 tropical America. 7028  
 tropical Region. 8482  
 Southern Kuril Islands, USSR. 576  
**Cranes**, review of Heleonomus. 1105  
**Crangonyx richmondensis occidentalis**. 9427  
**Cranial nervous system**, larva of Rhagio scolopaceus, relation of eye. 5302  
**Craniothorax ligustri**. 4406  
**Cranophorini**. 3530  
**Cranopygia**. 3560  
**Craspedochaeta**, 3565, 7017  
 new or previously uninterpreted species. 3565  
 status and synonymy. 7017  
**Craspedorrhynchus**, new species from Terathopius ecaudatus. 1825  
**Craspedorrhynchus robustisetosus**. 1825  
**Craspedosoma rawlinsii**, previously undescribed, neurohaemal organ. 9181  
**Craspedosomida**, Spain. 7075  
**Craspedosomidae**. 4436  
**Craspedothrix aenea**. 2952  
**Craspedothrix aristata**. 2952  
**Craspedothrix bohémica**. 2952  
**Craspedothrix pleskei**. 2952  
**Craspedothrix vivipara**. 2952  
**Crassicimex apsarae**, Cambodia, description of males. 1087  
**Crassotarsus coxalis**. 31  
**Cratichneumon culex**. 8122  
**Cratichneumon sublatus**. 2741  
**Cratynius**. 9132  
**Creagonycha**. 4318  
**Creightonella**, Africa. 5161  
**Creightonella cognatiforme**. 5161  
**Creightonella commixta**. 5161  
**Creightonella erythrura**. 5161  
**Creightonella globiceps**. 5161  
**Creightonella mixta**. 5161  
**Creightonella tricolor**. 5161  
**Creightonella tritacantha**. 5161  
**Cremastogaster scutellaris**, biology. 4902  
**Cremastus**. 2154  
**Cremastus interruptor**. 4109  
**Crematogaster**, 4181  
 North America, histology and scanning-electron-microscopy of gland secreting trail-pheromone. 7233  
**Crematogaster clara**. 7233  
**Crematogaster mimosae**. 5723  
**Crematogaster minutissima**. 7233  
**Crematogaster nigriceps**. 5723  
**Crematogaster peringueyi**. 447  
**Crematogaster scutellaris**. 4786  
**Crematogaster striatula**. 8840  
**Cremorvus**. 4811  
**Crenis occidentalis**. 4059  
**Crenulaspidiotus**, Arizona, USA. 8498  
**Crenulaspidiotus mini**. 8498  
**Crenulaspidiotus portoricensis**. 8498  
**Creosote**, Australian, effectiveness against subterranean termites. 7395  
**Crepidodera ferruginea**. 812  
**Crepidogastrini**. 1701  
**Crepis setosa**. 8771  
**Cretaceous amber**, homopteran fossil from Canada. 8490  
**Crete**, Leptyphantes. 8407  
**Cribellata**, 8103  
 brain and optic centres. 1204  
 brain and optic lobes in *Stegodyphus pacificus*. 148  
**Cricetidae**, 2834, 8537  
 USSR, *Psorergates* as parasite. 2834  
**Cricetomys gambianus**, 3474, 3993  
**Cricetulus**. 18  
**Cricetulus barabensis griseus**. 3263  
**Cricetulus lama**. 6972  
**Cricetulus migratorius**. 6972  
**Crickets**,  
 complex behaviour sequences induced by brain stimulation. 1221  
 patterned response to song in central auditory neurone. 5321  
 permeability of egg shell. 1279  
 tympanic membrane response. 1917  
**Cricotopus**. 4067, 8167  
**Cricotopus binctus**. 8853  
**Cricotopus biformis**. 2838  
**Cricotopus edurus**. 8470  
**Cricotopus furtivus**. 8470  
**Cricotopus fuscatus**. 8470  
**Cricotopus infuscatus**. 8470  
**Cricotopus irwini**. 8470  
**Cricotopus motiator**. 2838  
**Cricotopus obscurifuscus**. 8470  
**Cricotopus parafuscatus**. 8470  
**Cricotopus silvestris**. 8853  
**Cricotopus subfuscus**. 8470  
**Crimea**, mountainous forest zone, populations of *Anoplura* on small mammals. 440  
**Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus**, similar or identical viruses. 4136  
**Crimona**. 7775  
**Crinum asiaticum**. 2164  
**Crinum bulbispermum**. 2164  
**Criocephalus**, Spain and Balearic Islands. 3429  
**Criocephalus ferus**. 3429  
**Criocephalus rusticus**. 3429  
**Criocephalus syriacus**. 3429  
**Criocerinae**. 2605, 9026  
**Crioceris quatuordecimpunctata**. 2605  
**Crioceris tripunctata**. 3528  
**Crionisca**. 4364  
**Crionisca rieki**. 4364  
**Criotettix**. 1828  
**Criotettix afghanus**. 1828  
**Crithidia**. 1952  
**Crithidia cimbexi**, parasite of *Cimbex americana*. 8692  
**Crivellia silenus**, Afghanistan, goats. 6605  
**Croce filipennis**, time of emergence. 5664  
**Crocethia alba**. 619, 3463  
**Crocidura russula**. 9008  
**Crocidura suaveolens**. 4110  
**Crocidura suaveolens**. 7005  
**Crocothemis erythraea**. 1635  
**Crocothemis servilla**, territoriality and population dispersal. 5846  
**Croesus septentrionalis**, USSR, biology. 8066  
**Cronartium comandrae**, *Pinus contorta* in Canada,

- Cronartium comandrae*, contd.  
arthropod fauna collected. 8149
- Cronartium fusiforme*. 2103
- Cronartium strobilinum*, mist-blower application for control in *Pinus elliotti* var *elliotti* seed orchard. 7524
- Crossicus major*. 1770
- Crossing-over**,  
*Aedes aegypti*, suppressors and sterility. 2322  
*Aedes nigromaculis*, resistance. 1299  
*Culex pipiens pallens*, larva, resistance to organophosphates. 4223  
*Drosophila ananassae*, male, identification of loci. 6854  
*Drosophila ananassae*, male, segregation distortion. 8925  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, induction in absence of mutation. 2809  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, interchromosomal effects of deficiencies. 4915  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, response to selection, effect of suppression. 2363  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, salivary chromosome bands and frequency. 8924  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, X-ray irradiation, changes in frequency. 4188  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, X-ray-induced suppressors, screening. 2323  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, male, induction with ovarian extract. 2808  
*Glossina morsitans orientalis*, between wild and laboratory-bred. 3400  
*Phryne cincta*, induction of inter- and double intra-inversion. 6851
- Crossocerus varus*. 4696
- Crossotarsus*. 32
- Crossotarsus biconcavus*. 2443
- Crossotini*. 2425, 5066
- Cruciferae**, 805, 2163, 2692, 4046, 7621, 8300, 8325.  
attempts to sterilize *Phorbia brassicae*. 5861
- Cruciferous oil seeds**, damage by *Hyadaphis pseudo-brassicae*. 2692
- Crustacea**,  
976, 1146, 1261, 1262, 1325, 1898, 1933, 2101, 2194, 2228, 2396, 2522, 2711, 3037, 3129, 3325, 3349, 3357, 3714, 3817, 3939, 4019, 4020, 4064, 4076, 4094, 4231, 4314, 4772, 4824, 4840, 5297, 5373, 5505, 5632, 7221, 8157, 8168, 8178, 8197, 8411, 8561, 8573, 8929, 9177, 9228, 9229, 9243, 9427, 9458, 9486, 9494.  
associations with Simuliidae. 4772  
form optical activity in cuticle. 4492  
induction of moulting by hormone. 1262  
population genetics. 4231  
sperm-egg interactions. 3939
- Crustecdysone**,  
biosynthesis in blowfly. 699  
effect on synthesis, release and uptake of proteins by larval fat-body of *Calliphora*. 6456  
in larval tissues of *Calliphora*. 700
- Crymomyia*. 573
- Crymus antarcticus*. 3546
- Cryobiological systems**, enzyme activity. 6435
- Cryolite*, *Platynota stultana*-grapes, effectiveness. 7518
- Cryphalus confusus*. 2443
- Cryptaphis poae*. 8972
- Cryptarcha strigata*. 1658
- Cryptaspasma*. 618
- Crypticini*. 1728
- Cryptinae*, 2845  
behavioural adaptations. 7160  
resting attitudes of bark-like species. 170
- Cryptobium fractinacorne*. 867
- Cryptoblates gnidiella*. 9404
- Cryptoblates manheimsi*. 97, 2513
- Cryptocaria*. 31
- Cryptocea*. 2717
- Cryptocephalinae**, 1704, 4470, 5770.  
comparative morphology and evolution of hind-wings. 4470  
steppe zone of Ukraine, USSR, ecological and faunistic survey. 5770
- Cryptocephalus*. 4470, 5770
- Cryptocephalus (Asiopus) umarovi*. 1704
- Cryptocephalus biguttatus*, England. 8957
- Cryptocephalus bohemiensis*. 5770
- Cryptocephalus (C.) povolnyi*. 1704
- Cryptocephalus decemmaculatus*. 8957
- Cryptocephalus prusias*. 1061
- Cryptoceridae**. 5367
- Cryptocercus*. 733
- Cryptocercus punctulatus*, Zn excretion as an index to metabolic rate. 5367
- Cryptochaetum iceryae*. 1482, 8772
- Cryptocheiridium australicum*. 1692
- Cryptocheiridium salomonense*. 2898
- Cryptochironomus*. 3771
- Cryptochironomus amudariensis*. 2717
- Cryptochironomus defectus*, karyology. 5976
- Cryptochironomus redekei*. 1741
- Cryptocladopelma*. 7716
- Cryptococcus*. 9383
- Cryptoglossa verrucosa*, control of water-loss. 4598
- Cryptohypnus quadripustulatus*. 5778
- Cryptoleon*. 4419
- Cryptolestes ferrugineus*. 732
- Cryptolestes pusillus*. 4540, 8287
- Cryptolestes turcicus*, 732, 4670, 5805  
survival and development in flour. 4670  
susceptibility of eggs and young to chloropicrin adults. 732
- Cryptomeria japonica*. 1498, 8135
- Cryptonephridial system**, *Tenebrio molitor*, ultra-structure. 7901
- Cryptopenella*. 1771
- Cryptophagidae**,  
2254, 4770, 5681, 7527, 7683, 8441, 8548.  
Mongolia. 6159
- Cryptophagus ruficornis*. 4770
- Cryptophagus varus*. 5681
- Cryptophlebia leucotreta*. 1518, 2197
- Cryptoporus volvatus*, British Columbia, Canada, biology. 3275
- Cryptoprymna*. 326
- Cryptops (Clinopodes) afghanus*. 7074
- Cryptops rhodesianus*, South West Africa. 1837
- Cryptopygus antarcticus*. 3557
- Cryptopygus caecus*. 1730
- Cryptopygus subantarcticus*. 3558
- Cryptorama*. 5052
- Cryptoramorphus*. 1052
- Cryptoramorphus lignicolus*. 1052
- Cryptoramorphus lignicolus buloensis*. 1052
- Cryptorhopalus obscurus*. 8422
- Cryptorhynchinae*. 6994
- Cryptostigmata**,  
386, 387, 523, 3317, 3464, 3465, 4244, 7435, 8349.

- Cryptotarsus**. 9031
- Cryptotermes brevis**, Australia, reported in houses. 8292
- Cryptotermes fatulus**. 1603
- Cryptotermes primus**. 8292
- Cryptothelidae**. 5011
- Cryptothrips brevicollis**. 3012
- Cryptoweisea marginata**. 1707
- Cryptoweisea peninsularis**. 1707
- Crysopa perla**, sterility of alimentary origin. 7316
- Crystal-forming bacillus**, from *Galleria mellonella*. 244
- Crystalliferous bacteria**, susceptibility of larvae of *Hemerocampa leuco stigma* to several varieties of. 2017
- Crystalline-cone processes**, ommatidia of *Pteronemobius heydeni*, structures. 4530
- Crystalline inclusions**, in nuclei of midgut cells of *Tenebrio molitor*. 3788
- Csirothrips**. 4432
- Ctenicera destructor**,  
larva, antennal sensory appendix, fine structure. 6393  
larva, antennal sensory cone, dendritic junction-body, fine structure. 9194  
larva, porous sensilla cone, peripheral terminations. 9195
- Ctenidae**. 2050, 8000
- Ctenizidae**. 5011, 9291
- Ctenocephalides**. 374, 3169
- Ctenocephalides felis**, bromocyclen for control. 6837
- Ctenocephalus canis**. 2029, 9289
- Ctenochares instructor**. 4799
- Ctenochira flavicauda**. 905
- Ctenogyna**. 7737
- Ctenolepisma**. 3980
- Ctenolepisma lineata pilifera**. 3746
- Ctenophora**. 3585
- Ctenophthalmidae**. 1499, 3169
- Ctenophthalmus**. 3169
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes**. 3059
- Ctenophthalmus agytes fennicus**. 8186
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis assimilis**. 7425
- Ctenophthalmus congeneroides**. 9368
- Ctenophthalmus (C.) lydae**. 1836
- Ctenophthalmus delicus**. 1527
- Ctenophthalmus dolichus**, *Rhombomys opimus*, biology. 9300
- Ctenophthalmus (Euctenophthalmus) levanticus israelicus**. 1836
- Ctenophthalmus (Medioctenophthalmus) costai**. 1836
- Ctenophthalmus nobilis**. 3697, 5608  
reproductive biology. 5608
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis**, effect of temperature and relative humidity on pre-adult stages of development. 5545
- Ctenophthalmus teres**, USSR. 1499
- Ctenophthalmus wladimiri**, *Rhombomys opimus*, feeding activity as related to temperature. 6642
- Ctenophyllus**. 9132
- Ctenophyllus terribilis**. 2685
- Ctenoplectrella splendens**. 599
- Ctenoxylocopa**, revision of subgenus. 9090
- Ctenuchidae**. 2495, 2863, 7771  
Afghanistan. 6256  
Douglas Lake Region, Michigan, USA. 2863
- Cuba**,  
*Ameromyzobia* spp. 4400  
Analgoidea from domestic fowl. 6105  
*Basilis (B.) cubana*. 2459
- Boophilus microplus* development and survival under natural conditions. 7325
- Cerambycidae** records and descriptions. 3525
- mites, nasal, in birds. 3463
- mites, parasitic. 7641
- Nasutitermes* spp. 2798
- Notoedres* parasitic on Chiroptera. 6130
- Ptilonyssidae** and **Rhinonyssidae** from birds. 6107
- Spelaorhynchus* spp. 3494
- Cubitermes subcrenulatus**, composition of colonies. 5949
- Cuckoo-wasps**, Pennsylvania, USA, annotated list. 2399
- Cuclogaster heterogrammicus**. 2850, 3651
- Cuclogaster heterographa**. 4149
- Cucujidae**.  
231, 310, 411, 641, 732, 1125, 1155, 2778, 4170, 4540, 4670, 5335, 5336, 5805, 7369, 7492, 7537, 8209, 8287.
- Cucujoldea**. 4479
- Cuculicola**, *Centropus (Aves)*, new species. 3650
- Cuculicola philippensis**. 3650
- Cuculicola sinensis**. 3650
- Cucumber**,  
*Aphis gossypii* and *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, toxicity of soil-applied systemic insecticides. 6834  
*Aphis mellifera*, competitive plants affecting pollination. 6679  
*Phytoseiulus persimilis*, control of *Tetranychus urticae*. 4888  
*Psylla pyricola*, transmission of pear virus. 6703  
*Tetranychus urticae*, greenhouse. 1539
- Cucumber mosaic virus**, temperature effects on aphid transmission. 356
- Cucurbit viruses**, India, Madras State. 9422
- Cucurbita**, 8029, 9556  
relationship with *Peponapis* and *Xenoglossa*. 9556
- Cucurbita moschata**. 4055, 8910
- Cucurbitaceae**. 2163
- Cue-lure**, as male attractant. 858
- Cueta schamona**. 4418
- Culcita**. 5179
- Culcitaria**. 5179
- Culiclionidae**. 390
- Culex**,  
793, 2201, 3301, 3323, 4019, 4144, 5365, 5459, 5822, 7529, 9495.  
importance of buccopharyngeal armature in relation to *Dirofilaria* infections. 5459  
Iranian species. 6059  
uptake of sugar. 5365
- Culex annulirostris**. 4817, 9462
- Culex (Anoediopora) conservator**. 5105
- Culex (Anoediopora) damascenoi**. 5105  
Brazil. 5105
- Culex (Anoediopora) paganus**. 5105
- Culex antennatus**. 902
- Culex bahamensis**. 278, 7517
- Culex bitaeniorhynchus**. 4132, 8342
- Culex (C.) molestus**. 7719
- Culex (C.) niveitarsata**. 7720
- Culex (C.) perfuscus**. 3338
- Culex (C.) pipiens**. 7719
- Culex (C.) pipiens fatigans**. 4116  
Accra, Ghana, breeding. 398  
DDT-resistance. 1988  
inheritance of resistance to fenthion. 6026  
vector capability with West Nile and Sindbis viruses. 4116
- Culex (C.) pruina**. 3338



- Culex* (C.) *univittatus*. 4117  
vector capability, with West Nile and Sindbis viruses. 4117
- Culex* (C.) *weschei*. 3338
- Culex decens*. 3257
- Culex dolichophyllus*, French Guiana. 7718
- Culex dolosus*. 8586
- Culex erraticus*, 7640, 7984  
New Jersey, USA. 7640
- Culex erythrorhax*. 2192, 7368, 8387
- Culex fatigans*,  
902, 1321, 2059, 3728, 8585, 8586, 9236.  
adult ovaries, synthesis and conservation of rRNA. 9236  
larval embryogenesis. 1321
- Culex fragilis*. 3451
- Culex fuscans*. 7610
- Culex fuscocephalus*, East Pakistan, gynandromorph. 973
- Culex gelidus*. 394
- Culex globocoxites*. 4817
- Culex* (Melanoconion). 5781, 5852
- Culex* (Melanoconion) *abomenci*. 4358
- Culex* (Melanoconion) *caudatus*. 4358
- Culex* (Melanoconion) *corentynensis*. 7718
- Culex* (Melanoconion) *dolichophyllus*. 7718
- Culex* (Melanoconion) *elevator*. 4358
- Culex* (Melanoconion) *isabellae*. 4358
- Culex* (Melanoconion) *seneveti*. 4358
- Culex* (Melanoconion) *serratimarge*. 4358
- Culex* (Melanoconion) *trigeminatus*. 4358
- Culex* (Microculex) *stonei*. 7718
- Culex modestus*. 888
- Culex molestus*, England. 7719
- Culex nakuruensis*. 4814
- Culex* (Neoculex), Cambodia. 8472
- Culex* (Neoculex) *richeti*. 8472
- Culex nigripalpus*,  
1274, 1502, 3219, 5682, 5852, 7517  
effect of day-to-day change in relative humidity on activity. 1274  
rapid incorporation of wild genotypes into laboratory strains. 3219
- Culex peus*. 2286
- Culex pipiens*,  
235, 278, 888, 1431, 1502, 1517, 2064, 2141, 3323, 3728, 3901, 3949, 4569, 4976, 5325, 5396, 5464, 5673, 5798, 7107, 7511, 7586, 7806, 8049, 8077, 8099, 8100, 8177, 8277, 8699, 8737, 9230, 9532, 9539, 9549.  
complex, genetic incompatibility. 4976, 6045  
disc-electrophoretic analysis. 9230  
England. 7719  
England, flight-periodicities and vertical distribution. 8077  
eye-colour mutations. 7586  
heritability of the vector-capacity and resistance with respect to *Plasmodium cathemerium*. 9532  
ingestion of particulate solids by larvae. 5673  
latex particles, rates of ingestion. 8099  
melanization process in response to a nematode, ultrastructural investigations. 8699  
ovarian development, quantitative aspects. 8049  
sterility and translocations. 9539  
sterilization by apholate or tepa, mating ability. 288  
sterilization by apholate and thiotepa. 8737  
sterilization by metepa. 2064  
structure and development of integument and oocytes. 3901  
tryptophan pyrrolase activity during development. 5396
- Culex pipiens australicus*. 4817
- Culex pipiens fatigans*,  
288, 398, 414, 1988, 2281, 3156, 3864, 4445, 4813, 4836, 7545, 8242, 9485, 9502, 9549.  
Africa, evaluation of Dursban and Abate in larval control. 2281  
distribution and properties of phospholipase A. 6434  
field trials of organophosphorus larvicides and oils against larvae in polluted water. 7545  
genetics of DDT-resistance. 9549  
house resting population. 9485  
infection with *Plistophora culicis*. 3156  
radiation-induced dominant lethality in sperms in population control. 4445  
Rangoon, Burma, susceptibility to fenitrothion. 4836  
salivary-gland chromosomes. 6869  
selection of resting positions. 5325  
sterilized by apholate, field release of males. 9502
- Culex pipiens molestus*,  
2821, 3215, 5817, 5820, 7508, 9471  
Leningrad, USSR. 9471  
population dynamics in Israel. 5817  
thalidomide as mutagenic agent. 2821  
thermolability of proteins in different development stages. 3215
- Culex pipiens pallens*, 2225, 3864, 4223, 9428.  
cross-resistance in larvae to organo-phosphates, abate, fenitrothion and malathion. 4223
- Culex p. pipiens*. 8143  
field evaluation of adulticides with observations on toxicity to *Apis mellifera* and *Musca domestica*. 6810  
whole-body extracts. 6349
- Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*,  
318, 1234, 1357, 2059, 2094, 2772, 4097, 7105, 7307, 7322, 7546, 8342, 8387, 9317.  
effect of tepa, metepa, and apholate reproduction. 318  
infection with *Dirofilaria immitis* in Louisiana, USA. 4097  
 $\gamma$ -irradiation. 7307  
mass sterilization. 7105  
oviposition responses. 1357  
pupae, surfactants, mode of action. 9317  
suppression and elimination of an island population with sterile males. 7546  
tepa and thiotepa, uptake, persistence and sterility induced in pupae and adults. 6570  
X-rays and  $\gamma$ -rays as sterilants for males. 7322
- Culex pseudovishnui*, isolation of Kunjin virus. 6706
- Culex quinquefasciatus*,  
278, 1301, 1502, 2132, 2141, 3451, 4132, 4617, 5464, 7509
- Culex restuans*. 3368, 3728
- Culex salinarius*, 278, 1357, 7084, 7126.  
oviposition responses. 1357  
primary monolayer cell-cultures. 7126
- Culex scottii*. 4813
- Culex simpsoni*. 4813
- Culex sinensis*. 9428
- Culex stellatus*. 4813
- Culex stonei*, French Guiana. 7718
- Culex tarsalis*,  
204, 1164, 1202, 1502, 2094, 2141, 2192, 2286, 3368, 3728, 4096, 4793, 4838, 5829, 7107, 7368, 7417, 7463, 7807, 8035, 8387.  
interval flights and glycogen utilization. 1202

**Culex tarsalis**, *contd.*

- larval development, interaction of temperature and feeding-rate. 8035
- synthesis of energy for overwintering in natural populations. 204

**Culex telesilla**. 4814**Culex tenagius**. 4814**Culex territans**, 888, 2131, 3728, 9463.

- blood-feeding habits. 2131

**Culex thalassius**. 2680, 3257**Culex torrentium**. 8100**Culex tritaeniorhynchus**,

- 394, 815, 874, 875, 2109, 2336, 2680, 3257, 4132, 4948, 9298, 9428, 9540.

- China, nocturnal biting activity. 2109

- complete linkage in females. 2336

- gonotrophic dissociation under semi-experimental conditions. 9298

- linkage group-chromosome correlation. 5979, 6867
- translocations. 9540

**Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus**,

- 3864, 9319, 9344.

- feeding and oviposition. 9319

- outdoor resting behaviour. 9344

**Culex univittatus**, population dynamics in Israel. 5817**Culex wigglesworthi**. 4813**Culicidae**,

- 137, 144, 194, 204, 235, 249, 250, 258, 259,
- 278, 282, 288, 292, 318, 361, 369, 371, 385,
- 394, 398, 403, 408, 413, 414, 518, 664, 768,
- 793, 815, 823, 848, 871, 874, 875, 902, 933,
- 973, 974, 975, 1004, 1009, 1076, 1077, 1078,
- 1119, 1127, 1133, 1164, 1186, 1202, 1274, 1299,
- 1301, 1321, 1348, 1357, 1392, 1423, 1431, 1451,
- 1502, 1504, 1517, 1559, 1565, 1743, 1744, 1745,
- 1883, 1886, 1903, 1941, 1981, 1988, 2009, 2016,
- 2042, 2043, 2051, 2052, 2059, 2060, 2064, 2090,
- 2094, 2109, 2131, 2132, 2141, 2192, 2201, 2208,
- 2225, 2230, 2276, 2281, 2286, 2287, 2293, 2294,
- 2336, 2356, 2374, 2456, 2457, 2589, 2680, 2682,
- 2693, 2710, 2766, 2772, 2786, 2818, 2821, 2872,
- 3019, 3057, 3069, 3112, 3120, 3128, 3141, 3155,
- 3156, 3172, 3189, 3215, 3219, 3257, 3297, 3301,
- 3305, 3323, 3338, 3368, 3386, 3416, 3451, 3574,
- 3728, 3752, 3761, 3808, 3857, 3858, 3864, 3865,
- 3901, 3910, 3920, 3929, 3930, 3940, 3943, 3949,
- 3955, 3967, 4019, 4038, 4063, 4069, 4080, 4081,
- 4096, 4107, 4116, 4117, 4132, 4138, 4144, 4151,
- 4154, 4223, 4269, 4358, 4445, 4446, 4459, 4477,
- 4485, 4486, 4532, 4563, 4569, 4571, 4597, 4600,
- 4601, 4617, 4628, 4629, 4702, 4727, 4793, 4796,
- 4805, 4813, 4814, 4816, 4817, 4821, 4836, 4838,
- 4948, 4973, 4976, 5104, 5105, 5106, 5107, 5212,
- 5213, 5215, 5263, 5282, 5325, 5347, 5348, 5349,
- 5361, 5365, 5396, 5400, 5403, 5425, 5450, 5459,
- 5464, 5483, 5503, 5516, 5542, 5558, 5601, 5602,
- 5673, 5677, 5682, 5683, 5685, 5757, 5780, 5781,
- 5782, 5798, 5817, 5820, 5822, 5829, 5837, 5838,
- 5852, 6772, 7018, 7084, 7097, 7098, 7105, 7107,
- 7125, 7126, 7127, 7159, 7169, 7246, 7291, 7305,
- 7307, 7322, 7348, 7368, 7374, 7375, 7417, 7419,
- 7423, 7426, 7429, 7433, 7436, 7452, 7462, 7478,
- 7487, 7488, 7494, 7500, 7506, 7507, 7508, 7509,
- 7511, 7517, 7526, 7529, 7541, 7545, 7546, 7549,
- 7571, 7586, 7587, 7593, 7610, 7620, 7635, 7636,
- 7639, 7640, 7718, 7719, 7720, 7721, 7722, 7806,
- 7807, 7821, 7828, 7914, 7984, 7998, 8035, 8049,
- 8077, 8099, 8100, 8143, 8155, 8174, 8177, 8199,
- 8213, 8242, 8258, 8277, 8342, 8359, 8385, 8386,

- 8387, 8471, 8585, 8586, 8588, 8699, 8735, 8737,
- 8865, 9052, 9148, 9183, 9208, 9224, 9225, 9230,
- 9236, 9238, 9263, 9283, 9298, 9317, 9319, 9344,
- 9369, 9376, 9408, 9428, 9434, 9437, 9438, 9440,
- 9462, 9463, 9480, 9485, 9489, 9490, 9495, 9501,
- 9502, 9505, 9507, 9510, 9519, 9532, 9539, 9540,
- 9547, 9547, 9549, 9551, 9587.

## ideal avian host. 6031

## Africa, populations in Afars and Issas. 6081

## aluminium cage. 6310

## arbovirus isolation. 6707

arbovirus isolation, infection of *Anopheles stephensi* and *Aedes aegypti* cell-lines. 6352

## arbovirus isolation in Utah, USA. 7417

## arbovirus, Italian vectors. 5798

## avian host for laboratory colonies. 6301

## Brazil. 6197

## collection, combination aspirator and killing-tube. 6293

## Coxsackie A6 virus, laboratory transmission. 4805

## feeding, effect of host behaviour. 5682

## France, new localities. 4702

## France, Toulouse region. 6720, 6721, 7620

## insecticides, exposure and mortality. 6325

## Jamaica. 2456, 6198

## Plasmodium gallinaceum, susceptibility and resistance to. 6028

## USSR, new spp. 4269

## temperate regions, conservation and control. 6715

blood-sucking, development of *Wuchereria* larvae in USSR. 5820

## male, sense-organs, antennae and maxillary pulps. 6390

## egg. 3057

larva, mechanism responsible for release of toxin by *Metarrhizium* spores. 6510

## larva, polymeric compositions as larvicides. 7821

**Culicinae**. 5464**Culicomyia**. 7722**Culicoides**,

- 337, 484, 1665, 2201, 3030, 3435, 4459, 4776,
- 5016, 5633, 5806.

## alcohol light-trap. 6323

## arbovirus. 2201

## East Africa. 7014, 8173

## emergence trap. 3030

## England. 3569

## Iran, Lut Desert. 9047

## Italy. 6057

## Kenya, epidemiology. 5815

## Parahaemaphysalis velans, sporogeny in. 6756

## subgenera. 3435

## USA, larval habitats and populations in Iowa. 5633

## USA, reared from breeding-site collections in North Carolina. 1665

## USA, West Virginia, synopsis. 5016

## USSR, Siberia. 4356

## pupa, statistical analysis of geographic variations. 6900

**Culicoides abchazicus**. 3304**Culicoides allopunctatus**. 7014**Culicoides austeni**. 5815**Culicoides barbosai**. 5655**Culicoidesbaueri**. 1665**Culicoides chaetophthalmus**. 3304**Culicoides chrysonotus**. 3570**Culicoides cornutus**. 5815**Culicoides decor**. 3570

- Culicoides diabolicus*, Trinidad, West Indies, vertical stratification. 400
- Culicoides dobyi*. 3304
- Culicoides dominicanus*. 3570
- Culicoides faghihi*. 9047
- Culicoides farri*. 3570
- Culicoides fascipennis*. 7626
- Culicoides floridensis*, description of pupa. 1178
- Culicoides furens*, 3241, 4881, 5655.  
Florida, USA, seasonal emergence. 3241  
modes of action of malathion and diesel oil. 4881
- Culicoides grahamii*. 5815, 8173
- Culicoides grisescens*. 7627
- Culicoides gutsevichi*. 4356
- Culicoides haematopotus*. 1665
- Culicoides hayesi*. 3570
- Culicoides heliophilus*. 3304
- Culicoides himmani*. 1665
- Culicoides hollensis*. 1665
- Culicoides impunctatus*, 3240, 3304.  
England. 3240
- Culicoides iranica*. 9047
- Culicoides kusaensis*. 3422
- Culicoides lailae*. 9047
- Culicoides lenae*. 4356
- Culicoides loisae*. 1665
- Culicoides longipennis*. 9047
- Culicoides lutealalis*. 3570
- Culicoides magnus*. 5815
- Culicoides melleus*, spermatophores. 4637
- Culicoides milnei*. 5815
- Culicoides minutissimus*. 3569
- Culicoides moucheti*, Tchad, Mali and Senegal. 4355
- Culicoides nigrigenus*, review. 3570
- Culicoides nubeculosis*, membrane feeding technique for infection with *Onchocerca cervicalis*. 7809
- Culicoides obsoletus*, 972, 3304  
gravid intersex. 972
- Culicoides pallidicornis*. 3304
- Culicoides pallidipennis*. 5815, 8173
- Culicoides pictipennis*. 3304
- Culicoides pulicaris*. 3304, 9047
- Culicoides punctatus*. 7626
- Culicoides sajanicus*. 4356
- Culicoides schultzei*. 9047
- Culicoides seifadinei*. 9047
- Culicoides sensillatus*. 4356
- Culicoides stigma*. 7626
- Culicoides variifrons*. 4356
- Culicoides variipennis*. 2201, 2208
- Culicoides variipennis sonorensis*, membrane feeding technique for infection with *Onchocerca cervicalis*. 7809
- Culicidae**. 888
- Culiseta**, 5822  
South-East Asia, distribution. 7720
- Culiseta alaskaensis*. 1431
- Culiseta annulata*, 888, 8177, 8199  
isolation of Tahyna virus from. 8199
- Culiseta glaphyoptera*. 371, 9463
- Culiseta inornata*,  
974, 2192, 3120, 3172, 3301, 4096, 4486, 4793,  
5829, 7107, 7368, 7417, 7807, 7984, 8387, 9183.  
cell-lines derived from. 4486  
early embryonic development. 3172  
gynandromorph. 974  
histochemical localization of cholinesterase in larvae.  
3120  
neurosecretory cells and their axon pathways. 9183
- Culiseta litorea*, 1186, 8100  
taxonomy and distribution. 1186
- Culiseta melanura*. 278
- Culiseta morsitans*, 1186, 8077, 8100, 8177  
taxonomy and distribution. 1186
- Culiseta peccator*. 7984
- Culiseta tonnoiri*. 4805
- Cultroribula bicultrata*. 1675
- Cultroribula falcata*. 1675
- Cultroribula vtrovi*. 6966
- Cummingsiella*. 9387
- Cumpanotus herculeanus*. 8169
- Cupiennius salei*, 2050, 4515, 8000  
embryonic malformations and duplications, as  
consequences of X-ray-induced coagulation in egg.  
2050  
keys, atlas of slit sense-organs. 4515  
light- and electron-microscopy of ovary development  
and oogenesis. 8000
- Cupressaceae**. 8793
- Cupressus macrocarpa**. 8793
- Cupressus sempervirens**. 2117, 5041
- Curculifer tenellus**, vectors of curly top virus. 1552
- Curculio**, 1063  
chromosomes. 8305
- Curculio aino*. 8305
- Curculio arakawai*. 8305
- Curculio caryae*, 890, 3040, 7514, 8899.  
emergence and control. 8899
- Curculio confusor*. 5724
- Curculio convex*. 8305
- Curculio denticeps*. 8305
- Curculio distinguendus*. 8305
- Curculio eleagni*. 8305
- Curculio flavescens*. 8305
- Curculio iowensis*. 5724
- Curculio proboscideus*. 5724
- Curculio strictus*. 5724
- Curculio sulcatulus*. 5724
- Curculionidae**,  
29, 44, 142, 226, 235, 296, 319, 391, 417, 422,  
426, 512, 550, 637, 641, 740, 766, 777, 784, 805,  
828, 832, 849, 867, 887, 890, 908, 915, 922,  
1005, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1143, 1153, 1210, 1346,  
1358, 1394, 1427, 1433, 1461, 1473, 1478, 1556,  
1560, 1562, 1570, 1576, 1578, 1579, 1591, 1593,  
1595, 1599, 1643, 1658, 1850, 2056, 2061, 2066,  
2114, 2134, 2175, 2178, 2180, 2187, 2198, 2221,  
2239, 2258, 2266, 2292, 2525, 2534, 2587, 2642,  
2670, 2698, 2707, 2728, 2737, 2750, 2775, 2793,  
2835, 3040, 3042, 3050, 3056, 3061, 3090, 3117,  
3175, 3227, 3249, 3295, 3331, 3343, 3355, 3369,  
3383, 3384, 3387, 3453, 3531, 3532, 3700, 3791,  
3856, 3962, 4072, 4101, 4108, 4143, 4161, 4165,  
4168, 4191, 4247, 4334, 4335, 4442, 4450, 4463,  
4540, 4548, 4614, 4668, 4688, 4726, 4750, 4792,  
4854, 4855, 4876, 5069, 5070, 5071, 5209, 5220,  
5228, 5238, 5241, 5248, 5250, 5259, 5283, 5334,  
5376, 5392, 5512, 5513, 5515, 5526, 5557, 5560,  
5563, 5598, 5609, 5611, 5645, 5665, 5681, 5697,  
5703, 5724, 5725, 5744, 5745, 5750, 5767, 5796,  
5805, 5807, 5812, 5816, 5843, 6994, 6995, 7089,  
7190, 7191, 7208, 7320, 7349, 7377, 7386, 7400,  
7404, 7411, 7414, 7430, 7505, 7514, 7521, 7538,  
7542, 7573, 7684, 7685, 7810, 7820, 7966, 8018,  
8038, 8063, 8076, 8090, 8093, 8127, 8149, 8251,  
8287, 8305, 8442, 8443, 8581, 8644, 8761, 8795,  
8815, 8818, 8825, 8832, 8846, 8881, 8889, 8892,  
8897, 8898, 8899, 8942, 8960, 8961, 8962, 8983,

**Curculionidae, contd.**

- 8986, 9027, 9028, 9142, 9235, 9404, 9322, 9366, 9396, 9424, 9509, 9515.  
 America, insecticides for larval control. 2775  
 Belorussia, USSR. 6922  
 Bulgarian Black Sea. 6920  
 Carpathian Basin, Hungary. 1063, 1643  
 colonization of legume fields remote from meadows. 4072

*Dolichomitrus*, life history. 7349

Heard Island. 3531

Iran. 550

Italy. 8960

Madagascar, new. 7684

New Zealand, from Captain Cook's voyages. 30

New Zealand, Heard Island, immature stages. 4247

nomenclature of some European genera. 1064

wing formation. 3700

**Curculioninae**. 1063, 1643**Curculionoidea**, 30, 8227

comparative ecology. 8227

development on *Trifolium*. 9396

**Curimopsis**. 8430**'Curly'**,

dominant suppressor in second chromosome in natural population of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1614

inversions and direction of pairing in X-chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5991

**Curly top virus**,

control of beet leafhopper. 406

sugar beet, *Curculifer tenellus* as vectors. 1552

sugar beet, incidence in Iran 1966 to 1969. 7391

**Current**, injury caused by Tenthredinidae. 6638**Current velocity**, effect of acclimation in Trichoptera larvae. 3330**Curriomyia**. 4419**Curtisella**. 9089**Curulionidae**. 8444**Cuscuta gronovii**. 4750**Cuscuta pentagona**. 4750**Cussonia umbellifera**. 4029**Cuterebra**, Ophthalmomyiasis interna caused by larva. 6760**Cuterebra americana**. 2934**Cuterebra angustifrons**, infestations in *Microtus pennsylvanicus* in Wisconsin, USA. 5758**Cuterebra polita**, 2934, 4005

life-history and development in rodents. 4005

re-description. 2934

**Cuterebridae**. 2934, 4005, 5758**Cuticle**,

*Aepophilus bonnairei*, surface structure. 7844

*Calpodes ethlius*, formation, distribution of phenol-oxidases and polyphenols. 7842

*Collembola*, electron microscopy. 2446

*Collembola*, structure. 7130

Crustacea, optical activity. 4492

*Drosophila melanogaster*, formation in embryo. 3885

*Eoperipatus weldoni*, chemical nature and mode of hardening. 1898

*Galleria mellonella*, proteins, electrophoresis. 2553

*Gryllus campestris*, oviposition, ultrastructure. 8008

hardening and darkening. 4493

Heteroptera, scent-gland areas, morphology. 3711,

Indian arachnids and myriapods, components. 7er.

5286

Insecta, lipids. 1899

Insecta and Myriapoda. 3067

ketocatechols, isolation, possible role in sclerotization. 3714

*Leucophaea maderae* and *Blatta orientalis*, lipids. 1900

*Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, properties, effect of bursicon. 4579

*Lucilla cuprina*, larva, fine structure and deposition. 3072

*Oppia coloradensis*, fine structure. 3896

*Periplaneta americana*, glucosamine conjugates. 7905

*Periplaneta americana*, inhibition. 7187

*Periplaneta australasiae*, *P. brunnea* and *P. fuliginosa*, lipids. 1901

*Sarcophaga bullata*, formation and tanning. 3710

scarab beetles, reflectivity and role of uric acid. 8589

*Schistocerca gregaria*, phenolic compounds and their relationship to sclerotization process. 7921

*Schistocerca gregaria*, rectum, symmetry and non-linearity of osmotic flow. 7222

surface, microtopography. 1139

*Tenebrio molitor*, *Periplaneta americana* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1944

sclerotized, isolation of arteronone from hydrolysates. 1197

**Cuticular intima**, *Carausius morosis* gizzard, tonofibrillar structures at insertions of circular muscle. 8593

**Cutworm**,

larvae, trap plants for attracting. 1171

red-backed, sex-pheromone. 710

**'cve' polygenes**, recurrence in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2348

*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*. 2172

Cyanide, tolerance in millipedes. 5667

Cyanoacetic acid, in cockroach repellents. 8893

*Cyanocompsa cyanoides*. 3471

Cyanophyta. 9458

*Cyanus wittmeri*. 3527

**Cyasterone**,

*Cyathula capitata*. 4682

*Cyathula capitata*, absolute configuration. 7197

inactivation by larvae of *Sarcophaga peregrina* and pupae of *Samia cynthia*. 1962

*Cyathula capitata*, 4682, 7197

cyasterone. 4682

cyasterone, absolute configuration. 7197

isocyasterone and epi-cyasterone. 6458

**Cybalomiinae**, Leningrad, USSR. 1821

**Cybister**, 2257, 5585

follicular epithelium. 5585

oogenesis. 8053

**Cybister confusus**, leg- and flight-muscle. 7133

**Cybister ellipticus**. 7812

**Cybister explanatus**. 7812

**Cybister fimbriolatus**. 4019

**Cybister fimbriolatus fimbriolatus**,

feeding behaviour. 4019

palpi, electron-microscopy. 7860

**Cybister lateralmarginalis**, 3880, 8053.

ovarian nurse-cells. 3880

**Cybister occidentalis**. 824

**Cybister tripunctatus**. 5616, 8053



- Cybister tripunctatus africanus*. 273  
*Cybocephalus*. 2222  
*Cybocephalus mollis*. 2747  
*Cybocephalus semiflavus*. 2676  
*Cyclamen*. 2887  
*Cyclamen europaeum*. 1444  
Cyclic activity, cerebral glands *Lithobius forficatus* during intermolt. 3841  
*Cyclocephala defecta*. 555  
*Cyclohermes montanus*. 2898  
Cyclodiene epoxide ring, hydration by microsomes from mammalian liver and house flies. 726  
Cyclodiene insecticides, resistance of *Amphimallon majalis*. 5447  
synergistic action with DDT on membrane of giant axons of *Periplaneta americana*. 6384  
*Cyclommatinus strigiceps*. 2434  
*Cyclommatus laoticus*, Laos. 2434  
*Cyclommatus scutellaris*. 2434  
*Cyclophylla cubana*. 2519  
*Cyclopodia* (C.) *macrura*. 7011  
*Cyclopodia* (C.) *minor*. 7011  
*Cyclopodia ferrarii ferrarii*. 572  
*Cyclopodia horsfieldi*. 572.  
*Cyclopodia sykesi*, passage of food, hydrogen-ion concentration and enzymes in gut. 3792  
*Cyclops*. 5361  
*Cyclorrhapha*. 5302, 5387  
*Cyclosa*. 5047  
*Cyclosa conica*. 9469  
*Cydia nigricana*. 8869  
*Cydia pomonella*, 4869, 8869  
damage caused to apples. 4869  
*Cydnidae*, 3845, 7458, 7739, 8366.  
Mongolia. 7739  
species-specificity of sounds produced. 3845  
*Cyldirella*. 7004  
*Cylindrocharis*. 6145  
*Cylindrococcus*. 5147  
*Cylindroiulus burzenlandicus*. 8980  
*Cylindroiulus horvathi*. 8979  
*Cylindroiulus lindinensis*, nitrogen-excretion. 8641  
*Cylindroiulus nitidus*, periodomorphosis and secondary sexual characteristics of intercalary males. 5256  
*Cylindroiulus vulnerarius*. 506  
*Cylindronotus balchashensis*. 563  
*Cylindropalpus caliginosus*. 5081  
*Cylindropsis*. 1725  
*Cylindropsis andreinii*. 1725  
*Cylindropsis etrusca*. 1725  
*Cyllenia*. 4354  
Cyllentinae, review. 4354  
*Cyloopus sculptipennis*. 554  
*Cymatia coleptrata*. 5001  
Cymatophoridae. 4406, 5704  
*Cymbachus elegans*. 1066  
*Cymbachus formosus*. 1066  
*Cymbachus humerosus*. 3535  
*Cymbachus parvimaculatus*. 3535  
*Cymbachus pulchellus*. 1066  
*Cymbachus spilotus*. 1066  
*Cymbidium*. 4388  
Cyminae. 2591  
*Cymothoe lambertoni*. 7777  
*Cymus*,  
Central Europe, food-plants, biotope and copulation. 6619  
Central Europe, phylogenetics. 2591  
*Cymus claviculus*. 2591  
*Cymus glandicolor*. 2591  
*Cymus melanocephalus*. 2591  
*Cymus obliquus*. 2591  
*Cynacrus angustus*. 5681  
*Cynanchum*. 9416  
*Cynara scolymus*. 3326, 7344  
Cynarae. 812  
Cynipidae,  
1013, 1640, 1794, 2657, 2658, 2659, 3093, 3268, 3269, 4352, 4827, 5355, 5598, 5785, 8117, 8118, 8510, 8703, 8946.  
gall-forming, heterogeny. 6620  
gall-forming on *Quercus lobata*. 6690  
Cynipoidea. 1803, 8397  
*Cynodon dactylon*. 3339, 4403  
*Cynomyopsis cadaverina*. 4527, 5555  
*Cynonya cadaverina*. 567  
*Cynorta insperata*. 4322  
*Cynorta itacoiensis*. 4322  
*Cynorta litterata*. 4322  
*Cynorta mira*. 4322  
*Cynorta notabilis*. 4322  
*Cynortina goodnighti*. 2890  
*Cynortina pecki*. 2890  
*Cyobius wallacei*, Malay Archipelago. 7693  
Cyperaceae. 5728, 9395.  
preference of cereal aphids for. 5728  
*Cyperus*. 3574  
*Cyperus tuberosus*. 2232  
*Cyphodeirus*, 4728  
India. 6088  
*Cyphodeirus capucinus*. 5090  
*Cyphomyrmex wheeleri*. 2861  
*Cyphon friesei*. 1049  
*Cyphon helineki*. 1049  
*Cyphophthalma*. 9014  
*Cyphophthalmi*. 24  
*Cyphothalma*, Japan. 6137  
*Cypridopsis*. 1933  
Cyprus, Leptopodoidea. 6209  
*Cypsiurus parvus*. 2408  
*Cyracanthecridinae*. 7151  
*Cyranotermes timuassu*, Brazil. 8523  
*Cyrnus crenaticornis*, larva. 128  
*Cyrnus flavidus*. 8378  
*Cyrnus insolutus*. 1660  
*Cyrtinacantha mirabilis*. 8433  
Cyrtinini, South America. 8433  
*Cyrtinus*, Jamaica. 3524  
*Cyrtinus farri*. 3524  
*Cyrtinus granulifrons*. 3524  
*Cyrtinus jamaicensis*. 3524  
*Cyrtinus sandersoni*. 3524  
*Cyrtogaster vulgaris*. 3314  
*Cyrtolabulus*. 7759  
*Cyrtolaelaps*. 1488  
*Cyrtolobus*, Wisconsin, USA. 3603  
*Cyrtolobus flavolatus*. 3603  
*Cyrtolobus maxinei*. 3603  
Cyrtomyia. 4354  
*Cyrtotonotus* (Leirides) *psyllocephalus*. 4345  
*Cyrtotonotus* (Leirides) *puncticollis*. 4345  
*Cyrtopeltis tenuis*. 9082  
*Cyrtophora*. 5047  
*Cyrtopogon auratus*. 2087  
*Cyrtopogon glarealis*. 2087  
*Cyrtopogon marginalis*. 1389

- Cyrtoptyx dacidia*. 2300, 4786  
*Cyrtopus fastuosus*, temporary habitats in Western Nigeria. 8212  
*Cyrtorhinus*, East Africa and Madagascar. 2469  
*Cyrtorhinus rectangulus*. 2469  
*Cysalemma africana*, Africa. 2432  
*Cysteodemus armatus*. 4342  
*Cysticeroid morphogenesis*, *Hymenolepis microstoma*. 1307  
*Cystine*, distribution in larval cuticle of *Lucilia cuprina*. 6361  
*Cystomastax*. 3608  
*Cythloate*, toxicological aspects in host-ectoparasite system. 2589  
*Cytisus*. 8093  
**Cytochemistry**,  
 and autoradiography of *Tipula iridescent virus* in *Galleria mellonella*. 734  
 detecting acid phosphatase activity by electron microscopy. 638  
**Cytochrome C**,  
*Apis mellifera* extract, crystallization. 7906  
 isolated from *Manduca sexta*, primary structure. 5372  
**Cytochrome P-450**, microsomal in resistant and susceptible houseflies. 242  
*Cytodromus dapsoides*. 7179  
**Cytogenetics**,  
*Leptopsylla segnis*. 6864  
 radiation damage in entire genomes of *Drosophila*. 1615  
 2 radiation-induced sex-linked translocations in *Aedes aegypti*. 6882  
*Xenopsylla cheopis*. 6864  
**Cytokinin**,  
*Betula pendula* leaves as result of attack by *Stigmella argentipede*. 8141  
 extracted from leaves of *Betula pendula* attacked by *Stigmella argentipede*, effect on metabolism of *Ankistrodesmus braunii*. 8142  
 larval infected leaves. 7387  
*Cytophaga hutchinsonii*. 3785  
**Cytoplasm**,  
 factor induced by folic acid in chrysalis of *Pieris brassicae*, changes produced in ovary of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 756  
 incompatibility in bark beetles. 8338  
 male sterility on first brood European corn borer resistance among different genotypes of hybrid corn. 810  
 microtubules, *Acrida lata*, development in spermatids. 6582  
 nuclear-polyhedrosis-infected larvae of *Archips cerasivoranus*, rhombohedral twisted crystalloids. 3862  
**Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus**,  
*Bombyx mori*, isolation. 5462  
*Heliothis virescens*, simple detection methods. 9150  
*Lymantria monacha*, effect of water-glass and boric acid as chemical stress factors on artificially applied nuclear and latent. 252  
*Lymantria*, susceptibility of gypsy moth larvae. 5476  
*Malacosoma disstria*, occluded and free virions in midgut cells. 5468  
*Malacosoma disstria*, RNA synthesized in infected midgut of. 5451  
*Malacosoma disstria*, site. 3159  
*Orgyia leucostigma*, isolation. 3855  
*Orgyia leucostigma*, midgut cells. 3861, 7250  
*Orgyia leucostigma*, properties of RNA. 7980  
*Prodenia litura*. 7249  
*Triphaena pronuba*. 4621  
**Cytoplasmic virus disease**, *Mamestra brassicae*, characteristics. 7963  
**Cytospectrophotometry**, histone and DNA in primary spermatocytes of *Pyrrhocoris apterus*. 5966  
*Cyundrocapturus deleoni*. 8149  
*Cyzenis albicans*. 2237, 8122  
**Czechoslovakia**,  
 alfalfa pest aphids, population dynamics. 891  
*Aphidus ervi*, impact on *Acyrtosiphon pisum* populations on alfalfa. 868  
*Aphidus ervi*, parasitic on *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, density-dependence in field populations. 3311  
*Aphidus smithi*, mass-rearing, collection and release. 2537  
*Atomaria gottwaldi*. 8441  
 blackflies attacking horses. 8097  
*Calathus*, larvae. 8578  
*Chamaesphexia* spp in South moravia. 3648  
 Chironomidae, key to larvae. 6926  
*Collembola*. 1733  
 Diptera, samples from drift of brooks running through pond. 2207  
*Drepanosiphum platanoidis*, host life-cycle and adaptation of parasitism. 7459  
*Heteronychia cepelaki*. 2460  
*Hoplopleura edentula*. 9564  
 Hydropsycha, common spp. 6953  
*Ixodes hexagonus*, tick-borne encephalitis, natural focus. 6611  
 Lepidoptera, epermeniid fauna. 8373  
 Limoniinae. 3587  
 Limoniinae, revision of spp in collections, Brno. 3586  
 mosquitoes, bionomy in inundated region of southern Moravia. 8155  
*Nephrosoma moravia*. 7032  
 Noctuidae, captures on moors. 8375  
 Odonata, in gravel-pit, South Slovakia. 6949  
*Pteracarus tibialis*, from bat. 5033  
*Raphidascaris acus* in River Bystrice, life-history. 2732  
 Tabanidae, in the valley of Middle Elbe. 9487  
 tick-borne encephalitis. 4135  
 Zerconidae. 20  
*Czernyola*. 7017
- D**  
*Dacnusa* spp. 1791  
*Dactylis glomerata*. 3339, 3963, 8830  
*Dactylochelifer grubera*. 1691  
*Dactylocadius*. 2838  
*Dactylobasis (D.) satanas*. 5113  
*Dactylobasis (D.) subdilatata*. 3587  
*Dactylobasis dilatata*. 3587  
*Dactylopiidae*. 187, 8580  
*Dactylopius confusus*, effect of endrin on alkaline and acid phosphatases activity. 187

- Dactylopius herbicola*. 1785  
*Dactyloshelifer saharensis*. 6984  
*Dactylosternum coelostomoides*. 7689  
*Dactylosternum foveolatum*, India. 7689  
*Dactylosternum prabhaae*, India. 7689  
*Dactylurina*. 8920  
*Dactylus*. 9585  
*Dactynotus*, 4026, 4130  
    biology, morphology and phytopathological importance. 3226, 4380  
    disymbiosis. 4026  
*Dactynotus achilleae*. 3226, 4380  
*Dactynotus carthami*. 2279  
*Dactynotus cichorii*. 8116  
*Dactynotus pseudotanacetii*. 7744  
*Dacus*,  
    India, new spp. 7733  
    new spp. 3583  
    Pakistan. 4131  
    sex-pheromone glands. 7236  
*Dacus cucurbitae*,  
    643, 858, 1861, 4458, 5246, 7310, 8911, 9244.  
    effect of temperature on speed of development. 7310  
    fluid low-cost low-residue medium for automated mass-rearing of larvae. 4458  
    insecticides, species-specificity in susceptibility at several loci. 8911  
    synthetic nonenyl acetates as attractants for females. 5932  
*Dacus diversus*. 4131  
*Dacus dorsalis*,  
    4458, 5246, 7236, 8871, 8911, 9244.  
    insecticides, species-specificity in susceptibility at several loci. 8911  
    Orient, abundance and status of parasites. 8871  
    re-usable diet for rearing. 4458  
*Dacus hageni*. 4131  
*Dacus latifrons*. 4131  
*Dacus longistylus*. 4131  
*Dacus (Melanodacus) citronellae*. 7733  
*Dacus neohumeralis*, plasticity of taxonomic characteristics. 992  
*Dacus oleae*,  
    291, 843, 885, 1355, 1852, 2038, 2067, 2091, 2300, 3347, 3675, 3676, 3935, 4786, 4851, 7236, 8096, 8553, 9465.  
    antibiotics, effects on adults. 2038  
    artificial rearing. 8553  
    attractants, inborn association of hetero-cyclic amines in locating food. 8096  
    biochemistry of development. 2067, 3935  
    diet for rearing larvae. 3675, 3676  
    evolution of fatty-acid composition of different lipid classes, biochemistry of development. 291  
    frequency of female digamy in a natural population. 2091  
    Italy, bio-ecology and chemical control. 843  
    Italy, effect of *Opius concolor* released in olive-groves in Gargano in Puglia. 4786  
    Italy, Hymenoptera as parasite. 2300  
    Kom-Oshim district, Egypt, chemical control. 4851  
    radiation-sterilized and normal males. 1355  
    relationship between adult esterase genotypes and survival to organophosphate insecticides. 6024  
    zones of Continental Mediterranean climate, overwintering. 347  
*Dacus (Paradacus) fulvipes*. 3583  
*Dacus (Paradacus) minimus*. 3583  
*Dacus (Paradacus) perplexus*. 3583  
*Dacus (Paradacus) pusaensis*. 3583  
*Dacus scutellaris*. 4131  
*Dacus (Strumeta) cucurbitae*, skeleto-muscular mechanism of halteres. 1203  
*Dacus tryoni*, 992, 7236  
    plasticity of taxonomic characteristics. 992  
*Dacus zonatus*, effect of  $\gamma$ -radiation on eggs. 3915  
*Dahlbominus fuscipennis*, congenital body malformations and eye colour mutations in progeny from irradiated female. 757  
*Dahomey*, Myriapoda collected. 7802  
*Dairy barns*, Florida, USA, insecticides in dry sugar baits for control of *Musca domestica*. 4878  
*Dalapon*, effect on soil fauna. 3317  
*Dalbulus maidis*, 937, 3990  
    life-history on gama grass. 3990  
*Daldinia concentrica*, as habitat for animals. 4770  
*Dalmanninae*, Brazil. 1075  
*Damaeolidae*. 4317  
*Damaeus quadrihastatus*, synonymous with *Damaeus verticillipes*. 6109  
*Damaeus verticillipes*, synonymous with *Damaeus quadrihastatus*. 6109  
*Damalinea ovis*, 7530, 8907  
    infestations in sheep on Transvaal Highveld, South Africa. 7530  
    sheep, infestations. 8907  
    sheep, insecticides as plunge dips. 5922  
*Damaliscus kirrigum*. 5793  
*Damon*. 5286  
*Dampfomyia*. 7729  
*Damsel fly*,  
    Florida, USA, in identification. 6099  
    symbiosis of nymphs with *Euglena*. 4028  
*Danaidae*,  
    147, 752, 2697, 3859, 4220, 4724, 5672, 7413, 7861, 7916, 7948, 8928, 8992, 9106.  
*Danaus a. affinis*. 8682  
*Danaus gilippus berenice*. 3859  
*Danaus h. hamatus*. 8682  
*Danaus plexippus*,  
    147, 2697, 3859, 4220, 4724, 7413, 7861, 7916, 7948, 9106.  
    America, continuously breeding population compared to migratory population. 2697  
    laboratory rearing. 9106  
    lipids of female during autumn migration. 7916  
    observations in mid-town and lower Manhattan, New York City, USA. 7413  
    Ophycystis elektroscirrha as neogregarine pathogen. 3859  
    shivering behaviour, effect of acclimation temperature. 7948  
    shivering behaviour, thoracic temperature. 147  
*Danaus p. plexippus*, 752, 8682  
    post-embryonic brain development. 752  
*Danthonia parryi*. 4016  
*Danube*, *Eukiefferiella lutethorax*. 6058  
*Daphnia*, 1933, 3037, 3325, 4019, 8197.  
*Daphnia pulex*. 1146  
*Daptrion capensis*. 4256  
*Daradacella*. 7039  
*Daradex*. 7039  
*Dark adaptation*, *Drosophila melanogaster* and other insects. 7154  
*Dasanit*, mineral soil, bioactivity in *Brassica napus* napobrassica in field and in storage, and effect of cooking on toxicants in roots. 8885  
*Dascillidae*. 1049

- Dascilloidea*. 6141  
*Dascillus cervinus*. 1049  
*Dasumia canestrinii*. 1631  
*Dasybasis albotibialis*. 574  
*Dasybasis colla*. 574  
*Dasybasis fairchildi*. 574  
*Dasybasis frequens*. 574  
*Dasychira plagiata*. 4488  
*Dasychira pudibunda*, breeding. 4960  
*Dasyhelea dufouri*. 8174  
*Dasyhelea mayeri*, Romania, metamorphosis. 1073  
*Dasyhelea thienemanni*, Romania, metamorphosis. 1073  
*Dasyutilla nigripes*, Michigan, USA, adult overwintering. 2673  
*Dasyneura*. 4751  
*Dasyneura brassicae*, 2694, 3690  
 field movement of radioactivity labelled adult. 2694  
 radioactive tagging. 3690  
*Dasyobia mitrofanovi*, USSR. 8399  
*Dasyobiini*. 8399  
*Dasyopoda*. 7116  
*Dasyopogoninae*. 9045  
*Dasytopia templi*. 4406  
*Dasytocus chillicotti*. 4427  
*Dasytopyllus gallinulae*. 3059  
*Dasytopyllus nigricornis*. 487  
*Dasytanobium*. 8422  
*Dasytes aerosus*. 3427  
*Dasytes carbonarius*. 8073  
*Dasytidae*. 2841, 3427, 8073  
*Dasyuridae*. 7656  
*Date palm*,  
 Iraq, biology of *Paratetranychus afasiaticus* infestation. 2702  
 Iraq, control of insects. 411  
 Israel, pests, temperature conditions prevailing in natural habitats. 4133  
*Datera indica*. 4136  
*Datomicra*. 480  
*Datura metel*. 7655  
*Datura meteloides*. 1442  
*Datura stramonium*. 845, 8841  
*Daucus carota*, 5610, 5646, 5662  
*Depressaria marcella* attacking crops. 5662  
 laboratory breeding of *Corimelaena lateralis* lateralis on. 5646  
*Davacarus gressitti*. 3467  
**DDT**,  
 accumulation by *Tetragoneuria*. 7840  
*Aedes aegypti*, cross-over values between dieldrin resistance and resistance to. 6022  
 against grain insects. 422  
 antagonism of effect of valinomycin on a synthetic membrane. 6373  
 bollworm and boll weevil, substitutes for control. 922  
 cholinesterase inhibitor. 9186  
*Choristoneura occidentalis* and associated insects in Pacific Northwest forests sprayed with. 5848  
*Cimex lectularius*, resistance. 9261  
 comparative metabolism in mouse, insects and in a model ecosystem. 4617  
*Culex pipiens fatigans*, resistance. 1988, 9549  
 detection of resistance in adult *Anopheles melas* and larval *Anopheles listeri* populations from Lobito, Angola. 7426  
 environment, genetics of natural populations. 4962  
 housefly, inheritance of resistance in laboratory colony. 980  
 insecticide metabolism by housefly enzymes, induction. 1297  
 irritability of adult *Anopheles (Myzomyia) pharoensis* in presence of. 3761  
 kinetics, freshwater marsh, food chain model. 7453  
*Musca domestica*, direct assessment of toxicity of insecticides in presence of foods. 8550  
*Oncopera rufobrunnea*, resistance. 7597  
*Pediculus humanus corporis*, resistance. 4157  
*Periplaneta americana*, mechanism of action. 7895  
*Periplaneta americana*, trehalose and glucogen depletion during poisoning. 9237  
 residues in forest soil. 5763  
*Simuliidae*, control. 2295  
 soil properties affecting bioactivity. 5965  
 susceptibility levels of *Pediculus humanus corporis* in Alexandria, Egypt. 4895  
 susceptibility of *Anopheles (Myzomyia) pharoensis*. 1594  
 synergistic action with cyclodiene insecticides on membrane of giant axons of *Periplaneta americana*. 6384  
 Trichoptera, applied to resting-places of adults. 8239  
*Xenopsylla cheopis*, susceptibility. 1597  
 'Y' locus in *Aedes aegypti*, affecting resistance. 2356  
**DDT, <sup>14</sup>C**,  
 penetration into and through cockroach integument. 140  
 topically applied into *Musca domestica*. 1885  
**DDT dehydrochlorinase**, grass grub and house fly, inhibition. 728  
**DDT, p,p'**,  
 cross-resistance in resistant strain. 1989  
*Dermanyssus gallinae*, susceptibility. 6809  
 effect of sublethal doses on oogenesis in *Musca domestica*. 3204  
**DDVP**,  
 applied in gaseous form, residual action on solid surfaces. 4893  
 with emulsifiers for control of household insects. 5941  
 'Decalimiento', pear and collar rot of apple. 5915  
*Decanematus rectiserra*. 7764  
**Decapoda**,  
 1262, 3714, 3817, 4492, 5297, 5373, 5505, 8929, 9229, 9494.  
**Decomposition of leaf litter**, succession of microarthropod populations in process. 2254  
**Decora**. 7039  
**Decticinae**. 1832  
*Decticus albifrons*. 723  
*Decticus verucivorus*. 723  
**Dectinae**. 1833  
**Dectocera**. 2513  
**Deer**, hypodermatitis. 4033  
**Deer mice**, predation by caterpillars. 894  
**Defecation**, during larval development in *Cerura vinula*. 3111  
**Defence mechanism**,  
 arthropods. 5668  
*Narceus annularis*, histology. 6484  
**Defensive secretion**,  
*Megacephala australis*, benzaldehyde. 7227  
 papilionid caterpillars. 7229  
*Romalea microptera*, 2,5-dichlorophenol. 7953  
*Degeeriella*. 2518



- Dehydroascorbic acid, utilization by *Myzus persicae*. 2577
- Dehydrochlorinase, DDIT[1, 1, 1-trichloro-2, 2, -bis-(p-chlorophenyl)ethane], separation of multiple forms of, from glutathione S-aryltransferase. 696
- Dehydrogenases, steroid, of ovary of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3937
- Deilephila elpenor. 2653, 4724
- Deilephila livornica. 5616
- Deinocerites, revision. 7721
- Deinocerites atlanticus. 7721
- Deinocerites barretoii. 7721
- Deinocerites belkini. 7721
- Deinocerites cancer. 278, 7721
- Deinocerites colombianus. 7721
- Deinocerites curiche. 7721
- Deinocerites dyari. 7721
- Deinocerites epitedeus. 7721
- Deinocerites panamensis. 7721
- Deinocerites pseudus. 7721
- Deinocerites spanius. 7721
- Dejuna. 4419
- Delia antiqua. 7961
- Delia arambourgi. 5153
- Delias eucharis, oocytes glycogen deposition, effect of actinomycin D and chloramphenicol. 9302
- Delichon urbica, 4115, 9464  
arthropod fauna of nests in Nagano Prefecture, Japan. 9464  
pseudotuberculosis in Chabarovsk, USSR. 4115
- Delininae. 2123
- Deliprosoma. 9038
- Delphacidae,  
136, 340, 395, 838, 1454, 2288, 2959, 2966,  
3289, 3590, 3663, 4052, 4377, 5454, 5772, 7039,  
7186, 7389, 7420, 7467, 7543, 7873, 8139, 8162,  
8775, 9404, 9583,  
USSR. 2966
- Delphacodes. 2966
- Delphastus additus. 2429
- Delphastus anthracinus. 2429
- Delphastus chapini. 2429
- Delphastus dubitalis. 2429
- Delphastus minutus. 2429
- Delphastus pusillus. 2429
- Delphastus sonoricus. 2429
- Delta ermarginatus. 5488
- Deltocephalidae. 7328, 8148
- Deltocephalus, 2962  
Chile. 594
- Deltocephalus breviatus. 2472
- Deltocephalus (Recilia) transversus. 7044
- Demijerea rufipes. 568
- N-Demethylation, biochemical characteristics of insect microsomes. 8645
- O-Demethylation, biochemical characteristics of insect microsomes. 8645
- Demetrias atricapillus. 805
- Democrates. 4343
- Demodex antechini, parasitic on Antechinus stuartii (Marsupialia). 2148
- Demodex carolliae, Carollia perspicillata. 6116
- Demodex folliculorum, vector potential. 5853
- Demodicidae, 2148  
proctodaeum. 6331
- Dendritic action-potentials, olfactory hair of Oraesia excavata. 3731
- Dendritic topology, and activation of Periplaneta americana interneurons. 4499
- Dendrocerus britannicus. 2489
- Dendrocerus carpenteri. 2489
- Dendrocerus halidayi. 1796
- Dendrocerus tischeini. 2489
- Dendrocoelum lacteum. 4797
- Dendrocoelum polychroa. 4797
- Dendrocopus pubescens, 1491, 3328,  
attacks on cocoons of urban Hyalophora cecropia and other saturniids. 3328  
controlling Dendroctonus frontalis in USA. 1491
- Dendrocopus scalaris. 2405
- Dendrocopus villosus, attacks on cocoons of urban Hyalophora cecropia and other saturniids. 3328
- Dendroctonus, 7534, 8398, 8667.  
chemical communication systems. 7215  
scolytoid pheromones, isolation and identification. 7203
- Dendroctonus adjunctus, gland-cells and Fungi associated with prothoracic mycangium. 5695
- Dendroctonus brevicornis,  
2282, 2284, 7092, 7204, 7211, 7215, 7534.  
California, USA, effectiveness of lindane. 2282  
chemical messengers. 2284  
pheromones, electrophysiology of response. 7204  
pheromones of insects and host constituents to aggregate populations. 7211
- Dendroctonus frontalis,  
904, 1271, 1481, 1491, 1676, 3032, 3122, 5312, 5826, 7204, 7215, 7258, 7534, 7965, 8398, 8807.  
antagonism to Ceratocystis minor. 1481  
control by woodpeckers. 1491  
electroantennogram responses to frontaline. 5312  
isolating entomogenous fungi and bacteria, and tests of fungal isolates. 3032  
mortality factors caused by pathogenic bacteria and fungi in North Carolina, USA. 7258  
Neoplectana carpocapsae and its bacterium complex, infection by DD-136 strain. 7965  
pheromones, electrophysiology of response. 7204  
phospholipids and their constituent fatty acids in populations. 3122  
population behaviour. 904  
production of aggregating pheromones in re-emerged parent females. 1271  
relative abundance of associates in Texas, USA. 5826  
symbiotic Fungi, fine structure of prothoracic mycangium. 8807
- Dendroctonus monticolae, statistical and biological implications of sampling units in Pinus contorta. 8226
- Dendroctonus obesus, woodpecker predation on populations. 2259
- Dendroctonus ponderosae,  
2104, 2122, 2213, 2282, 4785, 5680, 5845, 7215, 7216, 7534, 8083.  
associated with Corticeus substriatus in Pinus ponderosae. 5680  
California, USA, effectiveness of lindane. 2282  
rhythmic emergence patterns. 2122  
temperature limits of flight. 5845  
3-trans-verbenol and  $\alpha$ -pinene, effects of. 7216  
USA, Enoclerus ophegeus a predator. 2213
- Dendroctonus pseudotsugae,  
3275, 7212, 7534, 7989, 8655.  
attraction of flying population to host substances and  $\gamma$ -produced pheromone. 7212  
oxidation of fat during flight. 8655

- Dendroctonus rufipennis**, cacadyllic acid for control. 8275
- Dendroctonus terebrans**, 827, 5802.  
height of attack. 827  
Leptographium terebrantis associated with. 5802
- Dendroica cerulea**. 3463
- Dendroides lesnei**. 4469
- Dendroiulus foveolatus**. 4435
- Dendroiulus sangranus**. 4435
- Dendrolaelaps**. 1488
- Dendrolimus pini**, 3174, 7309.  
effect of overwintering on reactivation and subsequent development in larvae. 7309
- Dendrolimus spectabilis**, Japan, second emergence of adults. 8792
- Dendrosoter protuberans**. 3027
- Dendrothripini**. 9136
- Dengue haemorrhagic fever**,  
ecology and control of vectors on an island in the Gulf of Thailand. 4080  
India, outbreak in Vellore. 213
- Denis**, Apterygota. 6102
- Denmark**,  
Actinotia hyperici. 9577  
African Acridoidea in museums. 2855, 7071  
Andrena vaga, stylopized colony in North Sjaelland. 9389  
ant fauna. 2386  
aphids. 2847  
Arenostola brevilinea. 9578  
Baetis buceratus and Metretopus borealis. 1012  
beetles. 2835  
Cephalcia reticula. 1018  
Deronectes canaliculatus. 481  
hibernation of Rhynchaenus fagi on beech. 2737  
identification of Trichoceridae. 1769  
Lepidoptera. 9576  
Macrolepidoptera. 2387  
Macrolepidoptera captures in 1968. 1022  
Neosasia spp recorded for the first time. 9569  
Scoloposcelis pulchella. 2846  
specimen of Nymphalis xanthomelas from Sjaelland. 9579  
syrphids of Laesø. 1011  
Trichoplusia ni. 2390  
Vespula autriaca. 1020  
water-beetle fauna of bog moss. 880
- Dennyus**, parasitic on swiftlets, review. 3005
- Dennyus distinctus**. 3005
- Dennyus elliotti**. 3005
- Dennyus emersoni**. 3005
- Dennyus ferrisi**. 3005
- Dennyus francicus**. 3005
- Dennyus medwayi**. 3005
- Dennyus orientalis**. 3005
- Dennyus thompsoni**. 3005
- Denorctonus brevicornis**. 4313
- Denorctonus frontalis**. 4313
- Denorctonus pseudotsugae**. 4313
- Denorctonus terebrans**. 4313
- Dense bodies**, Drosophila melanogaster, electron-microscopy. 4634
- Density dependence**,  
correlation, regression. 853  
field populations of Aphidius ervi in Czechoslovakia. 3311
- Density-gradient centrifugation**, virions liberated from Rachiplusia on nuclear polyhedra. 2596
- Denso**, list of publications on Sphingidae and Lepidoptera of Madagascar. 6101
- Densonucleosis virus**,  
arthropod cells, selective interference in production of interferon. 2015  
development in organotypic culture of Lepidoptera. 5453  
DNA-synthesis, electron-microscope autoradiography. 1995  
during metamorphosis of Galleria mellonella. 2597  
mouse L-cells infection. 2006  
properties. 7964  
ultrastructure immunoperoxidase, localisation of antigens. 4480
- Dentaria diphylla**. 8300
- Denticasmias busseolae**. 8811
- Denticollini**. 4338
- Denticollis**. 4338
- Dentifovea**. 5180
- Dentisociaria armatia**. 618
- Dentocarpus macrotrichus**. 1677
- Dentocarpus pipistrelli**. 5029
- Dephastus**, review. 2429
- Deporaus**, species of subgenus Chonostropheus. 5070
- Deporaus chinensis**. 5070
- Deporaus chujoi**. 5070
- Deporaus seminiger**. 5070
- Deporaus tristis**. 5070
- Depressaria marcella**, attacking crops of Daucus carota. 5662
- Dera Ghazi Khan virus**, Pakistan, isolated from Hyalomma dromedarii. 3364
- Deracantha grandis**. 4422
- Deracantha kaszabi**. 4422
- Deracantha klinaszewskii**. 4422
- Deracantha szegelliewiczi**. 4422
- Deracantha transversa**. 4422
- Deraeocorinae**. 2956
- Derbidae**. 7039
- Dermacarus anisomysi**. 9001
- Dermacarus hylandi**. 7650
- Dermacarus lorentzimysi**. 9001
- Dermacarus ondatrae**, 7650, 9001  
Zibethacarus proposed for. 9001
- Dermacarus tamiascluri**. 9001
- Dermacentor**, 8953, 9512  
Switzerland. 4259
- Dermacentor albipictus**, insecticidal control, laboratory testing. 8906
- Dermacentor andersoni**,  
2589, 2685, 4114, 4138, 4476, 4479, 4623, 7448, 8953.  
antigenic properties of secretions. 4476  
attempts to transmit bovine anaplasmosis. 4138  
endemic disease among laboratory populations. 4623  
fine structure of Rickettsia canada in tissues. 4479  
free-living engorged female, predation. 4114
- Dermacentor everestianus**. 2886
- Dermacentor marginatus**. 415, 3263, 4259, 7086, 8233.
- Dermacentor nuttalli**. 7424
- Dermacentor pictus**. 415, 3318
- Dermacentor reticulatus**. 4523
- Dermacentor variabilis**, 2539, 3191, 4042, 8107, 9242.  
found on Sus scrofa. 4042  
labelling. 2539  
mating necessary for complete feeding of female. 8107  
reared from radioisotope-tagged larvae, fertility and

- Dermacentor variabilis*, contd.  
fecundity. 3191
- Dermacentor venustus*. 4623
- Dermanyssidae*. 3474, 7649, 8943, 9002
- Dermanyssus antillarum*. 9002
- Dermanyssus avium*, in intensively reared chickens. 8253
- Dermanyssus gallinae*, 3378, 4062.  
Alphitobius diaperinus as predator. 4062  
feeding in vitro. 6650  
females, susceptibility to carbaryl, imidan, fenitrothion, p,p'-DDT and  $\gamma$ -BHC. 6809
- Dermanyssus prognepphilus*. 7465
- Dermaptera**,  
1047, 1071, 1381, 1514, 1669, 2447, 3226, 3560-3562, 3993, 4044, 4756, 4847, 4956, 5093, 5354, 5589, 5856, 6076, 6089, 6206, 6525, 6618, 6857, 6888, 6961, 7009, 7010, 7460, 7616, 8462, 8463, 8695, 9042, 9043, 9458.  
America, catalogue. 6961, 9042  
Asia, tropical and subtropical. 2447  
Brazil, new spp. 7010  
Deutsches Entomologisches Institute, types preserved in collection. 1047  
egg follicle, rate of RNA transport. 1381  
India, collection. 6206  
New World. 1669  
Senegal, Northern. 6076  
Solomon Islands. 3560
- Dermatinus*. 8004
- Dermatitis**,  
caused by *Liponyssus bacoti*. 9473  
caused by *Ornithonyssus bacoti*. 5709  
caused by *Paederus fuscipes* in Taiwan. 3353
- Dermatobia hominis*, distribution, biology, damage caused and control. 9513
- Dermatophagoides*, common antigenic determinants with extracts of house-dust. 3702
- Dermatophagoides culinae*. 8582
- Dermatophagoides culinae* (=farinae). 3706
- Dermatophagoides farinae*,  
135, 3702, 4260, 4795, 5208, 5224, 7121, 7230, 8193, 8403, 8582, 8854, 9144.  
collecting and rearing. 5208  
Denmark. 4260  
isolation from house dust. 5224  
lateral opisthosomal dermal glands, ultra-structure. 7230  
New Zealand. 6745
- Dermatophagoides microceras*, description and comparison with its sibling species. 8403
- Dermatophagoides passericola*. 9464
- Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*,  
1190, 1192, 1893, 2218, 3702, 4091, 4260, 4483, 4795, 5834, 8193, 8582, 8587, 8854, 8861.  
Australia, seasonal variations in numbers. 3834  
Denmark. 4260  
high altitude. 4091  
Hawaii, in house-dust. 8854  
house-dust allergy. 1893  
house-dust asthma. 2218  
house-dust atopy. 2218  
New Zealand. 6745
- Dermatophagoidinae*, Guatemala. 2881
- Dermatophilus*. 8245
- Dermestes*, DNA values in somatic tissues. 4200
- Dermestes ater*. 4200
- Dermestes carnivorus*. 399
- Dermestes frischii*. 4200
- Dermestes haemorrhoidalis*. 3791, 4200
- Dermestes lardarius*. 4200
- Dermestes maculatus**,  
1212, 1241, 2586, 3787, 3944, 4200, 5495, 5496, 8027, 8048, 9268.  
Africa, effects of humidity and temperature. 2586  
excrete, purines. 1241  
midgut, carbohydrases. 3787  
phytosterols, effect on growth and sterol composition. 8027  
somatic tissues, replicative status of heterochromatic and euchromatic DNA. 6875  
female, reproductive organs, morphology and musculature. 5495  
male, reproductive organs, morphology and musculature. 5495  
larva, carbohydrate-free diets, growth and biochemical adaptation. 8048  
larva, haemolymph, free amino acids. 3944
- Dermestes peruvianus*. 4200
- Dermestes vulpinus*, 1264, 4584.  
metamorphosis hormones. 4584
- Dermestidae**,  
212, 399, 1212, 1241, 1254, 1264, 1270, 1287, 1334, 1555, 1563, 2158, 2252, 2584, 2586, 2709, 2778, 3427, 3787, 3791, 3944, 4200, 4540, 4584, 4593, 4619, 4677, 4719, 4875, 4894, 5407, 5471, 5495, 5496, 5509, 7306, 7513, 8027, 8048, 8260, 8819, 8895, 8904, 9268, 9315, 9458.  
infesting mantid egg-pods. 1494
- Deronectes**. 1708
- Deronectes canaliculatus*. 2835  
Denmark. 481
- Deropeltis*. 3799
- Derops longicornis*. 5085
- Derostenus*. 3604
- Derrima*. 5174, 7775
- Desantisca*. 7760
- Desbrochersella barbarica*. 8442
- Desbrochersella cinerascens*. 8442
- Desbrochersella cobosi*. 8442
- Desbrochersella franzi*. 8442
- Desbrochersella hoffmanni*. 8442
- Desbrochersella insulana*. 8442
- Desbrochersella mediterranea*. 8442
- Desbrochersella tingitana*. 8442
- Deschampsia caespitosa*. 5728
- Desiantha ascita*, larva, aquatic adaptation. 8846
- Desiantha maculata*. 8846
- Desiccation**
- Desmeocraeraeinae*. 3640
- Desmiodoma*. 1793, 7051
- Desmodium*. 1482, 8772
- Desmodium fields*, Hawaii, *Icerya purchasi*. 1482
- Desmodium sandwicense*. 1482, 8772
- Desmopterella*, revision. 3659
- Desmopterella circe*. 3659
- Desmopterella curvata*. 3659
- Desmopterella esme*. 3659
- Desmopterella explicata*. 3659
- Desmopterella haani*. 3659
- Desmopterella keyensis*. 3659
- Desmopterella marginata*. 3659
- Desmopterella miles*. 3659
- Desmopterella steini*. 3659
- Desmopterella sundaica*. 3659
- Desmopterella sylvatica*. 3659
- Desmopterella willemsei*. 3659
- Desmopterini*, revision. 3659

- Desmosome. 138  
 Desmozosteria variegata. 3840  
 Desoria. 9433  
 Destridae. 1751  
 Detoxifications, in Peripatoides novaezealandiae. 688  
 Deusopora. 5096  
 Deusopora sapphirina. 5096  
 Deuteroinella. 7706  
 Deuterominthus. 7007  
 Deuterominthus bicinctus. 7337, 7711  
 Deuterominthus flavus. 7337, 7711  
 Deuterominthus pallipes. 7337  
 Deuterominthus repandus. 7337, 7711  
 Deuterominthus sulphureus. 7337  
 Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, catalogue of types preserved in collections. 1047, 5050  
 Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, expedition to Albania. 1049, 1094, 1104, 1651-1655  
 Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, expedition to Albania with reference to Trichoptera. 1114  
 Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Greek Stenus. 5083  
 Devorgilla (Nemeritis) canescens. 1456, 5487  
 Dhalbominus cosconius. 8006  
 Diabrotica, 854, 2775, 3028, 5755, 8823.  
   field emergence-cage for adult. 3028  
   susceptibility of glandless cotton to attack. 5736  
 Diabrotica balteata. 354, 2163, 3344, 7407, 8665.  
   parasites, predators and diseases in a rearing culture. 3344  
   sex-attractant, chemistry. 8665  
 Diabrotica longicornis, 1464, 1546, 1558, 2211.  
   aldrin tolerance. 1546  
   early cutting of corn as method of reducing populations. 1558  
   host range of larvae. 6688  
   suppression with insecticides. 5930  
 Diabrotica tripunctata. 3528  
 Diabrotica undecimpunctata, 5736  
   laboratory rearing and reproduction. 802  
 Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi, 802, 1464, 5240, 5717, 5726, 7103, 7407.  
   effect of cowpeas and soybeans as source or test plants of cowpea mosaic virus on vector efficiency and retention of infectivity. 6680  
   evaluation of selected peanut lines for resistance. 5717  
   peanuts in Virginia, USA, field evaluation of candidate insecticides. 5891  
   rearing on artificial diet. 5240  
   response to electric light traps. 7103  
 Diabrotica u. undecimpunctata. 354  
 Diabrotica virgifera, 831, 1464, 1558, 2211, 5786, 7407, 8560, 9417.  
   population, reduction by early cutting of corn. 1558  
   Zea mays, emergence sites. 1464  
   egg, rate of hatching in Missouri, USA. 5786  
   larva, host range. 831  
   larva, post-planting insecticidal treatments, evaluation methods. 8560  
   larva, resistance in Maydeae. 9417  
 Diacrisia maculosa. 4093  
 Diactinia silaceata. 1024  
 Diadegma, type revision of European species. 1099  
 Diadegma combinata. 495  
 Diadegma interrupta. 495  
 Diadegma macrostoma. 9573  
 Diadocidiinae. 4364  
 Diadromus pulchellus, Acrolepia assectella as parasite, copulation. 8743  
 Diaeretiella rapae, 760, 5824, 8117, 8557.  
   dispersal and orientation. 8117  
   effect on development and morphology of Brevicoryne brassicae. 760  
 Diaeretus. 326  
 Diaeretus ephippium. 494  
 Diaeretus rapae, population model. 9460  
 Diagriidae. 8122  
 Dialeurodes citri, Campania, Italy. 3232  
 Dialeurodes dothioensis, Pakistan. 4291  
 Dialeurodicus elongatus, parasitic on palm trees. 4378  
 Dialictus, from flowers of Jepsonia heterandra, California, USA. 2975  
 Dialictus brunneiventris. 2975  
 Dialictus ornduffi. 2975  
 Dialineura, revision of Palaearctic species. 5131  
 Dialineura affinis. 5131  
 Dialineura albata. 5131  
 Dialineura anilis. 5131  
 Dialineura aurata. 5131  
 Dialineura gorodkovi. 5131  
 Dialineura intermedia. 5131  
 Dialineura lyneborgi. 5131  
 Dialineura mongolica. 5131  
 Dialineura nigrofemorata. 5131  
 Dialkyltriazenes, 1-aryl-3,3-, induction of dominant and sex-linked recessive lethals in Drosophila melanogaster. 7584  
 Dialyzing membrane, aphid cages. 1122  
 Diamesa lindrothi. 8159  
 Diamesa pieta. 5100  
 Diamesa starmachii, adult, pupa and larva described and illustrated. 5100  
 Diamesa steinboeckii. 5100  
 Diamesinae. 8384  
 Diamesini, North-West Himalaya. 9049  
 Diamesoglyphus karpaticus. 8402  
 Diamesoglyphus ventralis. 8402  
 Diandrena, systematics and ecology. 4395  
 Diaparsis. 8517  
 Diapause,  
   adult insects, sensitivity of larvae to photoperiods. 4657  
   Aedes vexans, procedure for determining onset. 7098  
   Aelia acuminata populations from south-west Slovakia, incidence. 277  
   aestivating egg of Halotydeus destructor. 3179  
   Antheraea pernyi and A. polyphemus, effect of temperature and photoperiod. 8723  
   bioclimatic cabinet, method of providing multiple photoperiodic regimens. 1140  
   Bombyx mori, accumulation of 3-hydroxykynurenine in ovarian follicles in relation to. 5572  
   Bombyx mori, embryos in vitro without dormancy, development. 8709  
   Busseola fusca. 2609  
   Calotarsa insignis. 9361  
   Ceuthorrhyncus macula-alba. 5515  
   Chilocorus bipustulatus, adult. 8017  
   Chloridea obsoleta, effects of some biologically active substances. 1333  
   Chrysopa carnea. 2036  
   coccinellids, termination. 2614  
   codling moth larvae held in masonite holders. 1340  
   Coloradia pandora, extended. 8721



- Diapause, contd.**  
conditioning in *Pieris brassicae*. 5514  
crosses of a laboratory and a wild strain of *Conotrachelus henuphar*. 8018  
*Didymuria violescens*, embryology and determination of stage at which first occurs. 1322  
egg, in *Acyrtosiphon onobrychis*. 3181  
egg of *Bombyx mori*, function of embryo and the yolk cells. 2612  
egg of *Melanoplus differentialis*, changes in ultrastructure of embryo. 1332  
embryonic, in a hybrid between 2 species of Australian *Teleogryllus*. 3903  
*Haematobia irritans*. 3180  
hormone, in *Bombyx mori*, oocyte age sensitive. 2579  
imaginal, *Chilocorus bipustulatus*, 2 types of photoperiodic reaction controlling. 1335  
induction in larvae of *Aedes triseriatus*. 5516  
insect, photoperiod manipulation. 5523  
intensity in *Hyphantria cunea*, heritability and correlated fitness responses. 2318  
*Khapra* beetle, function of fatty-acids. 1334  
larvae of *Laspeyresia strobilella*, effect of temperature on termination. 2611  
larval, in *Chaoborus americanus*, interaction of food and photoperiod in termination. 5521  
*Lobesia botrana*, induction and termination. 2037  
*Lucilia caesar*, variations in photoperiodic reaction controlling-induction. 6554  
*Maniola jurtina*, Italy, imaginal. 8078  
*Melanoplus differentialis* embryos, morphological changes in cellular organelles of X-ray-irradiated bacteria free. 7225  
*Monoclonia pistaciaecola*. 753  
*Neodiprion swainei*, effect of temperature and photoperiod. 8720  
*Neoseiulus fallacis*. 8719  
nymphs of Canadian winter stoneflies. 6553  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, ileum ultrastructure and function. 3904  
overwintering larvae and adults of *Pterostichus*, control. 3309  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*. 2613  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, photoperiod manipulation in control. 5522  
photoperiodic induction in *Pieris rapae crucivora*. 7282  
*Pieris brassicae*, hormonal regulation. 4656  
pupal, *Actias luna*, effect of photoperiod on termination. 2610  
pupal in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*. 5525  
*Pyrhocris apterus* induction by short cold exposure. 5520  
rudiment cells during and after. 6850  
seasonal incidence in *Haematobia irritans*. 5790  
seasonal synchronization in adult Colorado beetle. 754  
sensitivity to photoperiod in *Aelia acuminata* adult after. 5524  
susceptibility of embryo of *Bombyx mori* to radiation and its relation. 2065  
time of onset in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, relationship of cold resistance. 223  
*Typhlodromus occidentalis*, photoperiodic induction. 9297  
winter, in *Pisaura mirabilis*. 1232  
**Diaperini**. 1728  
*Diapheroma femorata*, haemolymph ionic concentrations and sodium ion regulation by neural sheath in. 3795  
**Diaphnidia capitata**, apple trees, eggs and oviposition sites. 3698  
**Diaphorina**, 2970  
Africa, new species. 2479  
*Diaphorina albomaculata*. 2479  
*Diaphorina amoena*. 2479  
*Diaphorina bicolor*. 2479  
*Diaphorina clutiae*. 2479  
*Diaphorina florea*. 2479  
*Diaphorina helichrysi*. 2479  
*Diaphorina pettelyi*. 2479  
*Diaphorina solani*. 2479  
*Diaphorina tenebrosa*. 2479  
*Diaphorina virgata*. 2479  
*Diaphorina zebrana*. 2479  
*Diaprepes abbreviatus*, Florida citrus, foliar sprays for control. 7505  
**Diapriidae**. 492, 2153, 4827.  
**Diapriinae**. 492  
**Diapromorpha**, Africa. 546  
*Diapromorpha argenteata*. 546  
*Diapromorpha concinna*. 546  
*Diapromorpha scabrosa*. 546  
*Diapromorpha tectensis*. 546  
*Diapromorpha trifasciata*. 546  
*Diapromorpha trizonata*. 546  
*Diapromorpha zebra*. 546  
*Diaprysis serallazi*. 5369  
*Diapterobates principalis*. 8149  
*Diapus malgassicus*. 559  
**Diaspid scales**, *Hispaniella* spp from. 2482  
**Diaspidae**. 350, 3605  
**Diaspididae**,  
381, 590, 597, 1092, 1093, 1540, 1611, 1856, 2475, 2482, 2676, 2747, 2788, 3183, 3439, 3605, 3611, 4000, 4111, 4272, 4387, 4388, 4389, 4804, 5146, 5538, 5628, 5733, 5803, 7491, 7750, 7751, 8195, 8204, 8246, 8343, 8497, 8498, 8511, 8580, 8654, 8727, 8788, 8910, 8942, 8945, 8959, 8975, 8983, 9336.  
Hong Kong, taxonomy. 4389  
Taiwan. 4387  
**Diaspidinae**. 7750  
**Diaspidini**, 4387, 7750  
taxonomy, type-localities. 6229  
**Diaspidoidea**. 3279  
**Diaspine scales**, Japan, review of biology and ecology. 3439  
**Diaspis machili**. 4387  
**Diastrophus**. 8703  
*Diatraea grandiosella*, 1377, 2769, 5508, 8046.  
changes in haemolymph and midgut proteins. 1377  
growth and development on meridic diet. 5508  
insecticides for control. 2769  
metamorphosis, fat-body and haemolymph lipids. 8046  
**Diatraea saccharalis**,  
1400, 1447, 1468, 1471, 1477, 1859, 9552.  
different host plants in Puerto Rico. 1477  
extinction of inbred and outbred lines in laboratory populations. 9552  
host plant choice of 1st-instar larvae. 1468  
oviposition preference. 1471  
recapture of males from trap baited with virgin female. 1400  
**Diatraea striatalis**. 5007

- Diazinon**,  
 effect as vapour on *Musca domestica*. 424  
 inheritance of resistance in Biarra strain of *Boophilus microplus*. 6896  
 metabolism in vitro in susceptible and resistant *Musca domestica*. 5446  
 -resistant and -susceptible *Musca domestica*, biochemical characteristics of microsomal preparations. 3847
- Diazoxon**, in vitro metabolism in susceptible and resistant *Musca domestica*. 5446
- Dibolia**, North America, revision of species. 8438
- Dibolia catherinia**. 8438
- Dibolia reyeria**. 8438
- Dibranchys cavus**. 3266
- Dicaeidae**, analgoid mites from. 6124
- Dicastridia coineaui**. 3482
- Dicastridia covarrubiasi**. 3482
- Dicastridia fungifera**. 3482
- Diceratomia**. 1806
- Diceratothrips**, India, species and allied genera. 9134
- Diceratothrips brevisetosus**. 9134
- Diceratothrips (D.) inducus**. 9134
- Diceratothrips (D.) uredinus**. 9134
- Diceratothrips (D.) usitatus**. 9134
- Diceratothrips longisetis**. 9134
- Dicerca divaricata**. 9383
- Diceromyzon costale**. 507
- Diceromyia**. 1004
- Diceroprocta apache**. 3133
- Diceropyga breddini**. 595
- Diceropyga opercularis**. 595
- Dicestra**. 7941
- Dichaeta caudata**, biology and immature stages. 5625
- Dichaetomyia helinaeformis**. 2939
- Dicheniotes**. 2955
- Dicheniotes discoguttata**. 2955
- Dicheniotes distigma**. 2955
- Dichillus**. 1728
- 2,5-Dichlorophenol**, *Romalea microptera*, defensive secretion. 7953
- Dichlorvos**,  
 biological control of aphids. 4439  
 effect as vapour on *Musca domestica*. 424  
*Gasterophilus intestinalis* on horse, evaluation against first-instar larvae. 8240  
 impregnated strips, for control of *Haematobia irritans*. 3381  
 ministrips, efficacy for control of *Blatella germanica* in enclosed kitchen cabinets. 5885  
*Musca domestica* in Florida, USA, resistance. 7962  
 packaged flour, space treatment for protection against insect infestation. 8896  
 packaged foods, applied as vapour in warehouse. 8895  
 toxicity to stored-product insects. 1555  
 treatments to prevent dissemination of white-fringed beetle in shipped wheat. 915
- Dichonectes**. 9029
- Dichordophorini**. 2994
- Dichotomius carolinus**. 9348
- Dichrorampha (Lipoptycha) sinensis**. 8532
- Dichrotendipes**. 2838
- Diclidophlebia**, Nigeria, distribution. 4103
- Diclidophlebia eastopi**. 4103
- Diclidophlebia harrisoni**. 4103
- Dicosmoeus**. 3029
- Dicranolasma**, new species from Iraq. 9015
- Dicranolasma diomedea**. 9015
- Dicranolasma giljarovi**. 9015
- Dicranolasma ketyae**. 9015
- Dicranolasma kurdistanum**. 9015
- Dicranomyia**. 3586
- Dicranopteron emersoni**. 8475
- Dicranoptycha**. 8483
- Dicranota (Paradicranota) fuscipennis**. 3586
- Dicranota (Paradicranota) simulans**. 3586
- Dicranota (Rhaphidolabis) separata**. 74, 2466
- Dicranura iberica**, comparison with *Dicranura vinula*. 7776
- Dicranura vinula**, comparison with *Dicranura iberica*. 7776
- Dicraspeda brunnea**. 6987
- Dicraspeda inermis**. 6987
- Dicrocheles phalaenodectes**. 3502
- Dicrostema gracilicornis**. 7764
- Dicrotophos**, effect of pre-cold storage preparations on feeding response of *Scolytus multistriatus*. 8884
- Dicrurus megarhynchus**. 5025
- Dictya umbrarum**, 3979  
 breeding, experimental. 6631
- Dictynidae**. 5011
- Dictyoneuridae**. 4424
- Dictyophara pales**. 1085
- Dictypharidae**. 1085
- Dictyoptera**,  
 566, 639, 644, 652, 683, 687, 692, 733,  
 1047, 1197, 1208, 1266, 1285, 1303, 1316, 1426,  
 1494, 1529, 1573, 2555, 2558, 2559, 2561, 2567,  
 2580, 2810, 2852, 3046, 3066, 3068, 3079, 3080,  
 3086, 3099, 3115, 3121, 3128, 3190, 3211, 3212,  
 3420, 3563, 3672, 3704, 3708, 3713, 3745, 3750,  
 3767, 3797, 3799, 3839, 3840, 3866, 3873, 3884,  
 3886, 3890, 3954, 4017, 4018, 4051, 4071, 4231,  
 4350, 4423, 4424, 4442, 4478, 4481, 4489, 4491,  
 4493, 4499, 4502, 4503, 4504, 4507, 4509, 4510,  
 4511, 4534, 4536, 4542, 4543, 4554, 4584, 4622,  
 4626, 4632, 4647, 4720, 4756, 4978,  
 collected at Tambacounda, Senegal. 2852  
 electron-microscopy and autoradiography. 639  
 French West Indies, description catalogue. 4978
- Dicyphinae**. 2956
- Dicyphus tamaricis**. 9082
- Dicyrtoma melitensis**. 3108
- Dicyrtoma ornata**. 2245
- Dicyrtomellus mongolicus**. 600
- Dicyrtomellus wolffi**. 600
- Didelphichus serrifer philander**. 4316
- Didelphis marsupialis**. 7456
- Didesmococcus megricensis**. 590
- Didesmococcus unifasciatus**. 590
- Didmidia hermosa**. 7065
- Didymuria violascens**, embryology, diapause. 1322
- Diel**,  
 drift in moving waters in different latitudes. 6722  
 fluctuations in sensitivity of *Drosophila melanogaster* to parathion. 674  
 fluctuations of flight-activity in *Leuctra*. 6612  
 periodicities, carrion beetles. 8074
- Dieldrin**,  
*Aedes aegypti*, cross-over values between resistance to DDT and. 6022  
*Anopheles (Myzomyia) pharoensis*, susceptibility of adult. 1594  
*Blatella germanica*, electron-microscopy and autoradiography of distribution in intact nerve tissues. 5444  
*Cimex lectularius*, resistance. 9261

## Dieldrin, contd.

- Della antiqua*, resistance. 7961  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, circadian fluctuations in susceptibility in continuous light. 5345  
entry and its movement to the site of action. 9170  
mosquitoes in Tanzania, blood-feeding habits 10 years after cessation of residual spraying. 9369  
*Musca domestica*, insecticide metabolism by enzymes. 1297  
*Musca domestica*, induction of microsomal oxidases. 1987  
*Musca domestica*, localization in thoracic ganglion by electron-microscopic autoradiography. 7147  
radioactive, comparison of several solvents for extracting root-absorbed. 5866  
*Tribolium castaneum*, time response experiments with single-dose and chronic treatment. 8914  
*Xenopsylla cheopis*, susceptibility. 1597
- Dielectric heating**, mortality of *Sternochetus mangiferase* in treated mangoes. 4450
- Diematic response**, Stigmatoptera biocellata, habituation. 7165
- Dienoplus**. 1019
- Diesel oil**, modes of action in *Culicoides furens*. 4881
- Diets**,  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, effect of sucrose concentration on uptake and performance. 6651  
*Aedes atropalpus*, control of expression of autogenous reproduction. 3940  
*Dermestes maculatus* larvae, growth and biochemical adaptation to carbohydrate free. 8048  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, choline requirement for egg production. 2040  
*Dysdercus fasciatus*, effects. 4665  
effect on aphid polymorphism. 2041  
*Heliothis zea*, amino requirements determined by dietary deletion and radiometric techniques. 6644  
*Heliothis zea*, fats as factor affecting insecticide susceptibility. 2592  
haptid and melolonthid larvae, semi-synthetic. 8569  
*Laspeyresia pomonella* in trays, problems in rearing. 8565  
*Manduca sexta*, hydrocarbon composition. 6438  
*Melanoplus sanguinipes*, moisture content and nutritional value. 6654  
*Myzus persicae*, wing-production, effect of composition. 4646  
nutrition of plant-sucking insects, chemically defined. 2137  
packaged meals for insects. 7095  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* larva, containing dyes for tagging. 7090  
*Sitotroga cerealella*, physical and chemical composition. 8036  
*Tetranychus urticae*, effect on egg-viability and oviposition. 8733  
*Trichoplusia ni*, fatty-acid profile, effects. 8749
- Diets (artificial)**,  
*Alsophila pometaria*, effect on contact toxicity of insecticides. 5869  
*Anarsia lineatella*, rearing. 5205  
*Carpocapsa* (=Laspeyresia) *pomonella*, continuous rearing on. 3025  
*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, rearing. 5240  
*Earias insulana*, larva. 5204  
*Heliothis zea*. 4447  
*Hyalophora cecropia*, larval pigmentation, carotenoid additives. 8673  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, growth stimulant factors. 6567  
lighting system for inducing production of sexual forms of aphids feeding. 3024  
*Mamestra* (Barathra) *brassicae*, rearing. 7372  
mites and their use in screening acaricides. 3670  
*Phryganidia californica*, effect on contact toxicity of insecticides. 5868  
*Sitotroga cerealella*, effect on growth and development. 3893  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, mass-rearing on. 3691  
*N,N*-Diethyl-*m*-toluamidine, as insect repellent. 2276  
Diethyl-amino-ethyl dextran, effect on infectivity of arboviruses for *Aedes aegypti*. 1886  
*Dietyla platyoma*, nymphs. 7113  
*Digama sagittata*. 613  
*Digamasellidae*. 3336  
*Digamasellus templei*. 3467  
**Digamy**, *Dacus oleae* natural populations, frequency in female. 2091
- Digenus**. 4523
- Digestion**,  
*Aeshna cyanea* larvae, activity of regeneration nidi in midgut. 1238  
*Bombyx mori*, biliprotein from digestive juice. 6430  
*Chaoborus obscuripes* larvae, enzymes. 5361  
*Cleridae*, system. 9218  
*Gessonula punctifrons*, bacterial flora in caeca and midgut. 3785  
*Ornithodoros moubata*, anatomical characteristics of system. 186  
*Poecilocus dictus*, acid phosphatase activity in system. 1937  
*Prionus laticollis*, digestive tract. 1931  
*Simulium equinum* larva, *Trichomycetes* inhabiting digestive tract. 3794  
*Vespa orientalis*, proteolytic enzymes of digestive tract. 7183
- Digitalis lanata*. 5139  
*Digitalis purpurea*. 1444, 5139  
*Digitaria decumbens*. 921  
*Diglyphus begini*. 2745  
*Diglyphus pulchripes*. 1459  
*Dignethus*. 2028  
**Dihydroxyrrolizine derivatives**, danaid butterflies 'hair pencil' secretions. 8682  
**5, 7-Dihydroxy flavone**, isolated from propolis. 1244  
**Dihydroxyacetone monoesters**, mosquito-repellent. 2287
- Dikraneura apicimaculata*. 7748  
*Dikraneura nigrohumeralis*. 7748  
*Dikraneurini*, Palaearctic. 1781  
*Dikraneuta*. 1781  
*Dikraneuta acuticeps*. 1781  
*Dikraneuta franzi*. 1781  
*Dikraneuta incisa*. 1781  
*Dikraneuta nigrohumeralis*. 1781  
*Dikraneuta oculata*. 1781  
*Dikraneuta palustris*. 1781  
*Dikraneuta pseudomacantula*. 1781  
*Dikraneuta sinuata*. 1781  
*Dikraneuta ussuriica*. 1781  
*Dila*. 1728  
*Dilaridae*, review. 6273  
*Dimares formosus*. 99  
*Dimares nummatus*. 99  
*Dimares subdolos*. 99  
*Dimerometopini*. 6997

- Dimerometopus.** 6997
- Dimethoate,**  
 biology of *Myzus persicae*, resistant and susceptible. 4618  
 sprays for apple maggot and their effect on predaceous insects and mites. 916
- [<sup>14</sup>C]-**Dimethoate**, X. degradation, in adult larva of cotton leaf worm. 730
- Dimethyl sulphoxide,**  
 as relaxing agent. 3677  
 as synergist for insecticides against *Anthonomus grandis*. 1556
- Dimorphism,** seasonal, in *Pieris napi* oleracea. 2621
- Dimorphocoris.** 2956
- Dimorphocoris atrans.** 2956
- Dimorphocoris mongolicus.** 2956
- Dimorphocoris mumini.** 2956
- Dimorphocoris pedetes.** 2956
- Dimorphopterus pallipes.** 2030
- Dinaraea.** 8450
- Dineutus assimilis.** 2606
- Dineutus carolinus.** 2606
- Dineutus indicus.** 2032
- Dinitrophenol,** (2, 4-), effect on irradiation induced frequency of recessive lethal mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6883
- Dinocras cephalotes.** 5350  
 locomotion of larvae. 6627
- Dinoderus minutus.** 1574
- Dinopis longipes,** predatory behaviour. 6656
- Dinosargus lateritius.** 2946
- Dinoseb,** semi-quantitative determination in poisoned bees by means of thin-layer chromatography. 6320
- Dinothrombium giganteum,** histological changes caused by *Aspergillus flavus*. 7843
- Dinotoperla serricauda.** 7789
- Dinotoperla thwaitei.** 7789
- Dioclea megacarpa,** escape from predators in a deciduous tropical forest. 8129
- Dioctria gracilis.** 57
- Dioctria keremza.** 57
- Dioctria lateralis.** 57
- Diocleous cycle,** *Pemphigus borealis*. 800
- Diomedea chrysostoma.** 3461
- Diomedea diomedel.** 3461
- Diomedea melanophris.** 3461
- Diomedidae.** 3461
- Diomorus atolomorphi.** 8778
- Diomorus armatus.** 5754
- Dionaea muscipula.** 9399
- Diopsidae.** 2546, 9053
- Diopidae.** 4221, 7496
- Diores salisburyensis.** 4802
- Dioryctria.** 8149
- Dioryctria abietella,** 2027, 3018, 5651, 8158.  
 aseptic techniques for rearing on artificial medium. 3018  
 morphology of reproductive organs. 2027  
 pupation and emergence behaviour. 5651
- Dioryctria amatella,** 2103, 5722  
 biology. 2103  
 effect on seed yields of pine cones in Mississippi, USA, seed orchards. 5722
- Dioscorea discolor.** 845
- Dioscorea sativa.** 845
- Dioscoreaceae.** 845
- Dioscoridemus vonhayekae.** 1729
- Dioxyna sorocula.** 7386
- Diparopsis watersi.** 2394
- Dipelicus.** 47
- Dipetalogaster maximus.** 5422
- o-Diphenoloxidase,** in different developmental stages of *Musca domestica*. 2353
- Diphorodon.** 9585
- Diphyaulon.** 1065
- Diplatyidae.** 2447
- Diplatyniinae.** 1071
- Diplatys, India.** 1071
- Diplatys baijali.** 1071
- Diplatys hamalayanus.** 1071
- Diplatys signatus.** 2447
- Diplocentria.** 5045
- Diplocephalus.** 5045
- Diplocephalus cristatus.** 2882
- Diplocephalus foraminifer.** 2882
- Diplocolenus.** 7045
- Diplocolenus abdominalis.** 2959
- Diploids,**  
*Aedes vittatus*, larval tissues, establishment of cell line. 3069  
*Bombyx mori*, appearance of atypical spermatozoa. 4182  
 one-locus models. 5487
- Diplopoda,**  
 115, 368, 506, 636, 1220, 1621, 2721, 3015, 3016, 3320, 3780, 3804, 3888, 4537, 4545, 4559, 4624, 4626, 4717, 4824, 5203, 5286, 5440, 5465, 5600, 5650, 5667, 5668, 5747, 5821, 7228, 7237, 7802, 7803, 7862, 8514, 8543, 8544, 8685, 8798, 8840, 8867, 8979, 8980, 9139, 9140, 9181, 9185, 9250, 9458, 9486.  
 Africa, Toga, Dahomey and Ivory Coast. 7802  
 Australia, giant spp., extreme toxicity. 4717  
 calcium cycle, evaluation of role. 3320  
 Gabon, expedition of A. Williers. 7077  
 Italy, higher ranges of Central and Southern Apennines. 4435  
 Italy, Sicily and Calabria. 4436  
 Madeira, collection of C. Alluard. 4434  
 Spain, epigeal and cavernicolous. 7075  
 The Netherlands, Friesland. 506
- Diptoptera.** 3799
- Diptoptera ditiscoides.** 8690
- Diptoptera punctata,** 1928, 3079, 8750  
 chromatolysis in metathoracic neurons. 3079  
 haemocytes. 1928  
 reproductive cycle, fluctuation of protein granules in fat-body. 8750
- Diplopteridae.** 1928, 3079, 3799
- Diplotennus,** relative to *Diplotennus beieri*. 2900
- Diplotennus beieri.** 2899, 2900
- Diplura.** 2729, 7871, 9171
- Dipluridae.** 5011
- Dipodidae.** 1527
- Dipodomys.** 8799
- Dipriondonta sericea.** 5165
- Diprion frutetorum,** eulophid parasite of eggs. 1798
- Diprion pini.** 1496, 3174
- Diprion similis.** 5269
- Diprionidae,**  
 427, 1496, 1579, 1798, 2665, 3163, 3174, 3293, 3392, 4003, 4736, 5269, 7619, 8720, 9517.  
 natural enemies. 1496
- Diptacus dipterochelus.** 1410
- Diptera,**  
 518, 567 - 578, 643, 644, 652, 655, 657, 658, 664, 674, 676, 683, 684, 689, 693, 696, 699,



Diptera, contd.

700, 701, 702, 713, 714, 726, 727, 728, 743, 748,  
756, 762, 763, 767, 768, 773, 775, 776, 779, 780,  
781, 782, 788, 790, 791, 793, 794, 815, 823, 825,  
826, 835, 845, 847, 848, 852, 858, 859, 863, 864,  
865, 869, 871, 873, 874, 875, 878, 879, 882, 883,  
884, 886, 888, 902, 909, 913, 914, 916, 926, 928,  
929, 933, 938, 946-948, 950-958, 960-963, 965-  
970, 972-975, 978, 980, 982, 985-995, 997,  
1000, 1003, 1004, 1009-1011, 1030, 1072-1084,  
1119, 1127, 1131, 1133, 1144, 1149, 1150, 1161,  
1164, 1168, 1178, 1186, 1191, 1197, 1201, 1202,  
1203, 1211, 1213, 1218, 1224, 1231, 1234, 1235,  
1236, 1240, 1242, 1251, 1253, 1257, 1258, 1259,  
1274, 1275, 1280, 1290, 1297, 1299, 1301, 1313,  
1317, 1320, 1321, 1328, 1339, 1342, 1344, 1347,  
1348, 1352, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1375, 1385, 1389,  
1392, 1393, 1398, 1423, 1430, 1431, 1438, 1445,  
1446, 1451, 1458, 1459, 1465, 1480, 1484, 1487,  
1502, 1503, 1504, 1517, 1520, 1526, 1532, 1559,  
1565, 1567, 1569, 1581, 1584, 1586, 1587, 1594,  
1596, 1607, 1608, 1610, 1612, 1613, 1615, 1616,  
1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1625, 1627, 1640, 1649,  
1661, 1664, 1665, 1667, 1671, 2448-2466, 2523,  
2530, 2542, 2546, 2548, 2549, 2562, 2575, 2576,  
2583, 2589, 2600, 2604, 2619, 2626, 2628, 2631,  
2632, 2636, 2648, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2662, 2680,  
2682, 2683, 2684, 2686, 2687, 2693, 2694, 2695,  
2703, 2704, 2710, 2717, 2720, 2727, 2730, 2732,  
2733, 2745, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2758, 2763, 2764,  
2766, 2771, 2772, 2780, 2786, 2803, 2807, 2808,  
2809, 2816-2826, 2828, 2831, 2838, 2839, 2842,  
2843, 2844, 2857, 2859, 2872, 2905, 2932-2955,  
3017, 3019, 3021, 3029, 3030, 3035, 3037, 3043,  
3051, 3053, 3054, 3057, 3065, 3069, 3070, 3072,  
3075, 3076, 3078, 3112, 3116, 3119, 3120, 3124,  
3128, 3132, 3134, 3135, 3141, 3147, 3155, 3156,  
3172, 3177, 3180, 3185, 3189, 3194, 3196, 3203,  
3204, 3205, 3207, 3210, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3218,  
3219, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3233, 3240, 3241, 3254,  
3257, 3260, 3265, 3270, 3271, 3273, 3297, 3301,  
3304, 3305, 3308, 3312, 3317, 3322, 3323, 3325,  
3329, 3335, 3338, 3340, 3347, 3349, 3354, 3366,  
3368, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3385, 3386, 3399-  
3406, 3408, 3409, 3411, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3422,  
3435, 3451, 3513, 3564-3588, 3613, 3675, 3676,  
3677, 3679, 3690, 3694, 3695, 3710, 3719, 3720,  
3724, 3728, 3729, 3732, 3736, 3743, 3752, 3757,  
3761, 3765, 3768, 3771, 3792, 3801, 3803, 3805,  
3808, 3817, 3818, 3822, 3826, 3836, 3842, 3847,  
3848, 3857, 3858, 3864, 3865, 3867, 3868, 3870,  
3871, 3872, 3876, 3882, 3883, 3885, 3887, 3889,  
3891, 3895, 3901, 3906, 3907, 3908, 3909, 3910,  
3911, 3915, 3918, 3919, 3920, 3923, 3924, 3925,  
3929, 3930, 3931, 3933, 3934, 3935, 3936, 3940,  
3941, 3943, 3945, 3949, 3950, 3955, 3956, 3958,  
3963, 3967, 3979, 4004, 4005, 4014, 4015, 4020,  
4031, 4033, 4035, 4038, 4040, 4043, 4044, 4051,  
4054, 4063, 4067, 4069, 4076, 4080, 4081, 4085,  
4093, 4095, 4096, 4097, 4098, 4099, 4104, 4107,  
4116, 4117, 4127, 4129, 4131, 4132, 4137, 4138,  
4144, 4147, 4151, 4154, 4155, 4159, 4169, 4183,  
4184, 4188, 4189, 4192, 4194, 4195, 4196, 4198,  
4199, 4201, 4202-4206, 4208, 4211, 4212-4215,  
4219, 4222, 4223, 4225, 4227, 4229, 4230-4233,  
4237, 4238, 4248-4253, 4258, 4269, 4270, 4288,  
4289, 4302, 4303, 4351-4372, 4440, 4442, 4445,  
4446, 4457, 4458, 4459, 4464, 4467, 4477, 4484,  
4485, 4486, 4487, 4488, 4490, 4491, 4493, 4496,  
4506, 4508, 4517, 4518, 4527, 4531, 4532, 4535,  
4547, 4553, 4557, 4563, 4567, 4568, 4569, 4570,  
4571, 4573, 4574, 4575, 4576, 4577, 4578, 4583,  
4584, 4597, 4600, 4601, 4605, 4610, 4611, 4617,  
4620, 4628, 4629, 4633, 4634, 4635, 4636, 4637,  
4644, 4645, 4649, 4651, 4659, 4661, 4673, 4675,  
4678, 4679, 4680, 4681, 4685, 4691, 4692, 4702,  
4713, 4722, 4727, 4728, 4737, 4745, 4751, 4759,  
4770, 4772, 4773, 4775, 4776, 4777, 4784, 4786,  
4793, 4796, 4799, 4801, 4803, 4805, 4806, 4809,  
4813, 4814, 4815, 4816, 4817, 4821, 4827, 4836,  
4838, 4840, 4842, 4849, 4850, 4851, 4857, 4870,  
4871, 4874, 4878, 4881, 4887, 4889, 4893, 4910-  
4915, 4917, 4918-4921, 4925, 4926, 4929-4933,  
4935, 4936, 4938-4943, 4945, 4947, 4948-4953,  
4957, 4958, 4962, 4963, 4964, 4966, 4967-4970,  
4972, 4973, 4976, 4996-4999, 5016, 5023, 5094-  
5133, 5207, 5212, 5213, 5215, 5229, 5234, 5235,  
5236, 5246, 5260, 5261, 5262, 5263, 5266, 5277,  
5278, 5280, 5282, 5289, 5292, 5302, 5305, 5306,  
5318, 5320, 5325, 5330, 5332, 5339, 5342, 5344,  
5345, 5347, 5348, 5349, 5351, 5354, 5355, 5357,  
5361, 5362, 5365, 5366, 5373, 5375, 5380, 5384,  
5387, 5388, 5394, 5396, 5397, 5399, 5400, 5403,  
5415, 5419, 5424, 5425, 5428, 5442, 5445, 5446,  
5450, 5452, 5459, 5461, 5463, 5464, 5475, 5483,  
5484, 5486, 5487, 5502, 5503, 5507, 5516, 5519,  
5521, 5525, 5526, 5527, 5530, 5531, 5532, 5536,  
5537, 5542, 5554, 5555, 5558, 5565, 5568, 5578,  
5583, 5594, 5601, 5602, 5605, 5607, 5615, 5619,  
5625, 5632, 5633, 5638, 5640, 5641, 5648, 5653,  
5655, 5662, 5673, 5677, 5679, 5682, 5683, 5685,  
5686, 5687, 5688, 5697, 5702, 5704, 5711, 5718,  
5724, 5742, 5750, 5757, 5758, 5760, 5765, 5766,  
5769, 5771, 5774, 5775, 5780, 5781, 5782, 5783,  
5790, 5793, 5798, 5806, 5815, 5817, 5820, 5822,  
5827, 5828, 5829, 5833, 5837, 5838, 5842, 5852,  
5856, 5857, 5860, 5861, 5862, 5863, 5870, 5871,  
5879, 5887, 5893, 5896, 5902, 5906, 5922, 5925,  
5926, 5927, 5932, 5941, 5965, 5968, 5970-5974,  
5976, 6009, 6011, 6012, 6016, 6019, 6020, 6022-  
6026, 6028, 6029-6035, 6037-6041, 6043, 6044,  
6045, 6047, 6057-6062, 6081, 6090, 6095, 6185-  
6205, 6284, 6290, 6292, 6293, 6301, 6308, 6310,  
6312, 6314, 6323, 6325, 6334, 6338, 6339, 6340,  
6341, 6349, 6352, 6353, 6355, 6357, 6361, 6362,  
6364, 6365, 6368, 6370, 6371, 6375, 6378, 6382,  
6386, 6387, 6390, 6394, 6396, 6402, 6411, 6425,  
6428, 6434, 6442, 6446, 6449, 6450, 6451, 6452,  
6455, 6456, 6459, 6464, 6468, 6474, 6480, 6483,  
6486, 6498, 6503, 6510, 6514, 6515, 6522, 6529,  
6530, 6538, 6541, 6542, 6546, 6547, 6548, 6554,  
6556, 6558, 6559, 6561, 6565, 6566, 6569, 6570,  
6571, 6572, 6575, 6578, 6580, 6584, 6587, 6589,  
6590, 6594, 6596, 6605, 6609, 6621, 6629, 6631,  
6636, 6641, 6643, 6655, 6657, 6666, 6668, 6671,  
6673, 6677, 6689, 6693, 6704, 6706, 6707, 6718,  
6720, 6721, 6722, 6725, 6729, 6734, 6744, 6750,  
6751, 6756, 6759, 6760, 6767, 6772, 6776, 6777,  
6780, 6783, 6784, 6793, 6794, 6801, 6805, 6807,  
6810, 6812, 6813, 6817, 6822, 6823, 6826, 6827,  
6828, 6833, 6835, 6836, 6851-6856, 6861, 6863,  
6865-6870, 6872, 6873, 6874, 6876, 6877, 6878,  
6880-6886, 6890, 6891-6895, 6898-6904, 6906,  
6908, 6925-6930, 6957, 6962, 6963, 7011-7032,  
7079, 7084, 7087, 7094, 7096, 7097, 7098, 7104,  
7105, 7107, 7108, 7109, 7111, 7112, 7117, 7125,  
7126, 7127, 7142, 7145, 7147, 7152, 7154, 7159,  
7162, 7169, 7191, 7195, 7236, 7246, 7248, 7270,

## Diptera, contd.

7273, 7274, 7275, 7279, 7284, 7285, 7289, 7291,  
 7293, 7295, 7298, 7299, 7300, 7302, 7305, 7307,  
 7310, 7313, 7314, 7317, 7318, 7322, 7329, 7330,  
 7331, 7339, 7341, 7344, 7345, 7348, 7368, 7370,  
 7374, 7375, 7382, 7383, 7386, 7392, 7402, 7411,  
 7417, 7419, 7423, 7426, 7429, 7432, 7433, 7436,  
 7437, 7444, 7452, 7453, 7461, 7462, 7463, 7468,  
 7470, 7476, 7478, 7485, 7487, 7488, 7489, 7494,  
 7500, 7504, 7506, 7507, 7508, 7509, 7510, 7511,  
 7517, 7522, 7526, 7529, 7541, 7545, 7546, 7549,  
 7563-7572, 7574-7589, 7591, 7593, 7594, 7595,  
 7598-7603, 7605, 7606, 7607, 7610, 7617, 7618,  
 7620, 7626, 7635, 7636, 7639, 7640, 7712-7737,  
 7806, 7807, 7809, 7813, 7815, 7818, 7821, 7828,  
 7835, 7836, 7837, 7847, 7848, 7867, 7869, 7870,  
 7873, 7887, 7898, 7908, 7914, 7915, 7917, 7918,  
 7919, 7929, 7931, 7933, 7961, 7962, 7984, 7993,  
 7961, 7962, 7984, 7993, 7995, 7996, 7998, 8009,  
 8010, 8014, 8016, 8019, 8026, 8032, 8035, 8037,  
 8039, 8041, 8042, 8045, 8049, 8050, 8052, 8059,  
 8062, 8064, 8068, 8072, 8077, 8083, 8087, 8095,  
 8096, 8097, 8099, 8100, 8111, 8114, 8118, 8136,  
 8140, 8143, 8149, 8150, 8151, 8152, 8155, 8157,  
 8158, 8159, 8160, 8164, 8166, 8167, 8168, 8170,  
 8173, 8174, 8176, 8177, 8188, 8197, 8198, 8199,  
 8201, 8207, 8211, 8212, 8213, 8216, 8217, 8219,  
 8230, 8231, 8235, 8240, 8242, 8247, 8249, 8254,  
 8257, 8258, 8262, 8265, 8267, 8276, 8277, 8284,  
 8285, 8299, 8302, 8306, 8307, 8309, 8310, 8312,  
 8314-8317, 8319, 8320, 8321, 8323, 8324-8326,  
 8329-8334, 8337, 8341, 8342, 8358, 8359-8364,  
 8379, 8384, 8385-8388, 8390, 8392, 8464-8483,  
 8547, 8550, 8552, 8553, 8555, 8556, 8558, 8561,  
 8565, 8573, 8380, 8583, 8585, 8586, 8588, 8590,  
 8600, 8601, 8604, 8608, 8609, 8628, 8633, 8635,  
 8636, 8637, 8642, 8645, 8649, 8653, 8656, 8659,  
 8661, 8664, 8699, 8700, 8701, 8702, 8704, 8712,  
 8726, 8729, 8734, 8735, 8737, 8739, 8740, 8744,  
 8746, 8747, 8751, 8752, 8754, 8768, 8773, 8789,  
 8811, 8812, 8814, 8815, 8816, 8817, 8827, 8844,  
 8853, 8862, 8865, 8866, 8868, 8870, 8871, 8879,  
 8880, 8883, 8885, 8897, 8908, 8911, 8912, 8916,  
 8922, 8924, 8925, 8926, 8931, 8932, 8933, 8935,  
 8936, 8937, 8941, 8942, 8969, 8983, 8987, 9044-  
 9063, 9146, 9148, 9151, 9154, 9170, 9173, 9183,  
 9186, 9197, 9203, 9208, 9214, 9224, 9225, 9228,  
 9230, 9236, 9238, 9240, 9244, 9263, 9265, 9266,  
 9267, 9271, 9278, 9283, 9284, 9285, 9286, 9289,  
 9298, 9299, 9304, 9312, 9316, 9317, 9318, 9319,  
 9323, 9328, 9330, 9333, 9335, 9342, 9344, 9361,  
 9362, 9369, 9370, 9376, 9380, 9382, 9384, 9386,  
 9388, 9402, 9404, 9408, 9412, 9415, 9421, 9428,  
 9431, 9434, 9436, 9437, 9438, 9440, 9449, 9453,  
 9458, 9462, 9463, 9464, 9465, 9467, 9468, 9471,  
 9479, 9480, 9481, 9485, 9487, 9488, 9489, 9490,  
 9492, 9501, 9502, 9505, 9506, 9507, 9509, 9510,  
 9513, 9519, 9531, 9532, 9533, 9538, 9539, 9540,  
 9543-9547, 9549, 9551, 9553, 9554, 9555, 9558,  
 9567, 9568, 9569, 9587, 9588, 9603.

Asia, southeast, inland waters. 383

brain, convergence of antennal and ocellar inputs.

158

brain, topography and histology. 6375

blood meals, identification. 337

central nervous system, localization of acetylcholin-  
 esterase activity in cells in phylogenetically  
 divergent families. 6387

chromosome number and sex-mechanism. 454

collection of Zoologisches Museum, Berlin, Germany.

7011

described as *Tipula fasciata* by early authors.

2954

different forms, isolation and interconversion.

197

eyes, special type of rhabdomere. 9203

flight motor system, reciprocal inhibition. 1910

flight motor-units, patterns of frequency variation.

154

forest soil as substrate for development. 4085

fossil, Ruby Basin, Montana, USA. 9053

haemocytes, L-Dopa decarboxylase. 4570

migration records in Australia. 5742

nerve-cord, monoamine-containing. 5306

optic lobes. 153

phenol oxidase and substrate availability. 713

phenoxazinone nucleus, enzymatic formation.

714'

Philippine Islands, type-specimens. 7712

Rosa damascena plantations in Bulgaria. 8862

The Netherlands. 483

The Netherlands, captures. 7617

wing-base, structure. 4238

wing-venation. 1627

wings, tracheae. 1235

acalyptrater, South Georgia, Heard and Kerguelen.

4248

cavernicolous. 4069

litter-inhabiting, reduced wings. 5094, 5119, lity.

5120

muscid, effect of ambient arthropod complex on

density and potential parasitization in poultry

waste. 5775

musidoris, post-embryonic development. 3177

larva, action of insecticides in soil. 402

larva, development in resin-fluxes on stems and

branches of coniferous trees. 9492

larva, syrphid, mouth parts, structure in relation

to feeding habits. 339

*Dirofilaria immitis*, 1301, 4097, 4132, 8342.

Florida, USA, transmission by mosquitoes. 1301

Louisiana, USA, infection in *Culex pipiens quinque-*  
*fasciatus*. 4097

Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands, potential mosquito vectors.

4132

*Dirshidium leucospilos*. 1109

*Disc electrophoresis*,

analysis of protein extracts, differentiation of taxon-  
 omic groups in Arthropoda. 4569

*Culex pipiens* complex, analysis of members. 9230

micropreparative technique for haemolymph and

soluble tissue proteins. 1123

septicaemic and melanized plasma from larvae of

*Galleria mellonella*. 1994

*Disc* implant level, propagation of sigma virus of

*Drosophila* at. 3705

*Dischistini*. 5096

*Discocephalinae*. 3595

*Discochaeta hyponomeutae*. 917

*Discocyrtus granulatus*. 4321

*Discocyrtus melanacanthus*. 4321

*Discodes*, new species. 4399

*Discodes aeneus*. 4399, 5154

*Discodes cocophagus*. 4399

*Discodes emiliae*. 4399

*Discodes rubtzovi*. 4399

*Discodiaspis*, Central African forest. 2475

*Discodiaspis janinae*. 2475

- Discodon cosnioatanum*. 540  
*Discodon cuzcoense*. 540  
*Discodon hyacinthinum*. 540  
*Discodon maculaticeps*. 540  
*Discodon minutum*. 540  
*Discodon sangosium*. 540  
*Discoellinae*, Australia, revision. 6245  
*Discomyza smilis*, reared from dead snails in Cameroon. 8207  
Disease, sexually transmitted. 8214  
Disease, endemic, laboratory populations of *Dermacentor andersoni*. 4623  
Disease vectors,  
    Australia. 5806  
    control. 5919  
    role of pesticides in control. 5928  
*Dismidila drepanoides*. 5181, 7065  
*Dismidila gnoma*. 5181, 7065  
*Dismidila hermosa*. 5181  
*Dismidila obscura*. 5181, 7065  
*Dismidila pallida*. 5181, 7065  
*Dismidila regularis*. 5181, 7065  
*Dismidila similis*. 5181, 7065  
*Disonycha balsbaughii*. 2427  
Dispersal,  
    *Adoxophyes orana*. 5206  
    *Collembola*. 861, 1922  
    role of transportation. 840  
    *Sitona regensteiniensis*. 2187  
Disphraginae. 3640  
Disruptive selection, *Drosophila melanogaster*. 478  
Dissonomus. 1728  
*Dissosteira carolina*. 4031  
*Dissoura episcopus microscelis*. 7781  
*Distantiella theobroma*. 3988  
*Ditichlis stricta*. 1559  
Distilled water, *Pieris* rape, proboscis extending time in. 4723  
*Distosimulium*. 2462  
Disulfoton,  
    control of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* on canning peas. 2774  
    effect on *Epitrix hirtipennis* on tobacco in Maryland, USA. 8915  
    effect on parasitism of *Heliothis virescens* and *Manduca sexta* on burley tobacco. 5773  
    treatment against insect pests of cigar-wrapper tobacco. 1588  
Disulphonate, *Nicotiana frichome* exudates as mechanism for transporting to leaf-surfaces from soil. 4897  
*Ditanytarsus subglabripennis*. 1741  
Ditominae. 4327  
Ditomiyinae. 4364  
Ditrigona. 5165  
*Ditropinotus*. 2971  
Ditropis. 2966  
*Ditrysla*. 1181, 2992, 2999  
*Diura bicaudata*. 3302, 5350  
*Diura nanseni*. 1492, 7485  
Diuresis,  
    *Rhodnius prolixus*, mechanism of insecticide-induced. 9226  
    *Rhodnius prolixus*, neuroendocrine control. 7899  
Diuretic hormone, effect on urine secretion in *Carausius morosus*. 3796  
Diurnal activity,  
    Calliphoridae and Muscidae in Tientsin, China. 2240  
    *Ectobius lapponicus*. 7878  
*Operophtera brumata*, hatching eggs. 1323  
scolopendromorph centipedes, water and temperature relations and -rhythms. 717  
*Tenuirostritermes tenuirostris* from North America. 3253  
Diversipedinae. 4310  
Diversipes. 4310  
*Dives atrovioleaceus*. 3463  
*Dixella scitula*. 2456  
Dixinae. 2456  
*Dixipus morosus*, nutrients in relation to growth and metamorphosis. 2082  
Djeboua, Rhodesia. 8  
DNA,  
    *Aedes aegypti*, incorporation of thymidine in gonads. 2052  
    ants, brain-cells, quantitative determinations. 462  
    4934  
    *Apis mellifera*, content in larval organs. 9537  
    *Bombyx mori*, hereditary changes after treatment. 8934  
    *Bombyx mori*, silk-gland under effect of  $\gamma$ - and UV-irradiation, fixation of tritiated thymidine. 229  
    chironomids, replication patterns of salivary-gland chromosomes. 2817  
    Dermestes, values in somatic tissues. 4200  
    *Dermestes maculatus*, heterochromatic and euchromatic, replicative status in somatic tissues. 6875  
    *Drosophila* eggs, effect of maternal age on content. 5578  
    *Drosophila*, -hybridization. 4931  
    *Drosophila*, -induced transformation. 4910, 5968  
    *Drosophila*, -localization in giant chromosomes, repeated sequences. 4936  
    *Drosophila*, repetitive sequences. 8310  
    *Drosophila hydei*, quantitative measurements on dye-binding capacity at subsequent stages of puff formation. 4933  
    *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Drosophila hydei*, -molecules from polytene chromosomes, length-distribution. 4926  
    *Drosophila melanogaster*, content of mitotically-active condensed chromosomes. 4930  
    *Drosophila melanogaster*, content in sperm. 6874  
    *Drosophila melanogaster*, chromosomal distributions of rapidly re-annealing. 4918  
    *Drosophila melanogaster*, -feeding and directed mutagenesis. 957  
    *Drosophila melanogaster*, inheritance of magnified 'bobbed' loci. 5988  
    *Drosophila melanogaster*, isolation and chromosomal localization of highly repeated sequences. 8931  
    *Drosophila melanogaster*, -replication patterns of male X-chromosome in autosome-X insertion. 950  
    Feulgen staining. 462  
    genotype controlled phenotype. 953  
    hydration-dependent changes in secondary structure. 4927  
    *Locusta migratoria* and *Gryllus domesticus*, anlagen of multiple oocyte nucleoli. 1613  
    *Locusta migratoria*, oogenesis. 789  
    *Musca domestica*, 'ocra' strain, replication in XX and XY cells. 5986  
    *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, cytophotometry. 5967  
    *Pyrrhocoris apterus*, cytospectrophotometry in primary spermatocytes. 5966  
    Rhynchosciera, larval salivary-gland chromosomes, differential incorporation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine



**DNA, contd.**

- into puffs. 4929
- Rhynchosciara, puffs in polytene chromosomes. 6876
- Rhynchosciara, satellite, associated with heterochromatin in. 6877
- Scapsipodus marginatus embryogenesis, changes in content of nuclei. 8707
- Smittia, intranuclear, replication. 6446
- Spodoptera littoralis, nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection. 6516
- DNA-synthesis,**
- by insects. 7188
- denso-nucleosis virus, electron-microscope autoradiography. 1995
- Drosophila hydei salivary glands, effects of nitrogen mustard HNZ administration. 3918
- Drosophila melanogaster, asynchronous, in duplicated chromosomal region. 6872
- Locusta migratoria, pre-meiotic, chromosome pairing. 4187
- Musca domestica, developing ovary. 2072, 3941
- Musca autumnalis, germ cells, microspectrophotometry of effect of  $^{60}\text{Co}$ -irradiation. 4673
- Planococcus citri, heterochromatic and euchromatic chromosome sets. 4928
- Rhynchosciara, larval development. 3214
- Schistocerca gregaria, pre-meiotic. 9534

**DNAse,**

- Drosophila hydei, larval salivary gland. 190
- Drosophila hydei, organs at the onset of metamorphosis. 779, 6575
- Drosophila hydei, prepupal salivary gland. 191
- DNOC,** semi-quantitative determination in poisoned bees by thin-layer chromatography. 6320

**Dociostaurus genei.** 7151**Dociostaurus maroccanus.** 5751**Dodecatheon amethystinum.** 2177**Dodecatheon meadia.** 2177**Doderotrechus,** 7671**Doderotrechus casalei.** 533**Doderotrechus ghilianii.** 533**Dodous.** 5157**Dogs,**

- Cheyletiella yasguri. 7648
- flies, as carriers of Toxocara canis. 6747
- Lucilia caesar, wound infections. 8879
- Pneumonyssus caninum, orbital cellulitis. 4482
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus, changing infestation rates in Singapore. 9439
- scorpion venom injections, myocardial changes, electron-microscopy. 7364

**Dolichoclis manitoba.** 9431**Dolichoclis,** flightless, Sumbawa, Indonesia. 2909**Dolichoclis pedestris.** 2909**Dolichocybaeus,** Tsushima, Japan. 3505**Dolichocybaeus uenoi.** 3505**Dolichocybe.** 4310**Dolichocybe keiferi.** 3489**Dolichocybidae.** 4310**Dolichoderinae.** 1185, 2734, 7560**Dolichoderus quadripunctatus,** 7466, 8679**X- and  $\gamma$ -irradiation,** effects on resistance and longevity of dequeened workers. 8679**Dolichomitus,** 3962, 7349**different sex-ratio in different host species.** 3962**life-history.** 7349**Dolichozepe.** 578, 3585**Dolichopodidae,**

852, 1079, 2104, 2935, 3575, 4359, 5711, 8083.

America, subfamilies. 1079

Paris basin, France. 852

**Dolichopsyllidae.** 2685, 7477, 7793**Dolichopsyllus.** 9132**Dolichos lablab,** 4352, 8128

Melanogromyza spp from pods. 4352

**Dolichostoma.** 2951**Dolichovespula saxonica,** nest entrance hole. 1923**Dolichovespula vespula.** 1923**Dolichus halensis.** 2252**Doliopygus berliniae.** 5081**Doliopygus caesalpiniae.** 5081**Doliopygus santiriae.** 5081**Doliopygus tridens.** 5081**Doliphoceras gracilis.** 7757**Dolomedes.** 4697**Dolomedes scriptus.** 5374**Dolophilodes (D.) mroczkowskii.** 108**Dolophilodes (Kisaura) hapiensis.** 108**Dolophilodes (Kisaura) tsudai.** 108**Dolopiosomus.** 4337**Dolopius marginatus.** 5778**Dolycoris baccarum.** 660, 7536**Dolycorus baccarum.** 3711**Domene auroxii.** 3518**Dominica,**

Bredin-Archbold-Smithsonian biological survey. 68, 8340

horse-flies. 2376

**Donacia aquatica.** 2605**Donacia provosti,** external anatomy of larvae and structure of caudal spurs. 1179**Donacinae.** 2605**Dontolobus mirei.** 5062**Dontolobus setos analis.** 5062**Donus elegans.** 7628**Donus palumbarius.** 7628**Donus rubi.** 7628**Doonitermes capillosus,** India, imago caste is described and figured. 9101**Dopa-decarboxylase,** metabolism of  $\beta$ -alanyl-L-tyrosine during puparium formation in Sarcophaga bullata, effects of inhibition. 227**L-Dopa-decarboxylase,** in haemocytes of Diptera. 4570**Dopaine,** identification in wasp and bee stings. 9257**Dopamine,** Anobolia nervosa, identification in nervous structures of brain. 8596**Doratopsylla.** 374**Doratura homophyla.** 4377**Dorcasomini,** revision. 544**Dorcasomini batesi.** 544**Dorcasomini capensis.** 545**Dorcasomini delegorguei.** 544**Dorcasomini ebulinus.** 544**Dorcasomini gigas.** 544**Dorcasomini mirabilis.** 544**Dorcasomini pinheyi.** 544**Dorcasomini urundiensis.** 544**Dorcatoma dresdensis.** 9431**Dorcatoma insulana.** 1052**Dorcatomiella guamensis.** 1052**Dorcatominae.** 1052, 8421**Dorcatominae,** South America. 8421**Dorcus parallelippipedus.** 7985**Dormancy,**

forms. 8722

physiological classification. 8724



- Dormancy, contd.**  
principles. 720
- Doronomyrmex pacis.** 7554
- Dorsal granular complex, function in courtship behaviour of Chordeuma.** 5600
- Dorsal longitudinal muscle, prothorax in larva of Chrysopa perla.** 5309
- Dorsal mesothoracic disc, Drosophila, cell lineage.** 3871
- Dorsal ocellus, structure and function.** 4529
- Dorsal organ, Musca domestica larva, fine structure.** 6394
- Dorsal sector, of compound eyes in Aeschna cyanea, fine structure and spectral sensitivities of reticular cells.** 4519
- Dorsal spines, pupa of Bemisia tabaci, effect of degree of pubescence of host-plant on number and distribution.** 3276
- Dorsal vaginal valve, Aedes aegypti, fine structure.** 7998
- Dorsipes.** 1044
- Doru,** 3561  
revision. 7009
- Doru lineare.** 7009
- Doru luteipenne.** 7009
- Doru luteipes.** 7009
- Doru taeniatum.** 7009
- Doryctinae,** 2484, 8508  
genera. 8508  
Nearctic Region. 2484
- Dorylaea vietnamica.** 55
- Dorylinae,** 7053  
Lamto savannah, Ivory Coast. 6084
- Dorylus labiatus.** 1800
- Dorymyrmex bicolor.** 2815
- Dorymyrmex pulchellus.** 2815
- Dorymyrmex thoracicus.** 2815
- Doryphorophaga doryphorae.** 8870
- Dorytomus, North America, taxonomic revision.** 6161
- Drabescus.** 7045
- Dragonflies,**  
attacks Limenitis defending territory. 9343  
Europe, need for protection. 8976  
specialized elements in optic system. 167  
variability of wing-venation. 6905
- Drapetis.** 5110
- Drapetis laevis.** 2936
- Drassidae.** 2252
- Dreissena polymorpha,** 3037, 8114;  
in association with Metriocnemus larval specimens. 8114
- Drepana lacertinaria.** 3333
- Drepanidae,** 1815, 2951, 3333, 5165  
New Guinea, new species. 1815
- Drepanosiphoninae.** 1639
- Drepanosiphum, new taxa with key to species.** 7041
- Drepanosiphum dixonii.** 7041
- Drepanosiphum oregonensis.** 7041
- Drepanosiphum stevensi.** 7041
- Drepanosiphum zimmermanni.** 7041
- Drepanotermes rubriceps.** 4180
- Drepanura delibatica.** 7007
- Drepanura vtorovi.** 2444
- Drephanosiphum platanoides,**  
842, 3324, 4128, 4671, 7041, 7459, 8133.  
aggregation. 842  
Czechoslovakia, host life-cycle and adaptation of parasites. 7459  
effect on growth of Acer pseudoplatanus. 8134
- factors limiting effectiveness of Adalia bipunctata as predator. 3324
- 'interval timer' and photoperiod in determination of parthenogenetic and sexual morphs. 4671
- Drexelia, review.** 6134
- Dreyfusia nordmannianae.** 3921
- Dreyfusia nusslini,**  
effect of varying photoperiods and light intensities on embryonic development. 3921  
occurrence and control in Austria. 6931
- Drift activity, Plecopteran larvae on Arctic Circle.** 1492
- Drilidae.** 2840
- Drino crassisetia.** 2951
- Drino inconspicua.** 4782
- Drogue-net, airborne arthropods collected in South Australia.** 2184
- Dromiciocoptes brieni.** 2409
- Dromiciocoptinae.** 2409
- Dromiciops australis.** 2409
- Dromius agilis.** 373
- Drone, Apis mellifera, weights.** 5964
- Drosochrinae.** 7631
- Drosophila,**  
144, 197, 301, 474, 475, 773, 1191, 1313, 1607, 1608, 1619, 1975, 2072, 2340, 2342, 2367, 3409, 3415, 3871, 3941, 4212, 4231, 4912, 4936, 4972, 5452, 5507, 7094, 7104, 7274, 7566, 7594, 7908, 8301, 8330, 8565, 9214.  
adult longevity and fecundity, quantitative under-feeding. 8734  
alcohol dehydrogenase, interconversion of isoenzyme 1945  
Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India. 9054  
blindness in mutant. 4941  
brain transplantations. 2062  
cell lethals. 7583  
cell lineage in dorsal mesothoracic disc. 3871  
centripetal selection, mutation, and isoallelic variation. 4969  
changes in sensitivity to UV-irradiation during embryogenesis. 6556  
chemical mutagenesis. 8321  
chromosomal basis for dosage compensation. 950, 4917  
circadian rhythm and visual receptors in carotenoid-depleted, photosensitivity. 7867  
circadian rhythm, cell as a unit. 9214  
collected at Woodchester Park, Gloucestershire, England. 4104  
competitive exclusion. 9555  
cytogenetics of irradiation damage in entire genomes. 1615  
decanalization of scutellar bristle number. 8331  
disc implant level, propagation of  $\sigma$  virus. 3705  
disruptive experiments. 8337  
DNA-hybridization. 4931  
DNA-induced transformation. 4910, 5968  
DNA-sequences, repetitive. 8310  
dynamics of populations. 8170  
effect of Apis mellifera polypeptides minimine and melittin. 8656  
effect of low temperature and ageing on non-disjunction. 2342  
effect of LSD-25 and related compounds on egg-laying capacity and egg-to-adult viability. 6571  
effect of maternal age on DNA- and RNA-content of eggs. 5578  
effect of quantitative nutritional deficiency on larval

**Drosophila, contd.**

- development and adult size. 773
- effect of sex and age on locomotor activity. 4535
- effect of temperature. 1275, 1942, 1975
- embryos, time of expression of genes controlling specific enzymes. 978
- enzymatic formation of phenoxazinone nucleus. 714
- enzymatic pattern of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. 693
- enzyme assay by electrophoresis. 3415
- enzyme-genetics. 6890
- evaluation of malate dehydrogenase isozymes and their adaptive value. 2354
- evidence of heterosis associated with an enzyme locus in natural population. 4963
- evolution of courtship songs. 6903
- experimentally created incipient species. 9558
- fate of alien chromosomes. 985
- females, aspects of low-temperature-induced meiotic non-disjunction. 6881
- fertility and fitness of XO males. 6865
- fine-structural changes in oocyte nucleus during a short period of RNA-synthesis. 780
- fine structure of wing imaginal discs during early stages of metamorphosis. 748
- gene-conversion. 4914
- gene modulation. 6878
- gene variation in populations. 4966
- genetic analysis of 'dumpy' region. 4212
- genetic analysis of puffing in polytene chromosomes. 5999
- genetic effect of hydroxyl-amine and certain of its analogues. 5995
- genetic and somatic effects of X-rays and fast neutrons. 8325
- genetic conditions in heterozygous homozygous and homozygous populations. 985
- genetic control of variability in plateaued populations. 993
- genetic dissection by means of mosaics of nervous system. 4945
- genetics of embryogenesis. 4912
- genome, molecular characterization. 952
- glutamate-aspartate transaminase activity. 1275, 1942
- Hawaii, chromosome tracers of origin. 6043
- Hawaii, host-plant specificity and speciation. 4972
- Hawaii, ovarian transplantations and hybrid formations. 3872
- hybrid, longevity of first and second generation. 7275
- hybrid vigour. 4913
- imaginal discs, cultured in vivo. 1328
- imaginal discs, determination and transdetermination. 8299
- imaginal discs, thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, effects on development. 9312
- India, new and unrecorded species. 5108
- induction of sex-chromosome non-disjunction by elevated temperature. 5990
- infectivity of wing discs taken from larva infected by paternal inheritance. 1313
- interaction of mutational lesions induced by ethyl methanesulphonate and  $\gamma$ -rays in males. 1619
- isoenzymes, alcohol dehydrogenase. 197
- larval midgut, ultrastructure of copper accumulating region. 7898
- larval polytene chromosomes and neuroblast cells, modifies Heidenhain's iron-haematoxylin technique. 7094
- life-span. 7274
- localization of 5S RNA genes by RNA-DNA hybridization on chromosomes. 4932
- males, release experiment testing the mating advantage of rare. 4233
- mating-behaviour and lighting-conditions. 9330
- mechanism of suppression. 6892
- melittin, toxicity and inhibition of acetylcholinesterase. 8653
- mosaic analysis of bristle displacement. 963
- multiple alleles, selection in finite populations. 4969
- nature of 'synthetic' lethal mutations. 6004
- naturally populations. 995, 2369, 7600
- nutritional deficiency. 773
- oocytes, induction of translocation over dose range of 10-500 roentgens of X-rays. 8932
- optical study in vivo of photoreceptor elements of compound eye. 5320
- oviduct, development. 6546, 6547
- patterns of puffing activity in salivary-gland chromosomes. 4195
- polyribosomes. 3116
- possible changes produced in transmission of genetic information by injections of extracts of diapausing pupae treated with pterins. 3925
- precise method of injecting biologically active substances. 6312
- production of recessive lethals by viruses non-infectious for host. 4947
- propagation of defective  $\sigma$  virus by imaginal wing discs implanted into adult. 1191
- radiation life-shortening as function of age and prior exposure. 3868
- reduction of longevity, by chronic ingestion of a bacterial toxin. 2604
- regulation of artificial populations. 7104
- relationship between growth and ageing. 5484
- repeated sequences in DNA and their localization in giant chromosomes. 4936
- respiratory enzymes. 1975
- RNA-synthesis in nurse cells, age effects. 8740
- role of an isoacceptor tRNA as an enzyme inhibitor, effect on tryptophan pyrrolase. 7195
- role of phenol oxidase and substrate availability. 713
- salivary gland cells, functional and structural changes triggered by ecdysterone. 8661
- scanning electron microscopy. 6886
- screening procedure for detection of putative deletions in proximal heterochromatin. 4939
- selection for threshold character. 993
- sex differences in nucleic acid, protein and glycogen levels as function of age. 7331
- sperm competition in female. 7566
- stabilizing and disruptive selection on a mutant characteristic. 4957, 4958
- survey in Hokkaido, Japan. 1010
- synthesis and properties of rRNAs. 6449
- testes, nuclear morphology in nutritive cells. 9286
- total nitrogen, protein, amino-acid and uric acid content of ageing. 3870
- transient linkage-disequilibrium. 9554
- 'tumorous-head'. 4952
- ultrastructural effects of a suppressor mutation. 2346
- ultrastructure of induced transitions in chromatin organization of polytene chromosomes. 4198
- ultrastructure of new virus-like particles. 7993
- variation in genetic response to interspecific competition in laboratory populations. 475

- Drosophila*, contd.  
 variation of scutellar bristles. 2340  
 virus-like particles in midgut. 9278  
 whole-body turnover of chloride in adult. 3124
- Drosophila adiatola*. 3872
- Drosophila albomicans*. 7594
- Drosophila ambigua*. 4104
- Drosophila ananassae*, 956, 3415, 7569, 8925, 9330.  
 heterosis and frequency of selection. 956  
 identification of two loci controlling crossing-over  
 in males. 6854  
 segregation distortion and crossing-over in males.  
 8925  
 selective modes associated with karyotypes. 956  
 spontaneous crossing-over in male. 7569
- Drosophila auraria*, 1010, 9330, 9546  
 behavioural differentiation of races. 9546
- Drosophila azteca*. 3035
- Drosophila bifasciata*, 1010, 2360  
 cytoplasmically-inherited 'sex ratio'. 2360
- Drosophila birchii*, 969, 1000  
 chromosomal polymorphism. 969  
 sexual isolation. 1000
- Drosophila buzzatii*. 9286
- Drosophila coracina*. 1010
- Drosophila* (D.) *nasuta*. 9054
- Drosophila enronotus*, 1929  
 defence reactions of larvae against *Pseudeucoila*  
*bochei*. 5355  
 larval haemocytes. 1929
- Drosophila equinoxialis*. 4227
- Drosophila euronotus*. 5355
- Drosophila funebris*, 952, 1892, 2069, 2354, 2361, 9330  
 cells of salivary glands of larvae. 1892  
 cellular and nuclear membranes of salivary-gland  
 cells in larvae. 6480  
 polymorphic disturbances of panmixis for inversion  
 II-I in natural populations. 2361
- Drosophila grimshawi*. 3872
- Drosophila griseolineata*, polytene chromosomes. 7575
- Drosophila* (*Hirtodrosophila*) *pentavittata*. 5108
- Drosophila hydei*,  
 190, 191, 208, 467, 779, 2069, 3918, 4679, 4926,  
 4933, 4940, 5399, 7330, 7581, 7582, 8299, 8661,  
 9286.  
 acid active DNase from larval salivary gland. 190  
 action of 'Notch' locus. 7582  
 alkaline active DNase, from prepupal salivary  
 gland. 191  
 DNase of organs, at onset of metamorphosis. 779,  
 6575  
 ecdysone-binding protein fractions in salivary glands.  
 208  
 effect of gibberellic acid on developmental processes.  
 6559  
 effect of nitrogen mustard HN2 administration on  
 DNA-synthesis in salivary glands. 3918  
 independence between modification of genetic position  
 effects and formation of lampbrush loops by Y  
 chromosomes. 467  
 interferometric measurements of solid material in  
 temperature-induced puffs. 6580  
 length distribution of DNA-molecules from polytene  
 chromosomes. 4926  
 quantitative measurements on dye-binding capacity  
 at subsequent-stages of puff-formation. 4933  
 time-sequence in expression of various developmental  
 characters induced by ecdysterone. 4679  
 X-Y exchanges in males carrying " $W^{mCo}$ "  
 duplication. 7581
- Drosophila immigrans*,  
 781, 1275, 1942, 8700, 8704, 9286.  
 extracted virus causing CO<sub>2</sub> sensitivity symptom in  
*Drosophila melanogaster* males. 8700
- Drosophila kuntzel*. 364
- Drosophila lacertosa*. 693, 1010, 5108
- Drosophila lebanonensis*. 8306
- Drosophila lebanonis castelli*, developmental changes  
 in genome activity. 8306
- Drosophila littoralis*. 8302
- Drosophila magnipunctinata*. 1010
- Drosophila malerkotiana*. 7723
- Drosophila mangabeirai*. 5487
- Drosophila mayri*. 1746
- Drosophila mediotriata*, polytene chromosomes. 7575
- Drosophila melanogaster*,  
 113, 171, 230, 235, 303, 450, 456, 468, 469, 470,  
 471, 475, 478, 674, 713, 714, 748, 756, 762, 775,  
 780, 781, 790, 869, 948, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954,  
 955, 957, 958, 960, 961, 962, 963, 965, 966, 967,  
 968, 970, 975, 978, 982, 985, 986, 988, 989, 990,  
 991, 993, 994, 995, 1003, 1231, 1242, 1257, 1275,  
 1328, 1612, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1942,  
 1945, 2021, 2022, 2025, 2040, 2055, 2062, 2077,  
 2078, 2334, 2337, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345,  
 2346, 2347, 2348, 2350, 2354, 2357, 2359, 2363,  
 2364, 2366, 2369, 2576, 2604, 2656, 2803, 2808,  
 2819, 2820, 2822, 3035, 3065, 3116, 3119, 3124,  
 3132, 3185, 3194, 3210, 3213, 3405, 3415, 3705,  
 3868, 3870, 3883, 3885, 3895, 3907, 3908, 3909,  
 3911, 3924, 3925, 3932, 3950, 4183, 4188, 4192,  
 4194, 4195, 4196, 4198, 4202, 4203, 4204, 4205,  
 4206, 4208, 4211, 4213, 4214, 4215, 4219, 4225,  
 4229, 4257, 4535, 4553, 4577, 4610, 4611, 4634,  
 4635, 4636, 4651, 4659, 4910, 4911, 4913, 4914,  
 4915, 4917, 4918, 4919, 4920, 4921, 4925, 4926,  
 4930, 4931, 4932, 4935, 4939, 4941, 4942, 4943,  
 4945, 4947, 4949, 4950, 4951, 4952, 4953, 4957,  
 4958, 4964, 4968, 4969, 4970, 5236, 5280, 5320,  
 5339, 5345, 5354, 5362, 5484, 5578, 7096, 7154,  
 7191, 7195, 7273, 7275, 7284, 7285, 7289, 7298,  
 7299, 7300, 7314, 7329, 7331, 7339, 7563, 7565,  
 7568, 7570, 7572, 7576, 7577, 7578, 7579, 7580,  
 7583, 7584, 7585, 7586, 7588, 7589, 7591, 7595,  
 7599, 7600, 7601, 7603, 7606, 7607, 7867, 7898,  
 7993, 7995, 8009, 8010, 8032, 8042, 8299, 8307,  
 8309, 8310, 8315, 8316, 8317, 8321, 8323, 8324,  
 8325, 8326, 8329, 8331, 8332, 8333, 8334, 8337,  
 8609, 8653, 8656, 8700, 8701, 8704, 8734, 8740,  
 8744, 8752, 8922, 8924, 8925, 8926, 8931, 8932,  
 8933, 8936, 8937, 9240, 9278, 9284, 9286, 9289,  
 9312, 9318, 9330, 9531, 9533, 9538, 9543, 9553,  
 9554.  
 adaptation of vesicular stomatitis virus. 3065  
 adipose tissue. 1242  
 age-dependent enzyme changes. 2021  
 allelic variation in natural and laboratory populations.  
 7601  
 amino-acid composition and tumour-formation in  
 'tu-C4' melanotic tumour strain. 8329  
 annual population explosion, genetic structure of  
 populations. 982  
 antagonism of terramycin on action of *Bacillus*  
*thuringiensis* 'exotoxin'. 6794  
 'Antennopexia' a homeotic mutation. 5994  
 antimutagenic effect of AET ( $\beta$ -aminoethyl-isotiuron-  
 im bromide). 5997

**Drosophila melanogaster, contd.**

- appearance of sensitivity to tumorigenic action of X-rays in zygote. 3907
- associated with a factor transmitted maternally, female sterility. 9531
- asynchronous DNA-synthesis in a duplicated chromosomal region. 6872
- dAT replication in an in vitro system, structure. 4203
- behavioural effects of metopa and tretamine. 7284
- 'bobbed' mutants induced by ethylmethanethiophosphate. 6009
- bristle pattern. 967
- caffeine, effect on X-chromosome non-disjunction and recessive sex-linked mutation. 1618
- cell-cycle of an established line of cells in vitro. 5280
- cell-lineage, determination and regulation in female genital disc. 6542
- changes due to colchicine in leg imaginal discs. 3815
- changes in frequency of crossing-over in X-irradiated females. 4188
- changes produced in ovary by cytoplasmic factor induced by folic acid in chrysalis of *Pieris brassicae*. 756
- chemosterilant effects of metopa and tretamine on larvae, pupae and adults. 7285
- chromosomal distribution of rapidly re-annealing DNA. 4918
- chromosome 4, ethylmethane sulphonate-induced lethals. 8926
- chromosome pairing in oögonial cells. 4919
- chronic  $\gamma$ -irradiation, genetic effect on males. 8324
- circadian fluctuations in dieldrin-susceptibility in continuous light. 5345
- citric-acid-cycle enzymes. 6895
- cleaning behaviour. 171
- clonal analysis of development. 8009
- co-adaptation of Payne inversion with a previously unrelated genetic background. 6901
- cold resistance in adult. 3132
- components of selection and their fluctuations in 2 populations. 994
- concentration of autosomal lethal mutations in natural populations. 9553
- confirmation of single cistron-allele complementation model of organization of 'maroonlike' region. 968
- contribution of second and third chromosomes to selection response. 6863
- correlation between alleles for alcohol dehydrogenase and  $\alpha$ -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase. 2359
- course of poisoning with various insecticides, identifying unknown insecticides by bioassay. 113
- critical periods in embryogenesis of 'forked' mutation. 7585
- cultured in vitro, karyotype polymorphism in a cell population. 6884
- cuticular formation in embryo. 3885
- cytogenetics of a univalent chromosome in B<sup>8</sup> males. 7572
- cytological analysis of partial and total X-chromosome loss induced by X-rays in oocytes. 4204
- determination and transdetermination of cells. 450
- development of salivary gland imaginal disc. 3895
- diel fluctuations in sensitivity to parathion. 674
- different character of methyl-methanesulphonate-induced mutagenesis in sperms and spermatids. 5996
- differential radiosensitivity of various stages of early cleavage. 4208
- direct and associate effects of body-weight and viability. 6029
- discriminating fluorescence patterns of chromosomes. 4920
- disruptive selection experiments. 478
- distribution of gene-frequencies in polymorphic populations. 6030
- DNA-content of mitotically-active condensed chromosomes. 4930
- DNA-content of sperm. 6874
- DNA-feeding and directed mutagenesis. 957
- DNA-induced transformation. 7563
- DNA-replication patterns of male X-chromosome in an autosome-X insertion. 950
- DNA-sequences, isolation and chromosomal localization of highly repeated. 8931
- dominant suppressor of 'Curly' found in second chromosome in a natural population. 1614
- dosage compensation and dosage effect for RNA-synthesis in chromosome puffs. 1612
- Drosophila immigrans* virus extract causing CO<sub>2</sub>-sensitivity symptom in males. 8700
- Drosophila simulans* and hybrids, comparison of male genitalia. 8701
- duplications induced by irradiation of females. 1616
- eccentricity of vermilion deficiencies. 958
- effect of atmospheric hydrogen fluoride. 7299, 7298
- effect of corpus allatum and synthetic juvenile hormone on tissue of adult male. 1242
- effect of crowding on vitello-genesis and oviposition. 7300
- effect of different chromosomes on bristle-number characteristics. 456
- effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on frequency of recessive lethal mutations induced by irradiation. 6883
- effect of environmental factors on homeotic effect of 'loboid-ophthalmoptera'. 961
- effect of feeding a high protein diet to larvae. 230
- effect of gene 'stubble' on fitness of experimental populations. 986
- effect of ionol (2,6-di-tri-butyl-4-methyl-phenol) on life span. 7273
- effect of juvenile hormone on adult differentiation. 1257
- effect of low- and high-LET cyclotron-accelerated  $\alpha$ -particles on longevity. 4610
- effect of mating on rRNA-synthesis and egg-production. 6561
- effect of membrane-stabilizing drugs on mortality. 6530
- effect of mitomycin C on development of male foreleg disc and on differentiation of bristle organ after transplantation into larval hosts. 775
- effect of nitrogen mustard on differentiation of bristle organ and rate of trans-determination. 762
- effect of olfactory and gustatory stimulants on oviposition. 3911
- effect of RNA-content on oögenesis in 'bobbed' mutants. 6891
- effect of suppressing crossing-over on response to selection. 2363
- effect of the methyl ether of methyl expiriserpate on fecundity. 7314
- effect of X-rays on genetic loads in cage population. 2364
- egg, kynurenine localization. 8752
- electrical responses to light stimuli. 8609



## **Drosophila melanogaster, contd.**

- electron microscopy of ageing. 4634, 4635, 4636
- electron microscopy of induced 'lampbrush stage' in polytene chromosome. 4921
- enzyme flexibility. 2822
- epistasis in eye-colours. 9538
- extrachromosomal element- 'δ'. 5998, 6031
- factors affecting rate of dark adaptation. 7154
- fatty acid metabolism. 3119
- first cleavage segregation. 7577
- fitness components and their heritabilities in natural and mutant populations. 995
- freon-12 anaesthesia. 4611
- frequency distribution of lethal chromosomes in small populations. 2366
- frequency of X-ray-induced mitotic recombination in genotypes with different X-Y combination chromosomes. 948
- gene-conversion. 8315
- gene-dependent-regulation of formation of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. 4219
- gene-enzyme variation. 6898
- genes for 5S RNA within genome, number and location. 8317
- genetic analysis of aberrant behaviour of an X-chromosome duplication in germ-line of male. 2341
- genetic analysis of germinal mosaicism using mutable 'w<sup>c</sup>' gene. 2025
- genetic analysis of 'rudimentary' locus. 8316
- genetic analysis of sexual dimorphism. 4183, 6904
- genetic analysis of South Amhurst population. 4229
- genetic basis of natural variation. 4964
- genetic control of adult life-span. 2803
- genetic effects of fluctuating temperature in populations. 6032
- genetic effects of LSD in sperm. 6000
- genetic heterogeneity among founders of laboratory populations. 6033
- genetic heterogeneity in natural populations. 6034
- genetic loads and fitness of populations. 986
- genetic organization in higher organisms. 968
- genetic sensitivity of stages of spermatogenesis towards N-nitrosoethylurea. 6001
- genetic variability of  $\alpha$ -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase. 2337
- genetic variation estimated from response of ovariole number to selection in experimental populations. 7607
- genetics of a mutator gene. 4192
- genetics of aldehyde oxidase. 6002
- genetics of sexual behaviour. 6019
- genotype-temperature interaction. 988
- half-tetrad analysis of recombination with rosy cistron. 5970
- heterosis and fitness characteristics in hybrids between different populations. 7600
- heterosis of direct and associate genotypes, effects of some physical and biotic environments. 8922
- heterozygosity and interspecific competition with D. simulans. 8332
- heterozygous effects on viability of spontaneous lethal genes. 7588
- heterozygous females, nature of spots appearing on body as result of methylmethane-sulphonate treatment. 6855
- histones of polytene and non-polytene nuclei. 6578
- imaginal discs, effects of  $\beta$ -ecdysone on RNA-metabolism. 9240
- imaginal structures after nuclear transplantation. 8010
- induction of crossing-over with ovarian extract. 2808
- in organ culture, differentiation of ommatidium-forming cells. 4487
- induced recessive lethals in ring X-chromosome. 960
- induction by 5-bromodeoxyuridine of sex-linked lethal mutations in spermatogenous cells. 4213
- induction by X-rays of isochromosomes in male germ cells. 4205
- induction of deletions in X-chromosomes. 954
- induction of dominant and sex-linked recessive lethals by 1-aryl-3,3-dialytriazenes. 7584
- induction of recessive lethals. 6003
- inheritance of rDNA of magnified 'bobbed' loci. 5988
- interaction between Payne inversion and genetic background in tumorous-head strain. 970
- interaction between pterine and ommochrome pigments. 6468
- interchromosomal effects of deficiencies on crossing-over. 4915
- interspecific competition with Drosophila simulans. 869, 7603
- isolation and function of sex-peptide. 3210
- isolation of intracellular antibacterial activity from larvae. 4553
- isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane, uptake and effect. 6836
- lack of detectable interaction between the 'Curly' inversions and direction of pairing in X-chromosome. 5991
- lack of intercellular suppression of position-effect variegation by supernumerary Y-chromosomes during cell-differentiation. 7565
- length-distribution of DNA-molecules from polytene chromosomes. 4926
- lethal frequencies on second and third chromosomes in population. 989
- lethality and sterility induced by UV-irradiation. 3908, 3909
- life-time egg-production. 2078
- linkage disequilibrium in local population. 8334
- localization of reiterated nucleotide sequences, by in situ hybridization of complementary RNA. 4202
- male sterility-high temperature. 8032
- manifestation of genes 'vermillion' and 'cinnabar' after cultivation of eye imaginal discs of adults. 6880
- media supplemented with Saccharomyces and Schizosaccharomyces, competition with Drosophila simulans. 4225
- meiotic drive in natural populations. 6035
- mitomycin C injected into larvae and pupae. 7289
- modes of variation in alcohol dehydrogenase. 7595
- morphology and development of 'loboid-ophthalmoptera' a homoecotic strain. 962
- multiple mating in females. 7339
- multiplicity of rRNA genes. 5987
- mutable alleles of 'white' locus. 470
- mutable 'white-inversion'. 468
- mutagenesis and cell interactions, site of Y-chromosome function. 4194
- mutants of visual pathway. 2819
- mutation, temperature sensitive. 8937
- mutational basis for 'allelic' modifier mutants, enhancer and suppressor of 'Hairless'. 2344
- natural and cage population, analysis of genetic

**Drosophila melanogaster, contd.**

- variability in autosomes. 2357  
 natural selection for a metrical trait in population. 990  
 non-disjunction induced by X-rays in oocytes. 3405  
 non-homologous chromosome pairing in oogenesis of XX-Y-females. 5980  
 non-homologous pairing and non-disjunction of chromosomes of first and second-pairs in oogenesis in XX females. 4925  
 non-random utilization of X- and Y-bearing sperm. 2350  
 nuclear transplantation. 9318  
 nucleic acid and protein metabolism in wild type and lethal mutant 'J(2)me'. 4215  
 nucleolar morphology and RNA protein synthesis. 965  
 number of ovarioles. 3950  
 ontogeny and tissue distribution of alcohol dehydrogenase. 781  
 oocytes  $\gamma$ -ray-induced mutations. 2343  
 oogenesis, cytology of the vitellogenic stages. 8744  
 oogenesis in 'suppressor<sup>2</sup>' of 'hairy-wing' mutant. 965  
 P-virus action after injection or natural infection. 4659  
 partial and total sex-chromosome loss induced by X-rays in mature spermatozoa. 955  
 patterned neural activity of a mutant. 4214  
 perception of geomagnetic field. 5339  
 persistence of lethal genes in Japanese natural populations. 991  
 phenogenetics of a super-suppressor. 966  
 phosphoglucosyltransferase locus. 5989  
 polyamine changes during development. 3213  
 pre-imaginal environment, effect on fecundity and ageing. 2055  
 pre-imaginal population density. 2055  
 production and relative frequency of maternally influenced lethals. 469  
 pteridines in 'claret' mutants. 2820  
 pteridines, in 'tu-h' strain. 6005  
 puffs induced by rhodanide and a puff model for determination of enzymes affected by drugs. 6868  
 pulse interval as critical parameter in courtship song. 303  
 quantification of drosoterpins in single eyes. 5236  
 radiation histories, changes of genetic loads in experimental populations. 7599  
 radiosensitive and radioresistant populations. 3194  
 re-examination of 'W<sup>m4</sup>'. 2324  
 recessive genetic variants, affecting mating activity of males in natural populations. 4968  
 recessive lethal, influence of population genetic background on persistency. 8333  
 recombination in X-chromosome of females heterozygous for autosomal translocations. 7568  
 recurrence of 'cve' polygenes. 2348  
 regulation of anterior and posterior bristle number. 6899  
 relation between longevity, metabolic rate and activity in 'shaker' mutants of. 2022  
 relationship between first- and second-chromosome segregation from males bearing 'Segregation distorter'. 7591  
 relationship between thermal factor and intersexually. 975  
 resistance to induction of non-disjunction by X-rays of mature oocytes. 4206  
 response to selection of ovariole number in an experimental population subjected to strong larval competition. 7606  
 reversible characteristic of delayed mutations induced by nitrosocompounds. 6006  
 ribosomal proteins. 4577  
 ring-like configurations of non-ring chromosomes. 7576  
 5S RNA genes. 2334  
 rRNA in imaginal discs, in vitro synthesis and characteristics. 7329  
 salivary chromosome, bands and frequency of crossing-over. 8924  
 salivary gland chromosomes, puffing. 8307  
 screening for X-ray-induced cross-over suppressors. 2323  
 'Segregation Distorter', analysis of instability. 8933  
 segregation following interchange induced by irradiation of mature oocytes. 7578  
 segregation matrix methods applied to meiotic drive in males with an 'SC<sup>4</sup>-SC<sup>8</sup>' inverted X. 7579  
 selection and recombination. 5971  
 selection for dominance of 'hairy-wing' ('Hw'). 6037  
 selection for sexual isolation by modification of Koopman's method. 6038  
 selection in experimental populations. 994  
 specific localization of diethylsulphate-induced second-chromosome recessive lethal mutations. 9543  
 specific nutritional requirement for pyrimidines in 'rudimentary' mutants. 6008  
 sperm competition and sperm loss in females fertilized by Y<sup>8</sup>X-Y<sup>L</sup>/O males. 2320  
 spermatogenesis and oogenesis frequency of dominant lethal mutations induced by X-rays and ethylnimine at different stages. 8936  
 spontaneous formation of isochromosomal second chromosomes in female. 4196  
 spontaneous mutation rates for sex-linked lethals. 2345  
 spontaneous recombination in males. 7570  
 stability of a 'yellow' position-effect variegation in imaginal-disc cultures. 7580  
 suppressor efficiency, phenotypic characterization. 966  
 synthetic meiotic mutant. 7589  
 temperature effects on development of sex-linked recessive lethals. 6011  
 temperature-sensitive mutations. 6011, 8326  
 teratogenic effects of vinblastine on external morphology. 8042  
 terminal synthesis of xanthommatin. 713, 714, 6450, 6451  
 time course of development of acetylcholin-esterase and choline acetyltransferase. 790. 6584  
 time of initiation of segregational pairing between non-homologues. 2324  
 toxicity of streptomycin and terramycin and effect on growth and development time. 6572  
 ultrastructural changes in nurse and follicle cells during late stages of oogenesis. 3883  
 ultrastructure of developing leg. 4651  
 variation and persistence of  $\delta$ -associating second chromosomes in a natural population. 6031  
 variation in fertility in wild-type strains. 9533  
 variation in persistency of a lethal mutant in populations. 4970  
 viability mutations induced by ethyl methanesulphonate. 2347

***Drosophila melanogaster*, contd.**

- virus-like particles and related filaments in neurons and glia of brain. 7995  
volatile female sex-pheromone stimulating male courtship behaviour. 2656  
wing-length and correlated response. 2369  
XXY females, non-homologous chromosome pairing in oogenesis. 8309  
***Drosophila mercantorum***, isogenicity in parthenogenetic strains. 946  
***Drosophila montium***. 1746  
***Drosophila moriwakii***. 693  
***Drosophila nasuta* complex**, isozyme patterns. 7594  
***Drosophila nebulosa***, 4230  
virus associated with SR-spirochaetes. 4633  
***Drosophila nigromaculata***. 1010  
***Drosophila obscura***. 4104  
***Drosophila okadai***. 693  
***Drosophila pachea***, 7917  
chromosome phylogeny. 5972  
lathosterol metabolism. 7917  
***Drosophila pallidifrons***. 7594  
***Drosophila parthenogenetica***. 5487  
***Drosophila paulistorum***,  
987, 997, 4227, 4237, 4963, 5527, 9316, 9558.  
antimycoplasmal antibiotics and hybrid sterility. 5527  
microorganismal basis of infectious hybrid male sterility. 9316  
semispecies. 997, 4237, 6963  
***Drosophila persimilis***, 2352, 4232, 4966  
California, USA, quantitative variation and chromosomal arrangements in population. 4232  
genetic basis of sound-production. 2352  
***Drosophila phalerata***. 4104, 9286  
***Drosophila planitibia***. 3872  
***Drosophila polymorpha***, modifiers of colour pattern genes. 2349  
***Drosophila primaeva***. 3872  
***Drosophila pseudomayri***, New Guinea, new spp. 1746  
***Drosophila pseudoobscura***,  
1275, 1942, 2352, 2358, 2362, 2826, 2828, 3768, 4230, 4233, 4962, 4966, 4967, 4969, 7598, 7602, 7605, 8941, 9555.  
association of karyotype with body-weight and resistance to dericcation. 7598  
competition with *Drosophila willistoni*. 6902  
concurrent inbreeding and selection. 2358  
genetic basis of sound-production. 2352  
measurement of fitness at the esterase-5 locus. 8941  
population-cage test for heterosies. 4967  
sex-ratio, spermiogenic failure. 6007  
various karyotypes of inversion-polymorphic species. 7605  
***Drosophila pseudosordidula***. 693  
***Drosophila punalua***. 3872  
***Drosophila repleta***. 3124, 3867, 9286  
***Drosophila robusta***, enzymatic pattern of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. 693  
***Drosophila* (Scaptodrosophila) chandrabrahiana**. 5108  
***Drosophila* (Scaptodrosophila) latifshani**. 5108  
***Drosophila* (Scaptodrosophila) paratrilangulata**. 5108  
***Drosophila* (Scaptodrosophila) seguyi**. 5108  
***Drosophila* (Scaptodrosophila) silva lineata**. 5108  
***Drosophila serrata***, 2826, 2828, 4230, 8170, 9555.  
population fitness as measured by interspecific competition of geographic strains. 4230  
***Drosophila simulans***,  
869, 952, 4225, 7096, 7603, 8299, 9332, 8701.

***Drosophila melanogaster* male genitalia, comparison. 8701**

- gene-enzyme variation. 6898  
heterozygosity and interspecific competition with *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8332  
interspecific competition with *Drosophila melanogaster*. 869, 7603  
media supplemented with *Saccharomyces* and *Schizosaccharomyces*: competition with *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4225  
***Drosophila* (Sophophora) andamanensis**. 9054  
***Drosophila* (Sophophora) bipunctinata**. 9054  
***Drosophila* (Sophophora) ficusphila**. 9054  
***Drosophila* (Sophophora) malerkotliana**. 9054  
***Drosophila* (Sophophora) melanogaster**. 9054  
***Drosophila sordidula***. 693  
***Drosophila subobscura***, 3870, 4104, 7605  
relationship between mating-speed and wing-length. 6906  
***Drosophila sulfurigaster albostrigata***. 7594  
***Drosophila sulfurigaster bilimbata***. 7594  
***Drosophila s. sulfurigaster***. 7594  
***Drosophila sylvestris***. 4104  
***Drosophila* (Tanygastrella) gracilis**. 9054  
***Drosophila teissleri***, Africa. 7723  
***Drosophila tenuicauda***. 1010  
***Drosophila testacea***. 364, 1010, 9286  
***Drosophila texana***, 8302, 8312  
comparison of puff sizes of homologous loci of third chromosome. 2327  
***Drosophila trisetosa***. 5108  
***Drosophila tristis***. 4104  
***Drosophila tropicalis***. 4227  
***Drosophila virilis***,  
951, 2354, 4535, 4573, 7096, 8302, 8310, 8312.  
comparison of puff sizes of homologous loci of third chromosome. 2327  
heterogeneity of histones with references made. 4573  
hybrid with *D. texana*. 5985  
***Drosophila willistoni***, 947, 969, 1275, 1942, 4227, 7602.  
competition with *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 6902  
competitive fitness in experimental populations. 7602  
enzyme variability. 4227  
geography of sibling species. 6963  
relationship between sterility and viability in natural populations. 947  
**Drosophilidae**,  
113, 144, 171, 190, 191, 197, 208, 230, 235, 301, 303, 364, 367, 450, 452, 456, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 474, 475, 478, 674, 693, 713, 714, 748, 756, 762, 773, 775, 779, 780, 781, 790, 869, 946, 947, 948, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 960, 961, 962, 963, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 975, 978, 982, 985, 986, 987, 989, 990, 991, 993, 994, 995, 997, 1000, 1003, 1010, 1191, 1231, 1242, 1257, 1275, 1313, 1328, 1607, 1608, 1612, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1746, 1747, 1892, 1929, 1945, 1975, 2021, 2022, 2025, 2040, 2055, 2062, 2069, 2072, 2077, 2078, 2324, 2337, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2352, 2354, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2363, 2364, 2366, 2367, 2369, 2381, 2576, 2604, 2656, 2803, 2808, 2809, 2819, 2820, 2822, 2826, 2828, 3035, 3065, 3116, 3119, 3124, 3132, 3185, 3194, 3210, 3213, 3373, 3405, 3768, 3867, 2868, 3870, 3871, 3883, 3885, 3895, 3907, 3908, 3909, 3911, 3918, 3924, 3925, 3932, 3941, 3950, 4104, 4183, 4188, 4192, 4194, 4195, 4196, 4198,



- Drosophilidae, contd.**  
 4202, 4203, 4204, 4205, 4206, 4208, 4213, 4214, 4215, 4219, 4225, 4227, 4229, 4230, 4231, 4232, 4233, 4237, 4487, 4527, 4535, 4553, 4573, 4577, 4610, 4611, 4633, 4634, 4635, 4636, 4651, 4659, 4679, 4770, 4910, 4911, 4912, 4913, 4914, 4915, 4917, 4918, 4919, 4920, 4921, 4925, 4926, 4930, 4931, 4932, 4933, 4935, 4936, 4939, 4940, 4941, 4942, 4943, 4945, 4947, 4949, 4950, 4951, 4952, 4953, 4957, 4958, 4962, 4963, 4964, 4966, 4967, 4968, 4969, 4970, 4972, 5108, 5236, 5280, 5320, 5339, 5345, 5354, 5355, 5362, 5399, 5452, 5484, 5487, 5507, 5527, 5578, 7094, 7096, 7104, 7154, 7191, 7195, 7273, 7274, 7275, 7284, 7285, 7289, 7298, 7299, 7300, 7314, 7329, 7330, 7331, 7339, 7563, 7565, 7566, 7568, 7569, 7570, 7572, 7575, 7576, 7577, 7578, 7579, 7580, 7581, 7582, 7583, 7584, 7585, 7586, 7588, 7589, 7591, 7594, 7595, 7598, 7599, 7600, 7601, 7602, 7603, 7605, 7606, 7607, 7723, 7867, 7898, 7908, 7917, 7993, 7995, 8009, 8010, 8032, 8042, 8149, 8170, 8288, 8301, 8302, 8306, 8307, 8309, 8310, 8312, 8315, 8316, 8317, 8321, 8323, 8324, 8325, 8326, 8329, 8330, 8332, 8333, 8334, 8337, 8565, 8609, 8653, 8656, 8661, 8700, 8701, 8704, 8734, 8740, 8744, 8752, 8922, 8924, 8925, 8926, 8931, 8932, 8933, 8936, 8937, 8941, 9054, 9214, 9240, 9278, 9284, 9286, 9289, 9312, 9316, 9318, 9330, 9531, 9533, 9538, 9543, 9546, 9553, 9554, 9558.  
 comparison of puff sizes of homologous loci of third chromosome in two species. 2327  
 genes. 2340  
 genetic structure of populations. 987  
 Hokkaido, Japan. 1010  
 oogenesis in natural populations. 6784, 6784
- Drosoterins**, in the single eyes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5236
- Drunella**. 9067
- Drusillopsis**, systematics and Batesian mimicry. 7963
- Drusillopsis dohertyi**. 7063
- Drusus annulatus**, 4468, 8168  
 key to larvae. 4468
- Drusus romanicus**. 5201
- Drusus spelaeus**, description of female. 6283
- Dry mass concentration**, isolated mitotic apparatus and living spermatocytes of *Pales ferruginea*. 3399, 4184
- Dryadites**, keyed and identified. 1066
- Dryas julia**. 8610
- Dryinidae**, 603, 4078, 8089, 9094.  
 Britain, new species. 9040  
 USSR, European pest. 603
- Dryinus victorovi**. 603
- Drymadusella nativa**. 1112
- Drymaplaneta**. 3840
- Dryococelus australis**, Lord Howe Island, Pacific Ocean. 8346
- Dryocoetops**. 32
- Dryocopus pileatus**, controlling *Dendroctonus frontalis* in USA. 1491
- Dryocosmus grumatus**. 1794
- Dryomyzidae**. 364, 3564
- Dryopidae**, 4987, 7686  
 Madagascar, Angola and Congo. 6077  
 Spain. 4987
- Dryopoidea**, 554, 1048, 2431, 4301, 4987, 5072, 6164.  
 genera keyed for first time. 4301  
 Iran. 1048
- Dryops**. 4301
- Dryops lutulentus**. 1048
- Dryudella**. 1019
- Du-Ter**, effect on larval stage of *Spodoptera littoralis*. 4873, 4880
- Dubininellus**. 2410
- Dudichiana foveolata**, Hungary, from nests of *Formicidae*. 6969
- Dufauxia kourouana**. 8432
- Dufauxia zikani**. 8432
- Duffia**. 6989
- Dugesia tigrina**. 3037
- Dugesia henzli**, 3087, 3834, 5505.  
 blood and fluid balance. 3834  
 distribution of proprioceptors in leg. 3087
- Duguettia**. 8127
- Duguettia furfuracea**. 8127
- Dulosis**, in ants, evolution of social parasitism. 999
- 'Dumpy' region**, *Drosophila*, genetic analysis. 4212
- Dung**, Australia termites. 2800
- Dung-beetle**, (see also individual spp.)  
 effect on plant yield. 857  
 interaction of paired antennal sense organs, in orientation of walking to wind. 3760
- Duplacionaspis divergens**. 4387
- Duplacionaspis miscanthae**. 4387
- Dursban**, control of *Culex pipiens fatigans* larvae. 2281
- Durydema oleracea**. 7458
- Dust bag**, self-applicatory, control of face and horn flies. 913
- Dutch elm disease**, South Carolina, USA. 7388
- Duvalius**, Bulgaria, cave dwelling. 5051
- Duvalius battonii**. 535
- Duvalius bensai**. 535
- Duvalius bianchii**. 534
- Duvalius (Duvaliotes) beshkovi**. 5051
- Duvalius hungaricus**. 7221
- Duvalius ruffoi**. 535
- Dye-binding**, capacity at subsequent stages of puff-formation in *Drosophila hydei*, quantitative measurements. 4933
- Dye induced changes**, developmental physiology of *Aedes aegypti* larvae. 2042
- Dyes**, intraspecific and interspecific relations in animals. 2753
- Dyfonate**, persistence and movement in soil. 5894
- Dynamics**,  
 chromosomal polymorphism and genetic load. 2362  
 Collembola affected by organic and chemical fertilizers. 2233  
 comparative analysis of populations of *Nephotettix cincticeps* and *Nilaparvata lugens*. 8162  
*Drosophila* populations. 8170  
 entomology. 7501  
 excitation and inhibition in eye of *Limulus*. 4526  
*Molophilus ater* populations in England. 8151  
 termite populations. 8171
- Dynamopinae**, North East Africa. 553
- Dynamopus linnavuorii**. 553
- Dynastidae**, 7985  
 Mount Nimba, Guinea. 6140
- Dynastinae**, 47, 553, 555, 1714, 2921, 4343.  
 Africa. 2921  
 America, new spp. 555  
 monograph. 4343  
 Orient, monograph. 47
- Dynatosoma**. 5114
- Dypsocus coleopratus**, redescription. 105
- Dysaphis devector**, effect of maternal and larval experience on morph determination. 2617



- Dysaphis emicis*. 8381  
*Dysaphis eremuri*. 591  
*Dysaphis eremuri baisunensis*. 591  
*Dysaphis plantaginea*, 8030, 8718  
     alate gynoparae production, effect of photo-period. 8718  
     effect of scotophase and photophase on production of winged gynoparae. 8030  
*Dyschirius*. 8956  
*Dyschirius bonellii*. 4262  
*Dyschirius chalcus*. 4262  
*Dyschirius globosus*. 4262  
*Dyschirius obscurus*, key to British species. 8956  
*Dyschirius (Reicheiodes) rotundipennis*. 4262  
*Dyschirius ruficornis*. 4262  
*Dyschirius rufipes*. 4262  
*Dyschirius salinus*. 4262  
*Dyschirius semistriatus*. 4262  
*Dyschirius strumosus*. 4262  
*Dyscritulus planiceps*. 1014, 7459  
*Dysdercus*, 5406, 7386  
     synthesis of juvenile hormone analogues. 5406  
*Dysdercus andreae*. 8004  
*Dysdercus cingulatus*, 2616, 7939, 8004, 8065  
     biology. 8065  
     blood-protein concentration in relation to vitellogenesis. 6417  
     effect of a juvenile-hormone analogue on protein-, fat- and glycogen-metabolism of larvae. 2616  
*Dysdercus fasciatus*, 3874, 4665, 8004, 8106  
     effect, of sublethal doses of insecticides, diet and crowding. 4665  
     nutrition, effect of subsocial behaviour. 8106  
*Dysdercus fulvioniger*. 8004  
*Dysdercus intermedius*,  
     721, 3144, 3819, 4596, 7231, 7232, 7817, 8713.  
     endocrine control of flight-muscle histolysis. 3819  
     endocytotic secretory activity of gland cells of adult scent-gland complex. 721  
     imaginal scent-gland-complex, reservoir and 'reniform organ'. 7232  
     posterior larval abdominal gland. 3144  
     rearing and larval development. 7817  
     red pigment. 4596  
     respiratory metabolism of larvae and adults, growth and body organs. 8713  
*Dysdercus koenigii*, 1450, 2299, 3711  
     effect of insecticides. 2299  
     plant-insect relationships. 1450  
*Dysdercus nigrofasciatus*. 3711  
*Dysdercus (Paradysdercus) cingulatus*. 1264  
*Dysdercus similis*, neurosecretory cells. 3824  
*Dysderidae*. 4550, 5494  
*Dysgonia latifasciata*. 1819  
*Dysmicoccus*. 8500  
*Dysmicoccus carens*. 2478  
*Dysmicocarabus*. 2424  
*Dysstroma truncata concinnata*. 5003  
*Dystheatias*. 7039  
*Dytiscidae*,  
     45, 46, 179, 273, 480, 481, 552, 824, 880, 1005, 1040, 1325, 1708, 1879, 2257, 2430, 2835, 3427, 3428, 3533, 3791, 3880, 4019, 4336, 4548, 4603, 5073, 5074, 5426, 5585, 5616, 5742, 5812, 7133, 7812, 7860, 8053, 8200, 8354, 9029, 9582, 9586.  
     Canada, larva. 1879  
     India, collection from Goa. 9582  
     India, review. 1708  
     South Georgia. 3533  
*Dytiscinae*. 552  
*Dytiscus*, 2257, 4548  
     oogenesis. 8053  
*Dytiscus dauricus*. 1879  
*Dytiscus dimidiatus*. 8354  
*Dytiscus fasciventris*. 1879  
*Dytiscus marginalis*. 8053  
*Dytiscus punctulatus*. 4603  
*Dytiscus sublimbatus*. 1879

## E

- Eacles imperialis** 8009
- Earias**. 7516
- Earias biplaga**. 1518, 2197
- Earias fabia**, ovipositional responses on various plants. 2096
- Earias insulana**.  
349, 428, 1518, 2197, 3356, 3376, 4867, 4873, 5204, 8255  
artificial diet for larva. 5204  
cotton infestation, effect of insecticides. 8256  
effect of cutting terminal shoots of cotton plants on rate of infestation. 3376  
Egypt, behaviour and activity. 6599  
Upper Egypt, effectiveness of certain organic insecticides on population density. 4867  
Upper Egypt, simultaneous effect of certain weather conditions on activity population density. 3356
- Ears**,  
locust; physiology of. 3740, 3741, 3742  
noctuid moths. 3502  
sheep skin lesions due to *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*. 5691
- Earthworms**, effect of herbicides. 2292
- Easter Island**, oribatid mites. 1678
- Eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus**, *Aedes triseriatus* infected with. 5425
- Eastern hemisphere**, *Leptophlebiidae*, revision of generic classification. 1771
- Ebulea aurorina**. 4413
- Eburia**, Mexico, new species. 8434
- Eburia juanitae**. 8434, 8616
- Eburia powelli**. 8434
- Eburia sinaloae**. 8434
- Eburia ulkei**. 8616
- Eburini**. 1057
- Eburodacrys**, Mexico, new species. 8434
- Eburodacrys hesperidis**. 8434
- Ecbatania**. 5179
- Eccilsopteryx guttulata**, key to larvae. 4468
- Eccoptomera itoi**. 4360
- Eccoptomera microps**. 4360
- Eccoptostoma besnardi**. 5089
- Eccrinoides monticolae**. 254
- Eccritosis rubriventris**. 9045
- Eccritotarsus guaranianus**. 4375
- Eccritotarsus incaicus**. 4375
- Ecdynurus helveticus**. 1965
- Ecdyonuridae**. 1965
- Ecdyonurus venosus**. 8168
- Ecdysis**, saturniid moths. 8013
- Ecdysone**,  
*Aeshna cyanea*, larval midgut, role in multiplication of regenerative cells. 6457  
Arthropoda, mandibulate and chelicerate, moulting control. 5505  
'*Calliphora test*' as assay. 1258  
*Drosophila hydei*, salivary gland, binding proteins. 208  
haemolymph, transport. 1969  
gas chromatography. 5219
- Hyalophora cercropia*, pupa, wing tissue, stimulation of RNA- and protein-synthesis. 7201
- Sarcophaga argyrostoma*, puparium formation, overt and covert effects. 3826
- Tenebrio molitor*, nymph, effect on ovary. 3905
- $\alpha$ -Ecdysone**,  
*Antheraea polyphemus*, pupa, distribution and metabolism. 3127  
*Galleria mellonella*, cultured wing-discs, effects of fat body on induced morphogenesis. 4662  
origin and metabolic fate. 3825  
*Sarcophaga peregrina*, larva, and *Samia cynthia*, pupa, inactivation. 1962
- $\beta$ -Ecdysone**, *Drosophila melanogaster* imaginal discs, effects on RNA-metabolism. 9240
- Ecdysone analogues**,  
*Anthonomus grandis*, effect on larval development and egg production. 2056  
metamorphosis, induction. 1328  
synthesis. 3131  
synthesis and biological activities. 6459  
synthetic. 3128  
synthetic, moulting hormone activity and inhibitory effects on growth, metamorphosis and reproduction. 3128
- Ecdysterone**,  
*Achyranthes aspera*. 6454  
*Bombyx mori* fibroin synthesis in posterior division of silk gland. 1256  
competitive interaction of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate on gene activation. 5399  
crystal and molecular structural analysis. 6453  
*Drosophila hydei*, time-sequence in expression of various developmental characteristics induced. 4679  
*Drosophila* salivary gland cells, functional and structural changes. 8661  
reaction of cell-line. 5404  
*Sarcophaga bullata* cytological effect on midgut cells. 8659  
*Sarcophaga bullata* effect on  $\beta$ -alanine-L-tyrosine metabolism in larva. 6455
- Echidnophaga**. 3169
- Echidnophaga ambulans**. 7794
- Echidnophaga calabyi**. 7794
- Echidnophaga eyrei**. 7794
- Echidnophaga gallinacea**. 9386
- Echidnophaga octotricha**. 7794
- Echidnophaga oschanini**. 1527
- Echidnophaga perillis**. 7794
- Echidnophora**. 8475
- Echimytricalges brasiliensis**. 1673
- Echimytricalges guyanensis**. 1673
- Echimytricalges surinamensis**. 6967
- Echimytricalginae**. 1673
- Echinacarus rubidus petaliferus**. 3461
- Echinohelea**,  
63  
Australia and New Guinea. 63
- Echinohelea australiensis**. 63
- Echinohelea longirostris**. 63
- Echinohelea moresbyensis**. 63
- Echinohelea notipes**. 63
- Echinohelea pallida**. 63
- Echinophthiridae**. 1649, 5271
- Echinosoma convolutum**. 2447
- Echinosoma excisum**. 2447
- Echinosoma komodoense**. 2447

- Echinosomatidae.** 2447  
**Echium vulgare.** 7621  
**Echthrodelpheax tauricus.** 603  
**Echthroplexiella obscura.** 3609  
**Echuca.** 89  
**Echucoides.** 89  
**Ecliton burchelli.** 3830  
**Ecliton dulcis crassinode.** 3830  
**Ecliton hamatum.** 3830  
**Ecliton mexicanum.** 3830  
**Ecliton vagans.** 3830  
**Ecliminae.** 4354  
**Eclimus.** 4354  
**Eclytus exornatus.** 905  
**Ecnomidae.** 4067  
**Ecnomus.** 4067  
**Eco-physiological, requirements of Labidura riparia.** 1514  
**Ecomorphosis,**  
     different types in Isotomidae. 7428  
     Euscelis plebejus, effect of additional photophases on photoperiodic induction. 6560  
**Economic aspects,**  
     biology and control of Grapholitha molesta in America. 2266  
     of entomology. 8860  
**Ecosystem, model, comparative metabolism of methoxychlor, methiochlor and DDT in.** 4617  
**Ecpanteria scribonia, new food-plant for.** 2691  
**Echporopsis vexans.** 9573  
**Ecribellata.** 8103  
**Ectatommini, Colombia.** 8514  
**Ectemnorhinae.** 4247  
**Ectemnorhinus crassipes.** 3531  
**Ectemnorhinus forbesi.** 3531  
**Ectemnorhinus griseescens.** 3531, 4247  
**Ectemnorhinus hoseasoni.** 3531  
**Ectemnorhinus jelskii.** 3531  
**Ectinus aterrimus.** 482  
**Ectobius lapponicus, diurnal activity.** 7878  
**Ectomocoris nemrod.** 588  
**Ectomyelois ceratoniae,**  
     3228, 5621, 8727  
     Israel, biology. 5621  
     mass breeding of Phanerotoma flavitestacea for control. 3228  
**Ectoparasites,**  
     birds and mammals in Norway. 1649  
     Clethrionomys glareolus. 9455  
     Epipynops oumoba, blood feeding. 5635  
     Oregon, USA. 4034  
     Sciurus vulgaris in Norway. 6669  
     small mammals. 8181  
     Sphingidae. 3486  
     Taiwan, survival periodicity on rat. 4124  
**Ectopodesmus cristatus.** 8543  
**Ectopsocinae.** 9131  
**Ectopsocopsis.** 742  
**Ectopsocus.** 4073  
**Ectopsocus briggsi.** 900  
**Ectopsocus himalayensis.** 4427  
**Ectropis bhurmitra, Ceylon; ecology and outbreaks.** 4833  
**Ectropis bistortata.** 2493  
**Ecuador,**  
     Neotropical mirids, new species. 584  
     Podonominae, sense-organs and pupal respiratory organs. 3572  
     skipper and Maxillaria orchids, symbiotic relationship. 8837  
**Edentalges bradypus.** 6967  
**Edge direction, Dolichovespula saxonica at nest entrance hole.** 1923  
**Edge-effect bias, sampling of sub-cortical insects.** 4785  
**EDTA, effect on tobacco hornworm.** 778  
**Fe-EDTA, toxicity to Tetranychus urticae.** 2306  
**Eduardoisia hutescens.** 4321  
**Edulica ornata, association with Funambulus palmarum.** 1868  
**Edusella.** 2674  
**Edusella diversicollis.** 2674  
**Edwardsiana.** 7045  
**Eggplant pest complex, insecticides, field tests.** 8259  
**Eggs,**  
     Achea domesticus, proteins. 2073  
     Aedes taeniorhynchus, maturation in autogenous and anaautogenous endocrinology. 295  
     Acrididae, significance of water absorption. 1979  
     Acyrtosiphon onobrychis, diapause in. 3181  
     Aedes atropalpus, autogenous factors affecting maturation. 2051  
     Aedes vexans, instalment hatching. 3189  
     Aleyrodes, photoperiod effects on maturation. 9311  
     Alsophila pomataria. 8058  
     Anagaster kuhniella, morphology. 131  
     Anopheles albimanus, ovicidal effect of selected compound. 2060  
     Anopheles (Myzomyia) pharoensis, effect of different relative humidities and temperatures on production. 3910  
     Anthonomus grandis, production following ingestion of ecdysone analogues. 2056  
     Apanteles glomeratus possessing an hydropic type, oogenesis. 8756  
     Apis mellifera, production of isolated queen fed on experimental diets. 5546  
     Articulata, cleavage morphology. 745  
     bag-worm, radiography for counting. 646  
     Bombyx mori, dynamics of soluble proteins during development. 6575  
     Bombyx mori, variation of triglycerides and fatty-acid methyl esters, during embryonic development. 2084  
     Boophilus microplus, proteins of haemolymph. 7911  
     Bruchidae, stored bean infestation, effect of temperature. 8738  
     Ceuthorrhynchus macula-alba, role of contact receptors of antennae on laying. 5609  
     Choristoneura fumiferana, separation and surface-sterilization. 6309  
     Chrysopa carnea, timing field releases to insure survival. 5847  
     Coleophora alcyonipennella, application of inflated Poisson distribution. 2700  
     Cormocephalus anceps, laying. 2089  
     corn earworm, mass-rearing programme. 1135  
     corn rootworm, population estimation based on frequency of occurrence. 854  
     Crustacea and Limulus polyphemus, -sperm interactions. 3939  
     Cryptolestos ferrugineus and C. turcicus, susceptibility to chloropiclin. 732  
     Culicidae. 3057  
     Cuplennius salei after X-ray induced coagulation. 2050  
     Dacus zonatus, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 3915  
     Dermaptera, RNA transport in follicle. 1381

## Eggs, contd.

- Diaphnidia capitata*, sites on apple trees. 3598  
*Didymuria violescens*, development. 1322  
*Diprion frutetorum*. 1798  
*Drosophila*, effect of maternal age on DNA- and RNA-content. 5578  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, dietary choline requirement for production. 2040  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of UV-irradiation of polar cells. 3908, 3909  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of mating on production. 6561  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, kynurenine localization. 8752  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, production. 2077  
Ephemeroptera, sperm guide morphology and adhesive-layer formation. 2024  
*Halotydeus destructor*, aestivating diapause. 3179  
*Halotydeus destructor*, aestivating, effect of temperature on post-diapause development and survival. 3193  
*Harmostes reflexulus*. 3055  
*Hellula undalis*. 126  
Heteroptera, distribution of columnar serosa. 2030  
*Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus*, diapause. 5518  
honey bee, ligation experiments on inbred strains. 1324  
*Hydrophilus piceus* and *Hydrochara caraboides*, case construction. 3216  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, hatching and penetration of *Lexacanthus* in *Tenebrio molitor*. 8694  
*Hypera postica* in USA, overwintering, in 3 stages of alfalfa growth. 3343  
Indian-meal moth, effect of malathion on production viability. 761  
Ixodidae, effect of extrinsic factors on production. 2075  
*Kaloterms flavicollis*, chorion under normal conditions and after treatment of female with colcemid. 5270  
*Laodelphax striatellus* parasite. 395  
Lepidoptera, techniques for collecting, holding and determining parasitism. 1167  
Leptoconops spp., production with methods for obtaining viability. 2636  
Leptohylemyia coarctata, development. 3340  
*Liriomyza munda*, in *Chrysanthemum* during cold storage, survival. 1280  
*Lygus desertus*, temperature and development. 4650  
*Lygus hesperus*, effects of temperature on development. 5569  
*Malacosoma disstria*, estimating number per mass. 2527  
*Malacosoma disstria*, number per egg-mass. 2527  
Mantidae, eggpod infestation by *Thaumaglossa rufocapillata* in Java. 1494  
*Melanoplus differentialis*, changes in ultrastructure of embryo in connection with diapause. 1332  
*Melanoplus sanguinipes*, effects of severance of stomatogastric nerves on laying. 4501  
*Melanoplus sanguinipes*, free amino acids. 6436, 6437  
mosquitoes, rafts, wet filter-paper as oviposition substrate. 7107  
*Musca autumnalis*, refined technique for counting. 1161  
*Musca domestica*, effect of density on hatchability. 5774  
*Musca domestica* fed aziridinyl compounds, characteristics of nucleic acids. 5530  
*Musca domestica*, preparation of a semi-purified extract of oöstatic hormone and its effect on maturation. 3043  
*Musca domestica*, ribosomes, identification and isolation. 1375  
*Neodiprion merkei*. 5269  
Nymphon gracile, development. 5579  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus*, template properties of embryo chromatin. 4937  
Operophtera brumata, diurnal and seasonal pattern of hatching. 1323  
*Panonychus ulmi*, dormancy, and methods of control. 279  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, apparatus for surface disinfecting. 7080  
Phloeoba, RNA-activity in normal and degenerated follicle. 8051  
*Pimpla turionellae*, development sex ratio and fertility after X-irradiation or ligaturing of posterior pole. 4658  
*Plodia interpunctella*, hatch after short exposures to low temperature. 2053  
*Poekilocerus pictus*, insecticides, effect of phosphomonoesterases. 8728  
*Poekilocerus pictus*, water balance in development. 3959  
*Popillia japonica*, reared in laboratory in pans. 651  
Psocoptera, detection and significance of mortality. 4073  
*Pterostichus nigrato*, neuroendocrine control of maturation. 1378  
*Rhodnius prolixus*, oviposition and sterility. 284  
*Scapsipedus marginatus*, analysis of water-absorption. 8674  
*Scapsipedus marginatus*, structure and permeability of membranes. 7949  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, compression causing larval variation. 8031  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, effect of position in ootheca. 3894  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, temperature-induced quiescence. 2629  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, water absorption. 8675  
Smittia, UV-irradiation. 1347  
sod web worm, hatching in relation to low and high temperatures. 5547  
spinning for centrifugation. 7822  
Spodoptera littoralis, chemosterilant effects. 4660  
Spodoptera littoralis, ovicidal effect of insecticides. 770  
Tetranychus urticae, effect of dietary improvement on viability. 8733  
Thrips tabaci, bionomics. 3038  
Tribolium, hatching. 1349  
Tribolium castaneum, zygotic frequencies. 4961  
Trichogramma evanescens, parasite. 1531  
Trichogramma evanescens minutum, parasitic on Corcyra cephalonica. 1537  
Trigona (Scaptotrigona) postica, trophic 5963  
wing-removal as stimulating factor on maturation. 6573  
*Egus platycephalus*. 7833

## Egypt.

- Acyrtosiphon. 2471  
Aegyptobia, new species. 5041  
Agistemus exsertus, survey, biology and



# Egypt, contd.

- description of immature stages. 6637
- Anopheles (Myzomyia) pharoensis, control. 1594
- Aphidius transcaasicus, aphid migration and impact on populations of Hyalopterus pruni. 2699
- Ceroplastes africanus. 8872
- Coleoptera, light-trap. 5839
- chemical analyses of malathion residues on stored grain. 4848
- Cheyletidae. 4
- Dacus oleae, chemical control during 1963 and 1964 seasons in Kom-Oshim district. 4851
- Earlas insulana, simultaneous effect of certain weather factors on activity population density. 3356
- effect of control measures on viability of stored grain seeds. 4862
- Eutetranychus. 15
- evaluation of grain protectants. 426
- fluctuation of grain moisture contents under inherent methods of storage, protective and control treatments. 4792
- Grylloidea. 6073
- hippoboscids infesting farm animals. 5278
- mites associated with figs. 2
- mites associated with pear trees. 353
- mites associated with pome fruit trees. 6692
- mites, phytophagous control on Mango trees. 4858
- mosquitoes, control with chemosterilants. 8737, 2064
- Musca domestica, control with chemosterilants. 2063
- Musca domestica, susceptibility of to insecticides. 4889
- Mycel-aspis personatus, population dynamics. 4111
- Neophyllobius, new species. 9
- Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) musebecki, larvae, nymph and life-cycle. 2883
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis. 310
- Osiria species. 1790
- Parlatoria olea, population dynamics. 381
- Pectinophora gossypiella and Earlas insulana, behaviour and activity. 6599
- Pediculus humanus corporis collected during May 1969 from Alexandria, DDT- and  $\gamma$ -BHC-resistance. 4157
- Phlebotomus fever. 946f
- Phthorimaea operculella, chemical control. 4852
- Pyroderces simplex, on maize plants. 5629
- Spodoptera littoralis on cotton. 2854
- Spodoptera littoralis, population density of larvae and pupae in clover fields. 379
- Tetranychus telarius complex, revision. 16
- Thrips tabaci, on cotton plants, control. 112
- Typhlodromus pyri, effect of prey and non-prey substances. 6602
- vegetable leaf miners, chemical analyses. 4850
- viruses isolated during 1968. 8236
- Upper, bollworms effectiveness of certain organic insecticides on population density. 4867
- Upper, Cicadellidae effectiveness of certain insecticides on population density in cotton fields. 4865
- Upper, Thrips tabaci effectiveness of certain insecticides on the population density in a cotton field. 4866
- Elchbornia azurea. 8444
- Elchbornia crassipes. 8444
- Eidalimus. 2945
- Einfeldia austini. 5101
- Einfeldia dorsalis. 5101
- Einfeldia natchitocheae. 5101
- Ejaculatory duct,
  - Locusta migratoria, on subcuticular layer and basal membrane. 3166
  - Musca domestica, cytologic and cytochemistry. 1317
- Ektaphelenchus lepidus. 5807
- Elachista albidella. 2496
- Elachista incanella. 2496
- Elachista jerichoella. 1823
- Elachista pulchella. 2496
- Elachista rhynchosporella. 2496
- Elachistidae,
  - 2496, 4979
  - synonymy of species. 2496
- Elaphropus. 532
- Elaphropus bifoveolatus. 532
- Elaphrothrips. 7795
- Elaphrothrips carayoni. 7794
- Elasmidae. 1787, 1795, 2154
- Elasmolomus sordidus. 1237
- Elasmus albonnmaculatus. 1787
- Elasmus anticles. 1787
- Elasmus philippinensis. 2154
- Elasmus steffani. 1795
- Elasphrothrips (Parakinothrips) coniger. 7795
- Elassoneuria,
  - 4772, 9380
  - Simulium bernerli living in association with nymphs of undescribed species. 9380
- Elater hjorti, larva. 6332
- Elateridae,
  - Hungarian Natural History Museum, spp from South Asia. 6162
  - Metarrhizium anisopliae infection, ultrastructural changes in tissues. 7992
  - Metarrhizium anisopliae, larval infection, ultrastructure. 7971
  - Mongolia. 6163
  - Dehnell and Bellona Islands. 6050
  - Romania, new spp. 482
  - subfamily. 9030
  - USSR, Smdensk region, vertical migration in cultivated land 5854
  - USSR, Terek Basin, damp biotopes in river valleys. 6735
- Elaterid beetles, from South Asia, preserved in Hungarian Natural History Museum. 6162
- Elaterinae. 9032
- Elathous. 4338
- Elatoides, Sakhalin, USSR, parasitic on Phenococcus polyphagus. 6248
- Elatomorpha deserticola. 88
- Elbidus, West Palaearctic Region. 2925
- Eldana saccharina. 8811
- Elderberries, insects in stands, Ohio, USA. 9403
- Electrapis minuta. 599
- Electric shock, Periplaneta americana, avoidance behaviour. 2567
- Electrical correlates, neural superposition in eye of Sarcophaga bullata. 3732

- Electrical resistance,**  
*Rhodnius prolixus*, feeding, application of measurement. 4437  
*Rhodnius prolixus*, feeding, mouthpart activity and salivation. 4721
- Electroantennograms,**  
*Dendroctonus frontalis*, responses to frontalin. 5312  
 reproducibility, physical conditions. 5232
- Electroaurograms,** insects in free flight. 1903
- Electroclusiodes radiospinosa.** 3564
- Electroluminescent lamps,** green, compared with UV lamps for attracting stored-products insects. 641
- Electrolytes,** gustatory response by *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*. 1441
- Electron-microscope autoradiography,**  
 denso-nucleosis virus DNA-synthesis. 1995  
 localization of dieldrin in *Musca domestica* thoracic ganglion. 7147
- Electron microscopy,**  
 acid phosphatase activity, cytochemical methods of detecting. 638  
*Apis mellifera*, eye. 3734  
*Auchenorrhyncha*, hereditarily transmitted symbionts in some females. 9377  
*Blattaria*. 639  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, ageing. 4634, 4635, 4636  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, induced 'lampbrush stage' of polytene chromosome. 4921  
*Ethmostigmus spinosus*, peritrophic membrane. 9219  
*Galleria mellonella*, infectious nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in larvae. 7967  
*Geophilus longicornis*, neurosecretion. 7146  
*Macrocheles muscae domesticae*, cellular organization in the synganglion. 9174  
 microtopography of surface of insect cuticle using conventional transmission. 1139  
 muscoid flies, centrifugal fibres in lamina. 3724  
 mycoplasma-like bodies associated with insect and plant hosts of peach Western X-disease. 1996  
 myocardial changes produced by scorpion venom injections in dogs. 7364  
*Polyxenus lagurus*, cerebral gland. 8685  
 pox-like virus infecting an invertebrate host. 737  
*Scutigerella immaculata*, trichobothrium. 3730  
 spermatogenesis in animals. 3881, 4638, 6582
- Electron paramagnetic resonance,** melanins of *Musca domestica*. 4490
- Electron spin resonance,** silkworm eggs. 7326
- Electronic identification,** dead larvae of *Megachilidae*. 3678
- Electrophoresis,**  
*Bombyx mori*, sex dimorphism in soluble protein. 3812  
*Chironomus tentans*, salivary gland cells, nucleolar RNA. 2333  
*Drosophila*, enzymes. 3415  
*Galleria mellonella*, cuticular proteins of different developmental stages. 2553  
*Leucophaea maderae*, patterns of haemolymph proteins in adult. 1927  
*Locusta migratoria*, fuchsinophilic protein fractions in pars intercerebralis. 193  
*Locusta migratoria*, variation in blood protein content. 2533  
*Scorpionida*, haemolymph protein. 8626  
 stored grain insects, esterase inhibition by molathion. 7820  
*Tenebrio molitor*, changes in proteinogram during post-embryonic development. 3942
- Electrophysiology,**  
*Galleria mellonella*, metamorphic degeneration of a muscle fibre. 143  
*Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, receptors for humidity, dryness and cold on antenna. 3733  
 stored product insects, response to light in compound eyes of. 1212  
*Tenebrio molitor*, response to light. 3755  
*Triatoma infestans*, receptors of maxillary stylets. 1914
- Electroretinogram,**  
*Bathus occitanus*, median eye with respect to adaptation to darkness. 5314  
 holometabolic and hemimetabolic insects, compound eye. 6392
- Electroretinographic responses,** *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, different light-stimuli. 7156
- Elementary contractile cycle,** flight-muscle, myofibrillar ATP-splitting. 8592
- Elenchus dubius*. 3663  
*Elenchus forcipatus*. 3663  
*Elenchus lugubrinus*. 3663  
*Elenchus tenuicornis*. 3663  
 Eleodes, Texas, USA, new species. 5088  
*Eleodes armata*, control of water-loss. 4598  
*Eleodes (E.) caudifera*. 8676  
*Eleodes (E.) obscura*. 8676  
*Eleodes goryi*. 5088  
*Eleodes hispilabris*, 2724  
 Rattlesnake Hills, Washington, USA, distribution in relation to elevation and temperature. 6758
- Eleodes insularis*. 5088  
*Eleodes (Promus) knullorum*. 5088  
*Eleodes seriata*. 5088  
*Eleodes (Steneleodes) longicollis*. 8676  
*Eleodes terricola*. 5088  
 Elephantidae. 3446  
 Elephantomyia. 8483  
 Eleusini. 1722  
*Eleusine coracana*, *Oxycaenus lactus* as serious pest. 9410  
*Elfia bohemica*. 2952  
*Elfia cingulata*. 2952  
*Elfia nigroaenea*. 2952  
*Elgiva rufa*, breeding. 6631  
 Elimithidae. 8168  
*Eliomys quercinus*. 9008  
 Elipsocidae. 2521  
*Elleipsa*. 1766  
*Elleschus bipunctatus nigripes*. 1063  
*Elleschus brevisrostris*. 1063  
*Elleschus infirmus*. 1063  
*Elleschus salicis*. 1063  
*Elliptera hungarica*. 3586  
*Ellipteroides*. 7031  
*Ellipia prosapiaria*. 3174  
 Ellychnia, western North America. 2918  
*Ellychnia alexanderi*. 2918  
*Ellychnia autumnalis*. 2918  
*Ellychnia bivulnerus*. 2918

- Ellychnia captiosa*. 2918  
*Ellychnia corrusca*. 2918, 4044  
*Ellychnia corrusca*, as a host of *Hyalomyodes triangulifer*. 4044  
*Ellychnia irrorata*. 2918  
*Ellychnia lacustris*. 2918  
*Ellychnia megista*. 2918  
**Elmidae**,  
     554, 3534, 4077, 8446  
     drift periodicity 4077  
**Elmthidae**,  
     1048, 2255, 2431, 4339, 4987, 5765  
     Africa. 6077  
     Indonesia and Vietnam. 6164  
     South America. 2431  
     Spain. 4987  
*Elmoparnus*. 4301  
*Elmoparnus brevicornis*. 7686  
*Elmoparnus glaber*. 7686  
*Elmoparnus mexicanus*, Mexico. 7686  
*Elois guineensis*. 2289  
*Eloeophila*. 8482  
**Elongation system**, *Galleria mellonella*. 4565  
*Elonum striatus*. 5085  
*Elophorus fennicus*. 2917  
**Elopsocidae**. 742  
*Elopsocus*. 742  
**El Salvador**,  
     *Anopheles albimanus*, malathion resistance. 4816  
*Elsenia submontana*. 391  
*Elseyornis*. 7067  
*Eltemnus*. 1493  
*Eltomella*. 3499  
**Elytra**, *Atractocerus brevicornis*, possible stabilizing function. 7849  
**Elytral pattern**, *Ophistomis flavocincta*. 1060  
*Emberiza aureola ornata*. 5037  
*Emberiza cioides castaneiceps*. 5037  
*Emberiza rustica*. 5037  
*Emberiza rutila*. 5037  
*Emberiza spodocephala*. 5037  
*Emberiza variabilis*. 5037  
*Emberiza yessoensis*. 5037  
*Embla batesi*. 9064  
*Embla kotzabaueri*. 9064  
*Embla rabauti*. 5050  
*Emblidopsocus*. 627  
**Emblidae**. 5050  
**Embioptera**,  
     5050, 9064  
     collection of Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. 5050  
     Neotropical Region. 9064  
**Embryo**,  
     *Anthonomus grandis*, cells primary culture. 5283  
     *Bombyx mori*, diapause of egg function. 2612  
     *Bombyx mori*, susceptibility to radiation, and its relation to diapause. 2065  
     Brazilian scorpions. 5497  
     *Brevicoryne brassicae*, corpus allatum activity associated with development of wingbuds. 4643  
     *Drosophila melanogaster*, cuticle formation. 3885  
     *Heteropeza pygmaea*, cleavage-divisions with chromosome-elimination. 9151  
     *Leucophaea maderae*, development and maintenance of nerve tissue in culture. 3068  
     *Melanoplus differentialis differentialis*, cells, origin of Golgi apparatus. 5284  
     *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, chromatin from eggs, template properties. 4937  
     *Schistocerca gregaria*, degree of early determination. 8708  
**Embryogenesis**,  
     *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 286  
     *Aedes aegypti*, effects of temperature. 3930  
     *Aeshna mixta*, effects of temperature on larval instars and their duration. 280  
     *Anacanthatermes ahngerianus*. 266  
     *Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus*. 5503  
     *Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus*, pathological changes induced by Hempa. 5558  
     *Blabera craniifer*, development of pleuropodia. 3886  
     *Bombyx mori*, variation of triglycerides and fatty acid methylesters in eggs. 2084  
     *Carausius morosus*, reproductive system. 4639  
     *Chrysomelidae*. 744  
     *Chrysomya ruficeracis*, larvae,  $\beta$ -glucuronidase. 3933  
     *Culiseta inornata*. 3172  
     *Cupiennius salei*, malformations following X-ray-induced coagulation. 2050  
     *Didymuria violescens*. 1322  
     *Dreyfusia nüsslini*, effect of varying photoperiods and light intensities. 3921  
     *Drosophila*, changes in sensitivity to UV-irradiation. 6556  
     *Drosophila*, genetics. 4912  
     *Drosophila melanogaster*, forked mutation. 7585  
     *Drosophila melanogaster*, nuclear selection. 4205  
     *Gastroidea viridula*. 4714  
     *Icerya purchasi*, chronology. 265  
     Insecta, oogenesis. 1325  
     *Laodelphax striatellus*, tissue culture. 136  
     *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 1382  
     *Musca domestica*, effects of benzamide. 763  
     *Musca domestica*, effect of furyl-triazine. 7295  
     *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 1364  
     *Periplaneta americana*, cultured in vitro, incorporation of RNA and protein precursors into nerve-cells. 4489  
     *Pieris rapae crucivora*, moulting. 4640  
     Pseudoscorpions, pumping organ in different species and value as a taxonomic characteristic. 7661  
     *Scapsipodus marginatus*, DNA-content of nuclei. 8707  
     **Staphylinidae**. 267  
     *Teleogryllus*, diapause in a hybrid, Australia. 3903  
     *Tetradontophora bielensis*, alkaline phosphatase in early stages. 3932  
     *Tribolium confusum*. 3173  
**Embryonopsis haiticella**. 3649  
**Emelyanoviana**. 1781  
**Emergence**,  
     aquatic insects, effects of low pH. 8855  
     *Croce filipensis*. 5664  
     *Culicoides*, improved traps. 3030  
     *Culicoides furens* at Vero Beach, Florida, USA. 3241  
     *Curculio caryae*. 8899  
     *Dendrolimus spectabilis* adults in Japan. 8792  
     *Diabrotica virgifera* in relation to *Zea mays*, sites. 1464  
     *Dioryctria abietella*. 5651  
     flies. 3021  
     *Hyphantria cunea*, Japan, prediction of adult. 7343

**Emergence, contd.**

- Medetera aldrichi. 2104  
 Nebria brevicollis, autumn. 8766  
 Nephrotettix cincticeps overwintering population, applicability of temperature-sum rule. 8148  
 plecopteran larvae, drift in relation. 6613  
 Sanninoidea exitiosa. 3235  
 traps. 121  
 wood boring insects, traps. 659
- Emersonilla**, Longipedtermes longipes associated with. 1720
- Emersonilla longipes**. 1720
- Emesinae**,  
 79, 1777, 7036  
 caves in Ceylon. 79  
 classification of adults and larvae. 1777
- Emmella trabealis**. 1642
- Emodotipula**. 3585
- Empeda**. 1768
- Empicoris albatus**. 7036
- Empicoris bianulatus**. 7036
- Empicoris insularis**. 7036
- Empididae**,  
 2090, 2936, 3225, 3322, 4034, 5109, 5110, 7724, 7725, 8866
- Empidinae**, feeding and mating behaviour. 2090
- Empls**. 2090, 5110
- Empleurus**. 2917
- Empoasca**, 592, 2962, 9076
- Empoasca amurensis**. 9076
- Empoasca artemisiarum**. 4386
- Empoasca bipunctata**. 4386
- Empoasca devastans**,  
 4386, 4856, 7085  
 control with petkolin. 4856  
 growth, longevity and reproduction on  
 Abelmoschus esculentus fruit. 7085
- Empoasca fabae**,  
 2160, 2688, 4741, 4749, 4755, 4835, 5571  
 diallel analyses of injury to alfalfa. 4749  
 field tests on alfalfa selected for resistance. 2688  
 viability of eggs in sterile media with added  
 monosaccharides, amino acids or phorate.  
 5571
- Empoasca kontkaneni**, Far East, new species. 9076
- Empoasca (Kybos) kiritshenkoi**. 4386
- Empoasca olivacea**. 7748
- Empoasca polyphemus**. 4386
- Empoasca pteridis**, potato, biology and occurrence. 8089
- Empoasca quadrinotatissima**. 4386
- Empoasca sesuvii**. 4386
- Empoascini**. 592, 4386
- Empoides aglae**. 7045
- Empoides euphrosyne**. 7045
- Empoides thalio**. 7045
- Empria**. 8838
- Emulsifiers**, added to DDVP in control of household insects. 5941
- Enallagma**. 4118
- Enallagma boreale**, live nymphs recovered from ice of an aestival pond. 6785
- Enallagma cyathigerum**. 4797
- Enarmonia (Enarmonopsis) flammeata**. 8532
- Enarmonopsis**. 8532
- Enarthronota**. 3424
- Enaysma**. 3604

**Encapsulation,**

- parasites in haemolymph of Chironomus larvae. 1423
- Periplampus hyalinus. 4736
- Encarsia**, 1522, 3267
- Encarsia coquillettii**. 1522
- Encarsia formosa**. 4888
- Encarsia meritoria**. 1522
- Encarsia partenopea**. 3373
- Encarsia pergandiella**. 1522
- Encephalartos**. 3611
- Encephalitic**,  
 arbovirus, surveillance in Iowa, USA. 3301  
 tick-borne, Czechoslovakia. 4135  
 zooprophylaxis against mosquito vectors. 2141
- Enchytraeidae**. 4824, 5821, 8255
- Encosmidae**, 4780, 4787
- Encyrtidae**,  
 917, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1402, 1538, 1796, 2384, 2668, 2747, 3609, 3611, 4273, 4400, 4789, 4815, 4890, 5152, 5153, 5154, 5795, 5808, 5939, 7358, 7459, 7550, 7756, 7757, 8069, 8108, 8175, 8195, 8511, 8512, 9280, 9364, 9391
- Britain. 3609, 4273
- Central Asia and Caucasus, species attacking  
 Coccoidea. 7756  
 description of new genus. 1796  
 India, new species. 7757  
 parasites reared from Laccifer lacca. 2964  
 parasitic on Aphaerolecanium prunastri,  
 taxonomy of economically important species.  
 5154
- Encyrtinae**. 4400
- Endalus celatus**, life-history and habits. 8090
- Endamoeba thomsonii**. 7268
- Endasys analis**. 9574
- Endasys subclavatus**. 4739
- Endeis**, new species from Jordan. 2897
- Endeis biseriata**. 2897
- Endeis flaccida**, Florida, USA. 1666
- Endeis pauciporosa**. 2897
- Endemis prophyzana**. 4282
- Enderleinella**. 742
- Endochironomus**. 2838
- Endocrine system**,  
 Closania winkleri, activity. 1964  
 Collembola. 3082, 6481  
 Dysdercus intermedius, control of flight-muscle  
 histolysis. 3819  
 Locusta migratoria migratoriolides, control of  
 production and differentiation of haemocytes.  
 5356  
 Melanoplus sanguinipes virgin females, activity.  
 1960
- Endocytotic processes**, Dysdercus intermedius,  
 during increased secretory activity of gland  
 cells of adult scent-gland complex. 721
- Endogean carabid**, Singapore, new species. 39
- Endogenous rhythms**,  
 3767  
 diurnal, effect of environmental factors in Florida  
 mosquitoes. 278
- Endolimax blattae**. 7268
- Endomychidae**,  
 1066, 2432, 3535  
 Africa. 2432  
 Mongolia. 6923



- Endoparasitism,**  
*Endopsylla agilis*, on *Psylla* spp. 882  
 hostplant-induced behaviour. 2234  
 phagocytosis in insects against invasion. 2601
- Endopeptidases, evolution.** 3806
- Endopsylla agilis**, as endoparasite of *Psylla*. 882
- Endopus parvipes**. 8543
- Endorylas cruciator**. 8229
- Endorylas orientalis**. 8229
- Endorylas tsuhoii**. 8229
- Endothenia**. 4282
- Endothenia designata**. 618
- Endothenia oblongana**. 4282
- Endotoxin,**  
 in human blood as inhibitor. 9163  
 lethal effect of crystalline preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on lepidopterous insects. 7977
- δ-Endotoxin**, produced by *Bacillus thuringiensis*.  
 9274, 9275
- Endotrombicula**. 348
- Endrin**, effect on *Dactylopius confusus*. 187
- Energetics,**  
 cost of locomotion. 144  
*Hyalophora cecropia*. 4495  
 population of *Leptopterna dolabrata*. 4790
- Energy,**  
 Locusta, effects of removal of frontal ganglion.  
 4500  
*Periplaneta americana*, balance. 4720  
*Scolytus multistriatus*, transduction mechanism in chemoreception. 7153  
 silkworm, efficiency of food utilization. 221
- Energy synthesis**, *Culex tarsalis*, overwintering in natural populations. 204
- England,**  
 Acarina from Monks Wood National Nature Reserve. 8349  
*Aleochara diversa* in Hertfordshire. 8964  
*Ancistrocerus gazella* in South-West. 9358  
*Biston betularia*, increasing frequency of typical form. 3412  
*Biston betularia*, industrial melanism. 472  
*Bledius defensus* in Staffordshire, *B. occidentalis* in Devon and *B. diota* in Sussex. 8965  
 Chalcidoidea in Manchester Museum. 3604, 8367  
*Coleoptera*, aquatic. 8354  
*Colon latum* in South Hampshire. 8955  
*Cryptocephalus 10-maculatus* in Sussex and *C. biguttatus* in Surrey. 8957  
*Culex molestus* and *Culex pipiens* in Cheshire. 7719  
*Culicoides* in Pirbright, Surrey. 3569  
*Culicoides impunctatus* in South. 3240  
*Della antiqua*, dieldrin resistant. 7961  
*Drosophila* spp in Gloucestershire. 4104  
*Dyschirius obscurus* in Sussex and a key to British species. 8956  
*Eupithecia phoeniceata* in Devon. 1025  
 grass aphids in East. 359  
*Gyrophaena hanseni* in Surrey. 8357  
*Hygropora cunctans* in Kent. 8966  
 invertebrates in Lake District stream. 4840, 8168  
*Ichnura elegans* and *Coenagrion puella* in Lancashire, life-histories. 5639  
 Lepidoptera in Uppingham area. 8369  
 Limnephilidae, life-histories and drifting. 6623  
 Limnophora scrupulosa in Sussex. 8969  
 littoral beetles, biology and submergence behaviour. 6630  
*Medon piceus* in Hampshire. 8967  
 mites in poultry litter. 376  
*Molophilus ater*, larval ecology and population dynamics on Pennine moorland. 8151  
 moths, melanin, in Manchester, atmospheric pollution. 9548  
 Muscidae in Essex. 8360  
*Otiorynchus porcatus* in Cumberland. 8961  
*Oxyropa procerula* and *O. amoena* in Kent. 8968  
 Pholidoptera griseoptera in Leicestershire. 8977  
*Plusia accentifera* in Kent. 6072  
*Roeseliana roeseli* in Essex. 5009  
*Silvanus bidentatus* and *Acalyptus carpini* in Hampshire. 8962  
 Scolytidae and Platypodidae in the British Museum. 1051  
*Strophosomus sus*, behaviour on heathland of Ashdown Forest, Sussex. 5334  
 tick-problem at Redesdale. 9488  
 Trichoptera. 8978  
*Engonius angustefasciatus*. 3535  
*Engonius excisipes*. 3535  
*Engonius luteomaculatus*. 3535  
*Enicmus*. 5078  
**Enicocephalidae,**  
 1088, 2467, 7741  
 Palearctic Region, review. 2467  
 swarming. 3968  
**Enicocephalinae.** 2467  
*Enicospilus fossatus*. 7762  
*Enicospilus indicus*, India. 7762  
*Enicospilus instabilis*. 495  
 Eniochthoniidae. 3424  
 Enithares. 1772  
*Enlinia*, America north of Mexico. 2935  
*Enlinia californica*. 2935  
*Enlinia taeniocaudata*. 2935  
 Enlophidae. 4834  
 Ennominae. 7060  
*Ennomos erosaria*. 2952  
*Ennomos subsignarius*,  
 2540, 5676  
 effects of organophosphorous and carbamate insecticides. 5908  
 natural diets and their effects on F<sub>2</sub> generation. 5676  
 rearing on oak or hickory. 2540  
**Enoclerus lecontei**,  
 214, 7211, 8776  
 California, flight characteristics. 8776  
*Enoclerus nigrifrons*. 549  
*Enoclerus nigripes*. 549  
*Enoclerus sphegeus*, USA, a predator of *Dendroctonus ponderosae*. 2213  
*Enodynerus* (*Syneudyrus*) *egregius egregior*. 5155  
*Enodynerus* (*Syneudyrus*) *gebi*. 5155  
*Enoplognatha ovata*, post-embryonic development. 6549  
**Ensifera,**  
 2564, 7630  
 behaviour of stridulation. 2564  
 Senegal. 7630  
*Ensina sonchi*, South America. 5130  
 Entaphelenchidae. 1992  
 Entaphelenchus. 1992  
 Entedon. 3604, 5699  
*Entedon longulus*. 3703  
 Entedontinae. 3504, 8367

- Entelecara.** 5045  
**Entelecara media.** 9010  
**Enterobryus helocharei.** 254  
**Enterobryus hydrophilorum.** 254  
**Enterobryus pentadoni.** 254  
**Enterobryus philhydri.** 254  
**Enteromorpha.** 892  
**Enteromorpha tubes,** *Hyadesia fusca*, microenvironment. 892  
**Entobacterin,** effect on beneficial insect fauna. 917  
**Entomobrya.** 2254, 4718, 7445, 7706  
**Entomobrya albocincta.** 4801  
**Entomobrya comparata.** 4046  
**Entomobrya muscorum.** 716  
**Entomobrya nivalis.** 1730, 5504, 7455, 8172, 9444  
**Entomobrya superba.** 457  
**Entomobryidae,**  
 457, 672, 716, 861, 1730, 1731, 1734, 1922, 1978, 2135, 2191, 2226, 2254, 2444, 3082, 3108, 4046, 4231, 4718, 4728, 4801, 5090, 5504, 7005, 7007, 7376, 7443, 7445, 7455, 7706, 7707, 7708, 7866, 8172, 8874, 9040, 9253, 9444, 9475  
**Entomobryinae,** taxonomy. 7706  
**Entomobryoides.** 7706  
**Entomobryoides purpurascens.** 7866  
**Entomoculia (Stenotyphlus) keltiensis.** 5084  
**Entomoculia (Stenotyphlus) zezzelensis.** 5084  
**Entomogenous fungi,** effect on *Dendroctonus frontalis*. 3032  
**Entomological fauna,** soil, effect of continuous lucerne cultivation. 857  
**Entomopathogenic bacteria,** control of termites. 1314  
**Entomopathogenic nematodes.** 1309  
**Entomophages,** effect on populations of *Oscinella pusilla* in West Siberia, USSR. 4827  
**Entomophthora,**  
 1538, 2001, 5449, 5795  
 experimental infections of larvae of *Galleria mellonella* and *Antheraea pernyi*. 6500, 6501  
 species attacking aphids. 2854  
**Entomophthora aphidis,** effect of humidity on sporulation. 2852  
**Entomophthora apiculata.** 1311  
**Entomophthora conglomerata.** 1311  
**Entomophthora conica.** 1311  
**Entomophthora fresenii.** 1311  
**Entomophthora grylli,** spore discharge. 6522  
**Entomophthora muscae.** 3340  
**Entomophthora planchoniana.** 1311  
**Entomophthora pyriformis.** 1311  
**Entomophthora thaxteriana,**  
 1311, 3852  
 effect of humidity on sporulation. 3852  
**Entomophthora tipulae.** 1311  
**Entomophthorales,**  
 1526  
 specificity of parasitism of aphids. 1311  
**Entomophthoroses,** aphid. 4083  
**Entomopox virus,** infection in third-instar larvae of *Melolontha melolontha*. 9272  
**Entomostraca.** 1325, 3129  
**Enuoterila.** 7789  
**Envenomation,** *Ixoscoelus reclusa*. 3693  
**Environment,**  
 agricultural pest control. 5746  
 aphid faebae, effect on feeding and reproduction. 2049  
*Bombyx mori*, moulting or voltine characteristics. 1368  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, homeotic effect of 'loboid-ophthalmoptera'. 961  
*Drosophila melanogaster* hybrids, pre-imaginal, effect on fecundity and ageing. 2055  
 evolutionary correlation between plants, insects, animals. 4236  
 mosquitoes, growth and development in Florida, USA, effects on ontogenetic timings, endogenous diurnal rhythm and synchrony of pupation and emergence. 278  
*Musca domestica*, absorption of  $^{137}\text{Cs}$  and consequent contamination. 1980  
*Oscinella frit*, trapping, observations on effect. 7468  
 pollution by organo-chlorine pesticides. 1523  
*Pteronidae leucotrocha*, effect on development. 3914  
*Sahlbergella singularis* behaviour. 3838  
*Trogoderma granarium*, heterogeneity, effect on development. 6557  
**Enzyme,**  
*Aedes aegypti*. 4571  
 activity in cryobiological systems. 6435  
*Anthonomus grandis*, cotton-plant cell-wall polysaccharide-degrading. 3117  
*Apis mellifica*, proteolytic. 3806  
*Arthrodeis*, digestive, midgut. 3789  
*Chironomus tentans* salivary gland during metamorphosis, hydrolytic. 8050  
*Colias eurytheme*, variation in natural populations. 9550  
*Cyclopodia sykesi* gut. 3792  
*Drosophila*. 3415  
*Drosophila*, embryo, time of expression of genes controlling specific. 978  
*Drosophila*, genetics. 6890  
*Drosophila*, heterosis associated with locus in natural population. 4963  
*Drosophila*, in vitro system, binding of aminoacyl tRNA to ribosomes. 2576  
*Drosophila*, physical characterization and its subunits. 1945  
*Drosophila*, respiratory. 1975  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, age-dependent changes. 2021  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, citric-acid-cycle. 6895  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, flexibility. 2822  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, puff model for determination of those affected by drugs. 6868  
*Drosophila robusta*, pattern of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. 693  
*Drosophila willistoni* group, variability. 4227  
*Drosophilidae*, formation of phenoxazinone nucleus. 714  
*Dacus oleae*, frequency of female digamy in natural population using polymorphism. 2091  
 insect pox-virus. 7252  
 invertebrates, steroid-metabolizing system. 3809  
*Lepidoptera*, digestion, effects of organophosphorus insecticides and sevin on activity. 8632  
 mealworm, metamorphosis, phosphorus metabolism and activity. 783  
*Microcerotermes edentatus*, cellulolytic, in intestine. 1950  
*Musca domestica*, induction of insecticide metabolism by DDT and dieldrin. 1297

## Enzyme, contd.

- Musca domestica*, resistance to naphthalene. 727  
*Poecilocus pictus*, digestive. 3790  
*Phormia regina*, embryo development, synthesis. 788  
*Prodenia eridania*, larvae, affecting aldrin epoxidation. 241  
 reflex-microscopic demonstration of successive reactions in same cell. 1162  
 regulation of plasticity in organism, mutagenic activity. 3409  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, adult development, effect of allatectomy on fat-body, lipogenic. 7910  
 spiders, gut and haemolymph. 5374  
**Enzymolysis**, sclerotized cuticle from *Periplaneta americana* and *Sarcophaga bullata*. 4491  
*Eobrachychthonius*. 5028  
*Eopachyloides trochanteralis*. 2889  
*Eoperipatus weldoni*, 679, 1898  
     chemical nature of cuticle. 1898  
     haemocytetes. 679  
**Eopterida**. 5134  
*Eopteridium striatum*. 5134  
*Eopterum devonicum*. 5134  
*Eoreuma*, North America, revision. 3646  
*Eoreuma callista*. 3646  
*Eoreuma confederata*. 3646  
*Eoreuma crawfordi*. 3646  
*Eoreuma evae*. 3646  
**Eosentomidae**. 3011  
**Eosentomidae**. 8535  
*Eosentomon romanum*. 3011  
*Eotetranychus carpini*. 7474  
*Eotetranychus carpini borealis*, Oregon, USA, life-history and control on pear. 2731  
*Eotetranychus crosslevi*. 5039  
*Eotetranychus multidigitulis*. 5039  
*Eotetranychus willamettei*, California, USA, vineyards, *Metascelus occidentalis* for biological control. 8153, 8154  
**Eotillinae**. 1809  
**Eoxenos**. 4430  
*Eoxenos laboulbeni*. 4430  
**Epacridaceae**. 8311  
*Epallage fatime*, karyotype. 4924  
**Epallagidae**. 4924  
*Epaphius secalis*. 857  
*Epargyreus clarus*. 8992  
*Epeira atomaria*. 8406  
**Epeoromimidae**. 579  
*Epeorus deceptivus*. 8081  
*Epeorus longimanus*. 8081  
*Epermenia illigerella*, anatomy of male copulatory apparatus. 5491  
**Epermenidae**. 5491  
*Ephedra distachya*. 14  
*Ephedrus californicus*. 2657, 5785  
*Ephedrus validus*. 1014  
*Ephemera vulgata*, 7145  
     flight system. 668, 7135  
*Ephemerella*, Asia. 9067  
*Ephemerella aculea*. 9067  
*Ephemerella bifurcata*. 9067  
*Ephemerella borakensis*. 9067  
*Ephemerella castanea*. 9067  
*Ephemerella coloradensis*. 8081

- Ephemerella commodema*. 9067  
*Ephemerella delicata*. 9067  
*Ephemerella denticula*. 9067  
*Ephemerella doddsi*. 8081  
*Ephemerella ignita*. 4840, 8168  
*Ephemerella imanishii*. 9067  
*Ephemerella insolita*. 9067  
*Ephemerella keljoensis*. 9067  
*Ephemerella kohnoi*. 9067  
*Ephemerella levanidovae*. 9067  
*Ephemerella longicauda*. 9067  
*Ephemerella maxima*. 9067  
*Ephemerella nigra*. 9067  
*Ephemerella perculata*. 9067  
*Ephemerella subvaria*. 8855  
*Ephemerella undatella*. 9067  
*Ephemerella yoshinoensis*. 9067  
**Ephemerellidae**. 579, 4840, 8081, 8168, 8855, 9067  
**Ephemerelloidea**. 579  
**Ephemerida**, Himalaya. 9065, 9066  
**Ephemeridae**, 382, 579, 668, 2024, 7135  
**Ephemerodea**, 579  
**Ephemeroptera**, 262, 579, 580, 668, 1012, 1085-1091, 1169, 1218, 1228, 1237, 1239, 1249, 1264, 1292, 1295, 1361, 1364, 1403, 1422, 1450, 1490, 1498, 1507, 1529, 1585, 1609, 1637, 1638, 2024, 2716, 2727, 3029, 3062, 3125, 3288, 3325, 3835, 4067, 4098, 4258, 4283, 4373, 4773, 4788, 4840, 5135, 5765, 6207, 6208, 6333, 7135, 7485, 7738, 7829, 8081, 8088, 8157, 8168, 8484, 8855, 9065-9068, 9380, 9382, 9494  
     abdominal morphology. 7829  
     British Museum, Natural History, list of type specimens. 4373  
     Isokyo, Finland. 4283  
     eggs, sperm guide morphology adhesive-layer formation. 2024  
     fossil and recent classification. 579  
     Komati River system, Eastern Transvaal, South Africa. 507  
     neurosecretory phenomena in adult. 1965  
     Oligocene amber, Baltic. 1770  
**Ephemeropteroidea**. 2372  
**Ephemerellidae**. 2024  
**Ephestia**, 411, 1456, 4683, 5006, 5559, 7495  
**Ephestia (Cadra) cautella**, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544  
**Ephestia cautella**, 1664, 4462, 4689, 8120, 9309, 9310  
     biology of its parasite, *Habrobracon hebetor*, with other mortality factors. 2664  
     copulation and oviposition. 4689  
     German common name. 5920  
     γ-irradiation of adults. 9309  
     γ-irradiation of progeny of males. 9310  
     Kenya, bagged maize. 1542, 1543, 1544  
     laboratory rearing. 4462  
**Ephestia elutella**, 5469, 5471, 9205, 9247, 9268  
     German common names. 5920  
     sex-pheromone in female. 9247  
     tympanic organ. 9205  
**Ephestia kuhniella**, 1384, 1622, 4037, 7217, 7943, 8119, 9268, 9288  
     embryonic larvae of *Nemeritis canescens* encapsulated in larvae. 4037  
     eye, fine structure. 6395

- Ephestia kuhniella**, *contd.*  
eye, pigment granules development. 7217  
ontogeny of haemolymph proteins. 1384  
sex-pheromone. 7943
- Ephialtes**,  
866, 8518  
Alma-Ata, USSR, biological control in orchards.  
866
- Ephialtinae**. 605
- Ephialtini**. 8518
- Ephippigera ephippiger**. 5358
- Ephippigeridae**. 324
- Ephippigerinae**. 3445
- Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis**. 7781
- Ephydra**, North America. 5111
- Ephydra cinerea**. 2859
- Ephydra curranii**. 5111
- Ephydra glauca**. 5111
- Ephydra goedeni**. 5111
- Ephydra (Halephadra) cinerea**. 5111
- Ephydra halophila**. 5111
- Ephydra niveiceps**. 2859
- Ephydra packardii**. 5111
- Ephydra riparia**. 5111
- Ephydra salina**. 5111
- Ephydridae**,  
364, 1748, 2859, 2937, 4248, 4455, 5111, 5112,  
5625, 7726, 8207, 9055  
Ethiopia. 6185  
Ohio, USA. 2859
- Ephydryas aurinia**. 4406
- Ephysteris (Opacopsis) unica**. 7057
- Epiacanthus guttiger**. 9079
- Epiblema**. 8532
- Epicauta**, ecology, behaviour and adult anatomy of  
albida group. 2920
- Epicauta cinerea**, midgut lesions. 3109
- Epicauta puncticollis**. 7997
- Epicauta segmenta**. 2920
- Epicauta valida**. 2920
- Epicharis**, 9411
- Epichloe typhina**, North America and northern  
England, distribution of *Anthomyia* spreta  
on infected grass. 8087
- Epichnopteryx kovasci**. 1412
- Epicoccum**. 4795
- Epicrotiidae**. 6970
- Epicrius canestrinii**. 6970
- Epicrius menzeli**. 6970
- Epicrius minor**. 6970
- Epicrius mollis**. 6970
- Epicrius resinae**. 6970
- Epicuticle**,  
development in adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 3716  
modifications of epidermis during secretion in  
adult *Tenebrio molitor*. 2717
- Epicyasterone**, *Cyathula capitata*. 6458
- Epicypta testacea**. 7021
- Epicypta testata**. 7021
- Epidapus (Vimmeria) gracilicornis**. 5094
- Epidemiology**, St. Louis encephalitis. 1502
- Epidermis**,  
Calpodes ethlius, moult, intermoult cycle. 3176  
Leucophaea maderae, nymph, intercellular  
attachment. 3713  
Schistocerca gregaria, male. 3712  
Schistocerca gregaria, male, pheromone-  
secreting cells. 5433
- Tenebrio molitor*, epicuticle, modification during  
secretion. 2717
- Epiflorinia tsugae**. 4387
- Epigeic**, Collembola, water relations. 716
- Epilabis**, India, new species. 1737
- Epilabis burri**. 1737
- Epilachna varivestis**,  
1363, 1575, 3291  
control methods. 1575  
transmission of cowpea mosaic virus. 3291
- Epilachna vigintioctopunctata**. 8259
- Epilampra**. 4350
- Epilampridae**,  
3563, 8690  
catalogue of Blattaria preserved in Belgium. 3563
- Epilamprinae**. 4350, 5489
- Epilamproidea**. 3563
- Epilandex**. 3560
- Epilobium**. 5719
- Epilobium hirsutum**. 4130
- Epilohmannia spatulata**. 3483
- Epilohmanniidae**. 3424
- Epimyrma stumperi**. 7554
- Epinephrine**, effects on fat-body. 5378
- Epinephele glaucope**. 8530
- Epinotia bilunana ussuriensis**. 618
- Epinotia cercocarpaea**. 9128
- Epinotia coryli**. 618
- Epinotia crenana**. 9128
- Epinotia emarginana**. 9128
- Epinotia evidens**. 8532
- Epinotia picea**. 618
- Epinotia picicola**. 618
- Epipharyngeal organ**, *Blabera craniifer*, ultrastructure  
and physiology. 9206
- Epipharynx**, Speophyes lucidulus larva. 8614
- Epiphysis**, foreleg of *Heliothis zea*, function. 5272
- Episocetae**. 8536
- Epipyropidae**. 2274, 5635
- Epipyrops anomala**, larva, external parasitization  
and blood-feeding. 5634
- Epipyrops melanoleuca**. 2274
- Episcardia**. 4416
- Episperches arenosus**. 9287
- Epitheca bimaculata**. 7627
- Epithelium**,  
Cybister follicular. 5585  
midgut. 3108
- Epimastigote forms**, *Trypanosoma lewisi* in rectum  
of *Nosopsyllus fasciatus*. 1997
- Epinotia**, emarginana group, biology and  
systematics. 9128
- Epitola conceptioni**. 4290
- Epitola hewitsoni**. 4290
- Epitragini**. 662
- Epitrimerus spinulosus**. 5026
- Epitrix cucumeris**,  
3042, 4755  
photographic prints for assessing damage to  
potato. 3042
- Epitrix hirtipennis**,  
1577, 1588, 4164, 5811, 8915  
control on flue-cured tobacco. 4164  
control on seedling tomatoes. 1577  
Maryland, USA, response to disulfoton on  
tobacco. 8915  
overwintering and spring emergence. 5811
- Epizeuxis aemula**. 3502



- Epizeuxis lubricalis*. 7160  
 EPN, toxicity to cotton insects. 2793  
*Epolligosa*, Palaearctic Region. 4405  
*Epolligosa vera*. 4405  
*Epoxyfarenesic acid methyl ester-(cis-trans-and trans-trans-10,11-)*, response of *Microtonus aethiops* and *M. colesi*, parasites of *Hypera postica*. 5563  
 Eptam G.E., *Spodoptera littoralis*, selective female chemosterilant. 8732  
*Eptesicus*. 8812  
*Eptesicus melanoptera*. 4316  
*Eptesicus melanopterus*. 4316  
*Eptesicus serotinus*. 7011  
*Eपुरaea guttata*. 1658  
*Eपुरaea obliquus*. 8149  
*Eपुरaea pygmaea*. 5711  
*Epyrinae*, West Indies. 2483  
*Epyris*, Europe, revision. 7050  
*Epyris carbunculus*. 7050  
*Epyris minor*. 7050  
*Epyris rufimanus*. 7050  
*Epyris sublevis*. 7050  
*Epyrus cubanus*. 2483  
*Epyrus mamm*. 2483  
*Equator*, *Mimodromius*, new species. 2433  
*Equidae*. 3446  
*Equisetum*. 5606  
*Equus burchelli*. 5793  
*Erannis aurantiaria*. 1579  
*Erannis defoliaria*. 1579  
*Erasmoneura*. 841  
*Eratyrus*, external genitalia. 2958  
*Eratyrus cuspidatus*. 2958  
*Eratyrus mucronatus*. 2958  
*Erax murinus*. 9045  
*Erebba disa*, continental USA. 8995  
*Erebba discoidalis*, ecology and distribution. 9597  
*Erebba embla*. 3333  
*Erebba epiptodea*,  
     2204, 7415, 8858  
     adult behaviour and population structure. 7415  
     population biology. 2204  
     population structure. 8858  
*Erebba phlo burmanni*, Monte Baldo, North Italy. 4411  
*Erebinae*. 8129  
*Eremaeus tenuisetiger*. 3483  
*Eremias trauchi*. 1500  
*Eremobelba*. 9493  
*Eremobothynus bicusplis*. 555  
*Eremobothynus cornutus*. 555  
*Eremocharis brachyptera*. 1828  
*Eremocharis subsulcata minor*. 1828  
*Eremocharis subsulcata povolnyi*. 1828  
*Eremochorus*, USSR, distribution in Issyk-Kul Depression. 8443  
*Eremochorus crassus*. 8443  
*Eremochorus macrotarus*. 8443  
*Eremochorus perdix*. 8443  
*Eremochorus petril*. 8443  
*Eremomyia tumbrensis*. 9045  
*Eremophila serrulata*. 4180  
*Eremopsylloides turanicus*. 2969  
*Eremotes elongatus*. 7628  
*Erencyrtus*, South Africa. 5152  
*Erencyrtus ater*. 5152  
*Erencyrtus fuscus*. 5152  
*Eresidae*. 4923, 5011, 8103  
*Eresus niger*. 1631  
*Eretes stricticus*. 8053  
*Eretmapodites*, transport of *Linognathus breviceps*. 6704  
*Eretmocerus*. 2974, 3267  
*Eretmocerus corni*. 3373  
*Eretmocerus diversicollatus*. 2481  
*Eretmocerus haldemani*. 1522, 2481  
*Eretmocerus nairobi*. 2481  
*Eretmocerus orientalis*. 2973  
*Eretmocerus serius*. 2973  
*Eretmocerus silvestrii*. 2973  
*Eretmopodites chrysogaster*. 9440  
*Ereynetes macquariensis*. 3470  
*Ereynetidae*,  
     1420, 1440, 2405, 3463, 3470, 3471, 3475  
     Belem region of North Brazil. 3471  
     Cuban birds. 3463  
     Mexican birds. 2405  
     nomenclature of idiosomal hairs. 3475  
*Ergates faber*,  
     455, 663  
     larva, morphological and anatomical characters. 663  
*Eri antegona*. 2413  
*Eri aptuna*. 2413  
*Eri autumnalis*. 2413  
*Eri bereta*. 2413  
*Eri digena*. 2413  
*Eri dipona*. 2413  
*Erioborus*. 2199  
*Erica cinerea*. 7049  
*Erigeron*. 8826  
*Erigeron annuus*. 3984  
*Erigeron canadensis*. 2106  
*Erigeron strigosus*. 3984  
*Erigonella*. 5045  
*Erigonidae*,  
     2882, 2891, 5045, 5441  
     concerning *Diplocephalus*. 2882  
     Panama and West Indies, new species. 2413  
*Erigonidium*. 5045  
*Eriinylis ello*,  
     1525, 2246, 4977  
     larva, validity of selective coefficient of a behaviour trait. 4977  
*Eriococcidae*. 2476, 5147  
*Eriococcus*, Queensland, Australia, as pest of *Macadamia integrifolia* and *M. tetraphylla*. 5643  
*Eriococcus coriaceus*,  
     morphology. 5343  
     polyhydroxyanthraquinones from. 3833  
*Eriococcus stellatus*. 2476  
*Eriocrania*. 4724  
*Eriocrania rubroaurella*. 1181  
*Eriocranidae*. 1181, 4724  
*Eriocraniolidea*. 91  
*Eriogonum fasciculatum*. 9110  
*Eriogonum latifolium*. 9110  
*Eriopsis brassicae*,  
     2628, 4871  
     nutritive values of proteins and related compounds. 6643  
     sterilization with tepa. 2628  
     transplanted brassicas by seed-bed treatment. 4871

- Eriopeltus*. 5145  
*Eriophorum angustifolium*. 876  
*Eriophyes chamaebatiariae*. 1038  
*Eriophyes insidiosus*.  
 1126, 3388  
   as vector of peach mosaic virus. 1126, 3388  
*Eriophyes laevis*. 1410  
*Eriophyes lionotus*. 1038  
*Eriophyes neopiperis*. 1039  
*Eriophyes oculivitis*,  
 5, 4053  
   VAR, grape infestation. 5  
*Eriophyes peraphylli*. 1038  
*Eriophyes vitigineusgemma*, pest of grape-vine. 2406  
*Eriophyes vitis*. 5, 2406, 4053  
*Eriophyid mites*, Georgia, USA. 5030  
*Eriophyid-borne wheat pathogen*, transmission by  
*Aceria tulipae*. 4174  
*Eriophyidae*,  
 2, 520, 1038, 1126, 1410, 1462, 1466, 1640,  
 2159, 2406, 2784, 3359, 3388, 4158, 4174,  
 4900, 5026, 5030, 8144, 8727, 9413  
   effect of pesticides. 2784  
   Mexico. 1039  
   predators in W. Pakistan. 1455  
*Eriophyoidea*. 4053, 7451, 8137  
*Eriophyoids*,  
   Hungary, new species. 5104  
   New Zealand, new species. 6117  
*Erioptera*. 4362, 8483  
*Erioptera (E.) interrita*. 1768  
*Erioptera (Mesocyphona) latilimbata*. 1768  
*Eriopterinae*. 4352  
*Eriosoma lanigerum*,  
 2166, 5657  
   simulated cannibalism. 5657  
*Eriosoma pyricola*,  
 2041, 4823  
   effect on *Pyrus communis*. 4823  
*Eriosomatidae*. 1639, 1640  
*Eriosomatinae*, China, revision. 9081  
*Eriophyes lionotus*. 1038  
*Eriphyidae*. 5  
*Eristalis*, America, north of Mexico. 1762  
*Eristalis arbustorum*. 683  
*Eristalis beltrami*. 1762  
*Eristalis dimidiatus*. 683  
*Eristalis obscurus*. 1762  
*Eristalis pertinax*. 153  
*Eristalis pilosus*. 1762  
*Eristalis tenax*. 152, 153, 683, 7392  
*Eristalis texanus*. 1762  
*Ernarmonia pomonella*, effect on fruit crops. 1154  
*Ernobius*. 8149  
*Ernobius abietis*. 344  
*Ernobius mollis*. 344  
*Ernopus caucasicus*, Britain. 8355  
*Erolia canutus*. 2518  
*Erolia c. canutus*. 2518  
*Erolia minutilla*. 2405  
*Erolinae*. 619  
*Eronyxa*. 7004  
*Erpobdella octoculata*. 4797, 8168  
*Erromenus*. 905  
*Eruca sativa*. 2692  
*Erwinia amylovora*. 7392  
*Erycilla amoena*. 2952  
*Erynephala brighti*. 2427  
*Eryngium campestre*. 3003  
*Eryngium planum*. 3003  
*Erynnis brizo*, cryptic feeding posture. 3096  
*Erynnis tages*, aberration. 5166  
*Erysipelotheix rhusiopathiae*. 3318  
*Erysiphaceae*. 5097  
*Erysiphe*. 5097  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum*. 4888  
*Erythraeidae*. 2704, 3476, 5823  
*Erythridula*. 9078  
*Erythroecia*. 5174, 7775  
*Erythromma*. 4118  
*Erythroneura*,  
   841, 1783, 2962, 7045, 7748, 9078  
   male, scattering. 841  
   West Pakistan. 3502  
*Erythroneura agrillacea*. 7748  
*Erythroneura alami*. 8492  
*Erythroneura albida*. 1783  
*Erythroneura amseli*. 5141  
*Erythroneura arachisi*. 1783  
*Erythroneura (Arboridia) lyrifosa*. 5141  
*Erythroneura asiatica*. 5141  
*Erythroneura atropicilla*. 3602  
*Erythroneura aurantiaca*. 5141  
*Erythroneura betulae*. 5141  
*Erythroneura cassiae*. 3602  
*Erythroneura cyclops*. 5141  
*Erythroneura deska*. 1783  
*Erythroneura dorycnii*. 9078  
*Erythroneura elegantula*, grapevines, chemical  
   control. 8890  
*Erythroneura formosa*. 1783  
*Erythroneura fusca*. 1783  
*Erythroneura garhiensis*. 8492  
*Erythroneura hazarensis*. 8492  
*Erythroneura indefinita*. 1783  
*Erythroneura kashmirensis*. 3602  
*Erythroneura leucothoe*. 1783  
*Erythroneura libanotica*. 4385  
*Erythroneura lubiae*. 4385  
*Erythroneura marthae*. 1783  
*Erythroneura mingorensis*. 3602  
*Erythroneura modesta*. 3602  
*Erythroneura mori*. 1783  
*Erythroneura nagpurensis*. 3602  
*Erythroneura pulcherrima*. 9078  
*Erythroneura rhamnocola*. 8492  
*Erythroneura salicis*. 3602  
*Erythroneura sinica*. 1783  
*Erythroneura steggerdai*. 5141  
*Erythroneura taksonella*. 1783  
*Erythroneura tripunctula*. 1783  
*Erythroneura ulmi*. 3602  
*Erythroneura verticalis*. 3502  
*Erythroneura vinealis*. 3602  
*Erythroneura (Zygina) capreola*. 4385  
*Erythroneura (Zygina) imbecilla*. 4385  
*Erythroneurini*,  
   3502, 4385, 8492  
   West Pakistan. 8491  
*Erythura prasina*. 3475  
*Escherichia coli*. 1608, 4177, 7180, 7986, 8636  
*Espeson lenkoi*. 2927  
*Esterase*,  
   activity in various insects. 7191  
   Anopheles atroparvus zymograms. 6090  
   Antheraea polyphemus, moulting fluid. 6577

## Esterase, contd.

- Calliphora erythrocephala*, activity of posterior midgut of female. 8633
- Chilo zonellus*, post-embryonic development of larva. 2634
- Hemilargus isola*, polymorphism. 6014
- Oncopeltus fasciatus*, salivary glands and midgut. 3802
- Plodia interpunctella*, zymograms during development. 5581
- stored-grain insects inhibition by malathion and its oxygen analogue. 7820

## Esters, attractive to *Vespula*. 2770

## Ethanolamine kinases, *Phormia regina* larval fat-body, substrate specificity and inhibition. 7929

## Ethiopia,

- Adoretus*. 2922
- Anopheles nili* as malaria vector in lowland region. 403
- Ceratoplastodes*. 7046
- Cicadellidae*. 2962
- crop pest fauna. 7046
- Ephyridae* and *Canaceidae*. 6185
- Glossina*, distribution. 8379
- Hoplitocoris*. 7741
- leishmaniasis. 6636
- Liothrips*. 3012
- malaria vectors, estimation of theoretical daily survival rate in lowland region. 5780
- Tinidae*. 1822
- trypanosomiasis. 865
- Trypetidae*, collection. 2955
- Xenopsylla coppenisi*. 106

## Ethiopian Region,

- Apagonia*. 3538
- Lycaenidae*. 2505
- Platypezidae*. 1755, 7023
- Pseudoexechia*. 7022
- Scarabaeidae*. 3447

## Esthiopiteridae. 5698

## Estigmene acrea,

- 737, 1971, 2631, 3392, 4617, 5615, 7252, 7861
- Leschenaultia* parasite. 2631
- morphology and histology of female sex-pheromone gland. 1971

## Eteobalea teucarii. 5172

## Ethmia, California. 9337

## Ethmidae. 1813, 9337

## Ethmostigmus spinosus,

- 3776, 3784, 4557, 9219
- free amino-acids in haemolymph. 3776
- haemocytes. 3784
- peritrophic membrane. 9219
- presence of caecal outgrowths in alimentary canal. 4558

## Ethogramme, *Belonogaster griseus*. 3243, 7883

## Ethyl methanesulphonate,

- Bracon serripae*, effect on life-span. 9308
- Drosophila*, interaction of mutational lesions induced by. 1619
- Drosophila melanogaster*, analysis of chromosome 4, induced lethals. 8926
- Drosophila melanogaster*, induced mutants in V-chromosome. 4211
- Drosophila melanogaster*, viability of mutations induced by. 2347

## Ethylene dibromide, absorption by wheat and corn of different moisture contents and load factors.

5867

## Ethylene oxide, fumigation to control diseases of *Apis mellifera*. 2000

## Ethyleneimine, *Drosophila melanogaster* induced dominant lethal mutations, treatment at different stages of spermatogenesis and oogenesis. 8936

## Ethyl methyl-sulphonate, *Drosophila melanogaster*, induced 'bobbed' mutants. 6009

## Ethylthiometon, effects of soil application and top-dressing of granules on animal populations. 7544

## Euaesthetus. 8356

## Euaesthetinae, 3550

## Carpathian Mountains. 3550

## Chile. 562

## Euaesthetotyphlus almajensis, Carpathian Mountains. 3550

## Eubadizon. 1791

## Eubaptinae. 35

## Eubaptus, synonymy. 35

## Eubaptus rufithorax. 35

## Eubasilissa, Central Nepal. 3014

## Eubasilissa maclechlani. 3014

## Eubasilissa nepalensis. 3014

## Eubasilissa rahtkirani. 3014

## Eublabeus. 3799

## Eublabeus distantii. 3420

## Eublabeus posticus,

- 3420, 7333, 9326
- centriole adjunct development. 7333
- yolk-deposition, initiation by juvenile hormone. 9326

## Eublema costimacula. 4890

## Eublema gaynerii. 5739

## Eublema olevacea. 8259

## Eublema scitula. 4815

## Eublema silicula. 9404

## Euborellia moesta. 1737

## Eubrychius velatus, description of larva. 5259

## Eucalliphora lilaea. 154, 1911

## Eucalyptus,

- 2169, 4393, 4710
- insects sheltering under bark. 4756

## Eucalyptus calycogona, population of Isoneurothrips australis on. 2219

## Eucalyptus camaldulensis. 4756, 9529

## Eucalyptus dumosa. 2219

## Eucalyptus fasciculosa, nymphal stage of *Cardiaspina densitexta* on leaves. 3283

## Eucalyptus globulus. 2476, 4756

## Eucalyptus macrorrhyncha. 9529

## Eucampisopoda hyrtlii. 3695

## Eucampisopoda sudaica. 572, 5638

## Eucelatoria, parasitic in *Heliothis*. 2662

## Eucelatoria armigera. 2662

## Eucera. 751

## Eucera longicornis. 4048

## Euceraphis punctipennis. 2695

## Eucerine bees, Mexico. 1789

## Euceroptatus. 2458

## Eucerus. 3837, 8206

## Euchalicodoma. 1807

## Euchlaena. 7160

## Euchlaena mexicana. 1468, 1477

## Euchloe, Nearctic Region, systematics of adults. 9125

## Euchloe ausonides. 9125

## Euchloe ausonides mayi, Ontario, Canada, further east-wood extension of range. 2867

## Euchloe creusa. 3459, 9125

- Euchloe hyantis*. 9125  
*Euchloe hyantis andrewsi*, habitat. 4006  
*Euchloe olympia*,  
 8824, 9125  
 host plant for northern populations. 8824  
*Euchorthippus cheui*. 1829  
*Euchorthippus yunglingensis*. 1829  
*Euchromius ocellus*, biology and rearing. 3339  
*Eucnemidae*,  
 4984, 5075  
 Rennel Island. 5075  
*Eucolla impatiens*. 8118  
*Eucollidea*. 4352  
*Eucoillinae*. 8510  
*Euconus* (B.) *malakkanus*. 5082  
*Euconus* (B.) *timahanus*. 5082  
*Euconus* (B.) *ursinus*. 5082  
*Euconus malakkanus*. 5082  
*Euconus* (Napochus) *brinchangi*. 5082  
*Euconus* (Napochus) *insulicola*. 5082  
*Euconus* (Napochus) *parainsulicola*. 5082  
*Euconus* (Napochus) *schaufussianus*. 5082  
*Euconus* (Napochus) *tricapucinus*. 5082  
*Euconus* (Napocoonus) *biarticulatus*. 5082  
*Euconus* (Napocoonus) *kelantanensis*. 5082  
*Euconus* (Napocoonus) *liarticulatus*. 5082  
*Euconus* (Napocoonus) *murphyi*. 5082  
*Euconus* (Napocoonus) *pulianus*. 5082  
*Euconus* (Napocoonus) *singaporensis*. 5082  
*Euconus timahanus*. 5082  
*Euconus ursinus*. 5082  
*Euconoylops konowi*. 1788  
*Euconoylops reducta*. 1788  
*Eucordylea*. 8149  
*Eucosma gonealec alvarezi*, description and illustration. 6269  
*Eucosmidae*,  
 866, 878, 917, 1154, 1858, 2265, 2585, 2952,  
 2981, 3025, 3392, 4161, 4167, 4869, 5458,  
 5523, 5750, 7303, 7512, 7519, 8983  
*Eucosmini*. 618  
*Euctenophthalmus*. 1836  
*Euctenopsia*. 5085  
*Euderinae*. 7758  
*Euderomphale flavimedia*. 1522  
*Euderus*, America North of Mexico, revision. 6243  
*Euderus lividus*. 3335  
*Eudoteridae*. 579  
*Eudromias morinellus*. 619  
*Euedaphic*, Collembola, water relations. 716  
*Euepedanus chaitensis*. 6982  
*Euepedanus divinus*. 6982  
*Eugamasus*. 12, 1488  
*Eugaster*,  
 3245  
 Morocco, biology. 324  
*Eugasteroides*. 3245  
*Eugenia cumini*. 8511  
*Eugerium*. 8367  
*Euglena*, symbiosis with damselfly nymphs. 4028  
*Euglossa*. 2125  
*Euglossinae*,  
 pollinators of tropical plants. 6684  
 review of biology. 2125  
*Eugregarines*, *Costelytra zealandica*. 1896  
*Eukerbstiinae*. 8503  
*Eukleferiella lutethorax*, River Danube. 6058  
*Eukoenenia austriaca vagvoegyii*, Hungary,  
 systematic status and localities. 6983  
*Eukoenenia mirabilis*, morphological  
 characteristics. 5288  
*Eulachnesia consobrina*. 8432  
*Eulaelaps*. 1488  
*Eulaema nigritia*, biology. 2125  
*Eulaemobothrion*. 9129  
*Eulaps stabularis*. 4088  
*Eulecanium*. 7756  
*Eulecanium caraganae*. 4399  
*Eulecanium corni apuliae*. 4391  
*Eulecanium douglasi*. 5154  
*Eulecanium franconicum*. 4399, 5154  
*Euleptochilus*. 7054  
*Euliba albizziae*. 5085  
*Eulinognathus*. 9018  
*Eulocastra argentisparsa*. 7411  
*Eulophid parasite*, from *Diprion frutetorum* eggs.  
 1798  
*Eulophidae*,  
 322, 806, 881, 908, 917, 1506, 1522, 1787,  
 1797, 2128, 2151, 2152, 2300, 2384, 2676,  
 2713, 2741, 2745, 2747, 3267, 3308, 3335,  
 3373, 3458, 3504, 3612, 3613, 4000, 4131,  
 4352, 4779, 4786, 4804, 4890, 5017, 5631,  
 5653, 5699, 5703, 5756, 5791, 5795, 7467,  
 7491, 7758, 8006, 8061, 8367, 8811, 8946,  
 9364, 9388  
 Africa, associated with oil palm, coffee and mango,  
 taxonomy. 3613  
 structure and possible function of reproductive  
 system. 8006  
*Eumalus*. 8454  
*Eumarchalia gennadii*. 5621  
*Eumastacidae*,  
 1111, 2856, 7070, 7071  
 Argentina, Buenos Aires province. 6274  
 Socotra, Africa. 2856  
*Eumecoptera*. 5275  
*Eumecopus punctiventris*. 1237  
*Eumelanomyia*. 7722  
*Eumenes*. 7759  
*Eumenes barbatulus*. 3614  
*Eumenes coarctatus*. 3614, 8973  
*Eumenes dubius*. 8973  
*Eumenes fastidiosissimus*. 3614  
*Eumenes lunulatus*. 3614  
*Eumenes mediterraneus*. 8973  
*Eumenes papillarius*. 8973  
*Eumenes pedunculatus*. 8973  
*Eumenes pomiformis*. 3614  
*Eumenes pomiformis asiaticus*. 3614  
*Eumenes pomiformis barbatulus*. 8973  
*Eumenes pomiformis turcicus*. 3614  
*Eumenes subpomiformis*. 4694  
*Eumenes subpomiformis crassipunctatus*. 8973  
*Eumenidae*,  
 85, 4078, 4694, 5155, 5488, 5754, 6244,  
 7054, 7759, 8513, 8973, 9095, 9570  
 Albania. 1786  
 Israel. 5155  
 Lerida. 9570  
 Middle East. 7759  
 Mongolia. 6234  
 Pyrenees. 9570  
 Spain. 8973  
*Eumeninae*. 7759  
*Eumensis semele thylene*. 617  
*Eumerus*. 72, 2464  
*Eumerus bernhardi*. 72, 2464



- Eumerus emarginatus*. 72, 2464  
*Eumerus strigatus*. 339  
*Eumerus sulcicribus*. 72, 2464  
*Eumeta destructor*. 3645  
*Eumeta minuscula*. 3645  
*Eumicrotipula*. 7028  
*Eunemobius*. 3008  
*Eunotoperla*, nymph and family assignment. 3662  
*Eunotoperla kershawi*. 3662  
*Euodynerus*. 7759  
*Euodynerus disconotatus albidus*. 3614  
*Euonymus japonicus*. 8131  
*Eupactidius*. 8421  
*Eupactus*. 8421  
*Eupalopsillidae*. 353  
*Eupalopsis aegyptica*. 353  
*Euparus marmoreus*. 9431  
*Eupatorium fistulosum*. 4750  
*Eupatorium perfoliatum*. 4750  
*Eupatorium rugosum*. 4750  
*Eupelmidae*,  
     326, 2300, 2836, 4786, 8778  
*Eupelmus*. 8778  
*Eupelmus cushmani*. 3982  
*Eupelmus urezonus*. 326  
*Eupelmus urozonus*. 2300, 4786  
*Eupelops*. 4317  
*Euphalerus acokantherae*. 2970  
*Euphalerus carissae*. 2970  
*Euphalerus ericae*. 2970  
*Euphalerus natalensis*. 2970  
*Euphalerus punctulatus*. 2970  
*Euphalerus valens*. 2970  
*Eupholidoptera peneri*. 1833  
*Euphorbia*. 590, 851  
*Euphorbia peplus*, toxicity to insects. 8143  
*Euphorbia pulcherrima*. 3276  
*Euphorbiaceae*. 590, 2482, 8143  
*Euphoria sepulchralis*. 354  
*Euphoriana*, Canada, re-definition. 8506  
*Euphoriana mueesebecki*. 8506  
*Euphoriana uniformis*. 8506  
*Euphorinae*. 1791, 8506  
*Euphorocera haywardi*, as parasite of *Colias lesbia*,  
     morphology of immature stages and biology.  
     4809  
*Euphrasia brevipila*. 3997  
*Euphrasia frigida*. 3997  
*Euphrasia nemorosa*. 3997  
*Euphrasia occidentalis*. 3997  
*Eupthiracaridae*. 3424  
*Euphydryas editha*, compared to *Erebia epipsodea*,  
     population biology. 2204  
*Euphydryas editha alebarki*, Wyoming, USA. 9118  
*Euphydryas editha gunnisonensis*, Colorado, USA.  
     9117  
*Euphydryas editha wrighti*, habitat. 2725  
*Euphyes bimacula*. 9590  
*Euphyes dukesi*, Illinois, USA. 9592  
*Eupithecia*, Hungary. 1414  
*Eupithecia catharinae*. 1414  
*Eupithecia groenblomi*, bionomics. 1485  
*Eupithecia phoeniceata*, South Devon, England. 1025  
*Eupithecia szelenyii*. 1414  
*Euoplus*. 1793  
*Euplectini*. 2923  
*Euplectus franzi*. 3542  
*Euplectus micropterus*. 3542  
*Euplectus sexstriatus*. 3542  
*Euploea core corinna*. 8582  
*Euploea s. sylvester*. 8682  
*Euploea t. tulliola*. 8682  
*Euplusia*. 2125  
*Eupodes minutus*. 3470  
*Eupodidae*. 3179, 3193, 3470, 8391  
*Eupodiform*, South Georgia. 3470  
*Eupolemarcha*. 7779  
*Eupolybothrus folkmanovae*. 634  
*Eupolybothrus graecus*. 634  
*Eupolybothrus leostygis*. 634  
*Eupolybothrus stygius*. 634  
*Eupompha*. 2919, 4342  
*Eupomphini*. 4342  
*Euponera senaarensis*. 4181  
*Euporodontus*. 633  
*Euprestidae*. 36  
*Euproctis chrysorrhoea*. 2068, 9273  
*Eupsalis reichel*. 1053  
*Eupsiliasidus*. 9482  
*Eupteromalus micropterus*. 4827  
*Eupteryx*. 2962  
*Eupteryx abzaga*. 80  
*Eupteryx adspersa*. 80  
*Eupteryx agatkae*. 80  
*Eupteryx artemisiae*. 80  
*Eupteryx atropunctata*, potato, biology and  
     occurrence. 8089  
*Eupteryx insecata*. 4386  
*Eupteryx miniscula*. 80  
*Eupteryx multifaciata*. 7044  
*Eupteryx picta*. 4386  
*Eupteryx seiugata*. 80  
*Eupteryx semipunctata*. 80  
*Eupteryx undomarginata*. 80  
*Eutychia hermes*, Neotropical Region, population  
     biology. 2743  
*Eutychia westwoodi*, feeding on *Selaginella*  
     horizontalis. 9395  
*Eutychini*. 8530  
*Eurema brigitta rubella*, flying in night. 4709  
*Eurema lisa*, swarm under mercury vapour lamp.  
     7362  
*Eurema nicippe*. 2582  
*Eurhadina betularia*. 7748  
*Eurhodope butoni*. 1813  
*Eurhodope monogrammos*. 1104  
*Eurhopalothrix australis*. 1801  
*Eurhopalothrix biroi*. 1801  
*Eurhopalothrix cinnamea*. 1801  
*Eurhopalothrix szentivanyi*. 1801  
*Euribia*. 3054  
*Euripersia brevispina*. 8500  
*Euripersia europaea*. 8500  
*Euripersia tomlinii*. 8500  
*Euroglyphus maynei*,  
     4250, 8193, 9483  
     Denmark. 4260  
*Euroleon alienus*. 7068  
*Euroleon nostras*, morphology of central nervous  
     system of imago. 1206  
*Euroleon sinicus*. 7068  
*Euroleon sinuosus*. 7068  
*Europe*,  
     ants, distribution and ecology in mountain  
     forests. 8169  
     beet western yellows virus, serological and host-

## Europe, contd.

- range evidence for occurrence. 7406  
 Bourletiellini, mating behaviour. 7337, 7711  
 Chrysops, larvae and pupae. 7111  
 Coleoptera and Strepsiptera, bibliography of keys. 2873  
 corn borer, cis-11-tetradecenyl acetate as sex stimulant. 711  
 corn borer, inhibition of mating with cis-11-tetradecenyl acetate. 1351  
 Curculionidae, nomenclature. 1064  
 Cymus, food-plants, biotope and copulation. 6619  
 Diadegma, type revision of species. 1099  
 dragonflies, need for protection. 8976  
 Epyris, revision. 7050  
 invertebrate survey. 8951  
 lace-bugs, larva, USSR. 589  
 Limnolia spp. 5112  
 Lipara, description of new species. 7015  
 Lypha dibia as a parasite of the European pine shoot moth. 878  
 Molophilus priapoides. 7735  
 Momphidae. 5172  
 Nemoura, new spp. 1834  
 Oligota muensteri, distribution. 8453  
 Ormosia pirinensis. 7735  
 Parchironomus, revision. 1074  
 Perilampus polyptori. 7763  
 Phaenocarpa spp. 5150  
 Plecoptera, oxygen needs of some species. 5350  
 Rhagionidae. 8362  
 Rhagoletis cerasi, artificial eggging system. 2523  
 Raphidia (Crnatoraphidia) christianodagmara. 100  
 Rheotanytarsus, revision of species. 5102  
 Rhizotrogus, new spp. 1715  
 Rhyacionia buoliana, female sex-attractant for survey-trapping. 2529  
 Rhyacionia buoliana, mortality of first-instar larvae on Pinus contorta. 2585  
 Rhyacionia budiana, test release of Itopectis quadricingulatus for control of. 2791  
 Rhynchaenus testaceus, taxonomy and biology. 5071  
 Scolytus multistriatus, amino acids in haemolymph. 7175  
 Sepsidae, synonyms. 7024  
 spiders, synonymy of some genera and species with those of North America. 5045  
 Suctobelba. 521  
 Syriza parreysii, biology and ecology. 881  
 Tachinidae. 2952  
 water-mites in the Carpathian Basin. 4982

## Europe, Central,

- aphid fauna. 6932  
 Aphidius smithi, alternative hosts. 8116  
 Auchenorrhyncha of grass-heaths. 6710  
 Carabus and Procerus species, larvae. 2550  
 cereal bugs, differences in seasonal activity. 6723  
 Cinara, guide to determination in. 2477  
 Colon spp. 6158  
 Cymus, nymphs. 2591  
 Haplothrips propinquus. 4431  
 Hygrotus quinquefasciatus. 3430  
 Inachus io, migrations. 358  
 Lycaenidae, relation between habitat, host-plant, overwintering stage, age of migration and origin. 7483  
 Microsuctra, revision. 65  
 Mycodypsis group, revision. 5097

- Orthoptera of grass-heaths. 6763  
 sawfly spp. 497  
 Trichotichnus, differentiation of species. 6146  
 thysanopteran fauna of the Iron gates. 505  
**Europe, Central and North,**  
 Ariciae. 2501, 2502  
 Bombus and Psithyrus, systematics. 9091  
**Europe, North, Formicidae, synopsis.** 9571  
**Europe, South,**  
 Eumerus species. 72, 246  
 Pieris napi, karyological contribution to the problem of the reproductive relationships. 3644  
 Psallus species. 4374  
**European foul brood, disinfection of honeybee combs by  $\gamma$ -irradiation.** 1304  
**Europhum-151, stable isotope as tracer for field studies of insects.** 7102  
**Eurosiberian.** 4981  
**Eurosta solidaginis, free amino-acid patterns during development.** 3945  
**Eurotia ceratoides.** 8393  
**Eurya.** 9345  
**Eurybregma sparsa.** 2966  
**Eurybanus.** 2028  
**Eurycnema herculeana.** 146  
**Eurycotis.** 3799  
**Eurydemini.** 1091  
**Eurydesmidae.** 8543  
**Eurydice group, of Lethe, sibling spp.** 2514  
**Eurygaster austriacus.** 660  
**Eurygaster integriceps,**  
 118, 660, 1264, 2044, 2224, 2252, 3327, 4167  
 effect of fertilizers on fecundity. 2044  
 insecticide, evaluation of synthetic juvenile hormone analogue. 4167  
 interrelations with predatory arthropods. 660  
 predators. 2252  
 proteins in stomachs of predaceous arthropods, fixation and detection. 3327  
 wing-removal as factor stimulating egg-maturation. 6573  
**Eurymeropsis fuscifasciata.** 7673  
**Eurynebria complanata, biology.** 4771  
**Euryphlepsia.** 7039  
**Euryptera,**  
 2912, 9023  
 new genera and species in leptonine complex. 2912  
**Euryptera longipennis.** 9023  
**Eurysa lineata.** 4377  
**Euryscapi.** 8431  
**Euryselus.** 2410  
**Eurysunius.** 4349  
**Eurytoma.** 326, 2836, 4352, 5699, 5754, 7407  
**Eurytoma abalosii.** 7760  
**Eurytoma apicalis.** 5156  
**Eurytoma arachnovora.** 7760  
**Eurytoma arnoldi.** 7760  
**Eurytoma bruniventris.** 1013  
**Eurytoma ceanothi, Arizona, USA, from seeds of Ceanothus greggii.** 7761  
**Eurytoma crassinervis.** 5156  
**Eurytoma curculionum.** 805  
**Eurytoma (E.) bruniventris.** 1013  
**Eurytoma extrematis.** 2238  
**Eurytoma fumipennis.** 5156  
**Eurytoma latroducti.** 7760  
**Eurytoma martellii.** 2300, 4786

- Eurytoma morio*. 2836  
*Eurytoma pini*. 2238  
*Eurytoma squamea*. 5156  
**Eurytomidae**,  
     86, 326, 805, 1013, 1799, 2238, 2300, 2836,  
     2971, 3220, 4352, 4786, 4843, 4891, 4901,  
     4974, 5156, 5754, 7497, 7760, 7761, 8946  
     Central Asia, new species. 86  
     Italy, new species. 1799  
     Mediterranean subregion. 2971  
     Mongolia, new species. 6246  
     taxonomy. 7760  
     western Palaearctic Region, taxonomy. 5156  
*Euryurus leachii*. 5667  
*Eusandalum*. 2836  
*Eusandalum inerme*. 2836  
*Eusaperium colombiana*. 3495  
*Eusaperium pamela*. 3495  
*Eusaperium vangelderi*. 3495  
*Eusattus muricatus*. 2724  
**Euscelidae**. 4390  
**Euscelinae**. 2962  
*Euscelini*. 2962  
*Euscelis*. 6224  
*Euscelis alsius*, validity as a separate species from  
     *Euscelis plebejus*. 5142  
*Euscelis lineolatus*,  
     3158, 5491, 7235, 9276, 9377  
     biological cycle of clover phylloidy mycoplasma.  
         9276  
     Rickettsia-like particles in saliva. 7235  
     simultaneous infection by particles of PLT type  
         (Rickettsiales) and PPLO type  
         (Mycoplasmatales). 3158  
**Euscelis plebejus**,  
     654, 1356, 3154, 5142  
     analysis of ecomorphoses. 6560  
     cellular lesions due to mycoplasma connected  
         with clover phylloidy disease. 3154  
     suitability of plant species for nutrition in  
         relation to their importance as virus hosts. 654  
     validity of *Euscelis alsius* as separate species.  
         5142  
*Euschaefferia*. 7004  
*Euschoengastia*. 6977  
*Euschoengastia antillarum*. 3500  
*Euschoengastia azulae*. 3500  
*Euschoengastia cunctata*. 3500  
*Euschoengastia flochl*. 3500  
*Euschoengastia macarenae*. 3500  
*Euschoengastia mackenziei*. 3500  
*Euschoengastia pazca*. 3500  
*Euschoengastia trapezoides*. 3500  
*Euschoengastia trapidoi*. 3500  
*Euscorpius carpathicus*. 1657, 3714, 8352, 8626  
*Euscorpius flavicaudis*. 3714  
*Euscorpius germanicus*. 8352  
*Euscorpius italicus*. 8352  
*Eusemestene*. 1728  
**Eusimulium**,  
     70  
     Yemen, identification of larvae and pupae. 70  
     Yemen, observations on some specimens. 71  
*Eusimulium angustitrarse*. 7025  
*Eusimulium beltukovae*. 7025  
*Eusimulium bertrandi*. 7025  
*Eusimulium brevidens*. 7025  
*Eusimulium carpathicum*. 7025  
*Eusimulium carthusiense*. 7025  
*Eusimulium codreanui*. 7025  
*Eusimulium crenobium*. 7025  
*Eusimulium cryophilum*. 3417, 7025  
*Eusimulium dolomitense*. 7025  
*Eusimulium kaszabi*. 4367  
*Eusimulium kerteszi*. 3417  
*Eusimulium latigonum*. 5687  
*Eusimulium latipes*. 3417, 7025  
*Eusimulium latizonum paludicola*. 5687, 7025  
*Eusimulium minutum*. 7025  
*Eusimulium oligotubercolatum*. 7025  
*Eusimulium silvaticum*. 7025  
*Eusimulium tenuitarsus*. 4367  
**Eusplaria**. 2939  
*Euspora zealandica*. 1896  
*Eustenancistrocerus*. 7759  
*Eusthenomus hopei*. 8432  
*Eusthenomus laceyi*. 8432  
*Eusthenura* group, Mexico. 2414  
*Eustochus atripennis*, description of male. 3522  
*Eusurbus*. 5095  
*Eusyntelia glabra infraplicata*. 1729  
*Eutarsopolipus*. 1044  
*Eutella guerouti*. 5175  
*Eutella hayesi*. 5175  
*Eutermes chaquimayensis*. 266  
*Eutermes rippertii*. 266  
*Eutermes rotundiceps*. 266  
*Eutetranychus*. 15  
*Eutetranychus africanus*. 15  
*Eutetranychus citri*. 15  
*Eutetranychus orientalis*,  
     15, 429, 441, 2283, 4119, 7474, 8246, 8727  
*Eutetranychus palmatus*. 15  
*Eutetranychus pyri*. 15  
*Eutetranychus sudanicus*,  
     5040, 9341  
     biology. 9341  
*Eutheca*. 8421  
*Eutheria*. 2148  
*Euthraulus*. 1771  
**Euthypoclitidae**. 579  
*Eutimomena paradoxa*. 2447  
*Eutonia barbipes*. 8473  
*Eutrichapion*. 8093  
*Eutrichosiphum taol*. 1778  
*Eutricopsis*. 5174  
*Eutricopsis nexilis*. 2671  
*Eutricopsis*. 7775  
*Eutrombicula*. 7641  
*Eutrophication control*, by plant harvesting. 2214  
*Euvoraspis*. 4387  
*Euwandesia*, New Zealand. 4314  
*Euwandesia tenebrio*. 4314  
*Euxoa*. 8105  
*Euxoa cursoria*. 2848  
*Euxoa messoria*,  
     929, 1171, 7548, 9269  
     Canada, assessment of tobacco losses. 6795  
     Canada, chemical control on tobacco. 6811  
     Canada, Ontario, mortality of larvae collected  
         from tobacco. 9269  
     toxicology. 7548  
*Euxoa ochrogaster*,  
     710, 8796  
     Canada, Carabidae as predators. 8796

- Euxoa temera*. 4120  
*Euxoa tessellata*. 1171  
*Euzetes lapidarius*. 3696  
*Euzkadiulus*. 5203  
*Euzophera dentilinella*, preying on *Lymantria serva*. 4163  
*Euzophera osseatella*, biology. 309  
*Euzopherodes smeczella*. 97, 2513  
*Euzosteria*. 3840  
*Evagetes*. 1100  
*Evagetes dubius obscurodubius*. 7753  
*Evagetes implicatus*. 7623  
*Evarthrus*, habitat relationship and seasonal abundance. 9452  
*Evarthrus laevipennis*. 9452  
*Evarthrus morio*. 9452  
*Evarthrus ovulum*. 9452  
*Evarthrus sigillatus*. 9452  
*Everes*. 3073  
*Evergestinae*, Leningrad, USSR. 1821  
*Evetria cristata*. 2981  
*Eviphididae*. 3467, 4034, 4546  
*Eviphis*. 1488  
*Eviphis ostrinus*. 4546  
**Evolution**,  
insect thorax. 6329  
morphological, some tendencies in subfamily Harmolitiinae. 4974  
'morphology of external insect genitalia'. 2875  
non-Darwinian, population size, polymorphism and rate. 474  
patterns of animal behaviour, genetic bases. 471  
selfish and spiteful behaviour in model. 4973  
**Evolution, convergent**, larvae of penstemon-feeding geometrids. 2110  
*Evophrys vafra*. 1631  
*Ewingana inequalis*. 346  
*Ewingana lavoipierrei*. 346  
**Excitatory effects**, retina of *Limulus polyphemus*, superposition. 4512  
**Excitatory neuromuscular transmission**, hindgut of cockroach, pharmacological properties. 1208  
**Excreta**,  
*Aedes aegypti*, going females, amino acid partition. 9225  
*Blattella germanica*, cytophysiology of excretory organ. 3873  
insect systems, apparent transport of water. 715  
*Melipona quadrifasciata* larval malpighian tubes, globules. 680  
*Ornithodoros kellei* system. 3703  
*Exelastis vuattouxi*. 2512  
*Exochirus beccarii*. 8456  
*Exochomus cubensis*. 7833  
*Exochomus quadripustulatus*. 9566  
*Exochus*. 1805  
**Exocrine secretions**, Opiliones, role of 4-methyl-3-heptanone. 7954  
*Exodentha*. 2945  
Exogenous rhythms. 3767  
*Exoprosopa (Argyropsila) baccha*. 4353  
*Exoprosopa (Argyropsila) cleomene*, Belgium. 4353  
*Exoprosopa (Argyropsila) jacchus*. 4353  
*Exoprosopa dimidata*, proposal of new name. 6190  
*Exorista*. 5631  
*Exorista decida*. 2952  
*Exorista fallix*, Gujarat, as larval-pupal parasite of *Amsacta moorei*. 2150  
*Exorista flaviceps*, parasitic on *Pteris rapae*. 859  
*Exorista larvarum*. 4782  
*Exorista mella*, adult biology. 5615  
*Exorista segregata*. 5631  
*Exoristobia*, redescription of new app. 5153  
*Exoristobia deemingi*. 5153  
*Exoristobia ugandensis*. 5153  
Exoskeletons, protective paraffin infiltration of soft tissues to facilitate softening. 8566  
**Exothecini**. 1791  
**Exotic animal diseases**, effect on economy. 5960  
 $\alpha$ -**Exotoxin**, produced by vegetative cells of *Bacillus thuringiensis* and *B. cereus*. 6495  
**Expeditions**,  
Canadian, Psocoptera of Nepal. 4427  
Deutsches Entomologisches Institute to Albania in 1961. 1049, 1094, 1104, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1786, 1114  
Endrödy S.-Younga, Ghana. 1662  
Finnish to Sudan. 9026  
Finnish to Sudan, Coleoptera. 7682  
Finnish to Sudan, *Siagona* spp. 7670  
German-Afghanistan of 1956. 5160  
Humboldt A., Cuban-German, first expedition. 7541  
Hungarian soil zoological expeditions to South America. 7642  
Kaszab Z. to Mongolia, Heteroptera. 7739  
'Landessammlungen für Naturkunde Karlsruhe', German, 1st and 2nd to Afghanistan, Afghan Pyraustinae. 5180  
'Landessammlungen für Naturkunde Karlsruhe', German, 1st and 2nd to Afghanistan, Afghan quadrigene Phycitinae. 5179  
Linder 1958/59, African Muscidae. 2939  
Mongolian-Czechoslovak to Mongolia. 8364, 8366, 8368, 8371, 7714  
Mongolian-German biological, since 1962, Formicidae No. 45. 1016  
Mongolian-German biological, since 1962, Myrmeleontidae No. 47. 7068, 7616  
Mongolian-German biological, since 1962, No. 45. 600  
Mongolian-German biological, since 1962, Plecoptera No. 44. 626  
Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle of France, Acridomorpha of French Guiana. 7070  
Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle of France, Cerambycidae of French Guiana. 7672  
Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle of France, Saturniidae of French Guiana. 1672  
Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle of France, Scolytidae and Platypodidae of French Guiana. 7692  
Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle of France, Thysanoptera. 1113  
Noona Dan, Philippine and Bismarck Islands. 1766  
Royal Society of 1965 to Solomon Islands. 2898  
'Vega', spiders. 2412  
Villiers A. and Descarpentries A., Congo-Brazzaville. 5055  
Villiers A. and Descarpentries A., Congo fauna. 2420  
Villiers A. and Descarpentries A., Gabon fauna. 7077  
Richter W. Entomological, Cicadellidae of Ethiopia. 2962



## Eye,

- Apis mellifera*, fine structure of retina. 3734
  - Apis mellifera*, spatial relationship of crystalline cone to rhabdome. 8606
  - Araneae, light-microscopy. 6133
  - blowfly, pupil reaction. 1211
  - Calliphora vomitoria*, internal muscle. 3719
  - Cataglyphis bicolor*, workers of various sizes, structure. 159
  - Coleoptera, utilization of facet size as taxonomic characteristic. 8418
  - Diptera, special type of rhabdomere. 9203
  - Drosophila melanogaster*, quantification of drosoterpins. 5235
  - Ephesia kuehniella*, fine structure. 6395
  - Ephesia kuehniella*, pigment granules development. 7217
  - Formica integroides, measurements of adult workers. 6389
  - genes 'vermillion' and 'cinnabar' manifestation after cultivation. 6880
  - Gerris lacustris*, ultrastructure. 6401
  - Glomeris, fine structure. 7862
  - Heliconius erato*, colour reception and behaviour of ultrastructure. 160
  - Heliothis zea*, flicker-fusion-frequency. 9196
  - Heterometrus fulvipes*, non-specific sensory input. 9198
  - Hypogastruridae, caves of Transcaucasia, USSR. 8461
  - Limulus*, increment sensitivity. 3737
  - Limulus*, quantitative description of dynamics of excitation and inhibition. 4526
  - Musca domestica*, pigments as inhibitors of microsomal aldrin epoxidase. 5445
  - Pthirus pubis* in lashes. 5762
  - Psychidae, size as systematic characteristic. 3645
  - Rhagio scolopaceus, relationship to cranial nervous system in larva. 5302
  - Sarcophaga bullata*, electrical correlates of neural superposition. 3732
  - saturniid moths, ommochrome. 7945
  - structural analogy between system of horizontal eye-movements in man and system of movements of the head of insects with fixation reactions. 7869
  - Tachycines asynamoros*, photomechanical phenomena. 5322
  - Tetranychus urticae*, analysis of polarized light in females. 9192
- ## Eye, compound,
- Apis mellifera*, visual fields. 8599
  - Drosophila*, optical study in vivo of photoreceptor elements. 5320
  - Formica polyctena*, changes in fine structure during light-adaptation. 6363
  - Heliothis zea*, histology. 5303
  - homometabolic and hemimetabolic insects, electroretinogram. 6392
  - Musca domestica*. 3729
  - 'open' rhabdomes structure and function. 1218
  - Podura aquatica*. 7859
  - stored-product insects, electrophysiological responses to light. 1212
- ## Eye, infection,
- caused by *Fannia canicularis* larvae. 4095
  - Iran, caused by *Oestrus ovie* or *Rhinoestrus purpureus*. 3265

**Eye, lateral,** *Limulus*, synaptic organization in neuropile. 3726

## Eye, median,

- Buthus occitanus*, electro-retinogram with respect to adaptation to darkness. 5314
- scorpion, presence of vitamin A. 166

## Eylaidae. 1040

### Eylais,

- 901, 8200
- host-related size. 6670
- parasitic on aquatic Coleoptera. 1040
- resource partitioning in species. 901

### *Eylais brevifurca*. 1040

### *Eylais conformis*. 1040

### *Eylais coptotomi*. 1040

### *Eylais falcata*. 1040

### *Eylais glandulosa*. 1040

### *Eylais barmani*. 1040

### *Eylais helophori*. 1040

### *Eylais hydraenae*. 1040

### *Eylais major*. 1040

### *Eylais mitchelli*. 1040

### *Eylais ovaliporus*. 1040

### *Eylais parviporus*. 1040

### *Eylais peltodytis*. 1040

### *Eylais rectisulcus*. 1040

### *Eylais vernalis*. 1040

# F

## Face fly,

- laboratory adaptation of an indigenous braconid parasite. 826

- refined technique for counting eggs. 1161

- self-applicatory dust bags, control. 913

- Faeces*, *Tribolium confusum*, uric acid for meal ring food utilization. 1455

## Fagaceae. 3341

### *Fagus*. 2887, 3484, 7387, 8798

### *Fagus crenata*. 7439, 8974

### *Fairchildimyia penai*. 7027

### *Falagria splendens*. 4268

### *Falcapica*, *Anthocharis midea* placed in subgenus. 516

### *Falcigonopsis falciferus*. 3016

### Falconiformes. 9129

### *Falscoxentrus carinipennis*. 5066

### *Falsogastrallus elongatus*. 8422

### *Falsogastrallus pendelburyi*. 8422

### *Falsogastrallus picti*. 8422

### *Falsogastrallus tonkineus*. 8422

### *Fambdina somnaria*. 7266

- Famphur*, toxicological aspects in host-ectoparasite system. 2589

## *Fannia canicularis*,

- 1620, 4095, 4527, 7476, 8868
- eye infection caused by larvae. 4091
- morphological mutants, isolation and description. 1620

## Far East,

- Empoasca*, new species. 9076
- Oncopsis*. 3600
- Pagaronia*, new species. 9079, 9080

- Far-infrared spectra**, *Ceratitis capitata*, correlation. 4517
- Faradja** 8406
- Farnesane-type compounds**, *Locusta migratoria* and *Schistocerca gregaria*, juvenile activity. 2823
- Farnesenic acid ethyl ester**, juvenile hormone derivative, stimulation of oogenesis in *Pieris brassicae*. 5565
- Farnesol**, derivatives, juvenile hormone-like effect on pupal development of *Cerura vinula*. 4672
- methyl ester, effect on nymphal ovary of *Tenebrio molitor*. 3905
- Farnesyl methyl ester**, effect on moulting of *Phecanema decipiens*. 7122
- Faroes**, Limoniidae. 486, 2831
- Fasciolomithurus**. 1731, 7007
- Fasting**, and cold-exposure effects on fatty-acid composition of *Ceratitis capitata* adults. 228
- Fat**,  
*Aedes taeniorhynchus*, metabolism, control. 1941  
*Catopidae*, adult tissue, troglomorphic and troglitic, histology and histochemistry. 7913  
*Dysdercus cingulatus*, larval metabolism. 2616  
*Glossine p. paria*, respiratory metabolism in relation to consumption. 4685  
*Nasutitermes costalis*, ecological significance of low oxygen consumption. 4783  
*Odontotermes assmuthi*, differential occurrence in various castes and undifferentiated instars. 7553  
*Periplaneta americana*, infrastructure and lytic activity of lysosomes. 3121
- Fat-body**,  
*Blaberus craniifer*, adult male and females, protein bands of haemolymph. 8646  
*Blaberus craniifer*, role of intracellular symbionts. 9379  
*Calliphora*, larva, effect of crustecdysone on synthesis, release and uptake of proteins. 6456  
*Calpodes ethlius*, genesis of mitochondria. 3892  
*Calpodes ethlius*, origin and fate of microbodies. 5389  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*, pupa, cytological changes after tepa treatment. 9301  
*Diatraea grandiosella*, metamorphosis. 8046  
*Diptera punctata*, reproductive cycle, fluctuation of protein granules. 8750  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, ageing, electron-microscopy of cell intramitochondrial crystalloid. 4635  
*Galleria mellonella*,  $\alpha$ -ecdysone-induced morphogenesis in cultured wing-discs. 4662  
*Hyalophora cecropia* and *Leucophaea maderae*, adults, effects of epinephrine and lipase on cell morphology. 5378  
insect mitochondria, endocrine and age effects on respiratory and electron-transport activity. 3099  
*Leptinotarsa decimlineata*, adult. 3807  
*Leptinotarsa decimlineata*, post-embryonic development. 3948  
*Locusta migratoria*, dietary lipids and lipid composition. 7909  
*Manduca sexta*, hydrocarbon composition. 6438  
*Manduca sexta*, uptake and release of lipids. 7907  
*Musca domestica*, effect of irradiation of pupa or adult. 2045, 3931  
*Phormia regina*, larva, choline and ethanolamine kinases. 7929  
*Phormia regina*, larva, choline kinase. 4568  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, effects of Mermis nigrescens on carbohydrate metabolism. 6499  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, male, adult development, effect of allatectomy on lipogenic enzymes. 7910  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, adult, pyruvate carboxylases. 1943  
*Sitotroga cerealella*, selective protein storage. 7926  
*Tenebrio molitor*, *Periplaneta americana* and *Schistocerca gregaria*. 1944
- Fatty acids**,  
*Apis mellifera*, virus infected. 7969  
*Bombyx mori*, larval biosynthesis, levels of fatty acids and carbohydrates in diet. 8730  
*Bombyx mori*, methyl esters in egg. 2084  
*Ceratitis capitata*, adult, fasting and exposure effects on composition. 228  
*Ceratitis capitata*, [ $^{14}\text{C}$ ]acetate during metamorphosis, in vitro biosynthesis. 3934  
*Ceratitis capitata*, biochemistry of development of composition, different lipid classes. 290  
cotton, glanded and glandless, composition. 829  
*Dacus olea*, biochemistry of development of composition, different lipid classes. 291  
*Dendroctonus frontalis*, phospholipids in populations and their constituent. 3122  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, metabolic origin of monoenes. 3119  
*Galleria mellonella*, metabolism. 4565  
*Haematobia irritans*, larval diet and pharate adult. 8649  
*Heliothis virescens*, larva. 1373  
*Heliothis zea*, composition. 1374  
*Heliothis zea*, composition as factor affecting insecticide susceptibility. 2592  
*Heliothis zea*, in diet and lipid fractions of early and late stage larva. 3118  
*Ips calligraphus*, composition during post-embryonic development. 5379  
Khapra beetle, function in diapause. 1334  
*Leucilia sericata*, characterization of principal long-chain, unsaturated. 8751  
mosquito repellent, fraction from skin surface lipids isolated and action investigated. 5883  
*Musca domestica*, incorporation of lipids. 5583  
*Papilio demoleus*, control. 8043  
*Tribolium castaneum*, composition of unsaturated fatty-acid-sensitive mutant. 959  
*Tribolium confusum*, evolution. 1371  
*Trichoplusia ni*, effect of diet and rearing conditions. 8749  
*Tenebrio molitor*, *Periplaneta americana* and *Schistocerca gregaria*, composition of cuticle and fat-body tissue. 1944  
*Trogoderma granarium*, composition during development, biosynthesis. 6579  
*Trogoderma granarium*, natural and synthetic esters, olfactory responses. 6465
- Fatty acids, long-chain**,  
*Apis mellifera*, during development. 1376  
*Heliothis zea*, during late developmental stages, synthesis and metabolism. 7930
- Favonius**. 3073
- Fecundity**,  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* on *Trifolium pratense*. 5731  
*Anthracis nemorum* reared on eggs of *Sitotroga*

## Fecundity, contd.

- cerealella. 7323  
*Coccus hesperidum*, effect of methyl parathion. 5550  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of methyl ether of methyl epireserpate. 7314  
*Musca domestica*, relation to density. 1393  
*Prodenia litura*, role of sugars. 7315  
*Spodoptera exigua*, adult. 7290  
*Triatoma dimidia*, female. 3976
- ## Feeding,
- Acyrtosiphon pisum*, chemically defined diet. 5222  
*Argas radiatus*, in vitro. 5223  
*Agrypnia pagetana* and *Phryganea grandis*. 4020  
*Amblyseius largoensis*, various food substances. 8727  
aphids, on embedding procedure. 5216  
*Aphis fabae*, effects of varying host-plant and environment. 2049  
*Apis mellifera*, responses in hive. 1435  
*Bombyx mori*, specialization. 6648  
*Brugia pahangi*, larva. 2009  
caeculid mites on fungus. 9372  
chemical control. 8098  
*Chloridea obsoleta*, artificial nutrient medium. 650  
*Chrysomelidae* spp., ranges. 812  
clothes moth and carpet beetle with quaternary heterocyclic compounds. 1287  
cockroaches, glycerol and related compounds as stimulants. 9373  
*Corticeus substriatus* associated with *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in *Pinus ponderosae*. 5680  
*Costelytra zealandica*, effect of carbohydrates. 6647  
*Culex tarsalis*, larva, rate of development interaction of temperature and rate. 8035  
*Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus*, habits. 9319  
Culicidae, effect of host behaviour. 5682  
*Cybister fimbriolatus fimbriolatus*. 4019  
*Dermacentor viabilis*, female, mating necessary for complete. 8107  
*Dermanyssus gallinae*, in vitro. 6650  
deterent for insects, systematic action. 8803  
deterent terpenoids in plants against insects. 6652  
*Drosophila*, adult longevity and fecundity, quantitative under. 8734  
Empidinae, specialization. 2090  
*Erymnis brizo*, cryptic posture. 3096  
*Glossina austeni*, function of resilin in mechanism. 4722  
*Glossina brevipalpis*. 5679  
*Heliconius charitonius*, learned preferences. 1919  
*Heterocampa guttivitta*, larval instar. 1877  
*Hyaloperus pruni*. 5692  
*Hypera postica*, larva. 3249  
*Leptohylemyia coarctata*. 3340  
*Limnephilus marmoratus*, larva, living in *Fucus* of Baltic, habits. 7373  
*Limnochares aquatica*. 1436  
*Locusta migratoria migratorioloides*, larval behaviour. 808  
*Locusta migratoria migratorioloides*, larva, role of palps and labrum. 2142  
locusts, *Azadirachta indica* seeds as

deterent. 6653

- Lygus*, on developing carrot and bean seed. 3252  
*Macrobaenetes*, behaviour. 8799  
*Matsucoccus feytaudi*. 3250  
*Melanoplus sanguinipes*, effects of severance of stomatogastric nerves. 4501  
*Melanoplus sanguinipes*, neurosecretory activity and protease synthesis. 9375  
mosquitoes, Britain, behaviour. 8100  
mosquitoes, California, USA, patterns in various spp. 7368  
*Musca domestica*, effects of limited milk on longevity. 8729  
*Musca vetustissima*, proteins fed to males and relation to mating performance. 6657  
*Myzus persicae*, improved diet, utilization of dehydroascorbic acid. 2577  
*Nabis* sp., behaviour. 7366  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, habits, honeydew-excretion. 7186  
*Ocneria monacha*, on male fluorescence of *Pinus silvestris*. 7367  
*Oryctes*, larva, on living plant material. 5217  
*Pachnoda marginella*, effect on post-embryonic development. 2054  
*Pardosa amentata*, adult females. 5688  
*Periplaneta americana*, rhythms. 175  
phytophagous mites, on liquid formulations. 2528  
*Plodia interpunctella*, semi-synthetic in obtaining fertile adults. 1147  
*Porthetria dispar*, larva, rhythms. 2681  
*Pristiphora erichsonii*, larva, on Japanese larch in Maryland, USA. 3251  
*Pseudoscapthyrhynchus kauffmanni*. 2717  
*Pteronidea ribesii*, preference for *Ribes* spp. 1434  
*Pyrrosome nymphula*, larva. 3325  
*Rhodnius prolixus*, potencies of nucleoside phosphates in initiating gorging. 8101  
*Rhodnius prolixus*, responses to artificial diets. 336  
*Sahlbergella singularis*. 3988  
*Schistocerca gregaria*. 1453  
*Schizaphis graminum*, habits. 9374  
Simuliidae, Italy. 5687  
*Scolytus multistriatus*, responses, assessment of pre-cold storage preparations. 8884  
*Sitona cylindricollis*, responses to various sugars and related compounds. 2134  
*Sitona cylindricollis*, variation in levels of glucose, fructose and sucrose in *Melilotus* leaves as stimulants. 4726  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, larva, stimulants. 8102  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, sublethal infection with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5890  
*Stegodyphus lineatus*, regurgitative. 8103  
Tabanidae, physiology. 2683  
*Tenebrio molitor*, effects of components of vitamin-free casein, lactalbumin and lactalbumin hydrolysate on larval growth. 6658  
Theridiidae, regurgitative brood-case. 2086  
*Trichoplusia ni*, adult, on flowers with strong olfactory stimuli. 5678  
Thysanoptera, apparatus. 6646  
Felidae. 3446, 7651  
Feltria, North America. 8401  
Feltria (*Azugofeltria*) *testudo*. 8401  
Feltria (*F.*) *appelachiana*. 8401  
Feltria (*F.*) *echinopalpis projecta*. 8401

- Feltria* (F.) *exilis*. 8401  
*Feltria* (F.) *faceta*. 8401  
*Feltria* (F.) *falcicornia*. 8401  
*Feltria* (F.) *gennada*. 8401  
*Feltria* (F.) *gledhilli*. 8401  
*Feltria* (F.) *kurtvietsi*. 8401  
*Feltria* (F.) *magniseta*. 8401  
*Feltria* (F.) *plana*. 8401  
*Feltria* (F.) *wyomingensis*. 8401  
*Feltriidae*. 7625, 8401  
*Femoral muscles*, *Musca domestica*, ultrastructural organization. 3076  
*Fenichelia biroi*. 4317  
*Fenitrothion*,  
 cross-resistance in larvae of *Culex pipiens* pallens. 4223  
*Dermanyssus gallinae*, susceptibility. 6809  
 effect on cockroaches, bed-bugs and human lice. 419  
*Fennoscandia*,  
*Bembidion mckinleyi scandicum*. 1007  
*Gelis* species. 2488  
*Pamphilus nemorum*. 3437  
*Thinobius praetor*. 3433  
*Fenthion*,  
*Culex pipiens fatigans*, inheritance of resistance. 5026  
*Musca autumnalis* and *Haematobia irritans*, back rubbers and dust bags for controlling. 1573  
 New Mexico, USA, control of hornfly, ground application. 925  
 Panama Canal Zone jungle, control of *Anopheles*. 7549  
 Rangoon, Burma, susceptibility of *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 4836  
 toxicological aspects in the host-ectoparasite system. 2589  
*Femusa dohrnii*, on alder, biology. 312  
*Femusa pusilla*,  
 2229, 2304  
 Canada, major factors in survival of immature stages. 2229  
 systemic insecticides against. 2304  
*Feranomylia*. 2953  
*Fernald types*, North American *Olethreutinae*. 2516  
*Ferreola eferreoloides*. 7753  
*Ferreola striata*. 7753  
*Ferrisia virgata*, biology. 8057  
*Ferritin*, haemolymph-borne, in flight-muscle fibres of *Phormia regina*. 3075  
*Fertility*,  
*Aceria sheldoni*. 4703  
*Ceratitis capitata*, female. 1398  
*Choristoneura occidentalis*, female, reduction by Lannate. 2625  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, infection with P virus. 4659  
*Pimpla trionella*, X-irradiation of posterior pole of egg. 4658  
*Triatoma dimidiata*, female. 3376  
*Ferula communis*. 4711  
*Festuca rubra*. 3314  
*Feulgen extraction values*, effect of environment. 4934  
*Feulgen staining*, relation of DNA values to duration. 462  
*Fibre board blocks*, as male attractant in melon flies. 858  
*Fibre*, *Cybister confusus*, diameter in leg and flight muscles. 7133  
*Fibroin synthesis*, *Bombyx mori*, effect of ecdysterone. 1256  
*Ficus*,  
 7034, 8786  
*Ocnogryia amanda* in Iraq, biology. 8786  
*Ficus bengalensis*, occurrence of *Lymantria serva* on. 4163  
*Ficus carica*, *Asetadiptacus emiliae* occurring on. 6128  
*Ficus costaricana*. 5721  
*Ficus religiosa*. 9381  
*Ficus sycomorus*. 4029, 9378, 9381  
*Ficus tuerckheimii*. 5721  
*Fidelidae*. 3615  
*Fidena fulgificies*. 7029  
*Fiebrigella boliviensis*. 1742  
*Fiebrigella duda*. 1742  
 Field history, *Harmostes reflexus*. 3984  
 Field notes, East Africa. 4056  
*Figitidae*. 8118  
*Figs*,  
 Egypt, mites on. 2  
 monoecious, mutualistic symbiosis between syconia and sycophilous wasps. 9381  
 wasps, host-specificity. 5721  
*Fiji*,  
*Cleora*. 7059  
 mosquito-borne infections. 8865, 9462  
*Filarialiasis*, Tonga, sub-periodic, transmission by *Aedes oceanicus*. 9489  
*Filatima ukrainica*. 7772  
*Filchneria*, taxonomy. 7791  
*Filchneria balcarica*. 7791  
*Filchneria mesasiatica*. 7791  
*Filchneria mongolica*. 7791  
*Filchneria uncata*. 7791  
*Filistata poonaensis*, brain and optic centres. 1204  
*Filistatidae*. 1204, 5011  
*Pine structure*,  
*Aeshna cyanea*, reticular cells in dorsal sector of compound eyes. 4519  
*Amblyomma americanum*, tarsal sensilla. 4520, 5316  
*Apis mellifera*, drone, retina. 3734  
*Apis mellifera*, Koshewnikow gland. 3143  
*Blaberus discoidalis*, campaniform sensilla. 5315  
*Calliphora erythrocephala*, female, corpus allatum. 3842  
*Dermacentor andersoni*, *Rickettsia canada* in tissues. 4479  
*Gromphadorhina portentosa*, nerve branches and neuromuscular junctions in coxal adductor. 4503  
*Haemaphysalis leporispalustris*, integument changes occurring during feeding. 3071  
 Heteroptera, scent glands. 3144  
*Lucilia cuprina*, larval cuticle. 3072  
*Kolotermes flavicollis*, germarium and prophase region, terminal filament. 3879  
 Lycenidae, wing-scales. 3072  
*Opilia coloradensis*, developing cuticle. 3896  
*Plodia interpunctella*, differences between normal and X-ray-induced scales on hindwings. 4944  
*Polyxenus lagurus*, maxillary nephridia. 4559  
*Rhigonema infecta*, hypodermal hemidesmosome-tonofibril apparatus. 4624



## Fine structure, contd.

- Sarcophaga bullata*, sperm flagella. 3876
- Sminthurus fuscus*, post-antennal sensillum. 5327
- Speophyes lucidulus*, larva, sensory apparatus of mandible. 3735
- Speophyes lucidulus belaronzeci*, larval labrum. 3088, 3089
- Tenebrio molitor*, spermathecal gland. 3164

## Finland,

- Adistemia watsoni*. 3431
- Alomyia semiflava*, discovered on Karelska näset. 496
- arthropod-borne viruses, occurrence and transmission. 8213
- bed-bugs, cockroaches and human fleas, prevalence. 1529
- Coleoptera. 8353
- flies, pollenine and calliphora, Urjala during years 1963-1964. 886
- Gilletteela cooleyi*. 4271
- grid-referencing system of documentation in biological research. 8348
- Ichneumonidae, south-west Häme. 2845
- Lemonia dumi*. 1513
- Megadephax sordidula*, ecology and fluctuations in abundance. 5772
- mosquito ecology and phenology in small pools. 8177
- Muscina assimilis*, occurrence in Urjala. 803
- Myrmecophyes alboomatus*. 489
- Nature Protection Society. 2844
- Odonata and Ephemeroptera. 4283
- Orthorrhapha, south-west Häme. 2842
- Mallophaga. 2849
- Pagastiella orophila*, ecology in lake Kuusijärvi. 8150
- pests of cultivated plants. 5917, 8869
- Solenobia* species. 4281
- Siagona* spp from East Africa, Sudan expedition. 7670
- Scolytidae and Platypodidae from French Guiana, Sudan expedition. 7692
- Stenus*, 'Catalogus Coleopterorum Fennoscandiae et Daniae'. 8356
- Tabanidae, south-west Häme. 2843
- Tanytarsini, shallow woodland lake. 2256
- Tanytarsus heusdensis*, geographical variation of taxonomic characteristics in natural populations. 7717
- Tenthredinidae, male. 7764
- ticks on migratory birds. 8124
- Zoological Museum, University of Helsinki, accessions 1969-1970. 7644

## Finlaya. 5107

## Florinia, new species. 1093

## Florinia pakistanensis. 1093

## Firelight, insect transmission. 7392

## Firefly,

- fine structure of larval light-organ. 724
- subunit co-ordination in light-organ. 1986

## Firm, Carabidae. 4774

## Fish,

- Dermestes maculatus* infestation. 2580
- introduced as insect predators in Missouri oxidation lagoons. 8188
- oxidative metabolism of rotenone, relation to selective toxicity. 200
- small pelagic, Volta Lake, Ghana, biology. 2703

southeast Asian inland waters. 383

## Fissicpeheus mitis. 3483

## Flaccia. 7039

## Flagellosis, Tortrix viridana. 7264

## Flagellum envelope, Bombyx mori, ultrastructural changes during spermiogenesis. 8007

## Flammigeroidia. 9078

## Flatidae, Romania. 6934

## 'Flavescence doree',

- vinegrape, transmission by Scaphoides littoralis. 3280

vines, transmission to herbaceous plants. 4175

## Flavobacterium. 7258

## Flavonoid,

- resistance of Mangifera indica to scale insects due to. 3286

Schizaphis graminum, compound incorporated in diet. 6696

## Flavoprotein oxidoreductase, L-3-glycerophosphate-, of mitochondria isolated from flight-muscle of Sarcophaga barbata, specificity and locale. 5394

## Flaxedil (gellamine), effect on neuromuscular transmission. 3084

## Flea-beetle,

- East Siberia, USSR, new species. 547
- effects on radish yield. 2269

## Fleas,

- blood-sucking, relationship with Listeriosis monocytogenes. 5825
- Galapagos Islands, new species. 7793
- infestation of Microtus agrestis by. 8186
- intracellular stages of Trypanosoma lewisi in. 1890
- on Irish mammals. 4286
- larvae associated with nests of small mammals, comparative morphology. 3097
- post-larval development, 'wing buds'. 3059
- ptilicid, Australia. 7794
- USSR, habitat regions in plague-enzootic area. 2241
- USSR, on small mammals, results of habitat analysis in Adzhar. 8222
- tick-borne encephalitis virus, ability to take up and transmit during blood-feeding. 9368

## Flight,

- Aedes cantans*, *Ae. geniculatus*, *Anopheles plumbeus* and *Culex pipiens* in southern England, periodicity. 8077
- Aedes melanion*, daily. 7348
- Anisota virginensis*, male, pattern. 8777
- Anopheles*, behaviour within rooms. 7159
- Anoplectrines curvipes*, orientation. 1905
- Anthonomus grandis*, movement into and out of a cotton field as determined by screens. 5744
- Apis mellifera*, effect of photoperiod. 1286
- Apis mellifera*, drone, duration increase. 6841
- Apis mellifera*, queen, following extra-apiary release. 5930
- Cahsoma sycophanta*, field observations. 5740
- Cerambycidae, Belgium, periodicity. 7469
- Chironomus plumosus*, during swarming, effects of temperature on tone. 3135
- Coleoptera, effect of lunar periodicity. 3315
- Coleoptera, response to pheromones. 7092
- Coleoptera, nocturnal, effect of weather conditions. 2715
- Collembola and other insects, from surface of

**Flight, contd.**

- water and skimming. 7138  
 coprophagous beetles, on swine pasture. 9348  
*Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, oxidation of fat. 8655  
 Diptera, motor system, reciprocal inhibition. 1910  
 Diptera, motor-unit patterns of frequency variation. 154  
*Enoclerus lecontei*, *Temnochila virescens* and *Tomocobia tibialis* in California, characteristics. 8776  
*Ephemera vulgata*. 7135  
*Ephemera vulgata*, organization of system. 668  
*Hyalophora cecropia*, temperature-dependence of neurot control of system. 4513  
*Hypera postica*, behaviour. 1478  
*Ilyocoris cimicoides*, organs. 2554  
 insect. 8554  
*Ips pini*. 1418  
*Ips*, aggregation in spp. 2121  
*Labidura riparia*, behaviour. 6618  
*Laspeyresia pomonella*, adult, in steppe and forest steppe zones of Ukraine, USSR. 4780  
 Lepidoptera, nocturnal, in relation to temperature and humidity. 2719  
*Leuctra*, diel periodicity in species. 6612  
*Manduca sexta*, dependence on temperature-regulation. 7219  
*Manduca sexta*, energetics during free and tethered. 4607  
*Nilaparvata lugens*, 4th and 5th emergence periods, diurnal periodicity of behaviour. 8775  
 Odonata, North Carolina, USA, population structure in overwintering larvae in relation to adult-season. 7473  
*Platypus* and *Xyleborus* sp. 8094  
*Podagrica uniforma* and *P. sjöstedti*. 1413  
 Psychidae, periodicity as systematic characteristic. 3045  
*Rhyacionia buoliana*, adult male, behaviour. 5614  
*Schizaphis graminum*, behaviour. 1200  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, effect of grouping in artificial swarm. 7879  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, orientation. 7137  
*Sitophilus zeamais* and other grain-infesting beetles. 8076  
*Sitophilus zeamais*, behaviour. 2670  
*Trimerotropis agrestis*, presumed sex-role reversal in displays. 2563
- Flight-muscles,**  
 activities of proline dehydrogenase, glutamate dehydrogenase, aspartate-oxoglutarate aminotransferase, and alanine-oxoglutarate aminotransferase. 684  
*Calliphora*, non-fibrillar, function. 7847, 7848  
*Cenocorixa bifida*, polymorphism, ultrastructure. 3077  
*Cyborister confusus*, fibre diameter and fat, glycogen, succinic dehydrogenase and lipase content. 7133  
 Diptera, patterns of motoneuron activation. 1910  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, ageing, electron microscopy. 4636  
*Dysdercus intermedius*, histolysis, endocrine control. 3819  
*Ephemera vulgata*, mitochondria. 668  
 function of microtubules during growth of myofibrils. 3720  
*Ips confusus*. 1904  
*Ips confusus*, fine structure of degenerating and regenerating. 7136  
*Lethocerus maximus*, stretch-induced formation of ATP-32P in glycerinated fibres. 7141  
*Lucilia cuprina*, early stages of development. 6365  
*Magdicada septemdecim*, mitochondria. 5296  
*Musca domestica*, age-related changes to fine structure. 6364  
*Musca domestica*, mitochondria, formation of acetate from pyruvate. 5380  
*Musca domestica*,  $\gamma$ -irradiated, ultrastructural damage. 3923  
 myofibrillar ATP-splitting in elementary contractile cycle. 8592  
*Periplaneta americana* and *Belostoma* sp., heterogeneity in fibre composition. 5291  
*Phormia regina*, development. 1201  
*Phormia regina*, fibres, disposition of membranes and entry of haemolymph-borne ferritin. 3075  
*Phormia regina*, localization of trehalase. 8590  
*Phormia regina*, mitochondria, control of proline oxidation. 192  
*Phormia regina*, mitochondria, interaction of calcium ions. 5292  
 regulation of glycogen metabolism. 1253, 1953  
 regulation of intermediary metabolism, control mechanism. 4576  
 rigor contraction and effect of various phosphate compounds on glycerinated. 4497  
*Sarcophaga barbata*, mitochondria. 3394  
 sarcosomes, effect of temperature on oxidative phosphorylation. 3836  
*Simulium vittatum*, ultrastructural localization of glycogen. 6370  
 Z-line. 5289
- FLIT MLO,**  
 control of *Psorophora fennii*. 6801  
 mosquitoes, larval abnormalities produced by. 2059
- Florida, USA,**  
*Apis mellifera*, microscopic spectrum. 5958  
 arthropod fauna of mangrove islands. 8339  
*Bubo virginianus*, *Lethocerus* found in pellet. 7456  
 California group arboviruses. 7419  
*Ceroplastes floridensis*, redescription. 2474  
 Chironomidae. 6195  
*Culicoides furens*, seasonal emergence in Vero Beach. 3241  
 damselflies, keys and notes. 6099  
*Diaprepes abbreviatus*, effectiveness of foliar sprays for control in citrus. 7505  
*Endeis flaccida*. 1666  
*Heliophilus virescens* and *H. zea*, populations and mating. 5818  
*Ips calligraphus*, incidence of *Serratia marcescens*. 7256  
*Jamacrus*. 5143  
*Lankesteria culicis* and *Aedes aegypti*, field studies. 7452  
*Mastigoproctus giganteus*, life-history and reproductive biology. 9356  
 mosquitoes, growth and development. 278  
 mosquitoes, transmission of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1301  
*Musca domestica*, insecticides in dry sugar baits for control in dairy barns. 4878  
*Musca domestica*, resistance to trichlorfon and

**Florida, USA, contd.**

- dichlorvos in sugar baits. 7962
- Phelocoris femoratus*, new subspp. 78
- Phlebotominae, effect on tourism. 5655
- Prosapia bicincta*, evaluation of insecticides for control in pastures. 921
- Saissetia* sp, effect of natural enemies. 5795
- wasps, solitary, behaviour and life-history. 795
- Flotation method**, determining extent of weevil infestation in peas. 1844
- Flour**,
  - dispersal of *Tribolium castaneum* and *T. confusum* in. 4766
  - packaged, dichlorvos space treatment against insect infestation. 8896
  - survival of *Cryptolestes turciensis* in. 4670
- Flour beetle**, responses to extracts of their own pupae. 4021
- Flower**,
  - Annonaceae, biology. 8127
  - Apis mellifera*, longevity behaviour, effect of changes. 2565
  - bees, oil-collecting, pollination. 9411
  - Bombus*, perforation. 5732
- Fluid balance**, *Dugesia* *hertzi*. 3834
- Fluorescence**, *Tenebrio molitor*, diseased. 4625
- Fluorescence patterns**, *Drosophila melanogaster* chromosomes. 4920
- Fluorescent antibody technique**,
  - Apis mellifera* antibodies in man, detection. 7120
  - Japanese encephalitis virus in mosquitoes, detection. 3864
- Fluorescent pigments**, marking agents for aquatic insects. 3029
- Fluorescent substances**, *Locusta migratoria manilensis* in Malpighian tubules. 1934
- Fluorometric determination**, carbaryl and 1-naphthol in *Apis mellifera*. 1999
- 5-Fluorouracil**, *Pieris brassicae*, effects on development of wing-rudiments of pupa. 7319
- Fly**, see also under specific names,
  - black, attacking horses in Czechoslovakia. 8097
  - control problems. 7437
  - female syrphid without ovarium. 270
  - helomyzid, Japan. 4360
  - house, micrisomal cytochrome P-450 in resistant and susceptible. 242
  - house, oxidative metabolism of pyrethroids. 199
  - integration and analysis of movement information by visual system. 164
  - optic lobes, binocular interactions of motion-detection fibres. 9173
  - primitive, pangoniline-like, Chile. 7027
  - response to 'black light' radiation. 7476
  - Sarcophaga bullata*, effect of dopadecarboxylase inhibition on metabolism of  $\beta$ -alanine-L-tyrosine during puparium formation. 227
  - trapped in the Byron Bog, Canada. 4302 UAR. 2720
  - food-markets, seasonal investigations in Budapest, Hungary. 6776
- Foena dogieli**. 220
- Focal recording**, *Sarcophaga bullata*, responses evoked by light in lamina ganglionaris. 2736
- Foeniculum vulgare**. 5610, 9122
- Fog**, aversion of insectivorous bats hunting over ponds. 5752
- Foleyella candezei**, 4628

in *Anopheles stephensi* and *Aedes aegypti*, larval development. 249

**Foleyella furcata**. 4628

**Follar**,

deposits of polyhedrosis virus, tests on protectants. 5933

*Diaprepes abbreviatus* on citrus, Florida, USA, effectiveness of sprays for control. 7505

evaluation for control of *Schizaphis graminum* on sorghum. 5889

*Myzus persicae* on peppers, California, effect of sprays. 7503

**Folindusia pinacea**. 3013

**Follicle development**,

*Anagasta kuhniella* oocytes, protein-synthesis in cells. 4683

*Drosophila melanogaster* during late stages of oogenesis, ultrastructural changes in cells. 3883

*Leptoconops torrens*, methods for obtaining viable eggs. 2636

**Folsomia**. 1922, 7445

**Folsomia candida**. 459, 861

**Folsomia fimetaria**. 9430

**Folsomia octoculata**. 5830

**Folsomia quadrioculata**. 565, 2245, 7484, 9475

**Folsomia (Subisotoma) navacerradensis**. 1731

**Folsomides**. 7445

**Folsomides asiaticus**. 2444

**Folsomides deserticola**. 2445

**Folsomides exiguus**. 7708

**Folsomides navacerradensis**. 2444

**Folsomides sexophthalma**. 2445

**Folsomidiella**, taxonomy. 3559

**Folsomidiella inaequalis**. 3559

**Fomes fomentarius**. 9431

**Fonseca lachesis**. 3495

**Food**,

Acrididae from Lamto savannah, Ivory Coast. 5693

Acrididae, selection. 2130

*Amblyseius largoensis*, development and reproduction on various substances. 8727

*Ancistrodon halys*, Central Asia. 2721

*Ageneotettix deorum*, ingestion and utilization by populations. 4022

*Anthonomus grandis*, male pheromone-production. 7208

*Apis mellifera*, colony, effect on pollen collection inside the hive. 5953

*Apis mellifera*, larva, individual consumption determined with <sup>32</sup>P-labelled royal jelly. 3246

*Apis mellifera*, larva, measurement of consumption by liquid scintillation counting. 3036

aquatic animals, assimilation. 1142

*Blattella germanica*, measuring ingestion. 1932

*Blattella germanica*, assimilation. 1932

*Bombyx mori*, energy utilization. 221

*Chorthippus parallelus*, basis of selection in field. 3248

*Chorthippus parallelus*, selection. 813

*Chrysopa carnea*, effect of wheat on fecundity. 1848

*Coccinella undecimpunctata*, effects of temperature and air humidity on consumption. 5417

*Cymus*, Central Europe. 6619

*Ecpantheria scribonia*, record. 2691

*Formica polyctena*, an oak wood consumption. 822

*Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens* larvae, utilization of diet containing gossypol. 2635

## Food, contd.

- Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, preference in natural populations. 1439
- Hylobius abietis*, effect on fecundity and activity. 296
- insectivorous birds, preference. 5787
- Idomyrmex humilis*, distribution within laboratory colonies. 4179
- Lepidoptera*, larva, plant-selection and gustation. 1215
- Lethocerus mazzai*, microscopis anatomy of pump. 5364
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, effect on growth and digestion in fifth-instar larvae and adults. 5552
- mite infested. 8918
- Noctuidae, Azerbaydzhan, USSR, plant effects on development. 8029
- Oryzae philus*, preference. 7369
- Parus major*, factors governing selection. 3322
- Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* and *Plodia interpunctella*, effect of pre-irradiation on fecundity. 5538
- phytophagous insects, regional change as evolutionary problem. 2178
- Pieris brassicae*, larval development, consumption and utilization. 7371
- Pratobombus* and *Soroecensi bombos*. 5719
- Pseudaletia unipuncta*, consumption. 2034
- Pyrithosome nymphula*, larva, energy assimilation. 3325
- Reticulitermes lucifungus santonensis*, attractants as trail following substance. 1437
- Schistocerca gregaria*, utilization. 1386
- Scotia segetum*, larva, consumption. 3187
- Scotia segetum*, larva, utilization. 3187
- Scotia segetum*, rearing-temperature on length of larval development. 281
- Strophilus oryzae* and *Rhizopertha dominica*, effect. 1346
- Spingidae, adult, plant-selection. 2689
- Syrphus corollae*, larva, consumption. 1438
- Tarentula kochi*, physiology of utilization. 3256
- textiles, as. 2792
- Thrips tabaci*, effect on life-cycle. 3188, 3927
- Tomocerus*, ingestion, relationship to habitat. 2135
- toxicity of insecticides in presence of. 8550
- Tribolium confusum*, utilization. 1455
- Food, packaged,**  
developing nations. 4153
- dichlorvos applied as vapour in warehouse. 8895
- dichlorvos space treatment, packaged flour against infestation. 8896
- dried fruit, insect resistance. 8904
- Foot-pad development,** *Sarcophaga bullata*, chromosomal control. 3710
- Foraging activities,**  
*Apis mellifera*, effect of flower shapes and nectar guides. 2565
- Apis mellifera*, relationship with sugar-flow. 2571
- Apis mellifera*, responses to queens, larvae and extracts of larvae. 3396
- cauploicanine bees, Arizona, USA. 2203
- Forcepsia.** 8463
- Forcipata glaucans.** 7748
- Forcipomyia,** 5098  
new species. 6191
- Forcipomyia (F.) anna.** 4357
- Forcipomyia (F.) penniornata.** 4357
- Forcipomyia (F.) rudebecki.** 4357
- Forcipomyia gonolognatha.** 5098
- Forcipomyia hydrophila.** 2453
- Forcipomyia (Lepidobelea) borbonica.** 4357
- Forcipomyia leptognatha.** 5098
- Forcipomyia mazzai.** 5098
- Forcipomyia (Metaforcipomyia) fuscimaculata.** 4357
- Forcipomyia nigra.** 7626
- Forcipomyia nigrans.** 2453
- Forcipomyia occidentalis.** 2453
- Forcipomyia pallida.** 2453
- Forcipomyia petersoni.** 4357
- Forcipomyia saundersi.** 5098
- Forcipomyia solonensis.** 2453
- Forcipomyia syberis.** 7626
- Forcipomyia (Thyridomyia) colombiae.** 8468
- Forcipomyia (Thyridomyia) jamaicensis.** 8468
- Forcipomyia (Thyridomyia) jipajapae.** 8468
- Forcipomyia (Thyridomyia) nana.** 8468
- Forcipomyia (Thyridomyia) nodosa.** 8468
- Forcipomyia veroensis.** 5098
- Forcipula quadrispinosa.** 2447
- Forcipula simplex.** 2447
- Forcipula yunnanica.** 2447
- Forda.** 753
- Foreleg disc,** *Drosophila melanogaster*, male, effects of mitomycin C, after transplantation into larval hosts. 775
- Forewing,** *Calopteryx maculata*, female. 1881
- Forelius foetidus.** 2815
- Forest,**  
broad-leaf, macrofauna, effect of microclimate. 5794
- Germany, 'Bund für Waldhygiene'. 7493
- insect survey, automatic data-processing system for information documentation. 1840
- mixed coniferous-deciduous broad-leaved, soil-fauna. 9481
- oak-hazel, Belgium, ecosystem and general studies, *Geotrupes stercorosus* population-quantitative analysis. 396
- pest forecasting in practice. 7512
- soil as substrate for development of Diptera. 4085
- Tipulidae* larvae, role in decomposition of litter-fall. 5828
- Forficula,**  
4956, 5623  
sex chromosomal polymorphism. 4956
- Forficula auricularia,**  
1381, 3561, 8695  
Ontario, Canada, infested by *Mermis subnigrescens*. 8695  
sex-determining mechanism. 6888
- Forficula sagitta rufula.** 2447
- Forficula tomis.** 7616
- Forficulidae,**  
1381, 3226, 3560, 3561, 4956, 5623, 7009, 7616, 8462, 8463, 8695
- Forficulinae.** 3561
- Forficuloidea,** America, catalogue. 6961
- Form-perception,**  
1214  
*Aeshna* larvae. 1424  
bees, training experiments, especially under changing conditions of brightness. 3751  
Crustacean cuticle. 4492
- Formic polycytena.** 944



- Formica**,  
1495  
experimental introduction into the Lower Dnepr forests, USSR. 860  
male, patrolling behaviour and sex attraction. 2092  
route fidelity, visual memory and recruitment behaviour. 9212
- Formica aquilonia**. 944
- Formica (F.) rufa**. 1495
- Formica fusca**. 5749, 7559, 8169
- Formica haemorrhoidalis**. 5749
- Formica integroides**, head and eye measurements of adult workers. 6389
- Formica lemani**,  
7558, 7559, 8169  
response of isolated digging workers to tunnels. 7558
- Formica lugubris**. 944
- Formica montana**, 2092, 5749
- Formica obscuripes**. 5749
- Formica obscuriventris**. 5749
- Formica pergandei**. 2092
- Formica polycтена**,  
448, 822, 860, 1226, 1383, 1535, 3148, 4092, 4178, 7182, 7493, 7877, 9212  
activity shown by radioactive tracers. 6842  
biological control of forest pest spp with. 7551  
changes in fine structure in compound eye during light-adaptation. 6363  
characterization of trehalase from labial glands. 6475  
midgut, histochemical and ultrastructural characteristics. 7182  
oak wood, food-consumption. 822  
operative conditioning of colonies. 7877  
ovaules in worker caste. 1383  
technique of filling hollow objects. 6415
- Formica pratensis**,  
1217, 3148, 4092, 5331  
analysis of spinning movements of larva. 5331  
structure of antennae, particular reference to sensilla. 1217
- Formica (Raptiformica) sanguinea**. 1495
- Formica rufa**,  
448, 860, 1535, 3674, 4092, 9212  
hillock-building, effect of microhabitat for distribution. 4092
- Formica rufibarbis**. 8072
- Formica sanguinea**. 3327, 4178
- Formica schaufussi**. 5749
- Formica (Serviformica) cunicularia**. 1495
- Formica (Serviformica) rufibarbis**. 1495
- Formica truncorum**. 4092
- Formica ulkei**. 2092
- Formica uralensis**. 2386
- Formicaleonim**. 7068
- Formicaleonini**. 1827
- Formicapis clypeata**. 3618
- Formicaria**, breeding chamber. 3674
- Formicarius analis**. 3471
- Formicarius colma**. 3471
- Formicidae**,  
87, 157, 159, 195, 213, 218, 222, 334, 335, 351, 432, 436, 447, 448, 462, 814, 822, 835, 860, 944, 999, 1016, 1017, 1036, 1137, 1185, 1217, 1269, 1302, 1383, 1441, 1530, 1535, 1542, 1572, 1605, 1668, 1800, 1801, 1802, 2092, 2099, 2252, 2254, 2312, 2386, 2486, 2487, 2590, 2717, 2734, 2796, 2815, 2861, 2927, 2960, 2983, 3064, 3085, 3148, 3242, 3258, 3319, 3327, 3360, 3397, 3616, 3617, 3674, 3827, 3830, 3863, 4036, 4092, 4106, 4178, 4179, 4180, 4181, 4401, 4442, 4443, 4587, 4589, 4785, 4802, 4804, 4902, 4905, 4906, 4907, 4908, 4909, 4934, 4975, 5032, 5076, 5157, 5328, 5331, 5643, 5644, 5666, 5670, 5723, 5749, 6969, 7052, 7053, 7182, 7189, 7226, 7233, 7431, 7444, 7466, 7493, 7551, 7554, 7557, 7558, 7559, 7560, 7561, 7864, 7877, 7881, 7953, 7954, 8056, 8060, 8069, 8072, 8155, 8169, 8184, 8290, 8294, 8295, 8296, 8297, 8494, 8514, 8515, 8516, 8538, 8574, 8569, 8679, 8784, 8785, 8801, 8840, 8947, 9212, 9243, 9526, 9571, 9572
- Afghanistan. 1800  
attack behaviour towards larvae of Lycaenidae. 1495  
catalogue. 1668  
Dudichiana foveolata from nests. 6969  
guests, communication. 4178  
Hawaii, sympatric association between species. 3360  
karyotypes. 2815  
Mongolia. 6238  
Mongolia, Mongolian-German expeditions since 1962 No. 45. 1016  
North Europe, synopsis. 9571  
northern extent. 2861  
populations, estimation by mark-release-recapture method. 3319
- Formicinae**. 87, 2734
- Formicaleon solitarius**. 4418
- Formididae**. 4904
- Formosa**, nidification of Ropalidia (Anthrenocida) taiwana koshunensis. 4707
- Formosellus**. 5193
- Formothion**, persistent toxicity to Hydaphis erysimi on Brassica plants. 7533
- N<sup>6</sup>-Formyl melittin**, isolation and structure. 8652
- N-Formyl-methionine**, in proteins of honeybee thorax. 201
- Fornax (Filifornax) hayeki**. 5075
- Fornax (Filifornax) salomonensis**. 5075
- Fornax indomitus**. 5075
- Fornax (Monilifornax) rennellensis**. 5075
- Fornax (Monilifornax) wolffi**. 5075
- Fossils**,  
Caddis fly cases from Cobb's Creek site, Minnesota, USA. 3013  
crab spider, Wyoming, USA. 3508  
non-petrified, Pleistocene sediment from quarry site in Carolina, USA. 513
- Fowl, domestic**,  
Cuba, Analgoidea from. 6105  
resistance to Raillietina tetragona infections. 1099
- Fragaria**,  
1411, 2106, 2887, 7408, 8838, 9344
- Fragaria chiloensis**. 4666
- Fragaria vesca**. 4666, 8838
- France**,  
Aesalus scarabaeoides, Limoges. 4995  
Amorphycephalus coronatus, capture. 4989  
Astarta (Dryudella) aquitana. 5163  
Buprestidae of French Guiana, expedition of

## France, contd.

- Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. 1054  
 Capitophorus horni, biology, West. 3326  
 Carabidae. 2421  
 Carabidae in Causse Noir, Aveyron. 4990  
 Chorizococcus lounsbury, recorded for first time. 6600  
 Chrysidae. 5002  
 Coleoptera, forest of Gresigne, catalogue. 4984  
 Collembola, moss-dwelling, Sidobre (Tarn), ecology. 7443  
 Culicidae, new localities. 4702  
 Culicidae, Toulouse region. 6720, 6721, 7620  
 Dolichopodidae, Paris basin. 852  
 Euxoa cursoria, littoral zone of Somme. 2848  
 Halictophagus agalliae, South. 3663  
 Harpalomorpha, classification. 4327  
 Hemineurates. 2521  
 Hyalomys. 4370  
 Iberolulus (Euzkadulus) sarensis from Sare cage, Basse-Pyrénées. 5203  
 Invertebrates in Moulis cave. 2729  
 Ixodes. 7624  
 Laspeyresia medicaginis in seed-growing lucerne fields, South. 2272  
 Lucanus cervus collected in Bois de Boulogne, Paris. 4778  
 Mansonia, Lyon. 2839  
 Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, expedition in French Guiana. 7029  
 Mycetophilidae. 4998  
 Odonata, captures and observations in Bearn and Pyrénées. 5008  
 Orthoptera, distribution in the vicinity of an Alpine lake. 4074  
 Palaeodictyoptera, Upper Carboniferous shales of Commentry, revision. 4423, 4424  
 Pseudococcidae, South. 2215  
 Quercus ilex, education of black stick substance attractive to insects. 4839  
 Scaphidiidae from collection of Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. 3544  
 Scolytidae and Platypodidae of French Guiana, expedition of Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. 1050  
 Simuliidae, immature stages. 1520  
 Sironinae, Cyphophthalmi. 24  
 Sphecidae. 1019  
 Strepsiptera parasitic on Homoptera, South. 3663  
 Tachinidae in Basse-Provence and of Sainte-Baume Massif. 6930  
 Thysanoptera of French Guiana, expedition of Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. 1113  
 Trichomycetes. 254  
 Zygaena loti failliei, description. 2517
- Franciscocola waar.** 3652  
**Francisella tularensis.** 3318  
**Frankfurt/Oder,** warble fly larva infestations. 435  
**Frankliniella.** 927  
**Frankliniella,** peanuts, effect on growth. 1551  
**Frankliniella bispinosa.** 1551  
**Frankliniella fusca,** 1551, 7114  
**Frankliniella hawksworthi,** on dwarf mistletoe of ponderosa pine in south-western USA. 8539  
**Frankliniella inopinata.** 1113  
**Frankliniella intosa.** 9360  
**Frankliniella minuta.** 8539  
**Frankliniella schultzei,** on cowpea flowers during dry season at Badeggi, Nigeria. 4131
- Frankliniella tritici,** 1551, 2746  
 America, seasonal variations in populations. 2746  
 extraction from rose flowers. 6302  
**Fratercula arctica.** 4070  
**Fraxinus.** 14, 1421  
**Fraxinus americana,** Marmara fraxinicola in stems. 9364  
**Fraxinus excelsior.** 7205  
**Freeman collection,** Megathymidae. 2506  
**Fremaeus orientalis.** 11
- French Guiana,**  
 Acridomorpha. 7070  
 Buprestidae. 1054  
 Cerambycidae collected by expedition of Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. 7672  
 Culex dolichophyllus and C. stonei. 7718  
 Melanconion. 4358  
 Rhopalocera ohromosome numbers. 8928  
 Saturniidae. 1672  
 Scolytidae and Platypodidae. 1050, 7692  
 Thysanoptera. 1113
- French West Indies,** descriptive catalogue of insects. 4978
- Freon-12 anaesthesia.** 4611  
**Freshwater,** macroinvertebrates. 2216  
**Freyanidae.** 3461  
**Freya insularis.** 5075  
**Friesia albida.** 1731  
**Friesia decipiens.** 2930  
**Friesia fagei.** 2930  
**Friesia mirabilis.** 2245, 9475  
**Friesia montchristii.** 1731  
**Friesia oligorhopala.** 2930  
**Friesia sublimis.** 7006  
**Friesia subterranea.** 2930  
**Friesia tilbrookii.** 3558  
**Friesia truncatopilosa.** 7006  
**Friesia mirabilis.** 1730  
**Fringillidae.** 3453, 8124  
**Froghoppers,** in strawberry plantations. 5720  
**Frontalin,** electro antennogram responses to. 5312  
**Frontinella commynis.** 9469  
**Frontinella dearmata.** 526  
**Frontinella locketi.** 526  
**Frontopsylla.** 374, 3169, 9132  
**Fruit crop pests,** Ernarmonia pomonella reproductive organs. 1154
- Fruit-dried,**  
 insect disinfection by  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 8903  
 insect resistance to packages. 8904  
**Fruit-trees,** aphids from Hungary. 1639
- Fuciana.** 4386  
**Fucosterol,** Manduca sexta, identification as a metabolite. 7192  
**Fucus vesiculosus.** 4020, 7373  
**FUDR,** Chironomus th. thummi, structural changes caused in polytene chromosomes. 8320  
**Fulcrifera fumida.** 8532  
**Fulgora candelaria.** 3095, 5635  
**Fulgoridae.** 3095, 4197, 5635  
**Fulgoromorpha.** 3590  
**Fulgoroidea.** 2210, 7039  
**Fulleroxenus,** post-imaginal growth and larvae. 560  
**Fulleroxenus coatali.** 560

- Fumagillin**, effects on *Anopheles stephensi*. 282
- Fumea**. 3645
- Fumagillin-DCH**, control of Nosema disease in *Apis mellifera*. 6849
- Fumea casta**. 1412
- Fumea germanica**. 1412
- Fumidil B**,  
effects on *Nosema apis*. 736  
re-occurrence of *Perezia pyraustae* in *Ostrinia nubilalis* reared on diet containing. 6520  
resistance of *Nosema apis* to. 7259
- Fumigants**,  
honey bee diseases, ethylene oxide for control. 200  
*Trogoderma granarium*, larva, effect of nutrition. 1563  
*Trogoderma granarium*, pupa, male and female, susceptibility. 4894
- Funambulus palmarum**, developmental stages of  
*Eudica ornata* associated with. 1868
- Functional response**,  
comparison of two models. 2202  
in Phytoseiidae. 2136
- Fundal**,  
acaricide. 6815  
ovicidal effect of in *Spodoptera littoralis*. 4166
- Fundal forte**, ovicidal effect in *Spodoptera littoralis*. 4166
- Fundatrigeniae alatae**. 8548
- Fungi**,  
1310, 1311, 1526, 1538, 2007, 2111, 2129, 2741, 3275, 3793, 3794, 3858, 4159, 4888, 5097, 5225, 5431, 5449, 5627, 5681, 5690, 5695, 5771, 5795, 5812, 7258, 7388, 7450, 7457, 7524, 7966, 7976, 7979, 7984, 7986, 7989, 8110, 8149, 8636, 8793, 8807, 8840, 9378  
*Acarus siro*, response to. 5690  
Coleculidae, feeding on, radio-active tracers. 9372  
Coleoptera, passive dispersal. 5812  
damage in green rice. 656  
*Dendroctonus adjunctus*, association with  
prothoracic mycangium. 5695.  
*Dendroctonus frontalis*, association with  
prothoracic mycangium. 8807  
*Dendroctonus frontalis*, pathogenic to mortality factors. 7258  
*Dendroctonus frontalis*, isolates against. 3032  
diseases effecting *Adelges piceae* in fir forest of Gaspé Peninsula. 2001  
diseases, parasitic, *Adelges piceae* in North Carolina, USA. 6518  
entomogenous, arthropod-hosts in Britain. 5449  
food for some store-product insects. 5581  
gardens from termites, chemical composition. 2310  
effect on flour. 4670  
insects, recovery from infections. 3160  
soil-borne, interactions with *Hypogastrura tullbergi*. 7445  
stored-grain, transmission by *Plodia interpunctella*. 3393  
symbionts of *Gnathotrichus sulcatus*. 3261  
symbiosis, *Atta columbica tonsipes*, biochemical basis. 6662  
symbiosis of *Lasioderma serricorne*, action of secondary plant substances. 3926, 6664  
*Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on citrus. 5899  
**Fungi Imperfecti**, 3261  
**Fungicide**, control of blue stain on unbarked logs of *Pinus sylvestris*. 4855  
**Fungivora strigatoides**. 7021  
**Fungivora venusta**. 7021  
**Fungivoridae**,  
collection of the Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt am Main, Germany. 7020  
taxonomy. 7021  
**Fur-Ag.**, alternative carrier for soybean oil-mirex bait for control of imported *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*. 4443  
**Furga**. 1827  
**Furgella**. 1827  
**Furyltriazine**, *Musca domestica*, effect on oogenesis and embryogenesis. 7294  
**Fusacarus volantis**. 8402  
**Fusarium**. 4795  
**Fusarium larvarum**. 2001  
**Fusarium moniliforme**. 5690  
**Fusarium solani**. 7258  
**Fuscuripoda hillii**. 3503  
**Fuscuripoda vegetans**. 1484, 4099  
**Fustigerini**. 6997

## G

- Gabera exanthemata**. 3333  
**Gabon**, fauna. 5168, 6954, 7077  
**Gabrus expectatus**. 4268  
**GAD**, changes in activity in central nervous system of insects during learning. 5298  
**Gagea lutea**. 9350  
**Gahania brunnea**. 545  
**Gahania orientalis**. 545  
**Gahania simmondsii**. 545  
**Gahania thompsonii**. 545  
**Gahaniella saissetiae**. 5795  
**Gahanlini**, revision. 545  
**Gahaniola**. 4403  
**Galactitol**, *Anthonomus grandis*, absorption and metabolism. 8644  
**Galactose**, *Anthonomus grandis*, absorption and metabolism. 8644  
**Galápagos Islands**,  
fleas. 7793  
*Myrmeleontidae*. 99  
*Scenopinus*. 2942  
**Galecron**, as acaricide. 5815  
**Galeopsis tetrahit**. 8068  
**Galepsus (Onychogalepsus) malawiensis**. 1739  
**Galepsus (Syngalepsus) birkenmeierae**. 1739  
**Galerita aenigmatica**. 7666  
**Galeruca tanacetii**. 812  
**Galerucella birmanica**. 1409  
**Galerucella interrupta**. 2427  
**Galerucella lineola**. 2605  
**Galerucella nymphaeae**. 3791  
**Galerucella tenella**. 2605

**Galerucidae,**

5727

Bolivia. 6168

specificity of transmission of cowpea mosaic virus.

7407

**Galerucinae.** 744, 2605, 3528, 7407**Galerucini.** 744**Galindomyia.** 2374**Callum mollugo.** 8769**Call aphids,** diapause in *Monoctonia pistaciaecola*,

parasitic on. 753

**Call-forming thrips,** and allied species from acacia trees in Australia. 4432**Call midges,**

effects on plant growth. 1465

vitellogenesis. 301

Yugoslavia. 1640

**Galleria mellonella,**

138, 143, 203, 244, 300, 460, 667, 718, 719,

734, 758, 759, 1291, 1994, 1995, 2006, 2015,

2071, 2553, 2597, 2791, 3105, 3151, 3160,

3679, 3800, 3942, 3953, 4167, 4480, 4551,

4562, 4565, 4566, 4582, 4562, 5027, 5423,

5443, 5453, 5471, 5474, 5700, 7865, 7964,

7967, 7985, 8270, 8295, 8628, 8900, 9268,

9279, 9296, 9314

as replacement host for *Phyxe caudata* parasitic on *Thaumtopoea pityocampa*. 3679*Aspergillus niger* infection. 3160

blood, amino-acid content. 8628

central nervous tissue, changes in RNA during metamorphosis. 6574

Chilo iridescent virus, replication in. 5474

cuticular proteins, amino-acid composition of different developmental stages. 3800

cuticular protein, electrophoretic behaviour in different developmental stages. 2553

crystal-forming bacilli from. 244

densonucleosis virus, development during metamorphosis. 2597

densonucleosis virus, development in organotypic culture. 5453

densonucleosis and *Tipula* iridescent virus

infection, nucleic acid metabolism. 5463

fat-body, effect on  $\alpha$ -ecdysone-induced morphogenesis in cultured wing-discs. 4662

fat-body, selective accumulation of haemolymph proteins. 203

fat-body, sexual dimorphism in lipid content. 300

fatty-acid metabolism. 4565

haemocyte, effect of toxic proteinase. 6508

haemocyte, reactions and lysozyme behaviour. 6419

haemolymph, developmental changes in osmotic pressure. 2071

haemolymph, effect of on immunoglobulin synthesis. 718

integument, glycine and tyrosine uptake in different developmental stages. 4566

juvenile-hormone mimetics. 9314

larva, effect of chlorcyclizine or phenobarbital on in vitro detoxication activity by gut homogenates. 5443

larva, *Entomophthora* infection. 6500, 6501

larva, haemolymph proteins. 6509

larva, modification of parathion toxicity by

chlorcyclizine, aminopyrine or

phenobarbital. 667

larva, nuclear-polyhedrosis virus,

electron-microscopy and microfiltration. 7967

larva, parathion toxicity of chlorcyclizine, aminopyrine or phenobarbital. 667

larva, septicæmic and melanized plasma disc electrophoresis. 1994

larva, uric acid riboside as end-products of nitrogen metabolism. 4562

larval alimentary canal, virulence of some strains of intestinal flora. 9279

muscle denervation, ultrastructural changes. 1291

muscle fibre, electrophysiological and endocrinological correlates during metamorphic degeneration. 143

ovarioles, developmental changes in nucleic acid content. 460

proteinogram, changes during post-embryonic development. 3942

*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* bacterins and cell-wall toxicity to. 6527*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* endotoxins inducing immunity in larvae. 6491

pupa, antimetabolic action on 'cooling protein' synthesis. 719

pupa, effect of actinomycin on 'cooling protein' synthesis in haemolymph. 759

pupa, singly attacked, super- and multi-parasitized. 5700

pupa, X-ray-irradiation, wounding, ecdysial rate. 758

red cells, interactions with phagocytes. 3105, 4551

segment, induction of posterior margin. 9296

silk-gland, break-down. 5423

silk-gland, DNA-like and RNA-fraction. 6433

silk-gland, rapidly-labelled RNA. 3953

scales and scale-follicles on abdomen

orientation by a chemical substance. 6531

temperatures endurance. 5943

*Tipula* iridescent virus, cytochemistry and autoradiography. 734

tympanic organ, morphology. 7865

**Galleriidae,**

138, 143, 203, 244, 300, 308, 460, 667, 718,

719, 734, 758, 759, 1291, 1994, 1995, 2006,

2015, 2071, 2205, 2553, 2597, 2791, 3105,

3160, 3679, 3800, 3942, 3953, 4167, 4480,

4551, 4562, 4565, 4566, 4582, 4662, 5027,

5423, 5443, 5453, 5463, 5471, 5474, 5535,

5700, 7865, 7964, 7967, 7985, 8023, 8263,

8270, 8295, 8628, 8900, 9268, 9279, 9296,

9305, 9314

**Galliformes.** 3551, 9129**Galls,** storing. 1145*Galoptyx splendens faurei*. 8976**Galummoidea.** 4317*Galumna.* 4718, 4728*Galumna fordii.* 1678*Galumnella angustifrons.* 3483*Gama grass,* life-history of *Dalbulus maidis*. 3990*Gamasellodes bicolor,* and its relatives. 6112*Gamaselloides rectiventris.* 8398*Gamasellus gressitti.* 3467**Gamasidae,**

6, 4087, 7609

Chuisakaya Valley of Kirgizia, USSR, ecology and geography. 7438

in areas polluted with strontium-90. 4800



- Gamasidae, contd.**  
Romania. 6
- Gamasoidea,**  
12, 1488, 3357, 4062, 4088, 4718, 4728, 4800,  
4829, 5974, 8812, 9384, 9390, 9455  
connection with rodents nests. 1488  
from nests of *Arvicola terrestria* of Tyumen  
Region, USSR. 4087  
on gerbils in the area between the Rivers Kumsk  
and Tersk, USSR. 4088  
seasonal population dynamics. 4829  
USSR. 8350
- Gamasolaelaps a renosus.** 3467
- Gambus ultimus.** 3266
- Gambusia affinis.** 7463, 7511  
in rice fields, California, USA. 7463
- Game animals,** East African, infestation by  
parasitic dipteran larvae. 5733
- Gamella berliozii.** 1672
- Gammarus pseudolimnaeus.** 8157
- Gammarus pulex.** 3037, 4840, 8168
- Gampsocleis shelkovnikovae.** 7616
- Ganglion, frontal,**  
*Locusta*, effect of removal on energy production.  
4500  
*Locusta migratoria*, effect of removal on  
cellular structure. 5301  
*Periplaneta americana* 9252  
*Periplaneta americana*, role in larva. 4511
- Ganglion opticum,** *Caliphora*, post-synaptic  
potentials from a single monopolar neuron.  
3743
- Ganglionectomy, frontal,** in virgin females of  
*Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 1960
- Ganoderma applanatum,** Eastern Canada,  
*Astichus* spp associated with. 1797
- Garamans.** 1774
- Garamans mirei.** 1774
- Garbusia affinis.** 8188
- Gardona,**  
*Attagenus megatoma* in rubberized hair  
cushioning material. 8260  
feed additive for control of *Musca domestica* in  
cow manure. 2764  
woollen fabric, mothproofer during dry-  
cleaning. 7513
- Gargara apicata,** chromosomes. 4197
- Garlic,** New Zealand, *Aceria tulipae* on. 4900
- Garmania (G.) hypodaei.** 4829
- Garmania (G.) pomorum.** 4829
- Garouella ovicida.** 2990
- Garypidae.** 26, 7661, 7662  
Africa, Tibesti. 26
- Gas,** behaviour of soil arthropods towards. 4718
- Gas-chromatographic micromethod,** respiration  
studies on insects. 7173
- Gas chromatography,**  
confirmation of carbaryl and 1-naphthol in  
*Apis mellifera*. 1999  
determination of components of synthetic sex-  
pheromone of *Anthonomus grandis*. 5220  
ecdysone analysis. 5219  
identification of moulting hormones. 7938
- Gas exchange,**  
in ontogeny of *Carpocapsa pomonella*. 3209  
method for measuring. 8561
- Gascardia.** 596, 2965
- Gascardia destructor,** Australia, biological control  
by natural enemies from South Africa. 4890
- Gasteracantha.** 5047
- Gasteracantha versicolor.** 272
- Gasteracanthinae.** 5441
- Gasterophilidae.** 4038, 8240
- Gasterophilus intestinalis,** effect of dichlorvos on  
first-instar larvae in horse. 8240
- Gasterosteus aculeatus.** 1142
- Gasteruptiidae.** 8517
- Gastrallus.** 1052
- Gastrallus javanus.** 8422
- Gastrallus minimus.** 1052
- Gastrallus notocarinus.** 1052
- Gastrallus papuus.** 1052
- Gastrimargus africanus.** 1205, 9249  
colouration, environmental control. 9249  
command fibres in central nervous system. 1205
- Gastrimargus marmoratus.** 1028
- Gastroidea viridula.** 4714, 5426, 7897  
gut. 7897  
reproductive biology and embryonic development.  
4714  
reversible epidermal vesicles in larva. 5426
- Gastrointestinal tract,** review. 683
- Gastromermis,** reassessment. 9267
- Gastromermis deltensis.** 9267
- Gastropoda,**  
5332, 8201, 8573, 9025, 9229, 9494
- Gazella granti.** 5793
- Gazella thomsoni.** 5793
- GC-10033,** fumigant potential against stored  
product insects. 4875
- Gea brongersmai.** 5047
- Gedoelestia cristata.** 5793
- Gedoelestia hassleri.** 5793
- Geholaspis longispinus.** 4546
- Geljera parviflora.** 779
- Geljera salicifolia.** 7796
- Gelachernes kolombangarensis.** 2898
- Gelastocoridae.** 3589, 3772
- Gelastocoris oculatus,** accessory pulsating organs in  
legs. 3772
- Gelechiidae,**  
316, 327, 418, 423, 428, 614, 641, 809, 1163,  
1282, 1288, 1289, 1338, 1352, 1476, 1506,  
1518, 1578, 1590, 1600, 1813, 2156, 2197,  
2613, 2713, 2749, 2767, 2787, 2793, 2991,  
2993, 3140, 3266, 3766, 3893, 4152, 4449,  
4461, 4852, 4867, 4873, 5205, 5214, 5249,  
5427, 5522, 5553, 5559, 5704, 5739, 5832,  
7057, 7058, 7080, 7090, 7095, 7100, 7241,  
7283, 7323, 7460, 7498, 7516, 7538, 7772,  
7810, 7858, 7926, 8036, 8149, 8256, 8270,  
8672, 9414, 9451  
USSR, new species. 7772
- Gelechioidea.** 9337
- Gellinae.** 606
- Gells.** 8122  
eastern Fennoscandia. 2488
- Gellis anthracinus.** 9574
- Gellis areator.** 8122
- Gellis cephalotes.** 2488
- Gellis cyanurus,** Romania. 6067
- Gellis declivis.** 9574
- Gellis fuscicornis.** 9574
- Gellis geochares.** 9574
- Gellis gonatopinus.** 9574
- Gellis inflatipes.** 2488

- Gelis lapponicus*. 2488  
*Gelis nigrilus*. 2488  
*Gelis steveni*. 9574  
*Gelis xylochophilus*. 9574  
**Gender concord**, in binomina. 3511  
**Gene**,  
   *Aedes aegypti*, cross-over values between dieldrin- and DDT-resistance and linkage-group-2. 6022  
   *Drosophila*, distribution of a quantitative character. 2367  
   *Drosophila*, modulation. 6878  
   *Drosophila*, sheltered chromosomes, accumulation of non-functional. 8330  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, dependent regulation of formation of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. 4219  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, 'rudimentary' locus. 8316  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, conversion. 4914, 8315  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, distribution of frequencies in polymorphic populations. 6030  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, 5S RNA within genome, number and location. 8317  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, stubble, effects on fitness of experimental populations. 986  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, 'vermillion' and 'cinnabar', manifestation after cultivation of eye imaginal discs. 6880  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, spontaneous lethal, heterozygous effect on viability. 7588  
   *Drosophilidae*, major and minor. 2340  
   macromolecule synthesis. 1607  
   *Melolontha*, role of drift in formation of optimum phenological make-up of a population. 4234  
   *Pieris protodice*, effect on wing-pattern. 6879  
   *Tetranychus pacificus*, 'white eye II', 'lemon' and 'flamingo'. 2339  
**Gene-cytoplasm interaction**, 'sonless', a sex-ratio anomaly in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4949  
**Generic designation**,  
   Acrididae and Acridinae from East Africa. 3007  
   re-assignments in Coccinellidae status of *Nemobiinae* in North America. 3008  
**Genesis**,  
   basic structures of head in Hemiptera. 3049  
   mitochondria in fat-body. 3892  
**Genetic activity**, nucleotide base analogues and redoxcoenzymes. 8323  
**Genetic adaptation**, temperature extremes in *Aphytis lingnanensis*. 2317  
**Genetic analysis**,  
   *Drosophila*, 'dumpy' region, multigenic composition. 4212  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, aberrant behaviour of an X-chromosome duplication in germ-line of males. 2341  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, lines differing in sexual activity. 6019  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, sexual dimorphism. 4183  
   *Drosophila*, puffing in polytene chromosomes. 5999  
**Genetic aspects**, *Apis mellifera*, artificial insemination. 3407  
**Genetic background**, *Drosophila melanogaster*, tumorous head strain, interaction with Payne inversion. 970  
**Genetic basis**,  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, natural variation. 2348, 4964  
   *Drosophila pseudoobscura* and *D. persimilis*, sound production. 2352  
   evolution patterns of animal behaviour. 471  
**Genetic control**,  
   *Aedes atropalpis*, expression of autogenous reproduction. 3940  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, adult life span. 2803  
   *Drosophila*, variability in plateaued populations of. 993  
**Genetic determination**, arthropods, sex, relationships with hormonal control. 976  
**Genetic differentiation**, among sibling species in *Drosophila willistoni* group. 4227  
**Genetic effects**,  
   of chronic  $\gamma$ -irradiation of *Drosophila melanogaster* males. 8324  
   of fluctuating temperature in populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 6032  
   of X-rays and fast neutrons on Arabidopsis and *Drosophila*. 8325  
**Genetic experiments**, *Helophorus*. 5077  
**Genetic facilitation**, negative results in *Tribolium* and *Musca* selection for changes in. 1003  
**Genetic load**,  
   cage population of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of X-rays. 2364  
   changes in experimental populations of *Drosophila melanogaster* with radiation histories. 7599  
   dynamics. 2362  
**Genetic organization**, higher organisms. 968  
**Genetic relationship**, *Boophthora erythrocephala* with some other genera of Simuliidae. 3417  
**Genetic response**, variation in, interspecific competition in laboratory populations of *Drosophila*. 475  
**Genetic stocks**, *Anthonomus grandis*, eliminating *Gluea gastii*. 2525  
**Genetic structure**, populations of *Drosophilidae*. 987  
**Genetic switch**, *Gerris alary* polymorphism, role played by. 8327  
**Genetic variation**,  
   chaetae number of *Tribolium*. 4965  
   *Drosophila* populations. 4966  
   estimated from response of ovariole number to selection in two experimental populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7607  
   glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2337  
   2 major autosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*, in natural and cage population. 2357  
   recessive, affecting mating activity of males in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4968  
**Genetical switch mechanism**, *Drosophila*, polymorphism. 4957  
**Genetics**,  
   *Apis mellifera*, nest cleaning. 4018  
   *Chilocorus bipustulatus*, gregarious behaviour. 4959  
   *Culex pipiens* complex, incompatibility. 6045  
   *Culex pipiens* pollens, cross-resistance to organophosphates in larvae. 4223  
   *Dacus oleae*, relationship between adult esterase genotypes and survival to organophosphate insecticides. 6024  
   *Drosophila*, effect of hydroxylamine. 5995

## Genetics, contd.

- Drosophila melanogaster*, aldehyde oxidase. 6002
- Drosophila melanogaster*, mutator gene. 4192
- Drosophila melanogaster*, sexual behaviour. 6019
- Drosophila melanogaster*, South Amhurst population. 4229
- Drosophila pseudoobscura*, natural population and environmental DDT. 4962
- Hyphantria cunea*, simulated changes in natural populations. 8335
- Mayetiola destructor*, survival on wheat by having different genes for resistance. 3404

## Genic balance,

- moulting in *Bombyx mori*. 1366
- voltinism in *Bombyx mori*. 1367

## Genista. 8093

## Genistellaceae. 9271

## Genitalia,

- Anagaster kuehniella*, sperm maturation in male and female tract. 9288
- Apis dorsata*, male. 5493
- Apis mellifera*, queen, anatomy and histology of tract. 5490
- Blattaria*, male. 4350
- Bruchidae, male. 2607
- butterflies, male, dissecting and mounting. 1170
- Clubion drassodes, external, male and female, structure and function. 8005
- Drosophila melanogaster*, *D. simulans* and hybrids, comparison of males. 8701
- Drosophila melanogaster* female, cell-lineage determination and regulation of disc. 6542
- Eratyrus*, external. 2958
- Geophilus linearis*, structure of male ducts. 3168
- Hygia* female, some aspects bearing on classification. 8485
- Lingphila, reclassification based on functioning. 526
- Metopilso australis*, morphology. 2028
- Othreis materna males, system. 741
- Pieris rapae* and *P. mannii*, female. 7778
- Psocoptera, internal system. 8536
- Pyrrhocosidae, female ducts. 8005
- Sitophilus granarius*, anatomy and histology. 740

## Genomes,

- Drosophila*, cytogenetics of radiation damage. 1615
- Drosophila lebanonensis casteelli*, developmental changes in activity. 8306
- Drosophila melanogaster*, number and location of genes for 5S RNA. 8317
- Scolytidae, mutations in speciation. 8336

## Genotypes,

- Culex nigripalpus*, wild, rapid incorporation into laboratory-adapted strains. 3219
- Drosophila melanogaster*, temperature interaction. 988
- X, environment interaction in relation to selection. 7604

## Geocharis femoralis. 4329

## Geocoris. 2242

- relative abundance. 905

## Geocoris grylloides. 7458

## Geocoris punctipes. 906, 7460, 7502

## Geocorisae. 2030

## Geogarypus. 26

## Geogarypus mizei. 26

## Geographic strains, of Anopheles stephensi. 1504

## Geographical variations, in Aedes atropalpus. 3416

## Geomagnetic field, perception in Drosophila

## melanogaster. 5339

## Geometridae,

- 170, 849, 909, 1022, 1023, 1323, 1414, 1485, 1642, 1646, 1816, 1817, 2237, 2338, 2389, 2493, 2540, 2644, 2653, 2952, 2994, 3174, 4120, 4123, 4221, 4406, 4407, 4833, 4975, 4979, 5455, 5470, 5479, 5540, 5676, 5704, 7059, 7060, 7160, 7266, 7276, 8058, 8122, 9107, 9155, 9176, 9482

## Belorussia, USSR. 6947, 6948

## Geometrinae, of America, north of Mexico, a revision. 2994

## Geophilomorpha. 7146

## Geophilus insculptus. 633

## Geophilus linearis, structure of male genital ducts. 3168

## Geophilus longicornis, neurosecretion, light- and electron-microscopy, with special attention to neurohaemal organs. 7146

## Geophysids, paradoxical conclusions for biogeography. 3421

## Geoplanidae. 4802

## Georgia, USA,

- Acarina, biology. 5026
- Aglaopterix gemma, household infestation. 8192
- Aspidiotus from Mariscus jamaicensis. 7751
- Frankliniella tritici, populations. 2746
- mites, damage to pecan. 8144
- mites, eriophyid. 5030
- spider mites. 5039
- Stenotabanus psammophila. 1030
- Tabanidae, Okefenokee swamp area. 8388
- piedmont, Heliothis, seasonal abundance. 903
- piedmont, Hylobius pales, biology. 2198
- piedmont, Pachylobius picivorus. 3227

## Georyssidae. 4324

## Geotactic orientation, Calliphora, importance of body articulations. 1224

## Geotaxis, Schistocerca gregaria. 3759

## Geotrichum. 4820

## Geotrogus. 1715

## Geotrupes. 8576

## Geotrupes armifrons. 3760

## Geotrupes niger. 3750

## Geotrupes stercorarius. 3760

## Geotrupes stercorosus, quantitative ecological analysis of a population. 396

## Geotrupes sylvaticus. 3760

## Geotrupidae. 7533

## Geotrupini. 8576

## Gepella. 1827

## Gephelophorus. 2917

## Gephyroneura, Western Australia. 1814

## Gephyroneura cosmia. 1814

## Gepini. 1827

## Gepus. 1827

## Geranus. 9032

## Gerbillophilus. 4428

## Germ cells,

- Buthus quinquestriatus during spermatogenesis, effect of phenanthrenequinone. 3912

- Drosophila melanogaster* males, induction of isochromosomes by X-rays. 4205

## Germ-line, Drosophila melanogaster males, X-chromosome duplication. 2341

## Germany,

- Aculeata and Chrysidae, Karlsruhe. 3436
- Apamea aquila funerea, moorland of

- Oberschwaben. 6053  
*Araneus adiantus*, new localities. 7615  
 Argyrethiidae. 1650  
*Biston strataria melanaria*, South. 3443  
*Blatella germanica*, resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbon. 7242  
*Boarmia selenaria*, Mark Brandenburg. 1023  
 Bombyliidae, Palearctic, Zoologisches Museum. 2449  
*Boriomyia malladai*, Oberharz. 1026  
 Caddis-flies as ecological indicators in the Odenwald stream Steinach. 2705  
*Cadra cautella*, Magdeburg district. 5006  
*Carabus ulrichi*, South Württemberg. 4992  
 Chironomidae, North. 1741  
 Chironomidae, systematic, ecological and faunistic investigation. 8160  
 Chrysopidae, indigenous. 6610  
*Cicadelloidea*, ground trap catches in broad-leaved and coniferous forests. 6743  
 Coleoptera, epigeric, moorland and heathland habitats in Schleswig-Holstein, ecology. 7440  
 Coleoptera, North Baden. 3428  
 Coleoptera, soil-surface of alfalfa fields, North-West Saxony. 6715  
 Collembola and Oribatei, North. 9441  
 Embioptera, Psocoptera and Mallophaga, catalogue of types preserved in collections of Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. 5050  
*Elinora sabariensis*. 6938  
 expedition to Afghanistan by Landessammlungen für Naturkunde 1956, Karlsruhe. 5160  
 expedition to Albania by Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. 1049  
 forests as economic assets, dangers. 7493  
 Fungivoridae, Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt-am-Main. 7020  
*Haplothrips alpicola*. 4431  
*Henosepilachna argus*, new captures. 4993  
 Heteroptera, Baden, new captures. 6063  
 Hymenoptera. 1648  
*Laelia coenosa*, Klosterlich-Neudorfbog. 876  
 Lamiinae, Zoological Museum of the Humboldt University, Berlin. 543  
*Lampropteryx otagiata*, distribution in Thuringia. 1024  
 Lepidoptera, parasites from oak-forests, North-West. 5704  
 light-trap results, Mortizburg in Saxony. 6917  
 Macrolepidoptera, Dresden. 6943, 6944  
 Macrolepidoptera, Saale Valley. 6941  
 Macrolepidoptera, Zossen area. 5004  
 mites, West Saxony. 6912  
 mosquitoes, Magdeburg area. 9463  
 Nycteribidae and Streblidae Nycteriboscinae, Zoologisches Museum, Berlin, revision. 7011  
 Odonata, Middle Elbe area. 6950  
 Omphale, new species. 3612  
*Ophyra aenescens*, North. 9567  
*Oxya parietina*, parasites. 6668  
 Parathropoda and Chelicerata in entomological collections of Zoologisches Institut und Zoologisches Museum. 8545  
*Photodes extrema*, Württemberg Oberland. 6069  
 Phycitinae, results of 1st and 2nd Afghanistan expeditions of Landessammlungen für Naturkunde, Karlsruhe. 5179  
 plant-galls collected at various localities. 4751  
 Plecoptera of Mongolian-German Biological expedition of 1964, results since 1962 No. 44. 626  
 Pomphiloidea, Museu Zoologico of University of Coimbra. 7753  
*Procllossiana enomia*, remarkable numbers of an albinotic form, Württemberg Oberland. 6036  
 Pteromalidae at land-sea boundary on North Sea coast, Schleswig-Holstein. 3314  
 Pyraustiniinae, the 1st and 2nd Afghanistan expeditions of Landessammlungen für Naturkunde, Karlsruhe. 5180  
*Rhyacionia buolina*, parasitization of *Pinus silvestris* stands of different ages in Upper Rhine Plain. 4109  
 soil-fauna in re-afforested areas, Rhein brown-coal region. 9486  
 Stenus, Greek, from Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Eberswalde. 5083  
 Symphyta, Eberswalde area. 6935  
 Symphyta, Hiddensee Island, Baltic Sea. 7619  
 Symphyta, Erzgebirge. 6936  
 Symphyta, Thuringia. 6937  
 Syrphidae, Dresden. 6928  
 Tineidae. 1633, 8376  
 Tortricidae and Coccylidae, Bad blankenburg in Thüringen. 3440  
 water-beetles of a small biotope, South. 3428  
*Wormaldia occipitalis*, Brandenburg. 5010  
*Xyletinus*, Palearctic, Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt-am-Maine. 6985  
*Zygaena diaphana*, Württemberg Allgäu. 3444  
 Germarial activity, control in non-terminal oocytes of *Lucilia cuprina*. 4681  
*Germanium*, *Kaloterme flavicollis*, fine structure. 3879  
 Germinal line, in testis of *Graphosoma italicum*. 261  
 Germinal mosaicism, *Drosophila melanogaster*, mutable 'wc' gene. 2025  
 Gerreidae. 9084  
 Gerreiformes. 9084  
 Gerres vaigianensis. 9084  
 Gerrida. 9084  
 Gerridae,  
 1218, 1772, 2030, 3449, 3589, 5001, 7168, 7171, 8327, 9084, 9494  
 Gerris. 2030, 9084  
 Gerris lacustris. 1218  
 photoperiodism and genetic switch roles in alary polymorphism. 8327  
 ultrastructure of eye. 6401  
 Gerris odontogaster. 5001, 8327  
 photoperiodism and genetic switch roles in alary polymorphism. 8327  
 Gerris remigis. 7168, 7171  
 Gerris thoracicus. 5001  
 Gerstaeckeria, South America. 6994  
 Gerstaeckeria obrieni. 6994  
 Gesonula, West Pakistan. 3657  
 Gesonula rehni. 3657  
 Gesonula punctifrons, bacterial flora of caeca and midgut. 3785  
 Geusibia. 9132  
 Ghana,  
 Chironomidae, light-catches. 1661  
 Culex pipiens fatigans and Anopheles (Celia) gambiae, breeding in Accra, survey of larval control. 398  
 entomological explorations by S. Endrödy-Younga.



- Ghana, contd.  
1662  
fauna, 5168  
insects eaten by small pelagic fishes in Volta Lake.  
2703  
macroinvertebrates, flooded trees in Volta Lake.  
4099  
Oxycarenus, identity and pest potential, 3450  
Tenebrionidae, 5089  
southern, parasitic fauna on rodents, 2687
- Ghoerocampinae.** 2689
- Giant axons,**  
Periplaneta americana, delayed firing, 8595  
Periplaneta americana, synergistic action of  
cyclodiene insecticides with DDT on  
membrane, 6384
- Giant-fibre,** Periplaneta americana, relationship  
between cercal mechanoreceptor activity and  
corresponding post-synaptic potentials, 4510
- Giant-fibre system,**  
Schistocerca gregaria, abdominal ventral  
nerve cord, 1908  
Schistocerca gregaria, electrophysiology, 6377
- Giant neurons,** Periplaneta americana, effect of  
venom of Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus.  
6479
- Gibberellic acid,**  
effect on developmental processes in Drosophila  
hydei, 6559  
effect on transmission of cabbage black rings  
pol-virus by Myzus persicae, 4753
- Gibberifera mienshana.** 8532
- Gibberifera monticola.** 8532
- Gibberifera similis.** 8532
- Gibbium paylorides.** 4267
- Gibbium psyllodes.** 1976
- Gibbionthophagus.** 4985
- Gigantodax.** 3572
- Gigantolaelaps trapidoi,** Mexico, Central and South  
America, 3477
- Gilis impotens.** 2488
- Gilletteella cooleyi,** 477, 4271  
Finland, 4271
- Gilletteella coweni.** 477
- Gilliesia hindustanica.** 1771
- Gilotia perroti,** Morocco, 48
- Gilpinia hercyniae.** 427
- Gilpinia pallida.** 1496, 5159
- Giraffa camelopardalis.** 5262, 5793
- Giraffidae.** 3446
- Girault,** Ichneumonidae, review, 8517
- Giza, Egypt,** millipedes on green lawn, ecology and  
biology, 368
- Gizzard,** Carausius morosis, tonofibrillar  
structures at insertions of circular muscle  
on the cuticular intima, 8593
- Glacivicola,** biology, 321
- Glacivicola bathyscoides.** 321
- Gladiolus.** 2296  
damage by Rhizoglyphus echinopus, 2296
- Glands,**  
Apis mellifica, anatomy and histology, 5490  
Crematogaster, secreting the trail-pheromone.  
7233  
Dacus, sex-pheromone, 7236  
Dendroctonus adjunctus, cells and fungi  
associated with prothoracic mycangium, 5695  
Dysdercus intermedius, cells of adult scent-  
gland complex, 721  
Staphylinidae termitophilous, Australia, 3548
- Glandulae ampullaceae,** relationship between  
habitat structure and development, 899
- Glandularia.** 5082
- Glaphyrinae.** 1655
- Glarealis,** North America, review, 6174
- Glasshouse pest,** biological control, 6821
- Glassine envelopes,** Lepidoptera, papering, 8564
- Glaucomys volans.** 9438
- Glaucopsyche.** 3073
- Gleditsia triacanthos.** 3255
- Glena, Venezuela.** 1816
- Glena bipennaria.** 1816
- Glenochrysa.** 7783
- Gliricidia sepium.** 8128
- Gliricoptes (Gliricoptoides) asiaticus.** 6972
- Gliricoptoides.** 6972
- Glis glis.** 7005
- Globiceps,** Turkey, Ulu Dag Mountains, 7743
- Globiceps genistae.** 7743
- Globiopia intermedia longiseta.** 4244
- Globipes.** 2028
- Globiopia intermedia longiseta.** 3464.
- Glomeris,**  
eye, fine structure, 7862  
litter, role in humification, 8798  
variations, 8867
- Glomeris conspersa.** 8798, 8867
- Glomeris euganeorum.** 8798
- Glomeris marginata,** syncoxal glands, 5440
- Glomeris pulchra.** 8798
- Glomeris romana.** 4435, 7862
- Glomeris undulata.** 8798, 8867
- Glomeris verhoeffi.** 7862
- Glossina,**  
938, 2270, 2393, 4169, 7815, 8249, 8257  
Africa, helicopter operations for control, 6813  
thoracic skeleton and musculature, 3695  
effects of cold, 5415  
Ethiopia, distribution of species, 8379  
frozen in liquid nitrogen, 4169  
insemination, 5605  
karyotypes, 1610  
male reproduction organs, 2026  
naturally infected with trypanosomatid flagellates.  
7815  
Nigeria, species list, 4289  
peritrophic-membrane formation, ultrastructure.  
5366  
pteridines, 1952  
pupa, stages of development, 2026  
spermatogenesis, 2026
- Glossina austeni,**  
684, 2026, 4685, 4722, 5415, 5605, 7813  
function of resilin in feeding mechanism, 4722  
laboratory rearing.  
7813  
respiratory metabolism in relation to fat-  
consumption.  
4685
- Glossina brevipalpis.** 1610, 5679
- Glossina fusca.** 4289
- Glossina fuscipes,** 865, 8276,  
8583  
Trypanosoma rhodesiense transmitted by rats.  
8583
- Glossina fuscipes fuscipes.** 1610, 2026,  
8379
- Glossina longipalpis.** 3695,  
8379

- Glossina morsitans**,  
865, 938, 4289, 4685, 4692, 5330, 5366,  
5415, 5605, 7489, 8014, 8276  
activity in laboratory. 5330  
breeding distribution in northern Botswana. 4692  
relationship between duration of puparial stage  
and fresh weight of pupa. 8014  
respiratory metabolism in relation to fat-  
consumption of puparia. 4685
- Glossina morsitans morsitans**. 1610, 2026
- Glossina morsitans orientalis**,  
2632, 3400, 3765, 4675  
characteristics of spontaneous activity. 3765  
crosses between wild and laboratory-bred. 3400  
developmental periods of parasites. 2632  
effect of carbon dioxide and nitrogen. 6558  
reproductive abnormalities, caused by a  
maternally acting toxicant in rabbit food. 4675
- Glossina morsitans submorsitans**. 8379
- Glossina pallidipes**,  
865, 1610, 1952, 3017, 5366, 7489, 8379  
techniques for assessing effectiveness of  
pyrethrum. 3017
- Glossina palpalis**. 3891, 4289, 4578, 5234  
development inside puparium. 3891  
polytene chromosomes. 5234, 5981
- Glossina swynnertoni**. 1610
- Glossina tachinoides**. 2026, 5415, 5605, 8379
- Glossiniidae**,  
408, 684, 865, 938, 1610, 1952, 2270, 2393,  
3017, 3400, 3695, 3765, 3891, 4169, 4578,  
4675, 4685, 4692, 4722, 5366, 5415, 5679,  
7813, 8014, 8257, 8379
- Glossosoma**. 1921
- Glossosomatidae**. 1921
- Glover, T.**, first entomological light-trap. 2543
- Glow-worms**. 2846
- Gluconate dissimilation**, by *Bifidobacterium* strains  
of *Apis mellifera*. 8293
- Glucosamine**, *Periplaneta americana* cuticle,  
conjugates. 7905
- Glucosamine-6-phosphate**, synthesis in *Musca*  
domestica. 1938
- Glucosamine phosphate isomerase**, *Musca domestica*,  
allosteric control. 1938
- Glucose**, *Locusta migratoria* blood, corpora  
cardiaca, effects on. 8648
- Glucose metabolism**,  
contribution of pentose cycle. 1940  
in vivo, normal and poisoned *Periplaneta*  
*americana*. 1946  
systems in *Drosophila*. 3415
- Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase**,  
*Corcyra cephalonica* larvae, effect of phenyl  
hydrazine. 9305  
*Drosophila robusta* species group, enzymatic  
pattern. 693
- Glucose-U- $C^{14}$** , catabolism in *Plodia*  
*interpunctella*. 3945
- Glucoside phlorizin**, effect on host selection  
behaviour in *Rhopalosiphum insertum* and *Apis*  
*pomi*. 6681
- $\beta$ -Glucuronidase**, during embryogenesis, growth and  
metamorphosis of larvae of *Chrysomya*  
*rufifurcis*. 3933
- Glugea**. 9268
- Glugea gasti**,  
eliminating from genetic stocks of *Anthonomus*  
*grandis*. 2525  
mass-production in vivo. 1850
- Glutamate-aspartate transaminase activity**,  
*Drosophila*. 1275, 1942
- Glutamate uptake**, by a stimulated nerve muscle  
preparation. 1907
- Glutamic acid**, *Musca domestica*, levels during  
pupal sclerotization. 297
- Glutaraldehyde-osmium fixation** for detection of  
rickettsia-like microorganisms in  
*Ornithodoros moubata* oocytes. 5696
- Glutathione S-aryl transferase**,  
*Musca domestica* and *Costelytra zealandica*,  
inhibition. 728  
*Musca domestica*, separation of multiple forms of  
1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)  
ethane (DDT) dehydrochlorinase. 696
- Glutops**, review. 1754
- Glutops rossi**, immature stages and phyletic  
position. 1754
- Glycaspis**, revision. 4393, 4710
- Glycerides**, evolution in *Tribolium confusum*. 1371
- Glycerol**,  
cockroach, feeding stimulant. 9373  
Hymenoptera, low temperature-induced  
accumulation. 6435  
Ichneumonidae, hibernation and production of. 3837
- Glycerol-KCl**, Acari, use in scanning microscopy.  
5252
- Glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase**,  
*Apis mellifera* extract, crystallization. 7906  
in social bees. 5382
- $\alpha$ -Glycerophosphate dehydrogenase**,  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, correlation with  
alleles for alcohol dehydrogenase. 2359  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, genetic variability. 2337  
*Periplaneta americana*, as phenetic rod. 3799
- Glycesthia aurota**. 4059
- Glycine**, *Galleria mellonella*, integument uptake in  
different developmental stages,  
autoradiography. 4566
- Glycine carbons**, *Anthonomus grandis*, RNA and  
amino acid synthesis, effect of  $\gamma$ -  
irradiation on utilization of. 2587
- Glycine javanica**, imported from Kenya, interception  
of *Bruchidius multivariegatus* from seeds. 2167
- Glycine max**. 8291, 8836, 9402
- [ $^{14}C$ ] Glycine**, *Bombyx mori*, effects of  
incorporation into silk-gland. 9294
- Glycine**,  $^3H$ , fed to *Pieris rapae* larvae. 1839
- Glyciphagidae**, USSR, new species. 8402
- Glycogen**,  
*Aedes taeniorhynchus*, control. 1941  
*Bombyx mori*, synthesis, oocyte age sensitive to  
diapause hormone. 2579  
*Culex tarsalis*, utilization. 1202  
*Cybister confusus*, leg and flight muscle contents.  
7133  
*Drosophila*, sex differences in levels as a  
function of age. 7331  
*Dysdercus cingulatus*, larva, metabolism. 2616  
*Musca domestica*, storage during oogenesis. 5531  
*Musca domestica* oocyte, distribution pattern and  
ultrastructure. 8702  
*Periplaneta americana*, depletion during DDT  
poisoning. 9237  
*Phormia regina*, metabolism in flight muscle.  
1253, 1953  
*Simulium vittatum*, ultrastructural localization  
in flight muscle.  
6370

- Glycogen phosphorylase**, *Locusta migratoria*, action of hyperglycaemic factors from corpus cardiacum. 1959
- Glycopeptides**, *Bombyx mori* silk fibrion. 7912
- Glycophagus** 8203
- Glycophagus domesticus**. 8854
- Glycophagus privatus**. 9483
- Glycosides**, *Lepidopterae* larva, gustation, sensitivity. 7861
- Glycyphagidae**. 2885, 7650, 8205
- Glycyphagus destructor**, 376, 4176, 4483, 8205 control and prevention with methyl bromide gas. 4176  
multivariate analyses of Canadian and Japanese populations. 8205
- Glycyphagus permixtus** 8402
- Glycyphana**. 1069  
Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands, new species. 5087
- Glycyphana senepes**. 7676
- Glycyphana**, taxonomy. 1069
- Glycyphana (Glycyphaniola) aurora**. 5087
- Glycyphana (Glycyphaniola) landini**. 5087
- Glycyphana (Glycyphaniola) peterseni**. 5087
- Glycyphana sericophora**. 7676
- Glycyrrhiza glabra**. 1444
- Glyphipterygidae**. 3255, 4979
- Glyphomerus carinatus**. 2971
- Glyphomerus europaeus**. 2971
- Glyphomerus signifer**. 2971
- Glyphomerus stigma**. 2971
- Glyphomerus tibialis**. 2971
- Glyptaelus pellucidus**, fine structure of tracheal gills. 6416
- Glyptus conspicuus**. 1518
- Glypta bipunctoria**. 7383
- Glypta trochanterata**. 9573
- Glypta varipes**. 2238
- Glyptolaspis confusa**, control of *Musca domestica*. 4099
- Glyptotendipes**. 389, 8197
- Glyptotendipes lobiferus**. 389
- Glyptotermes dilatatus**. 4846
- Glyptothrips**. 7114
- Gnamptogenys perspicax**. 8514
- Gnaphosa stuxbergi**. 2412
- Gnaphosidae**. 365, 2891, 5011
- Gnaptodon**. 1791
- Gnathoncus buyssoni**. 4266
- Gnathoncus nidorum**. 4266
- Gnathosia schrenki**. 662
- Gnathotrichus sulcatus**,  
fungal symbionts. 3261  
identification of primary attractant. 1470
- Gnats**,  
control with low volume aerial sprays. 8285  
Utah, USA. 114
- Gnopholeon**. 4419
- Gnopholeon zapotecus**. 4419
- Gnorimoschema operculella**. 7498, 7858  
India. insecticide and depth of planting for control. 7498  
on tobacco in Madagascar, biological control. 5939
- Gnorimoschemini**, North-West Africa. 7057
- Gnorimus**. 141
- Gnus cholodkovskii**. 4367
- Gnus declinatus xerophilus**. 4367
- Gnus facuticum**. 3233
- Gnus ibariense**. 7025
- Gnus mongolicus**. 4367
- Goats**,  
Afghanistan, biology of *Crivellia silemus*. 6605  
South Dakota, USA, parasites and pesticide residues. 8953
- Goera calcarata**. 7800
- Goera interrogans**. 108
- Goera townesi**. 7800
- Goeridae**. 108, 7799
- Gogatea metiri**. 3849
- Gogatea serpentium indica**. 3849
- Goodeus harpago**. 3663
- Golgi apparatus**,  
*Buthus quinquestriatus*, spermiogenesis. 3877, 3878  
Diptera, optic lobes. 153  
Lepidoptera, optic lobes. 152  
*Melanophus differentialis*, embryonic cells. 5284
- Gomphidae**,  
101, 2377, 2519, 2832, 4305, 7069, 7627, 8855, 8976  
Neotropical, Longinas Navas. 2519
- Gomphocerinae**. 7151
- Gomphocerus rufus**, spermatophore formation. 3208
- Gomphoides curvata**. 2519
- Gomphoides eugeniae**. 2519
- Gomphoides selysi**. 2519
- Gomphoides theodora**. 2519
- Gomphus flavipes**. 7627
- Gomphus grasilini**. 2377, 8976  
Spain. 2377
- Gomphus hainanensis**. 2832
- Gomphus pulchellus**. 7627
- Gomphus vulgatissimus**. 7627
- Gonad**,  
*Aedes aegypti*, normal and chemosterilized. 2052  
*Chironomus*, ultrastructure. 3882, 5475  
*Maniola jurtina*, Italy, maturation. 8078  
*Musca domestica*, staining. 5235  
*Oscinella pusilla*, post-embryonic development. 9284, 9285  
*Tribolium confusum* and *Tenebrio molitor*, effect of reserpine on function. 2618  
male, *Anopsobius neozelandicus*, embryonic. 257  
male, *Luciola lusitanica*, peripheral inhibition of flashing. 725, 2361  
male and female, differentiation in embryos of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 6540  
intersex, *Lymantria dispar*, post-embryonic development, and their importance for interpretation of phenomenon of intersexuality. 1330
- Gonaphodiellus**. 2437
- Gonatum ensipotens**. 8405
- Gonatocerus**. 4402
- Gonatopus chersonesus**. 603
- Gonatopus rhaensis**. 603
- Gonempeda armata**. 9056, 9057
- Gonempeda flava**. 9056
- Gonepteryx aspasia**. 2510
- Gonepteryx mahaguru**. 2510
- Gonepteryx rhamni**, Tian-Shan Mountains, USSR, subspecies. 2511
- Gongrosargus**. 2946
- Goniaea australasiae**, replication, recombination and chiasmata. 4916
- Goniocanthos**. 141
- Goniocermes vachoni**. 2899
- Goniocotes gallinae**. 4149
- Goniocotes microthorax** 2850

- Goniodes colchici** 5416, 5549  
in vitro studies on environmental biology. 5416, 5549
- Goniodes gigas** 4149
- Gonioididae** 5698
- Goniogmus ferrugineus** 2484
- Goniophyto tibialis** 8465
- Goniophyto unguicularis** 8465
- Goniopsita duda** 1742
- Goniopsita verrucosa** 1742
- Goniozus alayocellus** 2483
- Goniozus virginialis** 2483
- Gonocephalum** 8232
- Gonocephalum pusillum** 329, 8878
- Gonodontis bidentata** 979, 7944, 9548  
cline within Merseyside conurbation. 979  
melanism. 979
- Gonomyia** 8483
- Gonomyia (G.) idiostyla** 1768
- Gonomyia (G.) sejuncta** 1768
- Gonomyia (Idiocera) megastigma** 1767
- Gonomyia lugenini** 7031
- Gonomyia (Protogonomyia) alboscuteolata** 7031
- Gonomyia (Protogonomyia) limbata** 7031
- Gonomyra (Lipophleps) carsiostyla** 7028
- Gonomyra (Lipophleps) helotos** 7028
- Gonomyra (Lipophleps) platyphallus** 7028
- Gonomyra (Lipophleps) spinolateralis** 7028
- Gonomyra (Paralipophleps) aitkeni** 7028
- Gonyleptes brieni** 4321
- Gonyleptidae** 528, 4321, 4322, 9153  
Chile. 528
- Gonyleptids**, Pocos de Caldes, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil. 2889
- Gooseberry**, damage caused by Tenthredinidae. 6638
- Gortyna puengeleri** 5005
- Gorytes** 1493
- Gorytes (Dienophus) moravicus** 1019
- Gossypium arboreum** 7516
- Gossypium barbadense** 1433
- Gossypium herbaceum** 9414
- Gossypium hirsutum** 1433, 209<sup>5</sup>, 7516  
seedlings carrying various combinations of  
gland determining alleles, response of  
Heliothis virescens larvae. 6698
- Gounellea bruchi** 8432
- Gounellea capucinus** 8432
- Gounellea dulcissimus** 8432
- Gounellea franzae** 8432
- Gounellea histrio** 8432
- Gounellea melzeri** 8432
- Gounellea zikani** 8432
- Gowdey** 7046
- Gracillariidae**,  
388, 615, 2500, 4001, 4278, 4779, 5704,  
7061, 9156, 9280, 9364
- Graeffea crouanii**, coconut, effect of systemic  
insecticides. 2785
- Grahamia** 3604
- Grain**,  
control measures in Egypt. 4862  
protectants. 4876  
Sitotroga cerealella, artificial diet. 809
- Grain sorghum**, soil fertility and damage by  
Chilo zonellus. 8834
- Graminaceous stem-borers**, East Africa, list of  
parasites, biological control. 8811
- Gramineae**,  
338, 2115, 3599, 3963, 5663, 5<sup>28</sup>, 7621,  
8972, 9395, 9417  
preference of cereal aphids for species. 5728
- Graminella nigrifrons** 4835
- Grandlure**, slow-release formations. 5929
- Granulation** 348
- Granulosis**, Cadra cautella. 5467
- Granulosis virus**,  
Argyrotaenia velutinana, effect on pupal and adult  
populations. 3853  
Cadra cautella. 5457  
Heliothis armigera, isolation from. 7257  
Hyphantria cunea, larva histopathology. 2004  
Indian-meal moth cultures, protection. 1155  
Pieris brassicae, held in darkness as dry films  
of intact capsules, stabilizing effect of insect  
haemolymph on. 7987  
Pieris brassicae, purified, stability in dry  
deposits of intact capsules. 6523  
Plodia interpunctella, larval infection, effect of  
temperature. 7975  
Plodia interpunctella, pathogenicity. 5469  
Plutella xylostella, infected larva. 1305  
Pseudaletia unipuncta, enhanced infection of  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus in larva by a  
factor in capsule. 5456  
Pseudaletia unipuncta infected with. 6496  
Pseudaletia unipuncta, larva, toxic factor. 4631  
Trichoplusia ni, alkali-liberated. 5448  
Trichoplusia ni, electron-microscopic  
observations on entry uncoating and  
replication processes during infection of  
midgut cells. 7958
- Grape-vine**,  
Eriophyes vitigineusgemma. 2406  
Erythroneura elegantula and Tetranychus  
pacificus, chemical control. 8890
- Grapes**,  
Calepitrimerus vitis on leaves. 1462  
California, USA, pests. 8261  
Eriophyes oculivitis, bud mite in UAR. 5  
Platynota stultana, effect of cryolite and  
standard lead arsenate. 7518
- Graphium** 3261
- Graphium agamemnon admiralis** 8950
- Graphium codrus auratus** 8950
- Graphium idaeoides** 8345
- Graphium macfarlanei admiralia** 8950
- Graphium marcellus**, Mississippi, USA, variation.  
2507
- Graphocephala versuta** 4835
- Graphoderus zonatus** 1879
- Graphognathus** 1153  
portable mechanical shaker for collecting larvae  
from soil. 1153  
reproductive system. 6533
- Graphognathus leucoloma** 512, 915  
dichlorvos treatment to prevent  
dissemination in shipped wheat. 915
- Grapholitha caeruleana** 8149
- Grapholitha jucundata** 8532
- Grapholitha molesta** 2266, 8983  
America, economic aspects of biology and  
control. 2266
- Grapholitha patens** 8532
- Grapholitha prunivora** 5750
- Graphomya picta** 8360
- Graphopsocus** 742, 4073
- Graphosoma italicum**,  
261, 660, 1264, 5577, 5580, 7939





- [illegible]

- Gymnobothrus*. 3007  
*Gymnobothrus bounites*. 3007  
*Gymnobucco bonapartei*. 2411  
*Gymnobucco calvus*. 2411  
*Gymnocerus*. 8432  
*Gymnodia tonitrui canache*. 2720  
*Gymnolaelaps shealsi*, associated with *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*. 5032  
*Gymnopais*. 7248  
*Gymnopholus*. 9027, 9142  
    ethology and ecology. 9345  
    New Guinea, coding system for marking. 9345  
*Gymnophilus* (G.) *biformis*. 9027  
*Gymnophilus* (G.) *pulcher*. 9027  
*Gymnophilus* (G.) *tricolor*. 9027  
*Gymnophilus lichenifer*. 9027  
*Gymnophilus* (S.) *colmani*. 9027  
*Gymnophilus* (S.) *schefflerae*. 9027  
*Gymnophilus* (*Symbiopholus*) *shungolus*. 9027  
*Gymnopholus lichenifer*. 9345  
*Gymnopholus weiskel*. 9345  
*Gymnorhina tibicen*. 4106  
*Gymnospermae*. 7367, 8158  
*Gymnosperms*, New Zealand, moulting hormone activity. 287  
*Gynaikothrips ficorum*. 442, 5233  
    plastic observation cage. 8233  
    susceptibility to insecticides. 442  
*Gynandromorphism*,  
    *Boophilus* ticks. 2804  
    *Cornicularia* from Norway. 3426  
    *Culex fuscocephalus*, Pakistan. 973  
    *Culiseta inornata*. 974  
    *Phaeoura mexicanaria* from Estes Park, Colorado, USA. 7276  
    *Pieris rapae*. 2802  
    *Chorthippus montanus*. 449  
*Gynandromorphs mosaic*, *Drosophila melanogaster*,  
    neuromodulatory mutant, unilaterally patterned  
    neural activity. 4953  
*Gynandrophthalma*. 2914, 7678  
*Gynandrophthalma* (G.) *apicitaris*. 2914  
*Gynandrophthalma* (G.) *clavareani*. 2914  
*Gynandrophthalma* (G.) *cobosi*. 2914  
*Gynandrophthalma* (G.) *manicata*. 2914  
*Gynandrophthalma* (G.) *moroderi*. 2914  
*Gynandrophthalma* (G.) *rufimana*. 2914  
*Gynandrophthalma* (G.) *viridipennis*. 2914  
*Gynandrophthalma* (*Otioccephala*) *freyi*. 2914  
*Gynandrophthalma* (*Otioccephala*) *opaca*. 2914  
*Gynandrophthalma* (*Otioccephala*) *otini*. 2914  
*Gynoparae*, *Dysaphis plantaginea*, effects of  
    scotophase and photophase on production. 8030  
*Gynophthrips fuscus*, mist-blower application for  
    control on *Pinus elliotti* var *elliotti* in seed  
    orchard. 7524  
*Gyposoma maritima*. 618  
*Gyponinae*. 1780  
*Gypsochares baptodactyla*. 2999  
*Gyponoma distincta*. 8532  
*Gyponoma rubescens*. 8532  
*Gypsophila paniculata*. 1444  
*Gypsy moth*, see also under specific names,  
    sex attractants. 705  
    susceptibility of larvae to *Lymantria* spp  
    nuclear- and cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus.  
    5476  
*Gyptol*, as attractant of *Porthetria dispar* male.  
    5408  
*Gyrinidae*. 2032, 2606, 3428, 5812, 9586  
    diffraction gratings. 6360  
*Gyrophypus punctulatus*. 5636  
*Gyrophaena affinis*. 7697  
*Gyrophaena hansenii*, England. 8357

## H

### Habitat,

- Callophrys fotsi bayensis*. 3989  
*Euphydryas editha wrighti*. 2725  
    relationships between mites and insects in forest.  
    2744  
    Satyridae, competition among sibling spp. 1001  
    spiders, relationship with development of  
    glomululae empulloseae. 899  
*Tabanus atratus* larva. 2752  
    *Zerene caesonia eurydice*. 2726  
*Habrobracon*. 8009  
    X-ray induced life-shortening mutations. 7592  
*Habrobracon hebetor*. 307. 2664  
    mortality factors in host, *Ephestia cautella*.  
    2664  
*Habrobracon juglandis*. 1318, 1622, 4946, 8301  
    dilatable ring canals of ovarian cytotocytes. 1318  
    mosaics, patterns of development. 8301  
    non-darkening of mutant eyes as consequence of a  
    new chromogen-reducing mechanism in  
    larva. 1622  
    pleiotropy of 'wh' and 'el' loci. 4946  
*Habrobracon serinopae*. 7592  
*Habrocytus*. 4352  
*Habrocytus thyrideropterigis*. 2238  
*Habrolepis*, Southern Africa and Mauritius. 3611  
*Habrolepis algoensis*. 3611  
*Habrolepis occidua*. 3611  
*Habrolepis setigera*. 3611  
*Habroleptoides*. 1771  
*Habrionyx*. 8517  
*Habrophlebia*. 1771  
*Habrophlebiodes gilliesi*. 5135  
*Habrophlebiodes prominens*. 5135  
*Hackeriapis*. 3619  
*Hadena sordida*. 1312  
*Hadeninae*. 5429  
*Hadrobregmus areolicollis*. 8423  
*Hadrobregmus aureosignatus*. 8423  
*Hadrobregmus australiensis*. 8423  
*Hadrobregmus incisicollis*. 8423  
*Hadrobregmus magnus*. 8423  
*Hadrobregmus punctatipennis*. 8423  
*Hadrophylloides*. 6975  
*Hadrurus*, revision. 2901  
*Hadrurus arizonensis*, 1425, 4609, 8848  
    acetylcholinesterase in venom. 1425  
    water relations. 4609  
*Hadrurus arizonensis austrinus*. 2901  
*Hadrurus arizonensis pallidus*. 2901  
*Hadrurus hirsutus*. 2901

- Hadrurus obscurus*. 2901  
*Hadrurus pinteri*. 27  
*Hadrurus thayeri*. 2901  
*Haemaphysalis*, in *Periplaneta americana* haemolymph. 8625  
*Haemaphysalis*. 2851, 3446, 8245  
*Haemaphysalis birmaniae*, female and male re-described and illustrated. 6971  
*Haemaphysalis canestrinii*, Africa, identity, hosts and distribution. 7651  
*Haemaphysalis concinna*, ecology, bionomics and behaviour. 8175  
 isolation of encephalitis virus. 9456  
*Haemaphysalis erythraeum*. 4523  
*Haemaphysalis goral*, description and illustration. 6971  
*Haemaphysalis* (H.) *birmaniae*. 6971  
*Haemaphysalis* (H.) *campanulata*. 7653  
*Haemaphysalis* (H.) *concinna*. 8175  
*Haemaphysalis* (H.) *darjeeling*. 6971  
*Haemaphysalis* (H.) *goral*. 6971  
*Haemaphysalis* (H.) *hirsuta*. 7652  
*Haemaphysalis* (H.) *intermedia*. 7653  
*Haemaphysalis* (H.) *obesa*. 7652  
*Haemaphysalis* (H.) *roubaudi*. 6971  
*Haemaphysalis* (H.) *sambar*. 7653  
*Haemaphysalis* (H.) *traubi*. 6971  
*Haemaphysalis indoflava*, immature stages. 9000  
*Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) spinigera*. 4027  
*Haemaphysalis leporispalustris*, Alberta, Canada and Wisconsin, USA, isolations of Silverwater virus. 6749  
 changes in fine structure of integument. 3071  
*Haemaphysalis longicornis*. 9462  
*Haemaphysalis megalops*. 9000  
*Haemaphysalis minuta*. 9390  
*Haemaphysalis numidiana*. 1533  
*Haemaphysalis obesa*, India, immature stages and biology. 7652  
*Haemaphysalis punctata*. 1512, 4559, 4733  
 British Isles, large Babesia species transmitted to splenectomized calves by field collections of. 4733  
 isolation of Bhanja virus from. 1512  
*Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma) canestrinii*. 7651  
*Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma) heinrichi*. 509  
*Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma) leachi*. 7651  
*Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma) ornithophila*. 509  
*Haemaphysalis sambar*, India, parasite of sambar deer. 7653  
*Haemaphysalis sulcata*. 1533  
*Haematobia*, type species. 7019  
*Haematobia irritans*, 791, 913, 926, 1149, 1445, 1573, 2196, 3021, 3180, 3381, 5519, 5766, 5790, 8649, 9453  
 biological and ecological investigations in Texas, USA. 2196  
 control by coumaphos or fenitrothion. 1573  
 control by dichlorvos-impregnated strips. 3381  
 diapause. 3180  
 eclosion under laboratory conditions. 5766  
 emergence pattern of. 3021  
 fatty acids in larval diet and in pharate adult. 8649  
 in bovine dung. 2196  
 intake of blood. 1445  
 reproductive and diapaused pupae. 5519  
 seasonal incidence of diapause in Mississippi, USA. 5790  
 sex-ratio and factors affecting adult emergence. 9453  
**Haematoplinidae**. 479, 1649, 1851, 2416, 7839  
*Haematoplinus*. 2416  
*Haematoplinus aperis*. 479  
*Haematoplinus eurysternus*. 479  
*Haematoplinus sulis*, 1851, 4042, 7839  
 membrane-feeding. 1851  
 muscles and nerves of abdomen. 7839  
 on pig. 4042  
 residues of Rabon in body tissues of pigs treated for control of. 5924  
**Haematopodidae**. 9387  
*Haematopota caspica caspica*. 2949  
*Haematopota caspica transcaucasica*. 2949  
*Haematopota crassicornis*. 2950  
*Haematopota italica*. 9204  
*Haematopota pallens*. 2683  
*Haematopota pluvialis*. 9487  
*Haematopota s. scutellata*. 2949  
*Haematopota tamerlani*. 5260  
*Haematopus ostralegus*. 9387  
**Haematopinidae**. 1649  
*Haementeria lutzi*. 8585  
*Haemocoelic gametocysts*, of gregarines of Carabidae. 1991  
**Haemocyanin**, molecular weight of Nudaurelia cytherea capensis  $\beta$ -virus determined by direct particle-counting. 2020  
*Tachyleus tridentatus*, effect of calcium ions on oxygen equilibrium. 3778  
**Haemocytes**, Apis mellifera larvae from various elevation count. 5360  
*Blatta orientalis* during coagulation with 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulphonic acid, detection of early changes. 8549  
 Diptera, L-Dopa decarboxylase. 4570  
*Diploptera punctata*. 1928  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, larva. 1929  
*Eoperipatus weldoni*. 679  
*Ethmostigmus spinosus*. 3784  
*Galleria mellonella*. 6419  
*Galleria mellonella*, effect of toxic proteinase. 6508  
*Halys dentata*, change in total counts. 4549  
 Ixodoidea, qualitative and quantitative studies. 3774  
*Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, endocrine control of production and differentiation. 5356  
*Melolontha melolontha*, ultrastructure. 6421  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus*, in vitro studies. 4552  
*Periplaneta americana*, disorder. 7972  
*Periplaneta americana*, marginal bundle, fine structure. 181  
*Periplaneta americana*, migrations in vitro, time-lapse photography. 4554  
*Periplaneta americana*, vinblastine-induced disruption of microtubules. 8630  
 Saturniidae. 3781  
 ticks, test for detection of rickettsiae. 7086  
 Tracheata, contribution to classification. 5354  
**Haemocytopoiesis**. 5357  
**Haemodipus**, 2416, 9018  
 Netherlands, occurrence on Lepus europaeus. 7472



- Haemodipsus leporis*. 1649  
*Haemodipsus lyriocephalus*. 7472  
*Haemodipsus setoni*. 7472  
*Haemogamasus*. 1488  
*Haemogamasus ambulans*. 4087  
**Haemoglobin**,  
     *Chironomus th. thummi*, conformation-induced circular dichroism. 5375  
     *Chironomus th. thummi*, polygeny. 5388  
**Haemogregarines**,  
     sandflies infecting lizards and snakes. 864  
     snakes from Brazil. 8585, 8586  
**Haemolaelaps**. 1488  
*Haemolaelaps casalis*. 9384  
*Haemolaelaps glasgowi*. 4088  
*Haemolaelaps longipes*. 4088  
**Haemolymph**,  
     *Acheta domesticus*, post-embryonic development of protein, electrophoretic 7891  
     *Anagasta kuehniella*, components after parasitism by *Devongilla comencens*. 1456  
     *Androctonus*, identification of species by means of polyacrylamide gel proteinograms. 3104  
     *Apis mellifera*, comparison with proteins from spermatheca fluid. 3777  
     *Apis mellifera*, proteins. 3947  
     *Apis mellifera*, proteins and acid phosphatase isoenzymes, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 7892  
     *Apis mellifera*, larva, coagulation. 5353  
     *Apis mellifera*, proteins of worker larva. 3947  
     bile pigment in. 5414  
     *Blaberus craniifer* adult males and females, protein bands. 8646  
     *Blaberus craniifer*, protein, intracellular symbionts in fat-body 9379  
     *Bombyx mori*, pre-phenoloxidase purification and characterization. 7923  
     *Boophilus microplus*, saliva and eggs, proteins. 7911  
     *Calliphora*, larva, control of prophenoloxidase activation. 2069  
     *Calliphora*, larva, developmental changes in prophenoloxidases. 7908  
     *Calliphora erythrocephala*, trehalose level. 1259  
     *Chironomus*, larva. 1423  
     coagulation in arthropods. 3103  
     *Dermestes maculatus*, larva, free amino-acids. 3944  
     *Diaperomera femorata* and *Carausius morosus*, ionic concentrations regulation by neural sheath. 3795  
     *Diatraea grandiosella*, changes. 1377  
     disc electrophoresis as a micropreparative technique for. 1123  
     ecdysone transport. 1969  
     *Ephestia kuehniella*, ontogeny of proteins. 1384  
     *Galleria mellonella*, developmental changes of osmotic pressure. 2071  
     *Galleria mellonella*, effect of cooling on immunoglobulin synthesis. 718  
     *Galleria mellonella*, selective accumulation of proteins by fat-body. 203  
     *Galleria mellonella* pupa, effect of actinomycin on 'cooling protein' synthesis 759  
     *Heliothis zea*, larva, protein and free amino-acid changes during nucleopolyhedrosis. 8697  
     *Jonespeltis splendida*, free amino-acids. 3780  
     Lepidoptera, changes in inorganic cation composition. 2068  
     *Leptinotarsa* spp., protein. 8623  
     *Leucophaea maderae*, electrophoretic patterns of proteins. 1927  
     *Leucophaea maderae*, phenoloxidase system. 198  
     *Locusta migratoria*, proteins, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 3107  
     *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, effects of removal of neurosecretory cells. 7850  
     *Malacosoma disstria*, diseased by nuclear polyhedrosis virus, infective. 7255  
     *Manduca sexta*, hydrocarbon composition. 6438  
     *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, free amino acids. 6436, 6437  
     *Musca domestica*, protein synthesis. 776  
     *Periplaneta americana*, ionic content. 183  
     *Periplaneta americana*, haemagglutinin 8625  
     *Pieris brassicae*, granulosis virus, stabilizing effect on. 7987  
     *Phormia regina*, ferritin in flight-muscle fibres. 3075  
     *Schistocerca gregaria*, amino-acid nitrogen and proteins 1939  
     *Scolytus multistriatus*, amino acids. 7175  
     *Spirostreptus asthenes* and *Ethmostigmus spinosus*, free amino-acids. 3776  
     *Trichoplusia ni*, during nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection, immunoelectrophoresis. 2005  
     *Trichoplusia ni*, protein in developing larva and pupa. 5383  
     *Trichoptera*, larva, inorganic cations. 182  
**Haemolytic activity**, synthetic melittins and derivatives, action on surface tension of aqueous solutions. 8651  
**Haemonia**. 1658  
**Haemopoietic organs**,  
     *Bombyx mori*, ultrastructure. 8629  
     *Locusta migratoria* and *Gryllus bimaculatus*. 3782  
**Hagenulus karnyi**. 1771  
**Hahnla nava**. 1631  
**Hahniidae**. 5011  
**Hair afferents**, in central nervous system scorpion. 150  
**Hair pencils**, *Danaidae*, dihydropyrralazine derivatives in secretions. 8682  
**Hair-sensillum**, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. 4521  
**Haiti**, *Arucillus hispaniolicus*, description and illustration. 6981  
**Halammobia pellucida**. 2711, 3434  
**Halarachne microungae**. 4245  
**Halarachnidae**. 2155, 4245  
**Halcobius**. 1052  
**Halephydra**. 5111  
**Halesus digitatus**. 7485  
**Halictidae**,  
     751, 1636, 2975, 3063, 4048, 7355, 7405, 7116, 7629, 8377, 8771, 8921  
     male soldier caste. 3063  
**Halictophagidae**. 2748, 3663, 7467  
**Halictophagus agalliae**. 3663  
**Halictophagus languedocii**. 3663  
**Halictophagus pontifex**. 2748  
**Halictoxenos calceatus**. 8377  
**Halictoxenos niger**. 8377  
**Halictoxenos spencei**. 8377  
**Halictoxenos tumulorum**. 8377  
**Halictus**. 751

- Halictus fulvicornis*. 8377  
*Halictus interruptus*, biology. 8771  
*Halictus mucoreus*. 7116  
*Halictus niger*, The Netherlands. 7629  
*Halictus quadricinctus*. 7116  
*Halictus tumulorum*. 8377  
Haliplidae, 1040, 5812, 8200, 8354, 9581, 9585  
    laboratory investigations on autecology. 8200  
    morphology, bionomics and ethology. 6337  
*Haliplus apicalis*. 8200  
*Haliplus confinis*. 8200  
*Haliplus flavicollis*. 8200  
*Haliplus fluviatilis*. 8200  
*Haliplus fulvus*. 8200  
*Haliplus heydeni*. 8200  
*Haliplus immaculatus*. 8200  
*Haliplus laminatus*. 8200  
*Haliplus lineatocollis*. 8200  
*Haliplus lineolatus*. 8200  
*Haliplus obliquus*. 8200  
*Haliplus ruficollis*. 8200  
*Haliplus webnckei*. 8200  
Halistoma. 8460  
Hall generators, for recording stridulatory movements in *Chorthippus mollis*. 238  
*Hallidia plumipilosa*, South America. 1072  
*Halmaeus atriceps*. 3546  
Halophily, Collembola in Japan. 8460  
*Halopholcus forskalli*. 1631  
*Halostachys caspica*. 2959  
*Halotydeus destructor*. 3179, 3193, 8391  
    Australia, distribution in relation to climate and land use. 8391  
    diapause in aestivating eggs. 3179  
    effect of temperature on post-diapause development and survival in aestivating eggs. 3193  
Halovelia. 1772  
*Haloxylon persicum*. 5164  
*Halozetes crozetensis*. 4244  
*Halozetes littoralis*. 3464  
*Halozetes marinus*. 3464  
Halteres, *Dacus* (Strumeta) cucurbitae, skeleto-muscular mechanism. 1203  
Haltica, USSR. 2915  
*Haltica brittini*. 480  
*Haltica carduorum*, introduced into Britain as a potential control of *Cirsium arvense*. 4264  
*Haltica daghestanica*. 2915  
*Haltica helferi*. 1060  
*Haltica oleracea*. 2915  
*Haltichella rhyacioniae*. 2238  
Halticinae, from Tenasserim, descriptions. 1060  
Halticoptera. 326  
*Halticoptera aenea*. 4827  
*Halticoptera patellana*. 2745  
*Halys dentatus*. 3081, 4549, 7886  
    air-sacs, disposition and development. 7885  
    changes in the total haemocyte counts of. 4549  
    morphology of the neurosecretory system and the retrocerebral endocrine glands of adult. 3081  
Hamamelidaceae. 3341  
*Hamataliwa*, Mexico and Central America. 1690  
Hamburg, Entomological collections of the Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Zoologisches Museum. 28  
Hammer-mills, for control of mites. 1557  
*Hammerabates trisetosus*. 4317  
*Hammerschmidtella diesingi*, neuroendocrine relationship with *Blatta orientalis*. 2011  
Hamsters, tick-infecting appliance. 8572  
*Hannemania*, from amphibian in Western Mexico. 6132  
*Hansenia philodendra*. 4029  
*Hapalia teneralis*. 4413  
*Haplidia etrusca*. 3244  
*Haplidoeme punctata*. 8436  
Haptipidae. 3428  
Haplobainosomidae. 7075  
*Haploppapus gracilis*. 3984  
*Haplosebium basilewskyi*. 6989  
*Haplosebium lepesmel*. 6989  
*Haplosebium overlaeti*. 6989  
*Haplothrips alpicola*, Austrian alps, Erzgebirge and Harzgebirge. 4431  
*Haplothrips chinensis*. 9360  
*Haplothrips gowdeyi*, in cowpea flowers during dry season at Badeggi, Nigeria. 4134  
*Haplothrips kurdjumori*. 5196  
*Haplothrips* (*Neohegeria*) *verbasci*. 7114  
*Haplothrips niger*. 9360  
*Haplothrips propinquus*, Central Europe. 4431  
*Haplotropis brunneriana*. 1028  
Haplozetidae. 4317  
*Hapsifera pachypsaltis*. 1822  
Harbronyx. 3837  
*Hardybodes mirabilis*. 4317  
*Harmolita opuntiae*. 7760  
*Harmolita secale*, 4843, 4891  
    as insect pest in Western Canada. 4891  
    South-West Alberta, Canada, winter survival. 4843  
Harmolitinae, morphological evolution. 4974  
*Harmostes reflexulus*. 3055, 3984  
    description of egg and nymphs of. 3055  
    field history, parasites and biology. 3984  
*Harnischia*, nomenclature and phylogeny. 7716  
*Harnischia curtilamelata*. 7716  
*Harnischia darbyi*. 9267  
*Harnischia pseudosimplex*. 7716  
Harpactorinae. 4376  
Harpagophoridae, collection of Istituto 'Filippo Silvestri', Italy. 3016  
*Harpagoxenus sublaevis*. 2386, 7554, 8056  
Harpalidae. 1709, 4327, 4984  
Harpalinae. 4327  
Harpalini. 7668  
Harpalomorphi, France, classification. 4327  
*Harpalus aeneus*. 373  
*Harpalus distinguendus*. 2252, 4701, 7479  
    development. 4701  
*Harpalus hebesceus*. 7668  
*Harpalus iripennis*. 7068  
*Harpalus litigiosus cyrenalcus*. 3358  
*Harpalus* (*Loboarpalus*) *lobipes*. 4985  
*Harpalus* (*Neoharpalus*) *franzi*. 1709  
*Harpalus* (*Ophonus*) *azureus*. 373  
*Harpalus* (*Pseudophonus*) *rufipes*. 373  
*Harpalus quadripunctatus*. 373  
*Harpalus rufipes*. 3791  
*Harpalus smaragdinus*. 2252  
*Harpella melusinae*. 9271  
Harpellaceae. 9271  
Harpellales. 9271  
*Harpes macrocephalus*. 9025  
Harpetidae. 9025  
Harpidae. 9025

- Harapipidia**. 1108  
**Hartiger nigra**. 7755  
**Hartiger quinquefasciatus**. 7765  
**Hartigia albomaculatus**, identity. 3628  
**Hartigia nigra**. 3628  
**Haruspex cristatus**. 5068  
**Haruspex solitarius**. 5068  
**Haruspex spinipennis**. 5068  
**Hatch-rates**, Ixodidae, effects of extrinsic factors. 2025  
**Havella**. 8492  
**Havilanditermes**, associated with Staphylinidae in Sarawak. 6177  
**Hawaii**,  
*Aspidiotus destructor*. 8945  
*Ceratitis capitata*, repellent effect of high trimedure concentrations in plastic traps. 7818  
*Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* and other Acarina in house-dust. 8854  
*Drosophila*, ovarian transplantations and hybrid formations. 3872  
*Icerya purchasi*, biology and natural enemies. 8772  
*Icerya purchasi* in Desmodium fields. 1482  
*Iridomyrmex humilis*, Pheidole megacephala and Anoplolepis longipipes sympatric association. 3360  
*Macademia integrifolia*, role of *Apis mellifera* in production. 6699  
mosquitoes, blood-feeding habits. 2132  
*Ophi* spp imported from Uganda. 5151  
*Periplaneta americana* as intermediate host of *Moniliformis moniliformis* in. 2012  
pests, recent introductions for biological control. 8942  
Trichoptera. 8347  
**Hazara virus**, from Ixodes redikorzevi in West Pakistan. 3363  
**Hazel**, Italy, insect pests. 2275, 3244  
**Head**,  
Hemiptera, genesis of basic structures. 3049  
*Lepisma saccharina*, development. 3171  
*Locusta migratoria*, receptor and action potentials of sensory hairs. 3745  
*Ornithobius cygni*. 7838  
*Manduca sexta*, morphology in adult. 5295  
*Narceus annularis*, segmental origin of appendages. 3888  
*Simulium basiasae*, morphology. 7837  
*Speophyes lucidulus*, larva, ultrastructure of chordotonal organs of appendages. 7157  
*Tingis buddleiae*, functional anatomy. 5274  
**Heard Island**,  
Acalypterates. 4248  
Analgoidea. 3461  
Collembola. 3557  
Cryptostigmata. 4244  
Curculionidae. 3531  
Curculionidae, immature stages. 4247  
entomology, geography, climate, vegetation with bird and mammal fauna. 4242  
Halarachnidae and Rhinonyssidae. 4245  
Ixodidae. 3479  
Mesostigmata. 3467  
Siphonaptera. 4256  
Yponomeutidae. 3649  
**Heart**,  
*Acheta domesticus*, potentiation of action by acetylcholine by curare. 7893  
*Calliphora vomitoria*, anatomy. 5351  
insect, chemical sensitivity. 5358  
*Limulus polyphemus*, neurogenic, ultrastructure. 6422  
*Manduca sexta*, nervous control during thoracic temperature regulation. 5359  
*Periplaneta americana*, beat frequency with reference to age and sex. 7176  
*Popilius disjunctus*, carbon dioxide anaesthesia. 5352  
*Tegenaria atrica*, *Periplaneta americana*, effects of neurohormone D's. 7935  
**Heat**, effect on *Nosema apis* spores in relation to honey-bee infection. 3851  
**Heather moorland**, *Orgyia antiqua*, damage by caterpillars. 8852  
**Hebecephalus**. 593  
**Hebridae**. 3589  
America, descriptions of new species and sub-species. 583  
*Hebridocheres submonstruosus*. 2898  
*Hebrus buenoi furvus*. 583  
*Hebrus hubbardi*. 583  
*Hebrus piercel*. 583  
*Hebrus pilosidorsus*. 583  
Hecabolini. 1791  
Hecabolus. 9089  
*Hedera helix*. 1444  
*Hedriodiscus binotatus*. 2463  
*Hedriodiscus truquii*. 2463, 5769  
in thermal-spring communities, ecological energetics and natural history. 5759  
*Hedy dimidiana*. 2979  
*Hedybinus libanicus*. 3517  
Heidenhain's iron-haematoxylin technique, for staining smears of *Drosophila* larval polytene chromosomes and neuroblast cells, modification. 7094  
*Heizmannia cheni*. 2457  
*Heizmannia demelloni*. 2457  
*Heizmannia indica*. 2457  
*Heizmannia*, southeast Asia. 2457  
*Heizmannia macdonaldi*. 2457  
*Heizmannia metallica*. 2457  
*Heizmannia nivirostris*. 2457  
*Heizmannia persimilis*. 2457  
*Heizmannia propinqua*. 2457  
*Heizmannia proxima*. 2457  
*Heizmannia reidi*. 2457  
*Heizmannia scanloni*. 2457  
*Heizmannia stonei*. 2457  
Helconinae. 1791  
*Helenicula kohlsi caucasica*. 8404  
*Helenicula lanus caspica*. 8404  
*Heleonomus*, from cranes. 1105  
*Heleonomus cornutus*. 1105  
*Heleonomus elbelli*. 1105  
*Heleonomus gurgalai*. 1105  
*Heleonomus laveryi*. 1105  
*Heleonomus macilentus*. 1105  
*Heleonomus sami*. 1105  
*Heleonomus semiluctus*. 1105  
*Heliantheae*. 2656  
*Helianthus*. 8068  
*Helianthus annuus*. 2666, 5725  
in relation to *Sitophilus zeamais*. 5725  
*Helianthus tuberosus*. 7744  
*Heliella candicans*. 5632

- Helicella virgata*. 5632  
*Helichrysum odoratissimum*. 2479  
*Helichus*. 4301  
*Helichus angusticollis*. 1048  
*Helicidae*. 5632  
*Helicobia rapax*. 4303  
*Helicoconis lutea*. 7784  
*Helicoconis (Parahelicoconis) kaszabi*. 7784  
*Heliconia*. 8458  
*Helicontidae*. 160, 4221  
     effect on *Passiflora adenopoda*. 6675  
*Heliconiinae*. 8610  
*Heliconius cydno*. 8610  
*Heliconius charitonius*. 1919  
*Heliconius charithonius tuckeri*. 9359  
*Heliconius erato*. 160, 8610  
     red photoreceptor in. 8610  
*Heliconius frohstorferi*. 3998  
*Heliconius nattereri*, rediscovery in Eastern Brazil. 3998  
*Heliconius sarae*. 8610  
*Helicophallus*. 7698  
*Helicopsyche borealis*. 1921  
*Helicopsychidae*. 1921, 7799  
*Helicoverpa*. 5173, 5174, 7775, 8105  
*Helicoverpa armigera*. 2806  
*Heligmothrips*. 5199  
*Helina (Eusphilaria) xanthopleuris*. 2939  
*Helina (H.) attenuata*. 2939  
*Helina (H.) posterodorsalis*. 2939  
*Helina zimini*. 5115  
*Helinella argentata*. 2939  
*Helinella lenticeps*. 2939  
*Helinella subsetosa*. 2939  
*Helicococcus*. 8500  
*Helicococcus takae*. 8500  
*Helicococcus takahashii*. 8500  
*Helionelche*. 5174, 7775  
*Helionidia maculata*. 8492  
*Heliopathes escalerali*. 2929  
*Heliopathes morandi*. 2929  
*Heliophanus*, revision. 6136  
*Helioseia*. 5174, 7775  
*Heliothidinae*. 5174, 7775  
     North America, generic revision. 5174, 7775  
*Heliothis*.  
     2662, 5174, 5637, 7547, 7775, 8105, 9150  
     Alabama, USA, soybean infestation survey. 8836  
     *Eucelatoria* spp as parasites. 2662  
     *Cardiochiles nigriceps*, host suitability. 9392  
     development and reproduction, effect of biologically active substances in diet. 2615  
     Georgia piedmont, USA, seasonal abundance. 903  
     glabrous cotton strains, suppression of populations. 7547  
     *Microplitis croceipes*, as parasite. 5637  
     *Microplitis croceipes*, substance stimulating host-seeking. 5613  
*Heliothis armigera*.  
     1518, 2197, 3970, 4055, 4794, 4872, 5173, 7257, 7516  
     alternative food-plants in South India. 4055  
     behaviour of adults under laboratory conditions. 3970  
     correct scientific name. 5173  
     isolation of granulosis virus drome. 7257  
     on carnations in Puglia, Italy. 4794  
     on tomato in Western Nigeria. 4872  
*Heliothis assulta*. 1312  
*Heliothis nubigera*. 8507  
*Heliothis oregonica*, life-history. 8780  
*Heliothis phloxiphaga*. 9392  
*Heliothis stromboli*, described, illustrated and differentiated from *H. zea*. 3639  
*Heliothis subflexa*. 5613, 9392  
*Heliothis virescens*.  
     903, 918, 1148, 1247, 1319, 1350, 1373, 1397, 1519, 1564, 1578, 1588, 1599, 1883, 2595, 2615, 2635, 2793, 3182, 3281, 3986, 4688, 5480, 5613, 5773, 5818, 5847, 7241, 7521, 7978, 8829, 9150, 9307, 9339, 9392  
     carbofuran for control. 5865  
     carbofuran and disulphoton, effect on parasitism on burley tobacco. 5773  
     chemosterilants against. 1350  
     control effect of molasses as spray additive. 918  
     control with  $\delta$ -endotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, HD-1, and chemical insecticides. 1554  
     cotton materials for control in Stoneville, Mississippi, USA. 7521  
     cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, methods for detection. 9150  
     eggs and spermatophores, tagging by oil-soluble dye in larval diet. 1148  
     flue-cured tobacco, control with insecticides applied mechanically. 5872  
     host plants, Rio Grande Valley, Texas, USA. 3281  
     lipid composition, as affected by its habitual parasite, *Cardiochiles nigriceps*. 1247  
     mating of female collected from light-traps. 1397  
     neutral lipid composition, effect of *Cardiochiles nigriceps*. 1247  
     ovipositional preference for *Nicotiana* species. 8829  
     population and mating of adults in northwest Florida. 5818  
     resistance to organophosphorus insecticides. 2595  
     spermatogenesis. 1319  
     trehalose and other carbohydrates during growth and development of. 4688  
     ZnSO<sub>4</sub>, effects on growth. 9307  
     larva, discrimination among seedlings of *Gossypium hirsutum* carrying true-breeding combinations of gland determining alleles G12 and G13. 6698  
     larva, fatty-acids. 1371  
     larva, food utilization, when fed on diet containing gossypol. 2635  
     larva, specificity in the reactions to light. 3182  
*Heliothis zea*.  
     410, 819, 820, 903, 918, 922, 1135, 1374, 1397, 1453, 1505, 1519, 1538, 1562, 1578, 1589, 1599, 1916, 2531, 2551, 2558, 2592, 2615, 2635, 2762, 2793, 3118, 3182, 3281, 3392, 3639, 4441, 4447, 4448, 4688, 4729, 4746, 4973, 5272, 5281, 5303, 5480, 5613, 5708, 5818, 5847, 7241, 7308, 7335, 7521, 7861, 7930, 7959, 7978, 7983, 8034, 8244, 8697, 8827, 8836, 9196, 9264, 9392  
     amino requirements determined by dietary deletion and radiometric techniques. 6644  
     antennae, morphology. 1916  
     artificial diet. 4447  
     California, USA, tomatoes, *Trichogramma pretiosum* mass-releases for biological



***Heliothis zea*, contd.**

- control. 8244
- cell-line from ovaries. 5281
- chromosome knobs and resistance in maize inbreds to. 4746
- compound eye, flicker-fusion-frequency. 9196
- compound eye, histology. 5303
- concentrated dust for control. 2762
- control with  $\delta$ -endotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, HD-1, and chemical insecticides. 1564
- cotton, glanded and glandless, growth. 1463, 7308
- cotton, glanded and glandless, utilization as diets. 4729
- cotton, materials for control in Stoneville, Mississippi, USA. 7521
- effect of molasses as a spray additive for control of. 918
- epiphysis, function on foreleg. 5272
- evaluation of substitutes for DDT in field experiments. 922
- fatty-acid composition and growth. 1374
- fatty-acids, long-chain, during late developmental stages. 7930
- host plants in the Rio Grande Valley, Texas, USA. 3281
- hosts in field cages. 6313
- insecticide susceptibility in. 2592
- marker dye. 4448
- Microplitis croceipes* as parasite substance stimulating host-seeking. 5613
- Microplitis croceipes*, host-parasite relationship, physiology. 5708
- Nosema heliothidis, elimination from laboratory colony of. 6300
- nuclear-polyhedrosis virus, effect on rats. 2551
- oviposition, chemical inducers. 7335
- polyhedral inclusion bodies. 9264
- population and mating of adults in northwest Florida, USA. 5818
- resistance in corn to. 819
- sweetcorn, virus pre-silk treatment. 5942
- trehalose and other carbohydrates during growth and development of. 4688
- Trichogramma* as parasites. 1505
- wings, ultrasound. 7959
- larva, fatty acids in lipid fractions. 3118
- larva, food utilization when fed on diet containing gossypol. 2635
- larva, protein and free amino-acid changes in haemolymph during nucleopolyhedrosis. 8697
- larva, specificity in reactions to light. 3182
- Heliothodes*. 5174, 7775
- Helisoma anceps*, predation by *Sepedon temicornis* larva. 8201
- Helix aspersa*. 8573
- Helix hortensis*. 5632
- Helix pomatia*. 1142
- Helius* (H.) *destitutus*. 7028
- Helophorus*. 3073
- Hellula undatis*. 126, 307, 409
  - biology. 307
  - control. 409
  - egg and full-grown larval stage. 126
- Hellula fulvifasciatus*. 5180
- Helluomorphoides*, predatory association with *Neivamyrmex nigrescens* colonies. 3258

- Helluomorphoides ferrugineus*. 3258
- Helluomorphoides latitarsis*. 3258
- Helluoninae*. 1699
- Helmis atra*. 2431
- Helmis nycteloides*. 2431
- Helodes*. 5165
- Helodidae*. 1049, 8174
- Helodon clavatum*. 2462
- Helodon martini*. 2462
- Helodon susanae*. 2462
- Helomyza serrata*. 2548
- Helomyzidae*. 354, 2548, 4248, 4361
  - morphology of mature larva. 2548
- Heloparia ekloefi*. 4248
- Helopeltis bergrothi*. 611
- Helophorus*,
  - East Palaearctic and Nearctic species, revision. 4340
  - genetic experiments. 5077
  - revision. 2917
- Helophorus aequalis*. 2917
- Helophorus aquaticus*. 2917
- Helophorus articus*. 2917
- Helophorus* (*Atracthelophorus*) *mongoliensis*. 4340
- Helophorus auriculatus*. 2917
- Helophorus costulifer*. 2917
- Helophorus crinitus*. 4340
- Helophorus doorensis*. 2917
- Helophorus* (*Empleurus*) *rufipes*. 2917
- Helophorus fennicus*. 2917
- Helophorus flavipes*. 5077
- Helophorus frigidus*. 2917
- Helophorus fulgidicollis*. 5077
- Helophorus grandis maritimus*. 2917
- Helophorus granularis*. 5077
- Helophorus gyllenhali*. 2917
- Helophorus* (H.) *browni*. 4340
- Helophorus* (H.) *carsoni*. 4340
- Helophorus* (H.) *elongatus*. 4340
- Helophorus* (H.) *frater*. 4340
- Helophorus* (H.) *hingstoni*. 4340
- Helophorus* (H.) *kaszabianus*. 4340
- Helophorus* (H.) *laevicollis*. 4340
- Helophorus* (H.) *lapponicus*. 4340
- Helophorus* (H.) *limbatus*. 4340
- Helophorus* (H.) *motschulskyi*. 4340
- Helophorus* (H.) *nigricans*. 4340
- Helophorus* (H.) *oblongus*. 4340
- Helophorus* (H.) *parajacutus*. 4340
- Helophorus* (H.) *parsplendidus*. 4340
- Helophorus* (H.) *pitcheri*. 4340
- Helophorus* (H.) *poppii*. 4340
- Helophorus* (H.) *sempervarians*. 4340
- Helophorus* (H.) *splendenoides*. 4340
- Helophorus* (H.) *splendidus*. 4340
- Helophorus* (H.) *transbaikalicus*. 4340
- Helophorus italus*. 2917
- Helophorus jacutus*. 4340
- Helophorus loimnicki*. 2917
- Helophorus minutus*. 8354
- Helophorus obscurus*. 5077
- Helophorus parajacutus*. 4340
- Helophorus sibiricus*. 2917
- Helophorus strigifrons*. 5077
- Helopini*. 1728
- Heloridae*. 492
- Helotidae*. 8818
- Hemaspidothroctus cinereus*. 2171

- Hemaspidoproctus cinereus**, chemical control on pomegranate. 2171
- Hemerobiidae**, 1026, 2695, 2704, 7845, 9477
- Hemerobius**. 9477
- Hemerobius humili**. 7845
- Hemerocampa leucostigma**, 2017, 7251, 7294  
larva, effect of  $^{137}\text{Cs}$  irradiation on growth, development and mortality. 7294  
larva, susceptibility to crystalliferous bacteria. 2017
- Hemerocampa pseudotsugae**, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses. 5478
- Hemerocampa pseudotsugata**,  
1354, 1439, 1842, 3392  
food preference in natural populations. 1439  
sampling methods. 1842
- Hemialges mesomorphus**. 5025
- Hemilargus isola**, esterase polymorphism. 6014
- Hemiberlesia lataniae**. 8343
- Hemiceroctis sanguineus**. 4375
- Hemicnetha**. 4356
- Hemicrepidius**. 4338
- Hemictenius nigrociliatus**. 130
- Hemictenius opacus**. 130
- Hemictenius simplicitarsis**. 130
- Hemidactylus fluviviridis**. 4129
- Hemigrotella**. 5174, 7775
- Hemilophini**. 8432
- Hemimeridae**. 3993, 5093
- Hemimerus sessor**. 5093
- Hemimerus talpoides**, biology. 3993
- Hemimetabolic insects**, compound eye, electroretinogram. 6392
- Hemineura bigoti**. 2521
- Hemineura dispar**. 2521
- Hemineura hispanica**. 2521
- Hemineura tetens**, France. 2521
- Hemipanesthia rennellensis**. 5091
- Hemiparra crassirostris**. 619
- Hemipenthes**, orophilous. 2451
- Hemipenthes hamiferus**. 7714
- Hemiptera**,  
head, genesis of basic structures. 3049  
hypopharynx and salivary pump. 1239  
Institute Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, type-material preserved in the entomological collections. 3589  
interaction of plant phenols and salivary phenolases. 2166  
New Caledonia, aquatic and semi-aquatic. 1772  
Palearctic Region. 1085  
phylogeny. 3419, 3590, 4239
- Hemiptera Heteroptera**,  
581-589, 656, 660, 684, 690, 721, 769, 801, 816, 818, 821, 851, 889, 906, 964, 2467-2469, 2531, 2544, 2554, 2591, 2616, 2622, 2646, 2672, 2703, 2717, 2723, 2727, 2739, 2846, 2956-2958, 3049, 3055, 3077, 3081, 3100, 3106, 3114, 3145, 3190, 3195, 3226, 3252, 3327, 3422, 3438, 3449, 3450, 3589-3596, 3677, 3698, 3706, 3711, 3758, 3772, 3779, 3802, 3819, 3824, 3838, 3845, 3874, 3968, 3975, 3976, 3984, 3987, 3988, 4025, 4040, 4044, 4051, 4061, 4112, 4141, 4150, 4167, 4231, 4257, 4374-4376, 4437, 4494, 4497, 4522, 4549, 4552, 4560, 4569, 4595, 4648, 4650, 4657, 4665, 4686, 4705, 4721, 4741, 4756, 4790, 4802, 4810, 4937, 5000, 5001, 5136-5138, 5255, 5274, 5289, 5291, 5354, 5364, 5406, 5422, 5520, 5524, 5533, 5569, 5577, 5580, 5630, 5646, 5649, 5706, 5707, 5734, 5748, 5761, 5800, 5823, 5859, 5941, 5966, 5967, 6063, 6082, 6091, 6096, 6209-6220, 6380, 6385, 6401, 6417, 6420, 6426, 6463, 6470, 6476, 6537, 6544, 6564, 6573, 6609, 6619, 6624, 6625, 6700, 6723, 6773, 6799, 6804, 6806, 6820, 6917, 6958, 7033-7037, 7113, 7141, 7144, 7148, 7158, 7171, 7174, 7191, 7198, 7200, 7231, 7232, 7254, 7269, 7323, 7366, 7385, 7386, 7392, 7397, 7453, 7456, 7458, 7460, 7502, 7523, 7536, 7739-7743, 7818, 7844, 7874, 7875, 7886, 7899, 7900, 7939, 8004, 8065, 8069, 8071, 8092, 8101, 8106, 8112, 8123, 8145, 8158, 8223, 8248, 8261, 8303, 8327, 8328, 8365, 8366, 8485-8489, 8547, 8592, 8631, 8637, 8686, 8713, 8774, 8781, 8826, 8845, 8859, 8970, 8988, 9082-9088, 9152, 9188, 9207, 9221, 9226, 9261, 9339, 9402, 9403, 9410, 9416, 9494, 9560, 9589
- Hemiptera Homoptera**,  
590-598, 652, 654, 753, 760, 799, 800, 817, 834, 833, 837, 838, 841, 842, 843, 868, 872, 877, 891, 920, 921, 935, 937, 1029, 1092, 1093, 1121, 1122, 1151, 1158, 1200, 1223, 1237, 1300, 1311, 1315, 1343, 1356, 1417, 1421, 1452, 1454, 1460, 1482, 1522, 1534, 1540, 1552, 1552, 1611, 1632, 1639, 1663, 2470-2479, 2537, 2544, 2574, 2577, 2581, 2617, 2647, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2668, 2676, 2688, 2690, 2692, 2695, 2699, 2704, 2747, 2748, 2760, 2774, 2783, 2788, 2827, 2847, 2860, 2905, 2959-2970, 3024, 3049, 3095, 3133, 3151, 3154, 3158, 3165, 3181, 3183, 3184, 3226, 3231, 3232, 3250, 3259, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3272, 3275, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3303, 3311, 3322, 3324, 3326, 3337, 3345, 3350, 3351, 3373, 3391, 3418, 3419, 3439, 3597-3603, 3606, 3611, 3682, 3688, 3689, 3692, 3701, 3833, 3852, 3854, 3913, 3921, 3990, 4000, 4026, 4036, 4047, 4052, 4054, 4075, 4083, 4084, 4103, 4111, 4128, 4130, 4133, 4140, 4141, 4142, 4148, 4159, 4175, 4197, 4131, 4239, 4254, 4257, 4258, 4271, 4272, 4291, 4292, 4293, 4377-4393, 4439, 4444, 4595, 4611, 4618, 4643, 4646, 4666, 4671, 4710, 4742, 4743, 4747, 4748, 4749, 4751, 4752, 4753, 4755, 4761, 4781, 4815, 4823, 4834, 4835, 4856, 4865, 4885, 4890, 4928, 5012, 5139-5148, 5210, 5216, 5222, 5237, 5257, 5296, 5343, 5354, 5395, 5421, 5454, 5482, 5492, 5499, 5534, 5538, 5550, 5571, 5610, 5623, 5627, 5628, 5635, 5643, 5657, 5659, 5674, 5684, 5689, 5692, 594, 5710, 5713, 5714, 5716, 5720, 5728, 5729, 5731, 5733, 5735, 5737, 5738, 5741, 5742, 5756, 5772, 5785, 5791, 5795, 5803, 5808, 5824, 5831, 5858, 5875, 5882, 5889, 5892, 5897, 5915, 5969, 5975, 6042, 6046, 6064, 6065, 6083, 6092, 6100, 6221-6231, 6319, 6343, 6359, 6403, 6469, 6482, 6485, 6487, 6518, 6535, 6560, 6591, 6600, 6610, 6651, 6678, 6681, 6683, 6694, 6696, 6701, 6702, 6703, 6710, 6724, 6743, 6752, 6771, 6792, 6802, 6803, 6815, 6816, 6823,

# Hemiptera Homoptera, contd.

- 6834, 6858, 6859, 6871, 6917, 6931-6934, 6955, 6959, 7038-7049, 7085, 7186, 7191, 7223, 7235, 7239, 7301, 7316, 7321, 7328, 7357, 7358, 7379, 7384, 7386, 7389, 7391, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7396, 7401, 7403, 7406, 7408, 7420, 7442, 7459, 7467, 7490, 7491, 7503, 7516, 7531, 7533, 7543, 7544, 7550, 7744-7752, 7873, 7927, 7956, 7994, 8001, 8002, 8021, 8025, 8028, 8030, 8040, 8067, 8089, 8108, 8116, 8117, 8121, 8126, 8128, 8130, 8131, 8134, 8137, 8138, 8139, 8148, 8162, 8182, 8187, 8195, 8204, 8218, 8229, 8241, 8246, 8252, 8261, 8265, 8273, 8286, 8343, 8344, 8380, 8381, 8382, 8490-8500, 8548, 8557, 8639, 8650, 8654, 8587, 8691, 8718, 8727, 8742, 8772, 8775, 8788, 8797, 8805, 8821, 8828, 8830, 8831, 8833, 8835, 8839, 8841, 8851, 8869, 8872, 8873, 8890, 8894, 8902, 8905, 8910, 8945, 8970, 8971, 8972, 8975, 8983, 8989, 8990, 9069-9081, 9169, 9241, 9256, 9276, 9311, 9313, 9336, 9374, 9377, 9400, 9402, 9403, 9405, 9405, 9420, 9422, 9425, 9443, 9460, 9477, 9499, 9575, 9583, 9584, 9585
- Hemipyrrellia pulchra*. 454
- Hemisarcoptes malus*. 353
- Hemisarcopidae*. 353
- Hemitaenionus*. 4404
- Hemithelini*. 2994
- Hemithymus hyalinatus*. 3971, 3977
- behaviour. 3971
- parasitic on scaraboid larvae, biology. 3977
- Hemogregarina pallida*. 8586
- Hemp, weevils on. 805
- Hempa,
- effect on *Musca sorbens*. 2063
- for chemosterilization of *Musca domestica*, synergism with Tapa. 4678
- induced pathological changes in *Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus* embryos. 5558
- Hemipteroseus*. 8065
- Henica*. 4354
- Henicinae*. 4354
- Henicocephalidae*, Senegal. 6082
- Henosepilachna argus*. 4993
- Henosepilachna sparsa*, adult and larva, basic orientation. 7120
- Henschoutedenia flexivitta*. 4507
- Heodes*. 3073
- Heodes virgaureae*, population changes. 4126
- Hepatoozon, transfer from *Boa constrictor* to *Andis carolinensis*, by mosquito vectors. 4838
- Hepatoozon cyclagrasii. 8585
- Hepatoozon migonei. 8585
- Hepialidae,
- 473, 1181, 3333, 4979, 7597, 8567, 9176
- larval diet. 8569
- Hepialinae*. 473
- Hepialioidea*. 2992
- Hepialus fusconebulosus*. 3333
- Hepialus humuli*. 1181
- Heplogonotopus suchovi*. 603
- Heptachlor poisoning,
- effect on aquatic life. 2257
- reproduction of *Bracon hebetor*. 1359
- Heptagenia bachofeni*. 1770
- Heptagenia sulphurea*. 1965, 7485

# Heptageniidae,

- 579, 1965, 2024, 3238, 4772, 7485, 8081, 8088, 8168, 9068, 9382
- Heptagenioidea*. 579
- Heptaulacus*. 5581
- Heracleum sphondylium*. 352, 4130
- Heracina*. 2946
- Herbaceous plants*, transmission of 'flavescence dorée' of vines to. 4175
- Herbicides*, effect on soil insects and earthworms. 2292
- Herbicides, paraquat*, effect on soil fauna. 3317
- Herbs, insect populations. 8571
- Hereditary transmission of symbionts*, in *Brevicoryne brassicae*. 2146
- Hereford cattle, effects of tick infestation on blood composition. 345
- Herennia*. 5047
- Heretopogon manicatus*, designation of lectotype. 6186
- Heretopogon timondavidi*, description. 6186
- Herfordia rhodesiana*, Rhodesia. 7690
- Herlades truncorum*. 7621
- Herliadopsis*, systematic position. 3619
- Herliadopsis striatulus*. 3619
- Hermannia gibba*, morphology, biology and ecology. 4102
- Hermannia hyssopifolia*. 1774
- Hermannia subglabra*. 9441
- Hermamiidae*. 7, 3424
- Hermapterosciara*. 2932
- Hermerocampa pseudotsugata*, larval eclosion. 1354
- Herophydrus*. 1708
- Herpetomonas swainel*, transmission by *Neodiprion swainel*. 6788
- Herse*. 9097
- Herse convulsi*. 4807, 9176
- Sarajevo, Yugoslavia, mass-occurrence. 4807
- Hersilliidae*. 5011
- Hespera pallens*. 1060
- Hesperia metea*, life-history. 9351
- Hesperia ottoe*. 9592
- Hesperidae*,
- 1818, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2641, 2864, 3096, 3176, 3631, 3632, 3892, 4045, 4642, 5389, 7346, 7483, 7638, 7842, 7861, 8820, 8837, 8992, 9108, 9351, 9590, 9592
- America. 2864
- Caucasus region, USSR. 6257
- Ecuador, symbiotic relationship with *Maxillaria* orchids. 8837
- Mexico. 2497, 2499, 3631
- Hesperinae*. 2497
- Hesperinidae*. 9481
- Hesperinus*. 9481
- Hesperochernetini*. 1692, 7662
- Hesperocorixa*, respiratory significance of thoracic and abdominal morphology. 3100
- Hesperocorixa interrupta*. 3100
- Hesperoleon*. 4419
- Hesperophanini*. 1057, 1702
- Hesperophanoschema hirsutum*. 1702
- Hesperopsis*. 3532
- Hetaeriniidae*. 4924
- Hetairotermes*, Australia, numerical analysis of relationships. 3551
- Hetairotermes agilis*. 3551
- Hetairotermes bryanti*. 3551

- Hetairotermes capitalis*. 3551  
*Hetairotermes gayi*. 3551  
*Hetairotermes greavesi*. 3551  
*Hetairotermes hirsutus*. 3551  
*Hetairotermes insulans*. 3551  
*Hetairotermes latebricola*. 3551  
*Hetairotermes occidentalis*. 3551  
*Hetairotermes piceus*. 3551  
*Hetairotermes punctiventris*. 3551  
*Heterlimbus corpulentus*. 4077  
Hetero-cyclic amines, *Dacus oleae*, locating food. 8096  
*Heterobostrychus aequalis*. 1574  
*Heterobostrychus brunneus*. 1574  
*Heterocampa bimaculata*. 2741  
*Heterocampa guttivitta*, 1877, 2741  
America, parasites and predators. 2741  
feeding behaviour and identification of larval instars. 1877  
*Heterocera*. 2230, 7771  
*Heteroceridae*. 2715, 3315, 4262, 5839, 7632  
Senegal. 7632  
*Heterocerus*. 4262  
*Heterocerus flexuosus*. 7632  
*Heterocerus hispidulus*, Britain. 6055  
*Heterocerus niloticus*. 2715, 3315, 5839  
*Heterochelidae*. 4318  
*Heterocheylidae*. 2884  
Heterochromatic segments, in Metrioptera  
brachyptera, polymorphism. 4216  
Heterochromatin,  
*Drosophila*, a screening procedure for detection  
of putative deletions. 4939  
Rhynchosciara, satellite DNA associated with.  
6877  
*Heterococcus*, review. 598  
*Heterococcus tuttlei*, economic importance. 588  
*Heterodispus*, in ant-colonies in Hungary. 1036  
*Heterodispus citelli*. 1036  
*Heterodispus elongatus*. 1036  
*Heterodispus hungaricus*. 1036  
*Heterogamus dispar*. 3607  
*Heterogamus excavatus*. 3607  
*Heterogeneidae*. 2978, 3783  
Heterogeneity, among founders of laboratory  
populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*.  
6033, 6034  
Heterogeny, in *Callirhytis serricornis*. 1794  
Heterographis. 2993  
*Heterogryllus bordoni*. 2520  
*Heterolinus*. 7698  
*Heterolophus australicus*. 1692  
*Heteromera*, 34, 510, 9020  
*Heterometrus fulvipes*,  
150, 166, 4521, 8618, 9172, 9198  
behaviour to light. 8618  
eyes, non-specific sensory input. 9198  
function of supernumerary sense-cells. 4521  
hair afferents and contralateral activation in  
central nervous system. 150  
motor fibres activity. 9172  
venom, effects on physiological processes of  
*Periplaneta americana*. 6478  
vitamin A in median eyes. 166  
*Heterometrus swammerdami*, neurosecretions. 670  
*Heteromurus*. 1922  
*Heteromurus nitidus*. 861  
*Heteromyia*, Australia status. 62  
*Heteronychia (Heteronychia) cepelaki*,  
Czechoslovakia. 2460  
*Heteronychia (H.) zhelochovtzevi*. 2460  
*Heteronychia nipponensis*. 9058  
*Heteronychus*. 47  
Heteronymphon, ascription of *Nymphon abyssale*  
genus. 2896  
*Heteronymphon bioculatum*. 2896  
*Heteronymphon birsteinii*. 2896  
*Heteronymphon exiguum*. 2896  
*Heteronymphon profundum*. 2896  
*Heteropaederus*. 6999  
*Heteropeza pygmaea*, 4857, 9151, 9544  
embryos, cleavage-divisions with chromosome-  
elimination. 9151  
male germ line, spermatogenesis and karyotypes.  
6852  
thionazin for control in mushroom beds. 4857  
Heteroplistodus, revision. 7694  
*Heteropogon maculinervis*, courtship and predation  
behaviour. 1920  
Heteropolysaccharide fraction, from *Phaseolus*  
vulgaris, effect on development and fecundity  
of *Callosobruchus chinensis*. 2046  
*Heteroponera monticola*. 8514  
Heteroptera,  
aquatic, faunistic data. 1637, 1638  
aquatic, Senegal. 3449  
brackish-water lake, Ptasi Raj Nature Reserve  
near Gdansk, Poland. 5001  
egg, distribution of columnar serosa among  
families. 2030  
Germany, new captures. 6063  
'Limnofauna Europaea'. 488  
Mongolia. 8365, 8366  
overwintering. 5748  
scent-gland areas, cuticular morphology. 3711  
scent-gland, fine structure. 3144  
USSR, from rodents nests. 7458  
Heteroptera. 2458  
Heteropterodea, (Heteroptera and Coleorrhyncha)  
as monophyletic. 3590  
Heterorhina. 141  
Heterorilus. 1086  
*Heteroscelus incanus*. 7067  
*Heterosilvius*. 2949  
Heterosis,  
application of two-locus multiplicative model.  
2362  
*Drosophila ananassae*, frequency-dependent  
selection. 956  
*Drosophila melanogaster* direct and associate  
genotypes, effects of some physical and biotic  
environments. 8922  
*Drosophila*, natural population, association with  
enzyme locus. 4963  
*Drosophila pseudoobscura*, population-cage-  
test. 4967  
*Heterosminthurus bilineatus*. 7337, 7711  
*Heterosminthurus claviger*. 7337, 7711  
*Heterosminthurus insignis*. 7337, 7711  
*Heterosminthurus novemlineatus*. 7337, 7711  
*Heterospilus testaceus*. 5149  
Heterostigmata. 522  
Heterotarsonemus, review. 1684  
Heterotarsonemus bicornis. 1684  
Heterotarsonemus coleopterorum. 1684  
Heterotarsonemus lindquisti. 1684



- Heterotermes aureus*. 1603  
*Heterotermes indicola*. 219, 220, 253, 1173  
*Heterothops binotatus*. 4268  
*Heterothops niger*. 393  
*Heterothripidae*, 7073  
    Brazil. 8538  
*Heterothrips*. 8538  
*Heterothrips sensitivus*. 8538  
*Heterotriconchus*. 5045  
*Heterotylenchus*, infection of *Musca vetustissima*. 5461  
*Heterotylenchus autumnalis*, 3800, 5452  
    darkening of anal organ of *Musca autumnalis* and *Orthellia caesanon* larvae when parasitized. 5452  
    haemocytic reactions and capsule formation in *Musca domestica*. 6503  
    parasitism in *Musca autumnalis*. 3860  
*Heterozygosity*,  
    autosome of *Musca domestica*. 6873  
    *Drosophila*. 3415  
*Heterozygotes*,  
    *Aedes aegypti*, 'new' chromosome from a double translocation. 6856  
    *Drosophila melanogaster*, induction of one-sided gamete recovery from male and female. 5998  
*Hethemia*. 2994  
*Hetrodinae*. 3245  
*Hevea brasiliensis*. 8468  
*Hexachlorocyclohexane*, *Drosophila melanogaster*, uptake and effect of isomers. 6836  
*Hexacylloepus flavipes*. 2431  
*Hexacylloepus granosus*. 2431  
*Hexagenia*. 382, 4773  
*Hexageniidae*. 4773  
*Hexagenitoidea*. 579  
*Hexalure*,  
    attractant to *Pectinophora gossypiella*. 5214  
    in sticky traps in *Pectinophora gossypiella* males. 5832  
    *Pectinophora gossypiella*, tetradecyl acetate and related compounds as inhibitors of attraction. 8672  
*Hexatoma*. 8483  
*Hexaulacus reedii*. 9031  
*Heydenia*. 2836  
*Heydenia pretiosa*. 2836  
*Heydenia unica*. 9393  
*Hibernation*,  
    *Bombus*, controlled, ecological data. 5768  
    *Homoeosoma electellum*. 1416  
    *Ichneumonidae*. 3837  
    *Pterostichus brevicornis*, Alaska. 7351  
    *Tetrapodill*. 1410  
*Hibernia aurantiaria*. 2952  
*Hibernia marginaria*. 2952  
*Hibiscus*, 'bunchy top' caused by *Maconellicoccus* (*Phenacoccus*) *hirsutus*. 3391  
*Hibiscus cannabinus*, 3391, 4165  
    attacked by stem-boring beetles. 4165  
*Hibiscus dongolensis*. 9414  
*Hibiscus lasiocarpus*. 828  
*Hibiscus militaris*. 828  
*Hibiscus sabdariffa*. 3391  
*Hickory*, rearing *Ennomos subsignarius* on. 2540  
*Hiddensee Island*, *Odonata*. 4981  
*Hieracium pilosella*. 8771  
*Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus*. 5518  
*Hilara*. 2090  
*Hilaroleopsis vogli*. 8432  
*Hilda undata*, encyrtid parasite of. 4036  
*Hildegardia barteri*. 3987  
    'Hill-topping', as mating mechanism to aid survival of low-density species. 2568  
*Hilyotrogus holosericeous*. 2157  
*Himacerus apterus*. 8774  
*Himalayas*,  
    *Archotermopsis wroughtoni*. 8575  
    *Micromyzodium*. 9074  
    *Pediciinae*. 74, 2466  
    Torrenticole insects. 9049, 9065, 9066  
*Himantarium samueltraji*, chemo- and mechanoreceptors in last pair of legs. 3094  
*Himantoloba flavopilosa*. 1761  
*Hind-gut*, in *Cerocorixa bifida*, morphology and ultrastructure. 4560  
*Hind-gut cuticle*, lepidopterous larvae, surface specializations. 9223  
*Hind-wings*, Chrysomelidae, comparative morphology and evolution. 4470  
*Hintonelmis*. 2431  
    revision. 8446  
*Hintonelmis atys*. 8446  
*Hintonelmis carus*. 8446  
*Hintonelmis deleveii*. 8446  
*Hintonelmis maro*. 8446  
*Hintonelmis messa*. 8446  
*Hintonelmis opis*. 8446  
*Hintonelmis perfectus*. 8446  
*Hintonelmis sloanei*. 8446  
*Hintonelmis sul*. 8446  
*Hippelates*, 2301  
    ultra-low-volume sprays for control. 8285  
*Hippelates bishoppi*. 1532  
*Hippelates collusor*. 7470  
    California, USA, predation and distribution. 7470  
    effect of low biuret urea on natural populations. 6805  
*Hippelates gnats*, North Carolina, USA. 1532  
*Hippelates pallipes*, 1532, 2301, 8285  
    susceptibility to insecticidal deposits. 2301  
*Hippelates particeps*. 1532  
*Hippelates plebejus*. 1532  
*Hippelates pusio*, 1532, 2301, 2302, 7318, 8285  
    sterilization with *tepa* and *metepa*. 7318  
    susceptibilities to insecticidal deposits. 2301  
    susceptibility to insecticidal fogs. 2302  
*Hippobosca camelina*. 5278  
*Hippobosca equina*. 5278  
*Hippobosca longipennis*. 3695, 5278  
*Hippoboscidae*,  
    485, 1446, 1649, 1749, 2849, 3695, 4034, 4038, 5278, 9386, 9458, 9488  
    infesting farm animals in Egypt. 5278  
    infesting swallows. 6671  
*Hippodamia convergens*. 2242, 7450, 7502  
*Hippodamia tredecimpunctata*. 9477  
*Hippomelas*. 539  
*Hipposideros armiger armiger*. 572  
*Hipposideros bicolor sinensis*. 572  
*Hirstilla hirsutus*. 1720  
*Hirstilla*, *Longpeditermes longipes* associated with. 1720  
*Hirstionyssidae*. 1041  
*Hirstionyssinae*. 3469

- Hirstionyssus*. 1488, 3469  
 Nearctic Region, systematic revision. 3469  
 parasitic on mice. 1041
- Hirstionyssus affinis*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus angustus*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus arcuatus*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus bisetosus*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus blarinae*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus breviseta*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus cynomys*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus eutimiae*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus femoralis*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus geomydis*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus hilli*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus incomptis*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus invaginatus*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus*. 3469, 4087
- Hirstionyssus laticulatus*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus laticutatus*. 1041
- Hirstionyssus longichelae*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus meridianus*. 3357, 4088
- Hirstionyssus musculi*. 1041, 3469
- Hirstionyssus neocynomys*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus neotomae*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus obsoletus*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus occidentalis*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus palustris*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus paraffinis*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus perognathi*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus punctatus*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus staffordi*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus talpae*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus tarsalis*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus thomomys*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus torus*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus triacanthus*. 3469
- Hirstionyssus utahensis*. 3469
- Hirstutella thompsoni* suppression of *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* population. 3526
- Hirudinea*. 2194, 4797, 8168, 8585
- Hirundinidae*. 5787
- Hirundo daurica*, pseudotuberculosis in  
 Khabarovsk, USSR. 4115
- Hirundo rustica*, pseudotuberculosis in Khabarovsk,  
 USSR. 4115
- Hishimonoides*. 9077
- Hishimonus*. 2962, 9077
- Hishimonus*, revision. 3501
- Hispaniella*, from diaspid scales. 2482
- Hispaniella africana*. 2482
- Hispaniella lauri*. 2482
- Hispidae*. 3613
- Histamine**, release in guinea-pig lung tissue induced  
 by antigen and bee-venom phosphatidase A.  
 695
- Hister corvinus*. 3427
- Histeridae**,  
 1005, 1651, 2835, 3427, 4266, 5076, 8074,  
 8942, 9143, 9418  
 Albania. 1651  
 Bulgaria. 6056
- Histeromorphus plicatus glaber*. 1729
- Histiaceae**. 7704
- Histidine conjugations**. 688
- Histimonus*. 3501
- Histiostoma*. 3344
- Histiostoma feroniarum*. 4312
- Histiostoma gordius*. 4313
- Histiostoma himalayae*. 4313
- Histiostoma sapromysarum*. 4312
- Histochemical changes**,  
 Achetia domesticus, neurosecretory cells of the  
 pass intercerebralis and subesophageal  
 ganglion. 177
- Calliphora erythrocephala*, imaginal discs. 2033
- Melipona quadrifasciata*, excretory globules in  
 larval Malpighian tubes. 680
- Ornithoderus moubata*. 1935
- Histology**,  
*Hyalophora cecropia*, alimentary canal during  
 metamorphosis. 185
- Invertebrata, nervous system. 1146
- Schistocerca gregaria*, circulatory system. 180
- Sitophilus granarius*, ovaries and genitalia. 740
- Histones**,  
 accumulation in polytene chromosomes. 5982
- Drosophila melanogaster*, polytene and non-  
 polytene nuclei. 6578
- heterogeneity. 4573
- in *Planococcus citricell* explants. 6858
- Pseudococcus citri*, genetically active and  
 inactive chromatin. 5969
- Pyrrhocoris apterus*, cytophotometry in meiosis.  
 5967
- Pyrrhocoris apterus*, cytospectrophotometry in  
 primary spermatocytes. 5966
- Histopathological effects**, of various insecticides on  
 the larval stage of *Coccinella undecimpunctata*.  
 248
- Hive-entrance finding**, by *Apis mellifera*. 2569
- Hive-stands**, *Apis mellifera*, to protect. 8901
- Hiving methods**, effects on loss of bees. 653
- Hodotermes*. 4802
- Hodotermes mossambicus*, 1572, 2679, 4602, 8677  
 collection and utilization of *Thermedia*  
*triandra* by. 2679
- control methods. 1572
- effect of group size on water-inhibition by. 4602
- water-sacs. 8677
- Hodotermitidae**,  
 266, 1314, 1572, 1603, 1721, 2679, 4177,  
 4602, 4802, 7180, 8677
- termitophilous *Staphylinidae* from nests. 1721
- Hodoxenina*. 1721
- Hodoxenus sheasbyi*. 1721
- Hoeneodes*. 97
- Hoeneodes sinensis*. 97, 2513
- Hog weed flowers**, insects on. 352
- Hohorstiella*. 5185
- Hohorstiella lata*, 1429, 7434  
 crop contents of. 1429
- Hohorstiella modesta*. 5698
- Hoja blanca virus*, effect on *Sogatodes oryzicola*.  
 5454
- Hokkaido**, Noppora National Forest, *Oribatidae*.  
 386, 387
- Hokyo and Kiritanis method**, estimating survival rate  
 and mean longevity for *Nephrotetrax*  
*cincticeps* adults. 8182
- Holarctic Region**, *Aenictopechne* bues. 1088
- Holaspina pulchella*. 1674
- Holcobius orichalcus*. 1052
- Holcobracon*. 8508
- Holcocerus nobilis*. 2388
- Holcopelte*. 8367
- Holcus mollis*. 4751

- Holepyris vision*. 2483
- Holidic diets,  
for aposymbiotic insect. 1448  
for rearing *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 5210
- Holocycle, of *Tetraneura ulmi*. 2115
- Holomenopon, review. 6271
- Holometabolic insects, compound eye, electroretinogram. 6392
- Holopamecus. 5078
- Holoparasitus inornatus. 4546
- Holopticer, New Guinea. 2938
- Holopticer papuanus. 2938
- Holoscotolemon unicolor. 3423
- Holothyridae. 7609
- Holotrichia consanguinea. 8082, 9419  
life-history. 8082  
Pennisetum typhoides, screening for resistance. 9419
- Homadula anisocentra, larva, phagostimulants. 3255
- Homalidae. 2840
- Homalotylus terminalis, Anatis quindecimpunctata parasitized by. 9391
- Homalura rossica. 569
- Homalura sarudnyi. 569
- Homeosoma electellum. 1416
- Homeosoma nebulella. 1419
- Homochromy, in Oedipoda coerulea. 1973
- Homoderinus flavomaculatus. 2436
- Homoderinus humulatus. 2436
- Homoderinus mimetes. 2436
- Homoeogamidae. 733
- Homoeogryllus japonicus. 3890
- Homeosoma electellum. 1387  
effects of pesticides and planting time of sunflowers. 5884  
hibernation, emergence and pupation. 1416  
insecticides for control. 5913
- Homoeosoma nebulella, China, on sunflower. 1419
- Homoeotic effect, of 'loboid-ophthalmoptera' in *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of environmental factors. 961
- Homoeotic strain, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, morphology and development of 'loboid-ophthalmoptera'. 962
- Homogenates, of *Anopheles atroparvus*, esterase symograms obtained on polyacrylamide and in a pH gradient. 6020
- Homologous loci, *Drosophilidae*, third chromosome, comparison of puff sizes. 2327
- Homologous pairing, carabid ovaries, nurse-cell nuclei. 2330
- Homologous-proteins, scorpion neurotoxins. 3813
- Homolophus biceps. 7457
- Homolopsocidea. 8536
- Homolotropus, review. 1713
- Homolotropus luridipennis. 1713
- Homolotropus metallicus. 1713
- Homolotropus sagus. 1713
- Homolotropus sericeus. 1713
- Homolotropus taylori. 1713
- Homona magnanima. 2979, 9535  
chromosomes. 9535
- Homophylax baldur. 7801
- Homoporus. 4403
- Homoporus bicolor. 4403
- Homoporus glaucae. 4403
- Homoporus japonicus. 8778
- Homoporus smaragdinus. 4403
- Homoporus subniger. 4403
- Homoporus templarius. 4403
- Homoporus tompensis. 4403
- Homoptera,  
antennal sense-organs, fulgoroid, structural variation in. 6403  
Australia, migration records. 5742  
fossil from Canadian Cretaceous amber. 8490  
India, chromosomes. 4197  
male meiotic chromosomes. 6871  
Southern France, Strepsiptera parasitic on. 3663  
spermatozoa, development of terminal caudal structures. 5492
- Homorocoryphus. 149
- Homorocoryphus nitidulus. 712  
Africa, polymorphs. 6017
- Homorocoryphus nitidulus vicinus. 7958
- Homosphyronida. 7661
- Homozygous populations, *Drosophila*, genetic conditions. 985
- Honduras,  
Corticeus. 3556  
Sphingidae. 9605
- Honey,  
Australia, qualitative determination of amino acids, paper chromatography. 9529  
microscopic analysis. 2169
- Honeydew,  
excreted by *Planococcus vitis*. 8639  
excretion in *Nilaparvata lugens*. 7186  
quantitative field collection. 5237
- Hong Kong,  
Actia. 1763  
Diaspididae. 4389
- Hopkinsiella. 9132
- Hoplectis. 8518
- Hoplinae. 1655
- Hoplismenus m. morahus. 3837
- Hoplistonychus bondari, Brazil and Argentina, redescription. 6988
- Hoplitimya bimaculata. 2463
- Hoplitis adunca. 7621
- Hoplitis bidentata. 7621
- Hoplitis parvula. 7621
- Hoplitocoris bilobus. 7741
- Hoplitocoris ethiopicus. 7741
- Hoplitocoris garambensis. 7741
- Hoplitocoris (H.) ethiopicus. 7741
- Hoplitocoris jeanneli. 7741
- Hoplitocoris kenyensis. 7741
- Hoplitocoris senegalensis. 7741
- Hoplitocoris wygodzinskii. 7741
- Hoplitoxenini. 6997
- Hoplitoxenus bicephalus. 6997
- Hoplitoxenus hadrophorus. 6997
- Hoplobunus boneti, egg and young-guarding. 5599
- Hoplocampa testudinea. 7392
- Hoplocryptus signatorius. 5754
- Hoplogaster mollicula. 8464
- Hoplogaster setipes. 8464
- Hoplonyx (H.) mrazeki. 3555
- Hoplophthiracarus cazanovicus. 3485
- Hoplopleura. 2416, 9018
- Hoplopleura acanthopus. 3300, 4110, 9455, 9564
- Hoplopleura edentula, Czechoslovakia. 9564
- Hoplopleura longula. 3300
- Hoplopleura merionidis. 9018
- Hoplopleuridae,  
1915, 2416, 3300, 4110, 7472, 9018, 9191, 9455, 9475, 9564

- Hoploscirus**. 3472  
**Hoplothrips beachae**. 5196  
**Hoplothrips flavipes**. 5196  
**Hoplothrips fungi**. 5196  
**Hoplothrips japonicus**. 5196  
**Horaemorphus**. 5082  
**Hordeum vulgare**. 7396, 8830  
 resistance to *Rhopalosiphum maidis*. 7396  
**Hormiini**. 1791  
**Hormonal control**,  
 of development in Arthropoda. 3129  
 of moulting process in Arthropoda. 1261  
 relationship with genetic determination of sex. 976  
**Hormones**. 9239  
 action in cell and organ cultures. 5398  
 analogues. 1263  
*Bombyx mori*, purification of brain. 7202  
*Calliphora erythrocephala*, glycosides, as  
 inactivation mechanism. 689  
 chemistry and biochemistry. 206  
 control of livestock arthropods. 702  
 effect on multiplication rates of cultured insect  
 cells in vitro. 7124  
 effect of insect hormones on nematodes in axenic  
 culture. 8660  
 invertebrates and vertebrates. 3821  
*Lamproloma notiluca*, sexual differentiation. 7936  
*Lychas tricarlinatus*, control of reproduction. 7327  
 natural and synthetic materials. 769, 3823  
 plants as source of active materials. 1472  
 steroid, affecting insect growth. 8140  
**Hormones, diapause**,  
*Bombyx mori*, effect on carbohydrate metabolism.  
 4585  
*Bombyx mori*, oocyte age sensitive to. 2579  
*Pieris brassicae*, regulation. 4656  
**Hormones, juvenile**. 8662  
 active compounds synthesis. 211  
 activity relationship in simple peptides. 7939  
*Aedes aegypti*, precocious sexual receptivity induced  
 in females. 5403  
 aliphatic sesquiterpenes. 1264  
*Byrsotria fumigata*, quantitative effects on  
 reproduction. 2580  
*Cecropia*, isolation and identification. 209  
*Cecropia*, synthetic imino analogues as potentiators  
 of activity. 6460  
 compounds related to insects. 3818  
*corporea allata*, production in vitro. 4582  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, effect on differentiation.  
 1257  
*Dysdercus*, synthesis of analogue. 5406  
*Eurygaster integriceps*, synthetic analogue as  
 insecticide. 4167  
*Hyalophora cecropia*, absence of oral toxicity in  
 mice. 4472  
*Hyalophora cecropia*, optical activity. 5402  
*Hyalophora cecropia*, stereoselective synthesis.  
 4586, 5405, 7200, 8663  
*Hyalophora gloveri*. 7199  
 initiation of yolk-deposition. 9326  
 isomers, synthesis. 3126  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, fat-body. 3807  
*Locusta migratoria*, action of gregarious phase.  
 698  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus* and *Tenebrio molitor*, activity  
 of topically applied mixed ethers containing a  
 phenyl and a terpenoid moiety. 7198  
*Phocanema decipiens*, effect on moulting. 7122  
 premature deprivation, effect on integument. 7129  
 stable fly, assay to select candidate compounds. 702  
*Stomoxys calcitrans*, pupa, biological evaluation.  
 6452  
*Tenebrio molitor*, determination of translational  
 control through tRNA and enzyme. 461  
**Hormones, juvenile-mimetics**,  
*Calliphora erythrocephala*, use as teratogenic  
 agents of integumentary morphogenesis. 8016  
*Pieris brassicae* and *Galleria mellonella*, failure  
 to demonstrate sterilans effect.  
 9314  
**Hormones, juvenile synthetic**,  
 as coleopteran ovicides.  
 1363  
 changes in *Bovicola limbata* reared on a diet  
 containing.  
 3199  
 effect on tissue of adult male *Drosophila*  
*melanogaster*.  
 1242  
**Hormones, metamorphosis**. 1961  
 of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, *Bombyx mori*  
*Blattella germanica* and *Dermestes vulpinus*.  
 4584  
**Hormones, moulting**,  
 activity of some New Zealand gymnosperms. 287  
*Calliphora* bioassay.  
 3822  
 identification of derivatives by gas-chromato-  
 graphy.  
 7938  
 induction in Crustacea. 1262  
 inhibitive effect on insect growth, metamorphosis  
 and reproduction. 3128  
**Hormones, neuro-secretory**, *Aedes sollicitans*,  
 required for egg-development. 5400  
**Hositea regina**. 5181, 7965  
**Hospitalitermes hospitaloides**. 1070  
**Hospitalitermes umbrinus**. 3551  
**Horflies**, see also individual spp.  
 New Mexico, USA, ground application of ultra-low-  
 volume malathion and fenitrothion for control. 926  
 olfactometer for measuring host attraction. 1149  
 self-applicatory dust bags for control. 913  
 Texas, USA, biology and ecology. 791  
**Horse**,  
 experimental infection with Venezuelan equine  
 encephalomyelitis virus. 5781, 5782  
*Gasterophilus intestinalis*, dichlorvos against  
 first-instar larvae. 8240  
**Horse-flies**, see also individual spp.  
 Czechoslovakia. 8097  
 Dominica. 2376  
**Horse-radish peroxidase**, as tracer, permeability of  
 dragonfly Malpighian tubule cells to protein.  
 3798  
**Hositea cyanops**. 5181, 7065  
**Hositea punctigera**. 5181, 7065  
**Host**,  
 Agonidae, specificity. 5721  
*Anagasta kuhniella*, haemolymph composition after  
 attack by insect parasitoid, *Devorgilla*  
*canescens*. 1456  
*Anopheles gambiae*, methods of determining  
 preference. 5685



## Host, contd.

- Anopheles gambiae*, preference. 2682  
*Anthonomus grandis*, male pheromone-production. 7208  
*Aphelinus asychis*, adaptation. 7379  
*Aphis pomi*, effect of glucoside phlorizin on selection. 6681  
*Bombyx mori*, chemosensory basis of discrimination. 1428  
*Boophilus microplus*, alterations in metabolism by specific and anesthetic effects. 8809, 8810  
*Charips victrix*. 3268  
*Charips victrix*, sensory structures and synopsis of selection. 3093  
*Charips victrix*, effects of age on selection. 2658  
*Charips victrix*, selection. 2657, 2658, 2659, 3269  
*Charips victrix*, specificity. 2657, 2658, 2659, 3268  
*Charips victrix*, specificity, synopsis. 3093  
*Charips victrix*, suitability. 2657  
*Coccinella septempunctata*, selection. 2143  
*Cryptoporus volvatus* in Canada. 3275  
*Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, attraction of flying population by. 7212  
*Diabrotica longicornis*, larva. 6688  
ectoparasite system, toxicological aspects of organophosphorus compounds. 2589  
*Haematobia irritans*, olfactometer for measuring discrimination. 1149  
*Ips pini*, selection. 1418  
mosquitoes, behaviour and its effect on feeding. 5682  
mosquitoes in Britain, preference. 8100  
*Nasonia vitripennis*, discrimination. 302  
*Nasonia vitripennis*, race effect on life-table and population-growth statistics. 3271  
*Neurocolpus nubilus*. 8826  
*Nezara viridula*, range. 8069  
oligophagous insects, discrimination. 1427  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus*, specificity. 8112  
*Oxycarenus hyalinipennis*, preference. 6700  
parasite association, development and possible function of teratocytes. 1993  
*Pectinophora gossypiella* in Rhodesia, wild. 9414  
phytophagous insects, selection. 1467  
*Pieris rapae* and *Trichoplusia ni* eggs attacked by *Trichogramma evanescens*, parasitism and mortality. 3254  
*Platypus* and *Xyleborus* spp, selection. 8094  
*Pleolophus indistinctus*, exploitation. 2665  
*Plodia interpunctella*, range. 8070  
*Pteromalidae*. 5701  
*Rhopalosiphum insertum*, effect of glucoside phlorizin on selection. 6681  
*Rhyssa persuasoria*. 2643  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, preference. 6687  
*Telenomus sphingis*, egg marking. 1395
- ## Host plant,
- Aphis fabae*, feeding and reproduction. 2049  
aphids, Denmark. 9405  
*Bemisia tabaci*, pupa, effect of pubescence of the leaves on the number and distribution of dorsal spines. 3276  
*Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*, alary polymorphism. 4666  
*Diatraea saccharalis* in Puerto Rico, preference. 1468  
*Coryphista meadi*, finding by odour. 2644  
*Diatraea saccharalis*, survival and maturation on different. 1477  
*Drosophila*, specific and speciation in Hawaii. 4972  
*Eucloe olympea*, northern populations. 8824  
*Gynaikothrips ficorum*, plastic observation cage designed to protect selected populations. 5233  
*Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*, Texas, USA. 3281  
*Hemaspido proctus cinereus*. 2171  
*Hyalopterus pruni*, colour behaviour. 1223  
*Lema trilineata daturaphila*, range. 1442  
*Lipaphis erysimi*, effect on susceptibility to insecticides. 2268  
*Metopolophium festucae*, reproductive behaviour on. 8830  
*Myzus persicae*, America. 2690  
*Phytomyza matricariae*, relations with. 8068  
phytophagous beetles in Mexico, relations. 8825  
phytophagous insects, effect of age. 1432  
*Pieris rapae* and *P. protodice*, changes in preference. 1443  
*Popillia japonica*, range. 1469  
scale insects and their endoparasites, induced behaviour. 2234
- ## House dust,
- Dermatophagoides farinae*, isolation from. 5224  
*Dermatophagoides farinae*, collecting and rearing from. 5208  
*Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*. 2218  
mites, detection. 9144  
mites, insects. 135
- ## House dust mite allergy,
- allergens. 2552  
asthma. 1190  
fungal associations. 4795  
high altitude. 4091, 8861  
in relation to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*. 1190, 1893, 3702, 4483  
Pyrglyphidae, review. 8587  
serum origins and leukocyte response in man. 1192  
skin reactions. 3707  
to various dust. 4473
- ## Huaedes.
- 2374
- ## Human-mosquito somatic cell hybrids,
- induced by ultraviolet-inactivated Sendai virus. 5282
- ## Humatin,
- effect of Nosema apis. 736
- ## Humbertiella indica.
- 8311
- ## Humidity,
- Adesmia antiqua* and *Pimella grandis*. 5418  
*Anopheles (Myzomyia) pharoensis*, effect on egg-production and longevity of adults. 3910  
*Anthrenus verbasci*, discrimination. 2584  
*Aphaenogaster subterranea*, effects. 7436  
*Chilo zonellus*, development. 9306  
*Cryptolestes turicensis*, effect on survival and development in flour. 4670  
*Culex nigripalpus*, relative activity in relation to day-to-day change. 1274  
*Dermestes maculatus*, effect on infestation in dried fish in Africa. 2586  
*Entomophthora aphidis* and *E. thaxteriana*, effect on sporulation. 3852  
*Goniodes colchici*, effect on bionomics. 5549  
*Hyphantria cunea*, development and survival in relation to. 7464

**Humidity, contd.**

- Lepidoptera, nocturnal, flight activity in relation to. 2719
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, electrophysiology of antennal receptors. 3733
- Lymantria monacha* and *L. dispar*, effect on the development of nuclear-polyhedrosis. 251
- Musca domestica*, resistant and susceptible to insecticides, effect on longevity. 2048
- Nasutitermes* from Cuba, colony-composition. 2798
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, Egypt, reaction to. 231
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, larva, response. 5335, 5335
- Panonychus ulmi*, effect on. 1982
- Pyrgomorpha conica*, reaction to. 1276
- Saccharicoccus sacchari*, response. 7223
- Sitophilus oryzae* and *Rhizopertha dominica*, effect on. 1346
- Stomoxys calcitrans*, effect on. 2583
- Triatoma infestans*, effect on electrophysiology of receptors. 1914
- Tribolium confusum* in wheat flour, sand and air, responses. 9209
- Hungarohydracarinae.** 3466
- Hungary,**
- Aphodius (Agrilinus) ater*. 1645
- aphids, faunistic data. 1639
- Arrenvurus*. 8400
- Boarmia umbraria matiensis*. 4407
- Chloroclystis choreata*. 1646
- Cloën szegedi* from the Hungarian Plain. 5207
- flies, seasonal investigations in food-markets, Budapest. 6776
- Curculionidae of the Carpathian Basin. 1063, 1643
- Eriophyidae, description. 6104
- Eukoenaia austriaca vagvoelgyi*, localities. 6983
- Eupithecia*. 1414
- Heterodispus and mites living in ant-colonies. 1036
- Hydracarina. 8400
- insect fauna of Tapolca brook. 1493
- Lepidoptera, migration. 1479
- Macrolepidoptera. 6942
- Malacodermata, distribution. 2840, 2841
- Musca domestica*, susceptibility to contact poisons. 6828
- Nabidae, larva and phenology. 4705
- Natural History Museum, list of elaterid beetles from South Asia. 6162
- Rhodococcus rosophilus*. 1632
- Sphecodes, faunal catalogue. 1636
- strawberry, parasites. 1411
- Tenuipalpus szarvasensis*. 4319
- vineyards, damage. 1553
- Hunterellus hookeri*. 8175
- Hunting behaviour**, in *Parus major*. 3322
- Huralvioides parvius*. 4322
- Hussonella*. 8431
- Hyadaphis pseudobrassicae*, relative injury caused to cruciferous oilseeds. 2692
- Hyadesia fusca*, from brackish-water stockpools, population dynamics and salinity tolerance. 892
- Hyalaeus albilabris*. 82
- Hyaella azteca*. 5755, 8197
- Hyalomma*, 2851, 3362, 3446, 4523, 8124, 9514 sensitivity to repellents. 9512
- Hyalomma aegyptium*, morphology of central nervous system. 5307
- Hyalomma (H.) anatolicum*. 2057, 9157
- Hyalomma a. anatolicum*, 2140, 4136, 4841 larva, identification and chaetotaxy. 9157
- Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum*. 3774, 7448
- Hyalomma asiaticum*. 415, 1533, 9490, 9512
- Hyalomma detritum*. 4841, 9512
- Hyalomma dromedarii*. 2308, 3364, 3774, 7448, 9512
- Dera Ghazi Khan virus isolated from. 3364
- transmission of *Theileria annulata* by. 2308
- Hyalomma excavatum*, from *Meriones tristrami*, circadian rhythm of. 178
- Hyalommina (Hyalommina) kumari*. 1837
- Hyalomma leachi*. 3446
- Hyalomma m. marginatum*. 4841
- Hyalomma marginatum*. 7101, 8233
- Hyalomma marginatum turanicum*. 2886
- Hyalomma rufipes*. 3365, 4776, 8124
- Hyalomma truncatum*. 3365
- isolation of *Rickettsia burneti* from. 6742
- Hyalommina*. 1867
- Hyalomya*, France. 4370
- Hyalomyia emdeni*. 4370
- Hyalomyodes triangulife*, *Ellechnia corrusca* as host. 4044
- Hyalomyzus*, description. 9072
- Hyalomyzus collinsoniae*. 9072
- Hyalomyzus eriobotryae*. 9072
- Hyalomyzus sensoriatius*. 9072
- Hyalomyzus tissoti*. 9072
- Hyalophora cecropia,**
- 185, 188, 209, 211, 293, 675, 698, 1138, 1197, 1257, 1372, 1955, 3126, 3328, 3714, 3781, 3897, 4006, 4472, 4495, 4513, 4555, 4556, 4582, 4585, 4604, 4687, 5378, 5402, 5405, 5409, 5595, 7188, 7200, 7201, 7907, 7945, 7947, 8013, 8663, 8673, 8745, 9239
- activity patterns and energetics. 4495
- alimentary canal during metamorphosis histology. 185
- blood proteins, yolk formation dependence. 8745
- body-temperature, mechanisms for control. 4604
- caesium, active transport by isolated and short-circuited midgut. 4555
- fat-body cells, cytology. 5378
- Dendrocopos villosus* and *D. pubescens* attacks on cocoons of. 3328
- flight-system, temperature-dependence of neural control. 4513
- juvenile hormone, absence of acute oral toxicity in mice. 4472
- juvenile hormone, isolation and identification. 209
- juvenile hormone, optical activity. 5402
- juvenile hormone, stero-selective synthesis. 4586, 5405, 8663
- juvenile hormone, stereospecific synthesis of biologically active dehydro-derivative. 7200
- juvenile hormone, synthetic imino analogues. 6460
- juvenile and moulting hormone, effects on rectal pad development. 293
- moulting-fluid proteins, origin, distribution and fate. 3897
- proteins, extracellular concentration in. 1372
- ribonucleotide reductase activity and the effect of

- Hyalophora cecropia**, contd.  
 hydroxyurea during adult development. 7188  
 RNA- and protein-synthesis stimulation in pupal wing-tissue by ecdysone in vitro. 72  
 sodium active transport by isolated midgut. 4556  
 vitellogenin synthesis. 4687  
 larva, pigmentation after artificial diets containing carotenoid additives. 8673
- Hyalophora gloveri**, 188, 7199  
 juvenile hormone. 7199
- Hyalopsocus**. 742
- Hyalopterus pruni**, 1013, 1223, 2118, 2699, 5623, 5692  
 biology. 5623  
 Egypt, aphid migration and impact of *Aphidius transcaspicus* on populations of. 2699  
 feeding and nutrition. 5692  
 hostplant-specific colour behaviour. 1223  
 USSR, life-cycle. 2118
- Hyantis**. 7063
- Hyboderia**. 2484
- Hybolasioptera cerealis**. 4751
- Hybomitra**. 8388
- Hybomitra altaica**. 8364
- Hybomitra brevis**. 3224
- Hybomitra difficilis**. 9588
- Hybomitra expollicata**. 2949, 7030
- Hybomitra flaviceps**. 2842
- Hybomitra kashgarica**. 2949
- Hybomitra lapponica**. 5260
- Hybomitra lasiophthalma**. 1430, 7451  
 gustatory responses. 1430
- Hybomitra lundbecki**. 2949
- Hybomitra montana**. 2949
- Hybomitra montana flaviceps**. 2842
- Hybomitra montana obscura**. 2842
- Hybomitra nigra**. 7030
- Hybomitra solstitialis**. 7030
- Hybomitra tarandinoidea**. 5260
- Hybomitra tropica**. 2843, 7030
- Hyboptera tuberculata**. 7666
- Hyboptera verrucosa**. 7666
- Hyborhaddini**, revision. 2426
- Hyborhabdus**. 2426
- Hybosorinae**. 553
- Hybrid**, FI of *Musca domestica*, induction of microsomal oxidase in high- and low-oxidase strain. 6025
- Hybrid formation**, between *Drosophila* species endemic to Hawaii. 3872
- Hybrid sterility**, in *Drosophila paulistorum*. 5527
- Hybrid vigor**, in *Drosophila*. 4913
- Hybridization**,  
 of geographic strains of *Anopheles stephensi*. 1504  
 of *Typhlodromus occidentalis*. 3413  
 in *Bombus* and *Psithyrus*. 3414
- Hybridization, in situ**, of complementary RNA, used in localization of reiterated nucleotide sequences in *Drosophila* and mouse. 4202
- Hybrizontidae**, Nearctic Region, keys to genera. 9089
- Hybromitra**. 9487
- Hybromitra bimaculata**. 9487
- Hybromitra clurei**. 9487
- Hybromitra lundbecki**. 9487
- Hybromitra muehlfeldi**. 9487
- Hybromitra peculiaris**. 2683
- Hydaphis erysimi**, on Brassica plants, toxicity of formothion and phorate to. 7533
- Hydaphis pseudobrassicae**. 7384
- Hydarini**. 8485
- Hydaticus stagnalis**. 1879
- Hydra**. 8200
- Hydracarina**,  
 4054, 4982, 7611, 7625, 8400  
 Carpathian Basin, list. 7625  
 Hungary. 8400  
 Usedom Island, Baltic Sea, Germany. 7611
- Hydrachnellae**,  
 8, 1436, 2101, 2392, 3466, 4314, 8952  
 Tsushima Islands, Japan. 3466
- Hydraena**, Anatolia, Turkey. 6167
- Hydraenidae**, 1040, 3428
- Hydrachnellae**. 8200
- Hydrellia**, Nearctic Region, systematics and ecology. 7726
- Hydriomena mississippiensis**. 9482
- Hydriomenidae**, 878, 1025, 1579, 3161, 5003, 8794
- Hydrobaenus (Dactylocladus) minor**. 2838
- Hydrobaenus (Limnophyes) pumilio**. 2838
- Hydrobaenus (Smittia) pretorum**. 2838
- Hydrobaenus (Trichocladus) skirwithensis**. 2838
- Hydrobia jenkinsi**. 3037
- Hydrobiologia**,  
 catchment of Vaal Dam, South Africa. 2727  
 flowing reaction vessel. 116
- Hydrobiosidae**. 3565
- Hydrobius fuscipes**. 4603
- Hydrocarbon**,  
 chlorinated, resistance in *Blattella germanica*. 7242  
 chlorinated, toxicity to cotton insects of. 2793  
 composition of integument, fat-body, haemolymph and diet, *Manduca sexta*. 6438  
 Leucophaea maderae and *Blatta orientalis*. 1900  
*Myrmecia gulosa*. 195  
*Periplaneta australasiae*, *P. brunnea* and *P. fuliginosa*. 1901
- Hydrochara caraboides**, egg-case construction.
- Hydrocoriidae**. 2030, 3772
- Hydrocyanic acid**, absorption by wheat and corn of different moisture contents and load factors. 5867
- Hydrodynastes gigas**. 9595
- Hydrogen-ion concentration**,  
*Cyclopodia sykesi*, passage of food. 3792  
*Scelopendra heros*, alimentary tract. 7184
- Hydrogen phosphite**, absorption by wheat and corn of different moisture contents and load factors. 5867
- Hydrolysates**, of sclerotized insect cuticle, isolation of arterenone. 1197
- Hydromedion sparsutum**. 3541
- Hydromermis**, reassessment of genera. 9267
- Hydromermis conopophaga**. 9267
- Hydromermis palustris**. 9267
- Hydrometra**. 1772
- Hydrometra albolineata**. 2030
- Hydrometra kahallensis**, Ceylon. 1773
- Hydrometridae**. 1772, 1773, 2030, 3449
- Hydromya dorsalis**. 1759
- Hydromyces guignoti**. 9029
- Hydrophilidae**,  
 1040, 1659, 2257, 2917, 3216, 3428, 3791, 4340, 4548, 4703, 5077, 5783, 7689, 8354, 9584

- Hydrophilloidea*. 4324  
*Hydrophilus*. 2257, 4548  
*Hydrophilus piceus*, egg-case construction. 3216  
*Hydrophoria ambigua*. 8464  
*Hydrophyllidae*. 5812  
*Hydroporinae*. 880, 1708  
     India, review. 1708  
*Hydroporus*. 1708  
*Hydroporus fuscipennis*. 480  
*Hydroporus longicornis*. 8354  
*Hydroporus notabilis*. 1879  
*Hydropsyche*. 382, 8168  
     Czechoslovakia, key to larvae. 6953  
*Hydropsyche betteni*. 8855  
*Hydropsyche borealis*. 1404, 5661  
*Hydropsyche instabilis*. 2705, 5661  
     taxonomy, biology and ecology. 5661  
*Hydropsyche mostarensis*. 1114  
*Hydropsyche occidentalis*, larva, case-building  
     behaviour. 2572  
*Hydropsyche pelliculidua*. 182  
*Hydropsyche saxonica*. 2705, 5661, 7485  
     taxonomy, biology and ecology. 5661  
*Hydropsyche siltalai*. 2705, 5661  
     taxonomy, biology and ecology. 5661  
*Hydropsychidae*,  
     182, 382, 1114, 1404, 1921, 2572, 2705, 3029,  
     4057, 5661, 5765, 7485, 7799, 8157, 8168,  
     8347, 8855  
*Hydroptila arctica*. 8347  
*Hydroptila phenianica*. 108  
*Hydroptila pulchricornis*. 1650  
*Hydroptilidae*,  
     108, 1660, 1902, 1921, 3666, 8347, 8378  
     hairs. 1902  
*Hydropyrus*. 5111  
*Hydroquinones*, *Blaps sulcata* and *B. wiedemanni*,  
     in defence secretions. 1985  
*Hydrostatic system*, of spiders. 4550  
*Hydrotaea dentipes*. 9370  
*Hydrotaea irritans*, biology. 9342  
*Hydrovatus kasmirensis*. 1708  
 10-Hydroxy-dec-2-enoic acid, *Apis mellifera*, head,  
     annual variation in content. 6838  
*Hydroxykynurenine*, *Bombyx mori*, accumulation in  
     ovarian follicles in relation to diapause. 5572  
*Hydroxylamine*, *Drosophila*, genetic effect. 5995  
*Hydroxythiazole*, 2-(6'-hydroxybenzothiazol-2'-  
     yl)-4-, in firefly luminescence. 7238  
 5-Hydroxytryptamine, *Leiobunum longipes*,  
     radioautographic localization. 3138  
*Hydroxyurea*, *Hyalophora cecropia*, effect during  
     adult development. 7188  
*Hydrozetes*. 4064  
     extant and fossil. 2407  
*Hydrozetes dimorphus*. 2407  
*Hydrozetes laccosis*. 2407  
*Hydrozetes lemnae*. 1678, 2407  
*Hydrozetes mollicoma*. 2407  
*Hydrozetes parisiensis*. 2407  
*Hydrozetes petrunkevitchi*. 2407  
*Hydrozoa*. 8200  
*Hydroscaphidae*. 4324  
*Hydraphantidae*. 4314  
*Hyenidae*. 3446  
*Hygia*, female genitalia related to classification.  
     8485  
*Hygia japonica*. 8485  
*Hygia opaca*. 2030, 8485  
*Hygrobatas neoocetoporus*. 1175  
*Hygrobatidae*. 4982  
*Hygrobia*, oogenesis. 8053  
*Hygrochroa fenestrata*. 5181, 7065  
*Hygroecia*. 480  
*Hygropora cunctans*. 8966  
*Hygrotates neoocetoporus*, life-cycle and ecology. 6719  
*Hygrotus*, Nearctic representatives, revision. 5073  
*Hygrotus acaroides*. 5073  
*Hygrotus canadensis*. 1879  
*Hygrotus compar*. 5073  
*Hygrotus farctus*. 5073  
*Hygrotus hydropicus*. 5073  
*Hygrotus impressopunctatus*. 1879, 5073  
*Hygrotus intermedius*. 5073  
*Hygrotus laccophilus*. 5073  
*Hygrotus lutescens*. 5073  
*Hygrotus marginipennis*. 5073  
*Hygrotus patruellis*. 1879  
*Hygrotus pedalis*. 5073  
*Hygrotus punctatus*. 1879  
*Hygrotus punctilineatus*. 1879  
*Hygrotus quinque-lineatus*. 3430  
*Hygrotus sayi*. 5073  
*Hygrotus sellatus*. 1879  
*Hygrotus tumidiventris*. 1879  
*Hygrotus versicolor*. 3430  
*Hylastes*, control in unbarked logs of *Pinus*  
     *sylvestris*. 4855  
*Hylesinus ornatus*. 2836  
*Hyla arborea*. 1132  
*Hyla crucifer*. 2131  
*Hylaeorinae*. 3640  
*Hylastes*. 4347  
*Hylastes ater*. 3545  
*Hylastes brunneus*. 3545  
*Hylemera*, Madagascar. 7060  
*Hylemera tenuis*. 7060  
*Hylemya antiqua*, resistance to organochlorine  
     insecticides. 3366  
*Hylemya brassicae*,  
     649, 2262, 2763, 4127, 5607, 8555, 8885  
     America, control on radish. 2763  
     control with chemical pesticides. 2262  
     on cabbage, major factors in survival of  
     immature stages. 6751  
     on cabbage, spatial pattern of immature stages.  
     4127  
     reproductive behaviour and effects of male  
     accessory-gland substance. 5607  
*Hylemya cilicrura*. 4137, 5532  
     asparagus infestation in South Africa. 4137  
*Hylemya coenosiaeformis*. 8464  
*Hylemya platyura*. 1567, 5532  
     bionomics. 5532  
     control on lima beans. 1567  
*Hyleoglomeris stuxbergi*, behavioural patterns. 1220  
*Hylesia*. 5299  
*Hylesininae*. 4347  
*Hylesinini*. 4347  
*Hylettus hiebei*. 543  
*Hylettus salleri*. 543  
*Hylidris*. 5157  
*Hylobius*, control in unbarked logs of *Pinus*  
     *sylvestris*. 4855  
*Hylobius abietis*, 296, 1579, 4108  
     effect of feeding conditions on fecundity and



***Hylobius abietis*, contd.**

activity. 296

occurrence and insecticide sensitivity of sexes.  
4108

***Hylobius pales*, 1473, 2198, 3856, 7966**

effectiveness of *Beauveria bassiana* and  
*Metarrhizium anisopliae* as control agents.  
5878

in Georgian piedmont, USA, biology. 2198  
neoplectanid nematodes as larval parasites. 3856  
response to *Pinus taeda*. 1473

***Hylobius rhizophagus*, infection by muscardine fungi.  
6507**

***Hylobius warreni*, abundance of and damage to *Pinus  
contorta latifolia*. 4101**

***Hylocichla ustulata*. 1302**

***Hylophilidae*. 4984**

***Hylopsallus*. 4374**

***Hylotrupes bajulus*. 4263, 4667, 4762**

distribution. 4263

larva, suitability of wood of *Abies pectinata* as  
food. 4762

*Pinus sylvestris* and *Abies alba* as hosts. 4667

***Hylurdretonus araucariae*. 7515**

***Hylurgops*. 32**

***Hylyphantes*. 5045**

***Hymenia recurvalis*, The Netherlands. 500**

***Hymenolepis diminuta*, 1307, 7131, 8694**

cysticeroids as defence mechanism to *Tribolium  
confusum* haemocytes. 7131

egg hatching and penetration of hexacanth in  
*Tenebrio molitor*. 8694

host-parasite interaction with *Tribolium confusum*  
and *T. castaneum*. 6504

***Hymenolepis microstoma*. 1307, 1308**

causing retardation of growth and development of  
*Tribolium confusum*. 1308

cysticeroid morphogenesis. 1307

***Hymenolepis nana*. 1307**

***Hymenolepis nana var fraterna*, development in  
abnormal intermediate hosts. 4622**

***Hymenophorus*, North America, separation of  
genera. 537**

***Hymenophorus liebecki*. 537**

***Hymenophorus quadricollis*. 537**

***Hymerobates rostrilamellatus*. 3696**

***Hymenoptera*,**

519, 599-611, 640, 652, 653, 666, 680, 684,  
695, 712, 735, 736, 746, 747, 751, 757, 792,  
795, 798, 805, 814, 822, 826, 835, 843, 860,  
866, 870, 881, 882, 885, 887, 896, 897, 905,  
908, 917, 940, 941, 943, 944, 999, 1002,  
1013-1020, 1094-1101, 1137, 1152, 1157,  
1172, 1180, 1185, 1196, 1216, 1217, 1222,  
1227, 1243, 1244, 1246, 1247, 1252, 1268,  
1269, 1283, 1284, 1286, 1302, 1304, 1318,  
1324, 1359, 1376, 1379, 1383, 1395, 1402,  
1411, 1434, 1435, 1441, 1456, 1483, 1493,  
1495, 1496, 1497, 1505, 1508, 1511, 1530,  
1531, 1534, 1535, 1537, 1547, 1579, 1588,  
1602, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1622, 1636, 1648,  
1668, 2480-2492, 2531, 2532, 2537, 2565,  
2566, 2569, 2571, 2574, 2590, 2599, 2601,  
2632, 2643, 2649, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2661,  
2664, 2665, 2668, 2673, 2674, 2686, 2695,  
2699, 2703, 2716, 2717, 2734, 2741, 2745,  
2747, 2770, 2791, 2796, 2797, 2801, 2815,  
2836, 2844, 2845, 2861, 2875, 2905, 2971-

2991, 3027, 3031, 3036, 3061, 3063, 3085,  
3093, 3137, 3143, 3148, 3153, 3163, 3170,  
3220, 3226, 3228, 3239, 3242, 3243, 3246,  
3249, 3251, 3258, 3264, 3266, 3267, 3268,  
3269, 3270, 3293, 3308, 3311, 3314, 3319,  
3327, 3335, 3337, 3350, 3351, 3357, 3360,  
3392, 3394-3397, 3407, 3414, 3436, 3437,  
3455, 3456, 3604-3628, 3674, 3677, 3678,  
3680, 3734, 3745, 3748, 3751, 3769, 3777,  
3806, 3808, 3827, 3830, 3837, 3843, 3851,  
3863, 3875, 3899, 3914, 3947, 3962, 3965,  
3971, 3973, 3974, 3977, 3983, 3986, 3996,  
4000, 4003, 4024, 4030, 4032, 4036, 4037,  
4039, 4041, 4048, 4051, 4078, 4092, 4093,  
4106, 4109, 4112, 4131, 4178, 4179, 4180,  
4181, 4231, 4257, 4274, 4394-4405, 4442,  
4443, 4452, 4456, 4461, 4469, 4474, 4475,  
4541, 4587, 4588, 4589, 4658, 4694, 4695-  
4699, 4707, 4708, 4735, 4736, 4739, 4764,  
4786, 4799, 4804, 4811, 4815, 4819, 4827,  
4831, 4833, 4834, 4843, 4879, 4890, 4891,  
4901-4909, 4934, 4946, 4974, 4975, 5002,  
5149-5163, 5221, 5225, 5269, 5273, 5276,  
5289, 5319, 5323, 5328, 5331, 5333, 5340,  
5353, 5354, 5360, 5362, 5363, 5382, 5392,  
5431, 5481, 5487, 5488, 5490, 5493, 5533,  
5541, 5546, 5551, 5563, 5573, 5574, 5582,  
5587, 5598, 5613, 5624, 5626, 5637, 5640,  
5641, 5643, 5644, 5645, 5652, 5666, 5669,  
5670, 5697, 5699, 5700, 5701, 5703, 5704,  
5706, 5707, 5708, 5712, 5719, 5721, 5723,  
5724, 5732, 5742, 5749, 5754, 5756, 5767,  
5778, 5773, 5777, 5783, 5785, 5791, 5795,  
5803, 5808, 5809, 5813, 5819, 5824, 5856,  
5912, 5923, 5939, 5944, 5945, 5945, 5947,  
5948, 5950, 5951, 5952, 5953, 5956-5964,  
6015, 6018, 6066, 6067, 6068, 6079, 6084,  
6097, 6098, 6232-6252, 6285, 6303, 6320,  
6328, 6342, 6347, 6348, 6350, 6351, 6353,  
6356, 6363, 6369, 6376, 6389, 6392, 6408,  
6412, 6413, 6418, 6423, 6431, 6435, 6448,  
6462, 6471, 6472, 6475, 6477, 6488, 6492,  
6521, 6528, 6548, 6552, 6581, 6591, 6593,  
6600, 6606, 6607, 6610, 6620, 6628, 6629,  
6632, 6638, 6645, 6661, 6662, 6666, 6667,  
6686, 6679, 6684, 6689, 6690, 6699, 6712,  
6717, 6725, 6726, 6734, 6744, 6752, 6754,  
6778, 6810, 6814, 6838-6849, 6935-6939,  
6960, 6964, 7050-7055, 7082, 7093, 7115,  
7116, 7119, 7120, 7150, 7164, 7166, 7167,  
7172, 7182, 7183, 7189, 7226, 7233, 7234,  
7244, 7253, 7259, 7272, 7349, 7354, 7355,  
7379, 7380, 7383, 7390, 7392, 7405, 7431,  
7444, 7459, 7456, 7491, 7493, 7499, 7550,  
7551, 7554, 7555, 7557, 7558, 7559, 7560,  
7561, 7592, 7619, 7621, 7623, 7629, 8397,  
8501-8522, 8574, 8597, 8599, 8606, 8617,  
8651, 8652, 8653, 8656, 8669, 8679, 8683,  
8689, 8692, 8693, 8696, 8703, 8710, 8711,  
8720, 8731, 8743, 8756, 8769, 8771, 8776,  
8778, 8783, 8784, 8785, 8801, 8806, 8811,  
8838, 8840, 8850, 8862, 8871, 8900, 8901,  
8910, 8919, 8920, 8921, 8942, 8946, 8947,  
8973, 8981, 8991, 8998, 9089-9100, 9166,  
9167, 9202, 9210, 9211, 9212, 9213, 9228,  
9232, 9233, 9243, 9254, 9257, 9258, 9259,  
9262, 9277, 9280, 9308, 9324, 9331, 9332,  
9358, 9364, 9367, 9381, 9388, 9389, 9391,

**Hymenoptera, contd.**

- 9392, 9411, 9431, 9435, 9465, 9517, 9521-9530, 9537, 9556, 9570-9574
- Albania. 1786
- allergy to stings. 4475, 5348, 6350, 6351
- antennae, mimicry by synphidae. 2825
- Australia, migration records. 5742
- Bulgaria, in *Rosa damascena* plantations. 8862
- chemical communication. 4587
- endoparasitic, physiology. 7380
- Germany. 1648
- glycerol accumulation, low temperature induced. 6435
- Italy, parasitic on *Dacus oleae*. 2300
- Italy, Val di Fiemme, melliferous and predatory spp. 3996, 4694, 4695, 4696, 4697, 4698, 4699
- ovipositor, external morphology of the 'pore' structures on tip. 8703
- parasitic, evolution. 2371
- parasitic, interspecific competition and co-existence of ecological homologues. 2224
- parasitic. 1792, 2385, 2980, 4400
- parasitic on endemic host, competition among spp. 3308
- parasitic on *Ips* spp, Virginia, USA, distribution and abundance. 4791
- parasitic on *Metzneria lapella*, USA. 1506
- parasitic on mining insects. 4779
- parasitic on *Pseudaletia unipuncta*. 4039
- prescutum. 5276
- social, cannibalistic infanticide related to adult caste ratios. 2309
- wings. 7115, 7116, 7830
- Hyocephalidae**. 76, 9085
- Hyocephalus aprugus**. 76
- Hyoidelthus laticeps**. 9086
- Hyooscyamus niger**. 845
- Hypapoga apicalis**. 2938
- Hypera iconicalis**, parasitic on *Moghania macrophylla*, bionomics. 2199
- Hypera**. 9396
- Hypera carinicolis**. 7628
- Hypera parastitica**, Lebanon, biology. 8063
- Hypera postica**,  
637, 766, 777, 784, 908, 1143, 1394, 1427, 1478, 1570, 1593, 2534, 2642, 2755, 3061, 3249, 3343, 4614, 5228, 5248, 5250, 5513, 5557, 5560, 5563, 5611, 7400, 7542, 8892, 8898, 9282
- aestivation. 5513
- corpora cardiaca-allata complex, ultrastructure. 4514
- establishment in Michigan, USA. 6098
- field control. 5248
- flight-behaviour and direction. 1478
- insecticides for control. 1570
- mating behaviour in laboratory. 1394
- Mississippi, USA, alfalfa cultivars for resistance to. 6686
- mortality and abnormalities caused by  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 5557
- net for mass-collection. 5228
- New Jersey, USA, overwintering of eggs in 3 stages of alfalfa growth. 3343
- New York, USA, spring-timing applications for control. 7542
- oviposition, artificial. 637
- reproductive status and survival of adults. 5560
- reproductive system, abnormality. 9282
- response to a mixture of cis-trans and trans-trans-10,11-epoxyfarnesenic acid methyl ester. 5563
- separation of first-stage larvae of *Microtonus* spp which attacks. 3061
- sexual responsiveness of male. 5611
- susceptibility to low lipid content insecticides. 1593
- thermal energy treatments. 8898
- topically applied chemicals, comparative effectiveness. 8892
- USA, eastern. 6097
- Hypera postica, larva**,  
feeding behaviour. 3249
- fully-grown first-cutting alfalfa lost to. 5250
- Hypera postica, larval development**, relationship with plant height of *Medicago sativa*. 7400
- Hypera postica, larval populations**, measurements. 2534
- Hyperalonia**. 7013
- Hyperalonia argentifrons**. 7013
- Hyperaspis charginatus**. 6993
- Hyperaspis signata**. 8851
- Hyperchalcidia soudanensis**. 8811
- Hyperchiria aniris**. 1672
- Hyperochia bomboides**, larval parasitism. 2124
- Hyperglycaemic factors**, effect on glycogen phosphorylase. 1959
- Hypericiella**. 9078
- Hyperitis allenaria**. 7160
- Hyperlaelaps**. 1488
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis**. 9455
- Hyperodes anthracinus**. 8889
- Hyperomyzus lactucae**, 1561, 1888, 4084, 4752, 7393
- effect of sowthistle yellow vein virus infection. 1561, 4752
- relationship with lettuce necrotic yellows virus incidence. 4084
- Hyperparasites**, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* in East San Francisco Bay area. 5785
- Hyperplasion (Hermapterosciara) duplicatum**. 2932
- Hyper sensitization**, in mite asthma. 7121
- Hyperuricaemia**, genetic control of enzyme structure. 9547
- Hyphantria cunea**,  
299, 665, 846, 1428, 2004, 4056, 4901, 7102, 7277, 7343, 7464, 8071, 8335
- heritability of diapause intensity. 2318
- larva, energy balance. 299
- larva, histopathology of granulosis. 2004
- Japan, biology. 46, 4066, 7343
- models for development and survival in relation to temperature and humidity. 7464
- simulated changes in genetic quality in natural populations. 8335
- testicular development and spermatogenesis. 7277
- Hyphantrophaga hyphantriae**. 5640
- Hyplesta**. 4414
- Hypnoides riparius**. 482
- Hypoaspis**. 1488
- Hypoaspis aculeifer**. 4829
- Hypoaspis astronomica**. 6
- Hypoaspis australis**. 6
- Hypoaspis miles**. 3468
- Hypocephalus aprugus**. 9085
- Hypochilidae**. 3097

- Hypochilus gertschi*. 3097  
*Hypochoeris radicata*. 3609  
*Hypochrysa*. 7783  
*Hypochrysops digglesii*, transfer of *Pseudodipsas digglesii* and *Pseudodipsas rufimargo*. 7773  
*Hypochrysops rufimargo*. 7773  
*Hypochthoniidae*. 3424  
*Hypochthonius rufulus*. 7435  
*Hypocoena dispersa*, Iceland. 9114  
*Hypoderma*. 1569, 4147, 6673  
*Hypoderma bovis*,  
 1596, 1948, 2153, 3329, 4043, 4557, 4842, 7618, 8635, 8636  
 Azerbaydzhan, USSR, infestation of zebu and buffalo. 3329  
 gut and salivary glands, non-specific esterases and proteinase. 1948  
 posterior paralysis in calf caused by. 4043  
 serological reactions in natural and artificial hosts. 6673  
 systemic insecticide treatment of livestock against. 1596, 4147  
 larva, resorption of serum proteins into haemolymph. 8635  
 first-instar larva, contents of midgut. 4557  
 larva and warble, bacterial content. 8636  
*Hypoderma diana*, larvae recovered from roe-deer. 4033  
*Hypoderma lineatum*,  
 1131, 1587, 1596, 1751, 1869, 3329, 4842, 7618  
 in vitro culture. 1131  
 Northern Shensi, China, morphology. 1869  
 serological reactions in natural and artificial hosts. 6673  
 systemic insecticide for control. 1587, 1596  
*Hypoderma lineatum sinense*. 1751  
*Hypoderma sinense*. 1751  
*Hypodermal cuticle*, lethal albino larvae. 1195  
*Hypodermal hemides-mosome-tonofibril apparatus*,  
*Rhigonema infecta*, fine structure. 4624  
*Hypodermatid larva*, *Ovibos moschatus*. 7382  
*Hypodermatidae*, 1480, 4557, 7618, 8635, 8636  
*Hypodermatosis*, in roe-deer in Western Siberia. 4033  
*Hypodermic needles*, use as scalpels for insect microdissection. 7827  
*Hypodynerus humeralis*, revision. 9095  
*Hypodynerus akros*. 9095  
*Hypodynerus andeus*. 9095  
*Hypodynerus arechavaletae*. 9095  
*Hypodynerus caupolicanus*. 9095  
*Hypodynerus chilotus*. 9095  
*Hypodynerus excipiens*. 9095  
*Hypodynerus foersteri*. 9095  
*Hypodynerus labiatus*. 9095  
*Hypodynerus nigricornis*. 9095  
*Hypodynerus obscuripennis*. 9095  
*Hypodynerus ruficollis*. 9095  
*Hypodynerus tarabucensis*. 9095  
*Hypodynerus torresi*. 9095  
*Hypogastria*. 3499  
*Hypogastrura*. 1922, 4718, 5753, 7445, 7710  
*Hypogastrura (Ceratomyxa) gibbosa*. 1731  
*Hypogastrura denticulata*. 1730  
*Hypogastrura serrata*. 2444  
*Hypogastrura tianshanica*. 2444  
*Hypogastrura tullbergi*, interactions with soil-borne fungi. 7445  
*Hypogastrura viatica*. 3558  
 field-dependent distribution in a population. 6709  
*Hypogastruridae*,  
 457, 672, 1730, 1731, 1735, 1922, 2251, 2444, 3336, 3558, 4718, 4728, 4842, 5753, 7005, 7006, 7128, 7278, 7382, 7443, 7445, 7608, 7708, 7710, 7863, 8179, 8461, 9253, 9474, 9475  
 edaphic and cave-dwelling. 5753  
 USSR, without eyes or post-antennal organ from caves of Transcaucasia. 6182, 8461  
*Hypolimnion drain*, changes in downstream insect and amphipod fauna caused by impoundment. 8157  
*Hypolithus bicolor*. 7971, 7992  
*Hypomacrotera*, biology and immature stages. 1483  
*Hypomedon*, new or little-known forms. 3547  
*Hypomedon algiricum*. 3547  
*Hypomedon armeniacum*. 3547  
*Hypomedon atlasicum*. 3547  
*Hypomedon fulgocephalum*. 3547  
*Hypomedon khnzoriani*. 3547  
*Hypomedon mallorcensis*. 3547  
*Hypomedon nevadensis*. 3547  
*Hyponomeuta malinellus*. 8869  
*Hypopharyngeal glands*, *Apis mellifera* workers infected by *Nosema apis*, ultrastructural changes. 7991  
*Hypopharyngeal organ*, *Blaberus cranifer*, ultrastructure and physiology. 9206  
*Hypopharynx*, Hemiptera. 1239  
*Hypophloeus*, Madagascar. 6180  
*Hypopial nymphs*, Canada, phoretic on mammals. 7650  
*Hyposcopus*. 6999  
*Hyposoter exiguae*. 616  
*Hypostenus*. 7001  
*Hypotrigona*. 601, 8920  
*Hypoxylon rubiginosum*, development of *Mycocetis ovalis* on. 5648  
*Hypseloeus fasciatus*. 2956  
*Hypseloeus kiritschenko*. 2956  
*Hypselonotus punctiventris*, chemical analysis of defensive scent fluid. 6476  
*Hysicera*. 1805  
*Hysidae*. 971, 4979  
*Hysipyla*, biological control. 934  
*Hysipyla albipartalis*. 934  
*Hysipyla ereboneura*. 934  
*Hysipyla grandella*, 934, 5618, 8279  
 larva in *Cedrela dalmanii*, systemic insecticides. 8279  
*Hysipyla robusta*, 934, 5618  
 biology and ecology. 5618  
*Hysipyla scabriscutella*. 5618  
*Hyptis paradoxus*, Norway. 1641  
*Hyssopus thymus*. 1506  
*Hysteropterum stramineum*. 7043  
*Hystrichopsylla talpae*. 3169, 3697  
*Hystrichopsyllidae*,  
 374, 1649, 3697, 5545, 7425, 8186, 9300, 9368  
 eastern Mediterranean region. 1836  
*Hystricina*. 4359  
*Hystrichotripidae*. 630

- Iassinae**, 2962, 2963  
 America, north of Mexico. 2963
- Ibalia drewseni**, as parasite of siricid woodwasps, biology. 5624
- Ibalia gigantea**. 1803
- Ibalia leucospoides**. 5624
- Ibalidae**. 5624  
 North America. 1803
- Iberolulus**. 5203
- Iberolulus (Buzkadulus) sarensis**, France, described and illustrated. 5203
- Iberozabrus**. 2421
- Iblaris discretus**. 2956
- Ibis ibis**. 7781
- Icaricia**. 3634
- Icariella**. 4708
- Ice-formation**, *Camponotus obscuripes*. 222
- Iceland**,  
*Hypocoena dispersa*. 9114  
*Longistigma caryae*, fossil specimens in Tertiary deposits. 6100
- Icerya aegyptiaca**. 355, 8343
- Icerya purchasei**. 265
- Icerya purchasi**,  
 1482, 3165, 7386, 8772, 8959  
 chronology of embryogenesis. 265  
 Hawaii, biology and natural enemies. 8772  
 Hawaii, in *Desmodium* fields. 1482  
 ultrastructure of ovariole. 3165  
 ultrastructure of spermatozoa. 8002
- Ichneumon centrator**. 3837
- Ichneumon fuscifrons**. 3837
- Ichneumon grandisops**. 3837
- Ichneumon heterocampae**. 3837
- Ichneumon**. 2273
- Ichneumon deliratorius**. 317
- Ichneumon tuberculipes mediorufus**. 317
- Ichneumonidae**,  
 307, 317, 495, 496, 605, 606, 607, 616, 746, 896, 897, 905, 908, 917, 1099, 1180, 1411, 1456, 1792, 1804, 1805, 2108, 2154, 2199, 2230, 2237, 2238, 2273, 2488, 2531, 2649, 2665, 2695, 2713, 2716, 2741, 2791, 2845, 2984, 2985, 3230, 3249, 3266, 3293, 3677, 3680, 3837, 3875, 3962, 4037, 4039, 4041, 4109, 4274, 4658, 4700, 4711, 4739, 4799, 4831, 4833, 4901, 5158, 5159, 5487, 5631, 5640, 5700, 5742, 5754, 5767, 5773, 5939, 7349, 7383, 7497, 7762, 7822, 8119, 8120, 8122, 8206, 8517, 8518, 8519, 8520, 8703, 8710, 8711, 8743, 8811, 8850, 9096, 9097, 9098, 9573, 9574
- Banchinae**, **Scolobatinae** and **Porizontinae**. 607
- Birnova** forest, from fallen trees, hibernation. 317
- Canada**, abundance in Quebec of adults. 5717
- Ephialtes** in orchards of the USSR **Alma-Ata** district and their use in biological control. 866
- Ephialtinae** to **Agriotypinae**. 605
- Gellinae**. 606
- Finland**, south-west Häme. 2845
- Grotea ratios**, intuitive vs. quantitative approach. 2985
- hibernation and production of glycerol**. 3837
- Romania**, species new for the fauna. 9573
- review of those described by Girault**. 8517
- revision of genus Grotea**. 2984
- Ryukyu Archipelago**. 1804
- Scotland**, collected at light during autumn. 4274
- tropical species diversity and seasonal abundance**. 4831
- Ichneumonidae, larva**, final-instar classification. 5158
- Ichoronyssus granulatus**. 9384
- Ichoronyssus mirabilis**. 9384
- Ichthyaspis**. 4387
- Ichthybotidae**. 579
- Ichthyurus niponicus**. 3517
- Ictalurus melas**. 8188
- Icteridae**. 3463
- Icterus spurius**. 2405
- Idaho, USA**,  
*Hypera postica*, control. 2755
- Idanophana**. 6201
- Idiesa**. 1728
- Idiocentrus**. 3623
- Idiocera**. 1767
- Idioceridae**. 2959
- Idiocerinae**. 1782, 2962, 7045
- Idiocerus**. 2962, 8971
- Idiogaster**, post imaginal growth and larva. 560
- Idiogaster kenyensis**. 560
- Idiogaster okavangensis**. 560
- Idiogaster sheasbyi**. 560
- Idiogaster transvaalensis**. 560
- Idiogaster trinervoides**. 560
- Idionychidae**. 7785
- Idionyx montana**. 7785
- Idionyx murcia**. 7785
- Idionyx philippa**. 7785
- Idiophya**. 7785
- Idiopsebius bicolor**. 6989
- Idioptera**. 2954
- Idiosomal hairs**, **Ereynetidae**, nomenclature. 3475
- Idotea**. 4020
- Ignabollivaria similis**. 566
- Iguanacarus**. 3463
- Iguanidae**. 2246
- Ileum**, ultrastructure and function in diapause  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*. 3904
- Ilhaia cuspidata**. 4321
- Ilhala processigera**. 4321
- Iliesoperla**. 7789
- Illinois, USA**,  
*Euphyes dukesi*. 9592  
*Loxoscates rufescens*. 4294  
 Natural History Survey, Irwin collection. 8524
- Illumination**, to contro fruit moth attacks in orchards in Rhodesia. 244
- Illumination potentials**, (graded) from retinula cell axons in *Lethocerus*. 4522
- Ilybius fenestratus**. 3791
- Ilyocoris cimicoides**. 2554
- Imago**,  
 Diptera, tracheae in wings. 1235  
 European nostras, morphology of central nervous system. 1206  
*Leucinodes orbanalis*, head and mouth parts. 1187
- Imaginal discs**,  
*Calliphora erythrocephala*, localization of 5'-nucleotidase and its possible significance. 9328



## Imaginal discs, contd.

- Calliphora erythrocephala*, morphological and histochemical changes during development. 2033
- Drosophila*, cultured in vivo. 1328
- Drosophila*, determination and trans-determination. 8299
- Drosophila melanogaster*, eye manifestation of genes 'vermillion' and 'cinnabar' after cultivation. 6880
- Drosophila melanogaster*, developmental capacities of young and mature wild-type and 'opht' eye. 4929
- Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of  $\beta$ -ecdysone on RNA-metabolism. 9240
- Drosophila melanogaster*, in vitro synthesis and characteristics of rRNA. 7329
- Drosophila melanogaster*, development of salivary gland. 3895
- Drosophila*, thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, effects on development. 9312
- Imaginal hypodermis**, *Calliphora erythrocephala* abdomen, chronology of formation. 8712
- Imaginal moult**, *Nauphoeta cinerea*, degeneration of prothoracic glands. 3190
- Imaginal muscles**, X-irradiated *Musca domestica*, differentiation. 1342
- Imaginal stage**, *Sitotroga cerealella*. 1338
- Imaginal wing discs**, implanted into adult *Drosophila*, propagation of a defective sigma virus by. 1191
- Imania hectori*. 7801
- Imbecilla*. 4385
- Imbecilla debilis*. 4385
- Imbecilla cinerea*. 4385
- Imbecilla microcephala*. 4385
- Imbecilla variata*. 4385
- Imidan*, *Dermanyssus gallinae*, susceptibility to. 6809
- Imitator palpalis**. 1819
- Immature stages**,  
*Agistemus exsertus*, Egypt, description. 6637
- Apis mellifera*, microbial sterility of intestinal content. 5353
- Chironomini*. 5101
- Curculionidae* from Heard Island. 4247
- Diptera*, snail-killing Palaearctic *Pteromicra*. 1760
- Euphorocera haywardi*, a parasite of *Colias lesbia*. 4809
- Femisa pusilla* in southwestern Quebec, Canada. 2229
- fideline* bees. 3615
- Glutops rossi*. 1753
- Haemaphysalis indoflava*. 9000
- Hyalomma (Hyalomma) kumari*. 1867
- Hylemya brassicae* on cabbage, spatial pattern. 4127
- Marmara fraxinicola*. 9156
- Medetera aldrichi* in South Dakota, USA. 8083
- Neochirostia atrifrons*. 2123
- Pseudothemis zonata*. 4715
- Scolytidae*, genus *Conophthorus*. 8577
- Simulium neveli*, complex in Tanzania. 2249, 2250
- Spodoptera littoralis*, chemosterilant effects. 4560
- Spondylis upiformis*. 3236
- Immobilization wrapping**, araneid spiders, origin. 3098
- Immunoelectrophoresis**,  
proteins from *Acheta domestica* egg. 2073
- Trichoplusia ni* during nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection. 2005
- Immunoglobulins**, in haemolymph of *Galleria mellonella*, effect of cooling on synthesis. 718
- Immunological analysis**, of invertebrate diets. 3037
- Immunoperoxidase**, ultrastructural, localization of antigens of DNV virus based on structural properties of peroxidase. 4480
- Imparipedinae**. 4310
- Imparipes**. 4310, 4311
- Imparipes (Archidispas) amarae**, Japan. 3490
- Imparipes pennatus**. 1036
- Impatiens asiaticum**, taxonomy and ecology. 6933
- Impoundment biology**, Wilson Reservoir, Kansas, USA. 2226
- In-furrow**, applications of systemic insecticides. 1575
- In-kernel insect activity**, method for aerial monitoring. 7810
- In vitro culture**,  
*Hypoderma lineatum* for 6 weeks after hatching. 1131
- Periplaneta americana*, incorporation of RNA and protein precursors into embryonic nerve-cells. 4489
- Tenebrio molitor*, nymphal ovary. 3905
- In vitro system**,  
*Drosophila*, enzymatic binding of amino-acyl tRNA to ribosomes. 2571
- Drosophila melanogaster* dAT replicated structure. 4203
- In vitro studies**,  
*Apis mellifera*, preservation of semen enhanced by storage at 13-15°C. 3031
- Bovicola ovis*, colonization. 1457
- Ceratitis capitata*, biosynthesis of fatty-acids from  $^{14}\text{C}$ -acetate during metamorphosis. 3934
- circadian rhythm of cells. 1231
- Hyalophora cecropia*, identity of juvenile hormone produced by corpora allata. 4582
- insect cell line, analysis of strict vitamin requirements. 3115
- Lepidoptera*, growth and differentiation of myoblasts. 4488
- Oncopeltus fasciatus*, haemocytes. 4552
- Periplaneta americana*, selective release of neurohormones after electrical stimulation of corpora cardiaca. 1266
- Periplaneta americana*, time-lapse photography of haemocyte migration. 4554
- Phormia regina*, regulation of glycogen metabolism in flight muscle, purification and properties of phosphorylases. 1953
- In vivo culture**, *Drosophila* imaginal discs. 1328
- In vivo studies**,  
*Calliphora erythrocephala*, activity of phenylalanine 4-hydroxylase and N-acetyl dopamine-glucoside-synthesizing system during development. 3956
- Leucophaea maderae*, gut, physiological effect of parathion. 1983
- Periplaneta americana*, normal and poisoned, glucose metabolism. 1945
- Phormia regina*, regulation of glycogen metabolism in flight muscle, purification and properties of phosphorylases. 1953

**In vivo studies, contd.**

- protozoan pathogens, mass-production. 1850  
*Rhodnius prolixus*, rectum, action of brain homogenates on. 3114  
*Tribolium castaneum*, cholinesterase inhibition with organophosphate insecticides. 2588
- Inachis**. 358  
*Inachis io*, Central Europe, migration, biology. 358  
*Inazuma dorsalis*. 9583
- Inbreeding**,  
 Noctuidae. 2806  
 predaceous mites, effect on closed populations. 4226
- Inbreeding, concurrent**, and selection in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 2358  
*Incertosulcus indicus*. 4397  
*Incertosulcus krombeini*. 4397  
*Incertosulcus soikai*. 4397  
*Inchoaspis dentilobis*. 2482  
*Incisitermes marginipennis*. 1603  
*Incisitermes minor*. 1603  
*Incisitermes platycephalus*. 1603  
*Incisolema pallida*. 9026  
*Incisolema rugosa*. 9026
- Increment sensitivity**, eye of *Limulus*. 3737
- Incurvariidae**, 1181, 4724, 7062  
 Nearctic Region, synopsis, descriptions of new species. 7062
- Indenicosoma**. 1728
- India**,  
*Adelges piceas*, predators for control. 6959  
*Aedes aegypti*, development of organophosphorus resistance. 6023  
*Aedes vittatus* and *Armigeres obturbans*, incidence and development of *Setaria digitata* in. 6777  
 Agromyzidae, immature stages. 6340  
*Amblyseius*, West Bengal. 7655  
*Anagyrus*. 1896, 1097  
*Anopheles culicifacies* and *A. fluviatilis*, sampling of outdoor resting populations. 7478  
*Apanteles darjeelingensis*. 9092  
 Aphelinidae recorded in Ootacamund. 2972  
 aphids, 1663, 1778, 4293, 7744, 8380, 8381  
 aphids, preliminary survey from Bihar. 5012  
 aphids from Darjeeling. 9070  
 aphids, of economic crop plants in Gorakhpur. 4292  
 aphids in Gujarat State, list. 6955  
 aphids from Kangra, Kulu and Lahaul valleys. 9584  
 aphids, Longirostris. 3597  
 aphids, from North-West. 9069  
 aphids, Simia, sexual forms. 9585  
 aphids from Uttar Pradesh. 1029  
 aphid-warning for production of seed potato. 7490  
*Aphis*, occurrence of oviparous female. 8382  
*Apis indica*, Acarine disease problem. 7244  
*Apis indica*, bacterial disease. 8696  
*Apis mellifera*, 9-oxodec-trans-2-enoic acid. 6847  
*Apis mellifera* and *Apis cerana*, metabolic acclimatization to temperature. 9254  
 Asilidae. 7566  
*Atherigona varia* soccata on sorghum, seasonal incidence at Udaipur. 9421  
*Athorigona varia* soccata in jowar hybrids at Delhi 2243  
 arthropods, soil population in rose garden, seasonal variations in densities. 7480  
*Aulacorthum*. 7745  
*Bandicota bengalensis*, microclimate of simulated burrows, Calcutta. 9459  
 beetles, aquatic. 1708  
*Belostoma indicum*, Kashi Hills. 5091  
 Bourletiella. 54  
 Brachymeria, from Calicut region. 9093  
*Buthus tamulus*, neurosecretion. 1265  
 Callipterinae. 2961  
 Charphoborus, taxonomy and biology. 6176  
 Charops, revision. 9097  
 Chilo partellus, increased susceptibility in maize mosaic virus-infected plants to. 8132  
 Clubiona, description. 4320  
 Coleoptera, aquatic, Maharashtra. 6086  
 Colymbetinae, revision. 9029  
*Corticarina gangolae* from North. 3536  
 cucurbit viruses in Madras State. 9422  
 Cyphoderus. 6088  
 Dactylosternum. 7689  
 dengue outbreak in Vellore. 413  
 Dermaptera collection. 6206  
 Diceratothrips, and allied genera. 9134  
 Diplatys, Kashmir. 1071  
 Doonitermes capillosus, collected at Dehra Dun. 9101  
*Drosophila*, Andaman and Nicobar Islands. 9054  
*Drosophila*, new and unrecorded species. 5108  
 Dytiscidae, collection Goa. 9582  
 ectoparasites of rats in grain warehouses in Calcutta. 9476  
 Encyrtidae. 7757  
*Enicospilus indicus*, described and figured. 7752  
 Epilabis. 1737  
*Galernella birmanica* as pest of *Trapa bispinosa*, control. 1409  
 gall-midge. 9046  
*Gnorimoschema operculella*, control by insecticides and depth of planting. 7498  
*Haemaphysalis obesa*, immature stages and biology. 7652  
*Haemaphysalis sambar* as parasite of sambar deer. 7653  
 Homoptera, chromosomes. 4197  
 Jassidae, Himachal Pradesh and Chandigarh. 7044  
 Lepidopteran pests of rice paddy. 5013  
*Megoura abnormis* from Northeast. 7747  
 Mesostigmata. 3468  
 mites. 1035  
 mites, north-east Frontier agency. 3468  
*Mocis undulata* on soybean. 8085  
 mosquito breeding waters in Delhi, chemical nature. 793  
*Mylabris pustulata* as serious pest of sorghum. 9409  
 myzaphidines. 9071  
 Notodontidae. 1103  
*Nymphula depunctalis* as a major pest in Kerala. 5792  
 Packylaelaps. 1035  
 Paralabis. 6089  
 Paronellidae from Uttar Pradesh. 2931  
 Parslothrips. 9136  
 Patanga succincta. 2232  
 Pennisetum typhoides, a streak disease. 8835  
 Phlaeoba panteli in Khasi Hills. 8982  
 Phyllognosta nigrilabialis from Poona. 5650  
 Phytobia from Western Ghats. 56

## India, contd.

- Phytoseiidae from West Bengal, predatory behaviour. 9004  
Protozoa found in insects, Andhra Pradesh. 733  
Pseudisolabis. 9043  
Psocidae, collection. 104  
Psychodidae, isolation of Chandipura virus in Aurangabad. 873  
Pyrgomorphini other than Pyrgomorpha. 9130  
Scapsipedus. 3658  
Signiphoridae. 5162  
Simplicia robustalis, damaging dry chillies at Dharwar. 4757  
Sphaerophoria vockerothi and S. assamensis. 6205  
spider fauna. 5011  
Tarsonomina spp. 6110  
Thysanoptera. 9133  
Tipulidae. 1767  
Trichogramma evanescens minutum on sugar cane and maize. 1537  
Tryporyzaincertulas, control by granular insecticides. 2261  
Uroleucon. 4383  
Urvashia dentipara, described and figured. 9098  
Western Ghats, Kerala Phytobia. 56  
Zaprionus. 1747  
**Indialis badia**. 1771  
**Indian-meal moth**,  
effect of malathion. 761  
larvae in simulated peanut storages purged for a short time with CO<sub>2</sub> on N<sub>2</sub>. 932  
protection of cultures from granulosis virus. 1155  
**Indian Ocean**,  
blood-sucking insects from Seychelles Islands. 3422  
Collosendeis. 1693  
Ptenidium, an insular species. 49  
**Indiana, USA**,  
Chalybion zimmermanni. 3456  
Collembola, check list. 3454  
mosquitoes, factors affecting species composition of population. 3323  
Zorotypus hubbardi, winter occurrence. 2754  
vs. Indian territory, misprinted locality citations. 3452  
**Indinthus emersoni**. 1070  
**Indinthus fletcheri**. 1070  
**Indolochaitophorus furcatus**. 7744  
**Indo-Australia**, Notodontidae. 1103  
**Indolimnophila**. 8482  
**Indonesia**,  
Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti in North Borneo. 3451  
Dolichoctis, flightless, from Sumbawa. 2909  
Elmnhthidae. 6164  
Scydmaenidae. 5082  
**Indotipula**. 1767  
**Indratipula**. 3585  
**Industrial effluent**, marine supralittoral animals. 1503  
**Industrial melanism**, in Biston betularia, England. 472  
**Infection**, in Prioksky-Terrasny National Park, Moscow Region, USSR. 3318  
**Infectious flacherie**, mycoplasma isolated from Bombyx mori larvae infected with. 3157  
**Infinita**. 4415  
**Infra-internal setae**, palps, Ixodidae. 4523  
**Infra-red absorption spectrum**, Apis mellifera, cuticular surface of drone wings as revealed by attenuated total reflectance. 1196  
**Infra-red radiation**,

- Laelaps echidnina, perception. 9199  
Pectinophora gossypiella larva, overwintering. 1289  
**Infrastructure**, Periplaneta americana, lysosomes of fat-tissue. 3121  
**Ingested fluids**, in mosquito gut. 1431  
**Ingestion**, Parageniaspis indicus. 8108  
**Ingestion, chronic**, bacterial toxin, reduction of longevity in Drosophila. 2604  
**Inglisia geranii**. 596  
**Ingrassiaella crassipoda**. 5025  
**Inhibitors**,  
of feeding, saponins in termites. 1444  
of sex pheromone perception, Argyrotaenia velutinana. 4591  
in mass rearing of insects. 652  
**Inhibitory effect**, in retina of Limulus polyphemus, superposition. 4512  
**Injury response**, Periplaneta americana. 3080  
**Innervation pattern**, Heterometrus fulvipes, hairsensillum. 4521  
**Inocellia (Indianoinocellia) pilicornis**. 5194  
**Inopeplidae**, Dominica. 8340  
**Inopeplus praestus**. 8340  
**Inopicoccus setariae**. 8500  
**Inopus rubriceps**, biology. 5619  
**Inorganic cations**,  
in haemolymph of Lepidoptera during development and metamorphosis, changes in composition. 2068  
in larval haemolymph of Trichoptera. 182  
**Inorganic phosphate**, activation in insect flight-muscle. 1253  
**Insect**,  
acetylcholinesterase activity inhibition. 1290  
acridid, electrophysiological evidence of relationships. 7151  
acoustic communication, nervous bases. 3150  
action of hormones in cell and organ cultures. 5398  
adaptation. 5488  
adaptation at biocenotic and population levels to conditions of existence. 5748  
adaptation to thermal responses. 6469  
Aegolius acadicus parasitism. 9386  
agricultural, Ibadan area, Nigeria, index of parasites. 4093  
air-borne, air-movement near windbreaks and a hypothesis of mechanism of accumulation. 4765  
air-borne, trapping in Antarctic area. 2188  
air-borne, trapping, on ships in the Pacific. 3298  
Alaska, Arctic range. 4240  
Alaska, fall-out on the Gulkana Glacier. 2695  
alfalfa, delaying re-growth. 2544  
allergy. 1889  
allergy, presence of allergen in faeces of Blattella germanica. 4481  
America, pests of horticultural importance. 9511  
Amphibolus venator, a predator of pests. 5630  
angiology and haematology. 3106  
antimicrobial agents, detrimental effects on size. 3906  
aprosymbiotic, holidic diets. 1448  
aquatic, individual growth rates. 1515  
aquatic, effect of domestic sewage of East Gallatin River, Montana, USA. 4788  
aquatic, effect of temperature at different altitudes on emergence from a single stream. 6732

## Insect, contd.

- aquatic, fluorescent pigments as marking agents. 3029  
 Asia, southeast, inland waters. 383  
 Ascidae, new species associated with forest pests. 8398  
 attacking sorghum grain, effects of some organophosphorous compounds and their metabolites. 7190  
 attractants, anti-attractants and repellents. 6464  
 Australia, as disease vectors. 5806  
 Australia, intercepted in quarantine in New South Wales. 5019  
 Australian forest. 4393, 4710  
 Auxotab system for qualitative studies on enzymatic activity in tissues. 6423  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, lethal effect of purified spore and crystalline endotoxin preparations. 7977  
*Barathra brassicae*, regulatory role of population density. 898  
 beeswax and other waxes secreted, composition. 2574  
 biological control. 8887  
 biological half-life of radioelements. 3673  
 block staining. 3669  
 birds and mammals, collection from. 3020  
 bleach-out prints as an aid to drawing. 8546  
 blood-sucking, Seychelles Islands. 3422  
 Bolivia, fauna. 6168, 6264  
 brain, convergence of antennal and ocellar inputs. 158  
 brain, episodes in. 2558  
 brain, morphological organization of antennal sensory inputs. 1912  
 burrows of small mammals, collection from. 9147  
 Canada, catalogue of types of Coleoptera in the National Collection. 2418  
 Canada, *Cispeps fulvicollis*, economic destruction on corn. 2273  
 Canada, *Convolvulus* and *Calystegia* spp at Belleville, Ontario, biology and host spectrum of some stenophagous. 845  
 Canada, pests. 8266, 8267, 8268  
 Canada, streams in Alberta, life-cycles. 8081  
 cell, infection with *Coxiella burnetii*. 3155  
 cell culture, effect of hormones on multiplication rates. 7124  
 cell line, in vitro, analysis of strict vitamin requirements. 3115  
 cell line, reaction to ecdysterone. 5404  
 central nervous system, changes in GABA level, GAD and ChE activity during learning. 5298  
 centromere, evolution based on distribution of centromere types. 2372  
 cereal grains stored, gaseous nitrogen for control. 8287  
 chemicals, organic field tests for attractant activity. 5318  
 chemoreceptor sensillum, age dependency of response. 2562  
 chemosterilants, alkylating agents as. 755  
 cholinesterases, trace analysis of various pesticides with. 4442  
 circadian rhythms of light, chamber for management. 3019  
 cocoa bean products, bleaching and staining for microscopic counting of fragments. 7078  
 cold. 4603  
 collecting container, rainfree, for separation of desired Lepidoptera. 1156  
 communication by stridulatory signals. 157  
 conifers, injury. 3279  
 control, alternatives to conventional insecticides. 4844  
 control, current trends. 3375  
 control, endocrinological strategies. 5886  
 control in household, use of DDVP with emulsifiers. 5941  
 control, on citrus. 4141  
 corn resistant, development. 4746  
 cotton, effect of nitrogen fertilization on abundance. 1562  
 cotton pests, toxicity of pyrethroids. 1599  
 cranberry, blacklight-trap height effect on catches of moths. 3234  
 cuticle, basal membrane, connective-, sheath-, and supporting-tissues. 3067  
 cuticle, lipids. 1899  
 cuticle, proctodeal. 5287  
 Dac's oleae, biochemistry of development evolution of fatty-acid composition of different lipid classes. 291  
 dark adaptation, factors affecting rate. 7154  
 desmosome. 138  
 Devonian winged. 5134  
 dieldrin, entry and movement to site of action. 9170  
 dimethoate sprays for apple maggot, effect on predaceous. 916  
 direction-sensing activity wheel. 6295  
 dispersal, importance of transportation. 840  
 dispersal of an ancyloid snail by. 824  
 DNA, biosynthesis. 7188  
 dormancy. 8722  
 dormancy, physiological classification. 8724  
 dorsal ocellus, structure and function. 4529  
 ecdysis, physiology. 8013  
 $\alpha$ -ecdysone, origin and metabolic fate. 3825  
 ecdysones and analogues. 3128  
 eggs, cleidolic, role of metabolic water. 6470  
 eggs, metameric pattern. 1356  
 ejaculatory duct, subcuticular layer and basal membrane. 3166  
 endemic-host, competition among hymenopterous parasites. 3308  
 entobacterin, effect on beneficial fauna. 917  
 environment correlation with. 4236  
 environment, parameter for expressing suitability. 9295  
 epicuticle. 3716, 3717  
 esterase activity. 7191  
 Eucalyptus, sheltering under bark. 4756  
 Euphorbia peplus toxicity. 8143  
 Europe, bibliography of keys. 2873  
 europium-151, a stable isotope as tracer for field studies. 7102  
 excretory systems, apparent transport of water. 715  
 exoskeletons, protective paraffin infiltration of soft tissues to facilitate softening. 8566  
 fat-body mitochondria, endocrine and age effects on respiratory and electron-transport activities. 3099  
 fat-body mitochondria, genesis. 3892  
 feeding deterrent, systematic action. 8803  
 feeding inhibitors in plants. 6652  
 fish introduced as predators. 8188



## Insect, contd.

- flight, electro-aurograms. 1903
- flight energetics. 6366
- flight and entomologists' inheritance. 8554
- flight from the surface of water and skimming. 7138
- flight-level and type of distribution in nocturnal species. 5616
- flight, mesic forest, malaise-traps. 2230
- flight muscles, activities of proline dehydrogenase glutamate dehydrogenase, aspartate-oxoglutarate aminotransferase, and alanine-oxoglutarate aminotransferase. 684
- flight muscles, regulation of glycogen metabolism. 1253, 1953
- flight muscles, stretch-induced formation of ATP-32P in glycerinated fibres. 7141
- flight muscles, Z-line. 5289
- flight muscles, myofibrillar ATP-splitting in elementary contractile cycle. 8592
- flight, self-maintaining window trap for collecting. 3687
- flight studies, apparatus. 3026
- flour infestation, dichlorvos space treatment. 8896
- forest habitats. 2744
- forest hibernation. 364
- forest pests, causes of outbreaks. 6714
- forest, traps equipped with black light lamps. 849
- form-perception. 1214
- fossils, from Antarctica. 3006
- fruit, dried, disinfection by  $\gamma$ -radiation. 8903
- fruit, dried, resistance of packages. 8904
- fungal infections, recovery. 3160
- ganglion, biochemical changes during learning. 2555
- genetic collapse of populations. 9552
- genitalia, external. 2875
- gill, respiratory significance in adults. 179
- glucose metabolism, pentose cycle. 1940
- grain, effectiveness of toxicants. 422
- Greece, re-afforestation and increasing damage. 6695
- growth, effect of steroid hormones. 8140
- guava trees, chemical control. 8246
- gustatory sense. 163
- hazel, fauna. 3244
- haemocytopenia. 5357
- haemolymph, ecdysone transport. 1969
- haemolymph composition changes in host after attack by parasitoid. 1456
- head, comparative anatomy. 1188, 1189
- Heard Island. 4242
- heart, chemical sensitivity. 5358
- herbicides, effect on soil. 2292
- herbs, assessing populations. 8571
- 'hill-topping' as mating mechanism to aid survival of low-density species. 2568
- hog weed flowers. 352
- hormone activity of natural and synthetic materials. 769, 1264, 3823, 7939
- hormone, chemistry and biochemistry. 206
- hormone, effects on nematodes in axenic culture. 8660
- hormones and analogues, insecticidal potencies. 1263
- hormone of metamorphosis. 1961
- hormone, research. 9239
- host-induced host-insect asynchrony, used in control. 4877
- host-plant age, effect on. 1432
- host-parasite associations. 8731
- host-selection and plant-resistance. 1427
- house dust. 135
- hypolimnion drain, changes in downstream fauna caused by impoundment with. 8157
- India, Andhra Pradesh, Protozoa. 733
- India, Citrus in West Bengal. 4054
- Indian Ocean, fauna of Aldabra affinities and composition. 6910
- infestation due to flavonoids, resistance of some varieties of *Mangifera indica*. 3286
- intraspecific categories. 6138
- insecticides, alternative. 8882
- insecticides, carbamate metabolism. 4619
- insecticides, detection of residue in soil and control. 5874
- insecticides, effect of CO<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub> gas on penetration and transport in body. 226
- insecticides, effect on cells. 1384
- insecticides, for control on cotton. 1578
- insecticides, mechanism of action. 1290
- insecticides, systemic control. 2789
- Instituto Miguel Lillo. 9017
- intersexuality relationship with thermal factor. 975
- Iraq, control on date. 411
- iron tags. 1132
- isotope, marginal effect and its role in distribution of some species. 9457
- Italy, pests on hazel. 2275
- juvenile hormone. 8663
- juvenile-hormone and its analogues. 2578
- juvenile hormone and their isomers, synthesis. 3126
- juvenile hormone, compounds related to. 3818
- juvenile hormone, effect on moulting. 7122
- labels from photo-reduced computer printing. 1848
- laboratory, electronic barrier. 1125
- lac operon, occurrence of abnormal male. 1870
- lactic bacteria. 5362
- larva, chromogen-reducing mechanism. 1622
- law of interconnection between animal speciation and body-size, brain-size and energy of physiological processes. 476
- light-intensities, trap to test response to. 1169
- lipids. 7927
- lipids, evolution of fatty-acid composition. 290
- lipids, bound in tissues, histochemical method. 8547
- locomotor activity, method for recording. 3035
- maize plants infested by. 349
- mathematical model with overlapping generations. 5804
- meals, packaged. 7095
- methoxychlor, methiochlor and DDT, comparative metabolism. 4617
- microbial flora, oxidases. 3793
- micro-dissection, use of hypodermic needles as scalpels. 7827
- micro-injection, adjustable multiple-holder. 1117
- microsomal mixed-function of oxidases. 241
- microsomal preparations by freezing, stabilization. 1165
- microsomes, biochemical characteristics. 3801

## Insect, contd.

- mid-gut, glyco-proteins in zonula continua of epithelium. 3108
- moonlight, effect on periodicity of catches. 7819
- motor nerve-fibres, properties of action potentials. 4509
- moult/intermoult cycle in epidermis and other tissues. 3176
- moulting control. 4642
- moulting hormone activity and inhibitive effects on growth, metamorphosis and reproduction. 3128
- moulting hormone activity of New Zealand gymnosperms. 287
- moulting hormone, identification as derivatives by gas-chromatography. 7938
- moulting hormone, improved Calliphora bioassay. 3821
- moulting hormone, induction of moulting in Crustacea. 1262
- mounting, coloured plates. 120
- mounting in plastic. 4451
- muscles, different types of action potentials. 146
- muscles, fibrillar, activation by ADP and correlation between tension and ATPase-activity. 4494
- nerve muscle preparation, glutamate uptake by a stimulated. 1907
- nervous system, effect of vasopressin and oxytoxin. 1285
- nervous system, rhythmic activity. 4548, 7856, 7857
- neuroendocrine system, immunology. 7937
- neuromuscular transmission. 3083
- neurons in glia-free cultures, axonal growth. 3708
- neuropile, ultrastructural organization of pre-synaptic structures. 6386
- New Zealand, chromosomes. 473
- Nigeria, association with Theobroma carcao in plantation. 4051
- night-flying, instant electrocution. 4156
- Nordic countries, pests in forests. 1579
- North America. 6961
- nutrients, effect of different proportions. 2047
- olfactory receptors, stimulus-conducting structures. 7868
- oogenesis, importance in embryogenesis and phylogeny. 1325
- optic lobes, Golgi studies. 152, 153
- optic lobe, centripetal and centrifugal visual cells in medulla. 151
- optical scanner, acquisition of data. 1116
- organ culture. 4644
- orthophosphoric acid- new tri-substituted (aryldialkyl) derivatives, comparative toxicology. 7495
- osmotic gradients in rectal pads. 7185
- oviposition, transparent holding cage for study. 6304
- packing and shipping. 6311
- parasites, protective and mutualistic relationships with. 6519
- parasitic on cocoons, trail odours recognized. 4739
- pear blossom visitors. 6689
- pericardial. 1249
- Phaethornis superciliosus, foraging. 7454
- phagocytosis against-endo parasitic invasion. 2601
- pheromones. 216, 7207
- Philippines, aerial transportation at Manila International Airport. 8342
- Philippines, check list and host index. 7750
- Philippines, pests of vegetables. 8125
- phosphorylases, purification and properties. 1953
- photo positive, device for separating and holding. 3027
- Picea abies cones, complex inhabiting. 8158
- pigment, UV-visual. 3753
- Pinus resinosa seed-production areas, cone damage. 6770
- plant relationships. 1450
- plant-diseases, relationships with. 7501
- plant-sucking, nutrition on chemically defined diets. 2137
- plants as source of materials with hormone activity. 1472
- plants, electric light traps for protection. 642
- plants, relationship patterns. 1450
- plants, pecan shelling. 7514
- pollination of litch, with special reference to honeybees. 835
- polytene chromosomes, development, function and structure. 4922
- population dynamics, trophic and synthetic theories. 5849
- population genetics. 4231
- population response following exposure to ionizing irradiation. 5559
- populations associated with domestic animal manure, worldwide survey and comparison of adult predator and scavenger. 5856
- populations, effects of prairie burning. 2210
- populations on cotton, sampling device for estimating absolute. 3044
- pox virus, enzymes associated with. 7252
- Portugal, fresh water. 4258
- Protozoa, defence reactions to. 250
- post-embryonic development, polarity and patterns. 4548
- protease, cocoonase and zymogen, immuno-chemistry. 7193
- Quercus macrocarpa, acorn damage. 5724
- radiation response determined by continuous monitoring of carbon dioxide output. 5313
- repellents, mode of action. 3738
- repellents, N,N-diethyl-M-toluamidine. 2276
- rearing, compartmented disposable plastic trays. 3023
- rearing, running-water in simple method. 6324
- rearing, sterilizing procedures and agents, antibiotics and inhibitors. 652
- regeneration, qualitative determination of cells. 1316
- respiration, gas-chromatographic micromethod. 7173
- respiratory allergy, as causal factor. 6353
- retene, oxidative metabolism, selective toxicity. 200
- rice, milled, development. 1560
- Romania, fauna of alpine meadows. 1528
- rRNA precursor, processing in isolated nuclei. 1951
- tRNA, role in translational control of specific mRNA during metamorphosis. 2335

## Insect, contd.

- salivary gland, sialic acids in relation to feeding habits. 235
- seasonal activity, 'museum method'. 5251
- sensory interneurone, central control. 149
- sense-organs, ultrastructure. 1918
- sex, triglyceride carbon number distribution. 690
- sex-attractant. 8666, 9244
- sex-attractant, production by symbiotic bacteria. 9245
- sexual differentiation. 6550
- sterility, sexually spread. 769
- social, chemical language. 447
- societies, physiological integration. 2313
- societies, structure, behaviour and foundation. 3397
- soil treatment with disulphoton against pests. 1588
- sorghum and millets, pests. 9404
- sound-location by *Mustela erminea muricus*. 7481
- sounds, tunable amplifier for recording. 7106
- soybeans, association of green stink bug and yeast-spot disease. 405
- soy beans, pests. 9402
- South Africa, Lectotype designations. 5146
- South Georgia. 4243
- sperm precedence. 8559
- stereoscopic microscopy, substrate for positioning minute specimens. 5247
- sterilants for male. 7313
- sterile release, calculations of efficiency. 6798
- sterilization. 3197, 3198
- sterilization of diet by  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 7823
- sterole metabolism, growth and development, inhibitive effects of azasterols. 8034
- sterol sulphates. 1954
- sting, allergic reaction. 4474
- sting, hypersensitivity in man. 9166
- storage, associated with sacks. 8209
- stored-grain, esterase inhibition by malathion and its oxygen analogue. 7820
- stored-product, electrophysiological responses to light in compound eye. 1212
- stored-product, effectiveness of green electroluminescent lamps for attracting. 641
- stored-product, *Dichlorvos* toxicity. 1555
- stored-product, electrophysiological and behavioural response to light. 3755
- stored-product, fumigant potential of GC-10033. 4875
- stored-product, fungus as food. 5681
- stored-product, importance of relative humidity in control with modified atmospheric gas concentrations. 7537
- stored-product, multiplication on varieties of wheat, oats and barley. 5805
- stored-product, phototactic response to various intensities of UV-light. 4540
- subcortical, relationship of *Cryptoporus volvatus*. 3275
- substratum, sensitivity to vibrations. 157
- suction sampler for slow moving. 3692
- sugarcane, resistance. 1447
- sweet potatoes, resistance to damage. 354
- temperature, low, survival. 224
- temperature, sub-lethal. 284, 285
- textiles as food and shelter in houses and during transport and storage. 2792
- The Netherlands, pests. 1959, 8265
- tissues, embedding procedure. 5216
- tissues, micromethod for assay of insect viruses in primary cultures. 6512
- transmission of disease. 2098
- transmission of amphibian lymphosarcoma. 3866
- transmission of fireblight. 7392
- transplantations, tissue compatibility. 3872
- trees attacked by *Lymantria dispar* and treated with bacterial preparations, development of useful fauna. 440
- triose phosphate dehydrogenase, structural properties. 9228
- tubocurarine chloride and flaxedil (gallamine) effect. 3084
- tyrosine metabolism. 3956
- UAR, grain protectants. 417
- USA, association with bovine dropping in Kerr and Bexar Counties, Texas. 1667
- USA, distribution studies in California. 8983
- USA, elderberry stands in Ohio. 9403
- USA, fatal reaction to stings, incidence in Virginia, therapy. 332
- USA, feeding on *Senecio jacobaea*. 1458
- USA, sorghum in Arkansas. 8827
- USSR, association with bats. 2227
- vectors, blood-sucking, factors regulating behaviour of parasites. 1887, 7841
- vectors, *Euscelis lineolatus*, simultaneous infection by particles of PLT and PPLO type. 3158
- vectors, suppression of asters yellow disease. 3278
- vegetables, resistance. 1550, 4755
- venation, odonate characters. 6344
- virus, bioassay on leaves. 6288, 6289
- virus, micromethod for assay in primary cultures of insect tissue. 6512
- virus, replication in bacterial host. 7983
- virus, specificity of serological cross-relationship with ribosomes. 7986
- virus, suggested Lutinised nomenclature. 7267
- virus, tests on *Apis mellifera* colonies. 3392
- visual orientation of tropical species. 7873
- vitamin B<sub>12</sub>, biological role. 3115
- wicks of compressed cellulose sponge to water or feed insects. 1174
- wing-removal as factor stimulating egg maturation. 6573
- wintering in decayed wood, cold resistance. 218
- wood boring, emergence traps. 659
- wool-eating, antimicrobial textiles-finish active against. 2756
- yeast-spot disease, frequency of transmission to soybeans. 405
- yellows type diseases affecting Solanaceae, transmission. 9400
- Insect hosts**, endemic, competition among hymenopterous parasites. 3308
- Insect nerve muscle preparation**, glutamate uptake when stimulated. 1907
- Insect pox virus**, associated enzymes. 7252
- Insectarium**, mass-rearing of *Sitotroga cerealella*. 5249
- Insecticidal activity**, of macrotetrolide antibiotics. 1576
- Insecticidal chrysanthemic esters**, synthesis and bioassay. 1581
- Insecticidal coils**, containing synthetic

**Insecticidal coils, contd.**

- pyrethroids as mosquito repellents, evaluation of smoke. 7806

**Insecticidal deposits, susceptibilities of adult**

- Hippelates* eye gnats. 2301

**Insecticidal fogs, susceptibility of *Hippelates* pusloto. 2302****Insecticidal plants, chemical examination of**

- Capparis sepiaria* leaves. 4760

**Insecticidal potencies, insect hormones and analogues, chemistry, biology. 1263****Insecticidal residue, detection. 5874****Insecticides,**

- Aedes nigromaculis*, resistance and cross-resistance. 1299

- Aedes taeniorhynchus*, ultra-low-volume cold aerosols. 7507

- aerial application, on-target-deposits. 4818

- Africa, for improving animal breeding and human health by continuous application. 408

- air application of ultra-low-volumes. 4144

- Alsophila pometaria* reared on artificial diet, contact toxicity of. 5869

- alternative, development. 9497

- Amblyomma americanum*, effect on nymphs. 3206

- Amblyomma americanum*, effectiveness. 5881

- Amitermes desertorum*, toxicity. 5935

- Anobium punctatum*, used in glue line to protect plywood from. 430

- Anopheles stephensi*, effect of particle size on contact-toxicity. 2766

- Aphis craccivora* on cow pea crop, aphicidal properties. 8241

- Aphis fabae* in sugar-beet, combination of Betanal and Intration. 8286

- Aphis gossypii* and *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, soil-applied systemic, toxicity on cucumber. 6834

- Apis mellifera*, orally dosed laboratory assessment of speed of action. 4879

- Apis mellifera* mortality related to age and surfaces treated with. 2532

- Apis mellifera*, effects on, 1968-1969. 8270, 8271

- apple insect and mite population developing after discontinuance of. 5750

- arthropod parasites, control. 2777

- arthropods in cotton fields under integrated control programme, effect of early-season application. 7502

- Atherigona bituberculata* seed, furrow application of granular. 8247

- Atomaria linearis*, control. 7527

- bacteria, and their use. 1548

- bioassay for identification. 113

- blackfly larvae, review. 2295

- Blatella germanica*, resistance in natural populations. 7240

- Brachyrhinus ovatus* and *B. sulcatus*, control. 3383

- Brevicoryne brassicae*, toxicity. 2280

- broccoli, rate of absorption and translocation determined by mortality of feeding rates of green peach aphid. 935

- Bucculatrix thurberiella*, control of. 1568

- burley tobacco, growth and yield affected by. 5900

- calculations for application. 4139

- carbamates. 8888

- chlorinated hydrocarbons, mode of action. 4173

- Cicadellidae, effectiveness on population density of in cotton fields of Upper Egypt. 4865

- Clivina impressifrons*, toxicity. 5936

- Coccinella undecimpunctata*, effect on larval stage of, histopathology. 248

- Coleoptera and Diptera, action on larvae in soil. 402

- Conotrachelus hicoloriae* controlled by application to soil of. 4854

- Contarinia sorghicola*, effectiveness, new method in determining infestation. 5879

- Coptotermes formosanus*, *Reticulitermes flavipes* and *R. virginicus*. 7539

- Corchorus olitorius*, tests of effectiveness on jute, East Pakistan. 6831

- corn disinfection. 8251

- Costelytra zealandica*, susceptibility of adults to granular formulations, estimating technique. 8570

- cotton, control of major pests. 7516

- cotton insects, control of. 1578

- Culicidae, exposure of adult to. 6325

- Circulifer tenellus* and *Myzus persicae*, control by sugar-beet seed treatment. 406

- Curculionidae, control of larvae in America. 2775

- Dacus dorsalis*, *D. cucurbitae* and *Ceratitis capitata*, species-specificity in susceptibility at several loci. 8911

- Dacus oleae*, relationship between adult esterase genotype and survival to organo-phosphate. 6024

- Damalinea ovis* and *Melophagus ovinus*, efficacy in plunge dips for sheep against. 5922

- Dermacentor albipictus* control, laboratory test. 8906

- Diabrotica longicornis*, control. 5930

- Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, field evaluation for control on peanuts in Virginia, USA. 5891

- Diabrotica virgifera*, control of larvae, evaluating post-planting treatments. 8560

- Diatraea grandiosella*, field control. 2769

- dimethyl sulphoxide as synergist for. 1556

- Drosophila melanogaster*, poisoning with various. 113

- Dysdercus fasciatus*, effect of sublethal doses. 4665

- Dysdercus koenigi*, control of. 2299

- East Africa, aircraft applications of. 3017

- egg plant pests, field evaluation. 8259

- Ennomos subsignarius*, effect of organophosphorous and carbamate. 5908

- Epilachna varivestis*, control with systemic. 1575

- Epitrix hirtipennis*, control of. 1577

- Eurygaster intergriceps*, effect of a synthetic juvenile hormone analogue, as an. 4167

- evaluating and testing. 4151

- Fenus pusilla* and *Rhyacionia frustrana*, control with systemic. 2304

- Gnorimoschema operculella* in India. 7498

- Graeffea crouanii*, control on coconut with systematic. 2785

- grain protectants under common methods of storage in Egypt. 426

- Gynaikothrips ficorum*, susceptibility to systemic. 442



## Insecticides, contd.

- Heliothis virescens*, applied mechanically, for control on flue-cured tobacco. 5872
- Heliothis virescens*, resistance to organophosphorus. 2595
- Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*, chemical control. 1564
- Heliothis zea*, susceptibility, factors. 2592
- Hippelates* gnats and other flies, ultra-low-volume aerial sprays. 8285
- Homoeosoma electellum*, control of. 5913
- Hylemya antiqua*, assessment of level of resistance to organochlorine. 3366
- Hylemya platura*, seed treatments on lima beans for control. 1567
- Hyllobius abietis*, sensitivity, of sexes. 4108
- Hylurdreconus araucariae* attacking *Araucaria cunninghamii* in New Guinea, control. 7515
- Hypera postica*, comparative effectiveness of topically applied. 3892
- Hypera postica*, control of. 1570
- Hypera postica*, susceptibility to low lipid content. 1593
- Hyperodes anthracinus*, pest of *Poa annua*, control. 8889
- Hypoderma lineatum*, control with systemic. 1587
- Hypoderma lineatum* and *H. bovis*, control with systemic. 1596
- Hypsipyla grandella* larvae in *Cedrela odorata*, control. 8279
- immersion techniques for measuring susceptibility of houseflies and cockroaches to. 644
- insect body, penetration and transport, effect of CO<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub> as. 226
- insect cell cultures, effect on. 1348
- insect pests, alternatives. 8882
- insect pests, control of unconventional. 4844
- insect pests, nature and implications. 2872
- insects and mites, control with systemic. 2789
- Ixodes ricinus*, susceptibility of nymphs in laboratory. 6829
- Keiferia lycopersicella*, control on tomatoes. 2767
- Laspeyresia pomonella*, control in Canada. 2776
- Laspeyresia pomonella*, control on pears in America. 2773
- Leogryllus bimaculatus*, water loss under certain environmental conditions and treated with. 1281
- Lepidoptera, effect of organophosphorus digestive enzyme activity. 8632
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, laboratory studies on toxicity to larvae. 4882
- laser holography of particles. 7091
- Lipaphis erysimi*, effect of host plants on susceptibility to. 2268
- Lithocolletis corylifoliella*, control on pome fruits. 4001
- Lucilia sericata*, in sheep dips. 8262
- Lucilia* larva, measuring susceptibility. 9146
- Lygocoris pabulinus*, control on apple trees. 4, 8248
- mechanism of action on insects. 1290
- Melanotus communis*, effect of organic matter content of soils on. 5903
- mosquito control, field test. 5896
- mosquito larva, control by Dursban briquettes. 8258
- Mosquito Research and Control Unit, Grand Cayman, British West Indies. 7517
- mosquitoes, responses in adult. 1565
- Musca autumnalis*, polyvinyl chloride pellets, for control on cattle. 1584
- Musca domestica*, applied as low-volume and conventional sprays to control larvae in poultry houses. 298
- Musca domestica*, chlorinated hydrocarbon. 8284
- Musca domestica*, effect of photoperiodism on susceptibility to. 8026
- Musca domestica*, infusion method. 5229
- Musca domestica* in Egypt, effect on. 4889
- Musca domestica*, control in Florida dairy barns used in dry sugar baits. 4878
- Musca domestica*, levels of resistance in Italy, 24 years after introduction of. 4874
- Musca domestica*, in slow-release plastic formulations for control in a poultry house. 5902
- Musca domestica*, metabolism by enzymes, induction by DDT and dieldrin. 1297
- Musca domestica*, microsomal cytochromes and apparent inhibition and induction by chemical. 1251
- Musca domestica*, resistance and susceptibility. 2048
- Musca domestica*, speed of action and its correlation with accumulation in fat and excretion in milk. 8912
- Musca domestica*, susceptibility to contact poisons in Hungary. 6828
- Musca domestica*, toxicity of residues as influenced by several surfaces. 6833
- Myzus persicae*, resistance to organophosphate. 7239
- Myzus persicae*, resistance of greenhouse population to organophosphorus. 1300
- Oebalus pugnax*, effect on rice. 6804
- orchards in Ohio, USA. 9518
- organochlorine, persistence of Nova Scotian, Canada, soils. 7532
- organophosphorus, metabolism. 730, 4620
- Pakistan, control on cotton. 6818
- Panonychus citri*, control in orange seedlings with systemic. 2765
- Panonychus citri*, topical application of solutions. 7826
- Pectinophora gossypiella*, effectiveness on population density in Upper Egypt. 4867
- Pectinophora gossypiella*, unirradiated toxicity to. 3140
- Pectinophora gossypiella* and *Earlius insulana* infestation of cotton. 8256
- Pediculus h. humanus* in UAR, susceptibility. 8283
- Pediculus h. humanus*, sleeve tests. 8274
- phosphine potency. 8897
- Phryganidia californica*, contact toxicity during artificial diet. 5858
- Phyllotreta cruciferae*, contact toxicity 1580
- plant systemic, sugars role in uptake and translocation. 8273
- Pleocoma larva*. 2768
- Pieris brassicae*, *Plutella maculipennis*, control on cauliflower. 3370
- Pinus sylvestris*, control of blue-stain in

**Insecticides, contd.**

- unbarked logs. 4855
- Piper peepuloides extract. 9505
- Poekilocerus pictus egg, effect on phosphomonoesterases activity. 8728
- potato leaf-roll virus, effect on spread in seed potato fields at Pukekohe, New Zealand. 9499
- poultry mites, biological, for control. 3378
- Prasinixena, control. 8253
- Prodenia litura, control in clover. 8280
- Prodenia litura, degradation of [ $^{14}\text{C}$ ]-dimethoat in larva. 730
- Prosapia bicincta, control on Florida pastures. 921
- Psorophora confinnis, control in rice mixed in fertilizers. 5905
- Recrurvaria pistaciicola in Iraq, effect on. 4152
- Rhizopus nigricans, control on cotton plants. 428
- Rhodnius prolixus, induced diuresis, mechanism. 9226
- Sciopithes obscurus, control. 3384
- Schizaphis graminum, control. 8905
- Schizaphis graminum, control on sorghum. 2760
- Selenothrips rubrocinctus, control of cashew. 4002
- Sitona cylindricollis, control of. 1595
- Spodoptera littoralis, chemical control, field tests with combination of polyhedrosis virus suspensions. 8895
- Spodoptera littoralis, control in soil. 6825
- Spodoptera littoralis, duration of effectiveness under different temperatures. 4859
- Spodoptera littoralis, effect on larvae, laboratory and field evaluation. 5907
- Spodoptera littoralis, efficiency against larval population in clover fields. 4868
- Spodoptera littoralis, egg-masses, ovicidal effect. 770
- Spodoptera littoralis, joint action of microbial and chemical. 433
- Spodoptera littoralis and Trifolium alexandrinum, evaluation for control in soil. 4171
- soil, laboratory evaluation of potential materials. 929
- Stethorus punctum, residual toxicity to. 3371
- surface-active agents, toxicity and joint action. 8278
- systemic, evaluation in animals. 1569
- systemic, phytotoxicity activity to Ashmouni cotton seed. 4885
- systemic, screening by artificial feeding of mealy bugs. 6319
- Talpa europaea, effect on. 7444
- Temnorhinus mendicis, control of. 1601
- termite, soil penetration and persistence for control. 5915
- termite, subterranean control, long-term tests. 8891
- Tetranychus telarius, soil applications of systemic. 8250
- Tetranychus urticae, control on dwarf lima beans. 1571
- thiocyano analogues, toxicity of known configurations. 8277
- Thripidae, systematic control and yield of cotton. 927
- Thrips tabaci, control in soil. 8281, 8282
- Thrips tabaci, effect on. 421
- Thrips tabaci, effect on controlling pupa in soil. 4864
- Thrips tabaci, effectiveness on population density in cotton field of Upper Egypt. 4866
- Tribolium castaneum, in vivo cholinesterase inhibition with organophosphate. 2588
- Tribolium castaneum, resistance in Australia. 1298
- Tribolium castaneum, resistance to. 1989
- Tribolium castaneum, spread of resistance. 4892
- Trichophysia ni and Pieris rapae, control on cole crops in New York, USA. 924
- Tryporyza incertulas, control in India by. 2261
- Tryporyza incertulas, effect on newly-hatched larvae in rice. 2290
- tsetse-fly, eradication in Africa by spraying with. 2270
- Virachola livia, chemical, control. 439
- Insectivora,**
- 4110, 4776, 7005, 7381, 7425, 8181, 9003
- Anoetidae in nests of. 4312
- plants, digestive mechanism. 9399
- Schoutedenichia corsica, parasitic on. 9008
- Siphonaptera, parasitic on small animals in Northern Dobrogea and Danube Delta. 7425
- Insemination,** in Glossina. 5606
- Instituto Miguel Lillo collection,** list of insects and other invertebrates. 9017
- Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique,** catalogue of Blattaria preserved in entomological collections. 3563
- list of the type-material (Hemiptera) preserved in entomological collections. 3589
- Insulaspis juniperi.** 4272
- Integument,**
- Aleyrodes, photoperiod effects on colouration in some species. 9311
- Blabera craniifer, effect of premature deprivation of juvenile hormone on morphology. 7129
- Bombix mori, phenol oxidase activity. 7979
- Campodea chardardi, structures studied by scanning electron microscopy. 9171
- Collembola, role of tormogen cells during moulting cycle. 3074
- Culex pipiens, structure and development. 3901
- Dinotrombium giganteum. 7843
- Galleria mellonella, autoradiographic study of glycine and tyrosine uptake in various developmental stages. 4566
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, changes in fine structure. 3071
- Manduca sexta, hydrocarbon composition. 6438
- Odontotermes obesus, queen, manifestation of starvation. 5385
- Papilio 'Orange-type' pupae, pteridine. 9251
- Pseudoperiuthini, glands. 1070
- Intercalary males,** in Tachypodius alipes, altitude. 5747
- Intercalary nerve systems,** Planipennia, thoracic motor innervation and course of fibres. 4514
- Intercastes,** (experimental), of Klotermes flavicollis. 4580
- Intercellular junction,** in sensory nervous system of Apeophyes bicidius. 2557
- Interchromosomal,** effect of deficiencies on crossing-over in Drosophila melanogaster. 4915

- Interference, microscopial**, dry mass concentration in isolated mitotic apparatus and living spermatocytes of *Pales ferruginea*. 3399, 4184
- Intermediate hosts**, *Hymenolepis nana* var *fraterna* development. 4622
- Intermoult**, cyclic activity in cerebral glands of *Lithobius forficatus* during. 3841
- Internal organs**, double malformations of *Chironomus dorsalis*. 3889
- International Code of Zoological Nomenclature**, 4308, 4308
- Interneuron**,  
in ventral cord of *Gryllus campestris* responding to substratum vibration. 3823  
*Periplaneta americana*, dendritic topology and activation. 4499
- Intersex, gravid**, of *Culicoides obsoletus*. 972
- Intersexuality**,  
in insects, relationship with thermal factor. 975  
in *Solenobia triquetrella* and *Lymantria dispar*. 3410
- Interspecific competition**,  
between *Tetrastichus incertus* and *Bathyplactes auriculonis*. 908  
in laboratory populations of *Drosophila*, variation in genetic response. 475  
of ecological homologues in parasitic Hymenoptera. 2224  
population fitness of geographic strains of *Drosophila serrata* as measured by. 4230
- Interspecific hybridization**, between *Ornithodoros papillipes*, *O. tartakovskyi* and *O. verrucosus*. 2373
- Interspecific mating**, in *Blattaria*. 3420
- Interspecific relations**, use of fast dyes. 2753
- Interspecific responses**, to trail- and alarm-pheromones by New World army ants. 2830
- Interstitial cells**, subadjacent, Arthropoda, junctions with mid-gut epithelial. 1933
- Intertidal dwarf bugs**, morphology and taxonomy. 1089
- Interval flights**, *Culex tarsalis*. 1202
- 'Interval timer'**, determination of parthenogenetic and sexual morphs in *Drepanosiphum platenoides*. 4671
- Intervector transmission**, of *Pasteurella pestis*. 2149
- Intestinal content**, of immature *Apis mellifera*, microbial sterility. 5363
- Intracellular antibacterial activity**, isolation from *Drosophila melanogaster* larvae. 4553
- Intracellular responses**, from visual cells in median ocellus of *Limulus polyphemus*, spectral sensitivity. 4528
- Intracellular symbiotes**, *Sitophilus oryzae*, functions. 7377
- Intrachromosomal recombination**, genetic properties. 452
- Intrapopulation selection**, and correlated responses in crossbreds of *Tribolium castaneum*. 945
- Intraspecific attractant**, absence in male *Trogoderma granarium*. 212
- Intraspecific communication**, in *Pteris rapae crucivora*, near-ultra-violet reflection as signal of. 304
- Intraspecific competition**, between larvae of *Sitona* spp. 3331
- Intraspecific relations**, use of fast dyes. 2753
- Intration**, control of *Aphis fabae* in sugarbeet in combination with Betanal. 8286
- Inversion II-I**, disturbances of panmixis in natural populations of *Drosophila funebris* polymorphic. 2361
- Invertebrates**,  
anaesthesia. 110  
aquatic, hatching. 6541  
associations in River Ourthe, Belgium. 3349  
Australia, intercepted in quarantine in New South Wales. 5019  
benthic, subsurface and surface sampling. 7824  
diets, immunological analysis. 3037  
England, distances travelled in Lake District. 8168  
Europe, survey. 8951  
fauna, zonation in West Indian stream. 9494  
France, populations in Moulis cave. 2729  
freshwater, intra-seasonal change in caloric content. 8197  
locomotor activity. 5211  
mechanized washing method for separation from soil of. 2535  
nervous histology. 1146  
nervous system,  $\gamma$ -amino butyric acid system. 9177  
neurosecretory phenomena. 1966  
Phytophthora pod-rot of cocoa transmission. 8840  
poxlike virus infection, electron microscopy. 737  
steroids and steroid-metabolizing enzyme systems in. 3809  
terrestrial, measuring gas-exchange. 8561  
USA, additional records in Texas. 2396  
USSR, plant associations in Chemogora. 391
- Involuting glands**, *Galleria mellonella*, acid-phosphatase. 5423
- Invreia ghanii**, Pakistan, parasitic on *Chilo partellus*. 2982
- Iolaphyllis**. 2505
- Iolais (Iolaphyllis) theodori**. 2505
- Ionic content**, of haemolymph in *Periplaneta americana*. 183
- Ionic regulation**, in *Limulus polyphemus*. 3113
- Ionol**, effect or life-span of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7273
- Ionympha** 8367
- Iowa, USA**,  
arbovirus encephalitis surveillance. 3301  
*Aedes punctator*, recorded for first time. 7635  
*Culicoides*, comparison of larval habitats and populations. 5633  
*Iphiaulax eurygaster*. 3335  
*Iphiselus formosanus*. 2888  
*Iphiselus* (L.) *degenerens*. 2704  
*Ipomoea batatas*. 3276  
*Ipomoea*, sequence and timing of bee foraging in. 7405  
*Ipomoea alba*. 8061  
*Ipomoea aquatica*. 8061  
*Ipomoea batatas*,  
531, 7342, 7405, 8061, 8823, 9344  
sweet potatoes, factors associated with resistance. 8823  
*Ipomoea purpurea*. 8061  
*Ipomoea setifera*. 7405  
*Ipomoea triloba*. 7405  
Ips. 32, 3981, 4791, 8336  
flight aggregation. 2121  
North American, biosystematics. 1717  
*Temnochila virescens* as predator. 3981

**Ips**, contd.

- Virginia, USA, factors affecting distribution and abundance of hymenopterous parasites. 4791
- Ips avulsus**, 2121, 4313, 8398, 9393  
southern pine, attack patterns. 9393
- Ips calligraphus**, 4313, 5379, 7256, 8398  
fatty-acid composition during post-embryonic development. 5379  
incidence of *Serratia marcescens* in populations in Florida, USA. 7256
- Ips confusus**,  
214, 1717, 1904, 3473, 7136, 8776  
California, *Cercoleipus coelonotus* phoretic on 6622  
degeneration in flight-muscles. 1904  
fine structure of regeneration in flight-muscles. 7136  
predators of, response to olfactory attractions. 214
- Ips cribricollis**. 1717, 4313
- Ips grandicollis**, 1717, 2121, 8670, 9393  
population-aggregating pheromone 8670  
southern pine, attack patterns. 9393
- Ips hoppingi**. 1717
- Ips integer**. 8338
- Ips lecontei**, 931, 1717  
attracted to ponderosa pine trees killed with cacodylic acid. 931
- Ips montanus**. 1717  
California, *Cercoleipus coelonotus* phoretic on. 6622
- Ips plastographus maritimus**. 8338
- Ips p. plastographus**. 8338
- Ips paraconfusus**. 1717
- Ips pini**, flight and host selection. 1418
- Ips sexdentatus**. 1199, 3793  
anatomy and development of adult musculature. 1199  
oxidases and microbial flora. 3793
- Ips typographus**, 5711, 7206, 8667  
attraction to terpenes and male-produced pheromone. 5711  
population-aggregating pheromone. 7206
- Iran**,  
Anthicidae. 1697  
Buprestidae, injury to fruit trees. 8073  
Carabidae. 6986  
Carabini. 6144  
Clytrinae. 6990  
Culex spp. 6059  
culicoides from southern part of Lut Desert. 9047  
curly-top virus on sugarbeet, incidence 1966-1969. 7391  
fauna. 550, 1048, 9038  
Hoplopleuridae on mammals. 9018  
larvicide-programmes. 9507  
Leptyphantes, cave-dwelling. 525  
Lithobiidae. 635  
myiasis, conjunctival. 8164  
*Oestrus ovis* or *Rhinoestrus purpureus*, eye infection. 3265  
Peptonomad infection in sandflies of rodent burrows, seasonal variations. 5833  
Prosoacea, control of *Osphranteria coerulescens*. 7497  
*Spathius* spp. 1095  
*Staphylinus* and *Ocypus*. 8457

- Theileria hirci*, vectors. 4841  
*Trioxys pallidus* on walnut. 8389  
Trombiculidae, larvae. 3499  
*Xorides corcyrensis* as parasite of  
*Osphranteria coerulescens*. 6607

**Iranoleon**. 1827**Iraq**,

- aphids. 490  
*Cenopalpus pulcher*, biology. 6634  
Coccinellidae. 9566  
date insects, control. 411  
*Dicranolasma* spp. 9015  
fauna. 588  
*Ocnegyla amanda* on *Ficus*, biology. 8786  
*Paratetranychus afraasiaticus*, date palm infestation 2702  
*Recurvasia pistacicola*, evaluation of different insecticides for control. 4152  
Reduviidae. 588  
*Syringopais temperatella*, bionomics. 6608  
Irdex. 3560

**Ireland**,

- Myzus persicae* and other aphids infesting sugar-beet, overwintering. 7357  
*Rheotanytarsus*, first record. 4997  
Southern, abundance of *Leptidae* synopsis in Burren, Co. Clare. 4060

**Iridaceae**. 9411**Iridomyrmex anceps**. 8947**Iridomyrmex glaber**. 8947**Iridomyrmex**, New Zealand. 8947**Iridomyrmex humilis**,

- 814, 3242, 3360, 4179, 4804, 7560  
as fearsome enemy of *Aphytis melinus*. 4804  
behavioural patterns. 7560  
food distribution within laboratory colonies. 4179  
southern California, USA, seasonal life-cycle. 3242

- sympatric association with *Phelidole*  
megacephals and *Anoplolepis longipes*. 3360

**Iridomyrmex pilifer**. 2815**Iridomyrmex purpureus**. 4106, 4180

## distribution of forms. 6964

inland variety *viridianus*. 4180**Iron**, as mineral constituent of *Apis mellifera* workers. 5573**Iron tags**, for insects. 1132**Ironoquia dubia**. 4468**Iropisma**. 3015**Irradiation**,

- Aedes aegypti*, induced sex-linked translocations, cytogenetics. 6882  
*Aedes aegypti*, sterilization, long exposure to low doses of  $\beta$ -rays. 8735  
American foulbrood, feasibility for control. 8900  
*Apis mellifera* worker, effect of post-treatment temperature after exposure to varying doses. 5541  
*Bombyx mori*, embryo, relation to diapause. 2065  
*Bombyx mori*, induced recessive visible mutations of oocytes during meiosis. 7590  
*Ceratitis capitata*, comparison of spermatogenesis in flies treated as pupae or adults. 6565  
*Ceratitis capitata*, mating competitiveness before and after. 3196  
*Ceratitis capitata*, mating frequency of males after. 1398



## Irradiation, contd.

- Comstockiella, chromosome system, analysis. 1611
- Culex pipiens, induced lethality in sperms in population control. 4445
- Dacus oleae, males, sterilization. 1353
- Dahlbominus fuscipennis, congenital body malformations and eye-colour mutations in progeny from affected females. 757
- Drosophila, damage in entire genomes. 1615
- Drosophila, life-shortening, age and prior exposure. 3868
- Drosophila melanogaster, decreased radio-sensitivity in stage 7 oocytes of affected population. 3194
- Drosophila melanogaster, effect on female. 1616
- Drosophila melanogaster, mature oocytes, segregation. 7578
- flies, response to black-light. 7476
- Musca domestica, volume of fat-body and ovarian development in adults from affected pupae. 2045, 3931
- Pectinophora gossypiella, suppression of populations. 1590
- Pectinophora gossypiella, toxicity of insecticides before and after. 3140
- Sitotroga cerealella, effect on early instars. 1352
- Tenebrio molitor, partially affected larvae. 7263
- Tribolium confusum, dose as function of density and biological half-life in populations. 9472
- [137Cs] Irradiation, Hemerocampa leucostigma, effect on growth, development and mortality of larvae. 7294
- Irradiation, ionizing, population response of insects following exposure. 5559
- Irradiation, ultra violet, monochromatic, virulence of Heliothis nuclear polyhedrosis virus exposed to. 5480
- Periplaneta americana, adult, susceptible to lethal action of. 5570
- Irradiation,  $\gamma$ - and UV-, Bombyx mori, fixation of tritiated thymidine in DNA of silk-gland. 229
- Irradiation,  $\gamma$ -, Acheta domesticus, effect on life-expectancy and reproduction. 5540
- Anthonomus grandis, effect on utilization of glycine carbons in biosynthesis of RNA and amino acids. 2587
- Apis mellifera, disinfection of combs. 735
- Apis mellifera, disinfection of combs from colonies with European foul brood disease. 1304
- bananas, disinfection. 6827
- Celerio euphorbiae, sex organs. 4664
- Conotrachelus nuphar, substerilizing doses to produce population suppression. 2066
- Coreyra cephalonica, effect on various developmental stages. 8023
- corn disinfection. 8251
- Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, affected eggs, larvae, pupae and adults. 7307
- Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus as sterilant for male. 7322
- Dacus zonatus, effect on eggs. 3915
- Dolichoderus quadripunctatus, dequeened workers, effects on resistance and longevity. 8679
- Drosophila melanogaster, affected males, genetic effect. 8324
- Drosophila melanogaster, induced mutations in oocytes. 2343
- Ephestia cautella, effects on adults. 9309
- Ephestia cautella, effects on progeny of males. 9310
- Hemerocampa leucostigma, effect on larval resistance to Bacillus thuringiensis. 7251
- Hypera postica, mortality and abnormalities caused by. 5557
- insect diet, sterilization. 7823
- insect disinfection of dried fruit. 8903
- Laspeyresia pomonella, longevity and oviposition, effect on. 764
- Laspeyresia pomonella, effect on reproductive potential. 7303
- Laspeyresia pomonella, field releases after sterilization by. 923
- Musca domestica, sterilization. 5565, 5568
- Musca domestica, ultrastructural damage in flight-muscle. 3923
- Ostrinia nubilalis, mating behaviour before and after. 7338
- Pectinophora gossypiella, suppression of populations by releases after treatment. 5931
- Pieris rapae, sterilizing doses. 1360
- Plodia interpunctella, effect on larval midgut. 7181
- Spodoptera exigua, effect on larval stage. 3916
- Spodoptera exigua, effect on mating competitiveness and sperm activity. 3917
- Trichoplusia ni, effect on mechanisms of sperm-transfer. 2620
- Zeiraphera diniana, life-prolonging effect on males. 5556
- Irrediparra gallinacea novaehollandiae. 7067
- Irroratus stratiopennis. 58
- Irwin collection, USA, Illinois Natural History Survey. 8524
- Isaria farinosa. 2001
- Isca (Minyphlebia) janiceae. 1771
- Isca (Tanycola) serendiba. 1771
- Ischiodon scutellaris. 2138
- Ischioloncha wollastonii. 8432
- Ischiolonchini. 8432
- Ischiopsophia, Lomaptera cambodiensis, allocation. 7677
- Ischniophora cambodiusis. 7677
- Ischnocera, 3650, 5416, 5549, 7781, 9387
- Ischnopoda. 51, 8450
- Ischnopoda (Chaetida) multipunctata. 8450
- Ischnopoda (Dinaraea) tokioal. 8450
- Ischnopoda (Phillygra) ushio. 8450
- Ischnopsyllidae, 374, 399, 3059, 8812
- Ischnopsyllus elongatus. 8812
- Ischnopsyllus hexactenus. 8812
- Ischnopsyllus intermedius. 3059
- Ischnotoma abnormalis. 9062
- Ischnotoma eburnea. 9062
- Ischnotoma rufiventris. 9062
- Ischnotoma skuseana. 9062
- Ischnotoma subabnormalis. 9062
- Ischnura damula. 4231
- Ischnura elegans, 4797, 5001, 5639 life-history in South Lancashire, England. 5639
- Ischnura pumilio. 5001, 5006, 7627 ecology and behaviour. 5606

- Ischnura heterosticta*. 9363  
*Ischnura verticalis*. 4028  
*Ischnurgops fragilis*. 5754  
*Ischnus porrectorius*. 8850  
*Ischyropsalididae*. 8411  
*Ischyropsalis*. 8411  
*Isereus colasi*. 5369, 7179, 7913  
*Isereus serullazi*. 7179, 7913  
*Ishiharella*. 4386  
*isia isabella*. 7861  
*Islands, inaccessible*, Collembola. 1730  
*Ismarinae*. 492  
*Isosceptor tRNA*, role as an enzyme inhibitor, effect on tryptophan pyrrolase of *Drosophila*. 7195  
*Isoallelic variation*, in *Drosophila*. 4969  
*Isochromosomes*, in germ cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* males, induction by X-rays. 4205  
*Isocitrate dehydrogenase*, cockroach and fly thoracic-muscle mitochondria. 7915  
     NADP-linked, genetics and ontogeny. 6895  
*Isoconia hazelae*. 2955  
*Isocysterone*, from *Cyathula capitata*. 6458  
*Isodiplosis*, revision. 8467  
*Isodiplosis corticii*. 5097  
*Isodiplosis deutra*. 5097, 8467  
*Isodiplosis gloeopeniophorae*. 5097  
*Isodiplosis involuta*. 5097, 8467  
*Isodiplosis peronosporae*. 5097  
*Isodiplosis plasmoparae*. 5097  
*Isodontia (Murrayella) auripes*. 795  
*Isoenzyme*, comparative patterns in *Drosophila nasuta* complex. 7594  
     *Drosophila* alcohol dehydrogenase, interconversion. 1945  
*Isogeninae*. 7791  
*Isogenus elongatus*. 8104  
*Isogenus frontalis*. 8855  
*Isoleon*. 1827  
*Isoleonini*. 1827, 4418  
*Isomers*, of insect juvenile hormone, synthesis. 3126  
     of *Trichoplusia ni* pheromone, response of males. 708  
*Isomira*, America North of Mexico. 3519, 4297  
     America, redefinition and new synonymy. 538  
*Isomira damnata*. 538  
*Isomira discolor*. 538  
*Isomira ignora*. 3519  
*Isomira lowensis*. 4297  
*Isomira oblongula*. 4297  
*Isomira pulla*. 3519  
*Isomira quadristriata*. 4297  
*Isomira ruficollis*. 4297  
*Isomira sericea*. 3519  
*Isomira similis*. 3519  
*Isomira tenebrosa*. 3519  
*Isomira texana*. 3529  
*Isomira valida*. 3519  
*Isomira variabilis*. 538  
*Isoneurothrips australis*, population, on single gumtree. 2219  
*Isonymchia polita*. 580  
*Isonymchia ussurica*. 579  
*Isonychidae*. 579, 580  
*Isoperla graeca*. 1027  
*Isoperla*, 3010, 4425  
     maxillae of British species. 4426  
*Isoperla fulva*. 8104  
*Isoperla goertzi*. 3302  
*Isoperla grammatica*. 4426  
*Isoperla obscura*. 4426  
*Isoperla rivulorum*. 5192  
*Isoperla russevi*. 5192  
*Isoperla saccai*. 5192  
*Isoperlidae*. 2695  
*Isopoda*, 1262, 1500, 2194, 2396, 4020, 4728, 4824, 5632, 7221, 8178, 8561, 9243, 9486  
     temperature tolerance. 7221  
*Isoptera*, 942, 1047, 1173, 1314, 1437, 1572, 1603, 1667, 2602, 2679, 2795, 2798, 2799, 2800, 3253, 3260, 3397, 3629, 3832, 3879, 4061, 4177, 4580, 4602, 4763, 4783, 4846, 5270, 5287, 5385, 5412, 5436, 5901, 5916, 5935, 5949, 5954, 5955, 6327, 6831, 7180, 7271, 7395, 7539, 7552, 7553, 7555, 7562, 7896, 7904, 7988, 8135, 8171, 8261, 8292, 8298, 8523, 8575, 8621, 8677, 8764, 8891, 9101, 9561  
     types preserved in the Deutsches Entomologisches Institute. 1047  
*Isosoma*. 5156  
*Isotrichicola conformis*. 4316  
*Isotrichicola ovatus*. 4316  
*Isotoma*. 7445  
*Isotoma (Desoria) trispinata*. 9433  
*Isotoma georgiana*. 3558  
*Isotoma (Halistoma) pacifica*. 8460  
*Isotoma notabilis*. 9475  
     parthenogenesis. 6532  
*Isotoma sensibillis*. 2245  
*Isotoma sphagneticola*. 1730  
*Isotoma trispinata*, bio-economics of grass field populations. 9433  
*Isotoma viridis*. 1978, 5504, 7347, 7455, 9444  
*Isotomidae*, 457, 459, 565, 861, 1730, 1731, 1922, 1978, 2245, 2254, 2444, 2445, 2930, 3336, 3557, 3558, 3559, 5504, 5830, 7006, 7007, 7347, 7428, 7443, 7445, 7455, 7484, 7708, 7710, 7863, 8460, 9253, 9430, 9433, 9444, 9475  
     different types of ecomorphosis. 7428  
*Isotomiella minor*. 2245  
*Isotomina lombokensis*. 7708  
*Isotomurus balteatus*. 7347  
*Isotomurus palustris*. 2245, 7455, 9444  
*Isotomurus palustris balsensilis*. 7708  
*Isotomurus parabalteatus*. 7708  
*Isotomurus punctiferus*. 9253  
*Isotomurus quadrisetosus*. 7006  
*Isotope*, marginal effect and its role in distribution of insect species. 9457  
*Isotopic labelling*, *Drosophila*, with nucleic acid and protein precursors. 3116  
     insects, europium-151 as tracer for field studies. 7102  
*Israel*, *Amblyseius* spp. 5035  
     *Apion arregans*, parasites. 5703  
     braconid fauna. 5149

## Israel, contd.

- Carabus. 5059  
Ceroplastes, wax scales and parasites. 6065  
Chilocorus bipustulatus, factors causing seasonal decline in citrus groves. 5784  
coccinellidae in citrus groves, survey and distribution. 8959  
date-palm pests, temperature conditions prevailing in natural habitats. 4133  
Ectomyelois ceratoniae, biology. 5621  
Eumenidae. 5155  
Lertha. 3655  
mosquito species found during 1955-58 survey. 6061  
Orimarga, undescribed species. 2953  
Pteroptrix smithi, mass-rearing, distribution and colonization. 5803  
Saginae and Dectinae. 1833  
Spodoptera littoralis, occurrence, abundance and efficiency of some local parasitoids attacking in selected cotton fields. 5809  
Spodoptera littoralis, temperature-dependence of populations. 5844  
Ulidia omani. 1752  
Typhlo dromus from dead sea region. 5036  
**Issidae.** 7039, 7043  
**Istituto 'Filippo Silvestri' collection,**  
Harpagophoridae in Italy. 3016  
**Istituzioni di Entomologia generale.** 2402  
**Isyndus heros.** 4376  
**Isyndus obscurus.** 4376  
**Isyndus reticulatus.** 4376  
**Italicinae.** 1705

## Italy,

- anophelism, residual. 933  
anophelism, residual, 15 years after eradication of malaria, in Latina. 6060  
Aonidiella aurantii from citrus in Sicily. 3231  
Aphidiinae. 2385  
Aphidiinae collected in Puglia. 4735  
Apion croceifemuratum and A. flavofemuratum. 8093  
Araneae, cave-dwelling. 8405  
arthropods of Tyrrhenian coast, ecology. 2711  
Atomaria gottwaldi. 8441  
butterfly collection from Elba. 498  
Ceratopogonidae in Grossetano. 6783  
Chalcidoidea. 2384  
Chalcidoidea in Parco Gussone. 1795  
Chilopoda. 631, 8542  
Chilopoda in Ponizian Islands, Tyrrhenian Sea. 632  
Chrysomelidae collected on Isole Ponziane. 8439  
Chthonius elongatus from Tuscany. 4323  
Collembola from Islands of Capraia and Pianosa. 2930  
Culicoides. 6057  
Curculionidae in Isole Ponziane. 8960  
Dacus olea, bioecological observations and attempted chemical control in Ascea Marina, Salerno. 843  
Dialeurodes citri in Campania. 3232  
Diplopoda from Central and Southern Appennines. 4435  
Diplopoda in Sicily and Calabria. 4436  
Doderotrechus, cave-dwelling, from Western Alps. 533  
Duvalius from the Appennines. 534  
Duvalius battonii straneo, taxonomy. 535

- Erebria pluto burmanni from Monte Baldo. 4411  
Haemaphysalis. 1512  
Harpagophoridae in collection of Istituto 'Filippo Silvestri'. 3016  
Heliopsis armigera on carnations in Puglia. 4794  
Hymenoptera, melliferous and predatory, in Val di Fiemme. 4694, 4695, 4696, 4697, 4698, 4699  
Hymenoptera parasitic on Dacus oleae. 2300  
insect pests of hazel. 2275  
Macrosiphoniella collected in Sicily. 4379  
Maniola jurtina, imaginal diapause and gonadal maturation. 8078  
Musca domestica, integrated control (chemical and biological) in Lipari Islands. 4870  
Musca domestica, levels of resistance 24 years after the introduction of contact insecticides in Latina. 4874  
Opiliones in South and Central. 3423  
Opus concolor, effect on Dacus oleae when released in olive groves in Gargano, Puglia. 4786  
Opus concolor in Campania. 885  
Opus concolor overwintering. 9465  
Oribatei in pine forests. 1675  
Panorpa communis and P. vulgaris. 5187  
Papilio hospiton and its natural hybrids with P. machaon in Corsica. 4711  
Parlatoria oleae, damage of olives. 8252  
Perillus bioculatus introduction, biology and use. 801  
Pholcidae. 6052  
Phymatodes glabratus. 2117  
Prosimulium consistylum in the Appennines. 4999  
Protura spp. 3011  
pseudoscorpions. 529  
Pseudosinella, from caves. 7707  
Pyrausta (Parasitochroa) sticticalis as a pest of Medicago sativa. 4700  
Saissetia oleae and insects associated with it in Puglia. 4815  
Scotonomus spp. 5086  
Scytodidae. 527  
Semanotus laurasi in Sardinia. 2113  
Semanotus ruscicus. 2113  
Simuliidae. 4777, 7025  
Siphoninus phillyreae, control in Campania. 3373  
spiders in caves. 1006  
Stenelmis canaliculata, systematic and ecological considerations on a population. 2255  
Tenebrionidae of beaches and dunes on Venice coast. 8232  
Trechus pumilus and T. sinuatus. 536  
Troglohyphantes nigraerosae. 8408  
Typhlotrechus from Alps. 7671  
Zamacia flabellaria. 2389  
**Itame.** 9155  
**Ithomiidae.** 4221, 8928, 9346, 9604  
**Ithomiinae,** Brazil. 2997  
**Ithomyia hymenaea.** 2997  
**Ithytrichia lamellaris.** 1660  
**Itopectis alternans.** 8850  
**Itopectis conquisitor,** 2273, 3680  
reared axenically on a chemically defined synthetic diet. 3680  
**Itopectis maculator.** 7383  
**Itopectis quadricingulatus,** 2791, 4041, 5700  
control of European Rhyacionia buoliana. 2791

***Itopectis quadricingulatus*, contd.**interaction with *Apechthis* ontario. 5700***Iulus chilensis***, description of type-material. 7803***Iva xanthifolia***. 4795**Ivory Coast,**

Acrididae, food from Lamto savannah. 5693

Anoplocnemis monacha group. 3591

Arthropoda, effect of bush-fires in wooded savannah. 5841

Blattaria. 6079

Calommata simoni. 7634

Diplopoda. 7802

Dorylinae, Lamto savannah. 6084

Dynastinae. 2921

Pterophoridae. 2512

Trinervitermes geminatas, temperature variation in relation to environment. 8298

**Ivy**, ornamental, biological control of Tetranychus urticae. 6796***Ixobrychus cinnamomeus***. 1106***Ixodes***, 3362, 3446, 4523, 7624, 9512

France, keys for identification. 7624

***Ixodes apronophorus***, 3318, 3425***Ixodes arboricola***. 9434***Ixodes collocaliae***. 509***Ixodes frontalis***. 509***Ixodes gibbosus***, morphology and biology. 7654***Ixodes granulatus***. 509***Ixodes hexagonus***, Czechoslovakia, natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis. 6611***Ixodes kingi***, population studies. 9484***Ixodes laguri laguri***. 3263***Ixodes muris***. 7381***Ixodes nipponensis***. 1878, 2833***Ixodes pacificus***. 1878***Ixodes pavlovskiyi***. 2833***Ixodes persulcatus***, 415, 1878, 2833, 4135, 5279  
radio-isotope labelling. 6315

rate of infection with tick-borne encephalitis virus. 5279

***Ixodes petauristae***, as synonym of *Ixodes pseudoholocyclus*. 4315***Ixodes pilosus***. 7101***Ixodes pseudoholocyclus***, as synonym of *Ixodes petauristae*. 4315***Ixodes putus***, isolation of Tuleiny virus. 9490***Ixodes redikorzevi***. 3363***Ixodes redikorzevi***. 3263***Ixodes ricinus***,

1878, 3318, 3332, 4135, 4655, 4983, 7086,

7101, 7654, 8124, 8181, 8213, 8233, 9434

Austria, first record. 6913

larvae. 1878

nymphal diapause. 4655

nymphs, susceptibility to contact insecticides. 6829

perfumes as repellents. 5914

population density. 6755

Romania, isolation of new arbovirus strain. 3332  
USSR, range. 4983***Ixodes sachalinensis***, Island of Sakhalin, USSR. 5031***Ixodes (Scaphixodes) berlesel***. 3480***Ixodes (Scaphixodes) caledonicus***. 3480***Ixodes (Scaphixodes) mitchelli***, parasitizing pheasants and partridges in Nepal. 3480***Ixodes (Scaphixodes) semenovi***. 3480***Ixodes s. simplex***. 509***Ixodes spinicoxalis***. 509***Ixodes spinipalpis***, southern Alberta, Canada. 7637***Ixodes trianguliceps***. 3318, 3425, 8181, 9434, 9455***Ixodes trianguliceps*,**

Austria, first record. 6913

presence in Switzerland. 3425

***Ixodes vespertilionis***, 509, 9434**Ixodidae,**

509, 729, 1296, 1396, 1545, 1549, 1649, 1867,

1878, 2057, 2093, 2140, 2147, 2308, 2539,

2638, 2804, 2833, 2886, 3071, 3191, 3206,

3263, 3332, 3357, 3363, 3425, 3480, 3774,

4023, 4027, 4034, 4070, 4135, 4315, 4476,

4479, 4520, 4523, 4569, 4623, 4655, 4706,

4837, 4983, 5031, 5279, 5316, 5420, 5588,

5612, 6971, 7163, 7220, 7325, 7381, 7444,

7528, 7637, 7651, 7652, 7653, 7654, 8107,

8124, 8175, 8181, 8213, 8245, 8272, 8562,

8563, 8568, 8760, 8809, 8810, 8856, 8906,

8953, 9000, 9157, 9242, 9429, 9434, 9439,

9447, 9454, 9455, 9456, 9484, 9490, 9498,

9512, 9513

Donetsk Region, USSR. 3263

effects of extrinsic factors on egg production and hatch rates. 2075

infra-internal setae of palps. 4523

labelling with radio-isotopes. 9145

South Georgia, Heard and Kerguelen. 3479

Upper Volta. 2851

**Ixodoidea,**

178, 186, 345, 407, 408, 415, 1512, 1533,

1906, 1984, 2589, 2685, 2687, 2851, 2883,

2886, 3167, 3305, 3318, 3334, 3347, 3362,

3364, 3365, 3446, 3683, 3774, 4038, 4042,

4100, 4114, 4136, 4259, 4733, 4798, 4841,

5031, 5227, 5285, 5691, 5696, 6971, 7086,

7101, 7448, 7624, 7651, 7652, 7653, 7911,

8210, 8220, 8236, 8237, 8572, 9157, 9329,

9390, 9454, 9458, 9514

***Iziphya austriaca***. 9241**J*****Jacana spinosa***. 7067**Jackson Hole, Wyoming, USA**, wasps, ecological-behavioural studies. 4071***Jacksonia papillata***. 4254***Jacobsonia parva***. 55***Jalalia colorata***. 8492***Jalmenus clementi***. 2503***Jalmenus icilius***. 2503***Jalmenus inous***. 2503***Jalysus sobrinus***. 7740***Jalysus spinosus***. 8802, 9339*Manduca sexta* eggs and *Heliothis virescens*

eggs destroyed. 9339

predation, *Manduca sexta* eggs, after artificial infestation. 8802***Jamacerus***, Florida, USA. 5143***Jamacerus floridanus***. 5143**Jamaica,**

Culicidae. 2456, 6198

Cyrtinus. 3524

Melanaspis on bromeliad. 597



## Jamaica, contd.

Phalangodidae. 2890  
sugar-cane, *Saccharosydne saccharivora*, ecology. 7467

## Jamaicana flava. 7958

## Janetiella coloradensis. 3568

## Japan,

Adoxophyes, morphological differences of smaller tea tortrix. 98

Andrena, nesting habits. 7355

arthropod fauna of *Delichon urbica* nests in Nagano Prefecture. 9464

Ceroplastes pseudociferus, host-plants in Sakai municipality. 8131

Coccinellidae from Tsushima Islands, biogeographical consideration. 3529

Coleoptera, slime-flux-feeding. 8818

Collembola, in Mt. Sobo, ecology of soil communities. 7439

Collembola, halophilous. 8460

Collembola, seasonal changes in populations of warm temperate forest. 5830

Dendrolimus spectabilis, second emergence of adult. 8792

Diaspididae, biology and ecology. 3439

Drosophila from Northern Hokkaido. 1010  
fauna of insular caves in West. 3487

Helomyzidae. 4360

Hyphantria cunea, biology. 846, 4066. 7343

Lasius in Hokkaido, taxonomy. 7052

Leptoneta and Dolichocybaeus from Tsushima Islands. 3505

Leptotyphlinae. 8451

Listroderes costirostris, chromosome survey in Okayama Prefecture. 4191

Longiunguis. 4381

Lycidae, in the collection of the California Academy of Sciences. 3537

Macrocentrus. 2981

Medetera. 4359

Minthea rugicollis, breeding in northern Kyushu. 4994

mite-fauna of house-dust. 9483

mosquito vectors of *Dirofilaria immitis* in Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 4132

moths of Kinase village, Nagano Prefecture. 8974

Oribatidae, from Tsushima Islands. 3483

Pachyprotasis spp. 2989

Paraschizaphis spp. 4382

Pedrocortesella. 3465

Platyasteridae. 2490

Proceras venosatus. 5007

Pseudohemitaxonus. 4404

Pycnogonida from shallow waters. 9559

Pyrochroidae, larva. 4469

Quedius, cave species. 52

Quedius, from Shikoku. 53

Sarcophagidae. 9058

Scutacaridae. 3490

soil animals, in distribution forests by Northern Hokkaido. 7435

spiders, restioid. 3507

Suzukiellus sauteri on Opiliones  
Cyphothalma. 6137

Sympetrum depressiusculum from Tottori Pref. 2391

Sympetrum striolatum imitoides, biology. 2701

Trechiana, occurrence of a peculiar cave

species from Suzuka mountains. 3522

Thysanoptera, relative abundance, phenology and flower preference. 9360

Thysanoptera, in Sapporo and vicinity. 5198

Trechiana, anophthalmic. 38

Trechinae, cave-dwelling in Kumamoto Prefecture. 2911

Tuberculatus, revision. 4384

water mites, subterranean, from Tsushima Islands. 3466

## Japanese beetle,

development and survival of larva on carrot and other foods. 1326

rearing immature stages. 651

sex-attraction. 709

screened in the field in 1965-67, attractants. 911

## Japanese encephalitis virus,

ecology on Taiwan in 1968. 4081

mosquitoes studied by fluorescent antibody technique, mode of development. 3864

Sarawak. 815

Sarawak, adult mosquito populations. 874

Sarawak, juvenile mosquito populations. 875  
vector mosquitoes in the Fukuoka area, Japan. 9480

## Japanese larch, Maryland, USA, feeding habits

of *Pristiphora erichsoni* larvae on. 3251

## Japanese pill milliped, behavioural patterns. 1220

## Jascopidae. 8489

## Jascopus notabilis. 8490

## Jasminum. 9413

*Jasminum auriculatum*, *Aceria jasmini*, physiological mechanism of resistance. 9413

## Jaspidiinae, Sudan. 6262

## Jassargus (Aurkius) acuta. 7044

## Jassargus obtusivalvis. 3663

## Jassargus (Sayetus) cylindrius. 7044

## Jassidae,

cotton in Pakistan, toxicity of Petholin-M in comparison with other pesticides against. 2307

India, new species. 7044

## Jassus. 7045

## Javesella pellucida. 1897, 2288

effect on *Mesopolobus graminum*. 6752  
virus-like particles in. 1897

## Javesella selengica. 4377

## Jeannelicampa stygia. 7871

*Jeannenotia*, systematics, external ultrastructure and ecology. 6184

*Jepsonia heterandra*, California, *Dialictus* from flowers. 2975

## Jerboa,

USSR, contact with *Rhombomys opimus*. 1527  
USSR, natural plague focus. 1527

## Jinoperus sabina. 92

## Jodulia cerambyciformis. 9260

Johnston organ, *Manduca sexta*, fine structure. 9193

## Johnstoniana errans. 3498

## Jonespeltis splendidus. 3780

## Jordan,

Coccinellid collections. 2916

ecology and attempted control of cutaneous leishmaniasis around Jericho. 416

Erdeis and other pycnogonid records from Gulf of Aqaba. 2897

## Joubertophyllodes modularis. 5037

## Jubrinia. 2962

- Jucancistrocerus.** 7759  
**Juddia cerambiciformis.** 7469  
**Juglans regia.** 299  
**Julida,** 506, 5203  
     classification. 5203  
**Julidae,** 636, 4537, 5256, 8676  
**Julus.** 5286  
**Julus pallipes.** 3015  
**Julus stigmatorus.** 3015  
**Julus virgatus.** 368  
**Juncaceae,** preference of cereal aphids for. 5728  
**Juncus.** 5606  
**Juniperus communis.** 2117, 7356, 8522  
**Juniperus oxycedrus.** 2117  
**Juniperus phoenicea.** 2117  
**Juniperus sabina.** 2960  
     Argyresthia sp from fruits in Talasskiy Alatau, USSR. 92  
**Juniperus thurifera.** 2117  
**Jute,** East Pakistan, insecticides to control  
     Corchorus olitorius. 6831  
**Jute bags,** estimation of malathion residues by  
     bioassay using Musca domestica nebulo. 6807  
**Jwar,** Marasmia trapezalis as serious pest. 3994
- K**
- Kadlecia trifoliata.** 7691  
**Kaestneriella.** 1835  
**Kaestneriella guatemalensis.** 1835  
**Kaestneriella maculosa.** 1835  
**Kaestneriella mexicana.** 1835  
**Kaestneriella minor.** 1835  
**Kaestneriella obscura.** 1835  
**Kaestneriella occidentalis.** 1835  
**Kaestneriella pacifica.** 1835  
**Kaestneriella setosa.** 1835  
**Kaiseriana.** 4027  
**Kallima.** 4975  
**Kaloterme flavicollis,**  
     219, 220, 266, 3879, 4580, 5270, 5287,  
     7555, 8764  
     chorion of egg under normal conditions and after  
     treatment of female with colcemid. 5270  
     effect of king and queen on differentiation of  
     soldiers. 7555  
     formation of proctodeal cuticle during moult.  
     5287  
     intercastes. 4580  
     oogenesis. 3879  
     reproductive biology. 8764
- Kalotermitidae,**  
     219, 266, 1603, 3879, 4580, 4846, 5287,  
     7555, 8292, 8764  
**Kalshovenella.** 8465  
**Kaltenbrachiola strobil.** 8158  
**Kamendaka.** 7039  
**Kansas, USA,**  
     Wilson Reservoir, impoundment biology. 2220  
**Karachia xylochromella.** 2993  
**Karumilidae.** 6141  
**Karyology,**  
     Aphelinus mali. 2331  
     Cryptochironomus gr. defectus. 5976  
     Indian spiders. 4923  
     Oxyopes spp. 4193  
     reproductive relationships of Southern European  
     taxa of Pieris napi. 3644  
**Karyotypes,**  
     Aedes w-albus. 5977  
     Cryptochironomus gr. defectus. 5976  
     Drosophila ananassae, selective modes  
     associated with. 956  
     Drosophila pseudoobscura, inversion-polymorphic  
     species. 7605  
     Epallage fatime. 4924  
     Formicidae spp. 2815  
     Glossina spp. 1610  
     Heteropeza pygmaea. 6852  
     Melanogaster pseudoobscura, effect on body-  
     weight and resistance to dessication. 7598  
**Kasinella siamensis.** 7749  
**Kaszab, Z.,** zoological research in Mongolia.  
     4367, 4377, 6108, 6111, 6126, 6156, 6159,  
     6163, 6171, 6172, 6199, 6234, 7235, 6238,  
     6241, 6263, 6265, 6916, 8430  
**Katamenes.** 7759  
**Katothrips.** 4432  
**Katydididae,** polynomial treatment of stridulatory-  
     file data from several species. 5191  
**Kawasemyia.** 5133  
**Keiferia lycopersicella,** 2713, 2749, 2769  
     California, ecology. 2713  
     California, on tomatoes. 2749  
     evaluations of insecticides for control. 2767  
**Keiseria.** 2946  
**Kelisia orchonica.** 4377  
**Kelita chilensis,** Psathyria parvula as host. 4030  
**Kellymia.** 4303  
**Kemper,** publications. 1  
**Kentucky, USA,**  
     Cathedral Cave, nature of entrance-zone  
     community. 7422  
     Sarcophagidae, survey. 4303
- Kenya,**  
     arbovirus, ricefield development and  
     epidemiology in Kano Plain. 902  
     Anopheles gambiae complex, ecology. 2710  
     Culicoides, epidemiology. 5815  
     Phlebotomus longipes, as vector of cutaneous  
     leishmaniasis. 6767  
     Sitophilus zeamais, maize infestation. 9424  
     yellow fever. 385  
     northern regions, arbovirus. 871
- Keptophlebiidae.** 503  
**Keradere.** 4415  
**Keratin-feeding,** effect of different periods of  
     starvation on feeding experiments with insect  
     larvae.  
     4719

- Keratins**, amino-acid composition of silk from *Neobisium maritimum*, a possible link with silk fibroins. 232
- Keratitis**, *Cephenomyia trompe*, first-instar larvae in reindeer eyes. 883
- Kerguelen Island**,  
*Acalyptata*. 4248  
*Cryptostigmata*. 4244  
Halarachnidae and Rhinonyssidae. 4245  
Ixodidae. 3479  
Trichoceridae. 3588
- Kermes quercus**, ageing and death in females. 5482
- Kermesidae**. 5482
- Keroplattinae**, 2458, 4364  
Cameroun and Central Africa. 2458
- Keroplatus**, 7021
- Kerria lacca**, 1870, 2205, 2647  
abnormal male in lac insect. 1870  
*Corcyra cephalonica* as predator. 2205  
genetic evidence of unorthodox chromosomal system. 5975  
multiple coitus. 2647
- Kerria laccifera**, larva, colouring matter. 4595
- Kerria sindica**,  
female lac cell, second stage under polarized light. 8687  
normal and crown-shaped lac cells. 5421
- Keto-carotenoids**, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 1245
- Ketocatechols**, from insect cuticle and their possible role in sclerotization. 3714
- Ketumala**, new species. 6230
- Khaya ivorensis**. 5618
- Kieffer**. 7716
- Kilima decens**. 1045
- Kilima griseovariegata**. 1045
- Kimminsula annulata**. 1771
- Kirkaldya**. 8489
- Kirkloestrus minutus**. 5793
- Kiwialges palametricus**. 3462
- Kiwialges phalagotrichus**. 3462
- Kiwilichus cryptosikyus**. 3462
- Kiwilichus delosikyus**. 3462
- Klamath River, Oregon, USA**, macroinvertebrates in a polluted reach. 2194
- Kleothrips agama**. 7797
- Kleothrips ceylonicus**. 7797
- Kleothrips gigans**, intraspecific diversity. 7797
- Kleothrips simplex**. 7797
- Kleptochthonius**, Virginia, USA. 3510
- Kleptochthonius (Chamberlinochthonius) anophthalmus**. 3510
- Kleptochthonius (Chamberlinochthonius) henroti**. 3510
- Kleptochthonius (Chamberlinochthonius) regulus**. 3510
- Knausia**. 510
- Knausia crassicornis**. 510
- Knausia arvensis**. 5719
- Knemidokoptes**, mangle production in palm-swift. 2408
- Knemidokoptes derool**. 2408
- Knemidokoptidae**. 2408
- Knutsonia albiseta**. 3979
- Knutsonia lineata**. 3979
- Knutsonia turcestanica**. 1759
- Kobakhidze, D.N.**, list of publications. 8396
- Kobus defassa**. 5793
- Kobus vardonii**. 5793
- Koeleria glauca**. 4403
- Koenenia vagvoelgyii**. 6983
- KOH-labile alcianophilia**, new type. 2074
- Kolbea**. 742
- Komoderinus variegatus**. 2436
- Korea**,  
grasshoppers. 1028  
pseudoscorpions. 3509  
speleological survey. 3509  
Trichoptera. 108
- Koshewnikow gland**, *Apis mellifera*. fine structure. 3143
- Krameriaceae**. 9411
- Kratochvilliana gemma**. 2128
- Kricogonia castalia**, Mexico, migration. 9426
- Krunnit Island group, Finland**, *Siticus tullgreni*. 392
- Kunjin virus**, isolation from *Culex pseudovishnui* group. 6706
- Kurodania acadicae**. 9386
- Kurshymermis viridis**, Baltic Sea, parasitic on *Chironomus plumosus*. 2600
- Kutara**. 2962
- Kutzeroptes grunbergi**. 3493
- Kuwanaspis**. 4387
- Kyboasca emeljanovi**. 4386
- Kyboasca gracilis**. 4386
- Kyboasca tarbagataica**. 4386
- Kybos**. 4386
- Kynurenin acid**, *Musca domestica*, quantitative variation. 2824
- Kynurenine**, *Drosophila melanogaster* eggs, localization. 8752
- Kynurenine formamidase (formylase)**, *Musca domestica*, adults, normal and eye colour mutant strains. 2823
- Kynurenine-3-hydroxylase**, *Bombyx mori* 'rb', tissue- and stage-specific changes in activity during metamorphosis. 977
- Kynurenine transaminase**, *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3814
- 3-OH Kynurenine**, *Musca domestica*, quantitative variation in strains. 2824
- Kyphopyge granulosa**. 7077

- L**
- L-cells, murine infection by densovirus. 2006
- La Crosse virus of the California group**, Wisconsin USA, isolation from Tabanidae. 7461
- Labellar hair chemosensory cells**, *Musca domestica*, effects of amino acids. 4518
- Labellar taste-hair**, *Calliphora erythrocephala*, electrical impedance. 7152
- Labelling**,  
 Ixodidae, radio-isotopes for field studies. 9145  
*Musca domestica*, homologues of autosomal pairs, incomplete synchrony. 7574  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, dye containing larval diets. 7090
- Labia**. 3560
- Labial glands**, *Formica polyctena*, characterization of trehalase. 6475
- Labial kidney**, *Petrobius maritimus*, excretory function. 8638
- Labiateae**. 590, 7621, 8068
- Labidocarpidae**, 1673, 1677, 4316  
 United States. 1677
- Labidocarpinae**. 5029
- Labidocarpoides congoensis**. 5029
- Labidocarpus lukoschi**. 4316
- Labidocarpus medius**. 4316
- Labidophoridae**. 7381, 9001
- Labidophorus soricis**. 7381
- Labidostomis asiatica**. 7678
- Labidostomis centrisculpta**. 7678
- Labidostomis glasnovi**. 7678
- Labidostomis imitatrix**. 7678
- Labidostomis issykkensis**. 7678
- Labidostomis metallica**. 7678
- Labidostomis montana**. 6990, 7678
- Labidostomis propinqua**. 7678
- Labidostomis senicula**. 7678
- Labidura riparia**, 1381, 1514, 5589, 7460  
 eco-physiological requirements. 1514  
 flight habits. 6618  
 follicular degeneration before oviposition and during brood-care. 5589
- Labiduridae**,  
 1381, 1514, 2447, 3560, 4847, 5589, 7460, 9043, 9458
- Labidus coecus**. 3830
- Labidus praedator**. 3830
- Labitidae**, 1738, 3560, 3562  
 America. 1669
- Labitinae**. 605
- Labioldea**, America. 1669
- Labium**, *Cybister tripunctatus africanus*, post-embryonic development. 273
- Labochilus**. 7759
- Laboratory experiments**,  
*Haematobia irritans*, intake of blood. 1445  
*Hypera postica*, mating. 1394  
*jerboas*, susceptibility to plague infection. 1527  
*Lygus hesperus*, reproduction. 1403  
*Ooencyrtus kuwanae*, reproduction. 1402  
*Phyllotreta cruciferae*. 1580  
*Syrphus corollae*. 1353
- Tephritidae*. 1526
- Trichogramma evanescens minutum*. 1537
- Laboratory methods**, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, mass rearing. 1845
- Labostigmna snowi**. 2463
- Labostigmna viridis**. 2463
- Laboulbeniales**. 1310, 1526, 7988
- Laboulbeniopsis termitarius**, structure and development. 7988
- Labrum**,  
*Anacanthatermes ahngerianus*, embryogenesis, larval segmentation. 266  
*Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, role in feeding behaviour of larvae. 2142
- Labroctonus**. 5159
- Labulla alticulata**. 8405
- Labulla graphica**. 8405
- Labulla hespera**. 8405
- Labulla jellisoni**. 8405
- Labulla rupicola**. 8405
- Labulla torosa**. 8405
- Lac insect**, *Kerria lacca*, abnormal male. 1870
- Lac pigments**, *Kerria lacca* larva, colouring matter. 4595
- Laccifer lacca**, 2964, 5499  
 encyrtid parasites reared from. 2964  
 structural transformation in testis. 5499
- Lacciferidae**. 4595, 5421, 5499, 8108
- Laccocorinae**. 8486
- Laccocoris**,  
 Borneo, new species. 8486  
 Philippines, new species. 7035
- Laccocoris hoogstraali**. 7035, 8486
- Laccocoris horvathi**. 8486
- Laccocoris lipogonia**. 8486
- Laccocoris maal**. 8486
- Lacconectus scholzi**. 9029
- Laccophilinae**. 552
- Laccophilus**,  
 Africa, new and little known species. 2430  
 North America, taxonomic revision. 46
- Laccophilus adspersus**. 2430
- Laccophilus adspersus nigeriensis**. 2430
- Laccophilus adspersus sudanensis**. 2430
- Laccophilus apicornis**. 4336
- Laccophilus biguttatus**. 1879
- Laccophilus cessatus**. 2430
- Laccophilus grammicus**. 2430
- Laccophilus livens**. 2430
- Laccophilus maculosus**. 1879
- Laccophilus mateu**. 2430
- Laccophilus modestus**. 2430
- Laccophilus mutatus**. 2430
- Laccophilus perplexus**. 2430
- Laccophilus posticus**. 2430
- Laccophilus stroehmi**. 3427
- Laccophilus vitshumbii**. 2430
- Laccoporus nigrifolius**. 4336
- Laccornis conoideus**. 1879
- Laccotrephes maculatus**. 733
- Lace-bugs**, larvae, European part of USSR. 589
- Lacerta muraus**. 3902
- Lacertilia**. 4977
- Lacey**, Lepidoptera in unpublished field notes. 8993
- Lachesilla**. 742
- Lachesilla pedicularia**. 4427
- Lachesillidae**. 742, 4427
- Lachesis muta**. 3495



- Lachnidae*, 1477, 2847, 9241  
Denmark. 2847  
*Lachniella*. 9069  
*Lachniella costata*. 9241  
*Lachnogyini*. 1728  
*Lachnosterna consanguinea*, toxicity of pesticides. 2794  
*Lachnosterna longipennis*. 2157  
*Lachnus acutihirsutus*. 3597  
*Lachnus swirski*. 3597  
*Lacinate appendages*, lepidopteran spermatozoa, morphogenesis. 6536  
*Lacon*. 1065  
*Lacon* (Cornilacon) fairmairei. 9033  
*Lacon fairmairei*, allotype. 9033  
*Lacon murinus*. 482, 5778  
*Lacroixia*. 7068  
*Lactalbumin*,  
    *Tenebrio molitor*, dietary factors. 3952  
    *Tenebrio molitor*, effect on growth. 771, 6658  
*Lactarius*. 7986  
*Lactobacillus cellobiosus*. 5362  
*Lactobacillus plantarum*. 5362  
*Lactodectus mactans tredecimguttatus*, effect of venom on giant neurones of *Periplaneta americana*. 6479  
*Lactose*, *Trichoplusia ni*, recovery of nuclear polyhedrosis virus by co-precipitation with. 2603  
*Lactuca sativa*, 7393, 7406  
    natural occurrence of sowthistle yellow vein virus on. 7393  
*Ladona deplanata*. 1515  
*Laelaps*. 1488  
*Laelaps clethrionomydis*. 9455  
*Laelaps echidrina*, infra-red radiation perception. 9199  
*Laelaps nuttalli*, 9476  
    complex. 6115  
*Laelaptidae*. 2211, 3467, 3477, 4034, 5032, 9199, 9385  
*Laelia coenosa*, in Klosterlich-Neudorf bog, Germany. 876  
*Laemobothriidae*. 9129  
*Laemobothrion kelloggi*. 9129  
*Laemocorella*. 2956  
*Laemophloeus minutus*, residual toxicity of lindane and malathion. 4170  
*Laemostenus complanatus cyrenaicus*. 3358  
*Laesobombus*. 7754  
*Laevapex fuscus*. 824  
*Laevigatus*, morphology of adult females. 133  
*Lagomorpha*. 3362, 4005, 7477, 7651, 8208  
*Lagopus lagopus*. 3651  
*Lagosinia montana*. 2473  
*Lagosinia vayssierei*. 2473  
*Lagriidae*, Dominica. 8340  
*Lalarge nigra*. 6975  
*Lambdina f. fiscellaria*, 5455, 5479, 7266  
    development of nuclear polyhedrosis virus, ultra-structure. 5479  
    effect of storage on nuclear polyhedrosis virus. 5455  
*Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa*. 7266  
*Lambdina fiscellaria somnilaria*. 5470  
*Lambdina punctata*, life-history in Utah, USA. 5640  
*Lamellicornia*. 47  
    Transcaucasia, USSR. 1008  
*Lamenia*. 7039  
*Lamiinae*,  
    543, 2425, 2426, 3523, 5064, 5066, 6988, 7832, 8433  
    African collections of Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle. 2425  
    Central Africa, descriptions. 5064  
    collection of Zoological Museum of Humboldt University, Berlin. 543  
*Lamina*, muscoid flies; centrifugal fibres light- and electron-microscopy. 3724  
*Lamina ganglionaris*,  
    *Musca domestica*, compound eye. 3729  
    *Musca domestica*, fine structure. 8604  
    *Sarcophaga bullata*, focal recording of responses evoked by light in. 3736  
'Lampbrush stage', *Drosophila melanogaster*, electron microscopy. 4921  
*Lampides*. 3073  
*Lampronota similis*. 9573  
*Lampropteryx otregiata*. 1024  
*Lampropteryx suffumata*. 1024  
*Lamprotatidae*. 4827  
*Lamps*,  
    capture of forest insects in traps equipped with black light. 849  
    for attracting stored-product insects; effectiveness of green electro luminescence. 641  
*Lampyridae*.  
    239, 724, 725, 1710; 1986, 2840, 2918, 3129, 3152, 3846, 4044, 4616, 5386, 7238, 7936, 7960  
*Lampyris noctiluca*, 3129, 7936  
    sexual differentiation, hormonal effect. 7936  
*Lamyctes fulvicornis*. 506  
*Lancetes clausii*. 3533  
*Lanciana albidicornis*. 2813  
*Langelandia*, Madeira group and Canaries. 5058  
*Langelandia mauii*. 5058  
*Langelandia porto-santoi*. 5058  
*Laniatores*. 7659, 9153  
*Leankesteria culicis*, 7246, 7432, 7433, 7436, 7452  
    bionomics. 7246  
    distribution and density in Louisiana, USA. 7432  
    distribution, ethology and control potential in southern USA. 7433  
    distribution in Texas, USA. 7436  
    field studies in Florida, USA. 7452  
*Lannate*,  
    *Choristoneura occidentalis*, reduction of fertility in female. 2625  
    *Choristoneura occidentalis*, sublethal doses, juvenile-mimetic effects. 7311  
*Lantana camara*. 3267, 3276  
*Lanthanum staining*, *Periplaneta americana*, neurotubules in axons. 1909  
*Lanthionine*, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, possible occurrence of peptide-bondage. 196  
*Laodamia*. 4415  
*Laodelphax striatellus*, 136, 395, 838, 7420, 7543  
    egg parasites. 395  
    embryonic tissue culture. 136  
    insecticidal activities of 13 butyl- and amyl- substituted phenyl carbamates. 7543  
    spatial distribution on rice plots. 7420  
    transmission of barley yellow striate mosaic virus. 838  
*Laos*,  
    *Cyclommatus laoticus*. 2434  
    *Protopocoeus rondoni*. 2435  
    Lucanidae. 6170  
*Lathoe populi*. 684  
*Laphria ignea*. 7869  
*Laphrinae*. 9045  
*Laphygma*. 3973  
*Laphygma exigua*. 1312, 3294  
*Lapidarobombus*. 347  
*Lapland*, surface drift of stream. 7485

- Lara avara*. 4077  
*Largidae*. 2967, 8004  
*Largus*. 8004  
*Largus bipustulatus*. 2967  
*Largus cinctus*. 2967  
*Largus convivus*. 2967  
*Largus semipunctatus*. 2967  
*Largus succinctus*. 2967  
*Laridae*. 3463, 5787, 9387  
*Larinae*. 4339  
*Larinia*. 1045, 5047  
*Larinia argiopiformis*. 8406  
*Larinia faradjensis*. 8406  
*Larinia hewitti*. 8406  
*Larinia ovata*. 8406  
*Larinaria*. 8406  
*Larinus jaceae*. 2178  
*Larinus sturnus*. 2178  
*Lariophagus distinguendus*, 5598, 5645  
 as a parasite of *Sitophilus oryzae*, biology. 5645  
 courtship and mating. 5598  
*Larix*, 8137  
 Baykal, USSR; *Lasiomma* attacking seeds and cones. 2933  
*Larix czekanowskii*. 2933  
*Larix sibirica*. 2933  
*Larriinae*, 2988, 7354, 8191  
 host records. 8191  
*Larsia*. 9050  
*Larus argentatus*. 4070  
*Larus argentatus smithsonianus*. 3463  
*Larus dominicanus*. 4256  
*Larus marinus*. 4070  
*Larvae*,  
 Aedes, USSR, occurrence of *Coelomomyces*. 3858  
 Aedes (*Aëdimorphus*) vexans, morphology of fourth stage mouth parts. 664  
*Aedes aegypti*, activity and rhythm of ATPases. 4563  
*Aedes aegypti*, behaviour in direct-current electric fields. 9208  
*Aedes aegypti*, control of sodium uptake. 4597  
*Aedes aegypti*, dye induced changes in developmental physiology. 2041  
*Aedes aegypti*, effects of crowding. 5213  
*Aedes aegypti*, evidence for  $\text{Na}^+/\text{H}^+$  and  $\text{Cl}^-/\text{HCO}_3^-$  exchanges during independent sodium and chloride uptake. 4600  
*Aedes aegypti*, factors affecting the control of body-volume. 4601  
*Aedes aegypti*, inhibition of male accessory glands by apholate. 768  
*Aedes aegypti* and *A. triseriatus*, ovitraps for detecting. 1133  
*Aedes sollicitans*, *A. taeniorhynchus* and *Psorophora confinnis*, chemical characteristics of habitats. 361  
*Aedes triseriatus*, diapause induction. 5516  
*Aedes vexans*, constant temperature effects. 2043  
*Aedes vexans*, fourth stage mouthparts, morphology. 644  
*Aedes vexans*, mouth parts, morphology. 664  
*Aedes vittatus*, diploid cell-line from tissues. 3069  
*Aedes w-albus*, 2 cell-lines. 7125  
*Aeshna*, function of caudal spines. 1424  
*Aeshna cyanea*, activity of regeneration nidi of midgut during digestive cycle. 1238  
*Aeshna cyanea*, role of ecdysone in multiplication of regenerative cells of midgut. 6457  
*Aeshna mixta*, embryogenesis, temperature effects on number and duration of instars. 280  
*Agathymus*, including divergent group in California, USA, behaviour. 7353  
*Agria affinis*, choice of food related to dietary proportions of nutrients. 2133  
*Agria affinis*, effects of streptomycin and potassium sorbate levels in relation to nutrient levels. 283  
*Agria affinis*, food-choice as related to dietary proportions of nutrients. 6641  
*Agrior* (=Calopteryx) splendens, long term learning. 3762  
*Agrotis ypsilon*, hormonal action of certain biologically-active components. 5548  
*Ahasverus advena*, key. 9158  
*Amara* (Celia) erratica. 7110  
*Anacamptis innocuella*, *Copidosoma* as parasites. 3610  
*Anacanthatermes ahngerianus*, embryogenesis, nature of labrum and segmentation. 266  
*Anagaster kühniella* (full grown). 131  
*Anagaster kühniella*, non-parasitized and parasitized by *Phanerotoma flavitesta*, respiratory and body-weight characteristics. 8731  
*Anax guttatus*. 621  
*Anax immaculifrons*. 621  
*Anax parthenope julius*, breeding habitat. 2645  
*Anopheles* (A.) hyrcanus sinensis, comparative morphology. 1880  
*Anthonomus grandis*, instars. 3175  
*Anthonomus grandis*, instars and duration of stadia. 3175  
 ants, structure of spinning organ. 3148  
*Aphodius rufipes*, morphology. 1873  
*Apis mellifera*, coagulation of haemolymph. 5353  
*Apis mellifera*, food consumption, determined with  $^{32}\text{P}$ -labelled royal jelly. 3246  
*Apis mellifera* from various elevations, total haemocyte counts. 5360  
*Apis mellifera*, food consumption. 3036  
*Apis mellifera*, separation and characterization of haemolymph proteins. 3947  
*Apion*, stem-living, biology and taxonomy of chalcidoid parasites. 5699  
*Archaeopsylla*, external morphology. 3058  
*Archips cerasivoranus*, nuclear-polyhedrosis-infected rhombohedral twisted crystalloids in cytoplasm. 3862  
*Argas* (Persicargas) persicus causing tick paralysis in chickens. 6674  
*Aricia*, experiments on growth. 8075  
*Auchmeromyia luteola* and *A. bequaerti*, description of third instars. 4467  
*Bembecia hylaeiformis*, chaetotaxy. 3052  
*Bombyx mori*, biosynthesis of fatty acids, effect of levels of fatty acids and carbohydrates in diet. 8730  
*Bombyx mori*, cardiac activity and starvation. 7894  
*Bombyx mori*, infected with so-called infectious flacherie, isolation of mycoplasma. 3157  
*Bombyx mori*, UV-sensitivity with reference to variations in willing effect. 9321  
*Boophilus microplus*, drinking. 7220  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*, corpus allatum activity associated with development of wingbuds. 4643  
*Brugia pahangi*, mode of nutrition. 2009  
*Bupalus piniarius*, growth in relation to population density. 3174  
*Buprestidae*, xylophagous, Canada, yeast associated. 9383

# Larvae, contd.

- Caenis, secondary sexual characteristics. 6333  
 Calathus, Czechoslovakia. 8578  
 Calliphora, cellular distribution of exogenous tritium-labelled custecdysone in tissues, changes in pattern. 700  
 Calliphora erythrocephala, neurosecretory system. 7145  
 Calliphora erythrocephala, pupation-inhibition factor. 4649  
 Calliphora, haemolymph, developmental changes in prophenol oxidases. 7908  
 Calliphora, prophenoloxidase, control of activation in haemolymph. 2069  
 Calliphora stygia, developmental changes in late stage. 8746, 8747  
 Calliphora stygia, major inclusion of bodies of polytene nuclei from tissues, changes. 2070  
 Callophrys fotsi bayensis. 3989  
 Calotarsa insignis, development. 9361  
 Carbus and Procerus, central Europe. 2550  
 Catharus quadricollis, key. 9158  
 Cephenomyia trompe, eye of reindeer, relation of instars to keratitis. 883  
 Cerambycidae, inhabiting Picea abies in USSR, practical key. 3060  
 Ceratitis capitata, Costa Rica, new medium. 1144  
 Ceratophyus gopherinus, description. 8576  
 Ceratopogonidae, non-bloodsucking, description. 5261  
 Cerura vinula, quantitative changes in defecation. 3111  
 Chaoborus, new systematical feature. 5263  
 Chaoborus, response to different wave lengths of light. 5344  
 Chaoborus flavicans, morphology of instars. 7112  
 Chilo zonellus, development on maize and sorghum. 9398  
 Chilo zonellus, esterases during post-embryonic development. 2634  
 Chilo zonellus, infection by Beauveria densa. 2003  
 Chironomidae, Coelomomyces ruzetae as parasite. 2243  
 Chironomidae, estimating oxygen consumption from body-length. 3771  
 Chironomidae, histology of zone of formation of peritrophic membrane. 6425  
 Chironomus anthracinus, Uchinsk Reservoir, USSR. 5760  
 Chironomus, fourth instar ovary development. 3882  
 Chironomus, morphometric analysis of differential sexual dimorphism. 6339  
 Chironomus, parasites in haemolymph. 1423  
 Chironomus thummi, salivary glands, function and fine structure. 234  
 Chrysocarabus, synoptic tables. 2424  
 Chrysomya rufifurcata,  $\beta$ -glucuronidase during embryogenesis, growth and metamorphosis. 3933  
 Chrysopa carnea, timing field releases to insure survival. 5847  
 Chrysopa carnea, use of paper Hexcell for rearing-unit. 645  
 Chrysopa perla, oophagy of third instars. 2235  
 Chrysopa perla, preterminal course of motor fibres going to dorsal longitudinal muscles of prothorax. 5309  
 Chrysops, European species. 7111  
 Cicadidae, USSR. 129  
 Cnephia pumicana, dispersal. 2186  
 Coccinella undecimpunctata, histopathological effect of various insecticides. 248  
 Coleocentrus rufus, final instars, characteristics. 1180  
 Coleoptera and Dipera, soil, effect of insecticides. 402  
 Corcyra eephalonica, phenylhydrazine effects on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase levels. 9305  
 Corotocini. 560  
 Ctenicera destructor, fine structure of antennal sensory appendix. 6393  
 Ctenicera destructor, fine structure of dendritic junction-body region of antennal sensory cone. 9194  
 Ctenicera destructor, fine structure of peripheral terminations in porous sensilla cone. 9195  
 Culex fatigans and Lucilia sericata, embryogenesis, comparative study. 1321  
 Culex pipiens fatigans, evaluation of Dursban and Abate in control. 2281  
 Culex pipiens, ingestion of particulate solids. 5673  
 Culex pipiens pallens, genetics of cross-resistance to organophosphates, abate, fenitrothion and malathion. 4223  
 Culex tarsalis, rate of development, interaction of temperature and feeding rate. 8035  
 Culiseta inornata, histochemical localization of cholinesterase. 3120  
 Curculio caryae, rapid method for isolation from pecan species. 3040  
 Curculionidae, insecticides for control in America. 2775  
 Cymus, European species, number of instars. 2591  
 Cymus crenaticornis. 128  
 Dacus oleae, diet for rearing. 3675  
 Dermacentor variabilis, fertility and fecundity of adults, reared from radioisotope-tagged. 3191  
 Dermestes maculatus, free amino acids in haemolymph. 3944  
 Desiantha asclta, aquatic adaptation. 8846  
 Diabrotica longicornis, host range. 6688  
 Diabrotica virgifera, host range. 831  
 Diatraea saccharalis, host plant choice of first instars. 1468  
 Dineutes indicus, biometrical analysis of growth. 2032  
 Dinocras cephalotes, locomotion. 6627  
 Diptera, parasitic, infestation of East African game animals. 5793  
 Donacia provosti, external anatomy. 1179  
 Draconidae, final instars. 1791  
 Drosophila, infectivity of wing discs infected by paternal inheritance. 1313  
 Drosophila, quantitative nutritional deficiency effects on adult size. 773  
 Drosophila, midgut, ultrastructure of copper-accumulating region. 7898  
 Drosophila euronotus, defence reactions against Pseudeucoila bochei. 5355  
 Drosophila euronotus, haemocytes. 1929  
 Drosophila funebris, salivary gland cells. 1892  
 Drosophila funebris, salivary gland cells, electric characteristics of cellular and nuclear membranes. 6480  
 Drosophila hydei, salivary gland acid active DNase. 190  
 Drosophila melanogaster, high protein diet, effect on adults. 230  
 Drosophila melanogaster, intracellular antibacterial



## Larvae, contd.

- activity. 4553
- Drusus annulatus*, *Ecclisopteryx gutturalis*, *Apatania muliebris* and *Ironoquia dubia*, key. 4468
- Dysaphis devecta*, morph determination. 2617
- Dysdercus cingulatus*, effect of juvenile-hormone analogue on protein-fat and glycogen-metabolism. 2616
- Dysdercus intermedius*, growth of body and organs in relation to respiratory metabolism. 8713
- Dysdercus intermedius*, posterior abdominal glands. 3144
- Dytiscidae from Delta, Canada. 1879
- Earias insulana*, artificial diet. 5204
- Elater hjorti*. 6332
- Elateridae, biocenosis of meadows in Lublin region of Poland. 5778
- Emesinae, classification. 1777
- Epipyrops anomala*, external parasitization and blood-feeding. 5635
- Ergates faber*, morphological and anatomical characteristics. 663
- Erinnyis ello*, selection of 3 forms by an Anolis. 2246
- Erinnyis ello*, validity of selective coefficient of a behaviour trait. 4977
- Euxoa*, trap plants for attracting. 1171
- Foleyella candezei* in *Anopheles stephensi* and *Aedes aegypti*, morphology. 249
- Formica pratensis*, analysis of spinning movements. 5331
- Formicidae, attack behaviour towards *Lycaenidae*. 1495
- Galleria mellonella*, disc electrophoresis of septicaemic and melanized plasma. 1994
- Galleria mellonella*, modification of parathion toxicity by chlorcyclizine, aminopyrine or phenobarbital. 667
- Galleria mellonella*, nuclear-polyhedrosis virus, electron-microscope and microfilter studies. 7967
- Galleria mellonella*, uric acid riboside as 1 of the end products of nitrogen metabolism. 4562
- Galleria mellonella* and *Antheraea pernyi*, experimental infections with *Entomophthora* spp. 6500, 6501
- Gastroidea viridula*, morphology and histology of skin-glands. 5426
- Geometridae, penstemon-feeding, convergent evolution. 2110
- Geotrupini, North America, revised key with notes on biology. 8576
- Graphognathus*, portable mechanical shaker for collecting from soil. 1153
- Haematobia irritans*, fatty acids in diet. 8649
- Heliothis virescens*, fatty acids in lipid fractions. 1373
- Heliothis virescens*, oil-soluble dye in diet for tagging eggs, moths and spermal ophores. 1148
- Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*, specificity in reactions to light. 3182
- Heliothis zea*, fatty acids in lipid fractions in early and late stages. 3118
- Heliothis zea* and *H. virescens*, diets containing gossypol. 2635
- Heliothis zea* and *Spodoptera frugiperda*, retention of laboratory diets containing corn kernels or leaves of different ages. 820
- Hellula undalis*, full-grown. 126
- Helomyzidae, mature, morphology. 2548
- Hemerocampa leucostigma*, susceptibility to several varieties of crystalliferous bacteria. 2017
- Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, eclosion. 1354
- Henosepilachna sparsa*, basic orientation. 7170
- Heterocampa guttivitta*, identification of instars. 1877
- Homadula anisocentra*, phagostimulants. 3255
- Hyalomma* (H.) *anatolicum*, identification with special reference to chaetotaxy. 9157
- Hyalophora cecropia*, method for associating cocoons and marked last-stage. 1138
- Hydropsyche occidentalis*, unusual case-building behaviour. 2572
- Hylastes ater*. 3545
- Hyllobius pales*, neoaplectanid nematodes as parasites. 3856
- Hylotrups bajulus*, suitability of wood of *Abies pectinata* as food. 4762
- Hypera postica*, feeding behaviour. 3249
- Hypera postica*, measuring populations by volume. 2534
- Hyphantria cunea*, energy balance. 299
- Hyphantria cunea*, histopathology of granulosis. 2004
- Hyperochia bomboides* parasitism. 2124
- Hypoderma bovis*, control of infestations in Frankfurt/Oder, Germany. 435
- Hypoderma bovis*, first instar, midgut contents. 4557
- insect, chromogen-reducing mechanism. 1622
- insect, keratin-feeding, effect of different periods of starvation. 4719
- insect, sensitivity to photoperiods controlling adult diapause. 4657
- Ixodes ricinus* complex. 1878
- Johnstoniana errans*. 3498
- Kerria lacifera*, colouring matter. 4595
- Kerria sindica*, second instar cell, described and illustrated. 8687
- Lasioderma serricorne*, water vapour absorption from atmosphere. 1976
- Laspeyresia pomonella*. 1362
- Laspeyresia pomonella*, delay of light-mediated breaking of diapause when held in Masonite holders. 1340
- Laspeyresia strobilella*, diapause. 2611
- Laspeyresia strobilella*, effect of temperature on termination of diapause. 2611
- Lepialidae and Melolonthidae, semi-synthetic maintenance diet. 8569
- Lepidoptera, carbonic anhydrase from mid-gut epithelium. 1955
- Lepidoptera, chemical senses. 7858
- Lepidoptera, corn ear infestation, effect of traps equipped with blacklight lamps. 4441
- Lepidoptera, cotton bolls, natural enemies. 1518
- Lepidoptera, electrophysiological studies of gustation. 7861
- Lepidoptera, gustation and foodplant-selection. 1215
- Lepidoptera, hindgut cuticle, surface specializations. 9223
- Lepidoptera, homology of bristle-pattern elements of head capsule. 1181
- Lepidoptera, microsomal epoxidation of aldrin. 7241
- Lepidoptera, nutrition. 4454
- Lepidoptera, olfactory coding. 1449
- Lepidoptera, root and stem boring, rearing technique. 2541
- Lepidoptera, structural characteristics. 665
- Leptoceridae, North America, feeding on freshwater



Larvae, contd.

- sponges. 5686
- Leucania loreyi*. 7946
- Leucinodes orbonalis*, mature, head and mouth parts. 1184
- Leucophaea*, intercalary regeneration and segmental gradients in appendages. 5485
- Leucophaea*, intercalary regeneration and segmental gradients in extremities. 4647, 8714
- Limnephilus marmoratus*, Fucas of the Baltic, feeding-habits. 7373
- Lobesia botrana*, artificial rearing medium. 3041
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, feeding behaviour. 808
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, fifth instar, effect of temperature and food on growth and digestion. 5552
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, role of pulps and labrum in feeding behaviour. 2142
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, utilization of reserves during starvation. 1958
- Lucilia*, measuring susceptibility to insecticides. 9146
- Lucilia cuprina*, cuticle, fine structure and deposition. 3072
- Lycanidae*, association with ants. 2734
- Lymantria dispar*, sailing flight. 6705
- Lymantria dispar*, susceptibility to nuclear- and cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis viruses of other *Lymantria* spp. 5476
- Manduca sexta* and *M. quinquemaculata*, sex determination. 1183
- Megachilidae*, dead, electronic identification. 3678
- Melipora quadrifasciata*, Malpighian tubes. 680
- Melolontha melolontha*, pathogens on third instar. 2008
- Melolontha melolontha*, rearing of *Melolonthinimeris hagnei* by artificial infection. 5473
- Metricnemus martinii*, separation of instars. 2549
- Microtonus* first stage of 2 species attacking *Hypera postica*, separation. 3061
- Molannidae*. 1177
- Molophilus ater*, pupation and fecundity in relation to weight. 9362
- Morelia*, synanthropic. 5266
- mosquitoes, abnormalities produced by FLIT MLO. 2059
- mosquitoes, bromophos and methyl parathion combined action. 7494
- mosquitoes, evaluation of the effect of aliphatic amines. 2772
- mosquitoes, salinity, pH and organic nitrogen of water in relation of presence. 5829
- mosquitoes, simple scum free rearing technique. 1164
- mosquitoes, water movement and dispersal, with special reference to control in rice fields. 3297
- Musca autumnalis*, mortality in field populations. 2733
- Musca autumnalis*, polyvinyl chloride-insecticidal pellets for cattle to control. 1584
- Musca autumnalis*, *M. domestica* and *Orthellia caesarion*, anal organ. 3051
- Musca autumnalis* and *Orthellia caesarion*, darkening of anal organ when parasitized by *Heterotylenchus autumnalis*. 5452
- Musca domestica*, dorsal organ, fine structure. 6394
- Musca domestica*, fed on normal diets and on diet containing 2-aminobuta-1-ol, phospholipid composition of various organs. 782
- Musca domestica*, coumaphos as feed additive control in cow manure. 914
- Musca domestica*, insecticide sprays to control in poultry houses. 928
- Musca domestica*, gardona as a feed additive for control in cow manure. 2764
- Musca domestica*, utilization of methionine, choline and  $\beta$ -methyl choline. 2083
- Mycetophila*, Czechoslovakia. 6341
- Myrmica*, communication between queens. 2796
- Myzus persicae*, apteriform development induced by radish seedling. 2031
- Naloidae*, Hungary. 4705
- Neodiprion merkel*, female. 5269
- Noctuidae*, attack on cultivated sunflowers. 1519
- Notonecta undulata*, predation on *Aedes aegypti*. 1451
- Odonata*, Doon Valley, India, taxonomy. 621
- Oestrus ovis*, identity of third stage. 127
- Oniscigaster wakefieldi*, New Zealand. 1536
- Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) muesebecki*, Egypt. 2883
- Orthetrum b. brunneum*, stages. 9159
- Orthetrum taeniolatum*, last instar. 9159
- Oryctes*, experiments on feeding on living plant material. 5217
- Oryctes monoceros* and *O. rhinoceros*. 749
- Oryctes nasicornis*, proctodaeal cuticle, scanning electron microscopy. 9222
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis* and *O. mercator*, key. 9158
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, humidity response. 5335
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, light, tactile and humidity responses. 5336
- Pectinophora gossypiella*, overwintering, effect of infra-red irradiation. 1289
- Pectinophora gossypiella*, fourth stage, phototactic response to near-UV-radiation. 1288
- Pederinae* and *Staphylininae*. 5264
- Pelophila borealis*, *Nebria glynni* and *N. nivalis*. 5265
- Pentalobus*. 6335
- Perilampus hyalinus*, behaviour. 4736
- Periplaneta americana*, cellular responses to acanthocephalan. 1303
- Philosamia cynthia ricini*, silk gland during moulting, ultrastructural study of changes. 7957
- Phormia regina*, choline kinase from fat-body. 4568
- Photuris versicolor*, fine structure of light organ. 724
- Phthorimaea operculella*, effect of toxicants on last instars. 423
- Phyllophaga*, Arizona, USA. 1182
- Pieris brassicae*, food consumption and utilization. 7371
- Pieris brassicae*, gustation. 2139
- Pieris brassicae*, protein biosynthesis. 785
- Pieris rapae*, effect of parasitism on food consumption. 811
- Pimelia bipunctata*, morphology. 6336
- Pissodes nitidus*, instar head-capsule, measurement by frequency distribution. 8581
- Pissodes strobil*, instar head-capsule measurement determination. 3056
- Planipennia*, thoracic morphology. 4514
- Plutysamia cecropia*, respiration. 675
- Plecoptera*, drift activity. 1492, 6613
- Pleocoma*, chemical control agents. 2768
- Plodia interpunctella*, midgut, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 7181
- Plodia interpunctella*, semi-synthetic feeding to

## Larvae, contd.,

- obtain fertile adults. 1147
- Plodia interpunctella*, simulated peanut storages purged for short periods with CO<sub>2</sub> or N<sub>2</sub>. 932
- Plodia interpunctella*, survival after exposure to low temperature. 2053
- Popillia japonica*, reared in laboratory. 651
- Porthetria dispar*, air-borne dispersal and control. 8842
- Porthetria dispar*, feeding rhythm. 2681
- Pristiphora erichsonii*, on Japanese larch, Maryland, USA, feeding habits. 3251
- Prodenia eridania*, localization and properties of an enzyme system affecting aldrin epoxidation. 241
- Prodenia litura*, degradation of 14C-dimethoate. 730
- Pseudaletia unipuncta*, enhanced nuclear-polyhedrosis virus infection. 5456
- Psychodidae, ecological requirements. 5771
- Pterophoridae, generalizing and metric analysis of primary setal pattern. 2999
- Pterophoridae, systematic studies of first instars. 2999
- Pterostichus, overwintering, control of annual periodicity and diapause. 3309
- Pinustectus, factors affecting development relevant to succession. 4668
- Pyrochroidae, Japan. 4469
- Pyrophorus punctatissimus*. 1415
- Pyrrhosoma nymphula*, ecological energetics. 9445
- Pyrrhosoma nymphula*, feeding and food-energy assimilation. 3325
- Pyrrhosoma nymphula*, population study. 1524
- Rhagio scolopaceus*, eye, relation to cranial nervous system. 5302
- Rhinoestrus giraffae*, second and third instars. 5262
- Rhinoestrus vanzyli*, first instars. 7108
- Rhyacionia buoliana* on *Pinus contorta*, mortality of first instars in Europe. 2585
- Rhynchosciara* and *Chironomus*, distribution of tritiated ecdysone in salivary glands and other tissues. 701
- Rhynchosciara angela*, analyses of mutations affecting pigmentation. 5993
- Rhynchosciara*, DNA synthesis. 3214
- Sarcophaga argyrostoma*, effect of scorpion venom. 4440
- Sarcophaga bullata*, effect of ecdysterone on  $\beta$ -alanine-L-tyrosine metabolism. 6455
- Sarcophaga peregrina*, inactivation by  $\alpha$ -ecdysone and cyasterone. 1962
- Scarabaeidae, Northern Tadzhikistan, USSR. 130
- Scenopinus*, cause of human urogenital rigiasis. 4806
- Schistocerca gregaria*, egg compression causing variation in gregarious phase. 8031
- Schistocerca gregaria* vermiform. 9160
- Scotia segetum*, consumption and utilization of food. 3187
- Scotia segetum*, effects of food and rearing-temperature on length. 281
- Sericostoma personatum*, variation. 3667
- Simuliidae, chemical control. 2295
- Simuliidae, mouthparts. 1876
- Simulium equinum*, *Tricho myceles* inhabiting digestive tract. 3794
- Siphonaptera, associated with nests of small mammals, comparative morphology of some species. 3697
- Sitona*, effect on Leguminosae. 6682
- Sitona*, intraspecific competition. 3331
- Sitotroga cerealella*. 1338
- Sitotroga cerealella*, irradiation. 1352
- Sparganothis pilleriana*, damage to vineyards. 1582
- Speophyes lucidulus*, head appendages, ultrastructure of chordotonal organs. 7157
- Speophyes lucidulus*, fine structure of labrum. 3088, 3089
- Speophyes lucidulus*, fine structure of sensory apparatus of mandible. 3735
- Sphingidae, colour adaptation. 4594
- Spodoptera exigua*,  $\gamma$ -irradiation effects. 3916
- Spodoptera littoralis*, cloverfields in Egypt. 379
- Spodoptera littoralis*, colour-variation. 4207
- Spodoptera littoralis*, effect of insecticides, laboratory and field evaluation. 5907
- Spodoptera littoralis*, effect of population density. 5529
- Spodoptera littoralis*, protease and amylase activity. 5390
- Staphylinidae, embryogenesis and nature of aleocharo- and staphylinomorphous. 267
- Stigmella argentipedella* and *S. argynopeza*, cytokinin activity in infected leaves. 7387
- Syrphidae, aphidophagous, locomotory behaviour after contact with aphids of first instar. 172
- Syrphidae, mouthparts, structure. 339
- Syrphus corollae*, food consumption. 1438
- Tabanidae, description. 5260
- Tabanus atratus*, habitat. 2752
- Tabanus*, previously unknown species. 1875
- Tachinus* and *Tachyporus*, morphology. 5267
- Tanytarsini, with special reference to the effect of winter conditions in Finland. 2256
- Tenebrio molitor*, effect of dietary casein concentration and of dietary cellulose on race F. 772
- Tenebrio molitor*, equivocality of learning acquired. 3756
- Tenebrio molitor*, partial-body irradiation. 7263
- Tenebrio molitor*, relationship of carnitine with phosphatidyl- $\beta$ -methylcholine formation. 786
- Tenebrio molitor*, survival learning acquired. 3763
- Tenebrionidae, Palaearctic tribes of subfamily Tentyriinae. 662
- Tephritidae, inhabiting capitula of Compositae. 3054
- Tetrastichus incertus* and *Bathyplectes curculionis*, interspecific competition. 908
- Thyce harfordi*, description. 2547
- Thrombidiidae. 3498
- Tinea pellionella*, effect of experimental increase in case building activity on developmental cycle. 6407
- Tingidae, European USSR. 589
- Tipula flavolineata*, localisation of protocerebral neurosecretory cells. 4583
- Tipulidae, role in decomposition of forest litter fall. 5828
- Tortricidae, on shoots and buds of lodgepole pine. 930
- Tortricidae, on strawberries, biology and control. 8264
- Tribolium castaneum*, X-irradiated, radiosensitivity. 774
- Trichoplusia ni*, haemolymph proteins. 5383
- Trichoplusia ni*, raised on artificial diet. 1327
- Trichoplusia ni*, rating system for evaluating suitability of diet. 647
- Trichoplusia ni* and *Spodoptera frugiperda*, newly hatched, behavioural responses to gravity and

- Larvae, contd.**  
 light. 4533  
*Trichoptera*, distribution of case-recognition behaviour in 10 families. 1921  
*Trichoptera*, inorganic cations in haemolymph. 182  
*Trichoptera*, stream species, effect of acclimation to current velocity. 3330  
*Trissocladius grandis*, morphology and ecology. 6338  
*Trogoderma glabrum*, growth and retrogression. 5509, 9315  
*Trombiculidae*, glands, anatomy and histology. 8680  
*Trombiculidae*, Iran. 3499  
*Trombiculidae*, terrestrial snail as host. 348  
*Tryporyza incertulas*, rice, insecticides. 2290  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, development in blood-sucking *Culicidae* of USSR. 5820  
*Zabrus orsinii*, description. 661
- Larvicides,**  
*Aedes aegypti*, efficacy of carbaryl, propoxur, abate and methoxychlor. 7506  
*Culex pipiens fatigans*, organophosphorus, field trials in Rangoon, Burma, in polluted water. 7545  
*Culicidae*. 7821  
 fly control. 2780  
 mosquitoes, capric acid. 3368  
 mosquitoes, Dursban briquettes, field evaluation. 8258  
 mosquitoes, slow-release, field evaluation. 5893  
 Piper peepuloides, extract. 9505
- Larviparity, facultative, Macrocheles robustulus.** 4669  
**Larvivorae larvarum.** 4782
- Laser holography, behaviour of insecticide particles.** 7091
- Laslocampa quercus.** 665, 3633, 4279  
**Laslocampa quercus callunae.** 3633, 4279  
**Laslocampa trifolii.** 665
- Laslocampidae,**  
 665, 690, 849, 894, 1955, 2388, 2527, 3148, 3159, 3174, 3458, 3633, 4279, 4406, 4488, 5423, 5451, 5468, 6374, 7255, 7309, 7854, 7861, 7986, 8147, 8238, 8632, 8792  
 Afghanistan. 6258
- Lasiacantha.** 589  
**Lasiacantha mediterranea,** Yugoslavia. 7037  
**Lasioderma curtum.** 8425  
**Lasioderma pici.** 8425  
**Lasioderma reichenbacheri.** 344  
**Lasioderma serricorne,**  
 641, 1363, 1555, 1976, 3926, 4540, 4875, 8759, 8762, 8896, 9268  
 effect of secondary plant substances on fungal symbiosis. 3926, 6664  
 oviposition, effect of food odours on non-food materials. 8759
- Lasiodiamesia tenebrosa.** 3571  
**Lasiodora.** 3087  
**Lasiloglossum.** 751, 3063  
**Lasiloglossum zephyrum,** artificial colonies, interactions of primitively social. 8921  
**Lastomma,** attacking *Larix* in the Baykal, USSR. 2933  
**Lastomma baicalense.** 2933  
**Lastomma infrequens.** 2933  
**Lastomma laricicola.** 2933  
**Lastomma melania.** 2933  
**Lastopa,** revision of Palaearctic species. 1081  
**Lastopa krkensis.** 1081  
**Lastopa obscura.** 1081  
**Lastopa peleteria albanica.** 1081  
**Lastopa tsacasl.** 1081
- Lasioptera,** preservation under the plenary powers in its accustomed meaning. Opinion 929, 60  
**Lasioptera picta.** 60  
**Lasioptera serricorne.** 344  
**Lasiorhinus latifrons.** 7794  
**Lasioselus corticeus.** 8398  
**Lasioselus (L.) ometes.** 4829  
**Laslostola.** 1728  
**Laslostola boreoafghanica.** 563  
**Lasius,**  
 chemical basis for odour communication. 2590  
 Japan, taxonomy. 7052  
**Lasius acervorum.** 8169  
**Lasius alienus.** 2590, 8184  
**Lasius camilius.** 2590  
**Lasius (Dendrolasius) spathepus,** alarm-pheromone identified as citronellal. 6462  
**Lasius flavus.** 2590, 3148, 3319, 7233  
**Lasius fuliginosus.** 2960, 4178, 4934  
**Lasius hayashii.** 7052  
**Lasius nearcticus.** 2815  
**Lasius niger,**  
 2590, 3148, 3319, 3863, 5644, 7052, 7558, 7559, 8169, 8184  
 activity shown by radioactive tracers. 6842  
 distribution. 8184  
 response of isolated digging workers to tunnels. 7558  
**Lasius sakagami.** 7052  
**Laspeyresia.** 3025, 8149  
**Laspeyresia caryana,** collections in traps, activity. 2660  
**Laspeyresia cupressana,** biology and seasonal history. 8793  
**Laspeyresia funebrana.** 866  
**Laspeyresia illutana.** 8158  
**Laspeyresia medicaginis,** occurrence in seed-growing lucerne-fields in Southern France. 2272  
**Laspeyresia pactolana.** 2952  
**Laspeyresia pomonella,**  
 657, 764, 850, 917, 923, 1340, 1362, 1857, 1858, 2773, 2776, 3392, 4780, 4787, 5523, 5750, 7303, 7519, 8091, 8565, 8939, 9509  
 daily flight-activity and distance of dispersal in USSR. 4780  
 effect of temperature on development. 4787  
 effect of X- and  $\gamma$ -rays on reproductive potential. 7303  
 insecticides for control, in Canada. 2776  
 insecticides for control on pears in America. 2773  
 phenology and light-trapping. 8091  
 rearing on diet trays. 8565  
 timing sex-pheromone trap. 657  
 sex-ratio and rearing. 8939  
 larva, delayed light-mediated breaking of diapause held in Masonite holders. 1340  
 larva, survival after methylene blue treatment. 1362  
**Laspeyresia strobilella.** 2611, 8158, 8847  
**Laspeyresia zebeana.** 2952  
**Lateantenna fuscella.** 2993
- Latent learning,** *Scopendra cingulata*, computer analysis. 7876
- Lateral inhibition,**  
 Calliphoridae, motor output system, diverse patterns. 1911  
 Diptera, motor output system. 1910
- Lateral opisthosomal dermal glands,** *Dermatophagoides farinae*. 7230
- Lateral thoracic-abdominal region,** *Notonecta undulata*, adults and fifth-instar nymphs. 5255



- Latex particles, *Culex pipiens*, effects of size and concentration on rates of ingestion. 8099
- Lathosterol, *Drosophila pachea*, metabolism. 7917
- Lathridiidae**,  
480, 1711, 3431, 3533, 3536, 4801, 5078, 5681, 7690, 8149, 9099  
Africa. 9099  
Morocco. 1711, 5078  
Neotropical Region. 5079  
South Georgia, 3533
- Lathridiinae**. 5078
- Lathridius**. 5078
- Lathridius (Aridionomus) bifasciatus**. 480
- Lathridius minutus**. 5681
- Lathridius nodifer**. 4801
- Lathrobium dilutum**. 2837
- Lathrobium fennicum**. 4268
- Lathromeris diogenae**. 2990
- Lathromeris gynandrophthalmae**. 2990
- Lathyrus megalanthus**. 8783
- Laticauda colubrina**. 9009
- Latilacon**. 1065
- Latin America**,  
Limnocois. 77  
Rhopalum. 89
- Latollarius aither**. 7043
- Latrodectus**. 9165
- Latrodectus curacaviensis**. 2895
- Latrodectus curacaviensis - L. mactans complex**, variations. 2895
- Latrodectus mactans**, 333, 683, 2895  
nerve endings in venom gland. 333
- Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus**, 7363  
venom, destruction of mammalian motor-nerve terminals. 6639  
venom, effect on sympathetic ganglion isolation in vitro. 7363
- Latvia**, Odonata, rate of infestation with metacercariae of Platyhelminthes. 4118
- Laueella**, Australia, first record. 3552
- Laurella**. 5096
- Laurella auripila**. 5096
- Laurella australiensis**. 3552
- Laurus nobilis**. 2159
- Lauterbornia**. 7835
- Lauxaniidae**. 2938
- Laverna seeboldiella**. 1823
- Lavernidae**. 5629
- Le Gapeau River**, ecology and biology. 1489
- 'Le Monde des Papillons' (1867)**, 7 illustrations from Maurice Sand's. 2403
- Lead arsenate**, Platynta stultana, grapes, effectiveness. 7518
- Leaf**, bioassay of insect virus. 6288, 6289
- Leaf miners**, alfalfa in California, USA, seasonal and distributional abundance and parasites. 2745
- Leaf litter**, decomposition. 2254, 2738
- Leafhopper**,  
cell culture for potato yellow dwarf virus. 836  
Erythroneura, scattering males. 841  
oats, seasonal aspects. 8873
- Lebanon**,  
Hypera parasitica, biology. 8063  
Xenillidae. 523
- Labertiidae**. 4982
- Lebia cyanocephala**. 8073
- Lebia (Poecilothais) retrofasciata**. 4985
- Lebiidae**. 2433, 4984, 5080
- Lebiinae**, representative of an unpublished tribe in Africa. 5060
- Lebiini**. 5060
- Lecaniidae**. 3286, 4391
- Lecanium acuminatum**, 3286  
ecological aspects. 6724
- Lecanium corni**. 2234, 5395
- Lecanium hesperidium**. 5487
- Lecanium kunoensis**. 8983
- Lecanium tiliae**. 2234
- Lectotype designations**,  
Acrocyum. 3526  
Capnia ahngerii. 7788  
Cephus quinquefasciatus. 7765  
Cerambycidae, Neotropical, in the collections of the British Museum. 3523  
Chrysopidae. 7783  
Diaspididae, from South Africa. 5146  
Lethe creola. 2515  
Mutilla pupurata from South Africa. 3620  
Platycheirus and Melanostoma. 2465  
Thysanoptera. 7073
- Leeuwenini kamyi**. 630
- Leeuwenini pugnatix**. 630
- Leeuwenini ramarkrishnae**. 630
- Leeuwenini vorax**. 630
- Leeuwenhoekidae**. 3499
- Legs**, *Drosophila melanogaster*, developing, ultra-structure. 4651
- Leg imaginal discs**, *Drosophila melanogaster*, changes due to colchicine. 3185
- Leg muscle**, *Cybister confusus*, fibre diameter and fat, glycogen, succinic dehydrogenase and lipase content. 7133
- Leg grafts**, *Blabera craniifer*, in place of antennae. 269, 276
- Legnotomyia olymptica**. 2449
- Legume fields**, colonization by Curculionidae. 4072
- Leguminosae**,  
86, 1698, 2163, 2197, 3341, 3598, 5663, 7747, 7779, 8129, 9360, 9585  
Sitona larvae, effects. 6682
- Lela**, synonymy. 3576
- Lela bifasciata**. 3576
- Lela stroblii**. 3576
- Leichenia**. 8232
- Leichentini**. 1728
- Leiobunidae**. 3423
- Leiobunum**. 3097, 8409
- Leiobunum formosum**. 7954
- Leiobunum longipes**, radio autographic localization of 5-hydroxytryptamine. 3138
- Leiobunum speciosum**. 7954
- Leiochirus latifrons**. 8456
- Leiocnemis**, identification. 9039
- Leiocnemis espanoli**. 9039
- Leiocnemis psyllocephalus**. 4345
- Leiocnemis puncticollis**, 4345, 9039  
Pyrenees Orientales. 4345
- Leiocnemis pyraeae**. 9039
- Leiodidae**. 321, 3427
- Leiodinychus javensis**. 8864
- Leiolephron maculipennis**. 8506
- Leiolephron occipitalis**. 8506
- Leiolephron tuberculatus**. 8506
- Leiolepleura balachowskyi**. 1054
- Leioptilus**. 2999
- Leirides**. 4345
- Leis axyridis**. 1278
- Leis conformis**. 5742



*Leishmania donovani*, outbreak in North-West Ethiopia.

5906

*Leishmania tropica*. 416

*Leishmaniasis*, cutaneous,

Jordan Valley, ecology and attempted control. 416

Kenya, *Phlebotomus longipes* as vector. 6767

Turkmenia, USSR, distribution of Psychodidae and

*Phlebotominae* in natural foci. 3312

*Leistus*, Nearctic spp. 2910

*Leiurus quinquestriatus*. 4440, 5671, 7364

*Leiurus q. quinquestriatus*, 3810, 3813

isolation and characterization of neurotoxins from  
venoms. 3810

*Lema*. 3621

*Lema axumita*. 9026

*Lema cyanea*. 812

*Lema trilineata daturaphila*, 1442, 3149

host-plant range. 1442

morphology of stridulatory organ and analysis of  
sound produced. 3149

*Lema trilineata s. lato*. 1442

*Lema tristis*. 2605

*Lemonia dumi*, Finland. 1513

*Lemoniidae*. 1513

Lemon, persistence of non-occluded virus of *Panony-*  
*chus citri*. 2013

*Lempopelma violaceopedes*, man bitten by. 330

*Lemurphthirus*. 2416

*Lengersdorffia detriticola*. 5094

*Lenkothrips*. 8538

*Lens esculenta*, 2158, 7306

factors inhibiting growth of *Trogoderma granarium*.  
7306

*Lensites trabea*, wood infestation. 1437

*Leogryllus bimaculatus*, water loss after treatment  
with insecticides. 1281

*Leolselus*. 1488

*Lepadoretus*. 2922

*Leperisinus fraxini*, aggregating pheromone. 7205

*Leperisinus orni*. 8355

*Lepidium sativum*. 2692

*Lepidocheylea*. 4

*Lepidocyrtus*. 7445

*Lepidocyrtus curvicolis*. 2245, 7866

*Lepidocyrtus cyaneus*. 5504, 7455, 8172, 8874, 9444

*Lepidocyrtus heterolepis*. 8874

*Lepidocyrtus medius*. 8874

*Lepidocyrtus paradoxus*. 5090

*Lepidocyrtus serbicus*. 9040

*Lepidocyrtus sub-orientalis*. 8874

*Lepidochelea*. 4357

*Lepidopelopia*, scale-like setae on legs. 2454

*Lepidopelopia annulator*. 2454

*Lepidophora*. 4354

*Lepidoptera*,

512-618, 641, 646, 647, 648, 650, 652, 657, 665,  
667, 671, 675, 684, 694, 697, 703, 705-708, 710,  
711, 718, 719, 722, 730, 734, 737, 739, 741, 752,  
756, 758, 759, 761, 764, 770, 778, 785, 787, 804,  
806, 807, 809-811, 819, 820, 822, 830, 844, 846,  
849-851, 859, 866, 876-879, 894, 896-898, 903,  
909, 912, 917, 918, 922-924, 929, 930, 932, 934,  
939, 971, 977, 979, 998, 1001, 1021-1025,  
1102-1104, 1118, 1124, 1125, 1135, 1136, 1138,  
1142, 1147, 1148, 1154-1156, 1159, 1160, 1163,  
1165, 1167, 1169-1172, 1181, 1183, 1184, 1187,  
1194, 1195, 1197, 1198, 1215, 1247, 1256, 1272,  
1282, 1287-1289, 1291, 1305, 1312, 1319, 1323,  
1327, 1330, 1333, 1337, 1338, 1340, 1348,

1350-1352, 1354, 1360, 1362, 1365-1370,  
1372-1374, 1377, 1380, 1384, 1387, 1391, 1397,  
1400, 1408, 1412, 1414, 1416, 1419, 1428, 1439,  
1443, 1444, 1447, 1449, 1456, 1458, 1463, 1468,  
1471, 1476, 1477, 1485, 1486, 1495, 1506, 1513,  
1516, 1518, 1519, 1525, 1530, 1531, 1537, 1538,  
1542-1545, 1553, 1554, 1560, 1562, 1564, 1568,  
1578, 1579, 1582, 1588-1590, 1599, 1600, 1623,  
1633, 1642, 1644, 1646, 1650, 1672, 2403,  
2493-2517, 2524, 2527, 2529, 2531, 2538, 2540,  
2541, 2551, 2553, 2558, 2560, 2568, 2573, 2579,  
2582, 2592, 2595-2597, 2601, 2603, 2608-2613,  
2615, 2620, 2621, 2624, 2625, 2627, 2630, 2631,  
2634, 2635, 2637, 2639-2641, 2644, 2653, 2660,  
2662, 2664, 2666, 2669, 2671, 2681, 2686, 2689,  
2691, 2695-2697, 2700, 2708, 2713, 2714, 2718,  
2719, 2722, 2725-2727, 2734, 2736, 2741, 2743,  
2749, 2762, 2767, 2769, 2773, 2776, 2778, 2779,  
2787, 2791, 2793, 2802, 2805, 2806, 2811, 2829,  
2844, 2848, 2854, 2862-2869, 2905, 2992-3004,  
3018, 3025, 3033, 3041, 3052, 3073, 3091, 3096,  
3105, 3106, 3110, 3111, 3118, 3123, 3126, 3127,  
3129, 3140, 3151, 3155, 3157, 3159-3161, 3174,  
3176, 3182, 3187, 3192, 3202, 3209, 3221, 3228,  
3230, 3234, 3235, 3255, 3264, 3266, 3271, 3281,  
3287, 3292, 3294, 3296, 3299, 3310, 3328, 3333,  
3339, 3356, 3357, 3370, 3376, 3390, 3393, 3410,  
3412, 3440-3444, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3630-3649,  
3677, 3679, 3691, 3699, 3715, 3718, 3731, 3754,  
3766, 3781, 3783, 3800, 3812, 3825, 3828, 2829,  
3831, 3850, 3853, 3855, 3859, 3862, 3892, 3893,  
3897, 3899, 3904, 3916, 3917, 3928, 3942, 3946,  
3951, 3953, 3961, 3970, 3972-3974, 3985, 3989,  
3992, 3994, 3995, 3998, 4001, 4006, 4008, 4009,  
4037, 4039, 4041, 4044, 4045, 4050, 4051,  
4054-4060, 4066-4068, 4086, 4089, 4090, 4093,  
4105, 4109, 4120, 4123, 4126, 4145, 4152, 4159,  
4161, 4163, 4166, 4171, 4182, 4186, 4190, 4207,  
4209, 4210, 4217, 4220, 4221, 4231, 4257, 4258,  
4275-4282, 4290, 4406-4417, 4438, 4441,  
4447-4449, 4454, 4456, 4462, 4472, 4480, 4493,  
4495, 4513, 4551, 4555, 4556, 4562, 4565, 4566,  
4572, 4573, 4582, 4584-4586, 4591, 4592, 4594,  
4604, 4607, 4608, 4612, 4613, 4617, 4619, 4621,  
4630, 4631, 4640, 4642, 4652, 4654, 4656, 4660,  
4662-4664, 4672, 4674, 4683, 4684, 4687-4689,  
4700, 4709, 4711, 4712, 4719, 4723-4725, 4729,  
4732, 4734, 4746, 4748, 4756, 4757, 4767, 4770,  
4779, 4780, 4782, 4787, 4794, 4799, 4807, 4809,  
4815, 4833, 4852, 4853, 4859, 4860, 4867-4869,  
4872, 4873, 4877, 4880, 4890, 4896, 4898, 4901,  
4944, 4960, 4973, 4975, 4977, 4979, 4980,  
5003-5007, 5013, 5164-5184, 5204-5206, 5214,  
5230, 5231, 5245, 5249, 5253, 5254, 5258, 5272,  
5281, 5295, 5299, 5303, 5304, 5313, 5324, 5346,  
5354, 5359, 5362, 5372, 5378, 5381, 5383, 5389,  
5390, 5402, 5404, 5405, 5408-5411, 5413, 5414,  
5423, 5427, 5434, 5437, 5439, 5443, 5448, 5451,  
5453, 5455-5458, 5460, 5462, 5467-5472, 5474,  
5479, 5480, 5487, 5491, 5500, 5501, 5508, 5511,  
5514, 5517, 5522, 5523, 5529, 5535, 5538, 5543,  
5544, 5547, 5548, 5553, 5556, 5559, 5566, 5567,  
5572, 5581, 5595, 5597, 5614, 5616, 5618, 5621,  
5622, 5631, 5634, 5635, 5637, 5640, 5641, 5643,  
5647, 5651-5653, 5658, 5662, 5672, 5676, 5678,  
5700, 5704, 5708, 5715, 5722, 5724, 5730, 5739,  
5740, 5749, 5750, 5773, 5788, 5792, 5799, 5809,  
5819, 5823, 5844, 5847, 5848, 5865, 5868, 5869,  
5872, 5880, 5884, 5888, 5890, 5895, 5907-5909,

## Lepidoptera, conti.

- 5913, 5920, 5931, 5933, 5939, 5942, 5943, 6010, 6014, 6036, 6051, 6053, 6069-6072, 6085, 6101, 6138, 6253-6270, 6288, 6289, 6291, 6294, 6296, 6300, 6303, 6305, 6307, 6309, 6313, 6318, 6321, 6346, 6353, 6367, 6374, 6390, 6395, 6407, 6412, 6419, 6423, 6424, 6427, 6429, 6430, 6432, 6433, 6438, 6443-6445, 6447, 6460, 6466, 6467, 6469, 6491, 6495-6497, 6500-6502, 6505, 6508, 6509, 6512, 6516, 6520, 6523, 6527, 6529, 6531, 6536, 6543, 6551, 6555, 6574, 6576, 6577, 6592, 6595, 6598, 6599, 6604, 6606, 6608, 6614, 6640, 6644, 6648, 6652, 6667, 6675, 6676, 6687, 6698, 6705, 6716, 6725, 6744, 6748, 6757, 6762, 6795, 6797, 6808, 6811, 6815, 6818, 6825, 6850, 6860, 6862, 6879, 6889, 6907, 6910, 6917, 6940-6948, 6954, 7056-7066, 7080, 7090, 7091, 7099, 7100, 7102, 7124, 7149, 7160, 7161, 7181, 7188, 7191-7193, 7196, 7199, 7200-7202, 7217, 7219, 7229, 7241, 7247, 7249-7252, 7255, 7257, 7261, 7262, 7264-7266, 7276, 7277, 7281-7283, 7286-7288, 7290, 7294, 7297, 7303, 7304, 7308, 7309, 7311, 7312, 7315, 7319, 7323, 7324, 7326, 7334, 7335, 7338, 7340, 7342, 7343, 7346, 7350, 7353, 7359-7362, 7367, 7371, 7372, 7383, 7386, 7387, 7390, 7411-7413, 7415, 7441, 7446, 7460, 7464, 7482, 7483, 7495, 7496, 7498, 7512, 7516, 7518, 7821, 7535, 7547, 7548, 7590, 7596, 7597, 7614, 7622, 7638, 7643, 7644, 7767-7780, 7805, 7810, 7816, 7823, 7825, 7831, 7842, 7852, 7854, 7858, 7861, 7865, 7868, 7894, 7907, 7912, 7916, 7923-7926, 7928, 7930, 7941, 7943-7948, 7957, 7959, 7963, 7964, 7967, 7968, 7970, 7973, 7975, 7977-7983, 7986, 7987, 8007, 8011-8013, 8022-8024, 8029, 8034, 8036, 8043, 8046, 8054, 8057, 8058, 8067, 8070, 8075, 8078, 8085, 8091, 8102, 8119, 8120, 8122, 8129, 8132, 8141, 8142, 8146, 8147, 8149, 8158, 8163, 8190, 8219, 8238, 8244, 8251, 8256, 8259, 8261, 8263-8266, 8279, 8280, 8300, 8318, 8335, 8345, 8369-8376, 8394, 8395, 8524-8532, 8548, 8559, 8564, 8565, 8567, 8569, 8610, 8628, 8629, 8632, 8640, 8647, 8657, 8663, 8668, 8671-8673, 8682, 8697, 8698, 8709, 8721, 8723, 8725, 8727, 8730-8732, 8741, 8743, 8745, 8748, 8749, 8763, 8777, 8779, 8780, 8782, 8786, 8790, 8792-8794, 8796, 8802, 8811, 8818, 8820, 8822, 8824, 8827, 8829, 8834, 8836, 8837, 8840, 8842, 8847, 8850, 8852, 8858, 8869, 8875, 8900, 8903, 8904, 8909, 8913, 8928, 8934, 8938-8940, 8948-8950, 8974, 8983, 8992-8995, 8999, 9102-9128, 9150, 9155, 9156, 9168, 9176, 9193, 9196, 9205, 9217, 9223, 9239, 9247, 9248, 9251, 9264, 9269, 9270, 9273, 9275, 9279, 9288, 9292-9294, 9296, 9301, 9302, 9305-9307, 9309, 9310, 9314, 9320, 9321, 9325, 9327, 9334, 9337, 9339, 9343, 9346, 9347, 9349, 9351, 9359, 9364, 9365, 9371, 9392, 9395, 9397, 9398, 9402-9404, 9407, 9414, 9423, 9426, 9427, 9451, 9457, 9458, 9464, 9466, 9478, 9482, 9492, 9509, 9535, 9541, 9548, 9550, 9552, 9562, 9576-9579, 9590-9599, 9604, 9605
- Algarve, Portugal. 499  
behavioural adaptations. 7160  
Bolivia. 6264  
braconid parasites of leaf-rollers. 2979  
brain, neurosecretory cells. 9176  
British, seventh supplement to the revised check-list. 4275  
control by *Bacillus cereus* var *galleriae*. 939  
control by release of partially sterile males. 1589  
*cyropa pedunculata*. 5299  
critical species. 3638  
Czechoslovakia. 8373  
Denmark. 9576  
densonucleosis virus development in organotypic culture. 5453  
densonucleosis and *Tipula* iridescent viruses, nucleic acid metabolism after infection. 5463  
differential characteristics for species and higher systematic categories. 2992  
digestive enzymes, effects of organophosphorus insecticides and sevin on activity. 8632  
England. 8369  
Far East, USSR, unusual tortricids. 618  
genital armature. 111  
haemolymph changes in inorganic cation composition. 2068  
Indian Ocean, Astore Atoll. 4980  
intraspecific variation and its biological importance. 9102  
Lacey, H. G., unpublished field notes. 8993  
light-trap of Pennsylvania type, captures. 4120  
Madagascar. 6101, 6253  
Middle East. 6261, 6262  
migration in Hungary. 1479  
migration, marking adults. 1136  
Mongolia. 8371  
myoblast, growth and differentiation in vitro. 4488  
neotropical. 96  
Netherlands. 8370  
New Zealand. 8948, 8949  
New Zealand, Palmerston North, light-trap catches. 4979  
nocturnal, effect on moonlight. 2714  
nocturnal, flight-activity, in relation to temperature and humidity. 2719  
North America, oldest extant specimens. 2862  
Norway. 1642, 1644  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus, mass-production in tissues maintained in vitro. 5472  
oak forests of North-West Germany, parasites. 5704  
odorous compounds, identification in male. 5429  
optic lobes. 152  
papering in glassine envelopes. 8564  
plesiomorphous and apomorphous, characteristics. 91  
Portugal, Souzani. 6940  
proboscis extension and recoil. 4724  
rainfree collecting container separating desired insects in light traps. 1156  
rice paddies in India. 5013  
scale collection method for holding cages. 1163  
sex attractants discovered by field screening tests. 707  
sex-pheromone, habituation of response, control. 706  
Spain. 3441, 3442  
spermatogenesis. 256  
taxonomic categories, supraspecific. 612  
toxic. 5672  
USA, South Carolina. 9590  
USA, South Florida. 9591  
USSR, Transcaucasia. 6946  
USSR, White Sea Biological Station of Moscow State University, ecological distribution. 3333  
virus-infected, precocious development of adult characteristics. 5470

# Lepidoptera, contd.

- vitellogenesis, proteins involved. 3951
- West Africa, life-histories. 4712
- wing veins and cells, nomenclature. 3699
- larva, Britain. 5003
- larva, development in resin-fluxes on stems and branches of coniferous trees. 9492
- larva, effects of traps equipped with blacklight lamps on infestation of corn ears. 4441
- larva, mid-gut, carbonic anhydrase from epithelium. 1955
- larva, monotrysian, homology of bristle-pattern elements on head-capsule. 1181
- larva, natural enemies. 1518
- larva, rearing technique for speeding up stages. 2541
- larva, specific structural characteristics. 665
- Lepidosaphediformes*. 4387
- Lepidosaphedini*. 3439, 4387
- Lepidosaphes beckii*, 2788, 3183, 8246, 8343
  - biology. 3183
  - citrus, susceptibility to infestation. 2788
- Lepidosaphes bladhi*. 4387
- Lepidosaphes conchiformis*. 590
- Lepidosaphes ficus*. 8983
- Lepidosaphes laterochitnosa*. 4387
- Lepidosaphes minima*. 590
- Lepidosaphes pistaciae*. 590
- Lepidosaphes pistacicola*. 590
- Lepidostoma hirtum*. 7485
- Lepidostomatidae*. 1921, 7799
- Lepinotus patruelis*, ecology and dispersal. 9450
- Lepinotus reticulatus*. 5681
- Lepisma saccharina*, 691, 3171, 9580
  - head development. 3171
  - lipids. 691
- Lepismachilis* (Berlesilis) *targionii*. 9580
- Lepismachilis notata*. 9580
- Lepismachilis rozsyali*. 9580
- Lepismatidae*, 691, 3171, 3746, 3980, 4430, 8034, 9580
- Lepomis machrochirus*. 8188
- Lepomis microlophus*. 8188
- Lepomis symmetricus*. 8188
- Leporidae*. 3446, 7651
- Leptacnus nigerrimus*. 7698
- Leptalia macilenta*, behaviour, description of pupa. 8767
- Leptarthus brevirostris*, oviposition. 3963
- Lepthyphantes insignis*. 9010
- Lepthyphantes pillichi*. 9010
- Leptidae stnapsis*, abundance in Southern Ireland. 4060
- Leptinotarsa*. 8623
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*,
  - 223, 224, 236, 754, 801, 910, 1245, 1337, 1382, 1427, 1432, 2605, 3197, 3198, 3807, 3948, 4657, 4882, 5358, 7332, 7985, 7999, 8089, 8623, 8843, 8870
  - adult, diapause and seasonal synchronization. 754
  - adult diapause control, sensitivity of larvae to photo-periods. 4657
  - artificial diet. 6299
  - artificial diets, growth-stimulant factors. 6567
  - biological control, with nematode DD-136 Dutkey et Houg 1955. 910
  - cold resistance, relationship to the time of onset at diapause. 223
  - egg, infrastructure of surface and periplasm. 7999
  - embryo, differentiation of male and female gonads. 6540
  - embryogenesis, RNAs. 1382
  - fat-body during post-embryonic development. 3948
  - flight from England to France. 8843
  - haemolymph proteins. 8623
  - insecticides, toxicity to larvae. 4882
  - juvenile hormone and ultrastructural properties of adult fat-body. 3807
  - keto-carotenoids. 1245
  - neurosecretory and corpus allatum activity in adult, structural aspects, function of daylength. 236
  - oocyte envelopes, synthesis and deposition. 7332
  - population dynamics in Ontario, Canada. 8870
  - sterilization. 3197, 3198
- Leptinotarsa juncta*, haemolymph proteins. 8623
- Leptinus testaceus*, biology. 797
- Leptobatis speciosa*. 8517
- Leptobium*. 5086
- Leptocella diarina*. 1921
- Leptocentrus taurus*. 2151
- Leptocera*. 2381
- Leptoceridae*,
  - 108, 263, 1660, 1921, 5686, 7799, 7800, 7811, 8378,
  - Canada, larva feeding on freshwater sponges. 5686
- Leptochelina jauensis*. 9045
- Leptochilus*. 7759
- Leptochilus alterego*. 5155
- Leptochilus* (*Euleptochilus*) *limbiferus*. 7054
- Leptochilus gemma*. 5155
- Leptochilus* (*L.*) *mauritanicus derufalus*. 5155
- Leptochilus* (*Lionotulus*) *aegneticus*. 7954
- Leptochilus* (*Lionotulus*) *mimulus*. 1786, 7054
- Leptochilus* (*Lionotulus*) *tergestensis*. 3614, 7054
- Leptochilus* (*Sarochilus*) *alterego*. 5155
- Leptochirini*. 1722
- Leptochironomus aegyptius*. 9051
- Leptochironomus deribae*. 1741, 9051
- Leptochironomus paraderibae*. 1741, 9051
- Leptochironomus stilifer*, developmental stages. 9051
- Leptochironomus tener*. 9051
- Leptochloa scabra*. 1477
- Leptocnemis*. 5189
- Leptoconops becquaerti*. 5655
- Leptoconops kerteszi*, 114, 7504
  - effect of low bluret urea on natural populations. 6805
  - effective repellent. 7504
  - identification of foci. 6783
  - Utah, USA. 114
- Leptoconops spinosifrons*. 3422
- Leptoconops torrens*, follicle development and egg production, methods for obtaining viable eggs. 2636
- Leptocoris trivittata*, severe asthma attacks caused by. 4484
- Leptodes*. 1728
- Leptodes* (*Paraleptodes*) *terminassianae*. 563
- Leptodini*. 1728
- Leptodiridae*. 8074
- Leptodora kindtii*. 8197
- Leptodynerus*. 7759
- Leptogastridae*. 9045
- Leptogastrinae*. 9045
- Leptogenys* (*Lobopelta*) *attenuata*. 9243
- Leptogenys* (*Lobopelta*) *nitida*. 9243
- Leptoglenus*. 7698
- Leptoglossus*, revision. 581
- Leptoglossus concavisculus*. 581
- Leptoglossus grenadensis*. 581
- Leptoglossus humeralis*. 581



- Leptoglossus lonchoides*. 581  
*Leptoglossus neovexillatus*. 581  
*Leptoglossus pallidivenuosus*. 581  
*Leptogomphus*. 101  
*Leptographium terebrantis*, associated with *Dendroc-  
tonus terebrans* in *Pinus taeda*. 5802  
*Leptohylemyia coarctata*. 3340  
*Leptohyphantes istrianus*. 5044  
*Leptohyphantes spelaeorum*. 5044  
*Leptohyphantes vignai*. 5044  
*Leptohyphes*, Mexico, new species. 8484  
*Leptohyphes alleni*. 8484  
*Leptoiulus braueri*. 4435  
*Leptollinus (Leptogenus) cephalotes berberus*. 7698  
*Leptomenes*. 7759  
 Leptomonad infection, in sandflies of rodent burrows in  
Iran, seasonal variations. 5833  
*Leptomonas pyraustae*. 7264  
*Leptoneta*, Tsushima, Japan. 3505  
*Leptoneta crypticola*. 8405  
*Leptoneta franciscocoli*. 8405  
*Leptoneta tsushimensis*. 3505  
*Leptonidae*. 8405  
*Leptopanoza*. 5275  
*Leptoperga brunnea*. 3624  
*Leptoperla nigrifrons*. 7789  
*Leptophlebia cupida*, variability of linear measurements  
in life-cycle. 3062  
*Leptophlebia marginata*. 7485  
*Leptophlebiidae*,  
579, 1771, 3062, 5135, 7485, 7738, 9066  
Eastern Hemisphere, revision. 1771  
West Indies, revision. 6208  
*Leptopiinae*. 4247  
*Leptopididae*. 1772  
*Leptopodoidea*, Cyprus, identification. 6209  
*Leptopogonum*. 548  
*Leptopsylla*. 374, 3169, 9132  
*Leptopsylla segnis*, 5825  
cytogenetics. 6864  
*Leptopsylla taschenbergi*. 7425  
*Leptopsyllidae*. 374, 2401, 3697, 5825, 7425, 9132  
*Leptopterna dentifer*. 1085  
*Leptopterna dolabrata*, 4150, 4790  
effect on yield and quality of wheat. 4150  
population energetics. 4790  
*Leptorombidium australis*. 3495  
*Leptoschema*, California, USA, revision. 4338  
*Leptoschema praelontactum*. 4338  
*Leptoschema praelontactum gloris*. 4338  
*Leptoschema protactum*. 4338  
*Leptoschema protactum anaelegans*. 4338  
*Leptoschema protactum detractum*. 4338  
*Leptoschema protactum elegans*. 4338  
*Leptospermum*. 7040  
*Leptosulidae*. 374  
*Leptothorax*. 5157  
*Leptothorax acervorum*. 7554, 8056  
*Leptothorax buschingeri*. 7554  
*Leptothorax curtulus*. 1017  
*Leptothorax exilis*. 1017  
*Leptothorax goesswaldi*. 7554  
*Leptothorax gredleri*. 4904  
*Leptothorax kutteri*, 7554, 8056  
'abdomen-raising' and copulation. 8056  
*Leptothorax longispinosus*. 2815  
*Leptothorax massiliensis*. 8296  
*Leptothorax nylanderi*. 4906  
*Leptothorax obscurior*. 1017  
*Leptothorax tebessae*. 1017  
*Leptothorax massiliensis*. 7561  
*Leptotrombidium intermedia*. 8680  
*Leptotyphlinae*, 5084, 8451  
Japan, new genus and species. 8451  
*Leptosphyra*. 3461  
*Leptur fontenayi*, copulation and oviposition on cork oak.  
4690  
*Leptur trisignata*, copulation and oviposition on cork  
oak. 4690  
*Leptura carlicornis*. 3060  
*Leptura maculicornis*. 7469  
*Leptura rubra*. 7469  
*Leptura virens*. 3060  
*Lepturinae*, 1703, 8770  
Nearctic, biology. 8770  
 Lepturine complex, new genera and species, related to  
Buryptera and Choriolaus. 2912  
*Lepturini*, 8383, 9023  
New England, USA. 8383  
redescription of type-specimens. 9023  
*Leptusa (Tropidopasilla) cerrutii*. 4348  
*Leptyphantes*,  
Crete. 8407  
Iran, cave-dwelling. 525  
*Leptyhyphantes angustiformis*. 8405  
*Leptyhyphantes conradini*. 8405  
*Leptyhyphantes flavipes*. 8405  
*Leptyhyphantes garganicus*. 8405  
*Leptyhyphantes leprosus*. 8405  
*Leptyhyphantes liguricus*. 8405  
*Leptyhyphantes monticola*. 8405  
*Leptyhyphantes pallidus*. 8405  
*Leptyhyphantes sanctibenedicti*. 8405  
*Leptyhyphantes strandi*. 8405  
*Leptyphantes afer*. 8407  
*Leptyphantes bureschi*. 8407  
*Leptyphantes centromeroides*. 8407  
*Leptyphantes deosacola*. 525  
*Leptyphantes emarginatus*. 8407  
*Leptyphantes gadesi*. 8407  
*Leptyphantes kratochvili*. 8407  
*Leptyphantes sbordonii*. 525  
*Leptyphantes schenkeli*. 8405  
*Leptyphantes speculae*. 525  
*Leptyphantes strinati*. 8407  
*Leptyphantes venereus*. 8407  
*Lepus americanus*, Alberta, Canada, and Wisconsin,  
USA, isolation of Silverwater virus. 6749  
*Lepus californicus*. 2201, 2208  
*Lepus europaeus*, The Netherlands, occurrence of  
*Haemodipsus*. 7472  
*Lepus otostolus*. 2886  
*Lepyronia*. 2860  
*Lertha*, Israel. 3655  
*Lertha palmonii*. 3655  
*Leschenaultia adusta*,  
as parasite of *Estigmene acrea*, development,  
fecundity and longevity. 2631  
'yellow eye', as genetic marker. 6012  
*Lespesia pollinosa*. 847  
*Lesquerella arctica*. 4046  
 Lesser mealworm, detection of mycotoxin F-2. 245  
*Lestes*. 4118  
*Lestes barbarus*. 7627  
*Lestes sponsa*, 2652, 2730  
as predator of *Tipula melanoceros*. 2730  
oviposition below water-surface. 2652  
*Lestes vigilax*. 4028



- Lestes virens*. 7627  
*Lesteva cobosi*. 6999  
*Lesteva morvani*. 9038  
 Lestidae,  
     2650, 2652, 2730, 3964, 4028, 4118, 4305, 7069, 7627  
*Lestonia haustorifera*, China, morphology. 124  
 Lestoniidae. 124  
 Lestremiinae. 2943  
 LET-cyclotron-accelerated  $\alpha$ -particles, *Drosophila melanogaster*, effects on longevity. 4610  
*Letema nigratarsis*. 569  
 Lethal genes,  
     *Drosophila melanogaster*, heterozygous effects on viability. 7588  
     *Drosophila melanogaster*, persistence in natural population in Japan. 991  
*Lethe*, sibling species in Eurydice group. 2514  
*Lethe appalachia*. 1001, 2514  
*Lethe creola*, 2515, 9127  
     designation of lectotype. 2515  
*Lethe eurydice*. 1001, 2514  
*Lethe portlandia*. 1001, 9127  
 Lethocerinae. 8686  
*Lethocerus*, 5289, 7456  
     Florida, USA, intact in pellet of *Bubo virginianus*. 7456  
*Lethocerus americanus*, graded illumination potentials from retinula cell axons. 4522  
*Lethocerus annulipes*. 8592  
*Lethocerus cordofanus*. 684, 4494, 4497  
*Lethocerus indicum*, corpus cardiacum and corpus allatum in pre-oviposition and oviposition stages. 3145  
*Lethocerus insulanus*, graded illumination potentials from retinula cell axons. 4522  
*Lethocerus maximus*, 7141, 8592  
     flight muscle, stretch-induced formation of ATP-3 $\beta$ P in glycerinated fibres. 7141  
*Lethocerus mazzai*, salivary and food pumps, microscopic anatomy. 5364  
*Lethocerus niloticus*, life-history. 2672  
*Lethrus*. 7694  
*Lethrus*, description of new species. 6998  
*Lethrus (Autolethrus) arcanus*. 6998  
*Lethrus bispinus*. 7694  
*Lethrus cicatricosus*. 7694  
*Lethrus crenulatus*. 7694  
*Lethrus jakovlevi*. 7694  
*Lethrus korzhinskii*. 7694  
*Lethrus kuldzhensis*. 7694  
*Lethrus lebedevi*. 7694  
*Lethrus lopatini*. 7694  
*Lethrus medvedevi*. 7694  
*Lethrus obliquus*. 7694  
*Lethrus potanini*. 7694  
*Lethrus (Scelolethrus) kryzhanovskii*. 6998  
*Lethrus (Scelolethrus) nikolajevi*. 6998  
*Lethrus (Scelolethrus) tenuipennis*. 6998  
*Lethrus serridens*. 7694  
*Lethrus tschitscherini*. 7694  
*Lettuce necrotic yellows virus*, epidemiology in South Australia. 4084  
*Leucania corviger*. 5429  
*Leucania impura*. 5429  
*Leucania loreyi*, larval colouration. 7946  
*Leucania pallens*. 5429  
*Leucania separata*. 363, 7946  
*Leucaspidini*. 3439  
*Leucapsis coniferarum*. 2676  
 [14C]-Leucine,  
     *Bombyx mori*, effect of incorporation into fat-body, haemolymph and ovary proteins. 9292, 9293  
     *Plodia interpunctella*, incorporation in vivo during development. 9325  
*Leucine-aminopeptidase*, zymograms in *Plodia interpunctella* during development. 5581  
*Leucinodes orbonalis*, 1184, 1187  
     head and mouth parts of imago, morphology. 1187  
     head and mouth parts of mature larva, morphology. 1184  
*Leucocyte*, response in house-dust mite allergy. 1192  
*Leucoma salicis*. 3333  
*Leucophaea*, 3799  
     larva, intercalary regeneration and segmental gradients in appendages. 5485  
     larva, intercalary regeneration and segmental gradients in extremities. 4647, 8714  
*Leucophaea maderae*,  
     188, 198, 1208, 1426, 1889, 1900, 1927, 1983, 3068, 3713, 4622, 4647, 5378, 5485, 5506, 7907, 8690, 8714  
     embryo culture, development and maintenance of nerve tissue. 3068  
     fat-body cells, cytology. 5378  
     haemolymph, phenoloxidase system. 198  
     haemolymph proteins, electrophoretic patterns. 1927  
     hindgut, pharmacological properties of excitatory neuro-muscular transmission. 1208  
     hydrocarbons. 1900  
     leg regeneration, deposition of cuticular substances in vitro. 5506  
     nymph, intercellular attachments of epidermal cells. 3713  
*Leucophaea sinninamensis*. 733  
*Leucophenga*. 1010  
*Leucophenga albicincta*. 1747  
*Leucophenga guttiventris*. 1747  
*Leucopis*. 872  
*Leucopogon juniperinus*, univalent chromosomes on mini-spindles. 8311  
*Leucoptera scitella*, control by entomophages. 4779  
*Leucorrhina*. 4118  
*Leucostoma acirostre*. 3984  
*Leucotabanus janinae*. 7029  
*Leucothrips*. 2491  
*Leucotrichia*, Central and North America, related genera. 3666  
*Leucotrichia notosa*. 3666  
*Leucotrichinae*. 3666  
*Leuctra*, 8168  
     flight-activity, diel periodicity. 6612  
*Leuctra fusca*. 7485  
*Leuctra bipopis*. 7485  
*Leuctridae*, 626, 6732, 7485, 8168, 9601  
     eastern Canada. 9602  
*Lia caligula*. 7666  
*Liacaridae*. 2111  
*Liacarnus major*. 523  
*Liacaroidea*. 523  
*Liacarus cidarus*, biology. 2111  
*Liassophlebiidae*. 3006  
*Libellula*. 4118  
*Libellula inesta*. 1515  
*Libellula pulchella*. 3798  
*Libellulidae*,  
     167, 622, 1329, 1515, 2391, 2651, 2701, 2730, 2832, 2870, 3798, 4118, 4305, 4715, 4797, 5001, 5742, 5846, 7069, 7627, 7785, 7869, 8591, 8976,

- Libellulidae**, contd.  
9159  
growth and body size. 1329
- Libya**, *Paracoptochirus*. 558
- Lice**, (see also under specific names)  
body, powders for control. 925  
hoplopleurid, from Taiwan. 9019  
human, effect of Fenitrothian. 419  
sucking, from Iranian mammals. 9018
- Lichanothrips**. 4432
- Lichenobius littoralis**. 5054
- Lichenobius silvicola**. 5054
- Lichenomima indica**. 104
- Lichens**, association with Anthrobidae in New Zealand. 5054
- Licinidae**. 4984
- Licinoderus**, review. 1709
- Licinoderus chobauti**. 1709
- Licinus yezoensis**. 4985
- Lieftinck, M. A.**, biography and list of publication. 2878
- Lienturius**. 7000
- Life-cycle**,  
Acridoidea from Africa. 4079  
Aiolomorphous rhopadoides. 8778  
Aldrichina grahami. 3936  
Basilia hispida in Malaya. 5638  
Hermannia gibba. 4102  
Hydrotates neoecoporus. 6719  
Irido myrmex humilis in southern California, USA. 3242  
Leptophlebia cupida. 3062  
Lycosa (Pardosa) lugubris in Scotland. 8080  
Musca autumnalis, respiration. 676  
Musca domestica, effect of photoperiodism. 8026  
Rhithrogena morrisoni, Western Oregon, USA. 3238  
Setipalpia, autoecology. 3302  
stream insects in Canada. 8081  
Tarantula marginemaculata in laboratory. 3237  
Thrips tabaci, effect of food. 3188, 3927  
Triatoma dimidiata. 3975
- Life-history**,  
Abagrotis alternata. 5634  
Acheta domesticus. 9352  
Amblyseius finlandicus. 5726  
Apanteles marginiventris. 3986  
Choristoneura lambertiana on lodge pole pine. 3972  
Cuterebra polita in rodents. 4005  
Dalbulus maidis on gama grass. 3990  
Endalus celatus. 8090  
Heliothis oregonica. 8780  
Hesperia metea. 9351  
Holotrichia consanguinea. 8082  
Lambdina punctata in Utah, USA. 5640  
Lemonia dumi. 1513  
Longitarsus jacobaeae. 9353  
Marasmia tropezalidis. 3994  
Mastigoproctus giganteus. 9356  
Neurocolpus nubilis. 8781  
Ornithoptera alexandrae. 8782  
Othius (Gyrohypnus) punctulatus and Othius myrmecophilus. 5636  
Pernodaimon pluto. 8779  
Persicarges radiatus and A. (P.) sanchezi from America. 3334  
Riccardoella limacum. 1420  
Winthemia manduca. 5641
- Life-table**,  
Nasonia vitripennis, effect of host-race. 3271  
Saperda inornata. 3335
- Ligaria jeanneli**. 1739
- Light**,  
aphids, thresholds for take-off. 877  
Cimex lactularius. 174  
Heliothis larva, specificity of reactions. 3182  
Lymantria dispar and Orgyia antiqua, inhibition. 1924  
Megachile rotundata, effect on oxygen consumption rhythms. 3769  
Oryzaephilus surinamensis in Egypt, reaction to. 231  
Plodia interpunctella, effect on male potency. 1344  
stored product insects, electrophysiological responses in compound eyes. 1212  
Trichogramma, importance in biology. 3137  
Trichoplusia ni and Spodoptera frugiperda larvae, newly hatched, behavioural responses. 4533
- Light-activated switch**, for controlling battery operated light-traps. 1134
- Light-filters**, for field studies of wheat stem sawfly behaviour. 1152
- Light-intensities**,  
effect on embryonic development of Dreyfusia nüsslini. 3921  
trap to test insect response. 1169
- Light-mediated**, breaking of diapause of codling moth larvae held in Masonite holders. 1340
- Light-microscope**, study of centrifugal fibres system in lamina of muscoid flies. 3724
- Light-organ**,  
Photuris larva, fine structure. 724  
Photuris, subunit coordination. 1986
- Light-traps**,  
captures of Heliothis virescens. 1397  
electric, for protection of plants from pest insects. 642  
light-activated switch for control. 1134  
Pennsylvania type, captures of Lepidoptera. 4120  
rainfree collecting container separating desired Lepidoptera from smaller undesired insects. 1156
- Lighting system**, aphids for inducing the production of sexual forms feeding on artificial diets. 3024
- Lignydes**, Palaearctic species from Slovakia. 551
- Lignydes enucleator**. 551
- Lignydes muerlei**. 551
- Lignydes saturatus**. 551
- Lignydes slovacicus**. 551
- Lignydes uniformis**. 551
- Lignydius**. 551
- Ligyra**, New Guinea subregion, new species. 7013
- Ligyra bombyliiformis**. 7013
- Ligyra contrasta**. 7013
- Ligyra cruciata**. 7013
- Ligyra doryca**. 7013
- Ligyra leptyna**. 7013
- Ligyra macraspis**. 7013
- Ligyra punctipennis**. 7013
- Ligyra satyrus**. 7013
- Ligyra septentrionalis**. 7013
- Ligyra sinatfasciata**. 7013
- Ligyra tantalus**. 7013
- Ligyrodes**. 555
- Ligyrodes relictus**. 555
- Ligyrodes sallaei**. 551
- Ligyus peruvianus**. 555
- Liliaceae**. 2123
- Lilioceris lili**. 2605

- Lima beans,  
control by insecticides and predators of *Tetranychus urticae*. 1571  
insecticides for control of *Hylemya platura*. 1567
- Limacodidae. 2978
- Limatus hoffmani*. 2456
- Limax flavus*. 1420
- Limenitis,  
attacked by dragonfly defending territory. 9343  
hybrid, USA. 2805
- Limenitis archippus*. 2805, 4220
- Limenitis archippus floridensis*. 9343
- Limenitis arthemis*. 2805
- Limnaecia*. 2993
- Limnelli*, European species. 5112
- Limnelli fallax*. 5112
- Limnelli quadrata*. 5112
- Limnelli stenhammari*. 5112
- Limnelli surturi*. 5112
- Limnephilidae,  
108, 182, 1659, 1921, 3013, 3029, 5201, 5202,  
7373, 7485, 7800, 7801, 7811, 8168, 8378, 8596,  
8978, 9180  
Alberta and eastern British Colombia, Canada. 7801  
England, life-histories. 6623
- Limnephilus*, southern Sweden, new species. 5202
- Limnephilus centralis*. 5202
- Limnephilus elegans*. 8378
- Limnephilus hirsutoides*. 5202
- Limnephilus hirsutus*. 5202
- Limnephilus marmoratus*. 182  
Fucus belt, Baltic, feeding-habits of larvae. 7373
- Limnephilus politus*. 182, 9180
- Limnephilus susana*. 7801
- Limnephilus valhalla*. 7801
- Limnesia undulata*. 7611
- Limnia armipes*, synonymized with *Limnia severa*.  
8478
- Limnia paludicola*, experimental breeding. 6631
- Limnia severa*. 8478
- Limnichidae. 1067
- Limnochares aquatica*, feeding. 1436
- Limnocoris*, Latin America, new species. 77
- Limnocoris hintoni*. 77
- Limnocoris laucki*. 77
- Limnocoris panamensis*. 77
- Limnocoris solenoides*. 77
- Limnocoris woytkowskii*. 77
- 'Limnofauna Europaea', additions to the Heteroptera  
chapter. 488
- Limnogonus*. 1772
- Limnolacariidae. 2392
- Limnolacarinae, Tshushima Islands, Japan. 3466
- Limnological studies, temporary ponds in southeastern  
Louisiana, USA. 2228
- Limnological systems, measurement of respiratory  
processes. 5226
- Limnomyrme*. 5157
- Limnophila. 8483
- Limnophila (Afrolimnophila) euglena*. 8482
- Limnophila (Eloeophila) dravidiana*. 8482
- Limnophila (Eloeophila) fuscoanalis*. 8482
- Limnophila (Eloeophila) oxyacantha*. 8482
- Limnophila (Eloeophila) perditata*. 8482
- Limnophila (Idioptera) fasciata*. 2954
- Limnophila (Indolimnophila) adicia*. 8482
- Limnophila (Indolimnophila) dravidica*. 8482
- Limnophila (Indolimnophila) tota*. 8482
- Limnophila (Prionolabis) habrosyne*. 3584
- Limnophila pectinifera*. 8482
- Limnophilomyia*. 8483
- Limnophilus dispar*. 1659
- Limnophora bella*. 2939
- Limnophora mallochiana*. 2939
- Limnophora scrupulosa*, England. 8969
- Limnophyes*. 2838, 4249
- Limonia. 8483
- Limonia (Dicranomyia) subtristis*. 3586
- Limonia (Geranomyia) annandalei*. 2953
- Limoniidae, 486, 2831, 4362, 5113, 7736, 8473, 9056  
Faroes. 486, 2831  
Palaeartic, new species. 7736, 8473, 9056  
USSR. 4362
- Limoniinae, 3218, 3586, 3587, 5132, 7735  
Czechoslovakia, collections of the Maravské  
Museum, revision of the subfamily, with refer-  
ence to the fauna of Maravia. 3586  
Czechoslovakia, new spp. 3587
- Limoniini. 3586
- Limoni*, 4338, 5840  
Transylvania, different soils. 5840
- Limoni* californicus. 7971, 7992
- Limoni* minutus. 482
- Limoni* pilosus. 482
- Limonia brachystoma*, effect of industrial effluent.  
1503
- Limonia coxata*. 2381
- Limonia simplicipes*. 2381
- Limonia vitripennis*. 2381
- Limotettix striola*, Scotland. 8970
- Limothrips denticornis*, biology and occurrence. 8791
- Limulodilla*, association with *Longipeditermes longipes*.  
1720
- Limulodilla limulodes*. 1720
- Limulus*, 3744, 4526, 5319  
abdominal ganglia, cardiorespiratory properties. 3775  
chemoreception sensillum, fine structure. 8603  
eye, dynamics of excitation and inhibition. 4526  
eye, increment sensitivity. 3737  
eye, lateral, synaptic organization in neuropile.  
3726  
photoreception, stochastic properties of discrete  
waves. 5326  
retina, linear system analysis. 673  
visual cells, protein synthesis. 3744  
visual threshold obtained from light-elicited  
unconditioned tail movements. 4524
- Limulus chelae*. 9201
- Limulus polyphemus*,  
1197, 2556, 3101, 3102, 3113, 3714, 3726, 3737,  
3775, 3939, 3957, 4505, 4512, 4524, 4528, 5286,  
5293, 5311, 5338, 5505, 5579, 7132, 7140, 7177,  
8603, 9163, 9190, 9201, 9229  
blood-cell proteins, clottable. 3101, 3102  
burrowing behaviour. 5338  
burrowing, swimming and righting movements. 7140  
cardiac muscle. 7132  
cardiorespiratory nerves. 2556  
chelae, receptor organization. 9201  
coagulation. 3102  
gill-plates, rhythmic motor outputs co-ordinating  
respiratory movement. 5311  
median ocellus, anatomy. 9190  
median ocellus, spectral sensitivity of intracellular  
responses from visual cells. 4528  
neurogenic heart, induction of regenerative action  
potentials. 7177  
neurogenic heart, ultrastructure. 6422

- Limulus polyphemus*,  
retina, superposition of excitatory and inhibitory effects. 4512  
skeletal muscle, glycerinated, isometric contraction. 5293  
sperm-egg interactions, cytology and immunology. 3939  
visual system, morphology. 4505
- Linacerus pilola*. 3571
- Lindane*,  
effect on stored grain insects. 422  
effect as vapour on *Musca domestica*. 424  
effect on *Dendroctonus brevicornis* and *D. ponderosae*. 2282  
residual toxicity to *Laemophloeus minutus*. 4170  
residues from wheat plants, extraction from root by various solvents. 5866  
selection of *Tribolium castaneum* strain. 7243
- Lindbergiella*. 2970
- Lindenia tetraphylla*. 8976
- Linderomyia*. 1755
- Lindingaspis greeni*. 3611
- Limdorus lophanthae*. 2747, 8945
- Linear measurements*, life-cycle of *Leptophlebia cupida*. 3062
- Linear systems analysis*, *Limulus* retina. 673
- Linkage*,  
disequilibrium in glucose-metabolizing systems in *Drosophila*. 3415  
disequilibrium in local population of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 8334  
*Musca domestica* mutants. 3408  
*Tetranychus pacificus*. 2339
- Linkage group-chromosome correlation*, in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*. 5979
- Linnaemyia lindneri*. 2951
- Linognathidae*. 2416, 2417, 3709
- Linognathus*. 2416, 9018
- Linognathus breviceps*, transport by *Bretmapodites*. 6704
- Linognathus stenopsis*. 479
- Linyphia*, reclassification, based on functioning of genitalia. 526
- Linyphia decolor*. 2891
- Linyphia tenuipalpis*. 2891
- Linyphiidae*,  
365, 525, 526, 2413, 2891, 5044, 5048, 5836, 8405, 8407, 8408, 9469
- Liobracon*, Nearctic spp. 2484
- Liobracon aquilonius*. 2484
- Liochthonius australis*. 5028
- Liochthonius kirghizicus*. 6966
- Liochthonius perpusillus*. 5028
- Liodessus affinis*. 1879
- Liodontomerus*. 2971
- Liodoryctes*. 8508
- Liogryllus*. 5321
- Lion*. 7054
- Lionotulus*. 1786, 3614, 7054
- Liooolius*. 8421
- Lioproctia enderleini*. 2941
- Liosilphoidea wolffi*. 5091
- Liosomaphis himalayensis*. 9585
- Liothrips*, Ethiopia, new species. 3012
- Liothrips austriacus*. 3012
- Liothrips himalayanus*. 9133
- Liothrips melanarius*. 3012
- Liothrips morulus*. 9133
- Liothrips oleae*. 3012
- Liotrigona*. 8920
- Lipaphis*. 7533
- Lipaphis erysimi*, 2143, 2268, 2279, 8650  
effect of host plants on susceptibility to insecticides. 2268  
free amino acids. 8650
- Lipaphis pseudobrassicae*. 8839
- Lipara*, Europe, new species. 7015
- Lipara pullitarsis*. 7015
- Lipara rufitarsis*. 7015
- Liparetrus*. 2674
- Lipase*,  
*Cybister confusus*, in leg and flight muscles. 7133  
insect fat-body, effects on morphology. 5378
- Lipeurus caponis*. 2777, 4149
- Lipeurus lewisii*. 1824
- Liphistiidae*. 2893
- Liphistius desultor*. 2893
- Lipid*,  
*Acheta domesticus*, during the life cycle. 2081  
bound, in mammal and insect tissues, histochemical method. 8547  
cotton, glanded and glandless. 829  
*Danaus plexippus* during fall migration. 7916  
*Diatraea grandiosella*, haemolymph, during metamorphosis. 8046  
*Gromphadorhina portentosa*, composition. 687  
*Heliothis virescens* larva, fractions. 1373  
*Heliothis zea*, fatty acids in early and late stage larva. 3118  
*Lepisma saccharina*. 691  
*Locusta migratoria*, fat-body, dietary and composition. 7909  
*Macrotermes*, gut, composition. 7904  
*Manduca sexta*, fat-body, uptake and release. 7907  
mosquito repellent, skin-surface, free fatty acid fraction isolated and action investigated. 5683  
*Musca domestica*, aseptically revised, utilization of dietary amino acids in synthesis. 5397  
*Musca domestica*, incorporation of fatty acids. 5583  
*Nosema apis*, spores. 6492  
*Periplaneta americana*, autooxidation. 7187  
scale insects. 5395, 7927  
*Tarantula* and scorpion, utilization of acetate-1-<sup>14</sup>C in synthesis. 1255  
*Trogoderma granarium*. 6579
- Lipid composition*, neutral, *Heliothis virescens*, effect of, *Cardiochiles nigriceps*. 1247
- Lipiniella*, USSR, new species. 568
- Lipiniella arenicola*. 568
- Lipiniella moderata*. 568
- Lipistius*, emendation of *Lipistius Schiødt* 1849. 2893
- Lipogenesis*, role of 'malic enzyme'. 202
- Lipoleucopsis praecox*, phenology. 8789
- Lipolexis gracilis*. 1014
- Liponyssus bacoti*, dermatitis in man. 9473
- Lipophleps*. 7028
- Lipoplexis gracilis*. 844
- Lipoptera*,  
America, key. 1749  
Chile, new sp. 1749
- Lipoptena capreoli*. 3695
- Lipoptena guimaraesi*. 1749
- Lipoptena pudul*. 1749
- Lipoptycha*. 8532
- Liposcelidae*. 627, 742, 7792, 8537
- Liposcelis*. 742
- Liposcelis triocellatus*. 8537



- Liposcelis villosus*. 8537  
*Lipothrix lubbocki*. 2446  
 Lipteninae. 5168  
 Lipid scintillation counting, for studying food consumption in live honey-bee larvae. 3036  
*Liquidambar styraciflura*. 9246  
*Liriodendron*. 7944  
*Liriomyza*. 1459  
*Liriomyza bryoniae*, Egypt, chemical control. 4850  
*Liriomyza munda*, 1280, 2745, 4457, 7402  
   rearing. 4457  
   survival of eggs in *Chrysanthemum* during cold storage. 1280  
*Liriomyza pictella*. 2745  
*Liriomyza trifolii*, chemical control. 4849  
*Liriodendron tulipifera*. 9246  
*Liasonota coxator*. 9573  
*Lissotrachelus mauricus*. 7418  
*Listeria monocytogenes*, 3318  
   of causative agent of listeriosis. 5825  
*Listophoridae*. 3478  
*Listrochelus*. 1182  
*Listroderes costirostris*, 512, 4191  
   Okayama Prefecture, Japan, a chromosome survey. 4191  
*Listrophoridae*. 1673, 4316, 6103  
*Listrophoridae*. 1677  
*Listropsoralgoides surinamensis*. 6967  
*Litchi chinensis*, pollination by insects. 835  
*Lithobiidae*. 506, 635, 5821  
*Lithobiomorpha*. 635  
*Lithobius*. 5286  
*Lithobius acuminatus*. 632  
*Lithobius arganoi*. 632  
*Lithobius bulgaricus*. 633  
*Lithobius capreae*. 8542  
*Lithobius doriae*. 631  
*Lithobius erythrocephalus*. 633  
*Lithobius forficatus*, 3083, 3142, 3784, 3841  
   cerebral gland, cyclic activity during intermoult. 3841  
   cerebral gland, cytochemistry. 3142  
   photoreceptor, ultrastructure. 6404  
*Lithobius giganteus*. 109  
*Lithobius hexodus*. 631  
*Lithobius hexodus biarmatus*. 631  
*Lithobius inopinatus*. 631  
*Lithobius (L.) demavendicus*. 635  
*Lithobius (L.) easoni*. 635  
*Lithobius minellii*. 8542  
*Lithobius (Monotarsobius) chalusensis*. 635  
*Lithobius (Monotarsobius) duboscqui*. 632  
*Lithobius (Monotarsobius) elbursensis*. 635  
*Lithobius (Monotarsobius) exarmatus*. 632  
*Lithobius (Monotarsobius) ponztianus*. 632  
*Lithobius pellicens*. 631  
*Lithobius piceus hebekensis*. 633  
*Lithobius piceus major*. 633  
*Lithobius piceus olimpicus*. 633  
*Lithobius pilatol*. 8542  
*Lithobius planinensis*. 8542  
*Lithobius ruffol*. 8542  
*Lithobius tylopus*. 8542  
*Lithobius viriatus*. 633, 8542  
*Lithocolletidae*, 2993, 3292, 5167  
   apple leaf mining in Alma-Ata, Kazakhstan, USSR. 3292  
*Lithocolletis blanchardella*, 3292, 4779, 7061  
   Canada, biology and dynamics on apple. 7061  
   control by entomophages. 4779  
*Lithocolletis corylifoliella*, biology and chemical control on pomefruits. 4001  
*Lithocolletis crataegella*. 7061  
*Lithocolletis malella*. 3292  
*Lithocolletis malimalifoliella*. 7061  
*Lithocolletis mespilella*. 7061  
*Lithocolletis (Phyllonorycter) anatolica*, Turkey, described and figured. 5167  
*Lithocolletis (=Phyllonorycter) kurdani*, both sexes described and illustrated. 615  
*Lithocolletis sorbi*. 7061  
*Lithophane antennata*. 9509  
*Lithoscirtus*. 8191  
*Lithosia complana*. 2952  
*Lithosiidae*. 2863  
*Lithosiinae*. 3457  
*Lithostege*. 9155  
*Lithurge atratiformis*, Australia, biology. 6628  
*Litomastix truncatellus*. 7799  
*Litomegachile texana*. 2661  
 Litter,  
   Acari, reaction to slow desiccation. 3139  
   Glomeris, role in humification. 8798  
   Leiodynychus javensis. 8864  
*Littoral* beetles, England, biology and submergence behaviour. 6630  
 Livestock,  
   experimental infections with *Rickettsia prowazeki*. 7448  
   transport and disease dispersion. 5743  
*Lixophaga*. 3335  
*Lixophaga diatraeae*. 7873  
*Lixophaga sphenophori*, pathological changes caused by *Rhabdoscelus obscurus*. 8815  
*Lixus*, USSR, new species. 44  
*Lixus (Dilixellus) kazakhstanicus*. 44  
*Lixus rubicundus*. 44  
*Lizards*, sawfly infection, haemogregarine. 864  
*Lobalges trouessarti*. 6967  
*Lobalgiidae*, 1673, 6967  
   on skin and fur. 6967  
*Lobella pacifica*. 8460  
*Lobella paraperfusa*, mouth parts. 7709  
*Lobella reducta*, new name. 7709  
*Lobesia aeolopa*. 2686  
*Lobesia botrana*, 2037, 3041  
   artificial rearing medium for larvae. 3041  
   diapause. 2037  
   sexual trapping. 6321  
*Lobetus biekel*. 540  
*Lobibyx novae-hollandiae*. 619  
*Loboaarpalus*. 4985  
*Lobobunaea jeanneli*, 7768, 7769  
   Cameroun, new subspecies. 7768  
   male, illustrated. 7769  
*Lobodera*. 1728  
*Lobodontus taeniatus*. 5062  
*Lobohalacarus weberi* gotoensis. 3487  
 'Loboid-ophthalmoptera', *Drosophila melanogaster*, homocotic strain. 961, 962  
*Lopelta*. 9243  
*Lobopterella dimidiatipes*. 5091  
*Lobotrachelus*, attacking *Hibiscus cannabinus*. 4165  
*Lochkovia*. 5045  
 Locomotion,  
   Acheta domesticus, central nervous system, circadian rhythm, sex differences. 3770  
   Acheta domesticus, neurohormonal factors

## Locomotion, contd.

- controlling circadian rhythm. 176, 177  
*Admetus pumilio*, from Neotropical rain-forest, circadian rhythm. 1229  
 animals, energetic cost. 144  
*Blaberus craniifer*. 7218  
*Capnia atra*. 6626  
*Carabus glabratus* and *C. violaceus* from Arctic Circle. 5642  
*Dinocras cephalotes*, larva. 6627  
*Drosophila*, effects of sex and age. 4535  
*Pardosa amentata*. 5603  
*Periplaneta americana*. 7139  
*Periplaneta americana*, brain and suboesophageal ganglion, effect of light. 3839  
*Periplaneta americana*, effect of limb amputation. 7134  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, odour induction. 5290  
 Syrphidae, aphidophagous, first-instar larva, after contact with aphids. 172  
 technique for recording. 3035, 5211  
*Tenebrio molitor*, circadian rhythm. 1230

## Locus,

- controlling crossing-over in male *Drosophila ananassae*. 6854  
 esterase-5, measurement of fitness in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 841  
 'wh' and 'el' in *Habrobracon juglandis*, pleiotropy. 4946

## Locust, (see also under specific names)

- Anacridium m. melanorhodon*, loss of water. 1277  
*Azadirachta indica*, feeding inhibition of seeds. 6653  
 control. 9503  
 ear, physiology. 3740-3742  
 energy-production, effects of removal of frontal ganglion. 4500  
 migration, maximum daily flight activity flying in group or in isolation. 862  
 migration, South West Madagascar, identity, ecology and behaviour. 624  
 muscle, peptide-bound lanthionine. 196  
 preventive control in outbreak areas. 936  
 reflex blood-sprays. 3245  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, response to wind-borne grass odour. 1225  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, thoracic muscle, nervous control. 1207  
 Trinidad and Tobago. 8269

## Locusta. 3129

## Locusta migratoria,

- 152, 624, 681, 682, 684, 698, 789, 808, 1267, 1345, 1613, 1959, 2633, 3092, 3106, 3107, 3166, 3725, 3739, 3745, 3773, 3782, 3823, 4187, 4509, 4615, 4622, 4927, 5301, 5393, 7889, 7890, 7909, 7920, 7951, 8624, 8627, 8648, 8705, 8707, 9216  
 antennal lobes, synapsis. 3725  
 blood, variation in protein-content, electrophoresis. 2633  
 cardiac rhythm. 8624  
 cardiac rhythm, effect of corpora allata. 681  
 cardiac rhythm, effect of electrocoagulation and implantation of pars intercerebralis. 3773, 7889  
 cardiac rhythm, effect of removal and implantation of prothoracic glands. 7890  
 cardiac rhythm, effect of various external factors. 9216  
 cardio-acceleratory action of light and temperature. 8627  
 corpus allatum, distribution of A and B cells of pars

intercerebralis. 7951

- corpus cardiacum, effect of hyperglycaemic factors, on glycogen phosphorylase. 1959  
 corpus cardiacum, effects on trehalose and glucose contents of blood. 8648  
 corpus cardiacum, ultrastructure. 4615  
 chromosome pairing, premeiotic DNA-synthesis. 4187  
 ejaculatory duct, subcuticular layer and basal membrane. 3166  
 fat-body, dietary lipids and lipid composition. 7909  
 frontal ganglion, effect of removal on cellular structure. 5301  
 haemolymph proteins, polyacrilamide-gel electrophoretic analysis. 3107  
 haemopoietic organs. 3782  
 juvenile activity of farnesane-type compounds. 3823  
 juvenile hormone, effect in gregarious phase. 698  
 oocyte nucleoli, DNA. 1613  
 mitochondrial ribosome. 7920  
 nymphal development, effect of meridic diets and photoperiod. 1345  
 oogenesis, DNA. 789  
 pars intercerebralis, fuchsinophilic protein fractions demonstration by electrophoresis. 193  
 sensory hairs on head, receptor and action potentials. 3745  
 suboesophageal ganglion, acoustic neurons. 6372  
 thoracic muscle, mitochondrial RNA. 5393  
 wing apparatus, flight regulating receptors. 3092  
*Locusta migratoria manilensis*, 1176, 1934, 4167  
 Malpighian tubules, paper chromatography of fluorescent substances. 1934  
 morphology. 1176  
*Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, 193, 196, 1958, 2142, 3721, 3722, 3733, 4500, 4579, 5297, 5300, 5317, 5356, 5552, 5561, 7151, 7156, 7157, 7850, 8020, 9182, 9189, 9206  
 antenna, receptors for humidity, dryness and cold, electrophysiological study. 3733  
 corpus cardiacum, retrocerebral neurosecretory system, ultrastructure. 3721  
 cuticula, effect of bursicon. 4579  
 egg, development. 8020  
 egg, development, relation of water availability and osmotic gradients. 5561  
 haemolymph and tissue carbohydrates, effect of removal of cerebral neurosecretory cells. 7850  
 fifth instar larvae and adults, effect of temperature and food on growth and digestion. 5552  
 haemocytes, endocrine control of production and differentiation. 5356  
 light-stimuli, electroretinographic responses. 7156  
 neuroipilar neurosecretory reservoir. 9182  
 neurosecretory pathways. 3722  
 peripheral nerve, ultrastructure. 9189  
 protocerebrum, neurosecretory cells controlling water-metabolism. 5300  
 sexual characteristics of male prothetetic adults produced by allatectomy. 1267  
 subspp. capito and cinerascens, comparison. 3107  
 larva, feeding behaviour. 808  
 larva, role of palps and labrum in feeding behaviour. 2142  
 larva, utilization of reserves during starvation. 1958  
*Locustacarus*, revision. 1044  
*Locustacarus buchneri*. 1044  
*Locustacarus locustae*. 1044  
*Locustacarus trachealis*. 1044

- Locusta luscinioides*. 3475  
*Loda celebensis*. 1103  
 Lodgepole pines,  
     life-history and habits of *Choristoneura lambertiana*  
     on. 3972  
     tortracid larvae on shoots and buds. 930  
 Loganiaceae. 559  
 Lohmanniidae. 3424  
 Lolpothea. 2962  
 Lolium. 3339, 5728  
 Lolium multiflorum. 8830  
 Lomaptera. 141  
*Lomaptera cambodiensis*, redescription and allocation  
     to *Ischiopsopha*. 7677  
*Lomatia* (*Canariellum*) *brunnipennis*. 2450  
*Lomechusa strumosa*, defensive secretion. 9255  
*Lomulus retina*. 673  
 Lonchaeidae. 3564  
*Lonchobrithes modestus*. 2946  
*Lonchyrus*. 9045  
*Loncovillus* (*Lienturius*) *brevis*. 7000  
*Longicomia*, Neotropical. Region. 1702  
*Longicornia*, Forest of Férage, Belgium. 362  
*Longipedsymbia bouceki*. 2442  
*Longipedsymbia bradburni*. 2442  
*Longipedsymbia carlislei*. 2442  
*Longipeditermes longipes*. 1720, 2442  
     associated *Compactopodia*, *Emersonilla*, *Hirstilla*  
     and *Limulodilla*. 1720  
     termophilous associated with. 2442  
*Longipodoxenus emersoni*. 2442  
*Longipodoxenus shinneri*. 2442  
*Longirostris*, India. 3597  
*Longirostris raji*. 3597  
*Longistigma caryae*, fossil specimen found in Tertiary  
     deposits in Iceland. 6100  
*Longitarsus*. 2269  
*Longitarsus jacobaeae*, 833, 9353  
     tansy ragwort control. 833  
     tansy ragwort control and life-history. 9353  
*Longitarsus ogloblini*. 1060  
*Longlungus*, Japan. 4381  
*Longlungus dalsenensis*. 4381  
*Longlungus formosanus*. 4381  
*Longlungus jamatonicus*. 4381  
*Longlungus japonicus*. 4381  
*Longlungus montanus*. 4381  
*Longlungus sacchari*. 4292, 4381  
*Longlungus siphonellus*. 4381  
*Longlungus tateyamaensis*. 4381  
*Longlungus yasumatsui*. 4381  
*Lonicera implexa*. 2100  
*Lonicera tatarica*. 2960  
*Lopadusa*. 2957  
*Lopadusa* (*Bothrocoris*) *fuscopunctata*. 2957  
*Lopadusa* (*Bothrocoris*) *quintuedentata*. 2957  
*Lopadusa* (*L.*) *augur*. 2957  
*Lopezus*. 1827  
*Lopezus fedtschenkoi gobiensis*. 4418  
*Lophocateres*. 7004  
*Lophoceraomyia*. 7722  
*Lophochoristini*. 2994  
*Lophogaster*. 8508  
*Lophominae*. 8543  
*Lophomma psiloecephalus*. 5045  
*Lophomonas blattarum*. 7268  
*Lophomus laxus*. 8543  
*Lophopidae*. 2173, 2174, 2274, 7039  
*Lophopterygella petersi*, Australia. 6277  
*Lophopteryx camellina*. 3333  
*Lophosternus hugelii*. 2157  
*Lopidea marginalis*. 8506  
*Lopidea sudatos*. 7742  
*Lopus militaris*. 7742  
 Lord Howe Island,  
     butterflies. 6051  
     *Oryococelus australis*. 8346  
*Lorentzinus nouhuysi*. 9001  
*Lorriya formosa*, morphological and biological data.  
     2217  
*Lorriya teresae*, on apple trees. 3501  
*Lorriya turrialbensis*. 7657  
*Lotus scoparius*. 9110  
*Louisfagea*. 8405  
 Louisiana, USA,  
     *Aedes aegypti* and *Lankesteria culicis*. 7432  
     *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* infected with  
         *Dirofilaria immitis*. 4097  
     Mordellidae. 8447  
     mosquitoes, hatching in screened and unscreened  
         enclosures exposed to natural flooding. 7087  
     phlebotomine sandflies. 511  
     southeastern, limnological studies of temporary  
         ponds. 2228  
 Lower Cretaceous, fleas from Australia. 2522  
*Loxagrotis pampolycala*, USA and Mexico. 9115  
*Loxagrotis socorro*. 9115  
*Loxosceles reclusa*,  
     experimental envenomation. 3693  
     North Carolina, USA. 8986  
*Loxosceles*. 527, 1688, 9165  
*Loxosceles compactilis*. 527  
*Loxosceles distincta*. 527  
*Loxosceles laeta*, Central Chile. 384, 2677  
*Loxosceles rufescens*,  
     in Illinois, USA. 4294  
     in Pennsylvania, USA. 4295  
     regeneration of legs. 750  
*Loxosceles reclusa*. 3693  
*Loxotropa crassiclava*. 492  
*Lozopera*. 618  
*Lozotayia forsterana*. 8264  
*Lozovoy*, D.I. 5022  
 LSD,  
     *Antheraea eucalypti*, chromosomal breaks. 8318  
     *Drosophila melanogaster* sperm, genetic effects.  
         6000  
 LSD 25, *Drosophila*, effect on egg-laying capacity and  
     egg-to-adult viability. 6571  
 Lucanidae,  
     2157, 2434-2436, 4778, 6169, 6170, 7985, 8818  
     Laos. 6170  
*Lucanus cervus*, collected in the Boid de Boulogne,  
     Paris. 4778  
*Lucanus lunifer*. 2157  
*Lucerne cultivation*, effect on entomological fauna of soil.  
     867  
 Luciferase,  
     *Photinus pyralis*, anion inhibition of activity. 6489  
     *Photinus pyralis*, substrate-binding properties. 6490  
*Lucilia*,  
     144, 683, 1218, 3724, 4527, 7392, 9146  
     larvae, measuring susceptibility to insecticides. 9146  
     9146  
     tail strip operation on lambs to reduce incidence.  
         5863  
*Lucilia bazini*. 567

- Lucilia caesar*, 4547, 8879  
variations in photoperiodic reaction controlling diapause induction. 6654
- Lucilia caesar*, contd.  
wound-infection in dog. 8879
- Lucilia cuprina*,  
454, 2097, 3072, 4493, 4681, 7279, 7887  
control of germarial activity and yolk deposition in non-terminal oocytes. 4681  
early stages of flight-muscle development. 6365  
larval cuticle, distribution of cystine. 6361  
larval cuticle, fine structure and deposition. 3072  
pheromonal stimulation of sexual activity. 2097  
sex on oxygen-uptake by adult. 7887
- Lucilia illustris*, 8879  
behaviour as parasite of vertebrates under experimental conditions. 4129  
wound myiasis in man. 1487
- Lucilia porphyrina*. 454
- Lucilia sericata*,  
1321, 2240, 3694, 7476, 8262, 8601, 8608, 8751, 9370  
laboratory rearing. 3694  
larval embryogenesis. 1321  
olfactory receptor potential. 8601  
olfactory unit potentials and receptor-potential responses. 8608  
principal long chain unsaturated fatty acids. 8751  
sheep, insecticides as dips. 8262  
sterility and the mated status test in tepa-treated males. 6566
- Luciola*. 3846
- Luciola cruciata*, bioluminescence and chemiluminescence. 7238
- Luciola lustanica*, 239, 725  
role of male gonads in peripheral inhibition of flashing. 239, 725
- Luciola mingrellica*, rhythmic synchronous flashing. 3152
- Luciola pupilla*. 1710
- Luciola testaceum*. 1710
- Luciolinae*. 1710
- Luciolini*. 1710
- Luehdorffia japonica*, pupal diapause and adult differentiation control. 4652
- Lumbricidae*, straw humification, activity. 9430
- Lumbricus terrestris*. 5632, 7986
- Lumen* volume, midgut of *Periplaneta americana*, control, by substances from the terminal abdominal ganglion. 3797
- Lunar periodicity*, Coleoptera, effect on flight activity of. 3315
- Lundstroemia parthenogenetica*, oogenesis and chromosomal heterozygosity. 6853
- Luperina dumerilii*. 4120
- Luperus lydius*. 1061
- Lupinus*. 3022
- Lupinus luteus*. 2292
- Lupinus nanus*. 5712
- Lupparia*. 5091
- Lupparia eximia*. 55
- Lupparia notulata*. 5091
- Lupropini*. 1728
- Luscinia luscinia*. 7619
- Lutevula hortensis*. 79
- Lutrochus arizonicus*, America, ecology and behaviour. 1067
- Lutrochus luteus*. 1067
- Lutzomyia*. 511, 7729
- Lutzomyia antunesi*. 3205
- Lutzomyia aragaoi*. 3205
- Lutzomyia damascenoi*. 3205
- Lutzomyia dariso*. 3205
- Lutzomyia dendrophyla*. 3205
- Lutzomyia falciformis*, synonymous with *Lutzomyia monstrosa*. 6192
- Lutzomyia flaviscutellata*. 3205
- Lutzomyia goniezi*. 3205
- Lutzomyia intraspinoza*. 3205
- Lutzomyia longipalpis*, 1671, 8390  
Brazil. 8390
- Lutzomyia monstrosa*, synonymous with *Lutzomyia falciformis*. 6192
- Lutzomyia (Psychodopygus) fairtigi*, Columbia. 1756
- Lutzomyia rorotaensis*. 3205
- Lutzomyia saulensis*. 3205
- Lutzomyia shannoni*. 511, 7370
- Lutzomyia trapidoi*, 7370, 8235  
transmission of vesicular stomatitis virus, Indian serotype. 8235
- Lutzomyia tuberculata*. 3205
- Lutzomyia ubiquitous*. 3205
- Lutzomyia versipellionis*. 7370
- Lutzomyia vexatrix*. 511
- Lutzomyia vexatrix occidentalis*, gregarine infections. 9266
- Lutzomyia viannamartinsi*. 2940
- Lutzomyia yleophiletrix*. 7370
- Luziola subintegra*. 3574
- Luzulaspis*. 5145
- Lybia*, Carabidae, annual periodicity in Syrenaica. 3358
- Lycaeides melissa samuelis*, newly discovered populations in New York, USA. 7638
- Lycaena*. 3073
- Lycaena astrarche*. 2502
- Lycaena editha*. 4186
- Lycaena feildeni*. 7161
- Lycaena optilete*. 3333
- Lycaena phlaeas*. 8992
- Lycaena rubidus* x *L. editha*, a possible new hybrid in Oregon, USA. 4186
- Lycaena thoë*. 3636  
93, 439, 2501-2505, 2531, 2734, 2995, 3073, 3333, 3459, 3634-3637, 3989, 4039, 4045, 4126, 4186, 4290, 4979, 5168-5171, 7161, 7483, 7638, 7977, 8075, 8527, 8992, 9109, 9111-9113, 9590  
Central Europe, relations between habitat, host-plant, overwintering stage, age of migration and origin. 7483  
Ethiopian region. 2505  
Gabon, list of spp. 5168  
larvae association with ants. 2734  
larvae, attack behaviour of Formicidae. 1495  
Nigeria, revision on pupae. 3290  
types named by W.H. Edwards. 3637  
wing-scales, fine structure. 3073
- Lychas burdoi*. 5656
- Lychas tricarinatus*, hormonal control of reproduction. 7327
- Lycidae*, 1652, 2841, 3537  
Albania. 1652  
collection of the California Academy of Sciences, from Japan and Manchuria. 3537
- Lycium ruthenicum*. 2969
- Lycomedes*. 4343
- Lycomorphoides simulans*. 2912
- Lycopersicon esculentum*, 7402, 9589  
resistance to *Liriomyza munda* in greenhouse and field cage tests. 7402



- Lycopersicon glandulosum*. 7402  
*Lycopersicon hirsutum*. 7402  
*Lycopersicon peruvianum*. 7402  
*Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*. 7402  
*Lycopersicum*. 8029  
*Lycoridae*. 7207  
*Lycoriella*. 5119  
*Lycoriella* (*Bradysiopsis*) *disjuncta*. 2932  
*Lycoriella caesar*. 4252  
*Lycoriella* (*Lycoriella*) *felix*. 5119  
*Lycoriniinae*. 607  
*Lycosa carolinensis*. 5374  
*Lycosa chaperi*, post-embryonic development of palpal organ. 8015  
*Lycosa lugubris*, 8800, 9432  
     prey. 8800  
     Scotland, life-cycle, abundance and seasonal movement. 8080  
*Lycosa* (*Pardosa*) *lugubris*. 8080  
*Lycosidae*,  
     365, 839, 899, 2891, 3146, 3256, 3313, 3506,  
     4082, 4515, 4697, 5374, 5435, 5603, 5688, 5836,  
     6979, 8015, 8080, 8219, 8688, 8800, 9291, 9432,  
     9442, 9458  
     effects of Sumithion and Phosphamidon. 4082  
     innervation of retinal muscles. 6379  
*Lycotharses*. 4343  
*Lycitidae*, 1574, 4994, 8292, 8340  
     Dominica. 8340  
     Germany, imported and native spp. 1574  
*Lycotocoris*. 7458  
*Lycytus africanus*. 1574  
*Lycytus brunneus*. 1574, 8292  
*Lycytus planicollis*. 1574  
*Lydia*. 4415  
*Lygaeidae*,  
     690, 906, 964, 1237, 1264, 1363, 1774, 1775,  
     1868, 1872, 1940, 2030, 2137, 2210, 2468, 2591,  
     2723, 3195, 3450, 3589, 3593, 3711, 4648, 4686,  
     4937, 5748, 7034, 7144, 7198, 7458, 7460, 7502,  
     8106, 8112, 8145, 8365, 9188, 9410, 9416  
     collected by M. Mrázek and I. Korecká in Guinea. 3593  
     South Africa, ant-mimetic. 1774  
*Lygaeonematus abictinus*, species-composition of parasites, and their importance for reduction of populations. 905  
*Lygaeus equestris*, 1264, 8145  
     displacement during pre- and posthibernation migrations. 8145  
*Lygidolon*, East Africa, new species. 3594  
*Lygidolon elegans*. 3594  
*Lygidolon hecate*, Kenya. 3594  
*Lygistopteroides*. 9023  
*Lygistorrhinae*. 4364  
*Lygocerus aphidivorus*. 2489  
*Lygocerus cameroni*. 2489  
*Lygocerus inquilinus*. 2489  
*Lygocerus niger*. 5785  
*Lygocerus rufiventris*. 2489  
*Lygocerus testaceimanus*. 2489  
*Lygocerus thomsoni*. 2489  
*Lygocoris pabulinus*, 7392, 8248  
     effect of insecticides on apple trees. 8248  
*Lygus*,  
     feeding on developing carrot and bean seed. 3252  
     feeding on developing carrot seed. 316  
     economically important spp. 1422  
*Lygus basalis*. 1422  
*Lygus campestris*. 1422  
*Lygus collinus*. 584  
*Lygus desertus*, eggs and nymphal stages, temperature and development. 4650  
*Lygus discrepans*. 8365  
*Lygus disponi*, 205  
     starch-digestion and salivary amylase. 6426  
     variations in the activities of salivary amylase and protease. 205  
*Lygus elisus*. 816, 2789, 3252  
*Lygus gemellatus*. 1422  
*Lygus hesperus*,  
     816, 818, 1403, 1507, 2137, 2622, 2789, 4650,  
     5569, 5761, 5800, 8859  
     California, USA, fluctuations of populations in alfalfa fields. 8859  
     California, USA, pest status in cotton. 5800  
     fluctuating populations in America. 1507  
     mating behaviour, computer-generated model. 5761  
     physiology of injury caused in plants. 818  
     reproductive biology. 1403  
     sex-pheromone. 1403  
     temperature, effect on development of eggs and nymphs. 5569  
     temperature, effect on longevity and fecundity. 2622  
*Lygus kalmi*. 1422  
*Lygus lineolaris*, 1585, 1925, 2544  
     reduction of injury to peaches. 1585  
*Lygus lucorum*. 1422  
*Lygus pabulinus*. 1422  
*Lygus pratensis*. 1422  
*Lygus rubrostriatus*. 9086  
*Lygus rugulipennis*. 1422, 4810, 7385, 8223  
*Lymaenon*, Palaearctic spp. 4402  
*Lymaenon crassicornis*. 4402  
*Lymaenon ovicenatus*. 4402  
*Lymaenon populi*. 4402  
*Lymaenon thyridae*. 4402  
*Lymaenon tremulae*. 4402  
*Lymantria*. 2992  
*Lymantria dispar*,  
     251, 440, 665, 1330, 1402, 1924, 3410, 4789,  
     5254, 5476  
     development of a useful insect fauna of trees attacked by. 440  
     inhibition of light-orientating reactions. 1924  
     intersexuality. 3410  
     postembryonic development of intersex gonads and intersexuality. 1330  
     sailing flight of young larvae. 6705  
     temperature and relative humidity, effect on development of nuclear-polyhedrosis. 251  
     wheat-germ medium for rearing. 5254  
*Lymantria fumida*. 5476  
*Lymantria monacha*, 251, 252, 1623  
     melanism in Australia. 1623  
     temperature and relative humidity, effect on the development of nuclear-polyhedrosis. 251  
*Lymantria obfuscata*. 8258  
*Lymantria* (= *Porthetria*) *dispar*. 5476, 8146  
*Lymantria serva*, occurrence. 4163  
*Lymantridae*,  
     251, 252, 440, 665, 705, 876, 1330, 1354, 1402,  
     1439, 1623, 1842, 1924, 2017, 2068, 2119, 2388,  
     2681, 2992, 3333, 3392, 3410, 3831, 3855, 3861,  
     4057, 4488, 4782, 4789, 4898, 4901, 4960, 5149,  
     5254, 5408, 5470, 5476, 5478, 5631, 5704, 5740,  
     6762, 7250, 7251, 7281, 7294, 7535, 7861, 7970,  
     7980, 7986, 8146, 8190, 8528, 8786, 8842, 8852,  
     9244, 9273

- Lymexylidae*. 2841, 7849  
*Lymexylonidae*, Dominica. 8340  
*Lymanacidae*. 3979  
*Lymphotropha tribolii*, relationship with *Tribolium castaneum*. 2014  
*Lynchia americana*. 9386  
*Lynx spider*, Hamataliva in Mexico and Central America. 1690  
*Lyonetiidae*. 703, 845, 1568, 4779, 4979  
*Lypha dubia*, 878, 909  
 attack on *Opterophtera brumata*, timing. 909  
*Lyroda subita*. 8191  
*Lyrorus tetrax*. 3651  
*Lysandra*. 2995  
*Lysandra argester*, chromosome numbers. 6259  
*Lysandra coridon galliae*. 3073  
*Lysandra coridon hispana*. 3073  
*Lysimachia*. 1808  
*Lysiopetalum*. 4436  
*Lysiphlebus ambiguus*. 844  
*Lysis*, during metamorphosis in the head of *Osmylus chrysops*, sites. 1321  
*Lysosomal membranes*, effect of melittin. 331  
*Lysosomes*, of fat-tissue of *Periplaneta americana*, infrastructure and lytic activity. 3121  
*Lysozyme*, behaviour in *Galleria mellonella*. 6419  
*Lystronichini*. 8419  
*Lystronichus*, America North of Mexico, review. 33  
*Lystronichus championi*. 33  
*Lystronichus pillferus*. 33  
  
*Lystronichus piliferus*. 33  
*Lystronichus scapularis*. 33  
*Lysiphlebus testaceipes*. 844  
*Lythodes*. 7775  
*Lythrum salicaria*, directionality in foraging analyzed in bee and butterfly pollinators. 6412  
*Lytic activity*, of lysosomes of fat-tissue of *Periplaneta americana*. 3121  
*Lytta*. 4342  
*Lytta nuttalli*, 3669, 7997  
 anatomy, histology and physiology of reproductive systems. 7997  
*Lytta tenuicollis*. 9404, 9409  
*Lyttini*. 4342  
  
**M**  
  
**M-blocker**, naturally-occurring, its relation to sedatives and to peripheral inhibition in arthropods. 4507  
**M-m relationship**, *Malacosoma californicum pluviale*, analysis of contagiousness in the action of mortality factors on population by using. 8147  
*Mabelia hirtula*. 7742  
*Mabelia pulcherrima*. 7742  
*Mabillia*. 4415  
*Macaca irus*. 3493  
*Macadamia integrifolia*, 5643  
 Hawaii, *Apis mellifera*'s role in production. 6699  
 Queensland, Australia, *Eriococcus* sp. as pest. 5643  
*Macadamia tetraphylla*, Queensland, Australia, *Eriococcus* sp. as pest. 5643  
*Macedonia*, Bathysciinae. 8431  
*Machadocephus kanekoi*. 3483  
*Machadorythus palanquim*. 507  
*Machaeromyrma*. 604  
*Machatothrips indicus*. 9134  
*Machilidae*. 3980, 8638, 8849, 9580  
*Machillinus*. 3980  
*Machillis*. 3980  
*Mackerrasomyia marginata*. 62  
*Maconellicoccus (Phenacoccus) hirsutus*. 3391  
*Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*. 1303  
*Macrargus boreus*. 2891  
*Macremphytes varianus*, microsomal mixed function oxidase activity. 1246  
*Macrisiphum euphorbiae*. 1315  
*Macroaltia jamaicensis*. 7873  
*Macrobaenetes*, feeding behaviour. 8799  
*Macrobrachium vollenhovenii*. 4772  
*Macrocanthorhynchus dubius*. 1303  
*Macrocentrinae*. 1791  
*Macrocentrus*, Japan, description of new species. 2981  
*Macrocentrus amphigenes*. 8507  
*Macrocentrus ancylivorus*. 2266  
*Macrocentrus gibber*. 2981  
*Macrocentrus linearis*. 2979, 7383  
*Macrocentrus rhyacioniae*. 2981  
*Macrocentrus thoracicus*, amino-acid composition of cocoon-wall protein. 1243  
*Macrocheilus persimilis*. 1699  
*Macrocheles*. 1488, 4718, 4728  
*Macrocheles appalachicus*. 1674  
*Macrocheles bihastatus*. 1674  
*Macrocheles caelatus*. 8808  
*Macrocheles carolinensis*. 1674  
*Macrocheles decoloratus*. 4088  
*Macrocheles muscaedomesticae*, 4014, 4099, 5593, 9174  
 present in housefly, attractant. 4014  
 role in fly control. 4099  
 synganglion, cellular organization, electron-microscopy. 9174  
*Macrocheles peniculatus*. 5593  
*Macrocheles pergaber*, reproductive capacity under laboratory conditions. 5593  
*Macrocheles robustulus*. 4669  
*Macrochelidae*. 3336, 4546, 4718, 4728, 8350, 9174  
*Macrochoriolaus elegans*. 2912  
*Macroclitix*. 5165  
*Macrofauna*, of broad-leaf forest, effect of micro-climate. 5794  
*Macroglea mombasae*. 1788  
*Macroglossinae*. 2689  
*Macroglossum moechi*, Schouten Is., New Guinea. 7056  
*Macroharpa*. 3492  
*Macrohelidae*. 4669  
**Macroinvertebrates**,  
 flooded trees in man-made Volta Lake, Ghana. 4098  
 freshwater. 2216  
 in polluted reach of Klamath River, Oregon, USA. 2194  
**Macrolepidoptera**,  
 Denmark, captures. 1022, 2387  
 Germany, Dresden. 6943, 6944  
 Germany, Saale Valley. 6941  
 Germany, Zossen area. 500+  
 Hungary, occurrence and distribution. 6942  
 The Netherlands, catalogue. 2493

**Macrolepidoptera, contd.**

- USSR, Lagodekshskiy Nature Reserve. 6945  
*Macromastidae*. 8543  
*Macromastus marginandus*. 8543  
*Macromia splendens*. 8976  
*Macromidia asahinal*. 7785  
*Macromidia astarte*. 7785  
*Macromidia dfone*. 7785  
*Macromidia lachesis*. 7785  
*Macromiidae*. 4305  
*Macromiinae*. 7785  
*Macromolecule synthesis, in animals, relation of gene dose to*. 1607  
*Macronectes giganteus*. 3461, 4256  
*Macronema*. 5661  
*Macronemurus*. 7068  
*Macronemurus clarus*. 7068  
*Macronemurus paulus*. 7068  
*Macronota quadri lineata*. 2157  
*Macronyssidae*. 9002  
*Macropathinae*. 2675, 2812  
*Macropelopini, Africa, South of the Sahara*. 9050  
*Macropes excavatus*. 1447  
*Macropharpa amazonica*. 3492  
*Macropis, China*. 1808  
*Macropis hedinii*. 1808  
*Macropis immaculata*. 1808  
*Macropis omiensis*. 1808  
*Macropsebius*. 6989  
*Macropsebius wahlbergi*. 6989  
*Macropsidius orestes*. 7043  
*Macropsis*. 2472, 7045  
*Macroscaphosoma collarti*. 3544  
*Macroscaphosoma feai*. 3544  
*Macrosiphoniella*,  
    biology, morphology and phytopathological importance. 3226, 4380  
    Sicily, Italy. 4379  
*Macrosiphoniella absinthii*. 4379  
*Macrosiphoniella aetnensis*. 4379  
*Macrosiphoniella artemisiae meridionalis*. 4379  
*Macrosiphoniella helichrysi*. 4379  
*Macrosiphoniella matsumurana*. 1778  
*Macrosiphoniella millefolii*. 3226, 4380  
*Macrosiphoniella ptarmicae*. 3226, 4380  
*Macrosiphoniella sanborni*. 4379  
*Macrosiphoniella silvestrii*. 4379  
*Macrosiphoniella tanacetaria*. 4379  
*Macrosiphoniella tapuskae*. 4379  
*Macrosiphoniella usquertensis*. 3226, 4380  
*Macrosiphum*, 4026, 4130, 7746  
    disymbioses. 4026  
*Macrosiphum aulacorthoides*. 9069  
*Macrosiphum avenae*. 359, 3284, 3688, 4742, 5728  
*Macrosiphum daphnids*. 8344  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, 356, 844, 2137, 5785, 8990  
    as vector for potato leaf roll virus. 6678  
    California, USA, field, ecology of primary parasites and hyperparasites in the East San Francisco Bay area. 5785  
    sexual reproduction. 1315  
*Macrosiphum fragariae*. 359  
*Macrosiphum granarium*. 877  
*Macrosiphum rosae*, 1237, 4026, 8797, 8805  
    mycetome symbiotes control. 8805  
*Macrosiphum (Sitobion) avenae*. 1311, 7379  
*Macrosiphum (Sitobion) scoticum*. 3599  
*Macrosiphum stellatae*. 1315  
*Macrosteles fascifrons*, 2189, 3277, 3288  
    Alaska. 2189  
    transmission of clover proliferation causal agent, sex and age. 3288  
*Macrosteles pythicus*. 4377  
*Macrotermes*, 4802, 7896, 7904  
    lipids from guts, composition. 7904  
*Macrotermes goliath*, 2310, 7562  
    chemical composition of 'fungus gardens'. 2310  
    comparison of chromium 51- versenate and tritiated-water movement in mound and soil. 7562  
*Macrotermes natalensis*. 3260  
*Macrotermitinae, digestive tract, comparative anatomy*. 7896  
*Macroterrolide antibiotics, insecticidal activity*. 1576  
*Macrothorax rugosus*. 1991  
*Macrotoma palmata*, rhythmic activity in nervous system, thoracic ventilation. 4548  
*Macrotoma scutellaris*. 455  
*Macquariopopia striata*. 4244  
*Macquartia maculifemur*. 2952  
*Macquartia viridana*. 2952  
*Maculinea*. 2734  
**Madagascar,**  
    *Acheliana tropicalis* from coral-reefs. 7663  
    *Anemia*. 7704  
    *Anobiinae*. 8420  
    *Cerambycidae* from collections of Paris Museum. 5066  
    *Clavigerinae*. 6997  
    *Curculionidae*. 7684  
    *Cyrtorhinus*. 2469  
    *Dryopidae* and *Elmthidae*. 6077  
    Fauna. 559  
    *Gnorimoschemea operculella*, biological control on tobacco. 5939  
    *Hypophloeus* spp. collected by E. Schedl. 6180  
    *Locusta migratoria*, ecology and behaviour. 624  
    *Mesitinae*. 6240  
    *Pseudochiridiinae*. 530  
    *Pseudocrocinis* synonymous with *Hylemera*. 7060  
    *Reduviidae*. 7036  
    *Sphigidae*. 6268  
    *Sphingidae* and *Lepidoptera* on a list of Denso's publications. 6106  
    *Stilicopsis*. 7702  
    *Strattonmyidae*. 2946  
    subterranean caves. 2375  
    *Temerita*, distribution. 7612  
    *Tineidae*. 4416  
    xeric habitats of Tulear region. 851  
**Madagascar cinnamata**. 2478  
**Madeira Archipelago,**  
    *Calathus*. 37  
    *Diplopoda*. 4434  
    *Langelandia* spp. 5058  
    *Pselaphidae*. 3542  
**Madreporaria**. 7663  
*Maechidius*, New Guinea, revision of species. 556  
*Maechidius arrowi*. 556  
*Maechidius gressitti*. 556  
*Maechidius lineatopunctatus*. 556  
*Maechidius lobaticeps*. 556  
*Maechidius setosellus*. 556  
*Maechidius simplex*. 556  
*Magapenthes*, Southwestern United States. 4337  
*Maglicada cassini*. 8691  
*Maglicada septendecim*, 5296, 8691  
    properties of mitochondria isolated from flight-

- Magdicada septendecim*, contd.  
muscle. 5296
- Magnesium**,  
as a mineral constituent of *Apis mellifera* worker,  
changes with age. 5573  
requirements for contraction in glycerinated skeletal  
muscle of horseshoe crab and rabbit. 5293
- Magnolia champa**. 7655
- Mahemba**. 8406
- Maillotia**. 7722
- Maine, USA**,  
*Brachymeria intermedia* parasitizing *Porthetria*  
*dispar*. 6960  
*Coenonympha inornata*. 2868
- Maize**,  
*Atherigone oryzae*, biology. 8064  
*Brusseola fusca*, diapause. 2609  
*Chilo zonellus* larvae. 9398  
chromosome knobs and resistance to *Heliothis zea*.  
4746  
insect pests. 349  
*Marasmia trapezalis*, a serious pest. 3994  
*Oscinella frit*, distribution and damage in genotypes.  
2183, 5718  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, method for forecasting damage.  
8909  
pests, commonest and most damaging. 4161  
phosphine fumigation. 4168  
*Sitophilus zeamais* in Kenya Highlands, pre-harvest  
infestation. 9424  
*Sitophilus zeamais*, flight habits. 2670  
stem-borers in Nigeria. 804  
storage, fluctuation of moisture contents under  
inherent Egyptian methods with reference to  
certain protective and control measures. 4792  
*Trichogramma evanescens minutum*. 1537
- Maize, bagged**,  
ecological observations of infestation by *Ephestia*  
*cautella*. 1542  
Kenya, distribution of adult *Ephestia cautella*. 1541  
immature stages of *Ephestia cautella*. 1543  
re-infestation of *Ephestia cautella* following fumiga-  
tion. 1544  
Kenya, warehouse studies. 1542, 1543, 1544
- Maize dwarf mosaic virus**,  
comparative susceptibility of corn to aphid and  
mechanical inoculation. 5713  
transmission by *Myzus persicae*. 4142
- Maize mosaic virus**, India, increased susceptibility in  
infected plants to *Chilo partellus*. 8132
- Malacca**, *Scydmaenidae*. 5082
- Malachiidae**,  
2841, 3432, 3516, 3517, 4341, 7460, 8073, 9034  
Africa. 3516  
Palearctic. 3517
- Malachius**, Iberia. 3432
- Malachius curticornis**. 3432
- Malachius dissimilis**. 8073
- Malachius durandi**. 4341
- Malachius emarginatus**. 4341
- Malachius falcifer**. 4341
- Malachius geniculatus**. 3432
- Malachius laticollis**. 3432
- Malachius oberthüri**. 3432
- Malachius sierranus**. 3432
- Malachius spinipennis**. 3432
- Malachius versicolor**. 8073
- Malachra capitata**. 2168
- Malacodermata**, 2840, 2841  
Hungary, distribution. 2840, 2841
- Malacomys longipes**. 107
- Malacothridae**. 3424, 3464
- Malacorhinus tripunctata**. 3528
- Malacosoma americana**. 690, 5423, 7861
- Malacosoma californicum pluviale**. 8147, 8238
- Malacosoma distria**,  
2527, 3159, 4488, 5451, 5468, 7255, 7986  
cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus, occluded and free  
virions in midgut cells. 5468  
cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus, RNA synthesized in  
vivo and in vitro in infected midgut. 5451  
cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus, site of RNA  
synthesis. 3159  
estimating number of eggs per egg-mass. 2527  
inability to acquire resistance to viral infection. 6505  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus, infective haemolymph. 7255
- Malacosoma fragile**. 894
- Malacosoma incurvum discoloratum**, Zion Canyon, Utah,  
USA. 3458
- Malacosoma neustria**. 3148, 8632
- Malacostaca**. 3129
- Malacothrips roycel**. 7114
- Maladera**, Mediterranean species. 1694
- Maladera (Aserica) apfelbecki**. 1694
- Maladera (Aserica) armenitaca**. 1694
- Maladera (Aserica) attaliensis**. 1694
- Maladera (Aserica) graeca**. 1694
- Maladera (Aserica) krueperi**. 1694
- Maladera (Aserica) lyciensis**. 1694
- Maladera (Aserica) modesta**. 1694
- Maladera (Aserica) punctatissima**. 1694
- Maladera (Aserica) seleuciensis**. 1694
- Maladera (Aserica) syriaca**. 1694
- Maladera (Aserica) taurica**. 1694
- Maladera (Aserica) villiersi**. 1694
- Maladera (Aserica) wewalkai**. 1694
- Maladera (Mulsant) holosericea**. 1694
- Malaise trap**,  
collection of Tabanidae. 6292  
flying insects in a New York mesic forest. 2230
- Malaoxon**,  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus*, effect of methylenedioxyphenyl  
synergists on toxicity. 6806  
toxicity to *Musca domestica*. 2626
- Malareus penicilliger mustelae**. 3697
- Malaria**,  
eradication programmes, resurgent infestation of  
*Cimex lectularius*. 6820  
Ethiopia, *Anopheles nili* as vector in low-land region.  
403  
Ethiopia, estimation of theoretical daily survival  
rate of vectors in low-land region. 5780  
Italy, residual anophelism in the Province of Latina  
15 years after eradication. 6060  
Nigeria, determination of physiological age in  
*Anopheles gambiae* as main vector. 5212  
The Netherlands, eradication. 4063  
Uganda, annual cycle. 4803  
Uganda, entomological problems facing eradication.  
5887  
USSR, eradication. 7462
- Malate dehydrogenase activity**, *Tenebrio molitor* meta-  
morphosis, NAD- and NADP-dependent. 8755
- Malate dehydrogenase isozymes**, adaptive value in  
*Drosophila* spp. 2354
- Malathion**,  
*Anopheles albimanus* in El Salvador, resistance. 4816  
as a protectant for natural raisins. 2778



## Malathion, contd.

- as a protectant for prunes during storage. 2779  
control of *Culicoides furens*, laboratory and field trials to determine the modes of action. 4881  
control of *Laemophloeus minutus*, residual toxicity. 4170  
control of stored grain insects. 422  
*Culex pipiens pallens*, genetics of cross-resistance in larvae. 4223  
Egypt, residues on stored grain under common methods of storage, chemical analyses. 4848  
estimation of residues on jute bags by bioassay using *Musca domestica* *nebulosa*. 6807  
Indian-meal moth, effect on production and viability of eggs. 761  
*Musca domestica*, tests to determine susceptibility of adult females. 434  
*Musca domestica*, toxicity. 2626  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus*, effect of methylenedioxyphenyl synergists on toxicity. 6806  
*Tribolium castaneum*, in Eastern Australia, resistance. 1298  
*Tribolium confusum*, toxicity. 1598  
*Tribolium confusum*, toxicity when applied to different body locations. 5934  
oxygen analogue, stored grain insects, agar-gel electrophoretic method to investigate esterase inhibition. 7820  
ultra-low-volume, aerial spray, for control of *Pyrilla perpusilla*. 2274  
ultra-low-volume, aerial spray for control of *Rhagoletis cingulata* on cherry. 3385  
ultra-low-volume, aerial spray, manner of pick-up by grasshoppers. 2285  
ultra-low-volume, control of anopheline mosquito in Panama by aerial sprays. 7549  
ultra-low-volume, control of grasshoppers, effect of simulated rain on residual activity. 5904  
ultra-low-volume, control of hornfly in New Mexico, USA, ground application. 926  
ultra-low-volume, control of mosquito by aerial spray, altitude and drift. 7488
- Malawi,**  
*Coccus*. 8495  
Mantidae. 1739  
Zygoptera. 5189
- Malay Archipelago,** *Cyobius*. 7693
- Malaya,** *Vespa analis*. 8981
- Malayinthus emersoni**. 1070
- Malayoglyphus intermedius**. 9483
- Malaysia,**  
*Basilia hispida*, ecology. 4784  
*Basilia hispida*, life-cycle. 1967, 5638  
rice stem borers, biological and chemical control. 3390
- Male germ line,** *Heteropeza pygmaea*. 6852
- Males,** *Dacus oleae*. 1355
- Malformations,** *Chironomus dorsalis*, development of internal organs. 3889
- Mali,** *Culicoides moucheti*. 4355
- Maliaphra separata**. 8811
- Malic enzyme,** role in lipogenesis. 202
- Mallicosoma californicum pluviale,**  
in-m relationship, analysis of contagiousness in the action of mortality factors. 8147  
natural enemies. 8238
- Mallochocheila inermis**. 5261
- Mallochocheila munda**. 5261
- Mallodon downesi**, rhythmic activity in nervous system,

thoracic ventilation. 4548

## Mallophaga,

- 619, 620, 1105, 1106, 1429, 1457, 2518, 2777, 2844, 2849, 2850, 3005, 3199, 3200, 3650-3653, 4034, 4149, 4255, 5050, 5185, 5186, 5416, 5549, 6271, 6272, 6775, 7067, 7434, 7781, 7838, 8533, 8907, 9129, 9141, 9386, 9387, 9458, 9464
- birds, beating skins as method for collection. 9141
- birds, irregularities in overall distribution. 9387
- birds of Oriental Region. 3650
- domestic pigeon distribution. 7434
- Finland. 2849
- Galliformes from Kazakhstan, USSR. 3651
- New Guinea. 6272
- Oriental partridge. 1824
- Perdix perdix hispaniensis*. 2850
- collections of the Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. 5050
- revisions. 619
- Subantarctic Islands. 4255
- Mallophaga indica**, trends in evolution. 9129
- Mallophagological collectanea**. 7067
- Mallophora freycineti**. 9045
- Malpighiaceae**. 9411
- Malpighian tubules,**  
*Carausius morosus*, effect of diuretic hormone on urine secretion. 3796  
*Carausius morosus*, stimulation of movements. 4561  
*Carausius morosus*, structure-activity relationship of tryptamine analogues and the role of cyclic AMP. 7900  
*Carausius morosus*, water and solute transport. 8643  
*Cenocorixa bifida*, morphology and ultrastructure. 4560  
*Dermestes*, adult male. 4200  
*Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, morphological and cytochemical data on intranuclear pigment globules. 5368  
*Libellula pulchella*, permeability of cells to protein. 3798  
*Locusta migratoria manilensis*. 1934  
*Melipona quadrifasciata* larvae. 680  
*Rhodnius prolixus*, structure-activity relationship of tryptamine analogues and the role of cyclic AMP. 7900  
*Tenebrio molitor*, metamorphosis of perirectal. 9227
- Malta,** *Scytodidae*. 527
- Malthacoma minima**. 2956
- Malus**. 319, 3292
- Malus sylvestris mitis**. 3501
- Malva sylvestris**. 5699
- Malvaceae**. 828, 5663
- Mamersopsidae**. 4982
- Mamestra brassicae**. 939
- Mamestra**. 7941
- Mamestra (Barathra) brassicae**, 7372, 7963  
rearing on artificial diet. 7372
- Mamestra brassicae,**  
1015, 2601, 3992, 5429, 7985, 8632  
attacking apple, behaviour. 3992  
cytoplasmic virus disease. 7963
- Mamestra furca colletti**. 1644
- Mamestra illoba**. 1005
- Mamestra oleracea**, 2806, 3992  
attacking apple, behaviour. 3992
- Mamestra persicariae**. 5429
- Mammalia,**  
2736, 2851, 3902, 4016, 4129, 4245, 4731, 7444  
interconnection between speciation and body-size,

**Mammalia, contd.**

brain-size and energy of physiological processes. 476

Speleognathinae parasitic in naval cavities. 6118

**Mammals,**

Anoplura in Afghanistan. 6918

Anoplura on most abundant species. 4110

arbovirus isolated from. 2201

Bembix attracted by trap and by mammals attacked by their prey. 7172

California group virus infections in small forest-dwellers in Wisconsin, USA. 9438

ectoparasites. 8181

flea larvae associated with nests. 3697

fleas in Ireland. 4286

habitat analysis. 8222

Heard Island. 4242

hypopial nymphs phoretic, on in Canada. 7650

insect collection from burrows. 9147

insects and mites collected from. 3020

*Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus* venom, destruction of motor-nerve terminals in. 6639

Lipid-bound in tissues, histochemistry. 8547

liver and houseflies, cyclodiene epoxide ring hydration by microsomes from. 726

mites, gamasid, rate of infestations in areas polluted with strontium-90. 4800

mites, nasal, in Brazil. 3471

orthophosphoric acid, tri-substituted (aryldialkyl) derivatives, comparative toxicology. 7495

rotenone, oxidative metabolism in, and its relation to selective toxicity. 200

South Georgia. 4243

**Man,**

Arachnida, pathogenity. 9164, 9165

bee and wasp stings, intoxications. 9167

Cheyletiella yaguri, facultative parasite. 7648

endotoxin detection in blood, inhibitor. 9163

fleas, Finland. 1592

insect sting hypersensitivity. 9166

trypanosomiasis, ecology of Ilubabor Province and epidemiology in Baro River. 865

Vellore, southern India, isolation of dengue types from mosquito. 413

wound myiasis caused by *Lucilia illustris*. 1487

**Manchester Museum, England, Chalcidoidae.** 3604

**Manchuria**, Lycidae in the collection of the California Academy of Sciences. 3537

**Mancipium vorax midea**. 616

**Mandible,**

Speophyes lucidulus larva, fine structure of sensory apparatus. 3735

xylophagous insects. 7834

**Mandibular gland,**

Anthophoridae, histology and ultrastructure. 6477

extirpation in queen honey bee. 640

*Polistes annularis* and *Vespula maculata*. 9258

**Mandibular groove, *Polistes annularis* and *Vespula maculata*.** 9258

**Manduca quinquemaculata**, 1183, 2267, 2531, 5641

blacklight traps to control populations in USA. 2267

larva sexing. 1183

**Manduca sexta,**

163, 778, 1183, 1215, 1363, 1391, 1449, 1765, 1954, 2267, 2531, 3123, 3192, 3718, 4441, 4607, 4608, 5245, 5295, 5359, 5372, 5460, 5641, 5773, 7192, 7907, 7978, 8034, 8244, 8657, 8802, 9193, 9339

blacklight trap. 5245

blacklight traps to control populations in USA. 2267

blacklight traps with adult virgin female baits. 6291

carbafuran and silphonate, effect on burley tobacco. 5773

chelating agent (EDTA), effect on. 778

fat-body, uptake and release of lipids. 7907

flight, dependence on temperature-regulation. 7219

flight, motor output. 6367

fucosterol as a metabolite and probable intermediate in conversion of  $\beta$ -sitosterol to cholesterol. 7192

head and thorax, morphology. 5295

hydrocarbon composition of integument, fat-body, haemolymph and diet. 6438

*Jalysus spinosus*, predation on artificial infestation. 8802

Johnston's organ, fine structure. 9193

larva, olfactory coding. 1449

larva, sexing. 1183

larva, trehalase purification and properties. 8657

metamorphosis, uric acid and basic amino-acids. 8054

*Nosema sphingidis* as microsporidian parasite. 7978

*Nosema sphingidis*, inflammatory response to infection. 5460

oviposition, selection of plants. 1391

sterol metabolism, growth and development, inhibitive effects of azasterols. 8034

sterol sulphates. 1954

temperature regulation. 4607, 4608

tepa, sterilization of male. 3192

thoracic muscles, biochemical studies. 5372

thoracic temperature regulation, nervous control of heart. 5359

trehalase activity in tissue. 3123

*Trichogramma pretiosum* mass-releases for biological control on tomatoes in California, USA. 8244

Winthemia as parasite. 1765

*Winthemia manduca* as parasite, life-history. 5641

**Mangabea orientalis.** 7036

**Mangifera indica**, 3286, 4111, 8511

resistance to scale insect infestation due to flavonoids. 3286

**Mango,**

Egypt, control of phytophagous mites on. 4858

Eulophidae associated with, in Africa, taxonomy. 3613

*Sternochetus maniferae* mortality when treated by dielectric heating. 4450

**Mangora gibberosa.** 9469**Mangorini.** 8406

**Manica**, natural history. 1802, 3616

**Manica bradleyi**. 1802

**Manica hunteri**. 1802

**Manica mutica**. 1802

**Manica parasitica**. 1802

**Manica rubida**. 1802

**Manilkara zapota**. 4763

**Maniola jurtina**, 998, 5183, 8078

English stabilization. 998

evolution. 998

Italy, imaginal diapause and gonadal maturation. 8078

new forms. 5183

**Mannerheimia brevipennis**. 8454

**Mannose metabolism**, comparison between *Apis mellifera* and *Aedes sollicitans*. 3808

**Manobia vicina**. 1060

**Manotinae**. 4364

**Mansonia**, 3323, 5822

- Mansonina**, contd.  
 France, Lyon region. 2839  
**Mansonina africana**, 385, 902, 2680  
**Mansonina buxtoni**, 2839  
 France. 7620  
**Mansonina (Coquillettia) buxtoni**. 7620  
**Mansonina (Coquillettia) richlerdii**. 7620  
**Mansonina dyari**. 2456  
**Mansonina (M.) leberli**. 3574  
**Mansonina (Mansonioidea) uniformis**. 4813  
**Mansonina perturbans**. 7084  
**Mansonina richardii**, 888, 2839, 8100  
 France. 7620  
**Mansonina titillans**. 3574, 5852  
**Mansonina uniformis**, 902, 2680, 4132, 7097, 8242, 9263  
*Brugia pahangi* and *B. malayi* larvae, distribution within dorsal longitudinal flight muscles. 9263  
 experimental detection of immature forms. 7097  
**Mansonioidea**. 4813  
**Mantidae**,  
 207, 1739, 2558, 3672, 5596, 5751, 7165, 7616, 7856, 7857, 8311, 9204  
 egg-pods, presence of dermestid. 1494  
 French West Indies, descriptive catalogue. 4978  
 Malawi. 1739  
 response to presence of moving objects, automatic recorder. 3672  
**Mantis religiosa**, 207, 2558, 5596  
 corpora allata and moulting glands. 207  
 vitellogenesis. 5596  
**Mantodea**,  
 4978, 5596, 5751, 6080, 7165, 7616, 7857, 7886, 8311, 8566, 9204  
 Sénégal. 6080  
 types preserved in the Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. 1047  
**Manure applications**, effects on corn rootworm populations. 2211  
**Maorigarypus**. 1692  
**Maracauda**. 1827, 4418  
**Maracandula**. 4419  
**Marasmia trapezalis**, life-history and ecology. 3994  
**Marava**. 3560  
**Marendellea harrisae**. 2478  
**Margarodidae**.  
 265, 355, 3250, 3419, 7386, 8002, 8343, 8772, 8959  
**Margattea bisignata**. 55  
**Marginal bundles**, *Periplaneta americana* haemocytes, fine structure. 181  
**Margintermes hubbardi**. 1603  
**Mariae complex**, *Aedes*, phosphoglucumutase allozyme-sin. 6894  
**Marillana**. 8432  
**Marillana niveopicta**. 8432  
**Marillana ocularis**. 8432  
**Marillana rupicola**. 8432  
**Marillana sumpta**. 8432  
**Marine supralittoral**, effect of industrial effluent on animals. 1503  
**Maripa balachowskyi**. 7070  
**Mariscus**. 8997  
**Mariscus jamaicensis**, *Aspidiotus marisci* in Georgia, USA. 7751  
**Mark-recapture**,  
 estimation of Formicidae populations. 3319  
 estimation of population size with unequal catchability, regression method. 895  
 self-checking coding technique. 3045  
**Marker dye**, for *Heliothis zea*. 4448  
**Marlattella aleyrodesii**. 2974  
**Marlattella secunda**. 2974  
**Marmara fraxinicola**, 9156, 9280, 9364  
*Fraxinus americana* stems. 9364  
 immature stages, description. 9156  
**Marmasoma**. 4354  
**Marmota flaviventris**. 3305, 5195  
**Marpissa mucosa**. 4550  
**Marsilea mucronata**. 8090  
**Marsupialia**, 1498, 2148, 7456, 7656  
**Martynoviella**. 7782  
**Martynoviidae**. 7782  
**Maryland**, USA,  
*Epitrix hirtipennis* on tobacco, response to disulphoton. 8915  
*Frankliniella tritici*, populations. 2746  
*Melanaspis obscura* on pink oak. 5627  
*Pristiphora erichsonii*, natural mortality of feeding and cocooning stages. 8206  
*Pristiphora erichsonii*, larva, feeding habits on Japanese larch. 3251  
**Masariidae**, 1786, 4078, 7054  
 Albania. 1786  
**Mascarene Islands**,  
*Bacantus*. 6166  
*Mascaropsocus*. 9131  
*Mascaropsocus*, Mascarene Islands. 9131  
*Mascaropsocus spinosus*. 9131  
*Masharikella*. 1771  
**Masking agent**, Cis-9-oxo-2-decanoic acid, synthesis and evaluation in honey-bee. 1268  
**Masonia crassiorella**. 1412  
**Masonite holders**, delay of light-mediated breaking of diapause of codling moth larvae held in. 1340  
**Mass-action quotients**, reversible ATP and ADP reactions in insect metathoracic muscle and their changes in anaerobiosis. 5294  
**Mass-collection**, of *Hypera postica*. 5228  
**Mass-culture**, of *Beauveria bassiana*. 5911  
**Mass-rearing**,  
*Acheta domesticus* for bioassay tests. 3684  
*Aphidius smithi* in Czechoslovakia. 2537  
*Ceratitis capitata*. 1847  
*Cochliomyia hominivorax* larvae on media containing liquefied nutrients. 8558  
*Heliothis zea*, machine to manipulate eggs. 1135  
*Mattesia grandis* and *Glugea gastii*. 1850  
*Myzus persicae*, parasite free in greenhouse. 8557  
*Phanerotoma flavitestacea* for biological control of ectomyceloid ceratoniae. 3228  
*Psila rosae*, improved method. 8552  
*Pteropterix smithi* in Israel. 5803  
*Stototropa cerealella*. 1338, 5249  
*Spodoptera littoralis*. 3691  
**Massachusetts**, USA,  
 aphids. 2398  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, population of South Amhurst, genetics. 4229  
*Ornithoica*, *Ornithomya* and *Ornithoctona*. 6095  
**Mastacina**. 1701  
**Mastega**. 4419  
**Mastigoproctus giganteus**, 225, 7224, 9356  
 life-history and reproductive biology in Florida, USA. 9356  
 water balance. 225  
 water relations and desiccation-avoiding behaviour. 7224  
**Mastomys natalensis**. 902, 2687  
**Mastotermes darwiniensis**, reproduction. 2799  
**Mastotermitidae**, 2799, 2800  
 control. 5901

- Mastrus aciculatus**. 4739
- Mata amazonica**, Brazil, Belem to Para. 8998
- Mate seeking**, *Amblyomma maculatum* female. 8760
- Mated Status test**, in tepe-treated *Lucilia sericata* males. 6566
- Maternal care**, in *Cormocephalus anceps* *anceps*. 2089
- Maternal experience**, on morph determination in *Dysaphis elevecta*. 2617
- Mathematical model**,  
control of pest populations. 9508  
description of the effect of auto-sterilization of  $\sigma$  in an insect population having overlapping generations. 5804  
predator-prey system, Michigan, USA. 8202  
survival of phytophagous insects in a single generation. 8847
- Mating**,  
*Aeshna cyanea*, regulation of site density. 1401  
*Amblyomma americanum*. 1396, 2093  
*Anthonomus grandis* in field. 8761  
*Apis mellifera*, behaviour. 792, 9332  
*Apis mellifera* queen in confinement. 9521  
*Aulacophora foveicollis*, behaviour. 3966  
*Blattaria*, interspecific. 3420  
*Bourletellini* of Europe, behaviour. 7337, 7711  
butterflies, behaviour. 7334  
butterflies, behaviour during flight with mimetic females and non-mimetic males. 8763  
*Ceratitis capitata*, behaviour. 2088  
*Ceratitis capitata*, behaviour in laboratory. 9333  
*Ceratitis capitata*, competitiveness of unirradiated and irradiated. 3196  
*Ceratitis capitata*, frequency. 1398  
*Chironomus riparius*. 8095  
*Chlosyne neumoegeni* with *C. californica*. 2640  
*Cochliomyia hominivorax*, selective for aggressiveness. 3411  
*Cyrtopogon marginalis*, behaviour. 1389  
*Dermacentor variabilis*, female, necessary for complete feeding. 8107  
*Drosophila*, male, advantage. 4233  
*Drosophila*, lighting-conditions effects on behaviour. 9330  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, effect on rRNA synthesis and egg-production. 6561  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, female, multiple. 7339  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, natural populations, effect of recessive genetic variants. 4968  
*Drosophila subobscura*, relationship between wing-length and speed of. 6906  
*Empidinae*, behaviour. 2090  
*Heliothis virescens* collected from light-traps, behaviour. 1397  
*Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea* in northwest Florida, USA, as indicated by traps. 5818  
'Hill-topping' as survival mechanism in low-density spp. 2568  
*Hypera postica*, behaviour. 1394  
*Hypera postica*, temperature effects on behaviour in laboratory. 777  
*Lariophagus distinguendus*. 5598  
*Lasioderma serricorne*, behaviour. 8762  
*Lygus hesperus*, computer-generated model to simulate behaviour. 5761  
*Megachile rotundata*, behaviour in laboratory. 9331  
*Monomorium pharaonis*, behaviour. 8060  
*Musca domestica*, refusal, bioassay technique. 8207  
*Musca vetustissima*, effect of protein-feeding of males. 6657  
*Nosopryllus fasciatus*, temperature as a critical factor on behaviour. 6568  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus*, male, behaviour of normal and chemosterilized. 3195  
*Ostrinia nubilalis* from Europe, behaviour of  $\gamma$ -irradiated and non-irradiated. 7338  
*Panonychus citri*, behaviour. 9350  
*Pieris rapae crucivora*, behaviour. 304  
*Pyrrhocoris apterus*, ontogeny and its environmental control of behaviour.  
*Spilosoma*, effect of temperature. 5543  
*Spodoptera exigua*, effect of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on competitiveness. 3917  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, effect of metopa on behaviour. 8024  
*Tenebrio molitor*, role of male and female pheromones in behaviour. 4590  
*Trypodendron lineatum*, 'secondary' attraction. 1970
- Matricaria**. 8068
- Matrix structure**, of axoneme, relationship with microtubule. 3876
- Matsucoccus feytaudi**. 3250
- Matusococcus mugo**, description. 6231
- Matsumuraiella**. 5193
- Mattesia**. 5471
- Mattesia grandis**, mass-production in vivo. 1850
- Mattesia trogodermae**. 5471
- Mattinglyia**. 2374
- Mattinglyia thelmae**. 2457
- Matucare virus**, recovered from *Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) boliviensis*. 4100
- Maturation**,  
biochemical effects of biologically active compounds on *Spodoptera littoralis* female in relation to. 2627  
response of male *Tenebrio molitor* to female sex-pheromone. 3217  
Tendipedidae, temperature effects. 6569
- Matuta guttigera**. 9079
- Mauloutchia**. 559
- Mauritania**,  
*Carabidae*. 2853  
scale insects. 6083
- Mauritia flexuosa**. 4143
- Mauritius**,  
*Azotus*, *Alderus* and *Physcus*. 3605  
*Habrolepis* and *Adelencyrtus*. 3611
- Maxilla**,  
*Cyblister tripunctatus africanus*, post-embryonic development. 273  
*Isoperla*, British species. 4426
- Maxillaria ontoglossom**. 8837
- Maxillaria orchids**, symbiotic relationship with Ecuadorian stripper. 8837
- Maxillary nephridia**, *Polyxenus lagurus*, fine structure. 4559
- Maxillary palps**,  
*Acrididae*, functions. 5317  
*Culicidae*, mole, sense-organs. 6390
- Maxillary stylets**, of *Triatoma infestans*. 1914
- Maximiliana maripa**. 4143
- Maximum point of hygroscopy**, *Collembola*, factorial analysis of biotope. 6747
- May-flies**, Amur River Basin, USSR. 580
- Maya temples**, termite resistance due to saponins in wood. 4763
- Maydeae**, *Diabrotica virgifera*, larva, resistance. 9417
- Mayetiola**. 4751
- Mayetiola destructor**, 3404, 3887  
ability to survive on wheats by having different genes for resistance. 3404  
chromosome elimination. 3887



- Maytenus polyacanthus*. 596  
*Maytenus senegalensis*. 4890  
*Mealia farinae*. 9483  
*Mealia passericola*. 9483  
*Mealia pteromyssina*. 9483  
 Mealy bugs, of sugar-cane, rice and sorghum. 2478  
*Mechinitis lysimnia elisa*, Argentina, north-west. 9346  
*Mechnoroceptors*, in last pair of legs of *Himantarium samuelraji*. 3094  
*Mechedia*. 5179  
*Mecinae*. 1063, 1643  
*Mecinus collaris*. 1063  
*Mecinus curvirostris*. 1063  
*Mecocephala curculionoides*. 586  
*Mecocephala holmbergi*. 586  
*Mecomera reichardti*. 7010  
*Mecconema thalassinum*. 1634, 4306  
*Mecoptera*, 3654, 5187, 5275, 5354, 9161, 9461  
     China. 3654  
     morphology and phylogeny. 9161  
     phylogenetic and functional significance of notal organs. 5275  
*Medecticus*. 1832  
*Medetera*,  
     Japan. 4359  
     Palearctic Region. 3575  
*Medetera acanthura*. 3575  
*Medetera aldrichi*, 2104, 8083  
     USA, emergence and behaviour of adults. 2104  
     USA, South Dakota, biology and immature stages. 8083  
*Medetera bistriata*, olfactory discernment of prey. 6411  
*Medetera borealis*. 4359  
*Medetera collini*. 3575  
*Medetera dichrocera*. 4359  
*Medetera fennica*. 3575  
*Medetera flavides*. 3575  
*Medetera flavipes*. 3575  
*Medetera japonica*. 4359  
*Medetera longa*. 3575  
*Medetera longicauda*. 3575  
*Medetera obesa*. 3575  
*Medetera obsoletas*. 3575  
*Medetera occultans*. 4359  
*Medetera parenti*. 3575  
*Medetera penicillata*. 4359  
*Medetera ravida*. 4359  
*Medetera signaticornis*. 4359, 5711  
*Medetera takagii*. 4359  
*Medetera vagans*. 3575  
*Medicago*. 3022, 8029  
*Medicago sativa*,  
     2534, 3249, 3281, 3311, 3331, 3343, 3350, 3351, 4048, 4055, 4700, 4810, 5729, 5777, 5836, 7400, 7401, 7531, 8223, 8291, 8821, 8859, 8902, 9528  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* injury to resistant and susceptible. 7531  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* populations, effect of cutting programme. 3351  
*Hypera postica*, relationship between plant height and rate of larval development. 7400  
 Miridae, population density of those most injurious to. 8223  
*Pyrausta* (*Parasitochroa*) *sticticalis* as pest of in Italy. 4700  
*Therioaphis maculata*, plant resistance to biotypes. 7401  
 wild bees, effects of plot-size, stand-density and state of flowering on pollination. 5777  
*Medina carbonata*. 2951  
*Medina nigra*. 2951  
*Medioctenophthalmus*. 1836  
 'Medionigra' polymorphism, of *Panaxia dominula*. 971  
 Mediterranean,  
     *Ctenophthalmus*. 1836  
     *Dacus oleae*, climate zones, overwintering. 3347  
     Maladera.  
     *Pimelia bipunctata* in sand-dunes of French coast. 1407  
     Staphylinidae. 2441  
     Torymidae, Ormyridae, Eurytomidae and Pteromalidae. 2971  
 Mediterranean fruit-fly, Costa Rica, larval medium and improved pupal recovery method. 1144  
*Medocostes*. 7034  
*Medocostinae*. 7034  
*Medon*, 2441  
     new or little-known forms. 3547  
     Peloponnesus, cave. 1726  
*Medon anatolicum*. 3547  
*Medon apicalis pernigrum*. 3547  
*Medon aquitanicum*. 3547  
*Medon beroni*. 3547  
*Medon brunneus*. 2441  
*Medon bucharicum*. 3547  
*Medon bulgaricum*. 6999  
*Medon burdigalensis*. 3547  
*Medon caricus*. 2441  
*Medon claviceps*. 3547  
*Medon cariaceum*. 3547  
*Medon erevanensis*. 3547  
*Medon exquisitum*. 3547  
*Medon fuscoides*. 3547  
*Medon fuscus*. 2441  
*Medon haafi*. 2441  
*Medon lusitanicum*. 3547  
*Medon marmarisensis*. 2441  
*Medon maroccanum*. 3547  
*Medon melanocephalus*. 393  
*Medon mimulus*. 2441  
*Medon murciensis*. 3547  
*Medon petrochilosii*. 1726  
*Medon piceus*, England. 8967  
*Medon pythonissa*. 3547  
*Medon rhodiensis*. 2441  
*Medon scopaeus*. 6999  
*Medon siculum*. 3547  
*Medon spathiferus*. 6999  
*Medon subterraneum*. 3547  
*Medon umbilicatum*. 6999  
 Meenoplidae. 7039  
 Meesitinae. 3000  
*Megabombus pomorum*. 1094  
*Megabombus subterraneus latreillellus*. 1094  
*Megabothris rectangularis*, England, Devon. 4285  
*Megabothris turbidus*. 3697  
*Megabothris walkeri*. 3697, 8186  
*Megabregmus*. 8423  
*Megacanthaspis*. 4387  
*Megacephala australis*, benzaldehyde in defensive secretion. 7227  
*Megacephalacris*, Columbia expedition of Descamps. 7787  
*Megacerus discoides*. 845  
*Megachile*. 4048, 5160  
*Megachile asiatica*. 1807, 5160  
*Megachile centuncularis*. 7621  
*Megachile circumcincta*. 4698  
*Megachile ericetorum*, 4699, 8783  
     nest-building instinct. 8783

- Megachile (Eutricharaea) striatella*. 5160  
*Megachile leachella*. 4698  
*Megachile lefebvrei*. 1807  
*Megachile muraria variabilis*. 1807  
*Megachile (Neoeutricharaea) albimarginalis*. 5160  
*Megachile (Neoeutricharaea) basylonica*. 5160  
*Megachile (Neoeutricharaea) picicornis*. 5160  
*Megachile (Pseudomegachile) albifasciata*. 5160  
*Megachile (Pseudomegachile) flavidula*. 5160  
*Megachile (Pseudomegachile) flavipes*. 5160  
*Megachile pyrenaica*. 4699  
*Megachile rotundata*, 3769, 9228, 9331  
     chalcidoid parasites, comparative behaviour. 6666  
     mating in laboratory. 9331  
     oxygen consumption rhythms, light and temperature effects. 3769  
*Megachile texana*, nesting habits. 2661  
*Megachile versicolor*. 5754  
*Megachile (Xenomegachile) transgradiens*. 5160  
**Megachilidae**,  
     1806, 1807, 2661, 3455, 3615, 3618, 3678, 3679,  
     4048, 4698, 4699, 4811, 5160, 5161, 5754, 7621,  
     8521, 8783, 9228, 9331  
     Afghanistan. 1806, 1807  
     Africa south of the Sahara. 5161  
     electronic identification of dead larvae. 3678  
*Megachilini*. 4698, 4699  
*Megachoriolaus chemsaki*. 2912  
*Megachoriolaus filicornis*. 9023  
*Megachoriolaus imitatrix*. 2912  
*Megacoccus tasmaniensis*. 5147  
*Megacoelini*, revision. 1059  
*Megacoelus didelphis*. 1059  
*Megacoelus gustavi*. 1059  
*Megacoelus hiekei*. 1059  
*Megadelphax*. 2966  
*Megadelphax sordidula*, ecology and fluctuations in abundance. 5772  
*Megadrili*. 4824  
*Megaglena brincki*. 1771  
*Megalastor*. 7054  
*Megalocoleus pericarti*. 1085  
*Megalodontoidea*. 3163  
*Megalomyrmex*, taxonomy. 8515  
*Megalomyrmex bicolor*. 8515  
*Megalomyrmex drifti*. 8515  
*Megalomyrmex glaesarius*. 8515  
*Megalomyrmex gnomus*. 8515  
*Megalomyrmex goeldii*. 8515  
*Megalomyrmex incisus*. 8515  
*Megalomyrmex jheringi*. 8515  
*Megalomyrmex silvestrii*. 8515  
*Megalomyrmex weyrauchi*. 8515  
*Megalonotus chiragra*. 5748  
*Megalopinus africanus*, new records. 6078  
*Megaloptera*, 3106, 3229, 3349, 5194, 7782,  
     Dominica, West Indies. 1826  
*Megalopyge lanata*. 8374  
*Megalopygidae*, 849, 8374  
     larvae temporarily introduced in Finland. 8374  
*Megamareta salomonis*. 5091  
*Megamenum gracilicorne*. 2030  
*Megametopon*. 9045  
*Megapenthes antennatus*. 4337  
*Megapenthes apacheorum*. 4337  
*Megapenthes aterrimus*. 4337  
*Megapenthes caprella*. 4337  
*Megapenthes caprella californicus*. 4337  
*Megapenthes elongatus*. 4337  
*Megapenthes fuscus*. 4337  
*Megapenthes longicornis*. 4337  
*Megapenthes megalops*. 4337  
*Megapenthes obtusus*. 4337  
*Megapenthes texanus*. 4337  
*Megapenthes variolatus*. 4337  
*Megapis*. 7116  
**Megapodinae**. 9045  
*Megaponera foetens*. 4802  
*Megarhyssa atrata*. 3837  
*Megarhyssa macrurus*. 3837  
**Megascellinae**, comparative morphology and evolution of hind-wings. 4470  
*Megaschoengastia*. 3499  
*Megascolex*. 1898  
*Megascolides polynephricus*. 8573  
*Megasella*, whole-body turnover of chloride in adult. 3124  
*Megasella (Aphlochaeta) adempta*. 69  
*Megasella (Aphlochaeta) quartocurta*. 69  
*Megasella (M.) gemella*. 69  
*Megasellina paludosa*, parasitizing *Tipula paludosa*. 8814  
*Megasella scalaris*. 3124, 3344  
*Megasoma thersites*. 1714  
*Megasoma vogti*. 1714  
**Megaspilidae**. 2489  
**Megastigmus**, 2971  
     British spp. list revision. 4032  
*Megastigmus aculeatus*. 4032  
*Megastigmus atedius*. 4032  
*Megastigmus bipunctatus*. 4032  
*Megastigmus bommülleriana*. 4032  
*Megastigmus dorsalis*. 4032  
*Megastigmus groenblomi*. 4032  
*Megastigmus piceae*. 4032  
*Megastigmus pictus*. 4032  
*Megastigmus pinus*. 4032  
*Megastigmus seimneri*. 4032  
*Megastigmus specularis*. 4032  
*Megastigmus spermatrophus*. 4032  
*Megastigmus stigmatizans*. 4032  
*Megastigmus strobilobius*. 4032  
*Megastigmus suspectus*. 4032  
*Megastigmus zwolferi*. 4032  
**Megathriinae**. 9134  
**Megathymidae**, 2506, 7353, 7774  
     Freeman collection. 2506  
     systematic review. 7774  
**Megathyminae**. 7774  
*Megathymus arizonae*. 7774  
*Megathymus browni*. 7774  
*Megathymus coloradensis*. 7774  
*Megathymus elnthali*. 7774  
*Megathymus eldaensis*. 7774  
*Megathymus kendalli*. 7774  
*Megathymus louiseae*. 7774  
*Megathymus martini*. 7774  
*Megathymus maudae*. 7774  
*Megathymus navaio*. 7774  
*Megathymus reubeni*. 7774  
*Megathymus stallings*. 7774  
*Megathymus wilsonorum*. 7774  
*Megathymus winkensis*. 7774  
*Megathymus yuccae*. 7774  
*Megazosteria*. 3840  
*Meghelophorus aquaticus*. 2917  
*Meghelophorus bergrothi*. 2917  
*Meghelophorus grandis*. 2917

- Meghelophorus hammondi*. 2917  
*Meghelophorus khuzoriani*. 2917  
*Meghelophorus kozlovi*. 2917  
*Meghelophorus liguricus*. 2917  
*Meghelophorus manchuricus*. 2917  
*Meghelophorus niger*. 2917  
*Meghelophorus strandi*. 2917  
*Megistomastix*. 578  
*Megonyx giganteus*. 7012  
*Megoura*. 9584  
*Megoura abnormis*, India. 7747  
*Megoura viciae*. 2041, 7316, 8116, 8797  
*Megouroparsus dooarzi*. 9585  
*Meigenia mutabilis*, electrophoretic analysis of haemo-proteins of *Chrysomela herbacea* larvae parasitized by. 4035  
*Melnertellidae*. 3980  
**Melosis**,  
*Bombyx mori* egg, comparison of stage sensitivity to X-rays during. 7288  
*Bombyx mori*, male. 264  
*Chorosoma schillingi*, male. 1609  
*Drosophila*, conjugation of polytene chromosomes and synopsis of homologous chromosomes. 8312  
*Nala lividipes*, male. 6857  
*Pyrrochoris apterus*, cytochemistry of chromosome pairing. 5966  
*Pyrrochoris apterus*, cytophotometry of DNA and histone in. 5967  
**Melotic drive**,  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, males with a 'SC<sup>4</sup>-SC<sup>8</sup>' inverted X, segregation matrix methods. 7579  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, natural populations. 6035  
general population genetic model. 4224  
**Melotic non-disjunction**, *Drosophila* females, low-temperature-induced. 6881  
**Melotic process**, *Drosophila melanogaster*, revealed by synthetic melotic mutant. 7589  
*Melaconian*, French Guiana. 4358  
*Meladroma angustata*. 1699  
*Melagona dentata*. 1103  
*Melaleuca*. 4393  
*Melalopha anachoreta*. 1312  
*Melampyrum*. 4751  
*Melampyrum pratense*. 5732  
*Melanagromyza assamensis*, North East Assam, described and figured. 9044  
*Melanagromyza bonavistae*. 4352  
*Melanagromyza limbol*, North East Assam, described and figured. 9044  
*Melanagromyza phaseoli*. 4850, 5151, 8942  
*Melanaphis arundinariae*. 1778  
*Melanaphis pahanensis*. 4293  
*Melanaspis*, Jamaica, on bromeliad leaves. 597  
*Melanaspis gomerata*. 1447  
*Melanaspis hamaicensis*. 597  
*Melanaspis obscura*, Maryland, USA, biology. 5627  
*Melanchra grandiosa*. 4979  
*Melanchra inchoata*. 4979  
*Melandryidae*, Dominica. 8340  
*Melanesia*. 7039  
*Melanesia basicerotina*. 1801  
*Melanichneumon (Barichneumon) amamiensis*. 1804  
*Melanimon*. 8232  
**Melanin**,  
*Musca domestica*, biosynthesis. 2353  
*Musca domestica*, characterization by electron paramagnetic resonance. 4490  
**Melanism**,  
*Gonodontis bidentata*, a cline within the Merseyside conurbation. 979  
*Lymantria monacha* in Austria. 1623  
**Melanistic variation**, *Compsobata mima*. 4222  
**Melanization**,  
*Culex pipiens*, response to a nematode. 8699  
**Melanized plasma**, from *Galleria mellonella* larvae, disc electrophoresis. 1994  
*Melanconion*. 4358, 5852, 7718  
*Melanoducus*, India. 7733  
*Melanogromyza*, 3613  
*Dolichos lablab* pods in Uganda. 4352  
immature stages, biology and description. 6340  
*Melanogromyza phaseoli*,  
biological processes. 326  
Egypt, chemical control. 4850  
*Melanogryllus desertus*. 7616  
*Melanolophia*, Venezuela. 1816  
*Melanolophia bugnathos contracta*. 1816  
*Melanolophia canadaria*, bark-like species, resting attitudes. 170  
*Melanolophia contracta*. 1816  
*Melanolophia distracta*. 1816  
*Melanolophia mima*. 1816  
*Melanophila fulvoguttata*. 9383  
*Melanophthalma*. 5078  
*Melanoplus alpinus*. 4016  
*Melanoplus artemisiae*, Montana, USA. 3656  
*Melanoplus bivittatus*. 1940, 2130, 7260  
*Melanoplus bruneri*. 4016  
*Melanoplus confusus*, *Nosema cuneatum* in. 7260  
*Melanoplus differentialis*,  
1332, 2130, 3932, 5284, 7225, 7260  
changes in ultrastructure of embryo in connection with diapause in egg. 1332  
X-irradiated bacteria-free diapause embryos, morphological changes in cellular organelles. 7225  
*Melanoplus d. differentialis*, origin of Golgi apparatus in embryonic cells. 5284  
*Melanoplus f. femurrubrum*, serological comparisons with *Ageneotettix d. deorum*, *Phoetaliotes nebrascensis*. 4235  
*Melanoplus femurrubrum*. 2130, 7260  
*Melanoplus infantalis*. 4016, 7260  
*Melanoplus lanthanus*, USA. 3656  
*Melanoplus punctulatus griseus*. 8996  
*Melanoplus rugglesi*, field biology of migrating phase. 6617  
*Melanoplus sanguinipes*,  
1960, 2130, 3186, 4501, 7260, 9375  
amino acids in eggs and haemolymph. 6436, 6437  
carbaryl and malathion application, effect of simulated rain on residual activity of ultra-low-volumes. 5904  
crowding within 1 generation. 3186  
diet, moisture-content and nutritional value. 6654  
endocrine activity following frontal ganglionectomy in virgin females, autoradiography. 1960  
feeding, neurosecretory activity and protease synthesis. 9375  
stomatogastric nerves, effect of severance on egg-laying, feeding and the neuroendocrine system. 4501  
*Melanoplus viridipes eurycerus*. 8996  
*Melanoplus viridipes viridipes*. 8996

- Melanostoma*, 338  
 relation to flowers. 338  
 taxonomy. 2465
- Melanostoma mellinum*. 2465
- Melanotus*, from different soils in Transylvania. 5840
- Melanotus communis*, insecticidal control, effect of organic content of soils. 5903
- Melanotus crassicornis*. 482
- Melanotus rufipes*. 391, 482
- Melanozosteria*. 3840, 8944
- Melanozosteria nitida*. 5091
- Melaporphyrina*. 5174, 7775
- Melasoma populi*. 2605
- Melasoma tremulae*. 2605
- Melastoma*. 4626
- Melecta*. 751
- Meleoma*, taxonomy and biology. 5188
- Meleoma adamsi*. 5188
- Meleoma antennensis*. 5188
- Meleoma arizonensis*. 5188
- Meleoma beardi*. 5188
- Meleoma emuncta*. 5188
- Meleoma furcata*. 5188
- Meleoma kennethi*. 5188
- Meleoma macleodi*. 5188
- Meleoma nahoa*. 5188
- Meleoma pinalena*. 5188
- Meleoma pipai*. 5188
- Meleoma powelli*. 5188
- Meleoma tezcucana*. 5188
- Mellicaceae. 5618
- Mellicaceous shoot borers, biological control. 934
- Melica uniflora*. 4751
- Meligethes*, 7392  
 Nearctic spp., Easton's revision. 3539
- Meligethes aeneus*, population density, effects of chemical treatment of rape. 5883
- Meligethes dauricus*. 3539
- Meligethes rufimanus*. 3539
- Meligethes simplipes*. 3539
- Melillala*. 7043
- Melilotus*, leaves as feeding stimulants for *Sitona* cylindricollis, variation of glucose, fructose and sucrose levels. 4726
- Melilotus altissima*. 5699
- Melilotus indica*. 2171
- Melilotus infesta*, 832, 4726  
 sweetclover-weevil-resistant spp., effect of maturity and part on nitrate content. 832
- Melilotus officinalis*. 4726
- Melinaea mediatatrix*. 8928
- Melinaea mneme*. 8928
- Melinda*. 3567
- Melinda elegans*. 3567
- Melinda-group*, Australian and Oriental Regions. 3567
- Melinda kisha*. 567
- Melinda maal*. 3567
- Melinda malaisei*. 3567
- Melinda nartshukae*. 567
- Melinda nuortevae*. 3567
- Melinda ponti*. 3567
- Melinda psebjica*. 567
- Melinda pusilla indica*. 3567
- Melinda rohdendorfi*. 567
- Melinda vanemdeni*. 3567
- Melinda zaitzevi*. 567
- Melipona*. 835, 3394
- Melipona quadrifasciata*, 680, 7234, 8683  
 larval Malpighian tubes, histochemistry, refractometry and fine structure of excretory globules. 680  
 larval silk glands, polyploidy pattern. 7234  
 silk secretion, histochemical and histophysical aspects. 8683
- Meliponinae*, from Baltic amber. 601
- Meliponini*. 7116
- Meliponula*. 7116
- Meliponula boccandei*. 7116
- Melissinae*. 4403
- Melissopus latiferreanus*. 5724
- Melitta aethalia*. 665
- Melitta cindra*. 665
- Melitta diamina*. 4406
- Melitta didyma latonigera*. 7767
- Melitta trivia*. 665
- Melitta leporina*. 4048
- Melittidae*. 1808, 4048, 7116
- Melittins*,  
 biosynthesis. 6431  
 cellular and lysosomal membranes, effects. 331  
*Drosophila*, toxicity and inhibition of acetylcholinesterase. 8653
- Melittins*, Synthetic, haemolytic activity and action on surface tension of aqueous solutions. 8651
- Melittobia acasta*. 881
- Melittobia chalybii*, parasite of *Megachile rotundata*. 6666
- Melitturga*. 5626
- Mellicta aurelia*. 90
- Mellicta britomartis*. 89, 90
- Meloe*, bionomics. 2919
- Meloe americanus*. 2919
- Meloe angusticollis*. 2919, 949
- Meloe bitoricollis*. 2919
- Meloe campanicollis*. 2919
- Meloe dianella*. 2919
- Meloe exiguus*. 2919
- Meloe impressus*. 2919
- Meloe laevis*. 2919
- Meloe nebulosus*. 2919
- Meloe occultus*. 2919
- Meloe vandykei*. 2919
- Meloidae,  
 189, 849, 1005, 1388, 2920, 3109, 3669, 4342, 4986, 5812, 7997, 9404, 9409, 9491
- Meloidogynae. 4872
- Meloidogynae graminicola*. 2170
- Meloini*. 2919
- Melolontha*. 141, 4234
- Melolontha melolontha*,  
 247, 684, 738, 2008, 3136, 4627, 5473, 7974, 7976, 7985, 9272  
 haemocytes, ultrastructure. 6421  
 laboratory development of diseases in different types of soil. 7976  
 pox virus inclusions, isolation and amino acid composition. 738  
 spheroidosis in pupa and adult. 247  
 'spindle virosis' inclusions, immunochemical analysis. 7974  
 take-off and spectral sensitivity. 3136  
 larva, rearing of *Melolonthinimeris hagemeri* by artificial infection of. 5473  
 larva, vagioavirus infection, effect of quantity of virus and temperature. 4627  
 larva, 3rd instar, effect of pathogens. 2008  
 larva, 3rd instar, entomopox-virus infection. 9772
- Melolonthid*, larval diet, semi-synthetic rearing medium



- Melolonthid, contd.**  
 based on grated carrot. 8569
- Melolonthidae.**  
 47, 247, 553, 555, 1713, 1896, 2157, 2921, 2922, 3538, 7691, 7985, 8082, 8823
- Melolonthinae.** 141, 473, 1655
- Melolonthini.** 2547
- Melolonthinimermis hagmeieri,** rearing by artificial infection of *Melolontha melolontha* larvae. 5473
- Melomantis asema.** 1739
- Melomys cervinipes.** 7649
- Melon flies,**  
 fibreboard blocks impregnated with cue-lure (a male attractant), effect of location on responses. 858  
 halteres, skeleto-muscular mechanism. 1203  
 sterile-fly aerial releases, holding containers. 643
- Melolonthidae, North Africa.** 553
- Melophagus ovinus,** 1446, 3695, 4038, 5278, 9488  
 England, problem at Redesdale. 9488  
 feeding mechanism on transilluminated mouse ear. 1446  
 insecticides as plunge dips for sheep against. 5922
- Melos bicolor.** 21
- Melvilloxenus retmes.** 1719
- Melyridae.** 2841
- Membracidae,**  
 611, 920, 3603, 4197, 4392, 5491, 7047, 7048, 7752, 9377  
 catalogue in British Museum, Natural History. 4392
- Membracis flaveola,** remarks on. 7047
- Membracis flavofasciata,** Brazil, described and illustrated. 7047
- Membracis foliata.** 7047
- Membracis lunata.** 7047
- Membranaria pretoriae.** 596
- Membrane-feeding,** of *Haematopinus suis*. 1851
- Membranes,**  
*Celilhemis eponina*, systems of freeze-etched striated muscle. 8591  
*Drosophila melanogaster* salivary gland imaginal disc. 3895
- Memory,** (long- and short-term) in *Blatta orientalis*. 4536
- Menac cornutus.** 3651
- Menacanthus abdominalis.** 3651
- Menacanthus stramineus.** 4149
- Menapon gallinae.** 4149
- Menazon,**  
 control of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* on canning peas. 2774  
 sugar-beet, effect of pelleting. 5875
- Mendiotus.** 2437, 2440
- Menduca sexta.** 8054
- Menexenus.** 9045
- Mengelidae.** 629, 4430
- Mengenilla chobauti.** 4430
- Mengenilla gracilipes.** 4430
- Mengenilla kaszabi,** Mongolia, male adults. 4430
- Mengenilla laevigata.** 4430
- Mengenilla markovskii.** 629
- Mengenilla mauretanicus.** 4430
- Mengenilla nigritula.** 4430
- Mengenilla parvula.** 4430
- Mengenilla quaesita.** 4430
- Mengenilla santchii.** 4430
- Mengenilla sinensis.** 4430
- Mengenilla spinulosa.** 4430
- Mengenilla subnigrescens.** 4430
- Mengenillidae,** Mongolia, male adults. 4430
- Menida violacea.** 2030
- Menkelon bellula.** 4419
- Menopon.** 5185
- Menopon gallinae.** 277, 3651, 8253
- Menopon pallens.** 2850
- Menoponidae,**  
 1105, 1429, 2777, 2850, 3005, 3651, 3652, 4034, 4149, 5185, 5698, 7434, 8253, 8533, 9386  
 New Guinea. 5185
- Meolonthidae.** 728
- Meoneura,** Afghanistan, new spp. 7727
- Meoneura compacta.** 7727
- Meoneura hennig.** 7727
- Meoneura subnivalis.** 7727
- Mephitis mephitis.** 9437
- Mephitonyssus.** 3469
- Meracus fuscipennis.** 7753
- Meranoplus hirsutus.** 2815
- Meraporus graminicola.** 3314
- Mercury vapour lamp,** *Eurema lisa*, swarming. 7362
- Meridic diets,**  
*Locusta migratoria*, effect on nymphal development. 1345  
*Plodia interpunctella*, replacement of maize germ oil by fatty acids. 6318  
*Plodia interpunctella*, effect on development and reproduction. 7324
- Merino sheep,** distribution of *Psorergates ovis* on. 4146
- Meriones.** 18
- Meriones meridianus,** collection from nests. 4088
- Meriones persicus.** 2885, 8404
- Meriones tamariscinus,** 2241, 4088  
 collections from nests. 4088
- Meriones tristrami,** 178, 8404  
 factors affecting the circadian rhythm of 'drop-off' of engorged pre-imaginal stages of *Hyalomma* excavatum from. 178
- Meriones vinogradovi.** 8404
- Meris alticola,** larva, convergent evolution. 2110
- Merisinae,** Hungary. 4403
- Merizodus soledadinus.** 4246
- Mermis nigrescens,**  
 effects on carbohydrate metabolism in fat-body of its host, *Schistocerca gregaria*. 6499  
 physiological relationship with *Schistocerca gregaria*. 6511
- Mermis subnigrescens,** *Forficula auricularia* populations infested in Ontario, Canada. 8695
- Mermithidae,** 3863, 5473
- Merobrychus julianus,** bionomics. 3982
- Merolistic type ovary,** Dermaptera, RNA transport in egg follicle. 1381
- Meromyza,** Mongolia. 7016
- Meromyza acuminata.** 7016
- Meromyza americana,** America, loss of wheat-yield caused by. 2771
- Meromyza asiatica.** 7016
- Meromyza mongolica.** 7016
- Meromyza nigripes.** 569
- Meromyza nigriventris.** 7016
- Meromyza nigrofasciata.** 7016
- Meromyza salatrix.** 7016
- Meromyza saltatrix var nigripes.** 569
- Meromyzobia.** 4400
- Meropelidae.** 5275, 9161
- Merophysta.** 5078
- Meroplus plurisetosus.** 7024
- Merosargus.** 2945
- Merostomata.** 5338
- Merremia gamella.** 8061

- Merremia tuberosa*. 8061
- Mesachorutes quadriocellatus*, 5733, 9474  
motor activity and variation in environmental temperature. 9474
- Mesaphorura*. 3336, 7008
- Mesembriorhinus brevis*. 3531, 4247
- Mesembrynus*. 3003
- Mesephemeroidea*. 579
- Mesitinae*, 4396, 4397, 4398, 6240  
Madagascar. 6240
- Mesitius*. 4398
- Mesitius africanus*. 4397
- Mesitius africanus lugubris*. 4396
- Mesitius andriesculi*. 4396, 4397
- Mesitius apterus*. 4397
- Mesitius cameroni*. 4397
- Mesitius cerasinus*. 4396, 4397
- Mesitius dalmaticus*. 4397
- Mesitius erythrothorax*. 4397
- Mesitius ghillani*. 4397
- Mesitius helleni*. 4397
- Mesitius hispanicus*. 4397
- Mesitius integer*. 4397
- Mesitius judaeroum*. 4397
- Mesitius kiefferi*. 4396, 4397
- Mesitius macropterus*. 4397
- Mesitius maroccanus*. 4397
- Mesitius micromma*. 4397
- Mesitius moczari*. 4397
- Mesitius pillaulti*. 4397
- Mesitius rufithorax*. 4397
- Mesitius spathulifer*. 4397
- Mesitius szaboi*. 4397
- Mesobius*. 633
- Mesochorus discitergus*. 4732
- Mesocoelopus javannus*. 8422
- Mesocricetus auratus*. 4005
- Mesocyphona*. 1768
- Mesodixa blambulacra*. 2456
- Mesogastrura ojcoviensis*. 5753
- Mesoleius tenthredinis*. 8206
- Mesomachilis*. 3980
- Mesomemurus guentheri*. 7068
- Mesomemurus mongolicus*. 7068
- Mesonemurus*. 1827, 7068
- Mesonetidae*. 579
- Mesoniscus graniger*. 7221
- Mesoperlina*. 3010
- Mesopolobus graminum*, population dynamics and effect on *Jaresella pellucida*. 6752
- Mesoponera cafferaria*. 5328
- Mesoperlina capnoptera*. 3010, 4425
- Mesoperlina curvispina*. 3010
- Mesoperlina martynovi*. 3010
- Mesoperlina monae*. 4425
- Mesoperlina muricata*. 3010
- Mesoperlina ochracea*. 3010
- Mesoperlina pecirka*. 3010
- Mesoperlina potanini*. 3010
- Mesoperlina shibarica*. 3010
- Mesoplophora japonica*. 3483
- Mesoponera cafferaria*, 3085  
receptor structure in association with antenna, anatomy and function. 5328  
ventral nerve-cord, post-embryonic development. 3085
- Mesopsallus*. 4374
- Mesopsocidae*. 742
- Mesopsocus*. 742
- Mesopsylla*. 3169, 9132
- Mesosa curculionides*, larva, atavism produced by metathetely. 7832
- Mesostena (Saxistena) darsiana*. 1729
- Mesostenopa*. 1729
- Mesostigmata*,  
20, 1035, 1680, 2880, 2888, 3317, 3336,  
3467-3469, 3473, 3474, 4053, 4245, 4546, 4669,  
4820, 5032, 5593, 5835, 6768, 7421, 7888, 8349,  
8398, 9493  
seasonal and vertical distribution of population. 5835
- Mesostigmatid mites*,  
on birds from Cuba. 9002  
oxygen consumption and population metabolism. 4546
- Mesotena (Mesotenopa) socotraensis*. 1729
- Mesotyphlus (Acanthotyphlus) albufeirensis*. 5084
- Mesotyphlus (Acanthotyphlus) bordighelrensis*. 5084
- Mesotyphlus (Acanthotyphlus) inversus*. 5084
- Mesotyphlus (Dexotyphlus) brevis*. 5084
- Mesovelia*. 1772
- Mesovelia furgata*. 5001
- Mesovelia reticulata*. 5001
- Mesoveliidae*. 1772, 3449
- Messor alarocaspius*, maintenance in captivity. 1137
- Messor arenarius*, nest building behaviour. 8294
- Messor barbarus*. 5431
- Messor mutica*. 2734
- Messor rufitarsis*. 2734
- Messor variabilis*. 1800
- Mestra*, North America, distribution. 2866, 9594
- Mestra amymone*. 2866, 9594
- Meta bournetii*. 8405
- Meta menardi*. 8405
- Metabelbella kosarovi*. 1679
- Metabelbella thichonravovi*. 1679
- Metabletus foveatus*. 867
- Metabolic changes*, in diseased insects. 5463
- Metabolic water*, role in cleidoic eggs. 6470
- Metacatharsius*. 2437
- Metachroma*. 6992
- Metacosmus*. 4354
- Metacypus herculeanus*. 6999
- Metadenopus*. 8500
- Metagonistylum sesamiae*. 2951
- Metakatianna oceanica*. 1730
- Metal chelates*, population dynamics of *Tetranychus urticae* on bean leaves treated with. 893
- Metaleptophyllum nanum*. 8979
- Metalibitia fuscomaculata*. 4322
- Metallimella atrocaeruleum*. 7621
- Metallina colasi*. 6986
- Metallographeus albolineatus*. 5066
- Metamasius*, Panama. 3532
- Metamasius crinitus*. 3532
- Metameric pattern*, in fragmented and abnormal insect eggs. 1356
- Metamorphic degeneration*, electrophysiological and endocrinological correlates of muscle fibre during. 143
- Metamorphosis*,  
*Callosobruchus maculatus*, tracheal system. 678  
*Celerio epyhorbiae*, changes in amylase activity. 8741  
*Chironomus tentans*, hydrolytic enzyme activity in salivary gland. 8050  
*Diatraea grandiosella*, fat-body and haemolymph lipids. 8046  
*Drosophila hydei*, DNase of organs at onset. 6575

## Metamorphosis, contd.

- Galleria mellonella, central nervous tissue, changes in RNA. 6574
- Hyalophora cecropia, histology of alimentary canal during. 185
- moulting hormone activity and inhibitive effects on insects. 3128
- Phormia regina, carbohydrate changes. 8045
- Tenebrio molitor, retention of conditioned avoidance response after. 3764
- Metanipponaphis**. 1778
- Metaphase**,
- Chortophaga viridifasciata, varying concentrations of colchicine on progression of neuroblasts. 8923
- spindle. 8930
- Metaphidippus senedius**, orientation in absence of visual feedback. 4539
- Metaphidippus galathea**. 9469
- Metaphidippus harfordi**, orientation in absence of visual feedback. 4539
- Metaphycus flavus**. 4815
- Metaphycus helvolus**. 2668
- Metaphycus melanostomatus**. 5154
- Metaphycus punctipes**. 5154
- Metaphycus silvestrii**. 5154
- Metaphycus stagnarum**. 5154
- Metapolophum dirhodum**. 4781
- Metarrhantis duaria**. 7160
- Metarrhizium**, 3344
- Culicidae, larva, mechanism responsible for release of toxin by spores. 6510
- environmental conditions. 7966
- Metarrhizium anisopliae**,
- 749, 7467, 7966, 7971, 7992, 9418
- effectiveness as control agents for Hylobius pales. 5878
- Elateridae, larva, ultrastructural changes in infected tissues. 7971, 7992
- Metascopus camerunicus**. 1700
- Metaselulus occidentalis**, 1336, 2767, 3247, 8153, 8154
- California vineyards, role in biological control of Tetranychus pacificus and Eotetranychus willanetti. 8153
- effect of short feeding periods on fecundity and mortality of Tetranychus mcdanieli, by. 3247
- photoperiodic induction of diapause. 1336
- Metasiteroptes**. 4310
- Metaspasma**. 618
- Metasternal scent-glands**, Belostomatidae. 8686
- Metasulenus unicolor**. 5066
- Metatetranychus ulmi**. 8582
- Metathetely**, Mesos curculionides larvae, atavism. 7832
- Metathoracic ganglion**, Schistocerca gregaria, unit responses. 3727
- Metathoracic legs**, Anopheles gambiae and Culex pipiens fatigans, function. 5325
- Metathoracic muscle**, mass-action quotients of reversible ATP and ADP reactions and their changes in anaerobiosis. 5294
- Metathoracic neurons**, Diptera punctata, chromatolysis. 3079
- Metatithaeus rubidus**. 7658
- Metatrichia**, 2461
- Metatrichia papuana**. 1758
- Metatrichia thalilandica**. 1758
- Metella crispa**. 8405
- Meteoridae**. 1791
- Meteorus adoxophyes**. 2979
- Meteorus argyrotaeniae**. 4041
- Meteorus autographae**. 4732
- Meteorus cognatus**. 3335
- Meteorus flagellatus**. 8507
- Meteorus rubens**, morphology and biology. 1015
- Metepa**,
- Anopheles pharoensis and Culex pipiens, control. 2064
- Choristoneura fumiferana, chemosterilant for adult male. 2624
- Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, effect on reproduction. 318
- Drosophila melanogaster, behavioural effects. 7284
- Drosophila melanogaster, chemosterilant effects on larvae, pupae and adults. 7285
- Hippelates pusio, sterilization. 7318
- Musca domestica, effects on sterility, mortality and longevity. 9304
- Phthorimaea operculella, effect on male fertility. 7286
- Rhodnius prolixus, sterilization by tarsal contact on treated surfaces. 6564
- Spodoptera littoralis, effect on mating behaviour. 8024
- Tetranychus cinnabarinus, biological evaluation. 5528
- Methana convexa**. 3840
- Methanol**, Cerura vinula pupation processes, pseudojuvenilising effect. 9320
- Methemus-Dicoelocephalus complex**. 8422
- Methia**. 3525
- Methia batesi**. 8436
- Methia lycoides**. 8436
- Methicula dimidiata**. 8436
- Methini**, 7673, 8436
- Neotropical Region. 8436
- Methiochlor**, comparative metabolism in mouse, insects and in model ecosystem. 4617
- Methionine**, Musca domestica, larval utilization. 2083
- Methoxychlor**,
- as Aedes aegypti larvicide, efficacy. 7506
- comparative metabolism in mouse, insects and in model ecosystem. 4617
- Methyl bromide**,
- absorption by wheat and corn of different moisture contents and load factors. 5867
- fumigation, effect of moisture content of wheat seeds on susceptibility to phytotoxic effect. 4863
- fumigation of bagged maize in Kenya against Ephestia cautella. 1544
- fumigation, phytotoxic effect on germination of seeds. 4886
- fumigation to control and prevent mite infestations in godowns. 4176
- Methyl caprate**, top-pruning and harvesting of leaves for rearing of young Bombyx mori larvae by treatment with. 7412
- $\beta$ -methyl choline, Musca domestica, larval utilization. 2083
- Methylene blue**, treatment of Laspeyresia pomonella larvae with. 1362
- Methylenedioxyphenyl synergists**, Oncopeltus fasciatus, effect on toxicity of carbaryl, pyrethrin I, malaoxon and malathion. 6806
- Methyl episerpate**, methyl ether, Drosophila melanogaster, effects on fecundity. 7314
- Methyl ester of farnesol**, Tenebrio molitor, effect on nymphal ovary. 2905
- Methyl ether of methyl episerpate**, Drosophila



- Methyl ether of methyl eplreserpate, contd.  
melanogaster. 7314
- Methyl eugenol, *Chrysopa basalis* captured in plastic traps containing. 3307
- 4-Methyl-3-heptanone, opilionid exocrine secretions, identification and role. 7954
- Methyl(-)-14-homojervenate, and its  $\Delta^2$ -cis isomer, as cecropia analogues. 211
- Methylmethanesulphonate treatment, *Drosophila melanogaster* nature of spots on body of heterozygous females after. 6855
- Methyl parathion,  
circadian rhythm of locomotor activity of adult  
*Tenebrio molitor* and its susceptibility to. 1230  
increases in fecundity of brown soft scale exposed to. 5550  
mosquito larvae, combined action with bromophos. 7494  
residues on cotton leaves. 4883
- Metopthalmus. 5078
- Metopinae, 1804, 1805  
Ryukyu Archipelago. 1805
- Metopilo australis, genital morphology and systematic position. 2028
- Metopolophium. 8972, 9584, 9585
- Metopolophium dirhodum. 359
- Metopolophium festucae, 359, 8830  
reproductive behaviour at different temperatures and on different host-plants. 8830
- Metresura borellii. 8463
- Metresura insolita. 8463
- Metresura pygmaea. 8463
- Metretopodidae. 579
- Metretopus borealis, Denmark. 1012
- Metrical trait, in a population of *Drosophila melanogaster*, natural selection for. 990
- Metriochoera latifoliella. 2128
- Metriocnemus. 8114
- Metriocnemus abdominoflavatus. 9408
- Metriocnemus clavicornis. 9408
- Metriocnemus martinii. 2549, 8174
- Metriocnemus martinii, separation of larval instars. 2549
- Metriona bicolor. 845
- Metriorhynchus, genera. 4398
- Metriorhynchus pappi. 4397, 4398
- Metriopla zlotini. 6966
- Metriopliidae. 4244
- Metrioptera bicolor. 723
- Metrioptera brachyptera, 723, 4216  
polymorphism involving heterochromatic segments. 4216
- Metrioptera roeseli. 723
- Metrops incisus. 2966
- Metrops tridentatus. 2966
- Metylophorus. 742
- Metzneria lappella, USA, ecology. 1506
- 14 MeV-fast-neutrons, mutagenicity on primordial germ-cells of different X-ray sensitive strains of *Bombyx mori*. 4209
- Mevalonate kinase,  
Sarcophage bullata, axenic and non-axenic, dietary sterol effects on activity. 8726  
Sarcophage bullata, localization and variation in activity during development. 8754
- Mevaniomorpha amphrysus. 582
- Mevaniomorpha annulipes. 582
- Mexcheles hawaiiensis. 9338
- Mexcheles virginianensis. 1676
- Mexico,  
Acarina, in nasal cavities of birds. 2405  
*Anastrepha lucens* and *Aleurocanthus woglumi*. 6823  
*Aztecaphalus*. 7668
- beetles, phytophagous, host-plant relations. 8825
- Berytidae, recorded for first time. 7740
- Cinyra. 7664
- Corticeus. 3356
- Eburia and Eburadacrys. 8434
- Elmoparnus mexicanus. 7686
- Breyntidae and Turbinoptidae. 2405
- Eriophyidae. 1039
- eucrine bees. 1789
- Gigantolaelaps trapidoi. 3477
- Gochliomyia hominivorax, international campaign for eradication. 9506
- Hamatalina. 1690
- Hennemania, from amphibians. 6132
- Hesperidae. 2497, 2499, 2631
- Hoplobonus boneti, egg and young guarding. 5599
- Kricogonia castalia, migration in north. 9426
- Leptolyphes. 8484
- Loxagrotis pampolycala, identity. 9115
- Microtrombicula. 6977
- mites in Quintana Roo. 6119
- mites, parasitic. 7641
- Oecobiidae. 1689
- Raphidioptera. 5194
- Saropogon. 5095
- Scorponella belonging to the eusthenura group of Vejovis. 2414
- Scorponella belonging to the Punctipalpi group of Vejovis. 9016
- Spalacopsis. 8437
- Veliidae. 8489
- Meyenia milleri. 5686
- Mesium affine. 4267
- Miana. 7941
- Miarus campanulae. 1063
- Miarus graminis. 1063
- Miarus micros reitteri. 1063
- Miarus monticola. 1063
- Miarus subuniseriatus. 1063
- Miathodotidae. 579
- Micantonus sinensis, estimation of population productivity of Parapleurus alliaceus. 9448
- Micantulina. 1781
- Miccotrogus. 9396
- Michaelichus amplosinus. 5025
- Michaeliodes friesei. 1104
- Milchigan, USA,  
Cercopidae, annotated list. 2860  
Conophthorus shoot-infecting beetles, comparison with C. resinosa. 2120  
Dasymutilla nigripes, overwintering. 2673  
Microctonus aethiops, as parasite of Hypera postica. 6098  
Orthoptera, Appalachian relicts. 8996  
Saperda inornata, life-tables and mortality factors. 3335  
Scutellerioidea, key and annotated list. 8988  
Sphingidae to Cteuchidae, Douglas Lake Region. 2863  
tetranchoid mites. 2858
- Micragone colettiae. 2494
- Micrandrena. 7355
- Micrapis. 7116
- Micrargus. 5045
- Micrargus herbigradus. 8405
- Micrasema nigrum. 1659
- Micrathena gracilis, stridulatory organs. 5441
- Micrathena schreibersi, 5441  
stridulatory organs. 5441
- Micrathyria, oviposition. 2651
- Micrathyria atra. 2651



- Micrathyria hageni*. 2651  
*Micrathyria schumannii*. 2651  
**Microarthropods**,  
 decomposition of leaf litter. 2254  
 distribution in compost-heaps. 3336  
 mounting for preparations. 3039  
*Microbembex*. 2987  
*Microbembex argyropleura*. 2987  
*Microbembex californica*, 2987, 3239  
 behaviour and biology. 3239  
*Microbembex monodonta*. 2987  
*Microbembex monodonta deltaensis*. 2987  
*Microbembex monodonta neomexicana*. 2987  
*Microbembex monodonta occidentalis*. 2987  
*Microbembex nigrifrons*. 2987  
*Microbembex rufiventris*. 2987  
**Microbial flora**, of *Ips sexdentatus*. 3793  
**Microbial sterility**, of intestinal content of immature  
*Apis mellifera*. 5363  
**Microbiocoenoses**,  
*Rhombomys opimus* burrows. 3357  
 taxonomic and ecological groups of Arthropoda  
 involved in formation of. 3357  
**Microblemma**. 1728  
**Microbracon**. 8047  
*Microbracon hebetor*. 3899  
**Microcentria**. 5045  
*Microcephalothrips*. 4433  
*Microcephalothrips abdominalis*, bionomics. 2112  
*Microcerotermes*, 4802  
 Australia, association with termitophiles. 1718  
*Microcerotermes cameroni*, Neotomics, supplementary  
 reproductives from a colony of. 942  
*Microcerotermes edentatus*, cellulolytic enzymes in  
 intestine. 1950  
*Microcerotermes septentrionalis*. 1603  
*Microcerotermes tumeri*. 1718  
*Microceroxenina*. 1718  
*Microceroxenus alzadae*. 1718  
*Microcharidius quadridentatus*. 4329  
*Microchironomus conjugens*. 9051  
**Microclimate**, broad-leaf forest, effect on microfauna. 5794  
*Micrococcus*. 3785, 5147  
*Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 4202  
**Microcorses**. 618  
**Microcorsini**. 618  
**Microcorypha**, 1656, 3980  
 Mongolia. 1656  
**Microcrambus**. 5547  
**Microcreagrina**. 529  
*Microcricetopus*, revision. 2455  
*Microcricetopus balticus*. 2455  
*Microcricetopus bicolor*. 2455  
*Microcricetopus parvulus*. 2455  
*Microcricetopus rectinervis*. 2455  
**Microctonus**, attacking *Hypera postica*, separation of  
 first-stage larvae. 3061  
**Microctonus aethiops**, 3061  
 Eastern USA, distribution. 6097  
 Michigan, USA, parasite of adult *Hypera postica*. 6098  
**Microctonus colest**, 3061  
 Eastern USA, distribution. 6097  
**Microculex**. 7718  
**Microdera minax**. 662  
**Microdictya**. 4424  
*Microdiplon fuscipennis*. 427  
*Microdiplon pallipes*. 1579  
**Microdispidae**. 4310  
**Microdispus**. 4311  
*Microdispus salicinus*. 4311  
**Microdon**. 5153  
**Microdrosophilla**. 1010  
*Microdrosophila cristata*. 1010  
*Microdus liogaster*. 8507  
*Microdus rufipes*. 917  
*Microdus rufiventris*. 2485  
*Microdus tergalis*. 8507  
**Microdynerus**, North America. 8513  
*Microdynerus arenicolus*. 8513  
*Microdynerus bakerianus*. 8513  
*Microdynerus bechteli*. 8513  
*Microdynerus bolingeri*. 8513  
*Microdynerus hurdii*. 8513  
*Microdynerus interruptus*. 1786, 7054  
*Microdynerus inusitatus*. 8513  
*Microdynerus nugdunensis*. 7054  
*Microdynerus patagoniae*. 8513  
*Microdynerus singulus*. 8513  
**Microevolutionary process**, in Acridoidea of the  
 mountains of Central Asia. 2370  
**Microfilariæmia**, Wuchereria bancrofti infections in  
 Fiji. 8865  
**Microfilaria**, Anopheles stephensi and Simulium  
 damnosum, mechanism of crossing midgut wall.  
 4628  
**Microfilter**, nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in Galleria  
 mellonella. 7967  
*Microgaster hospes*. 7383  
**Microgasterinae**. 1791  
**Microgeniatum**. 548  
**Microgramma**. 5681  
**Microhelix**. 5174, 7775  
**Microhodotermes viator**. 1721  
**Microinjection**, adjustable multiple-insect holder for.  
 1117  
**Microlulus laeticollis mierzewski**. 8979  
*Microlabidopus americanus*. 7650  
*Microlarinus lareynii*. 887  
*Microlarinus lypriformis*. 887  
*Microleon longipalpis*. 2978  
**Microlepidoptera**,  
 Afghanistan. 1813  
 British list, addendum. 4276  
 Caucasus, USSR. 6254  
 Pakistan. 2993  
**Microlepidopterological Symposia**. 9103  
**Microleptinae**. 1804  
*Microlestes minutulus*. 2252  
**Microlinophya aethiopica**. 526  
*Microlinophya dana*. 526  
*Microlinophya delesserti*. 526  
*Microlinophya inexplicabilis*. 526  
*Microlinophya johnsoni*. 526  
*Microlinophya mandibulata punctata*. 526  
*Microlinophya simoni*. 526  
*Microlinophya sterilis*. 526  
*Microlophium evansi*. 8116  
*Micromaso flavus*. 3504  
**Micromegistus bakeri**, description of immature and  
 adult stages. 3978  
*Micromus sjoestedti*. 2704  
*Micromys minutus*. 3300, 7005  
*Micromyzodium dasi*. 7744  
*Micromyzodium strobilanthi*, Western Himalaya. 9074  
*Micronecta annae*. 5136  
*Micronecta annae illiesi*. 5136  
*Micronecta annae kirkaldyi*. 5136  
*Micronecta gracilis*. 5136  
*Micronecta halei*. 5136  
*Micronecta quadristrigata*. 5136

- Micronecta robusta*. 5136  
*Micronecta virgata*. 5136  
*Micronectinae*, Australia. 5136  
*Micronycteris megalotis*. 3497, 4316  
**Microorganisms**,  
   ricketsia-like in midgut of planthug, ultrastructure. 139  
   *Tetranychus urticae*. 7378  
*Micropentila villiersi*, Gabon, Africa, described and illustrated. 5168  
*Micropezidae*. 4222, 4248  
*Microphthalma europaea*, New Caledonia, reared on *Protaetia fusca*. 8816  
*Microphysidae*, designation of neotypes, lectotypes and paralectotypes of Palaearctic species. 1086  
*Microplitis crassifemoralis*. 8507  
*Microplitis croceipes*, 5613, 5637, 5708  
   host-parasite relationship with *Heliothis zea*, physiology. 5708  
   parasite of *Heliothis*, fecundity, sex ratios and egg distribution. 5637  
   parasite of *Heliothis*, substance stimulating host-seeking. 5613  
*Microplitis glabrior*. 8507  
*Microplitis heterocera*. 5149  
*Microplitis hyalinipennis*. 8507  
*Microplitis rufiventris*. 5149, 5809  
*Microplitis suavis*. 8507  
**Micropreparative technique**, for haemolymph and soluble tissue proteins, disc electrophoresis. 1123  
*Microsepectra*, Central Europe and North Africa, revision. 65  
*Microsepectra attenuata*. 65  
*Microsepectra auvergensis*. 65  
*Microsepectra bodanica*. 65  
*Microsepectra clastrieri*. 65  
*Microsepectra styriaca*. 65  
*Microptecticus*. 2946  
*Micropteropus pusillus*. 3474  
*Micropterygidae*. 1187, 5491  
*Micropterygoidea*. 91  
*Micropteryx*. 5491  
*Microptygomyia*. 7729  
*Microtraphis spurcata*. 1518  
*Microryctes*. 47  
*Microsania*. 1755  
**Microscopic analysis**, of honey. 2169  
**Microscopic counting**, of insect fragments and rodent hairs in cocoa bean products. 7078  
**Microscopic spectrum**, of *Apis mellifera* from Florida, USA. 5958  
**Microscopic technique**, use of phenol. 122  
*Microscymnus ovata*. 1706  
**Microsomes**,  
   lepidopterous larvae, aldrin epoxidation. 7241  
   mixed-function oxidase activity in *Macremphylus variatus*. 1246  
   mixed-function oxidases. 241  
   *Musca domestica*, aldrin epoxidase, eye pigments as inhibitors. 5445  
   *Musca domestica*, biochemical characteristics. 4567  
   *Musca domestica* cyclodiene epoxidizing hydration. 726  
   *Musca domestica*, cytochrome. 1251  
   *Musca domestica*, cytochrome P-450. 242  
   *Musca domestica*, diazinon resistant and susceptible, preparations. 3847  
   *Musca domestica*, NADPH oxidation. 3801  
   *Musca domestica*, oxidase induction by dieldrin. 1987  
   *Musca domestica*, oxidase induction in high- and low-oxidase strains. 6025  
   N- and O-demethylation. 8645  
   preparation by freezing. 1165  
*Microspalax*. 3461  
**Microsporidia**. 3857, 7259, 7260, 9268, 9273  
**Microsporidia**, 2525, 4782, 5471, 7248  
   *Caudospora* and *Weiseria* parasitic in Simuliidae. 7248  
   in *Anopheles gambiae*, Tanzania. 5464  
   *Plistophora culicis* in *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 3156  
   speciation. 9273  
**Microstenocera**. 548  
*Microstigmus*, Costa Rica. 2491  
*Microstigmus thripoctenus*. 2491  
*Microtelus*. 1728  
*Microtendipes*. 2838  
*Microtermes*. 4802, 7896  
*Microterys lunatus*. 7756  
*Microterys paroudablis*. 7756  
*Microterys steinbergi*. 7756  
*Microterys tianshanicus*. 7756  
*Microtonus aethiops*, parasites of *Hypera postica*, response to a mixture of cis-trans- and trans-trans-10,11-epoxyfarnesenic acid methyl ester. 5563  
*Microtonus colesi*, parasites of *Hypera postica*, response to a mixture of cis-trans- and trans-trans-10,11-epoxyfarnesenic acid methyl ester. 5563  
*Microtonus melanoplus*. 2221  
**Microtopographical studies**, of insect cuticle surface using transmission electron-microscopy. 1139  
**Microtritia tropica**. 1678  
*Microtrombicula*, 18  
   Azerbaijan, USSR. 18  
   Mexico. 6977  
   Nicaragua. 6977  
*Microtrombicula azerbaijanica*. 18  
*Microtrombicula brachytrichia*. 5042  
*Microtrombicula merrhewi*, North America, in *Tadarida brasiliensis*. 8813  
*Microtrombicula nicaraguae*. 6977  
*Microtrombicula paralios*. 6977  
*Microtrombicula phylloclactyl*. 6977  
*Microtrombicula (Scapusulata) nadchatrami*. 18  
*Microtrombicula tragulata*. 6977  
**Microtubules**,  
   function, during growth of myofibrils in flight-muscles. 3720  
   in ovariole of *Dysdercus fasciatus*. 3874  
   in salivary gland imaginal disc of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3895  
   of axenome, relationship with matrix structure. 3876  
   *Periplaneta americana*, vinblastine-induced disruption. 8630  
   *Pseudococcus obscurus*. 8001  
*Microtus*. 18, 7448  
*Microtus agrestis*, 3300, 5608, 8181, 8186, 8869  
   factors affecting flea infestation. 8186  
*Microtus arvalis*,  
   1480, 1488, 2834, 3263, 3300, 4110, 4312, 7005, 7425, 7458, 8404  
   *Oestromyia leposina* as parasite. 1480  
   *Xenopsylla skrjabini*, feeding activity as related to temperature. 6642

- Microtus californicus*. 894  
*Microtus fortis*. 2833  
*Microtus montanus*. 4005  
*Microtus oeconomus*. 2753, 3300  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus*, *Cuterebra angustifrons* infestations in southern Wisconsin, USA. 5758  
*Microtus socialis*. 8404  
*Microtypus*. 1791  
*Microvelia*. 8489  
*Microvelia starmuehlneri*. 1772, 9560  
*Microwalsea*, review. 3530  
*Microwalsea atronitens*. 1707  
*Microwalsea coccidivora*. 1707  
*Microwalsea marginata*. 1707  
*Microwalsea minuta*. 1707  
*Microwalsea misella*. 1707  
*Microwalsea ovals*. 1707  
*Microwalsea ovata*. 1706  
*Microwalsea suturalis*. 1707  
*Micryphantidae*. 8405  
**Mid-gut**,  
glycoproteins in zonula continua of epithelium. 3108  
*Aedes aegypti*, female, ultrastructure differentiation of epithelium. 9224  
*Aeshna cyanea*, larva, role of ecdysone in multiplication of regenerative cells. 6457  
*Aeshna cyanea*, regeneration *nidi* during metamorphosis. 3178  
*Anopheles stephensi* and *Simulium damnosum*, mechanism by which microfilariae cross the wall. 4628  
*Apis mellifera*, purification and characterization of endopeptides. 3806  
Arthroids, digestive enzymes. 3789  
Arthropoda, junction between sunjacent interstitial and epithelial cells. 1933  
*Bombyx mori*, metamorphosis of epithelial cells. 8011  
*Bombyx mori*, larva, trehalases. 7924  
*Chilomenes sexmaculata*, metamorphosis. 9220  
Coleoptera, grid-like substructures in epithelial cells. 3791  
*Dermestes maculatus*, carbohydrases. 3787  
*Diatraea grandiosella*, changes in proteins. 1377  
*Drosophila*, virus-like particles. 9278  
*Drosophila*, larva, ultrastructure of copper-accumulating region. 7898  
*Epicauta cinerea*, lesions. 3109  
*Formica polyctena*, histochemical and ultrastructural characteristics. 1782  
*Gessonula punctifrons*, bacterial flora. 3785  
*Hyalophora cecropia*, active transport of caesium. 4555  
*Hyalophora cecropia*, active transport of sodium. 4556  
*Hypoderma bovis*, first-instar larva, contents. 4557  
Lepidoptera, larva, carbonic anhydrase from epithelium. 1955  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus*, carbohydrases and esterases. 3802  
*Orgyia leucostigma* infected with cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus, RNA. 3861  
*Orgyia leucostigma*, larva, natural infection by cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus occurring in cells. 7250  
*Periplaneta americana*, control of lumen volume by substances from terminal abdominal ganglion. 3797  
*Periplaneta americana*, induced synthesis of acid phosphomonoesterase in epithelium by starvation. 1947  
*Plodia interpunctella*, larva, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 7181  
*Poecilocerous pictus*, physiology of digestion. 3790  
*Sarcophaga bullata*, cytological effects of ecdysterone on cells. 8659  
*Tenebrio molitor*, crystalline inclusions and virus-like particles in cell nuclei. 3788  
*Tenebrio molitor*, larva, crystalloid bodies in epithelial cells. 8634  
*Trichoplusia ni*, electron-microscopic observations on granulosis virus entry, uncoating and replication processes during infection of cells. 7968  
Midelburg virus, injected to *Aedes aegypti* during feeding, number of plaque-forming units. 3386  
Middle East, Eumenidae. 7759  
Mideopsidae. 8  
Mideopsinae. 3466  
*Mideopsis (Djeboia) ferruginea*. 8  
*Mideopsis (Djeboia) harrisoni*. 8  
*Mideopsis (Nudomideopsis) brevipalpis*. 3466  
*Mideopsis (Nudomideopsis) crassipalpis*. 3466  
*Mideopsis (Nudomideopsis) tsushimaensis*. 3466  
Midge, subgenus and species from Singapore. 4357  
*Midila agrippina*. 5181, 7065  
*Midila attacalis*. 5181, 7065  
*Midila centralis*. 5181, 7065  
*Midila crenulimargo*. 5181, 7065  
*Midila daphne minor*. 5181, 7065  
*Midila discolor*. 5181, 7065  
*Midila equatorialis*. 5181, 7065  
*Midila fonteboalis*. 5181, 7065  
*Midila guianensis*. 5181, 7065  
*Midila lamia*. 5181, 7065  
*Midila larva*. 5181, 7065  
*Midila latipennis*. 7065  
*Midila lilacina*. 7065  
*Midila martinezi*. 5181, 7065  
*Midila orfilai*. 5181, 7065  
*Midila poppaea*. 5181, 7065  
*Midila quadrifenestrata*. 5181  
*Midila quadrifenestrata subfuscifusa*. 5181, 7065  
*Midila soror*. 5181, 7065  
*Midila strix*. 5181, 7065  
*Midila sympatricus*. 5181, 7065  
*Midila thessala*. 5181, 7065  
Midilinae, revision. 5181, 7065  
Mieg, Don Juan, biographical sketch. 2874  
Migneuxia. 5078  
Migration,  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 3337  
*Anopheles squamosus*. 2693  
aphids. 5741  
aphids, Egypt. 2699  
butterfly, Entebbe, Uganda, Africa. 3296  
*Danaus plexippus*, comparison of a continuously breeding population with a migratory population. 2697  
Lepidoptera in Hungary. 1479  
*Lygaeus equestris*, displacement during pre- and post-hibernation. 8145  
*Melanoplus rugglesi*, field biology. 6617  
Odonata, Homoptera, Coleoptera, Diptera and Hymenoptera. 5742  
*Panoxia quadripunctaria* on Isle of Rhodes. 4767  
*Portheria dispar*, adult, continental Eurasia, flight to Finland. 8146  
*Sitona regensteniensis*. 2187

## Migration, contd.

- Spodoptera exigua. 3294  
The Netherlands, migrants in 1968. 500  
Tylos latreilli, Phaleria provincialis and Halamobia pellucida. 2711  
Vanessa cardui with special reference to North America. 2696
- Migratorioides. 2633
- Mikoletzky hamdenensis. 5807
- Mikoletzky pugnea. 5807
- Mileewa. 2962
- Milichiidae. 5318
- Milium effusum. 4751
- Millet,  
insect pests, final Technial Report. 9404  
Schizaphis graminum, resistance. 8138
- Milling, effect on insect development in rice. 1560
- Millipedes,  
cyanide tolerance. 5667  
Giza, Egypt, ecology and biology. 368  
Montana, USA, ecology, distribution and taxonomy. 8543  
Poland. 8979, 8980
- Millon, adaptation, for block staining insect tissues. 3669
- Miltogramma. 2720
- Mimecomutilla, request for designation under plenary powers of a type-species. 608
- Mimecomutilla renominanda. 608
- Mimic-wing-pattern, habitat preferences of some species of Müllerian-mimicry-complex in Northern Venezuela and their effects on evolution. 4221
- Mimicalges, an analgid-like genus of Proctophyllodidae. 6965
- Mimicry, including crypsis and industrial melanism, among butterflies. 4220
- Mimidae. 3463
- Mimocichla plumbea schistacea. 3463
- Mimodielis brunnea. 5066
- Mimodromius,  
Chile and Peru. 5080  
Transandean, distribution. 2433
- Mimodromius (Boliwasia) parallelus. 5080
- Mimodromius chilensis. 5080
- Mimodromius (Cobosia) orophilus. 5080
- Mimodromius elegantulus. 5080
- Mimodromius equatorianus. 2433
- Mimodromius (Gutierrezia) gracilis. 5080
- Mimodromius weyrauchi. 5080
- Mimolene scitellae. 8543
- Mimoleon. 4419
- Mimon crenulatum. 3471
- Mimosa pudica. 9399
- Mimotrigocephala dujardini. 5066
- Mimotrypoptys inaequalis. 8420
- Mimotrypoptys giganteus. 8420
- Mimus gilvus. 2405
- Mimus polyglottos orpheus. 3463, 9002
- Minas, list from eastern Brazil. 2722
- Minemamenpon zumpti. 3652
- Mineral fertilizers, effect on fecundity of Eurygaster integriceps. 2044
- Mineral nutrition, of potato plants and its relation to reproduction of Myzus persicae. 2079
- Mineral oil, inhibitory action on aphid transmission of plant viruses. 4047
- Miniopterus schreibersii. 3496
- Minisiderus goyanus. 4343
- Minisiderus matogrossensis. 4343
- Minisiderus minicola. 4343
- Minisiderus paraensis. 4343
- Minnesota, USA,  
caddis-fly, fossils from Cobb's Creek site (Cretaceous) near New Ulm. 3013
- Colias gigantea. 9595
- Rallietia auris. 7421
- Silvertop of bluegrass. 5734
- Sorex arcticus, external parasites. 7381
- Minniza deserticola. 25
- Mino dumonti. 5025
- Minthea rugicollis, 1574, 4994  
breeding in northern Kyushu, Japan. 4994
- Minyphlebia. 1771
- Miogryllus verticalis. 8191
- Miopithecus. 3514
- Mirabilis multiflora. 2162
- Miratemnidae, 2899, 2900  
Tibet. 2899
- Mirex, control of Solenopsis saevissima, Apis mellifera populations exposed. 6814
- Mirida anasueliae. 1776
- Mirida circummaculatus. 1776
- Mirida concinnus. 1776
- Mirida correntinus. 1776
- Mirida cruciferus. 1776
- Mirida dissociatus. 1776
- Mirida flavoniger. 1776
- Mirida guaranianus. 1776
- Mirida inteipes. 1776
- Mirida latipennis. 1776
- Mirida luteiceps. 1776
- Mirida minensis. 1776
- Mirida minutulus. 1776
- Mirida nigripennis. 1776
- Mirida pyrrhomelaena. 1776
- Mirida subannulatus. 1776
- Mirida subsimilis. 1776
- Mirida univittatoides. 1776
- Mirida univittatus. 1776
- Mirida wallersteini. 1776
- Mirida zetterstedti. 1776
- Miridae,  
139, 205, 489, 585, 611, 816, 818, 1085, 1169,  
1403, 1422, 1507, 1585, 1776, 1925, 2137, 2210,  
2266, 2469, 2544, 2622, 2789, 2956, 3252, 3589,  
3594, 3698, 4374, 4375, 4650, 4741, 4790, 4810,  
5137, 5569, 5623, 5734, 5761, 5800, 7385, 7392,  
7536, 7742, 7743, 8223, 8248, 8365, 8487, 8488,  
8506, 8781, 8826, 8859, 9082, 9086, 9087, 9152  
Algeria and Tunisia. 6212  
Bulgaria. 6213  
neotropical spp. 4375, 8488  
neotropical spp. in Ecuador. 584  
Spain and Rhodes. 9086  
Turkey. 6214  
USSR and Mongolia. 2956
- Mirosternus. 1052
- Mirounga leonina. 4245
- Mirufens ceylonensis. 611
- Miscanthus. 4381
- Miscanthus sinensis. 4381, 9448
- Mischocytharus drewseni, chemical defence of brood against ants. 5670
- Miscogasterinae. 3314
- Mississippi, USA,  
Aedes aegypti, dispersal of genetically marked female. 7429  
Anthonomus grandis and Heliothis zea, materials for control on cotton. 7521



Mississippi, USA, contd.

- Arthropoda, predaceous, seasonal incidence in cotton fields. 2242
- Cicadellidae, survey in soybean fields. 4835
- Dioryctria amatella, effects on seed yields of maturing slash and loblolly pine cones in seed orchards. 5722
- Graphium marcellus, variation. 2507
- Haematobia irritans, diapause, seasonal incidence. 5790
- Hypera postica, alfalfa cultivars for resistance to. 6686
- Mordellidae. 8447
- Solenopsis saevissima richteri, seasonal life-cycle. 6632
- Tetranychus urticae field tests for control on cotton in Delta. 5898
- Vanessa cardui, occurrence. 9466

Missouri, USA,

- Diabrotica virgifera, rate of egg hatch. 5786
- insects in oxidation lagoons, fish introduced as predators. 8188
- phytoseiid mites. 1682
- Plathyrena scabra, insect parasites. 4782
- Trichogramma, overwintering. 5652

Mistletoe, dwarf, on Frankliniella hawksworthi. 8539

Mistshenkoella mafani. 1828

Misumenops, ocular anomaly. 8607

Misumenops asperatus. 5836

Misumenops celer, biology. 3223

Mites,

- acaricides, application on plant sugars and its effect on nutrition of. 429
- acaricides, artificial feeding for. 3670
- albino mice, cattle and pigs, infested feed. 8918
- allergenic potency of housedusts. 2552, 4473
- allergic potency of housedust in Japan and Taiwan. 9483
- Anoetidae, association with North American Scolytidae. 4313
- Anoetidae, in nest of rodents and insectivores from Trans-Carpathia. 4312
- apple pests, control in Ohio, USA. 9509
- asthma from housedust. 1190, 8582
- asthma, hypersensitization. 7121
- Austria. 6968
- biological control. 8887
- biological insecticide for control on poultry. 3378
- birds and mammals, collection. 3020
- birds and mammals in Norway. 1649
- Caeculidae, feeding on fungus, demonstration with radio-active tracers. 9372
- citrus red, introduced infections of viral disease in population of. 431
- citrus, control. 441
- citrus, relationship between predaceous and phytophagous on. 4119
- 'climate asthma', incidence and its relation to distribution, in South Africa. 8193
- control with systemic insecticides. 2789
- Cuba and Mexico. 7641
- dimethoate sprays for apple maggot and their effect on predaceous. 916
- Eriophyes, redescription of Eriophyes lionotus and notes on Aceria mackiei. 1038
- Eriophyes oculivitis infesting grapes from Egypt. 5
- figs from Egypt. 2
- forest habitats. 2744
- free-living, of South Georgia and Heard Islands. 3467
- fungal associations. 4795
- Gamasidae, Arvicola terrestria nests in the Tyumen Region. 4087
- Germany, West Saxony. 6912

- godowns, infestations. 4176
  - guava tress, chemical control. 8246
  - hammer-mills tested for killing. 1557
  - housedust allergen. 6354
  - housedust atopy. 4483
  - housedust, high altitude. 8861
  - housedust, insects. 135
  - housedust, serum reagins and leukocyte response in patients with allergy. 1192
  - housedust and straw, detection. 9144
  - Heterodispus from Hungary, presence in ant-colonies. 1036
  - inbreeding, effects on closed populations of predaceous. 4226
  - India. 1034, 3468
  - Japan, subterranean water-, of Tshushima Islands. 3466
  - Myobiidae, skin lesions caused by. 346
  - nasal, of birds and mammals, from Brazil. 3471
  - nasal, birds in Cuba. 3463
  - Neotropical Region. 3477
  - orange orchards in Egypt. 2283
  - morphology and taxonomy, scanning electron microscopy. 7828
  - Nauphoeta cinera, association with. 1043
  - Notoedres parasitic on Chiroptera in Cuba. 6130
  - Oribatidae, from central Asia. 10
  - Oribatidae, from Primorshiy Kray and the Kuril Islands. 11
  - Oribatidae, from Tshushima Islands, Japan. 3483
  - orthophosphoric acid- new tri-substituted (aryl-dialkyl) derivatives, comparative toxicology. 7495
  - Pachylaelaps, Indian. 1035
  - pear trees in Egypt. 353
  - pecan, damage in Georgia, USA. 8144
  - phoretic nematodes. 8808
  - population development after discontinuance of insecticides. 5750
  - population, response to toxicants. 5243
  - predation in apple orchards treated with pesticides. 745
  - predation on corn root worm populations in Minnesota, USA. 2211
  - Pyemotidae, association with commercial mushrooms. 3489
  - Sarcoptidae on primates. 3493
  - Sarcoptiformes, parasitic on feathers of Apterygiformes. 3462
  - Scutacuridae, of Japan. 3490
  - skin reactions to. 3707
  - Surinam. 4316
  - tagging, with aerosol paint. 3048
  - Tarsonemidae, and Stenotarsonemus gibber from Poland. 522
  - Trinidad. 3503
  - Tydeidae, from ears of noctuid moths. 3502
  - USSR, new genus. 8399
  - vine trees in UAR, association with. 4053
  - Zercon polonicus from Poland. 524
- Mitjaevia.** 5141
- Mitochondria,**
- Blaberus discoidalis, fat-body. 8619
  - Calliphora erythrocephala, effect of tannic acid on phosphorylation and ATPase activity. 3134
  - Calliphora erythrocephala, fat-body, morphological changes during larval development. 6442
  - Drosophila repleta, heart, changes with age. 3867
  - insect fat-body, genesis. 3892
  - Locusta migratoria, thoracic muscle. 5393
  - Magdicada septemdecim, isolate from flight-muscle. 5296

**Mitochondria, contd.**

- Periplaneta americana* and *Musca autumnalis*, thoracic muscle, isocitrate dehydrogenase. 7915  
*Sarcophaga barbata*, isolated from flight-muscle, specificity and locale of L-3-glycero-phosphate-flavoprotein oxidoreductase. 5394  
*Vespa orientalis* venom, effect on guinea-pig muscle. 5669

**Mitomycin C,**

- Bracon serinopae*, effect on adult life-span. 9308  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, larva and pupa, determination of sensitive phase for bristle-organ modification upon injection. 7289

**Mitopogon.** 548**Mitosoma obconiceps.** 559**Mitosoma octospinosum.** 559**Mitosoma suspicax.** 559

- Mitotic apparatus,** *Pales ferruginea*, interference-microscopical studies of dry mass concentration. 3399, 4184

- Mitotic cycle,** *Musca domestica*, larval brain cells. 7564

- Mitotic recombination,** in genotypes with different X-Y combination chromosomes in *Drosophila melanogaster*, frequency of X-ray-induced. 948

**Mitracephala humboldti.** 4343**Mixacarus exilis.** 3483**Mixonomata.** 3424**Mixozercon.** 20**Miyagawanella.** 883**Mniophila muscorum.** 41

- Mobam powder,** *Pediculus humanis*, toxicological and entomological field evaluation. 9516

**Mocis.** 8085**Mocis undata.** 8085**Mocuellus,** Nearctic species. 1784**Mocuellus caprillus.** 1784**Mocuellus collinus.** 1784**Mocuellus strictus.** 1784**Mocus repanda.** 351

- Modelling techniques,** to *Collembola* population studies, applications of compartment. 2191

**Modicogryllus frontalis.** 7616**Modular cage,** collapsible. 3034**Moebelia.** 5045**Moehnia erema,** family re-assignment. 2943

- Moghania macrophylla,** bionomics of *Hypera iconicalis* as pest. 2199

**Mohibiella aurangabadensis.** 4626**Molana albicans.** 1177**Molana angustata.** 1177**Molana tincta.** 1177

**Molannidae,** 1177, 1921  
 larvae. 1177

- Molasses,** as spray additive for control of *Heliothis*. 918

**Molecular,**

- characterization of *Drosophila* genome. 952  
 interactions during excitation of single olfactory receptor-cells. 3739  
 weight of *Nudaurelia cytherea capensis*  $\beta$ -virus by direct particle-counting, use of haemocyanin. 2020

**Mollusca,**

- 1302, 2020, 3037, 3349, 3979, 4064, 4067, 4231, 5373, 5632, 8168, 9025, 9177, 9229, 9455, 9494  
*Brachylesithum mosquensis* infection. 1302  
*Cassididae* and *Harpidae*. 9025  
 haemocyanin, comparison with arthropods. 9229

- population genetics. 4231

**Molophilus.** 577, 8483**Molophilus ater,** 8151, 9362

- England, larval ecology and population dynamics. 8151

- pupation and fecundity in relation to larval weight. 9362

**Molophilus priapoides,** Europe. 7735**Molopini.** 4327**Molothrognathus.** 4795**Molurini,** tropical-xerophilic genera. 564**Mompha jurassicella.** 5172**Momphidae,** 5172

- collection of L. Diószeghy. 6070

- Paleartic Region, Europe, North Africa and Near East. 5172

**Monapia,** described and figured. 5046**Monapia andina.** 5046**Monapia atomaria.** 5046**Monapia mello-leitaoi.** 5046**Monapia minensis.** 5046**Monapia vellardi.** 5046**Monardia stirpium.** 5094**Monedula mammillata.** 2987**Monedula plana.** 2987

- Monema flavescens,** osmotic pressure and water-content in blood. 3783

**Mongoleon.** 4418**Mongoleon fuscostriatus.** 4418**Mongoleon kaszabi.** 4418**Mongoleon modestus.** 4418**Mongolia,***Anoetidae.* 6111*Asilidae.* 57*Atomaria* (A.) *lederi*. 7683*Bombyliidae.* 7714*Braconidae.* 6241*Chamaemyiidae.* 6194*Chrysomelidae.* 6156*Coniopterygidae.* 7784*Cryptophagidae,* *Atomariinae.* 6159*Dactylobab,* mountainous areas. 5113*Elateridae.* 6163*Endomychidae.* 6923*Eurytomidae.* 6246*Formicidae.* 1016

## German Expeditions. 1016

*Heteroptera.* 7739, 8365, 8366*Hypodermatidae.* 7618*Lepidoptera.* 8371*Meloidae.* 6171

*Mengenillidae,* male adults and *Mengenilla kaszabi*. 4430

*Meromyza.* 7016*Miridae.* 2956*Mordellidae.* 6172

## mosquitoes. 6927

*Myrmecoleontidae.* 4418, 7068*Myrmicidae* and *Formicidae.* 6238

## noctuid species and forms. 6263

*Plecoptera,* German Biological expedition. 626*Pterophoridae.* 6265*Rhopalocera.* 7767*Scoliidae.* 6249

## scorpions. 6916

*Simuliidae.* 7026*Sphecidae.* 6251*Syrphidae.* 8363*Tabanidae.* 8364

- Mongolia, contd.  
 Tanyderidae. 5129  
 Tettigoniodea. 4422  
 Thysanura and Microcoryphia. 1656  
 Vespidae and Eumenidae. 6234  
 warble-flies of cattle. 4842  
 zoological researches of Z. Kaszab. 4367, 4377, 6108, 6126, 6199, 8430
- Moniliformis dubius**, 1303  
 X-Irradiation and temperature effects on morphogenesis in *Periplaneta americana*. 6513
- Moniliformis moniliformis**, as parasite of *Periplaneta americana* in Hawaii. 2012
- Monnea**, Argentina and Uruguay. 6151
- Monoamine**,  
 Diptera, in nerve cord. 5306  
 Trichoptera, in central nervous system. 9180
- Monoblastus**. 1411
- Monocentrus**, Africa, spp. described and illustrated. 7752
- Monocercomonas**. 220  
*Monocercomonas corydiae*. 733  
*Monocercomonas laccotrephes*. 733  
*Monocercomonas leucophaea*. 733  
*Monocercomonas osmaniae*. 733  
*Monochamus*, European, bionomics. 9355  
*Monochamus galloprovincialis*. 9355  
*Monochamus oregonensis*. 8308  
*Monochamus saltuarius*. 9355  
*Monochamus sartor*. 9355  
*Monochamus scutellatus*. 4884, 8308  
***Monochamus scutellatus-oregonensis* complex**, multiple sex-chromosomes and configuration polymorphism. 8308  
*Monochamus sutor*. 9355  
*Monochamus urussovi*. 9355  
***Monocrotophos***, deposits from low-volume and ultra-low volume sprays applied aerially or from ground equipment. 5764
- Monoctonia pistaciaecola***, as parasite of gall aphids, diapause. 753
- Monoctonus**. 494  
*Monoctonus caricis*. 494  
*Monoctonus pseudoplatani*. 7459
- Monoculicoides**. 3435
- Monocystis**. 3205
- Monocyrtus**. 1065
- Monodontomerus obscurus**, as parasite of *Megachile rotundata*. 6666
- Monoenes**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, metabolic origin. 3119
- Monofactorial inheritance**,  
 of early sexual receptivity in *Aedes atropalpus*. 2818  
 of susceptibility to *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in *Aedes aegypti*. 2319
- Monohela esconica**. 5261
- Monojoubertia grandiloba**. 6975
- Monommidae**, Dominica. 8340
- Monomorium indicum**, coma of toxic origin following multiple bites. 5666
- Monomorium minimum**. 2815
- Monomorium (Parholcomyrme) nengraharicum**. 1800
- Monomorium pharaonis**, 436, 5670, 8060  
 chemical defence of brood against ants. 5670  
 mating behaviour. 8060
- Monomorium viridum**. 2815
- Mononychellus**, new name for *Mononychus*. 6131
- Mononychidae**. 3589
- Monophadnoides**. 8838
- Monophilus**. 577
- Monophyletic**,  
 group Aphidiformes. 4239  
 nature of *Nematocerca*. 4239
- Monopis gozmanyia**. 1822
- Monopis speculella**. 1822
- Monopsyllus wagneri**. 7477
- Monosaccharides**, viability of *Empoasca* eggs in sterile media with added. 5571
- Montana, USA**,  
 aquatic insects, effects of domestic sewage in East Gallatin River. 4788  
 Diptera, Ruby River Basin. 9053  
*Melanoplus lanthanus* of *M. artemisiae* group. 3656  
 western, millipedes, ecology, distribution and taxonomy. 8543
- Monotarsobius**. 632, 635  
*Monotarsobius haloghi*. 633  
*Monotarsobius brignolli*. 634  
*Monotarsobius duboscqui*. 634  
*Monotarsobius exarmatus*. 8542  
*Monotarsobius mongolicus*. 109  
*Monotarsobius ponziianus*. 634  
*Monotrysia*. 1181, 2992
- Montecristo Island**, Collembola. 1731
- Moorland**, *Agonum ericeti*, ecological range and restriction. 9446
- Moravia**, revision of subspecies of subfamily Limoniinae in collections of Moravské Museum, Brno, Czechoslovakia. 3586
- Mordella brachyura**. 480
- Mordellidae**, 480, 1654, 8447  
 Albania. 1654  
 Louisiana and Mississippi, USA. 8447
- Mordellistena gigantea**. 8447
- Mordellistena lonai**. 1654
- Mordellistena longitena**. 8447
- Mordellistena louisianae**. 8447
- Mordellistena mississippiensis**. 8447
- Mordellistena mullahyi**. 8447
- Morella**, larvae, Primorsky Krai, USSR. 5266
- Morella aenescens**. 5266
- Morella hortensia**. 5266
- Morella simplicissima**. 5266
- Morganella phenax**. 3611
- Morikawia queenslandica**. 1692
- Morikawia semihorrida**. 1692
- Morimopsini**. 2425
- Morimus funereus**, oligophagy. 2678
- Moringa oleifera**. 8128
- Mormoniella vitripennis**. 5598
- Morocco**,  
 Allicidae. 4333  
 Anillini. 4329  
 Aphytis lingnanensis and *A. melinus* as biological control agents for *Aonidiella auranti* and *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* in citrus. 8910  
 Coleoptera. 2378  
 Coleoptera, cave-dwelling in Grand Atlas Central. 3518  
*Drapetis laevis*, re-description. 2936  
 entomological fauna. 48  
 Eugaster, biology. 324  
 Lathridiidae. 1711, 5078  
 Leptotyphlinae. 5084  
 Oedemeridae. 48  
 Panurginae, biology and immature stages. 5626  
 Rhizotrogus. 7696  
 Zygaena (*Z.*) trifolii, Middle Atlas. 5184
- Morph determination**, in *Dysaphis devecta*. 2617
- Morph succession**, in *Aphis tripolii*. 1417
- Morphogenesis**, Adelgidae, phylogenetic significance of regressive intermediary deviations. 3418

- Morphological changes**, *Calliphora erythrocephala*, during development of imaginal discs. 2033
- Morphological characters**, *Yponomeuta padellus* group. 3001
- Morphological colour-change**, *Carausius morosus*, green pigments. 1972
- Morphological mutants**, *Fannia canicularis*. 1620
- Morphological organization**, insect brain, antennal sensory inputs. 1912
- Morphometric variability**, *Ostrinia nubilalis*. 1516
- Morphacris**. 5438
- Morpholeria naganensis**. 4360
- Morus alba**. 299
- Morychini**, North American genera. 6093
- Mosaics**,  
*Drosophila* nervous system. 4945  
*Habrobracon juglandis*, development. 8301
- Mosquitoes**, 2456  
*Aedes w-albus*, establishment of cell-lines from larval tissue. 7125  
 aliphatic amines, effect on larvae and pupae. 2772  
 America, control programme. 6822  
 antennae, electrophysiological equipment for measuring the activity of single olfactory nerve-cells. 5215  
 antimalarial compounds, evaluation in test systems. 9501  
 Arkansas, USA, control programme in rice area. 9519  
 Asia, south-east. 2395, 2457, 9052  
 attractiveness of man, effect of reduction in expired carbon dioxide. 2680  
 Australia, southern Wimmera of Victoria, drought conditions. 4817  
 Britain, feeding behaviour and host-preference. 8100  
 Britain, transmission of myxomatosis. 5822  
 British West Indies, insecticide studies at Mosquito Research and Control Unit, Grand Cayman. 7517  
 bromophos and methyl parathion-combined action on larvae. 7494  
 California, USA, *Gambusia affinis* providing non-pollutant control in rice fields. 7463  
 California, USA, feeding patterns. 7368  
 California, USA, geographical and seasonal distribution. 8387  
 Canada, California encephalitis virus from British Columbia. 848  
 Canada, collection of pitcher-plant. 8385  
 Canada, as host of western encephalitis virus in Saskatchewan. 4096  
 Canada, observations during 1969 control operations at Edmonton, Alberta. 4107  
 capric acid as larvicide and oviposition stimulant. 3368  
 Chikungunya virus infection and transmission. 9440  
 Cidial-based formulations applied by helicopter using ultra-low-volumes. 7511  
 control, integrated. 6817  
 control agents derived from petroleum hydro carbons. 2059  
 control with *Allium sativum*. 2286  
 Cocksackie A6 virus, laboratory transmission. 4805  
 Culicinae, female, antennal sense-organs. 3728  
 Czechoslovakia, Southern Moravia, bionomy in inundated region. 8155  
 dihydroxyacetone monoesters as repellent. 2287  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, transmission. 1301  
 disease transmission. 518  
 Dursban insecticide briquettes as larvicide. 8258  
 egg rafts, wet filter-paper as oviposition substrate. 7107  
 Egypt, control by chemosterilants. 2064, 8737  
 Finland, in small pools. 8177  
 FLIT MLO, larval abnormalities. 2059  
 Florida, USA, growth and development. 278  
 Florida, USA, effects of environmental factors on ontogenetic timings, endogenous diurnal rhythm and synchrony of pupation and emergence. 278  
 Florida, USA, transmission of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1301  
 Germany, control. 9463  
 Ghana, survey of breeding in Acra during a 2 year period of larval control. 398  
 gut, ingested fluids. 1431  
 Hawaii, USA, blood-feeding habits. 2132  
 host behaviour, effect on feeding success. 5682  
 India, breeding waters in Delhi, chemical nature. 793  
 India, isolation of dengue from man, in Vellore. 413  
 Indiana, USA, factors affecting species composition in population. 3323  
 insecticides. 5896  
 insecticides, effects on adults. 1565  
 insecticides, responses of adults. 1565  
 Israel, survey 1955-58. 6061  
 Japan, Japanese encephalitis virus in the Fuhuoha area, seasonal prevalence and natural infection of vectors. 9480  
 Japan, Land Dayah village, behaviour. 815  
 Japanese encephalitis virus, mode of development. 3864  
 larva, effects of salinity, pH and organic nitrogen of water. 5829  
 larva, simple scum-free rearing technique. 1164  
 larva, water-movement and dispersal, with special reference to control in rice fields. 3297  
 larval embryogenesis. 1321  
 larvicides, slow-release. 5893  
 light-trap for sampling populations, small battery-operated. 4459  
 Louisiana, USA, hatching of flood-water varieties in screened and unscreened enclosures exposed to natural flooding. 7087  
 malation, altitude and drift of ultra-low-volume aerial sprays for control. 7488  
 Mongolia, north-east. 6927  
 myxomatosis, prophylaxis and control by spraying. 6835  
 Oklahoma, USA, list. 9587  
 oocytes, initial yolk formation. 3949  
 Oregon, USA, populations reduction. 7526  
 oviposition attractants. 2094  
 Pacific-west and north, transoceanic flight. 9428  
 Philippine Islands, aerial transportation at Manila International airport. 8342  
 pirator 'pooter' with replaceable cages for collecting. 1119  
 plastic cages for rearing and disease transmission studies. 9148  
 Poland. 1517  
 population density, collapsible model of the 'red box' for measuring. 7079  
 pupa, escape from surface. 5601  
 red-spotted eye. 4948  
 repellent, evaluation. 7508  
 repellent, human skin-surface lipid fatty acids. 5683  
 repellent in Thailand. 2294  
 repellent, synthetic pyrethroids. 7806



## Mosquitoes, contd.

- repellent-treated netting, resistance to ageing and rain. 7541
- reproductive system, genesis. 259
- Sarawak, Japanese encephalitis. 874, 875
- scanning electron microscopic studies in morphology and taxonomy. 7828
- sterilization technique for large numbers. 7105
- synoptic catalogue of world, supplement IV. 2374
- Tanzania, blood-feeding habits 20 years after cessation of dieldrin residual spraying. 9369
- Tanzania, methoxy-DDT as residual spray. 8242
- Texas, USA, non-chemical methods of control for plays lakes. 7529
- Texas and New Mexico, USA, distribution records with check list of species. 8386
- thermal stress and anomalous development. 3929
- Transpolar region, effect of external factors on biting activity and diel rhythm. 6729
- trap-Plexiglass, utilizing carbon dioxide. 7084
- USA, arbovirus isolations. 2192
- USA, Great Basin, control by aircraft. 1559
- West Africa, attraction of single baits. 3257
- Mosquito-borne arboviruses**, phenology and abundance of the mosquitoes of the eastern part of the Neusiedlersee area in relation to the occurrence of. 888
- Mosquito-borne diseases**,
  - Dirofilaria immitis, Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 4132
  - encephalitis, zooprophylaxis. 2141
- Fiji. 9462
- Fiji, epidemiological evidence regarding factors influencing the prevalence of microfilaraemia of Wuchereria bancrofti infections. 8865
- hepatozoon sp., transfer from Boa constrictor to Andis carolensis. 4838
- literature references. 518
- Mosquito iridescent virus**. 5450
- Motacilla cinerea**. 5037
- Motacillidae**. 8124
- Motes argentata**. 8191
- Moth**,
  - codling, Ohio, USA, control as part of an integrated programme. 850
  - codling, effect of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on longevity and oviposition of the. 764
  - codling, field releases, sterilized by tepa or by  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 923
  - codling, sex-pheromone trap. 657
  - Europe, Lypha dubia as parasite of European pine shoot. 878
  - fruit piercing, Rhodesia, orchard illumination to control attacks by. 444
  - fruit sucking, Othreis materna, male genital system. 741
  - Japan. 8974
  - lichenophagous, forests of Azerbaydzhan, USSR, primitive species. 3000
  - melanic, connection with atmospheric pollution in Manchester, England. 9548
- Mothproofing agents**, Ciba C-9491. 5888, 5918
- Motion-detection**,
  - Apis mellifera, spectral sensitivity in optic lobe units. 3748
  - flies, binocular interactions of fibres in optic lobes. 9173
- Motoneuron**,
  - activation, Diptera, patterns of direct flight-muscles. 1910

- Periplaneta americana, Procion Yellow staining without use of microelectrodes. 9149
- Motor activity rhythm**, Tylos latreilli, Phaleria provincialis and Halammobia pellucida. 2711
- Motor control**, Gerris remigis, orientation to prey. 7168
- Motor fibres**,
  - Chrysopa perla, larva, dorsal longitudinal muscles of prothorax, preterminal course. 5309
  - Heterometrus fulvipes, activity. 9172
- Motor nerve-fibres**, action potentials. 4509
- Motor nerve terminals**, mammalian, destruction by Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus venom. 6639
- Motor output system**,
  - Calliphora, diverse forms of patterning. 1911
  - Calliphora, lateral inhibition. 1911
  - Diptera, lateral inhibition. 1910
- Motor patterns**, Sphingidae, pre-flight warm-up. 3718
- Moult/intermoult cycle**, Calpodes ethlius, epidermis and other tissues. 3176
- Moulting**,
  - Aedes aegypti, effects of synthetic 'queen substance'. 5542
  - Bombyx mori, racial differences in 'voltine characteristics'. 1369
  - Bombyx mori, relationship with environment and voltine characteristics. 1368
  - Bombyx mori, relationship with genic balance. 1366
  - Bombyx mori, relationship with voltine characteristics. 1365
  - Calpodes ethlius, control. 4642
  - Collembola, ecological effects. 8172
  - Hypera postica, frequency and duration. 4451
  - in surface-dwelling Collembola. 5504
  - mandibulate and chelicerate arthropods by ecdysones. 5505
  - Phocanema decipiens. 7122
- Moulting cycle**, Collembola, role of tormogen cells. 3074
- Moulting fluid**,
  - Antheraea polyphemus. 2608
  - Antheraea polyphemus, general esterases. 6577
- Moulting gel**,
  - Antheraea polyphemus. 2608
  - Antheraea polyphemus, inactive proteinases. 5511
- Moulting gland**, Mantis religiosa, innervated from the sensilla of neck. 207
- Moulting hormone activity**, inhibitive effects on insect growth, metamorphosis and reproduction. 3128
- Moultonides geijerae**. 7796
- Mount Fuji**, Phyllhermannia. 7
- Mounted insect parts**, adaptation of non-stereoscopic microscope for stereoscopic viewing. 5242
- Mounting**,
  - in plastic. 4451
  - of fragile insects taken by means of coloured plates. 120
- Mouse**, (see also Mus musculus)
  - Galleria mellonella, interactions of red cells with phagocytes. 3105
  - Hirstionyssus, parasitic on. 1041
  - Hyalophora cecropia, absence of acute oral toxicity, juvenile hormone in. 4472
  - L-cells, infection by densovirus. 2006
  - Melophagus ovinus feeding on ears. 1446
  - methoxychlor, methiochlor and DDT, comparative metabolism. 4617
  - mite infested feed for albinos, veterinary hygienic

- Mouse, contd.**  
 aspects. 8918  
 cRNA hybridization, localization of reiterated nucleotide sequences, by. 4202  
*Ornithodoros bacoti* in the carriage and transmission of the tularaemia agent to. 4828  
*Sarcophitiformes*, contamination of fodder. 4899  
*Spodoptera exigua*, nucleopolyhedrosis virus, intra-peritoneal injection. 9168  
 ticks, simple method of feeding. 7101
- Mouth parts,**  
 blackfly larva. 1876  
*Rhodnius prolixus*, changes of electrical resistance. 4721  
*Simulium baisasae*, external morphology. 7837  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, receptors in feeding behaviour. 1453  
*Schizaphis graminum*. 9374  
 Tanytarsus, implications of wear. 7109  
*Xylocopa aestuans*. 5273
- Movement,**  
 flies, visual system, integration and analysis. 164  
*Polistes versicolor vulgaris*, wagging. 7884
- Mown lawns, ecology.** 2526
- Mozambique,**  
*Phumosiia lesnei*, re-description. 3578  
 Scarabaeidae. 3448  
*Stygiomyia*, in Namaqualand. 3641
- M'Poko virus**, new prototype of an arbovirus isolated in Africa. 3338
- Mucidobombus.** 7754
- Mucidus**, 67, 2395  
 Africa. 67  
 Southeast Asia. 2395
- Mucopolysaccharide,**  
*Androctonus australis*, prosomal nervous system. 9187  
*Musca domestica*, histochemistry. 2074
- Mucor.** 4795
- Mulberry,**  
 comparative growth of *Bombyx mori* race "Bulu Polu" reared on different varieties. 7287  
 polyisoprenoid ketone of silkworm faeces on leaf. 697  
 top-pruning and harvesting of leaves for rearing of young *Bombyx mori* larvae by treatment with methyl caprate. 7412
- Müllerian-mimicry complex**, Northern Venezuela, habitat preferences, and their effects on evolution of mimic-wing-pattern. 4221
- Mulsant.** 1694
- Mulsantina.** 1781
- Multanin fluid 3**, tsetse-fly of Niger storeyed forest, helicopter spraying and effect of droplet size. 8257
- Multigenic composition**, *Drosophila*. 4212
- Multivariate analyses**, *Glycyphagus destructor*, Canadian and Japanese populations. 8205
- Multivoltine females**, *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, reproductive incompatibility with univoltine males. 6909
- Mumaseius**, little-known species and a new subspecies. 1042
- Mumaseius aestivalis.** 1042
- Mumaseius cryptus subalgericus.** 1042
- Mumaseius invecus.** 1042
- Mumaseius transvaalensis.** 1042
- Mundia spinosa.** 2480
- Munychryia**, Western Australia. 1814
- Munychryia periclyta.** 1814
- Munychryia senicula.** 1814
- Munychryiinae.** 1814
- Muridae**, 7649, 7651, 7656, 9459  
 USSR, Psorergates parasitic on. 2834
- Murina.** 8812
- Murrayella.** 795
- Mus musculus**, (see also *Mouse*)  
 1041, 1836, 2834, 3263, 4005, 4106, 4110, 7005, 7458, 7794, 8404, 9008, 9476
- Mus musculus domesticus.** 3902
- Musa sapientum.** 8496, 8511
- Musanga.** 7034
- Musca**, 301, 835, 1898  
 nematodes associated with. 6515  
 selection for changes in genetic facilitation, negative results. 1003
- Musca autumnalis**,  
 676, 826, 913, 1161, 1573, 1584, 2733, 3051, 3860, 4645, 4673, 5419, 5452, 5783, 7317, 7915, 8118, 8739  
*Aphaereta pallipes*, factors affecting parasitism in laboratory studies. 5783  
 carbon dioxide anaesthesia. 5419  
 coumaphos or fenthion for control. 1573  
 development in relation to bovine sex and quantity of faeces. 4645  
 germ cells, microspectrophotometric studies of the effect of  $^{60}\text{Co}$ -irradiation of DNA synthesis. 4673  
*Heterotylenchus autumnalis* as parasite. 3860  
 parasitism in Virginia, USA, field and laboratory evaluation. 8118  
 polyvinyl chloride-insecticide pellets for cattle to control. 1584  
 respiration during life-cycle. 676  
*Sterculia foetida* oil, sterility and longevity effects. 7317  
 eggs, technique for counting. 1161  
 larva, anal organ. 3051  
 larva, darkening of anal organ when parasitized by *Heterotylenchus autumnalis*. 5452  
 larva and pupa, mortality in field populations. 2733  
 pupa and adult, acid alkaline phosphatase activity. 8739
- Musca conopsoides.** 4368
- Musca domestica**,  
 154, 199, 200, 242, 287, 297, 424, 434, 644, 696, 727, 728, 767, 776, 782, 914, 928, 980, 1003, 1150, 1168, 1235, 1236, 1251, 1297, 1317, 1320, 1375, 1393, 1484, 1586, 1866, 1885, 1911, 1936, 1938, 1956, 1980, 1987, 2045, 2048, 2072, 2074, 2083, 2095, 2303, 2353, 2355, 2530, 2575, 2626, 2720, 2764, 2823, 2824, 3043, 3051, 3070, 3076, 3078, 3128, 3203, 3204, 3256, 3270, 3271, 3379, 3380, 3408, 3695, 3714, 3729, 3757, 3801, 3818, 3847, 3848, 3919, 3923, 3931, 3941, 4014, 4099, 4155, 4167, 4442, 4464, 4490, 4506, 4527, 4567, 4569, 4574, 4617, 4620, 4661, 4669, 4678, 4870, 4874, 4878, 4889, 4893, 5207, 5229, 5235, 5305, 5362, 5380, 5397, 5445, 5446, 5507, 5526, 5530, 5531, 5537, 5554, 5565, 5568, 5583, 5593, 5774, 5775, 5842, 7142, 7147, 7191, 7293, 7295, 7313, 7476, 7510, 7511, 7522, 7564, 7567, 7574, 7918, 7919, 7962, 8019, 8026, 8140, 8152, 8284, 8285, 8550, 8604, 8645, 8664, 8702, 8729, 8868, 8897, 8908, 8912, 8935, 9170, 9173, 9186, 9304, 9370, 9436, 9449  
 absorption of  $^{137}\text{Cs}$ . 1980  
 accessory secretion, cytology and cytochemistry of ejaculatory duct. 1317  
 acetylcholinesterase, kinetic studies on mechanism. 4574

*Musca domestica*, contd.

- attractant, olfactory, response of males, chemical purification. 5926  
attractant, meat proteins. 8908  
attractant to *Macrocheler muscae domesticae* present in. 4014  
autosomal pairs, incomplete synchrony of labelling in homologues. 7574  
brain, acetylcholinesterase isozymes from. 1936  
brain, binding cholinergic ligands. 7142  
brain extracts, binding of muscarone. 3078  
bromophos and ronnel, toxicity of residues as influenced by surfaces. 6833  
chemosterilants in Egypt. 2063  
cell culture, primary mono-layer. 3070  
choline acetylase, inhibition. 6378  
chemosterilization, synergism between Hempa and Tepa. 4678  
cholinesterase activity, localization in thoraces. 5305  
compound eye. 3729  
contact insecticides, observations on resistance in Latina, Italy, 24 years after introduction. 4874  
contact poisons, susceptibility. 6828  
control, integrated, on the Lipari Islands, Italy. 4870  
cyclo-diene epoxide ring hydration by microsomes from mammalian liver and. 726  
DDT-residues on paper towels. 8550  
DDT- $C^{14}$ , topically applied. 1885  
diazinon and diazoxon metabolism, in susceptible and resistant. 5446  
diazinon-resistant and -susceptible, biochemical characteristics of microsomal preparations. 3847  
dichlorvos, lindane and diazinon as vapour, effect. 424  
dieldrin, localization in thoracic ganglion by electron microscopic autoradiography. 7147  
o-diphenoloxidase, effect on different development stages. 2353  
embryonic development, effect of benzamide. 763  
eye pigments as inhibitors of microsomal aldrin epoxidase. 5445  
eye, fine structure of peripheral retina and lamina ganglionaris. 8604  
fecundity in relation to density. 1393  
femoral muscles, ultrastructural organization. 3076  
flight-muscle, age-related changes in fine structure. 6364  
flight-muscle, mitochondria, formation of acetate from pyruvate. 5380  
flight muscle, ultrastructural damage after  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 3923  
Fuscuropoda vegetans as predator. 1484  
genital and anal rudiments, transplanted, developmental capacities. 5507  
gonads, staining whole mounts. 5235  
heart, evidence for neural effect on. 1236  
Heterotylenchus automnalis as parasite, haemocytic reactions and capsule formation. 6503  
heterozygosity on autosome 3, hidden, technique for revealing. 6873  
hexamethylphosphoric triamide (hempa) as chemosterilant. 5554  
immersion technique for measuring susceptibility to insecticides. 644  
inheritance of DDT-resistance in laboratory colony. 980  
inhibition of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl) ethane DDT dehydrochlorinase and glutathione S-aryltransferase in. 728  
insecticides, an infusion method. 5229  
insecticides, chlorinated hydrocarbon, effects. 8284  
insecticides, control in poultry house in slow-release plastic formulations. 5902  
insecticides, effect of temperature and humidity on longevity of resistant and susceptible. 2048  
insecticides in dry sugar baits for control in dairy barns in Florida, USA. 4878  
insecticide, metabolism by enzymes, induction by DDT and dieldrin. 1297  
insecticides, speed of action and its correlation with accumulation in fat and excretion in milk. 8912  
insecticides. 4889  
juvenile hormone analogues, effect. 1586  
kynurenine formamidase (formylase) activity in adult mutant strains. 2823  
levels of free glutamic acid, phenylalanine and  $\gamma$ -L-glutamyl-L-phenylalanine during pupal sclerotization. 297  
lipid synthesis, utilization of dietary amino-acids by aseptically reared. 5397  
lipids, incorporation of fatty acids. 5583  
malathion tests to determine susceptibility of adult females. 434  
malathion and malaoxon, effects of X-irradiation and piperonyl butoxide on toxicity. 2626  
male accessory secretion biosynthesis, fat in mated female. 6474  
male-producing strain. 8935  
manure mites for control. 4099  
mating refusal in female, bioassay technique. 5207  
melanin, biosynthesis. 2353  
melanin, electron paramagnetic resonance. 4490  
metopa, effects on sterility, mortality and longevity. 9304  
microsomal cytochromes, in relation to sex, strain, substrate specificity and apparent inhibition and induction by synergist and insecticide chemicals. 1251  
microsomal NADPH-cytochrome c reductase. 7918, 7919  
microsomal oxidase, induction by dieldrin. 1987  
microsomal oxidase induction, in  $F_1$  hybrids of a high- and low- oxidase strain. 6025  
microsomes, biochemical characteristics. 4567  
microsomes, NADPH oxidation. 3801  
milk, limited, effect on longevity. 8729  
mosquito adulticides, toxicity. 6810  
mucopolysaccharide, histochemistry. 2074  
mutants, linkage groups and map positions. 3408  
NADPH-dependent nitroreductase activity. 6428  
Nasonia vitripennis, reproductive and developmental responses to. 3270  
neurosecretory changes, time-correlated. 8664  
nicotine, mode of action. 4506  
'ocra' strain, differential DNA-replication in the XX and XY cells. 5986  
oocyte, distribution pattern and ultrastructure of glycogen. 8702  
oocytes, glycogen storage, effects of cold. 4661  
oocytes, protein synthesis inhibition and induction by actinomycin. 767  
oogenesis, cold as a trigger for glycogen-storage. 5531



*Musca domestica*, contd.

- oogenesis, effects of sublethal doses of DDT. 3204  
 oogenesis, stages. 1320  
 oogenesis and embryogenesis, effect of furyltrialazine. 7295  
 organophosphorus compounds, effect. 6826  
 ovary, DNA-synthesis. 2072, 3941  
 paraoxon, biochemistry of resistance. 3848  
 photoperiodism on life-cycle and their susceptibility to insecticides. 8026  
 phototaxis, factors affecting. 3757  
 population dynamics. 5842  
 pyrethroid water-based pressurized formulations, field evaluation. 7510  
 reproduction inhibitors, chemicals. 8019  
 recessive genetic factors, isolation of cross-over suppressors autosomes. 7567  
 resistance to naphthalene. 727  
 resistant and susceptible to insecticides microsomal cytochrome P-450. 242  
 Salmonella, factors affecting transmission. 3379  
 sex separation of adult, forced air column. 2530  
 sterility in adult exposed to residual deposits of chemicals. 3203  
 sterilization with  $\gamma$ -rays. 5567  
 $^{14}\text{C}$ -labelled  $\text{N}_2$ ,  $\text{N}_2$ ,  $\text{N}_2$ ,  $\text{N}_4$ -tetramethylmelamine metabolism, in male. 2575  
 thiamine in ageing. 1956  
 thiotepa attempts to induce resistance. 6039  
 thiotepa and apholate, effect of exposure on adult longevity. 5537  
 thiourea, effect. 3919  
 Toxoplasma gondii, transmission of oocyst. 9449  
 trap. 1168  
 trichlorfon and dichlorvos formulated in sugar baits, resistance. 7962  
 tryptophan pyrrolase activity. 2355  
 tryptophan, kynurenic acid and 3-OH kynurenic, quantitative variation. 2824  
 trachoma vector. 3380  
 egg, effect of aziridinyl compounds on nucleic acids. 5530  
 egg, effect of density on hatchability. 5774  
 egg, effect of P,P'-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-phosphinothioic acid on rRNA and ribosomal protein. 7293  
 egg, effect of semi-purified extract of oostatic hormone on maturation. 3043  
 egg ribosomes. 1375  
 sperm, physiological saline solution. 1150  
 larva, anal organ. 3051  
 larva, brain cells, mitotic cycle. 7564  
 larva, coumaphos as feed additive for control, in cow manure. 914  
 larva, diets containing 2-amino buta-1-ol and normal diets; phospholipid composition of various organs. 782  
 larva, dorsal organ, fine structure. 6394  
 larva, for assay  $\beta$ -exotoxin activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4464  
 larva, in cow manure, gardona as a feed additive for control. 2764  
 larva, utilization of methionine, choline and  $\beta$ -methyl choline. 2083  
 larva and pupa, device for separation, from processed excreta. 4155  
 larvicidal activity of residues of encapsulated Rabon in poultry manure. 5925  
 pupa, differentiation of imaginal muscles in X-irradiated. 1342  
 pupa, sclerotization, levels of free glutamic acid, phenylalanine and  $\gamma$ -L-glutamyl-L-phenylalanine. 297  
 pupa, sterilization with  $\gamma$ -rays, effect of age. 5565  
 pupa and adults, irradiated, volume of fat-body and ovarian development in adults. 3931  
 pupa and adult female, effect of irradiation. 2045  
***Musca domestica* nebulo**, 763, 1290, 1342, 6807, 9505  
 estimation of malathion residues on jute bags by bioassay using. 6807  
***Musca domestica* vicina**, 649, 726, 1581, 2240  
 adult *Aleochara bilineata*, reared in laboratory, fed on larvae and puparia of. 649  
***Musca geniculata***. 7019  
***Musca sorbens***, 1080, 2063, 2720, 4569  
 relative status of Australian and African populations. 1080  
 sterilized by apholate, tepa and hempa. 2063  
***Musca vetustissima***, 2126, 3354, 5461  
 controlling the activity of *Onthophagus gazella*. 2126  
 infection by *Heterotylenchus*. 5461  
 mating performance, effect of protein-feeding of males. 6657  
 seasonal distribution in south-east Australia. 3354  
***Muscardine fungi***, infection of *Hylobius rhizophagus* by. 6507  
***Muscarone***, binding by brain extracts of *Musca domestica*. 3078  
**Muscicapidae**, 1683, 8533  
 Africa. 1683  
**Muscidae**,  
 154, 199, 200, 242, 287, 297, 301, 407, 424,  
 434, 570, 644, 649, 658, 676, 683, 696, 702,  
 726-728, 763, 767, 776, 782, 791, 826, 835, 863,  
 913, 914, 926, 928, 980, 1003, 1080, 1149, 1150,  
 1161, 1168, 1235, 1236, 1251, 1290, 1297, 1317,  
 1320, 1342, 1375, 1393, 1445, 1484, 1573, 1581,  
 1584, 1586, 1620, 1750, 1866, 1885, 1898, 1911,  
 1936, 1938, 1956, 1980, 1987, 2026, 2045, 2048,  
 2063, 2072, 2074, 2083, 2095, 2126, 2181, 2196,  
 2240, 2243, 2254, 2303, 2353, 2355, 2530, 2575,  
 2583, 2626, 2695, 2720, 2733, 2764, 2823, 2824,  
 2939, 3021, 3043, 3051, 3070, 3076, 3078, 3128,  
 3180, 3203, 3204, 3256, 3270, 3271, 3354,  
 3379-3381, 3408, 3565, 3695, 3714, 3729, 3757,  
 3801, 3818, 3847, 3848, 3860, 3919, 3923, 3931,  
 3941, 4014, 4095, 4099, 4155, 4167, 4289, 4302,  
 4442, 4464, 4490, 4506, 4527, 4531, 4567, 4569,  
 4574, 4617, 4620, 4645, 4661, 4669, 4673, 4678,  
 4850, 4870, 4871, 4874, 4878, 4889, 4893, 5020,  
 5115, 5116, 5153, 5207, 5229, 5234, 5235, 5266,  
 5303, 5330, 5362, 5380, 5397, 5419, 5445, 5446,  
 5452, 5461, 5507, 5519, 5526, 5530, 5531, 5537,  
 5554, 5565, 5568, 5583, 5593, 5605, 5766, 5774,  
 5775, 5783, 5790, 5842, 7019, 7142, 7147, 7191,  
 7293, 7295, 7313, 7317, 7476, 7510, 7522, 7564,  
 7567, 7574, 7815, 7915, 7918, 7919, 7962, 8019,  
 8026, 8037, 8064, 8118, 8140, 8152, 8207, 8247,  
 8249, 8276, 8284, 8285, 8360, 8464, 8465, 8550,  
 8555, 8583, 8604, 8645, 8649, 8664, 8702, 8729,  
 8739, 8868, 8897, 8908, 8912, 8935, 8969, 9173,  
 9186, 9203, 9304, 9342, 9370, 9436, 9449, 9453,  
 9505, 9567  
 Africa. 2939  
 Baranov, N., type-material described. 8465  
 British Museum, American type-specimens. 8464  
 China, variation in diurnal activity. 2240  
 England, species apparently new to Essex. 8360  
 The Netherlands, Zoological Museum, Amsterdam,  
 Oriental and Australasian type material. 570



- Muscidae, contd.**  
 USSR, faunistic and taxonomic notes. 5115
- Muscidifurax**, biosystematic revision with descriptions of new species. 3625
- Muscidifurax raptor**. 2095, 3625
- Muscidifurax raptorellus**. 3625
- Muscidifurax raptoroides**. 3625
- Muscidifurax uniraptor**. 3625
- Muscidifurax zaraptor**. 3625
- Muscina assimilis**, Finland, 5 year survey of occurrence. 863
- Muscina stabulans**,  
 154, 683, 1911, 2240, 4527, 8868, 9370
- Muscinae**, African, localities. 6062
- Muscle**,  
 Blaberus craniifer, myocardium, neurohormone D action on membrane potentials of cells. 7934  
 Bombyx mori larva, trehalases. 7924  
 Calliphora vomitoria, eye. 3719  
 Gryllus campestris, free amino-acid under extreme starvation. 7902  
 Haematopinus suis, abdomen. 7839  
 intersegmental nature of nervous signal controlling breakdown. 3899  
 Manduca sexta. 5295  
 Schistocerca gregaria, innervation. 7853
- Muscle fibre**, Galleria mellonella, electrophysiological and endocrinological correlates during metamorphic degeneration. 143
- Muscoid flies**, centrifugal fibres in lamina, light and electron-microscopy. 3724
- Muscular systems**, ornithodoros. 1941
- Musculature**,  
 Calogramma festiva, sucking pump. 3110  
 Pieris brassicae, prepupa and pupa, head appendages. 145  
 Pupipara and Glossinidae. 3695
- Museo Civico di Storia Naturale**, Genoa, Italy, revision of Burmese Paradoxosomatidae. 3668
- Musee National d'Histoire Naturelle**, Paris, France,  
 Acridomorpha collected in French Guiana. 7070  
 African Lamiinae. 2425  
 Madagascan Stratiomyidae. 2946  
 Saturniidae collected from French Guiana. 1672  
 Scaphidiidae. 3544  
 Tabanidae collected in French Guiana. 7029  
 West African Stratiomyidae. 2947
- Mushrooms**,  
 paedogenetic cecid larvae, control with thionazin. 4857  
 pyemotid mites associated with. 3489
- Musidora furcata**, post embryonic development. 3177
- Musidora lutea**, post embryonic development. 3177
- Musopsis pervana**, described and illustrated. 542
- Mussidia nigriovenella**. 4161
- Mustela**. 18
- Mustela erminea muricus**, sound-location. 7481
- Mustela nivalis**. 13, 8222
- Mustela putorius**. 3263
- Mustelidae**. 7651
- Mutagenesis**,  
 Bombyx mori, X-ray sensitive, primordial germ-cells, 14MeV fast neutrons. 4209  
 Culex pipiens molestus, thalidomide. 2821  
 Drosophila, chemical compounds. 8321  
 Drosophila melanogaster,  $\beta$ -aminoethylisothiouronium bromide. 5997  
 Drosophila melanogaster, chemical constitution. 7584  
 Drosophila melanogaster, DNA-feeding. 957  
 Drosophila melanogaster, methylmethane sulphonate. 5996  
 Drosophila melanogaster, site of Y-chromosome function. 4194  
 oncogenic adenovirus, enzymatic regulation of plasticity. 3409
- Mutations**,  
 Anopheles atroparvus, red eye, genetic analysis. 7587  
 Bacillus thuringiensis, thymine-requiring. 7990  
 Bombyx mori oocytes during meiosis, radiation-induced recessive visible. 7590  
 Cercyonis, rate of albinism. 4210  
 Chrysopa cameo, autosomal recessive. 8322  
 Cochliomyia hominivorax, dominant lethal, induced in sperm and oocytes by N,N'-tetramethylethylaziridine-carboximide, dose response curves. 3046  
 Culex pipiens, eye-colour, chemical and genetic causes. 7586  
 Drosophila. 4969  
 Drosophila, blindness. 4941  
 Drosophila, synthetic lethals. 6004  
 Drosophila hydei, white-mottled. 4940  
 Drosophila, males, lesions induced by ethyl methane-sulphonate and  $\gamma$ -rays. 1619  
 Drosophila melanogaster, bobbed, effect of RNA-content on oogenesis. 6891  
 Drosophila melanogaster, 'bobbed', induced by ethylmethyl-sulphonate. 6009  
 Drosophila melanogaster, claret, pteridines. 2820  
 Drosophila melanogaster, delayed, induced by nitroso compounds, reversible characteristic. 6006  
 Drosophila melanogaster, developmental genetics of thoracic abnormalities of 'dumping'. 4943  
 Drosophila melanogaster, fitness components and their heritabilities. 995  
 Drosophila melanogaster, forked, critical periods in embryogenesis and their morphological characteristics. 7585  
 Drosophila melanogaster, 'hairless', allelic modifier, enhancer and suppressor. 2344  
 Drosophila melanogaster, homoecotic, 'Antennopodix'. 5994  
 Drosophila melanogaster, homoecotic-'ss'<sup>940a</sup>, temperature sensitive. 8937  
 Drosophila melanogaster, induction of crossing-over in absence of. 2809  
 Drosophila melanogaster, in Y-chromosome, ethyl methanesulphonate induced. 4211  
 Drosophila melanogaster, lethal, induced by X-rays and ethylenimine at different stages of spermatogenesis and oogenesis. 8936  
 Drosophila melanogaster, lethal, variation in persistency. 4970  
 Drosophila melanogaster, '1(2)me', wild type and lethal, nucleic acid and protein metabolism. 4215  
 Drosophila melanogaster, recessive lethal, induction of by aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>. 6003  
 Drosophila melanogaster, recessive lethal, induced by radiation under aerobic and anaerobic conditions, effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on frequency. 6883  
 Drosophila melanogaster, sex-linked lethal, induction in spermatogenous cells by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. 4213  
 Drosophila melanogaster, sex-linked lethals, spontaneous rates in sexes. 2345

## Mutations, contd.

- Drosophila melanogaster*, mutator gene. 4192  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, neural activity, patterned. 4214, 4953  
*Drosophila melanogaster* oocytes,  $\gamma$ -ray induced. 2343  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, 'para<sup>ts</sup>' causing reversible adult paralysis. 8326  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, 'rudimentary', specific nutritional requirements for pyrimidines. 6008  
*Drosophila*, stabilizing and disruptive selection on a characteristic. 4957, 4958  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, synthetic meiotic, meiotic process. 7589  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, temperature-sensitive. 4950, 4951, 6011  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, visual pathway. 2819  
*Habrobracon*, non-darkening of eyes as consequence of chromogen reducing mechanism in larva. 1622  
*Habrobracon*, X-ray-induced life-shortening. 7592  
*mosquito*, autosomal conditionally codominant. 4948  
*Musca domestica*, linkage groups and map positions. 3408  
*Musca domestica*, normal- and eye colour-, kynurenine formamidase (formylase) activity in adult. 2823  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 964  
*Rhynchosciara angelae*, affecting pigmentation of larva. 5993  
*Scolytidae*, genome. 8336  
*Mutilla castellana*. 2986  
*Mutilla glossinae*. 2632  
*Mutilla purpurata*, 608, 3620  
 South Africa, lectotype designation. 3620  
*Mutillidae*,  
 608, 2632, 2673, 2986, 3620, 3677, 3965, 4078  
 sexual dimorphism in head structure. 3965  
*Mutual selection*, theory. 4975  
*Mutually adaptive parallel evolution*, of  
 pollination in angiosperms in light of the theory. 1626  
*Myathropa florea*. 339  
*Mycalesis*. 7063  
*Mycalesis drusillodes*. 7063  
*Mycalesis durga*. 7063  
*Mycalesis saussurei*. 5182  
*Mycetaspis personatus*, population dynamics in Egypt. 4111  
*Mycetaulus*, Afghanistan. 7727  
*Mycetaulus asiaticus*. 7727  
*Mycetobia*, Palaearctic Region, geographical distribution. 4363  
*Mycetobia bicolor*. 4363  
*Mycetobia gemella*, 4363, 9057  
 Scandinavia. 9057  
*Mycetobia notabilis*. 4363  
*Mycetobia obscura*, Scandinavia. 9057  
*Mycetobia pallipes*. 9057  
*Mycetobia ulmicola*. 4363  
*Mycetobiidae*. 4363, 9057  
*Mycetochara perplexata*, America. 34  
*Mycetomal microorganisms*, of *Sitophilus granarius*,  
 cytochemistry, morphogenesis and tentative  
 identification. 6663  
*Mycetome symbiotes*, *Brevicoryne brassicae*, *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum rosae*, control. 8805  
*Mycetophagous breeding*, *Onthophagus dunningi*. 9354  
*Mycetophilidae*,  
 364, 571, 2458, 3576, 4250, 4364, 4998, 5114,  
 7020-7022  
 Australia. 4364  
 Cameroon and Central African Republic. 2458  
 Czechoslovakia, last-instar larvae. 6341  
 Ethiopian Region. 7022  
 'Faune de France', additions. 4998  
 Germany, collection of Senckenberg Museum. 7020,  
 7021  
 Siberia, USSR. 571  
 South Georgia. 4250  
*Mycetophilinae*. 4364  
*Mycetoporus*, Switzerland. 3549  
*Mycetoporus bergrothii*. 7440  
*Mycetoporus (Mannerh) linderi*. 3549  
*Mycetozoa*. 2738  
*Myclois nigripalpella*. 1813  
*Myclois standingerella*. 1813  
*Mycococcus ovalis*, on *Hypoxylon rubiginosum*, development. 5648  
*Mycodiplosis*. 8149  
*Mycodiplosis buhri*. 5097  
*Mycodiplosis coniotheca*. 5097  
*Mycodiplosis erysiphe*. 5097  
*Mycodiplosis heterosetosa*. 5097  
*Mycodiplosis isosetosa*. 5097  
*Mycodiplosis jaapi*. 5097  
*Mycodiplosis melampsorae*. 5097  
*Mycodiplosis oidii*. 5097  
*Mycodiplosis plasmoparae*. 5097  
*Mycodiplosis poriae*. 5097  
*Mycodiplosis pucciniae*. 5097, 8158  
*Mycodiplosis sphaerothecae*. 5097  
*Mycomya bifida*. 4250  
*Mycophagous gall-midges*, *Mycodiplosis* group, revision. 5097  
*Mycophila speyeri*, control by thionazin in mushroom beds. 4857  
*Mycoplasma*, 4140  
 aster yellows disease, possible connection. 3277,  
 3278  
 cellular lesions, connection with clover phyllody  
 disease in *Euscelis plebejus*. 3154  
 isolated from *Bombyx mori* larva infected with  
 infectious flacherie. 3157  
*Mycoplasmatales*. 3158  
*Mycopetes squamosus*. 3481  
*Mycotoxin F-2*, *Tribolium confusum* and *Alphitobius diaperinus*. 245  
*Mycotrupes*. 8576  
*Myctis oxygnathus*. 9384  
*Mydaeinae*. 2939, 5115  
*Mydadae*. 8165  
*Mydas gigas*. 8165  
*Myelois*. 2993  
*Myelois cinerea*. 1813  
*Myelois neophanes*. 4770  
*Mygale*. 5286  
*Mygale gracilis*. 9011  
*Mygalomorpha*. 5505, 8109  
*Myiagra caledonica*. 5025  
*Myianoetus microti*. 4312  
*Myiatriopa florea*. 8174  
*Myiolucilia*. 59  
*Myiolucilia borgmeieri*. 59  
*Myiolucilia nigrofacialis*. 59  
*Myiolucilia pseudolyrcea*. 59  
*Myiomorpha*. 1627  
*Myiophanes greeni*. 79  
*Mylabris*. 189

- Mylabris pustulata*, 9404, 9409  
 India, serious pests of sorghum. 9409  
*Myllacus*. 8442  
*Myllaena kraatzii*. 7440  
*Mylophagus*. 5795  
*Myrmariidae*,  
     179, 395, 2384, 3622, 4073, 4402, 8991  
     South Georgia. 3623  
*Myndus*. 7039  
*Myobidae*. 5033, 7381  
*Myocardial changes*, caused by scorpion venom injections in dogs, electron microscopy. 7364  
*Myocardium*, *Blaberus craniifer*, muscle-cells, neurohormone D action on membrane potentials. 7934  
*Myocoptes persicus*. 6972  
*Myocoptidae*, 2409, 3481, 6972  
     Asia and South America. 6972  
     North America, on *Tamias striatus*. 3481  
*Myodopsylla trisellii*. 8812  
*Myofibrils*, in flight-muscles, function of microtubules during growth. 3720  
*Myonyssus*. 1488  
*Myonyssus felderi*. 6  
*Myopa extricata*. 8358  
*Myopa polystigma*, British and Continental spp. 3573  
*Myopa tessellatipennis*. 3573  
*Myopa vicaria*. 8358  
*Myopina variegata*. 3565  
*Myopsocidae*. 104  
*Myotis*. 8812  
*Myotis albescentis*. 4316  
*Myotis austroriparius mumfordi*. 1677  
*Myotis mistacinus*, 8812, 9384  
     arthropod collections in USSR. 9384  
*Myotis myotis*. 2739, 5033  
*Myotis oxygnathus*, arthropod collections in USSR. 9384  
*Myotrombicula*. 7641  
*Myriapoda*,  
     631-636, 717, 851, 1115, 1220, 1293, 1621, 2396, 2721, 2729, 3015, 3016, 3067, 3083, 3094, 3103, 3106, 3142, 3168, 3317, 3320, 3357, 3377, 3668, 3730, 3776, 3780, 3784, 3804, 3841, 3888, 4094, 4434-4436, 4537, 4545, 4558, 4559, 4624, 4626, 4717, 4718, 4728, 4802, 4824, 5203, 5256, 5286, 5354, 5440, 5465, 5575, 5600, 5650, 5656, 5667, 5668, 5747, 5770, 5821, 6306, 6404, 6484, 6539, 6588, 7074-7077, 7146, 7184, 7187, 7228, 7237, 7444, 7802, 7803, 7862, 7876, 8178, 8207, 8514, 8542-8544, 8551, 8615, 8622, 8641, 8676, 8685, 8798, 8840, 8867, 8979, 8980, 9139, 9140, 9181, 9185, 9200, 9219, 9250, 9458, 9481, 9486  
     angiology and haematology. 3106  
     cuticle, basal membrane, connective-, sheath- and supporting-tissues. 3067  
     India, cuticular components. 5286  
     Spain, Sierra Nevada. 8544  
*Myrica salicifolia*. 8495  
*Myrialea*. 5179  
*Myrmariidae*. 3621, 3623  
*Myrmecaelurini*. 1827, 7068  
*Myrmecaelurus*. 1827  
*Myrmecaelurus caudatus*. 1827  
*Myrmecaelurus paghmanus*. 1827  
*Myrmecia auriventris*. 1185  
*Myrmecia desertorum*, field behaviour. 8785  
*Myrmecia dispar*, 8574, 8784, 8785  
     biology. 8784  
     field behaviour. 8785  
     morphometrics. 8574  
*Myrmecia gulosa*,  
     hydrocarbon and lipid constituents. 195  
     pheromones involved in aggressive behaviour. 4589  
*Myrmecina*. 5157  
*Myrmecina graminicola*, 2734, 4904, 4905  
     functional monogyny. 4904  
     monogyny or polygyny. 4905  
*Myrmecinae*. 1185, 4589, 5157  
*Myrmecini*. 5157  
*Myrmecophyes alboornatus*, Finland. 489  
*Myrmecopora*. 8450  
*Myrmedonini*. 1720  
*Myrmeleon perpilosus*. 99  
*Myrmeleon procubitalis*. 7068  
*Myrmeleonidae*,  
     Mongolia. 4418  
     systematics. 1827  
*Myrmeleonostenus babai*. 1804  
*Myrmeleonostenus secundus*. 1804  
*Myrmeleontidae*, 99, 4419, 7068  
     Galapagos Islands. 99  
     Mongolia, western parts. 7068  
*Myrmeleontini*. 7068  
*Myrmeleotettix maculatus*, 983, 984, 1979  
     B-chromosome in East Anglian populations. 984  
     B-chromosome system. 983, 984  
     dynamics. 983  
*Myrmenemurus*. 7068  
*Myrmica*, 1226, 2734  
     alarm-pheromones. 3827  
     communication between queens and larvae. 2796  
     USSR, European part, review. 2486  
*Myrmica aloha*. 2486  
*Myrmica americana*. 3827  
*Myrmica balcanica*. 2486  
*Myrmica beigi*. 2486  
*Myrmica brevinodis*. 3827  
*Myrmica faniensis*, parasitic. 2487  
*Myrmica fracticornis*. 3827  
*Myrmica laevinodis*. 462, 4178, 5431  
*Myrmica limanica*. 2486  
*Myrmica lobicornis*, variety of forms in workers. 2983  
*Myrmica monticola*. 3827  
*Myrmica pilosiscapus*. 2486  
*Myrmica pilosiscapus bakurianica*. 2486  
*Myrmica pinetorum*. 3827  
*Myrmica punctiventris*. 3827  
*Myrmica ravasini*. 2486  
*Myrmica rubida*, venom collection. 334  
*Myrmica rubra*. 2796, 3319, 3327, 3827  
*Myrmica rugnodis*, 335, 3319, 3827, 7559, 8169  
     activity shown by radioactive tracers. 6842  
     spasm-inducing venom, concentration and properties of. 335  
*Myrmica rugulosa*. 2486  
*Myrmica sabuleti*. 3827  
*Myrmica salina*. 2486  
*Myrmica sancta*. 2486  
*Myrmica scabrinodis*. 2487, 3827, 7559  
*Myrmica stangeana*. 2486  
*Myrmica stangeana medvedevi*. 2486  
*Myrmicacin*, insect-produced herbicide. 5431  
*Myrmicidae*, Mongolia. 6238  
*Myrmicinae*,  
     334, 335, 2734, 3085, 4902, 5431, 7233, 7466, 7954, 8516  
     genera. 5157  
     venomous secretion. 334, 335  
*Myrmosa melanocephala*, sexually dimorphic, base of

**Myrmosa melanocephala**, contd.

abdomen. 666

**Myrmosidae**. 666**Myrsidea**, revision. 8533**Myrsidea bharat**. 8533**Myrsidea billypayni**. 8533**Myrsidea breviterga**. 8533**Myrsidea chilchill**. 8533**Myrsidea clamosae**. 8533**Myrsidea lyallpurensis**. 8533**Myrsidea meinertzhageni**. 8533**Myrsidea salimalii**. 8533**Myrsidea satbhai**. 8533**Mysmena conica**. 21**Mysmena jobi**. 21**Mystacides azurea**. 263**Mysticephala bifovea**. 1052**Mystrophia rethejumi**. 5034**Mytilaspis conchiformis**. 4272**Myxomatosis**,

Britain, role of mosquitoes in transmission. 5822

control by spraying against mosquitoes. 6835

**Myxophaga**. 4324**Myzaphidines**, India. 9071**Myzaphidini**. 9071**Myzaphis avariola**. 9071**Myzaphis turanica**. 8381, 9071**Myzocallis**. 4384**Myzocallis punctata**. 2398**Myzomyia**. 1594, 3761, 3910, 3943**Myzus ascalonicus**. 8972**Myzus cerasi**, on cherry trees, biology. 5659**Myzus circumflexus**. 8990**Myzus papillatus**. 8972**Myzus persicae**,

356, 406, 844, 935, 1122, 1300, 1343, 1438,  
1460, 1588, 2031, 2041, 2079, 2137, 2143, 2145,  
2152, 2264, 2279, 2398, 2577, 2690, 2789, 3024,  
3259, 3854, 4047, 4083, 4142, 4148, 4158, 4618,  
4646, 4743, 4747, 4753, 4761, 5216, 5222, 5675,  
5737, 7239, 7321, 7357, 7379, 7384, 7406, 7490,  
7503, 8025, 8028, 8557, 8773, 8797, 8805, 8839,  
8841, 9169, 9406, 9422, 9425

alate forms, effect of nutritional factors in synthetic  
diet. 8025

America, host-plants. 2690

amino acids, effect on feeding rates. 5675

antibiotics incorporated into artificial diets, effects  
of ingesting. 8028

aphid saliva and extracts of aphid-infested leaves,  
effect on infectivity. 4148

ascorbic acid, utilization. 2577

cabbage black ring spot virus, effect of gibberellic  
acid and nitrogen sprays on transmission. 4753

cabbage black ring spot virus, experimental trans-  
mission to *Brassica rapa*. 4747

chromosomal abnormalities in anholocyclic biotype.  
6859

dimethoate, resistance and susceptibility, biology.  
4618

entomophthorus, epidemiological circumstances  
appearing to favour development. 4083

Ireland, overwintering on sugar beet. 7357

male, arrest and aggregation. 1460

maize dwarf mosaic virus and sugarcane mosaic  
virus, transmission. 4142

mycetome symbiotes control. 8805

organophosphorus insecticides, resistance. 7239

organophosphorus insecticides, resistance of green-

house populations. 1300

papaya leaf reduction virus, transmission. 9425

parasite-free, in mass-rearing in greenhouse. 8557

photoperiodic response within natural populations,  
variations. 6792

potato leaf roll, as vector. 6678

potato viruses, variations in ability to transmit.  
8841

radish leaves, embedding procedure for study of  
feeding and insect tissue. 5216

reproduction, related to mineral nutrition of potato  
plants. 2079

reproductive potential on potatoes. 1343

salivary gland, karyometrics. 6482

sugars, utilization. 2145

synthetic diets, uptake rates of plant sap. 3259

tobacco mosaic virus-125I, tracing of ingested. 5737

USA, Southern California, peppers, effect of foliar  
sprays. 7503

watermelon mosaic virus, transmission. 4761

wing production by grouped and isolated apterae.  
7321

wing production, effect of diet-composition and  
crowding. 4646

larva, apteriform development induced by radish  
seedlings. 2031

**Myzus umefoliae**. 9584**N****Nabidae**,

2242, 3589, 4705, 4810, 5138, 7034, 7366, 7460,

7502, 7536, 8774, 9088

Central Africa, classification. 7034

Hungary, larva, phenology. 4705

Rennell and Guadel canal islands. 5138

southern Philippines and Bismark Islands. 9088

**Nabinae**. 7034**Nabis**, 2242, 7366

feeding behaviour. 7366

relative abundance. 906

**Nabis alternatus**. 7502**Nabis americoferus**. 7460, 7502**Nabis brevis**. 4705**Nabis capsiformis**. 4705

**Nabis palifer**, as predator on pest insects in eastern  
Fergana, Central Asia, USSR. 4810

**Nabis pseudoferus**. 4705**Nabis punctatus**. 4705**Nabis roselpennisi**. 906, 7502

**NADP-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase**, *Drosophila*  
*melanogaster*, genetics and ontogeny. 6895

**NADPH-cytochrome C**, *Musca domestica*, microsomal  
reductase. 7919

**NADPH oxidation**, by intact microsomes from *Musca*  
*domestica*. 3801

**Nadus**. 1827**Nala basalis**. 2447**Nala lividipes**,

causing losses to field crops of black soils in  
Queensland, Australia. 4647

male meiosis. 6857

**Namagualand**, *Stygionympha*. 3641



- Nematettix denticornis*. 1109  
*Namduca sexta*. 7219  
*Nannochoristidae*. 5275, 9161  
*Nannothemis bella*. 1329  
*Nanophyesinae*. 1643  
*Nanophyton erinaceum*. 5164  
*Nanularia*. 539  
*Nanularia (Ampheremus) cylindricollis*. 8428  
*Naphis equatorius*. 3593  
*Naphthalene*,  
     effect of application on a coastal plain broomsedge  
     (*Andropogon*) community. 5776  
     *Musca domestica*, enzymatic and physical factors in  
     resistance to. 727  
 1-Naphthol, in *Apis mellifera*, fluorometric determina-  
 tion with confirmation by gas chromatography.  
 1999  
*Naphthoquinones*, (1,4-), inhibiting feeding of *Peri-*  
*planeta americana*. 4017, 4018  
*Napomyza carotae*, forecasting damage and appropriate  
 time to control. 6812  
*Napomyza lonicerella*, 2100, 2128  
     all stages described and figured. 2100  
*Narceus americanus*. 5779  
*Narceus annularis*, 3888, 5779  
     defence mechanism, histology. 6484  
     energy budget of adult. 5779  
     segmental origin of head appendages and anterior  
     body segments. 3888  
*Narpus concolor*. 4077  
*Nasicolous mites*, *Turbinoptidae*. 2411  
*Nasocoris argyrotichus*. 2956  
*Nasocoris brevicornis*. 2956  
*Nasocoris desertorum*. 2956  
*Nasocoris tesquorum*. 2956  
*Nasonia vitripennis*, 302, 313, 2095, 3270, 3271, 8703  
     biology. 313  
     host-discrimination. 302  
     host-race effect on life-table and population-growth  
     statistics. 3271  
     oviposition restraint, on hosts parasitized by other  
     hymenopterous species. 2095  
     reproductive and developmental response to *Musca*  
     *domestica* strains. 3270  
*Nasonor gland*, *Apis mellifera*, exposure during water  
 collection. 2566  
*Nasutapis straussorum*. 1788  
*Nasutiphilina*. 3548  
*Nasutiphilus flavus*. 3548  
*Nasutiphilus niger*. 3548  
*Nasutitermes*, 5412  
     Cuba, nest-structure, humidity and colony-composi-  
     tion. 2798  
     Puerto Rico, new locality and host-plant records.  
     9561  
*Nasutitermes columbicus*. 7233  
*Nasutitermes costalis*, 2798, 4783  
     ecological significance of low oxygen-consumption  
     and high fat-accumulation. 4783  
*Nasutitermes exitiosus*, 1070, 2314, 2602, 3548, 7395  
     populations of large mound. 2314  
*Nasutitermes graveolus*. 1070, 3552  
*Nasutitermes nigricipes*. 219, 1173, 9561  
*Nasutitermes rippertii*. 2798  
*Nasutitermitinae*. 2442, 3551, 8523  
*Nastutitermes peruanus*. 219  
*Nathanella*. 1771  
 National Museum of Natural History, Washington, USA,  
     type specimens of scolytid beetles in Hans Eggers  
     collection. 8449  
*Natrix n. natrix*. 3902  
*Natrix t. tessellata*. 3902  
 Natural foci,  
     American trypanosomiasis. 1498  
     effects of protection from infection in. 3318  
     plague, Ustyurt and North-West Kyzylkum, USSR. 1527  
 Nature Protection Society, the, south-west Häme, Fin-  
 land. 2844  
*Naucoridae*,  
     77, 78, 179, 2554, 2968, 3449, 3589, 7035, 8480  
*Naucoris cimicoides*. 179  
*Nauphoeta*. 3799  
*Nauphoeta cinerea*, 3190, 3211, 7123  
     prothoracic glands, degeneration after imaginal  
     moulting. 3190  
     mites associated with. 1043  
     transplanted oocytes, maturation under different  
     conditions. 3211  
*Nausinoe geometralis*, biology and control. 1408  
*Navás, L.,* Neotropical Gomphidae. 2519  
*Navecho*. 2962  
*Navel orange trees*, evaluation of aldicarb against  
     citrus red mite. 919  
*Nazeris*, western Palaearctic region, description. 8458  
*Nazeris algarvensis*. 8458  
*Nazeris atlanticus*. 8458  
*Nazeris ibericus*. 8458  
*Nazeris laticeps*. 8458  
*Neanura*. 672  
*Neanura angustior*. 7006  
*Neanura muscorum*, gut contents. 8110  
*Neanura mustorum*. 2245  
*Neanuridae*, 1730, 1731, 3108, 3558, 7709, 8110  
*Neaphis artemisiae*. 591  
*Near East*, *Momphidae*. 5172  
*Nearctic*,  
     Acari, Berlese Collection. 1674  
     Adelidae, synopsis with description of new species. 700  
     Antichaeta, synopsis with new species. 8476  
     Argidae, key to genera. 602  
     Aspilota columbiana and A. smithi group. 3606  
     Aspilota species of the petiola group. 2977  
     Braconidae, Aphidiidae and Hybrizontidae, keys to  
     genera. 9089  
     Byrrhus, taxonomy. 3520  
     chrysopsine flies, comparative terminalia. 5126  
     Doryctinae. 2484  
     Euchloe, systematics of adults. 9125  
     Hirstionyssus, systematic revision. 3469  
     Hydrellia, systematics and ecology. 7726  
     Hygrotus, revision. 5073  
     Leistus. 2910  
     Lepturinae, biology. 8770  
     Meligethes, Easton's revision. 3539  
     Mocuellus. 1784  
     Odontobracon and related genera. 8508  
     Opinae from the Townes collection. 7051  
     Philtrea, revision and new species. 9107  
     Psammotettix, revision of species. 8493  
     Pteromicra, key to species. 8477  
     Stratiomyidae, correction of synonymy and new  
     records. 2463  
*Nearctodesmidae*. 8543  
*Nebolissopera alpina*. 7789  
*Nebraska, USA*, Curculionidae, larva, insecticide for  
     control. 2775  
*Nebria brevicollis*, 3791, 8766  
     autumn emergence of adults. 8766

- Nebria complanata*, ecology and functional morphology. 907
- Nebria gyllenhali*. 5265
- larva. 5265
- Nebria*, Utah, USA. 6150
- Nebria nivalls*, larva. 5265
- Nebridae. 4984
- Nebrini. 5265
- Necalphus. 8432
- Necremnus tidius. 5703
- Necrobia rufipes, occurring on whole skeleton. 5797
- Necrodes surinamensis. 8074
- Necrophorini, ovipositor. 8003
- Necrophorus vespillo. 8003
- Nectar flow, in *Apis mellifera*. 6018
- Nectar guides, on behaviour of foraging honey bees. 2565
- Nectomys squamipes. 3500
- Nectria diploa. 5627
- Necydalis major. 3060
- Neelidae, morphology and systematics. 9041
- Neelipleona. 9041
- Nefta punctulatus. 7068
- Neivamyrmex leonardi, USA, taxonomic review. 7053
- Neivamyrmex moseri, USA, taxonomic review. 7053
- Neivamyrmex nigrescens, predatory association with *Helluomorphoides*. 3258
- Neivamyrmex paulillus, USA, taxonomic review. 7053
- Neivamyrmex pilosus. 3830
- Nelees merzbacheri. 4418
- Nemandra. 8502
- Nemastoma bacilliferum, Spain. 8410
- Nemastoma cristinae. 8410
- Nemastoma dubium. 8410
- Nemastomatidae. 3423, 8410
- Nematinae, 609, 5159, 7764
- Pribaykal'e, Siberia, USSR. 609
- Nematocampa. 7160
- Nematocampa filamentaria. 7160
- Nematocera, 61-64, 2076, 2230
- monophyletic nature. 4238
- Nematoda,
- 1301, 1306, 1423, 1526, 1588, 1992, 2010, 2170, 2600, 2685, 2738, 3860, 3863, 3865, 4042, 4143, 4159, 4624, 4626, 4628, 4669, 4872, 5459, 5461, 5473, 5650, 5807, 7809, 7965, 8230, 8255, 8342, 8588, 8695, 8699, 8727, 8803, 8808, 8865, 9263, 9267, 9348, 9489
- associated with *Musca*. 6515
- axenic culture, effect of insect hormones. 8660
- Culex pipiens*, melanization in response, ultrastructure. 8699
- Mermitidae from ants. 3863
- mites. 8808
- parasitic in *Reticulitermes flavipes*. 7271
- USA, association with *Pissodes*. 5807
- Nematode DD-136, for biological control of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 910
- Nematogmus. 5045
- Nematophora. 9181
- Nematospira coryli. 405
- Nematus insignis. 427
- Nemeritis. 1456
- Nemeritis canescens, 4037, 8119, 8120
- embryonic larvae encapsulated in *Ephestia kuehniella* larva. 4037
- Nemesia congener, captured by pompiliid wasp. 8109
- Nemobiinae, northern North America, generic status. 3008
- Nemobius ambitulosus. 3008
- Nemobius carolinus. 8191
- Nemobius cubensis. 3008
- Nemobius fasciatus. 8191
- Nemobius tartarus. 3008
- Nemophora bellala. 7062
- Nemopteridae. 3655, 5664
- Nemoraea pellucida. 3992
- Nemoria pistasciarla. 2994
- Nemorilla maculosa. 4527, 5662
- Nemorius. 2949
- Nemorius bouvieri. 5126
- Nemorius vitripennis. 5126
- Nemoura, designation of a neotype and description of a new European species. 1834
- Nemoura (*Amphinemura*) crenata. 7790
- Nemoura (*Amphinemura*) gritsayae. 7790
- Nemoura (*Amphinemura*) maracandica. 7790
- Nemoura (*Amphinemura*) mirabilis. 7790
- Nemoura (*Amphinemura*) tragula. 7790
- Nemoura (*Amphinemura*) zimmermanni. 7790
- Nemoura albidipennis. 2230
- Nemoura besametsa. 8081
- Nemoura bulgarica. 5192
- Nemoura cinctipes. 8081
- Nemoura cinerea. 1027, 5350
- Nemoura cinerea selene. 263
- Nemoura columbiana. 8081
- Nemoura confusa. 1834
- Nemoura flaviscapa. 1027
- Nemoura flexuosa. 1834
- Nemoura fulviceps. 1027
- Nemoura hamulata. 7790
- Nemoura kownackorum. 5192
- Nemoura marginata. 1834, 5192
- Nemoura oregonensis. 8081
- Nemoura ornata. 7790
- Nemoura (*Protonemura*) tianshanica. 7790
- Nemoura (*Protonemura*) vaillanti. 7790
- Nemoura pirinensis. 5192
- Nemoura tragula. 7790
- Nemoura zhiltosvae. 7790
- Nemouralepnevae. 7790
- Nemouridae,
- 263, 626, 1027, 1834, 2230, 5192, 5350, 7485, 7790, 8081, 8168
- new and little-known species. 7790
- Nemoriini. 2994
- Nemosoma. 7004
- Nemotois. 7062
- Neoapectana carpocapsae, 7965, 8660, 8699
- Dendroctonus frontalis infection by the DD-136 strain. 7965
- Neoapectana glasseri. 8660
- Neoapectana hoptha, as parasite of *Papillia japonica*. 2010
- Neoapectanid nematodes, as parasites of *Hylobius pales* larva. 3856
- Neoapectanidae. 2010
- Neoascia, Denmark. 9569
- Neoascia aenea. 9569
- Neoascia dispar. 9569
- Neoascia floralis. 9569
- Neoascia geniculata. 9569
- Neoascia interrupta. 9569
- Neoascia obliqua. 9569
- Neoascia podagrica. 9569
- Neobesiidae. 7662
- Neobisium maritimum, possible link between silk

- Neobisium maritimum*, contd.  
fibrins and keratins, amino-acid composition of silk. 232
- Neobisium* (*Parobisium*) *magnum chejuense*. 3509
- Neoboydaia*. 3475
- Neoboydaia* (*Aureliana*). 3463
- Neoboydaia colymbiformis*. 2405
- Neoboydaia philomachi erollae*. 2405
- Neobrachinus*. 1701
- Neocalvoila claggi*. 3491
- Neoceratopsini*. 6997
- Neoceratopsis pauliani*. 6997
- Neocerina*. 6997
- Neocerini*. 6997
- Neocerus compressicornis*. 6997
- Neochalicodoma pseudocincta*. 5161
- Neochelonella*. 8505
- Neochetina bruchi*, biology. 8444
- Neochetina eichhorniae*, from water hyacinth. 8444
- Neochelyetiella artami*, male. 2404
- Neochelyetiella callawayae*. 1037
- Neochionaspis asiatica*. 590
- Neochirosia atrifrons*, life-cycle and immature stages. 2123
- Neochrysocharis*, 5653, 8367  
as parasite of *Phytomyza atricornis*, biology. 5653
- Neochrysops globosus*, 5126, 8987  
Alabama, USA, new locality record. 8987
- Neoclastobasis*. 571
- Neoclastobasis sibirica*. 571
- Neconocephalus robustus*, body temperature and singing. 1974
- Neocoris aenescens*. 2956
- Neocoris basalis*. 2956
- Neocosmiella*. 8463
- Neotolaccus tylodermae*. 887
- Neoculex*, 4813, 7722, 8472  
South East Asia, proposed reclassification based principally on male terminalia. 7722
- Neoculex caeruleus*. 7722
- Neoculex sumatranus*. 7722
- Neoculex tricusplis*. 7722
- Neocyloepus*, Texas, USA, and Central America. 554
- Neocyloepus boeseli*. 554
- Neocyloepus petersoni*. 554
- Neocyloepus sandersoni*. 554
- Neodipara hispanica*, Spain, described and figured. 9100
- Neodipara masneri*. 9100
- Neodipara masneri*, female, Britain. 3626
- Neodipara perbella*. 9100
- Neodiprion lecontei*, larval behaviour and avoidance of encapsulation of *Perilampus hyalinus* parasite in. 4736
- Neodiprion merckii*, oviposition pattern, descriptions of egg, female larva, pupa and cocoon. 5269
- Neodiprion sertifer*, 1496, 1579, 3392, 4003  
Alpine form, biology and ecology. 4003
- Neodiprion swaini*, 2665, 3293, 8692, 8720  
Canada, methods used to sample abundance of adult  
*Ichneumonidae* parasitizing. 6717  
diapause, effect of temperature and photoperiod. 8720  
larval stage sensitive to light. 6552  
transmission of *Herpetomonas swaini*. 6788
- Neodiprion taedae linearis*, virus control. 9517
- Neodusmetia sangwani*. 7550
- Neoelmis simoni*. 2431
- Neoelmis thoracica*. 2431
- Neome condylus*. 7673
- Neophemeridae*. 579
- Neophemeroldea*. 579
- Neofidella*, description. 3615
- Neofidella longirostris*. 3615
- Neofidella profuga*. 3615
- Neofurillus montei*. 4375
- Neofustigerinus crassus*. 6997
- Neogamasus*, 6974  
ecology. 12
- Neogastrallus fibrinocens*. 8422
- Neogregarina*. 2014
- Neogrotella*. 5174, 7775
- Neohaema topinus*. 2416
- Neohaematopinus callosciuri*. 9019
- Neohaematopinus petauristae*. 9019
- Neoharpalus*. 1709
- Neohegeria*. 7114
- Neohegeria montana*. 9133
- Neohermes californicus*, biology and structure. 3229
- Neohyorrhynchus*. 32
- Neoisodiplosis longisaetosa*. 5097
- Neojordensia*. 1488
- Neolaelaps spinosa*. 9390
- Neoleistus*. 2910
- Neoleria inscripta*. 2548
- Neolobophora*, Neotropical region, key. 8463
- Neolobophora inca*. 8463
- Neomartynoviella*, proposal for subgenus *Martynoviella*. 7782
- Neomaso claggi*. 3504
- Neomochtherina*. 2448
- Neomycodiplosis ruebsaameni*. 5097
- Neomycops*. 3481
- Neomyrmeleonidae*. 4418
- Neomyx fodiens*. 8181
- Neomyzus*. 5824
- Neomyzus circumflexus*. 2137
- Neonemobius*. 3008
- Neopanorpa*. 5275
- Neopanorpa cavaleriei*. 3654
- Neopanorpa pilosa*. 3654
- Neoparasitylenchus rugulosi*, behaviour of *Scolytus rugulosus* altered by. 6494
- Neoparholaspulus*. 1674
- Neoparholaspulus coalescens*. 1674
- Neoparholaspulus cuspidatus*. 1674
- Neoparholaspulus hurlbutti*. 1674
- Neopediculus*. 3514
- Neophilaenus campestris*. 3701
- Neophilaneus lineatus*, 3701, 5720, 8218  
population changes in different parts of its range. 8218
- Neophyllaphis*, Australia. 7040
- Neophyllaphis brimblecombei*. 7040
- Neophyllobiidae*. 9
- Neophyllobiidae aegyptium*. 9
- Neophyllobiidae citri*. 9
- Neophyllobius*, Egypt. 9
- Neophylomyza*. 5318
- Neoplatynectes*. 9029
- Neoplatystethus* (*N.*) *hameedi*. 1722
- Neoplatystethus* (*Pseudoplatystethus*) *meccii*. 1722
- Neoplectana carpocapsae*, geographical distribution. 1309
- Neoplectes*. 2423
- Neopodocinum mrciaki*. 8350
- Neoprochiloneurus bolivari*. 3609
- Neopseudatrachia*. 2461
- Neopseudatrachia inglewoodi*. 2461

- Neopseudatrachia monteithi*. 2461  
*Neopsylla*. 374, 3169  
*Neoptilia*. 602  
*Neopycoteraerus shafquati*. 1722  
*Neopygmephorinae*. 4310  
*Neopygmephorus*. 4310  
*Neorhacodes enslini*. 5754  
*Neorhizocercus epicopus*. 2478  
*Neosardus*. 4354  
*Neoschoengastia*. 3499  
*Neoschoengastia angusta*. 8404  
*Neoschoengastia colombiae*, review. 3497  
*Neoschoengastia dasyproctae*. 3497  
*Neoschoengastia hirsuta*. 6976  
*Neoschoengastia secura*. 8404  
*Neoseiulus barkeri*, mass-occurrence in new building. 4808  
*Neoseiulus fallacis*, 4226, 7540  
     diapause. 8719  
     organophosphorous-resistant orchard populations, relative toxicity of pesticides. 7540  
*Neoseiulus (Typhlodromus) fallacis*. 8719  
*Neotenics*, from a *Microcerotermes cameroni* colony. 942  
*Neotermes greeni*. 4846  
*Neotermes larseni*. 1603  
*Neoterpes graeflaria*, larva, convergent evolution. 2110  
*Neotettix femoratus*. 8191  
*Neothereva*, 72  
     Palearctic region. 73  
*Neothereva mesasiatica*. 72  
*Neothereva mongolica*. 72  
*Neotoma*. 8180  
*Neotoma fuscipes*, California, Psocoptera from sleeping nests. 8537  
*Neotraginae*. 3446  
*Neotrechus*. 2422  
*Neotrelous*. 5067  
*Neotrichia*. 1921  
*Neotrimoroides*. 8508  
*Neotrinymus*. 8500  
*Neotrombicula*, Australia. 7656  
*Neotrombicula autumnalis inopinatum*. 8680  
*Neotrombicula creta*, Crete. 9007  
*Neotrombicula gemini*. 7656  
*Neotrombicula multisetosa*. 9007  
*Neotrombicula vandeli*, Corsica and the Pyrenees. 19  
*Neotrombicula sachvatkini*. 8680  
*Neotropical Region*,  
     Acronyches. 7012  
     *Admetus pumilio*, circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in rain-forest. 1229  
     Aegialiini, a tribe of Aphodiinae. 9036  
     Agyrtidae, re-description with description of new species. 7771  
     Arctiinae, illustrated catalogue of types in United States National Museum. 8526  
     Astaeno moechus, area. 50  
     caddisflies, Central and North America. 3666  
     Cantharidae. 540  
     Carabidae, Venezuela, spp. and related forms. 7666  
     Cerambycidae. 8436  
     Cerambycidae, British Museum, additional designations of lectotypes. 3523  
     Cerambycoidae. 8432  
     chiggers. 3500  
     Dryopoidae, Brazil. 3534  
     Euptychia hermes, population biology. 2743  
     Euryptera, Chontalia and Ophistomis, generic status of species. 9023  
     Forcipomyia midges of subgenus Thyridomyia. 8468  
     Gomphidae of Longinos Nava's. 2519  
     Lathridiidae. 5079  
     Longicornia. 1702  
     Microlepidoptera, revision of Peleopoda. 96  
     Miridae. 8488  
     Miridae, Equador. 584  
     Miridae, Prepops. 1776  
     mites. 3477  
     Neolobophora, key to genus and related genera. 8463  
     Opiinae. 1793  
     Pellucidomyia. 5099  
     Physemops, revision. 2937  
     Sarcophagidae. 2941  
     Staphylinidae. 2927, 2928  
*Neotiphilidae*. 3564  
*Neotype*,  
     Hypocephalus aprugnus, unnecessary. 9085  
     Nemoura, Europe. 1834  
     Plebejinae. 3637  
*Neozephyrus*. 3073  
*Nepa*. 2257  
*Nepa rubra*. 179  
*Nepal*,  
     Actias. 1763  
     Anomalohimalaya lama, Tibetan highland. 2886  
     Eubasilissa, Central. 3014  
     northeastern, new species. 4361  
     Psocoptera, Canadian expedition. 4427  
     Ptilidae. 1068  
*Nepenthes*. 9399  
*Nephalia*. 4414  
*Nephele argentifera*. 4056  
*Nephelium*. 4389  
*Nephila*. 5047  
*Nephila clavipes*. 3098, 7454  
*Nephitheia*. 6989  
*Nephoptera*. 1832  
*Nephoptera bienkol afghana*. 1832  
*Nephottettix*, revision. 4390  
*Nephottettix afer*. 4390  
*Nephottettix apicalis*, 9583  
     rice tungro virus transmission. 401  
*Nephottettix cincticeps*,  
     4390, 7328, 7543, 8148, 8162, 8182, 8229, 8775  
     effect of butyl- and amyl- substituted phenyl carbamates. 7543  
     emergence time of overwintering populations, applicability of temperature-sum rule. 8148  
     parental age, effect on offspring. 7328  
     population dynamics. 8162  
     population dynamics, regulatory mechanism of population density. 8229  
     survival rate and mean longevity for adults in field population. 8182  
*Nephottettix impicticeps*, 401, 1454  
     rice resistance to. 1454  
*Nephottettix malayanus*. 4390  
*Nephottettix modulatus*. 4390  
*Nephottettix nigropictus*. 4390  
*Nephottettix sympatricus*. 4390  
*Nephottettix virescens*. 4390  
*Nephrotoma*. 576, 8483  
*Nephrotoma cornicina*. 7032  
*Nephrotoma moravica*, Czechoslovakia. 7032  
*Nephrotoma suturalis*. 1197, 3714  
*Nephrotomia*. 3585  
*Nephus*. 6993



- Nephus* (Sids) *flagellissiphonatus*. 2916  
*Nephus* (Sids) *jordanensis*. 2916  
*Nephus* (Sids) *semirufus*. 2916  
 Nepidae, 179, 733, 2257, 3449, 3589, 3677  
*Nepticula juglandifoliella*, biology and control. 5622  
*Nepticula macrocarpae*, biology on oak. 3974  
*Nepticulidae*. 3974, 5622  
*Nerium oleander*. 2124  
 Nerve branches, *Gomphadorhina portentosa*, fine structure, coxal adductor. 4503  
 Nerve-cord,  
     Diptera, monoamine-containing structures. 5306  
     Orchesella, neurosecretion. 3082  
 Nerve-induced regeneration, *Acheta domesticus*, cerci. 3201  
 Nerve muscle, glutamate uptake by stimulated insect. 1907  
 Nerve tissue, *Leucophaea maderae*, development and maintenance. 3068  
*Nervellinus*. 8508  
 Nerves, *Haematopinus suis*, abdomen. 7839  
*Nervi corpora cardiaca*, Blattaria, hormonally controlled behaviour patterns. 1963  
 Nervous bases, Insecta, acoustic communication. 3150  
 Nervous control,  
     *Manduca sexta*, heart during thoracic temperature regulation. 5359  
     *Schistocerca gregaria*, thoracic muscle activity. 1207  
 Nervous signal, controlling breakdown of intersegmental muscles. 3899  
 Nervous structures, *Collembola*. 3082  
 Nervous systems,  
     *Drosophila*, genetic dissection by means of mosaics. 4945  
     insects, effects of vasopressin and oxytocin. 1285  
     invertebrates, GABA system. 9177  
     *Ornithodoros*. 1941  
     *Papilio demoleus*. 671  
     *Periplaneta americana*, dissociated nerve cells from embryo. 6358  
     *Periplaneta americana*, neuroplasmic transport. 5308  
     Saturniidae, ommochrome. 7945  
     *Schistocerca gregaria*. 7853  
 Nervous tracts, efferent, *Periplaneta americana*, effects of changes in light-dark conditions on electrical activity. 7143  
*Nesiotes*. 7794  
*Nesiotes chiloensis*. 9045  
*Nesokaha*. 7039  
*Nesoleon*. 1827  
*Nesoleonini*. 1827  
*Nesomyrmex*. 5157  
*Nesopachylulus*, Madeira. 4434  
*Nesopachylulus madeiranus*. 4434  
*Nesopetalium garambanum*. 5053  
*Nesopetalium saegeri*. 5053  
*Nesopeza*. 3585  
*Nesopseblum*. 6989  
*Nesosmodicum*. 7673  
*Nesostreptus*. 1115  
*Nesothrips bicolor*. 5196  
 Nests,  
     *Anacobro o. ocellatus*. 1925  
     *Andrena*, Japan. 7355  
     *Apis mellifera*. 4903  
     *Apis mellifera*, behaviour genetics of cleaning. 6018  
     *Camponotus*, radio-isotope studies. 8290  
     *Cerceris*. 2674  
     Halictinae, apparent male soldier caste. 3063  
     Hymenoptera. 5754  
     Hymenoptera, mortality factors. 4811  
     *Megachile ericetorum*, building instincts. 8783  
     *Megachile texana*. 2661  
     *Messor arenarius*. 8294  
     *Microdynerus*, North America. 8513  
     *Nasutitermes*, Cuba. 2798  
     *Progne subis*, parasitism. 7465  
     *Pseudochartergus fuscatus* and *Stelopholybia testacea*. 2797  
     small mammals, occurrence of Siphonaptera. 3697  
     *Tachytes* (*Tachyplena*) *validus*. 7354  
*Nesticidae*, 1006, 5044, 8405  
     Japan. 3507  
*Nesticus brevipes*. 3507  
*Nesticus parvus*. 5044  
*Nesticus terrestris*. 3507  
*Nestus*. 7001  
*Netelia armeniaca*. 8519  
*Netelia grumi*. 8519  
*Netelia krishtali*. 8519  
*Netroneurus*. 4419  
*Neuchorus*. 1804  
*Neuphoeta cinerea*. 1043  
 Neural activity, *Drosophila melanogaster*, mutant. 4214  
 Neural control,  
     *Hyalophora cecropia*, flight-system, temperature-dependence. 4513  
     *Musca domestica*, heart. 1236  
 Neural sheath, *Diapheromera femorata* and *Carausius morosus*, haemolymphonic concentrations and sodium ion regulation. 3795  
 Neural superposition, *Sarcophaga bullata* eye, electrical correlates. 3732  
*Neuraphes plicicollis*. 2835  
 Neuroblasts,  
     *Chortophaga viridifasciata*, effects of varying concentrations of colchicine in metaphase. 8923  
     *Drosophila*, larva cells, modification of Heidenhain's iron-haematoxylin technique, for staining smears. 7094  
     grasshopper, relation of X-ray-induced thymidine uptake to chromosome reversion at prophase. 5562  
*Neurocolpus nubilis*,  
     hosts. 8826  
     life-history. 8781  
*Neuroendocrine apparatus*, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, ultrastructure. 6385  
*Neuroendocrine complex*, *Trabala vishnu*, larva. 7854  
*Neuroendocrine function*, *Carausius morosus*, at the level of the ventral nerve-cord. 4581  
*Neuroendocrine regulation*,  
     *Hypera postica*, post-emergent active and diapausing in adult. 5513  
     *Pterostichus nigrata*, ovarian diapause and egg-maturation. 1378  
     *Rhodnius prolixus*, diuresis. 7899  
     *Tenebrionidae*, effect of reserpine on gonad function. 2618  
*Neuroendocrine relationship*, between *Hammerschmidtella diosingi* and *Blatta orientalis*. 2011  
*Neuroendocrine system*,  
     *Grylodes sigillatus*, in wing-development, histology. 9179  
     immunology. 7937  
     *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, effects of severance of stomatogastric nerves. 4501

- Neuroethology, cellular mechanisms underlying behaviour.** 4498
- Neurogenic heart, *Limulus polyphemus*, regenerative action potentials induced in.** 7177
- Neurohaemal organs,**  
*Craspedosoma rawlini*. 9181  
*Geophilus longicornis*, light- and electron-microscopy. 7146  
*Vespidae*, perisymphatic, ultrastructure. 7150
- Neurohormonal factors, *Acheta domesticus*, controlling circadian rhythm of locomotor activity.** 176, 177
- Neurohormones,**  
*Calliphora erythrocephala*, effect on haemolymph trehalose level. 1259  
*Periplaneta americana*, selective release after electrical stimulation of corpora cardiaca. 1266
- Neurohormone D,**  
*Blaberus craniifer*, action on membrane potentials of muscle-cells of myocardium. 7934  
*Periplaneta americana*, effect on central nervous system. 6383  
*Periplaneta americana*, effect on heart and cardiac ganglions of *Tegenaria atrica* and *Coelotes atropos*. 7935
- Neuroleon marcopolo.** 4418  
**Neuroleon nigri ventris.** 4418
- Neuropterodea.** 5194
- Neuroleptic substances, effect on insect behaviour.** 7314
- Neuromuscular junctions, *Gromphadorhina portentosa*, in coxal adductor, fine structure.** 4503
- Neuromuscular transmission.** 3084
- Neuronal organization, *Periplaneta americana*, of corpora pendunculata.** 2561
- Neuron,**  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, brain, virus-like particles and related filaments. 7995  
*Locusta migratoria*, acoustic, in suboesophageal ganglion. 6372  
*Orthoptera*. 9184  
*Periplaneta americana*, giant axons, extra-potentials. 4502  
*Periplaneta americana*, injury response. 3080  
*Phormia regina*, abdominal sensory, negative feedback to feeding behaviour. 6371  
 relative co-ordination in coupled rhythmically active model. 1209
- Neuron, monopolar, of ganglion opticum of *Calliphora*, post-synaptic potentials.** 3743
- Neuropilar neurosecretory reservoir, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*.** 9182
- Neuropile,**  
 insects, ultrastructural organization of presynaptic structures. 6386  
*Limulus*, lateral eye, synaptic organization. 3726
- Neuroplasmic transport, *Periplaneta americana*, in nervous system.** 5308
- Neuroptera,**  
 645, 660, 906, 1026, 1107, 1108, 1206, 1331, 1341, 2695, 2704, 3226, 3307, 3322, 3655, 3749, 3753, 4051, 4418, 4419, 4514, 4525, 5188, 5309, 5354, 5664, 5847, 6273, 6610, 7068, 7095, 7316, 7460, 7502, 7783, 7784, 8322, 8797, 8975, 9287
- Neurosecretion,**  
*Blattaria*, ocellary stimuli controlling corpora allata. 1967  
*Caenidae*, brain. 3125  
*Buthus tamulus*. 1265  
*Carausius morosus*, histochemical data. 1260  
*Collembola*. 3082  
*Geophilus longicornis*, light- and electron-microscopy with special attention to neurohaemal organs. 7146
- Musca domestica*, time-correlated changes. 8664  
*Orchesella wervillei*, nerve-cord. 3082  
*Periplaneta americana*, vital staining with acridine orange. 8573  
*Polyxenus lagurus*, brain. 9185
- Neurosecretory activity,**  
*Closania winkleri*. 1964  
*Heterometrus swammerdami*. 670  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, as a function of day length, structural aspects. 236  
*Melanoplus sanguinipes*, feeding. 9375  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, adult female, autoradiographic method. 3820
- Neurosecretory axons, origin of small vesicles.** 3130
- Neurosecretory cells,**  
*Acheta domesticus*, pars intercerebralis. 1913  
*Acheta domesticus*, pars intercerebralis, circadian changes in ultrastructure. 177, 8594  
*Acheta domesticus*, pars intercerebralis in regulating RNA synthesis tissues. 3811  
*Anacridium aegyptium*, brain, photoperiodic control. 1968  
*Bombyx mori*, suboesophageal ganglion, fine structure. 7852  
*Calliphora erythrocephala*, larva and pupa, brains and suboesophageal ganglion. 7145  
*Chilopoda*, *Anamorphe*, ventral ganglia. 3083  
*Culiseta inornata*, axon pathways. 9183  
*Dysdercus similis*. 3824  
*Gryllus domesticus*, head, effect of X-irradiation. 2623  
*Lepidoptera*, adult brain. 9176  
*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* and *Schistocerca gregaria*, control of water metabolism in protocerebrum. 5300  
*Orgyia antiqua*, dynamics of secretory activity. 7281  
*Orgyia antiqua*, suboesophageal ganglion, dynamics of secretory activity. 7281  
*Periplaneta americana*, brain and suboesophageal ganglion, effect of light on structure. 3839  
*Stilbocoris natalensis*, site of discharge. 9188
- Neurosecretory hormone, *Aedes sollicitans*, required for egg-development, independence of paraldehyde-fuchsin staining of corpus cardiacum.** 5400
- Neurosecretory phenomena,**  
*Ephemeroptera*, adult. 1965  
 invertebrates. 1966
- Neurosecretory system,**  
*Calliphora erythrocephala*, larva and pupa. 7145  
*Collembola*. 6481  
*Halys dentatus*, adult, morphology. 3081  
*Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 3722
- Neuroterus saltatorius, biology.** 6620
- Neurotoxin,**  
 animal, purification. 3810  
*Scorpion*. 3813
- Neurotoxin I, *Androctonus australis*, amino-acid sequence.** 4564
- Neurotubules, *Periplaneta americana*, axons, lanthanum staining.** 1909
- Neutron activation, *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, adult, labelling with cerium.** 7089
- Neutron, fast, *Arabidopsis* and *Drosophila*, genetic and somatic effects.** 8325
- Nevada, USA,**  
*Calliphrys (Callophrys) comstocki*. 3459  
*Cercyonis oetus*, extraordinary subsp. 8531
- Nevadula.** 7392

- Nevermannia brunetti*, identity and provenance. 8479  
*Nevermannus*. 8421
- New Britain,**  
 Sarcophagidae on birds. 5025  
 Strobilomyia. 1764
- New Caledonia,**  
 Hemiptera, aquatic and semi-aquatic. 1772  
 Hydrobiology. 9560  
 Microphthalma europaea reared on *Protaetia fusca*. 8816
- New England, USA, Lepturini.** 8383
- New Guinea,**  
 Argodrepana and Drepanidae. 1815  
 Drosophila pseudomayr. 1746  
 Echinohelea. 63  
 Gymnopholus, coding system for marking. 9142  
 Hungarian soil-zoological expeditions. 6179  
 Hyalodreconus araucariae attracting *Araucaria cunninghamii*, control. 7515  
 Ligyria, subregion. 7013  
 Maechidius, revision. 556  
 Menoponidae. 5185  
 Ochleroptera. 2492  
 Orbatidae. 4317  
 Papilionidae of Manus Island. 8950  
 Philopteridae, parrot. 6272  
 Procanace. 8466  
 Scolytidae. 2443  
 Scolytidae and Platypadidae collection of economically important spp. 31  
 Serromgia. 64  
 Sphingidae. 7056  
 spiders. 5047  
 Strobilomyia. 1764
- New Hampshire, USA,**  
 Colias philodice, unusual variant. 9124  
 Oenets melissa semidea, population structure. 2718  
 Physalospora obtusa, factors affecting release and dissemination of spores in apple orchard. 7450
- New Ireland, Sarcophagidae, parasitic on birds.** 5025
- New Jersey, USA,**  
 Aedes flavescens, Psorophora cyanescens and Culex erraticus. 7640  
 Hypera postica, overwintering on alfalfa. 3343  
 Thymelicus lineola form 'pallida'. 7346
- New Mexico,**  
 Chirothrips, occurrence and distribution. 3460  
 Chlaenius (Agostenus) purpuricollis. 4299  
 Crambus harpipterus and Agriphila plumbifimbriella, comparative reproduction. 5597  
 hornfly, ground application of ultra-low volume malathion and fenitrothion for control. 926  
 mosquitoes, checklist of species. 8386  
 Oenets alberta, new subspp. 3647  
 Psoroptes ovis, on sheep in, overwintering location. 5810
- New York, USA,**  
 Aedes decticus. 7634  
 Aedes thibaulti. 7636  
 cabbage looper and imported cabbage worm, field resting candidate insecticides on cole crop for control. 924  
 California encephalitis. 9437  
 Colias eurytheme, "false-broods". 4086  
 Danaus plexippus, mid-town and lower Manhattan, New York City. 7413  
 Frankliniella tritica, populations. 2746  
 Hypera postica, spring-time, applications for control. 7542  
 Limenitis, hybrid. 2805
- Shapiro collection at Cornell University. 8525
- New Zealand,**  
 Aceria tulipae on garlic. 4900  
 Anthribidae associated with lichens. 5054  
 Curculionidae from Captain Cook's voyages. 30  
 Dermatophagoides pteromyssinus and D. farinae, recently discovered. 6745  
 Euwarderia. 4314  
 gymnosperms, insect moulting hormone activity. 287  
 Hymenoptera, phytophagous list. 8946  
 insects, chromosomes. 473  
 Iridomyrmex. 8947  
 Lepidoptera, light-trap catches from Palmerston North. 4979  
 Lepidoptera, migrant, Taranaki and South Island. 8949  
 Lepidoptera of Egmont National Park. 8948  
 Noctuidae, adult activity during winter in Manawatu. 323  
 Oniscigaster wakefieldi, larva. 1536  
 Platyzosteria (Melanozosteria) soror. 8944  
 potato leaf-roll virus in seed potato fields, effect of insecticides. 9499  
 Ptilonyssus e.eurotardi. 8943  
 Rhopalosiphum padi, life-history. 6816  
 Teleogryllus commodus, survival factors. 7418  
 Tetranychidae. 17  
 Thripidae. 8540  
 Vanessa hershawii. 9120
- Newfoundland, Canada,**  
 Chorthippus curtipennis, seasonal occurrence and egg egg-production. 7471  
 Trichomyctes in blackflies larva. 9271
- Newmanoperla.** 7789
- Newmanoperla thoreyi.** 7789
- Nezara viridula,** 260, 8069, 8328  
 adult polymorphism. 8328  
 biology, host-range and natural enemies. 8069  
 internal organs of reproduction, histology. 260
- Ni lugens,** rice resistance to. 1454
- Nicandra.** 1442
- Nicaragua, Microtrombicula.** 6977
- Nicobium, America.** 8423
- Nicobium castaneum.** 8423
- Nicobium expansicollis.** 8423
- Nicobium spinolae.** 8423
- Nicobium villosum.** 8423
- Nicolettiellidae, South America.** 3482
- Nicotiana,**  
 Heliothis virescens, ovipositional preference. 8829  
 Trichome exudates as a mechanism for transporting soil-applied disulphonate to leaf surfaces. 4897
- Nicotiana benthamiana.** 4897
- Nicotiana clevelandii.** 7406
- Nicotiana gossel.** 4897
- Nicotiana occidentalis.** 8829
- Nicotiana repanda.** 3281, 8829
- Nicotiana sylvestris.** 8829
- Nicotiana tabacum.** 8829
- Nicotina, Musca domestica,** mode of action. 4506
- Nicrophorus orbicollis,** 3999, 8074  
 attraction to carrion-baited air cans. 3999
- Nicrophorus tenuipes.** 4985
- Nicrophorus tomentosus,** 8074  
 attraction to carrion-baited air cans. 3999
- Nidivalva angustata.** 9011
- Nidivalva marxii.** 9011
- Nigeria,**  
 agricutural insects in Ibadan area, index of parasites. 4093  
 Androlaelaps. 3474

## Nigeria, contd.,

- Anopheles gambiae complex, larval and adult chromosomes. 6866
- Arthropoda, Congo virus. 4776
- Braconidae. 3608
- Cyrtopus fastuosus and Polypedium, temporary habitats. 8212
- Glossina, species list. 4289
- Ibadanarca, index of parasites. 4093
- Lycaenidae, pupa, revision. 4290
- maize stemborers. 804
- Platypodidae. 5081
- poultry lice, effect of management systems. 4149
- Simulium, species list. 4288
- Spodoptera littoralis, catches in light-trap at Samaru. 4068
- taxonomy. 4287
- thrips on cowpea flowers. 4134
- Zonocerus variegatus. 4122
- eastern, Anopheles gambiae, determination of physiological age. 8212
- northern, Aedes (Stegomyia) vittatus, biology and taxonomy. 5838
- southern, Diclidophelbia, distribution. 4103
- western, scale insects on citrus, distribution. 5733
- western, stem-boring beetles, outbreak on kenaf. 4165
- western, tomato pests, control with temile and carbaryl. 4872
- Nightingale Island, Collembola. 1730
- Niglarobia. 4318
- Nigrospora sphaerica, 4769, 5681
- Tribolium confusum, aggregation elicited by mycelial constituents. 4769
- Nikkotettix ussurica. 7748
- Nikol'skaya, M. N., publications. 519
- Nilaparvata lugens, 340, 1454, 4052, 7186, 8162, 8775, 9583
- flight-behaviour, diurnal periodicity in 4th and 5th emergence periods. 8775
- feeding-habits, honeydew-excretion. 7186
- population dynamics, comparative analysis with Nephotettix cincticeps. 8162
- resistance of Mudgo variety of rice. 4052
- Nilodorum. 3053
- Nilodorum brevibucca. 1661
- Nilodorum fraticilobus. 1661
- Nilotica, Xenopsylla coppens, Ethiopia. 106
- Nipaeococcus. 5162
- Nipaeococcus vastator. 5162
- Niphades variegatus. 3962, 7349
- Nipponomyia mannhelmsiana. 74, 2466
- Nipponopsalis. 8411
- Niptus abstrusus. 399
- Niptus holoeucus. 4267
- Nipus, review. 3530
- Nipus biplagiatus. 3530
- Nipus niger. 3530
- Nipus occiduus. 3530
- Nipus planatus. 3530
- Nirmus fulvofasciatus, taxonomic status. 2518
- Nirvaninae. 2962
- Nitidulidae, 1658, 2222, 2676, 2747, 2835, 2539, 4178, 5711, 7392, 8076, 8127, 8149, 8818
- West Pakistan, attacking scale insects. 2676
- Nitrogen, Ceratitis capitata, immobilization of adults. 4680
- Drosophila, ageing, total content of. 3870
- fertilization, effect on cotton insects. 1562
- Galleria mellonella larva, metabolism, uric acid riboside as end product. 4562
- Glossina morsitans orientalis, effect on. 6558
- Phryxe caudata parasitic on Thaumatopea pityocampa, nutrition. 8628
- red flour beetle and Indian-meal moth larvae, mortality in simulated peanut storages purged for short periods with. 932
- Tribolium confusum and T. castaneum, egg hatch in. 1349
- Nitrogen-excretion, Cylindroiulus londinensis. 8641
- Nitrogen, gaseous, stored product insects in cereal grains. 8287
- Nitrogen, liquid, Glossina sp and phlebotomine sand flies frozen in. 4169
- storage of Aedes aegypti and A. albopictus under. 7127
- Nitrogen mustard, Drosophila hydei, administration during DNA-synthesis in salivary glands, effects of. 3918
- Drosophila melanogaster, differentiation of bristle organ and rate of transdetermination, effect of. 762
- Nitrogen, organic, mosquito larva, effect on presence in water. 5829
- Nitrogen sprays, Myzus persicae, effect on transmission of cabbage black ringspot virus by. 4753
- Nitroreductase, Musca domestica, NADPH-dependent, activity. 6428
- Nitroso compounds, Drosophila melanogaster, induction of reversible characteristic of delayed mutations. 6006
- N-Nitrosoethylurea, Drosophila melanogaster, genetic sensitivity of stages of spermatogenesis. 6001
- Nocardia rhodii. 7254
- Nocloa. 7775
- Noctilio labialis. 4316
- Noctua frimbriata. 4621
- Noctua scutosa. 7775
- Noctuidae, 170, 323, 349, 351, 363, 418, 433, 437, 438, 444, 502, 503, 611, 647, 648, 650, 706, 708, 710, 741, 770, 798, 804, 807, 819, 820, 849, 898, 903, 918, 922, 924, 929, 939, 1015, 1022, 1118, 1124, 1135, 1148, 1159, 1160, 1165, 1171, 1247, 1305, 1312, 1319, 1327, 1333, 1350, 1373, 1374, 1397, 1458, 1463, 1505, 1518, 1519, 1538, 1554, 1562, 1564, 1578, 1588, 1589, 1599, 1642, 1819, 1860, 1936, 1993, 2005, 2034, 2068, 2096, 2164, 2175, 2197, 2199, 2390, 2394, 2531, 2533, 2551, 2558, 2560, 2573, 2592, 2595, 2596, 2601, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2620, 2627, 2635, 2637, 2653, 2662, 2669, 2671, 2696, 2714, 2715, 2719, 2736, 2762, 2778, 2793, 2806, 2848, 2854, 2865, 2951, 2952, 2992, 2996, 3033, 3110, 3118, 3174, 3182, 3187, 3221, 3264, 3281, 3287, 3294, 3299, 3333, 3392, 3638, 3639, 3691, 3731, 3828, 3916, 3917, 3961, 3970, 3973, 3986, 3992, 4055, 4056, 4068, 4120, 4166, 4167, 4171, 4207, 4406, 4409, 4410, 4447, 4448, 4488, 4525, 4533, 4592, 4619, 4621, 4631, 4660, 4663, 4674, 4688, 4724, 4725, 4729, 4732, 4746, 4757, 4758, 4794, 4799, 4859, 4860, 4867, 4868, 4872, 4873, 4880, 4890, 4973, 4979, 5003, 5005, 5174, 5175, 5204, 5205, 5231, 5272, 5281, 5299, 5303, 5354, 5383, 5390, 5410, 5411, 5429, 5434, 5437, 5448, 5456, 5480, 5529, 5544, 5548, 5613, 5634, 5637, 5647, 5652, 5678, 5704, 5708, 5730, 5773, 5809, 5818, 5844, 5847, 6053, 6069, 6253, 7102, 7160, 7241, 7247, 7249, 7257, 7265, 7290, 7308, 7315, 7335, 7342, 7372, 7386, 7390, 7411, 7516, 7521, 7547, 7548, 7596, 7614, 7622, 7775, 7805, 7823, 7825, 7858, 7861, 7930, 7941, 7946, 7959, 7963, 7968, 7973, 7977, 7978, 7981, 7983, 7985,



- Noctuidae, contd.  
8022, 8024, 8029, 8034, 8085, 8102, 8105, 8129,  
8244, 8256, 8259, 8280, 8375, 8507, 8548, 8632,  
8697, 8725, 8732, 8748, 8749, 8780, 8796, 8811,  
8827, 8829, 8836, 8949, 9114, 9115, 9116, 9168  
9176, 9196, 9223, 9264, 9269, 9307, 9334, 9339,  
9371, 9392, 9482, 9509, 9548, 9577, 9578  
Afghanistan. 1819  
Central Asia, Thargelia and Odontella. 2996  
Czechoslovakia, captured on moors. 8375  
inbreeding and evidence of its importance under  
artificial conditions. 2806  
larvae attacking cultivated sunflowers. 1519  
New Zealand, adult activity during winter in  
Manawatu. 323  
Palearctic region. 4410  
sex-pheromones. 1272, 1916  
Tropical Africa. 5175  
tydeid mites in ears. 3502  
Noctuidae, Palearctic, description of new genera. 4410  
Noctuidae, Oto pheidomenis as synonym. 3486  
Noctuidae. 91  
Nocturnal biting activity, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* in  
Kiangsu province, China. 2109  
Nodamura virus, characterization. 1882  
Nodobius. 633  
Noeta pupillata. 3054  
Noemacheilus barbatulus. 2732  
Nohoveus. 1827  
Nohoveus atrifrons. 7068  
Nomada. 751  
Nomadacris septemfasciata, 936, 7151, 8020  
egg-development and its interruption under particular  
conditions of humidity. 8020  
preventative control in outbreak areas. 936  
Nomadidae. 5626  
Nomadopsylla. 5195  
Nomalonia. 4354  
Nomamyrmex esenbecki. 3830  
Nomisia ausserei. 1631  
Nomisia exornata. 1631  
Nomomyia. 9045  
Nomophila noctuella, 2696, 3995  
biology under laboratory conditions. 3995  
Non-disjunction, resistance of mature oocytes of *Droso-*  
*phila melanogaster* to induction by X-rays of. 4206  
Nonagria. 503  
Nonagria nexa,  
The Netherlands. 503  
The Netherlands, Limburg. 502  
Nonenyl acetates, synthetic, as attractants for female  
*Dacus cucurbitae*. 5932  
Nophis. 1827  
Noppo National Forest, Hokkaido, Japan, relation  
between the Oribatid fauna and environments. 386, 387  
Noradrenaline,  
*Anabolia nervosa*, identification in nervous struc-  
tures of brain. 8596  
identification in wasp and bee stings. 9257  
Norellia pseudonarcissi. 3579  
Norellia spinipes. 3579  
Normandia sodalis. 4987  
North Africa, *Cosmopolites granarius*. 8409  
North America, see also America and individual states.  
*Anamphidora*, synopsis. 8419  
*Anthomyia spreta* on grass infected with *Epichloe*  
*typhina*. 8087  
*Anthonomus*, synonymy. 6160  
apple and pear, biological control. 8886  
*Araeus*, *Diadematus* group, North of Mexico. 6978  
*Berytinus minor*. 6958  
Blepharida, North of Mexico, review. 7679  
Cerambycidae, death-felgning. 8616  
Chrysura. 8509  
Conotylidae, with description of new family Adrytli-  
dae. 7076  
Crematogaster, gland secreting trail-pheromone. 7233  
Dibolia, revision of species. 8438  
dolichoderine ant, pericentric rearrangement poly-  
morphism. 6015  
Dorytomus, taxonomic revision. 6161  
Feltria, new and incompletely known species. 8401  
Geotrupini, larva, key with notes on biology. 8576  
Heliethidinae, generic revision. 7775  
Mestra, distribution. 9594  
Microdynerus, nests. 8513  
Microtrombula merrihewi in *Tadarida brasiliensis*.  
8813  
Morychini, genera. 6093  
Paratriatoma, western. 9589  
Pissodes, chromosomal polymorphism. 6013  
Phyelodes, names and status of certain members. 9119  
Physorhinus, revision of genus and key to species. 8445  
Plectoderini, North of Mexico, systematics. 6222  
Probezzia. 6193  
Syncalyptidae. 6094  
Trichthonius majestus. 6114  
Trigonotylus, revision. 6219  
Trogositidae, North of Mexico, revision. 7004  
North Asian tick-borne rickettsiosis,  
epidemiological significance in different habitat types  
in Altay region, USSR. 7447  
epidemiology in Krasnoyarsk region, USSR. 7424  
North Carolina, USA,  
*Adelges piceae*, parasitic fungus disease. 6518  
*Adelges piceae*, populations. 3345  
*Adelges piceae*, predators from India and Pakistan,  
introduction and evaluation for control. 6459  
*Dendroctonus frontalis*, mortality caused by patho-  
genic *Bacteria* and *Fungi*. 7258  
Hippelates gnats. 1532  
Odonata, ecological factors affecting community. 855  
Odonata, population structure in overwintering larvae  
in relation to adult flight-season. 7473  
Psilotreta. 8541  
*Pseudocheorhinus bifasciatus* and *Loxosceles reclusa*.  
8986  
*Samnoidea exitiosa*, emergence. 3235  
spiders, seasonal distribution. 6774  
eastern, Pleistocene sediment from mari quarry site,  
non-petrified fossils. 513  
North Sea, Pteromalidae, Schleswing-Holstein coast  
at land-sea boundaries, ecology. 3314, 9435  
North temperate region, Chironomidae, overwintering.  
8216  
North Vietnam, Blattoptera, collections of the zoologi-  
cal Institute. 55  
Norway,  
*Cheilosia sootryeni* resembling *C. vernalis*. 1082  
'Catalogus Coleopterorum Fennoscandiae et Daniae',  
corrections and additions. 1629  
Coleoptera. 1658  
ectoparasitic insects and mites on birds and  
mammals. 1649  
Hyptiotes paradoxus. 1641  
insect pests in forests. 1579  
Lepidoptera. 1642  
Olethreutini. 4282  
Orthoptera. 1634  
*Sciurus vulgaris*, actoparasites. 6669

- Norway, contd.  
spiders, North, with a note on a gynandromorph  
Cornicularia, from Syd-Varanger. 3426  
Trichoptera. 1660  
Trichoptera from South Varanger. 1659
- Norway spruce, attacks by Symphyta. 427
- Nosema, 1155, 1526, 5464, 5471, 9268  
heat to control disease caused by. 8917  
effect of Fumagillin-DCH on disease caused by. 6849  
infection of *Apis mellifera* workers, division of  
labour and queen attendance behaviour. 2599  
viability and infectivity of frozen spores. 6528
- Nosema acridophagus*. 7978
- Nosema algerae*,  
in *Anopheles gambiae* in Tanzania. 5464  
parasitic in a laboratory colony of *Anopheles stephensi*. 3857
- Nosema apis*,  
736, 2599, 3851, 7259, 7991, 8693, 8900, 8917  
development stages, fine structure. 8693  
effect of Fumidil B, Nosesack and Humatin on. 736  
honey-bee infection, effect of heat and UV-light on  
spores. 3851  
lipoidal materials in spores. 6492  
resistance to Fumidil B. 7259  
ultrastructural changes in hypopharyngeal glands of  
*Apis mellifera* workers. 7991
- Nosema cuneatum*, in *Melanoplus confusus*. 7260
- Nosema dendroctoni*, in *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*. 7989
- Nosema heliothidis*, 7978  
elimination from a laboratory colony of *Heliothis zea*.  
6300
- Nosema heterosporum*. 5471
- Nosema melonontha*. 7976
- Nosema oryzaephili*, morphology, development, pathogenicity, and host-range among granivorous  
insects. 9268
- Nosema plodiae*. 5471
- Nosema sphingidis*, 5460, 7978  
*Manduca sexta* as host. 7978  
*Manduca sexta* inflammatory response to infection by.  
5460
- Nosema thomsoni*, in *Choristoneura conflictana*. 9270
- Nosema tortricis*. 7264
- Nosema trichoplusiae*. 7978
- Nosesack, effect on *Nosema apis*. 736
- Nosematidae. 7259, 7260
- Nosomma. 4523
- Nosopsyllus, taxonomy. 4428
- Nosopsyllus consimilis. 7425
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus, 1890, 1997, 2149  
fine structure of the epimastigote forms of *Trypanosoma lewisi* in rectum of. 1997  
temperature as a critical factor in mating behaviour.  
6568
- Nosopsyllus laeviceps ellobii. 4428
- Nosopsyllus laeviceps kuzenkovii. 4428
- Nosopsyllus parsus. 4428
- Nosopsyllus philippovi. 4428
- Nostril fly, keratitis in reindeer eye, 1st instar larva. 883
- Notal organs, Mecoptera, phylogenetic and functional  
significance. 5275
- Notaphidius. 531
- Notaphus (*Notaphidius*) bicolor. 531
- Notaphus (*Notaphidius*) bicolor var proximus. 531
- Notaphus (*Notaphidius*) gabrielus. 531
- Notaphus (*Notaphidius*) unifasciatus. 531
- Notaris aterrimus. 1063
- 'Notch' locus, *Drosophila hydei*, action. 7582
- Notemigonus crysoleucas. 8188
- Noterinae. 552
- Nothaniillus luisae. 531
- Nothocyba. 5045
- Nothoesthetus, 562  
Chile, in humus-rich soil. 561
- Nothoesthetus australis. 562
- Nothoesthetus coiffaiti. 562
- Nothoesthetus montanus. 562
- Nothoesthetus oesus. 562
- Nothoesthetus scitulus. 562
- Nothofagus. 31
- Nothogalepsus. 1739
- Nothopeus. 7674
- Nothridae. 3424
- Nothroidea. 3424
- Nothrus oceanicus. 1678
- Notiasida lugubris. 7705
- Notidobia albanica. 1114
- Notidobia ciliaris. 3667
- Notiomaso australis. 3504
- Notiophilus biguttatus. 8866
- Notiopocus. 8536
- Notiopsylla kerguelensis. 4256
- Notiohauma reedi, 5275, 9161  
exoskeleton. 9161
- Notiothaumidae. 5275, 9161
- Notiotheca. 5052
- Notodontidae,  
849, 1142, 1877, 1955, 2388, 2741, 3111, 3129,  
3333, 3640, 4406, 4672, 5304, 5672, 5704, 7776,  
8628, 9176, 9320  
Australia. 1103  
classification. 2640
- Notodontinae. 3640
- Notodres, Cuba, parasitic on Chiroptera. 6130
- Notogaster, morphometric definition in *Oppia* spp. 6330
- Notogastral chaetotaxy, Pelopsidae. 6123
- Notomymar aptenosoma. 3623
- Notomys mitchelli. 7794
- Notonecta, 2257  
respiratory significance of throacic and abdominal  
morphology. 3100
- Notonecta glauca. 179
- Notonecta lutea. 5001
- Notonecta pallidula. 1637
- Notonecta reuteri. 5001
- Notonecta triguttata. 2030
- Notonecta undulata, 1451, 3100, 5255, 7174  
lateral thoracic-abdominal region in adults and 5th  
instar nymphs. 5255  
predation on *Aedes aegypti* larva. 1451  
respiratory significance of external morphology of  
adults and 5th instar nymphs. 7174
- Notonecta viridis viridis. 1637
- Notonectidae,  
179, 1103, 1451, 1637, 1772, 2030, 2257, 3100,  
3449, 3589, 5001, 5255, 7174, 7453
- Notoperyphus angeli. 531
- Notoperyphus cekalovici. 531
- Notophlebia hyalina. 1771
- Notoxus calcaratus. 7460
- Notulae oribatologicae, Italy. 1675
- Notus minimus. 9076
- Notus minitus. 1781, 9076
- Nuclear membrane, attachment to polytene chromosomes. 3401
- Nuclear phases, in wing-rudiment cells of *Plodia interpunctella* during and after diapause. 6850
- Nuclear-polyhedrosis virus,  
*Aglaia urticae*, larva, cell infection. 1990

# Nuclear polyhedrosis virus, contd.

- Archips earasivorus, larva, infection, rhombohedral twisted crystalloids in cytoplasm. 3862
- Arthropoda, production of interferon in cells, selective interference. 2015
- Bombyx mori, relationships of crystallization to the nature of polyhedron protein. 7982
- Bombyx mori, separation and structure of components. 4630
- Choristoneura rosaceana, infection. 7261
- Heliothis, virulence after exposure to monochromatic ultraviolet-irradiation. 5480
- Heliothis zea, control on sweet corn in Southern California, USA, with. 410
- Heliothis zea, toxicity-pathogenicity studies on rats with commercial preparation. 2551
- Hemerocampa pseudotsugae. 5478
- inclusion body-shapes, difference in strains. 7266
- insect cell-line, replication. 7265
- Lambda f. fiscellaria, effect of storage. 5455
- Lambda f. fiscellaria, ultrastructural study of development. 5479
- Lepidoptera, mass-production on tissues maintained in vitro. 5472
- Lymantria, larva, susceptibility. 5476
- Lymantria monacha and L. dispar, effects of temperature and relative humidity on development. 251
- Malacosoma disstria, infective haemolymph. 7255
- Peridroma saucia, laboratory production. 3033
- Pseudaletia unipuncta, infection. 6496
- Pseudaletia unipuncta, larva, enhanced infection by a factor in the capsule of granulosis virus. 5456
- Spodoptera exigua, Trichoplusia ni and Prodenia ornithogalli, dosage mortality data. 6497
- Spodoptera littoralis, infection. 6516
- Trichoplusia ni, field evaluation. 6502
- Trichoplusia ni, immunoelectrophoresis of haemolymph during infection. 2005
- Trichoplusia ni, recovered from abdomens of sarcophagid flies. 6529
- Trichoplusia ni, recovery by co-precipitation with lactose. 2603
- Trichoplusia ni and Autographa californica, reciprocal infectivity. 7981
- Nuclear rapidly-labelled RNA-fraction, from Rhynchosciara salivary glands, extraction and characteristics. 4201
- Nuclear selection, Drosophila melanogaster, embryogenesis. 4205
- Nuclear transplantation, Drosophila melanogaster. 9318
- Drosophila melanogaster, imaginal structures. 8010
- Nucleus, Acrida lata, development in spermatids. 6582
- Drosophila melanogaster, histones. 6578
- Schistocerca gregaria, autoradiography of elongating spermatid. 8927
- Tenebrio molitor, midgut cells, crystalline inclusions and virus-like particles. 3788
- Nucleolus, Chironomus tentans, salivary gland cells, transport of pre-rRNA to chromosomes. 3403
- Nucleic acids, Anthonomus grandis fed with busulfan, synthesis. 9322
- Carpocapsa pomonella, granulosis-infected, histochemical studies on metabolism. 5458
- Apis mellifera, bases in royal jelly. 6581
- Drosophila, for isotopic labelling and cell fractionation. 3116
- Drosophila, sex differences as function of age. 7331
- Drosophila melanogaster, wild type and lethal mutant '1(2)mo'. 4215
- Galleria mellonella, ovarioles. 460
- Lepidoptera infected by densovirus, metabolism. 5463
- Musca domestica fed with aziridinyl, eggs. 5530
- Rhynchosciara americana, synthesis during 3rd moult period. 3402
- Schistocerca gregaria, variations in relation to ultrastructural changes in developing thoracic muscles. 5584
- Nucleoplasm, Spirostreptus, crystalline inclusions of spermatids. 5575
- Nucleopolyhedrosis virus, caesium chloride density-gradient centrifugation to separate mixed populations. 7247
- Heliothis zea, elemental analysis of polyhedral inclusions. 9264
- Heliothis zea, larva, protein and free amino acid changes in haemolymph. 8697
- Spodoptera exigua, intraperitoneal injection of white mice. 9168
- Nucleoside phosphates, Rhodnius prolixus feeding, potency in initiating gorging. 8101
- 5'-Nucleotidase, Calliphora erythrocephala imaginal discs, localization and possible significance. 9328
- Nucleotide base analogues, genetic activity. 8323
- Nucleotide peptides, Bombyx mori. 6443
- Nucleotide sequences, Drosophila and mouse, reiterated by in situ hybridization of complementary RNA, localization. 4202
- Nucrovella umbricola. 5001
- Nuculaspis abietis. 3279
- Nudaurelia cytherea capensis. 2020
- Nudaurelia cytherea capensis  $\beta$ -virus, use of haemocyanin to determine molecular weight by direct particle-counting. 2020
- Nudomideopsis. 3466
- Nullamia fuegensis. 594
- Numenius. 619
- Numenius arquata. 619
- Numenius phaeopus. 619
- Numenius tahitiensis. 619
- Nuncia americana, America, re-described, morphology of reproductive system. 7659
- Nuntiella extenuata. 8532
- Nurse cells, Carabidae, ovarian nucleus, homologous pairing and synaptonemal complexes. 2330
- Cybrister lateralmarginalis, ovary. 3880
- Drosophila melanogaster oogenesis, ultrastructural changes during late stages. 3883
- Drosophila, RNA-synthesis, age effects on variation. 8740
- Nutrient dynamics, spider and orthopteran populations in grassland ecosystem. 6736
- Nutrients, Agria affinis, larva, choice of food related to dietary proportions. 2133
- Bixipus morosus, growth and metamorphosis. 2082
- Cochliomyia hominivorax, larva mass-rearing media. 8558
- effects of different proportions. 2047
- Nutrition, Dysdercus fasciatus and Oncopeltus fasciatus, effect on subsocial behaviour. 8106
- plant-sucking insects on chemically defined diets. 2137
- Plecotus auritus. 2736
- Nuxia floribunda. 8115
- Nycototherus ovalis. 7268
- Nyctaginaceae. 2162



- Nyctalus*. 8812  
*Nycteribia allotopa*. 5117  
*Nycteribia allotopoides*. 5638  
*Nycteribia* (N.) *pedicularia*. 7011  
*Nycteribia* (N.) *quasiocellata*. 7011  
*Nycteribia* (N.) *s. schmidlii*. 5117, 7011  
*Nycteribia parvula*. 5117  
*Nycteribia parvuloides*. 5638  
*Nycteribiidae*,  
     2459, 3695, 3792, 4784, 5117, 5638, 7011,  
     8812, 9384  
     Cambodia. 572  
     Institute of Zoology of the Polish Academy of  
     Sciences, Poland. 5117  
     Zoologisches Museum, Germany, revision. 7011  
*Nycteriblinae*. 572  
*Nycteribosca allaudi*. 3695  
*Nycteribosca gigantea*. 7011  
*Nycteriboscinæ*, collection of the zoologisches Museum,  
     Berlin, Germany, revision. 7011  
*Nycteridopsylla*. 374  
*Nycteriglyphinae*, commensal on Sarcoptiformes, of.  
     2879  
*Nycteriglyphus cheiromeles*. 2879  
*Nycteriglyphus laviae*. 2879  
*Nyctiboridae*, catalogue of Blattaria preserved in  
     Belgium. 3563  
*Nycticorax nycticorax*. 5682  
*Nyctimenini*, revision. 2426  
*Nyctimenius*. 2426  
*Nyctimenius ochraceovittata griseolineata*. 2426  
*Nyctiophylax hjangsandchonus*. 108  
*Nymphal diapause*, *Ixodes ricinus*. 4655  
*Nymphalidae*,  
     90, 94, 95, 358, 665, 684, 787, 1528, 1919, 1955,  
     1990, 2204, 2640, 2666, 2696, 2725, 2805, 2866,  
     2997, 3641, 3642, 3998, 4009, 4045, 4089, 4220,  
     4280, 4406, 4411, 4412, 4975, 5354, 7063, 7161,  
     7334, 7350, 7411, 7415, 7777, 8529, 8610, 8818,  
     8928, 8949, 8992, 8994, 8999, 9104, 9117-9120,  
     9343, 9359, 9395, 9593, 9594, 9579  
*Nymphalis antiopa*, 665, 7350  
     gregarious habit of chrysalids. 7350  
*Nymphalis polycolors*. 665  
*Nymphalis xanthomelas*, 665, 9579  
     Denmark. 9579  
*Nymphon abyssale*, ascription to genus *Heteronymphon*.  
     2896  
*Nymphon gracile*, egg development. 5579  
*Nymphon inermis*. 9563  
*Nymphs*,  
     *Agramma ruficorne*, *A. confusum* and *Dietyla platy-*  
     *oma*. 7113  
     *Amblyomma americanum*, effect of age on suscepti-  
     bility to insecticides. 3206  
     Anoplura from Mosambique. 2416  
     *Brachychthonius lydiae*, redescription and chaetotaxy.  
     5028  
     *Caloglyphus berlessei*, histolysis of muscles during  
     moulting. 5510  
     Canadian winter stoneflies, diapause. 6553  
     *Cardiaspina densitexta* on *Eucalyptus fasciculosa*  
     leaves. 3283  
     *Chironomus brevibucca*, *C. brevipalpis* and *C. fracti-*  
     *lobus*. 3053  
     Cymus, Central Europe. 2591  
     *Eunotoperla*. 3662  
     *Harmostes reflexulus*, description. 3055  
     *Ixodes ricinus*, unfed, effect on changing photoperio-  
     dic regime on aggressiveness. 4655  
     *Johnstoniana errans*. 3498  
     *Leucophaea maderae*, intercellular attachments of  
     epidermal cells. 3713  
     *Lygus desertus*, temperature and development. 4650  
     *Lygus hesperus*, temperature and development. 5569  
     mayflies, osmoregulation. 3835  
     *Notonecta undulata*, 5th instar, lateral thoracico-  
     abdominal region. 5255  
     *Notonecta undulata*, 5th instar, respiratory signifi-  
     cance of external morphology. 7174  
     *Ornithodoros muesebecki*, Egypt. 2883  
     *Ornithodoros tholozani var crossi*, males fed on  
     nymphs of same species. 5705  
     *Pteronarcys dorsata*, effect of water temperature on  
     feeding and emergence. 6733  
     *Tanypteryx*. 132  
     *Nymphula depunctalis*, as major pest in Kerala, India.  
     5792  
     *Nymphula nymphaeata*, 504, 5658  
         biology. 5658  
     *Nymphulinae*, Zoological Institute, Academy of Sciences  
         of the USSR, Leningrad. 1821  
     *Nysius groenlandicus*. 8365  
     *Nysius raphanus*, in vineyards. 2723  
     *Nyssus monachus*. 1019  
     *Nyssoninae*. 7172  
     *Nyssorhynchus*. 5459  
     *Nythobia*. 307  
     *Nythobia* (*Angitia*) *armillata*. 917



## Oak,

- decaying-wood stimulating artifact on trunk, effect of  
     substrate and structure on colonization. 4801  
     *Ennonos subsignarius*, rearing on. 2540  
     *Formica polyctena*, wood-consumption. 822  
     *Nepticula macrocarpa*, biology. 3974  
     *Tortrix viridana*, crown fauna in outbreak and non-  
     outbreak areas. 8163  
     *Tortrix viridana*, in outbreak area. 7383  
     forests, North-West Germany, parasites of Lepi-  
     doptera. 5704

## Oat,

- leafhopper, seasonal aspects. 8873  
     multiplication of stored-product insects. 5805  
     Oat sterile dwarf virus, Britain. 2288  
     *Obera nigrolineatipennis*. 5064  
     *Obuchovia auricoma*. 7025  
     *Obuchovia brevifilis*. 7025  
     *Ocalea baal*. 2441  
     *Ocalea pernita*. 2441  
     *Ocalea zahra*. 2441  
     Oceanic geology, paradoxical conclusions for biogeo-  
     graphy. 3421  
     *Oceanodroma castro*. 7793  
     *Oceanodroma tethys*. 7793  
     Ocellar inputs, in insect brain. 158  
     Ocellary stimuli, cockroach, control of corpora allata  
         via neurosecretion. 1967  
     Ocellus, *Bombus terrestris*. 5319  
     Ocellus, median,  
         *Limulus polyphemus*, anatomy. 9190



Ocellus, median, contd.

*Limulus polyphemus*, spectral sensitivity of intracellular responses from visual cells. 4528

Ochleroptera, New Guinea. 2492

Ochleroptera novaguineensis. 2492

Ochlerotatus. 4703, 5107

Ochotona princeps, America, its parasites. 2685

Ochotona roylei. 3362

Ochridiola marinae, Macedonia. 8431

Ochrlidia beybienkoi. 1828

Ochromina marginicollis. 8432

Ochromusca trifaria. 8207

Ochrotrichia. 1921

Ochrus grammoderus. 7673

Ochteridae. 2030

Ochterus marginatus flavomarginatus. 2030

Ochyroticinae. 2999

Ocnera varians. 2388

Ocneria monacha, feeding on male inflorescence of *Pinus silvestris*. 7367

Ocneroglya amanda, *Ficus* in Iraq, biology. 8786

Ocnogyna löwii. 2388

Ocoa ochromioides. 8432

Octocysta. 589

Ocular myiasis interna, caused by *Oestrus ovis*. 5702

Ocypus,

Anatolia. 7701

Iran. 8457

Ocypus gridellii gridellii. 8457

Ocypus gridellii kyproticus. 8457

Ocypus gridellii pseudolens. 8457

Ocypus iranicus. 8457

Ocypus matilei. 9038

Ocypus mus mus. 8457

Ocypus mus tauricus. 8457

Ocypus (O.) ponticus. 7701

Ocypus (O.) torvus. 7701

Odacantha, Camerouns, description. 5061

Odacantha composita. 5061

Odacantha subcomposita. 5061

Odacanthinae. 5061

Odagmia doriéri. 7025

Odagmia frigida. 3233

Odagmia maxima. 7025

Odagmia monticola. 7025

Odagmia ornata. 4367, 8097

Odagmia ornata ornata, salivary glands of adult, histology and histochemistry. 5428

Odagmia oruata. 5687

Odagmia pontina. 5687

Odagmia spinosa. 7025

Odagmia variegata. 7025

Odinia xanthocera. 3335

Odinidae. 3335

Odocoileus hemionus, *Psoroptes cuniculi* as parasite. 4731

Odocoileus virginianus, 1545, 4740, 9467

*Amblyomma americanum*, tissue destruction, mortality. 1545

as host for *Psoroptes*. 4740

*Cephenemyia* larva. 9467

*Tricholipeurus parallelus*, as parasite in Texas, USA, seasonal fluctuations. 6775

Odonaspidini. 2475, 3439, 7750

Odonaspis secreta, as parasites on Black Sea coast of Caucasus. 8788

Odonata,

621, 622, 851, 855, 1142, 1238, 1329, 1401, 1424, 1515, 1524, 1630, 1635, 2519, 2645, 2650-2652,

2695, 2701, 2703, 2716, 2727, 2832, 2870, 2871, 2876, 2878, 3006, 3029, 3178, 3325, 3342, 3762, 3798, 3964, 4028, 4067, 4118, 4231, 4258, 4283, 4304, 4305, 4420, 4519, 4538, 4715, 4797, 4924, 4981, 5001, 5008, 5189, 5354, 5606, 5639, 5742, 5846, 6099, 6344, 6388, 6457, 6905, 6949, 6950, 7069, 7453, 7473, 7627, 7785, 7808, 7840, 7845, 7869, 8313, 8591, 8855, 8976, 9159, 9343, 9363, 9445

as habitat indicators. 3343

ecological factors affecting adult community. 855

individual growth rates, method of comparison. 1515  
interspecific allometry and quantitative macrosystem. 7069

neck-connectives, visually determined activity. 6388

reproductive behaviour, evolution. 2650

Australia, migration records. 5742

Burma, collected by A. Svihla with supplementary notes on Asiatic Ceriagrion species. 101

Canada, southern Ontario. 2870

Czechoslovakia. 6949

Finland, Isokyrö. 4282

France, Bearn and the Pyrenees, captures. 5008

Germany. 6950

Germany, Hiddensee Island. 4981

Latvia, rate of infestation with metacercariae of *Platyhelminthes*. 4118

Poland. 1635

Poland, Ptasi Raj Nature Reserve near Gdarisk, with particular reference to brackish-water lake. 5001

Taiwan. 2832

USA, Washington State, list. 4305

larva, India, Doon valley, taxonomy. 621

larva, Romania, exuviae. 7627

larva, USA, North Carolina, population structure in overwintering larvae in relation to adult flight season. 7473

Odonatiscia. 576

Odontella arbusculae. 2996

Odontella megastigma. 2996

Odontella ochrea. 2996

Odontella, Central Asia. 2996

Odontinae, Zoological Institute, Academy of Sciences of USSR, Leningrad. 1821

Odontobombus agrorum. 9091

Odontobombus hortorum. 9091

Odontobombus pomorum. 9091

Odontobombus subterraneus. 9091

Odonto bracon, Nearctic region, related genera. 8508

Odontobracon cellulus. 8508

Odontobracon crassiventris. 8508

Odontobracon elaphidiovorus. 8508

Odontobracon montanus. 8508

Odontobracon nigriceps. 8508

Odontoceridae. 108, 854, 1921

Odontochila atripes. 6991

Odontodynerus orbitalis. 7054

Odontodynerus quadriguttatus. 7054

Odontolabis pahangensis, description. 6169

Odontomachus haematodes, 4181, 4907, 4908, 8297  
biology and behaviour. 4907, 4908

oviposition inhibition in workers. 8297

Odontomachus tyrannicus. 8516

Odontomyia. 2946

Odontomyia bulbifrons. 2946

Odontomyia jamesi. 2946

Odontomyia rufifacies. 2946

Odontomyia saphyrina. 2946

Odontopsyllus. 9132

- Odontopus*. 8004  
*Odontopus nifricornis*. 235  
*Odontopus sexpunctatus*, cluster. 3987  
*Odontota dorsalis*, USA, distribution. 4300  
*Odontotermes*. 4802, 7386, 7896, 8475  
*Odontotermes assmuthi*, fat, differential occurrence in various castes and undifferentiated instars. 7553  
*Odontotermes badius*, chemical composition of 'fungus gardens' from. 2310  
*Odontotermes culturarium*. 3260  
*Odontotermes latericlus*. 4802, 7552  
     construction activity, daily and seasonal patterns. 7552  
*Odontotermes obesus*, 5385, 8475  
     queen, manifestation of starvation of integument and blood. 5385  
*Odontotermes redemanni*. 266  
*Odontria sylvatica*. 473  
*Odoriferous gland*,  
     *Alphitobius diaperinus*, morphology and chemistry. 5430  
     Coreidae, *Coreitarsenus* as parasite in. 5038  
 Odorous compounds, Lepidoptera, male, identification. 5429  
*Odour*,  
     *Coryphista meadi* adult, host-plant finding by. 2644  
     *Lucilia sericata*, olfactory receptor potential, effect of composition. 8601  
     *Schistocerca gregaria* locomotor behaviour induced by. 5290  
*Odour communication*, chemical basis. 2590  
*Odynerus*. 628  
*Odynerus* (O.) *rotundigaster citripes*. 5155  
*Oebalus poecilus*. 656  
*Oebalus pugnax*, effects of insecticides. 6804  
*Oecacta*. 3435  
*Oecanthus laricus*. 8996  
*Oecanthus pini*. 8996  
*Oecitis notata*. 1660  
*Oecetis ochracea*. 8378  
*Oecobidae*, 1204, 1689  
     North America, Mexico and the West Indies. 1689  
*Oecobius beatus*. 1689  
*Oecobius civitas*. 1689  
*Oecobius culiacanensis*. 1689  
*Oecobius interpellator*. 1689  
*Oecobius isolatoides*. 1689  
*Oecobius isolatus*. 1689  
*Oecobius piactla*. 1689  
*Oecobius putus*, brain and optic centres. 1204  
*Oecobius rivula*. 1689  
*Oecophoridae*, 96, 1813, 2993, 4801, 4979, 5662  
*Oecophylla longinoda*. 7466  
*Oecophylla smaragdina*. 2815  
*Oecothea fenestralis*. 2548  
*Oedemagena tarandi*, 7382  
     reindeer, rate of infestation. 6793  
*Oedemeridae*, 3512  
     Morocco, Sahara. 48  
*Oedipoda coerulescens*, homochromy. 1973  
*Oedipodinae*, 1028, 1205, 2085, 2563, 5438, 7151  
*Oediponinae*. 8062  
*Oedipus aquilus*. 58  
*Oedipus cordillerensis*. 58  
*Oedipus insulanus*. 58  
*Oedipus peruvianus*. 58  
*Oenanthe isabellina*, experimental study of plague in. 3321  
*Oencyrtus*. 8069  
*Oenais alberta*, New Mexico, USA, new subspecies. 3647  
*Oenais chryxus stanislaus*, habitat. 9598  
*Oenais jutta*. 2844, 9599  
     Wisconsin, USA. 9599  
*Oenais melissa semidea*, New Hampshire, USA, population structure. 2718  
*Oenocytes*, *Culex pipiens*, structure and development. 3901  
*Oesophageal diverticulum*, *Pieris brassicae*. 7149  
*Oesophageal region*, *Tetradonema plicans*, form and function. 9265  
*Oestridae*,  
     127, 435, 1131, 1569, 1587, 1596, 1869, 1948, 2153, 3265, 3329, 4033, 4043, 4147, 4737, 5262, 5702, 5793, 7108, 8164, 9467, 9513  
     Germany, infestation in Frankfurt on Oder. 435  
     *Hypoderma bovis*, bacterial content. 8636  
     Mongolia, cattle infestation. 4842  
     USSR, infestation of yaks in Pamir. 1751  
*Oestromyia leporina*. 1480  
*Oestrus aureoargentatus*. 5793  
*Oestrus bovis*. 435  
*Oestrus macdonaldi*. 127  
*Oestrus ovis*, 127, 3265, 4737, 5702, 5793, 8164  
     Iran, possible cause of eye infection. 3265  
     ocular myiasis interna caused by. 5702  
     third larval stage, identity. 127  
*Oestrus variolosus*. 127, 5793  
*Ogasawara (Bonin) Islands*, Coccoidea, preliminary revision. 8343  
*Ogmostethus australis*. 8421  
*Ohio, USA*,  
     Chironomidae, collection with a floating sticky trap. 6290  
     elderberries, insects occurring in stands. 9403  
     *Laspeyresia pomonella*, integrated programme for control. 850  
     orchards, insecticides and acaricides. 9518  
     *Panonychus ulmi* and other insect and mite pests, control. 9509  
     *Pinus sylvestris*, integrated control programme for pest control. 5858  
     water-beetles, Miller Blue Hole. 9586  
*Ohtaius*, 1066  
*Oidaematophorus monodactylus*. 845  
*Oiketicoides*. 3645  
*Oil*,  
     Burma, *Culex pipiens fatigans* larva in polluted water, effect. 7545  
     *Coptotermes formosanus*, roll in resistance of coniferous wood. 8135  
     Iran, used in larviciding programmes. 9507  
*Oil bait*, micro-encapsulated, for control of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*. 5912  
*Oil palm*,  
     Africa, Eulophidae, taxonomy. 3613  
     pests and diseases. 6819  
*Oilseeds*, cruciferous, relative damage by *Hyadaphis pseudobrassicae*. 2692  
*Oistus*. 9030  
*Okaundua*. 2962  
*Oklahoma, USA*,  
     *Amblyomma americanum*, biology and control in Ozark recreation areas. 4706  
     Boomer Lake, power-plant-heated discharge-water and benthos. 382  
     mosquitoes, list. 9587  
*Olabidecarpus africanus*. 5029  
*Olabidecarpus otomops*. 5029  
*Olabidocarpus*. 1677  
*Olabidocarpus lawrencei*. 1677  
*Olabidocarpus myoticola*. 4316  
*Olabidocarpus whitakeri*. 1677  
*Olea cuspidata*. 1093  
*Olea europaea*. 9152

- Olethreutes bidentata*. 8532  
*Olethreutes metallicana bicornutana*. 8532  
*Olethreutes umbrosana*. 4282  
**Olethreutidae**,  
 657, 764, 850, 923, 1340, 1362, 1518, 1530,  
 1857, 2238, 2304, 2529, 2660, 2773, 2776, 2791,  
 4438, 5724, 8149, 8565, 8793, 8869, 9427, 9469,  
 9509  
*Olethreutinae*, 618, 2516, 8532  
 East Asia, new species. 8532  
 North America, Fernald types. 2516  
 Norwegian species. 4282  
**Olethreutini**. 4282  
**Olfaction**, *Chilo agamemnon* larva. 7858  
**Olfactometer**,  
 for *Haematobia irritans*, measuring host attraction.  
 1149  
 rice weevils. 3671  
**Olfactory attractions**,  
*Brachinus*. 704  
*Ips confusus*, response of predators to. 214  
*Musca domestica*, response of male. 5926  
**Olfactory coding**, by lepidopterous larvae. 1449  
**Olfactory hair**, *Oraesia excavata*, dendritic action-  
 potentials. 3731  
**Olfactory lobe**, *Periplaneta americana*, 'sex-pheromone  
 specialists'. 2559  
**Olfactory nerve-cells**, mosquitoes, antenna, electro-  
 physiological equipment for measuring the activity  
 of single cell. 5215  
**Olfactory orientation**,  
*Blastophagus piniperda*, chemical factors. 7214  
*Blastophagus piniperda*, internal and external  
 factors. 7158  
**Olfactory perception**, by Fuscurodopa. 1484  
**Olfactory receptor**,  
*Bombyx mori*, stimulus-conducting structures. 7868  
*Lucilia sericata*, potential, effect of odour compo-  
 sition and environment. 8601  
**Olfactory receptor-cells**,  
*Aedes aegypti*, antenna, working ranges. 4532  
 molecular interactions during excitation of single  
 cell. 3739  
**Olfactory receptor-potential**, *Lucilia sericata*, res-  
 ponses. 8608  
**Olfactory responses**, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, female. 5230  
**Olfactory sensilla**, *Bombyx mori*, number and distribu-  
 tion. 3091  
**Olfactory stimulants**,  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, effect on oviposition. 3911.  
*Trichoplusia ni*, feeding activity on flowers. 5678  
*Ollarus lacotel*. 2959  
*Ollarus kaszabianus*. 4377  
*Ollarus ropotamus*. 2959  
**Oligocene amber**, Baltic, Ephemeroptera. 1770  
**Oligochaeta**,  
 1898, 1966, 2220, 2253, 4067, 4824, 5632,  
 5821, 7986  
**Oligolophus**, designation of a type-species under  
 plenary powers. 7660  
*Oligomyrmex afghanus*. 1800  
*Oligomyrmex asinus*. 1800  
**Oligoneuridae**. 503, 9380  
**Oligoneuridae**. 4772  
**Oligoneurioides**. 579  
*Oligoneuriopsis lawrencei*. 507  
*Oligonychus*. 7655  
*Oligonychus coffeae*, control on tea. 4822  
*Oligonychus indicus*. 1447  
*Oligonychus punicae*, 2136-5814  
*Amblyseius limonicus* as predator. 5814  
*Oligonychus vitis*. 4053  
**Oligophagous insects**,  
 gustatory sense. 163  
 host-selection and plant-resistance. 1427  
 leaf feeders, artificial diet without crude plant  
 material. 1337  
*Oligophlebia calliarcys*. 1770  
*Oligophlebia longiceps*. 1770  
*Oligophlebodes zelti*. 7801  
**Oligosita**. 395  
*Oligosita nudipennis*. 4405  
**Oligota**,  
 Britain. 8452  
 Europe. 8453  
*Oligota atomaria*. 8452  
*Oligota lohsei*. 8453  
*Oligota minutissima*. 8452  
*Oligota muensteri*, Europe, distribution. 8453  
*Oligota pumilio*. 8452  
*Oligota punctulata*. 8452  
*Oligota pusillima*. 8452, 8453  
*Oligota pusio*. 8452  
*Oligotoma greeniana*, commensal in *Stegodyphus saras-*  
*inorum* nest, life-history. 2127  
**Oligotomidae**. 2127  
*Oligotricha ruficrus*. 182  
*Oligotrichocera antiqua*. 5133  
*Oligotrichocera primaeva*. 5133  
**Olive**,  
 Egypt, Kom-Oshim district, chemical control of  
*Dacus oleae*. 4851  
 Italy, *Parlatoria oleae*, damage. 8252  
 Olive-groves, Italy, Gargano, Puglia, effect of release  
 of *Opus concolor* on *Dacus oleae*. 4786  
**Olivieri group**, distribution of *Zygaena (Agramenia)*  
*ganymedes* and *Z. (A.) laetifica*. 3004  
*Olodiscus minimus*. 5385  
**Olpidae**, 25, 7661, 7662  
 Africa, Tibesti, Pseudoscorpions. 25  
*Olplum australicum*. 1692  
*Olplum tenue*. 25  
*Olyntha brasiliensis*. 9064  
**Omaliinae**. 5085, 7700, 7703  
*Omalius divergens*. 8454  
*Omaloeca punctatissima*. 3544  
*Omalius auratus*. 5754  
*Omania coleoptrata*. 1089  
*Omania marsae (samoensis)*. 1089  
*Omania nauruensis*. 1089  
*Omania satoli*. 1089  
**Omaniidae**. 1089  
**Omethini**. 3521  
**Omethus**. 3521  
**Omlas**. 8442  
*Omlas hanaki*. 7628  
**Ommatidium**,  
 Arthropoda, comparative anatomy, formation of  
 components. 9200  
*Periplaneta americana*, spatial distribution of photo-  
 receptor cells. 7155  
*Pteronemobius heydeni*, structures in crystalline-  
 cone processes. 4530  
**Ommatidium-forming cells**, *Drosophila melanogaster*,  
 organ culture, differentiation. 4487  
**Ommatobrephidae**. 3849  
*Ommatobrephus minutum*. 3849  
*Ommatolulus*, collected in Western Pyrenees and

- Ommatolulus*, contd.  
 Cantabric Mountains. 636  
*Ommatolulus nivalis*. 8544  
*Ommatolulus* (*Solaenophyllum*) *haackeri*, collected from Western Pyrenees and Cantabric Mountains. 636  
*Ommatolulus* (*Solaenophyllum*) *martensi*, collected from Western Pyrenees and Cantabric Mountains. 637  
*Ommatolampis bullifemur*. 7787  
*Ommatolampis gladiator*. 7787  
*Ommatolampis graminicola*. 7787  
*Ommatolampis pugnax*. 7787  
*Ommexechidae*. 7070  
*Ommochromes*,  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, interaction with pterine. 6468  
*Papilio xuthus*, testis and eye. 217  
 Saturniidae, eyes and nervous systems. 7945  
 Saturniidae, protein from eyes. 7947  
*Omocestus viridulus*, cytological comparison with *Chorthippus brunneus*. 2814  
*Omophilinae*. 9020  
*Omosarotes singularis*. 8433  
*Omphale*, 8367  
 Germany and Britain, new species. 3612  
*Omphale brevisrostris*. 3612  
*Onchiluridae*. 9475  
*Onchocerca cervicalis*, membrane feeding technique for Culicoides nubeculosus and *C. variipennis* sonorensis, infection. 7809  
*Onchocerca gutturosa*. 4015  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, 4015  
 Venezuela and West Africa, transmission by *Simulium metallicum* and *S. exiguum*. 6759  
*Oncocephalus babyle*. 588  
*Oncocephalus mesopotamicus*. 588  
*Oncocephalus mesopotamicus buxtoni*. 588  
*Oncocera*. 4415  
*Oncogenic adenovirus*, plasticity in organism, mutagenic activity. 3409  
*Oncopeltus*. 4648  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus*,  
 690, 964, 1363, 1364, 1872, 1940, 2137, 3711, 3802, 4552, 4686, 4937, 7144, 7198, 8106, 8112, 9416  
 egg, RNA-polymerase activity in isolated nuclei. 4686  
 egg, template properties of embryo chromatin. 4937  
 embryogenesis. 1364  
 haemocytes. 4552  
 hairs, spaced. 6544  
 juvenile hormone activity of mixed ethers containing aphenyl and a terpenoid moiety. 7198  
 mating activity and mortality in normal and chemosterilized, males. 3195  
 migration relation to *Phytomonas elmassiana* distribution in USA. 9416  
 mutants. 964  
 neuroendocrine apparatus, ultrastructure. 6385  
 nutrition, effect of subsocial behaviour. 8106  
 salivary glands and midgut, carbohydrases and esterases. 3802  
 thoracic mechanism. 1872  
 thorax innervation. 6380, 7144  
 water and food uptake from plants. 8112  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus*, S strain, effect of methylenedioxypheyl synergists on toxicity of carbaryl, pyrethrin, malaoxon and malathion. 6806  
*Oncopeltus rufoscutellatus*. 7742  
*Oncopeltus zonatus*. 3711  
*Oncopera rufobrunnea*, Tasmania, DDT-resistant. 7597  
*Oncophanes compsolechia*. 2979  
*Oncopsis*, China and the Far East. 3600  
*Oncopsis caliginosa*. 3600  
*Oncopsis flavicollis*. 3600  
*Oncopsis fusca*. 3600  
*Oncopsis juglans*. 3600  
*Oncopsis melichari*. 3600  
*Oncopsis ochotensis*. 3600  
*Oncopsis omogonis*. 3600  
*Oncopsis planiscuta*. 3600  
*Oncopsis sepulcralis*. 3600  
*Oncopsis tristis*. 3600  
*Oncorhynchus kisutch*, diel drift of Chironomidae in artificial stream in its relation to the diet of. 8167  
*Oncorhynchus nerka*, USSR, Lake Azabachii. 2740  
*Ondata zibethica*. 7650  
*Onesia*. 3567  
*Onesia subalpina*. 567  
*Oniscigaster distens*. 1536  
*Oniscigaster wakefieldi*, New Zealand, larva. 1536  
*Oniscoides*. 3357  
*Oniscomorpha*. 5440  
*Oniscus asellus*. 5632  
*Onitis*. 141  
*Onitis humerosus*. 130  
 Ontario, Canada,  
*Euxoa messoria* larva, tobacco area, mortality. 9269  
*Euxoa messoria*, toxicology. 7548  
 Forficular auricularia populations infested by *Mermis subagrescens*. 8695  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, population dynamics. 8810  
*Ontholestes*. 5264  
*Onthophagini*. 7633  
*Onthophagus*. 683  
*Onthophagus australis*. 857  
*Onthophagus compositus*, Australia, new variant. 5604  
*Onthophagus dunningi*, mycetophagous breeding. 9354  
*Onthophagus gazella*, for control of *Musca vetustissima*. 2126  
*Onthophagus hecate*. 9348  
*Onthophagus serienotatus*. 7695  
*Onthophagus* (*Gibbonthophagus*) *atripennis*. 4985  
*Onthophagus* (*Phanaeomorphus*) *fodiens*. 4985  
*Ontogenetic timplings*, of mosquitoes, in Florida, USA, effects of environmental factors. 278  
 Ontogeny,  
*Carpocapsa pomonella*, intensity of gas-exchange and its fluctuations. 3209  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, alcohol dehydrogenase. 781  
*Ephestia kühniella*, haemolymph proteins. 1384  
*Onychiphora*. 7952  
*Onychiuridae*,  
 565, 716, 1731, 2251, 2930, 3336, 3557, 3932, 7006, 7008, 7347, 7376, 7443, 7710, 7863, 8612, 8613, 9253, 9433  
*Onychiurus*, 3336, 7376, 9433, 9475  
 grassfield, bio-economics on populations. 9433  
 post-antennal organ structure and its connection to the central nervous system. 8612  
*Onychiurus absolom*. 2245  
*Onychiurus armatus*, 565, 8612, 8613  
 morphology and taxonomy. 565  
*Onychiurus bhattii*. 2251, 9253  
*Onychiurus caprariae*. 2930  
*Onychiurus cavernicolus*. 716  
*Onychiurus cunhai*, Brazil, described and figured. 7710  
*Onychiurus difficilis*. 1731



- Onychiurus fimatus*. 7347  
*Onychiurus latus*. 2245  
*Onychiurus pseudoghidni*. 1731  
*Onychiurus shanghaiensis*. 7006  
*Onychiurus vomatscheri*. 716  
*Onychogalepus*. 1739  
*Onychophora*. 679, 688, 7952, 8545  
*Onychostereptus aoutii*. 7802  
*Onychostereptus assiniensis*. 7802  
*Onychostereptus canaliculatus*. 7077  
*Onychostereptus villiersi*. 7077  
*Onychostylus*. 5091  
*Oobius zahalkevitchi*, as parasite of *Agrilus viridis*. 4789  
**Oocyte**,  
*Anagasta kühniella*, follicle-cell protein synthesis. 4683  
*Bombyx mori*, age sensitive to diapause hormone from standpoint of glycogen synthesis. 2579  
*Bombyx mori*, radiation-induced recessive visible mutations during meiosis. 7590  
*Buthus hendersoni*, yolk-nucleus and associated cell-components. 3960  
*Carausius morosus*, effect of implantation of supernumerary corpora allata on development. 765  
*Cochliomyia hominivorax*, dose response curves for dominant lethal mutations induced by N,N'-tetramethylenbis (1-aziridinecarboxamide). 3406  
*Dellas eucharis*, effect of actinomycin D and chloramphenicol on deposition of glycogen. 9302  
*Drosophila*, fine-structural changes during a short period of RNA-synthesis in the nucleus. 780  
*Drosophila*, induction of translocations by X-rays. 8932  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, cytological analysis of partial and total X-chromosome loss induced by X-rays. 4204  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, decreased radio sensitivity. 3194  
*Drosophila melanogaster*,  $\gamma$ -ray-induced mutations. 2343  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, mechanism for aggregation of compound autosomal chromosomes. 2328  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, nondisjunction induced by X-rays. 3405  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, resistance, to induction of non-disjunction by X-rays. 4206  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, segregation following interchange induced by irradiation. 7578  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, segregation of compound autosomal chromosomes. 2328  
*Galleria mellonella*, vitellogenesis, sexual dimorphism in fat-body content. 300  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, synthesis and deposition of envelopes. 7332  
*Locusta migratoria* and *Gryllus domesticus*, multiple nucleoli. 1613  
*Lucilla cuprina*, control germline activity and yolk deposition. 4681  
*mosquito*, initial yolk formation. 3949  
*Musca domestica*, glycogen, distribution pattern and ultrastructure. 8702  
*Musca domestica*, glycogen storage, effects of cold. 4661  
*Musca domestica*, haemolymph synthesis and uptake of yolk fraction during actinomycin treatment. 776  
*Musca domestica*, inhibition and induction of protein synthesis by actinomycin. 767  
*Nauphoeta cinerea*, transplanted, under different conditions, maturation. 3211  
*Ophion luteus* and *Apanteles glomeratus*, formation of 'accessory nuclei'. 3875  
*Ornithodoros moubata* annulated membranes. 3167  
*Ornithodoros moubata* after simultaneous glutaraldehyde-osmium fixation followed by uranyl acetate treatment, ultrastructure of symbionts. 5696  
*Ornithodoros moubata*, vitellogenesis, synthesis and uptake of proteins. 9329  
*Ornithodoros moubata*, ultrastructure. 5285  
*Periplaneta americana*, starvation induced resorption. 6583  
*Pimpla turionella*, oosome, autoradiography. 746  
*Oocyte nucleoli*, multiple, *Locusta migratoria* and *Gryllus domesticus*, DNA. 1613  
*Ooencyrtus kuwanae*, reproduction. 1402  
**Oogenesis**,  
*Acanthoscelides obtectus*, comparison of effect of oviposition host with that of copulation. 6586  
*Apanteles glomeratus*, hydropic type of egg. 8756  
*Cupiennius salei*, light and electron microscopy. 8000  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, 'bobbed' mutants, effect of RNA-content. 6891  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, frequency of dominant lethal mutations induced by X-rays and ethylenimine at different stages. 8936  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, 'suppressor' of 'hairy-wing' mutant. 965  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, ultrastructural changes in nurse and follicle cells. 3883  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, vitellogenic stages, cytology. 8744  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, XX females. 4925  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, XXY females, non-homologous chromosome pairing. 5980, 8309  
Drosophilidae, natural populations. 6784  
Insecta and Vertebrata, embryogenesis and phylogeny. 1325  
*Kaloterms flavicollis*. 3879  
*Locusta migratoria*, DNA. 789  
*Lundstroemia parthenogenetica*. 6853  
*Musca domestica*. 1320  
*Musca domestica*, glycogen-storage, cold as trigger. 5531  
*Musca domestica*, effect of furyltriazine. 7295  
*Musca domestica*, effect of sublethal doses of DDT. 3204  
*Musca domestica*, stages. 1320  
*Ornithodoros*, vitellogenesis. 5586  
*Periplaneta americana*, specialization of oolemma and fate of coated vesicles. 3212  
*Pieris brassicae*, stimulation by juvenile hormone derivative, farnesic acid ethyl ester. 5566  
*Wachtliella persicariae*, function of germline chromosomes. 2329  
**Oogonial cells**, *Drosophila melanogaster*, chromosome pairing. 4919  
*Ooisocrostis bruneri*. 7477  
*Oolemma*, *Periplaneta americana*, oogenesis. 3212  
*Oophagy*, *Chrysopa perla*, 1st-instar larva. 2235  
*Ooplasmic movements*, *Pimpla turionellae*, during cleavage, analysis by time-lapse cinematography. 8711  
**Oosome**,  
*Pimpla turionellae*, oocyte, autoradiography. 746  
*Pimpla turionellae*, uncleaved egg, analysis of region. 8710  
**Oostatic hormone**, *Musca domestica*, effect on egg

- Oostatic hormone, contd.  
maturation. 3043
- Ootheca,  
Blattaria. 5489  
Schistocerca gregaria, effect of position of eggs.  
3894
- Opacopsis. 7057
- Opartrum. 8232
- Opatrinae. 7631
- Opatrini. 1728
- Opatrum costiferum. 1729
- Opatrum sabulosum. 329, 8878
- Operophtera boreata. 8122
- Operophtera brumata,  
878, 879, 1323, 3161, 4123, 8122, 8794  
activity and behaviour. 8794  
parasite complex, cocoon parasites. 2237, 8122  
spring-feeding, seasonal changes in oak-leaf tannins  
and nutrients. 4123  
Vagovirus operophterae, ultrastructure. 3161  
winter moth eggs, diurnal and seasonal pattern of  
hatching. 1323
- Operophtera. 9155
- Operophtera brumata. 1579, 2237
- Operophtera fagata. 1579
- Opetiinae. 1755
- Ophidia. 2721
- Ophidotrichus ussuricus. 7647
- Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis. 8855
- Ophiogomphus serpentinus. 7627
- Ophiomyia strigalis. 7411
- Ophion luteus, 'accessory nuclei' formation in develop-  
ing oocytes. 3875
- Ophion partithorax. 8517
- Ophioninae, Romania. 495
- Ophistomis. 9023
- Ophistomis flavocincta, elytral pattern. 1703
- Ophistomis pallidus. 9023
- Ophistomis rufiventris. 9023
- Ophistreptoides gabonensis. 7077
- Ophistreptus. 7077
- Ophiusa panaceorum. 1819
- Ophonus. 373
- Ophonus azureus. 3327
- Ophonus calcaetus. 7479
- Ophonus rufipes. 2206
- Ophryocystis dendroctoni, Dendroctonus pseudotsugae,  
as pathogen. 7989
- Ophthalmomyiasis, caused by Oestrus ovis in Rhodesia.  
4737
- Ophthal momyiasis, interna, caused by Cuterebra larva.  
6760
- Ophthalmopsylla. 9132
- Ophyocystis elektroscirrha, neogregarine pathogen of  
Danaus plexippus and D. gilippus berenice. 3859
- Ophyra aenescens, North Germany. 9567
- Ophyra capensis, Britain, new ecological niche. 8868
- Ophyra leucostoma. 8868
- Opidnus. 905
- Opiinae, 1793, 7775  
Nearctic region, Townes collection, Austria. 7051  
Neotropical region. 1793  
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, USA. 7755
- Opilio tridens. 7660
- Opilioacarida, phylogeny and affinities to other Acari.  
7609
- Opilioacarus. 7609
- Opiliones,  
2028, 2254, 2375, 2396, 2721, 2889, 2890, 3097,  
3138, 4321, 4322, 4802, 5286, 5449, 5599, 6981,  
6982, 7457, 7658, 7659, 7660, 7954, 8410, 8411,  
8866, 9014, 9015, 9153  
Brazil, Amazon region. 4322  
Brazil, Itatiaia. 4321  
exocrine secretions. 7954  
South and Central Italy. 3423  
South East Asia, collection. 7658  
Spain. 8409, 8410
- Opisthioglyphe. 4118
- Opisthacanthus rhodesianus. 5656
- Opisthocosmiidae. 2447
- Opisthocosmiinae. 8463
- Opisthoplatia orientalis, pleuropodia. 8690
- Opius, imported from Uganda into Hawaii. 5151
- Opius aridis. 2745
- Opius banaipes. 1793
- Opius chillcotti. 1793
- Opius concolor, 885, 4786, 9465  
Italy, Campania. 885  
Italy, released in olive-groves in Gargano, Puglia,  
effect on Dacus oleae. 8786  
South Italy, overwintering. 9465
- Opius concolor sicularis. 2300
- Opius cumbaratzaensis. 1793
- Opius idealis. 1793
- Opius importatus. 5151
- Opius incisi. 8871
- Opius iphigenia. 1793
- Opius liriomyzae. 7051
- Opius lojaensis. 1793
- Opius longicaudatus. 8871
- Opius melanagromyzae. 8942
- Opius obesus. 1793
- Opius oophilus. 8871
- Opius orestes. 1793
- Opius persulcatus. 8871
- Opius phaseoli. 5151
- Opius pisgahensis. 7755
- Opius pulex. 1793
- Opius punctularius. 1793
- Opius pyllades. 1793
- Opius romensis. 7755
- Opius rugicoxis. 1793
- Opius signicoxa. 1793
- Opius signisoma. 1793
- Opius subareatus. 1793
- Opius superficialarius. 1793
- Opius suturalis. 2745
- Opius tristis. 1793
- Opius tryoni. 8871
- Opius vandenboschi. 8871
- Opogona bichromiella. 5180
- Oporinia autumnata. 1579
- Oppia, 3336  
morphometric definition of notogaster. 6330
- Oppia assimilis. 1675
- Oppia coloradensis, developing cuticle, fine structure.  
3896
- Oppia ctenifera. 11
- Oppia foveolata. 1675
- Oppia heterotricha. 1675
- Oppia insculpta. 1675
- Oppia mastigophora. 11
- Oppia nitens. 8561
- Oppia nova. 387
- Oppia rotundata. 11
- Oppia scotiae. 3464
- Oppia segmella. 11

- Oppia serratirostris*. 11  
 Oppidae. 3464  
*Oppiella nova*. 10, 1678  
 Oppiidae. 1675, 3464, 4244  
*Opsomala flaconinum*. 623  
*Opsomala nasicum*. 623  
*Opterophtera brumata*, timing of attack by *Lypha dubia* on. 909  
 Optic centres, *Oecobius putus* and *Filistata poonaensis*. 1204  
 Optic ganglion, *Pieris brassicae*. 7149  
 Optic lobes,  
     *Apis mellifera*, spectral sensitivity of motion detector units. 3748  
     centripetal and centrifugal visual cells in the medulla. 151  
 Diptera. 153  
     flies, binocular interactions of motion-detection fibres. 9173  
     Lepidoptera. 152  
     *Stegodyphus pacificus*. 148  
 Optical activity,  
     *Hyalophora cecropia*, of cecropia juvenile hormones. 5402  
     Scarabaeidae, role of uric acid. 8589  
 Optical analogue, Scarabaeidae, exocuticle, cholesteric liquid crystals. 141  
 Optical angle-measurement, *Apis mellifera*, mechanism. 1216  
 Optical planimeter, aphids, for estimating populations. 1846  
 Optical scanner. 1116  
 Optimization, *Porthetria dispar*, larva, behaviour. 6762  
*Optioservis seriatus*. 4077  
*Optioservus*. 5765  
*Opuntia*. 9562  
*Oraesia excavata*, dendritic action-potentials in olfactory hair. 3731  
 Orange orchards,  
     effectiveness of systemic insecticides against *Panonychus citri*. 2765  
     Egypt, control of mite populations. 2283  
 Orange tortrix, rearing on synthetic diet. 1160  
 Orb-web construction, interaction of spider and thread configuration. 2570  
 Orbital cellulitis, in dog. 4482  
 Orchard trees,  
     distribution of *Pulvinaria psidii*. 4075  
     Ohio, USA, insecticides and acaricides. 9518  
*Orchesella*, 2254, 7445, 8172  
     compound eye, fine structure. 672  
*Orchesella cincta*,  
     716, 1978, 3108, 5503, 7455, 9444  
*Orchesella flavescens*. 716  
*Orchesella kervillei*, nerve-cord, neurosecretion. 3082  
*Orchesella multifasciata*, tropic activity. 2144  
*Orchesella villosa*. 672, 3108  
 Orchidaceae. 2123, 9411  
 Orchids, England, *Abgrallaspis* from a nursery causing leaf-spotting. 4388  
*Orchopeas leucopus*. 9386  
*Orconetes limosus*, total content of organic substances. 3817  
 Ordinal composition, and seasonal abundance of flying insects. 2230  
*Oreamnos americanus*. 8953  
 Oregon, USA,  
     Acanthoscelides, biosystematics. 6143  
     Andrena, new subgenus. 8502  
     Cinygmula reticulata, biology. 8088  
     Lycaena rubidus editha: possible new hybrid. 4186  
     mosquito populations, drastic reduction. 7526  
     Paraleptophlebia, biology and taxonomy. 7738  
     stone flies from temporary lentic habitats. 6781  
     Tetranychus urticae, control of peppermint. 3374  
     southern, Eotetranychus carpinii borealis, life history and control on pears. 2731  
     western, Rhithrogena morrisoni, life-cycle. 3238  
*Oreina tristis*. 812  
*Orellia ruficauda*. 3054  
*Oreocnemis phoenix*. 5189  
*Oreodera albata*. 7672  
*Oreodera mimetica*. 8432  
*Oreomyza*. 576  
*Oreopsyche*. 2992, 3645  
*Oreopsyche muscella*. 1412  
*Oreopsyche plumifera*. 1412  
 Orfella. 2458  
 Orfella (Truplaya) calogastra. 2458  
 Organ cultures, effect of hormones. 5398  
 Organic chemicals, field testing for insect attractant activity. 5318  
 Organic fertilizers, effect on the dynamics of soil Collembola. 2233  
 Organo-chlorine,  
     Hylemya antiqua, assessment of resistance level. 3366  
     pollution by. 1523  
 Organophosphate compounds,  
     *Apis mellifera*, use of brain enzymes for semi-quantitative determination. 6328  
     Culex pipiens pallens, larva, cross-resistance. 4223  
     Musca domestica, cholinesterase inhibition. 5305  
     Tribolium castaneum, cholinesterase inhibition. 5305  
 Organophosphorus,  
     host-ecto-parasite system, toxicological aspects. 2589  
     metabolism. 730, 4620  
     sorghum-grain esterase and insects attacking sorghum grain, effects. 7190  
     Aedes aegypti, resistance of Indian strains. 5023  
     Boophilus microplus, resistance. 7528  
     Epitrix hirtipennis, as substitutes for DDT in control of flue-cured tobacco. 4164  
     Heliothis virescens, resistance. 2595  
     Musca domestica, effect. 6826  
     Myzus persicae, resistance of greenhouse populations. 1300  
     Simulium, larvicides, potentiating effect of pyrethrins and pyrethroids on effect. 4887  
     Tetranychidae, sensitivity of acetylcholinesterase. 731  
     Typhlodromus (Amblyseius) fallacis, resistance in an apple orchard population. 2594  
 Organotypic culture,  
     Calliphora erythrocephala, testes. 1385  
     Calliphoridae, post-embryonic development of the tracheal system. 4547  
 Organs,  
     Belostoma indicum, co-ordination. 7148  
     Bombyx mori, electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel, sex dimorphism in soluble-protein content. 3812  
     Drosophila hydei, deoxyribonucleases at onset of metamorphosis. 6575  
     insect, culture. 4644  
*Orgichneumon calcatorius*. 3837  
*Orgilus*. 1791  
*Orgilus obscurator*. 4109

- Orgilus parvus*, biology. 798
- Orgyia antiqua*, 1924, 2119, 3333, 7281, 8852  
dynamics of secretory activity of neurosecretory cells of suboesophageal ganglion in different geographical races. 7281  
heather moorland, damage by caterpillars. 8852  
inhibition of light-orientating reactions. 1924
- Orgyia dubia*. 5631
- Orgyia dubia judaica*, 5149  
bionomics. 5631
- Orgyia gonostigma*. 2119
- Orgyia leucostigma*, 3855, 3861, 7250, 7980, 7986  
infected with cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus, RNA in midgut. 3861  
isolation of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. 3855  
RNA from cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus. 7980  
sex-pheromone in female. 6467
- Orgyia pseudotsugae*. 5470
- Orgyia recens*. 2119
- Orgyidae*. 7367
- Oribatei*,  
11, 521, 856, 1675, 2254, 3424, 3485, 3696, 4102, 4718, 4728, 4820, 5028, 5821, 6966, 7646, 7814, 8351, 8561, 9441, 9455, 9493  
Easter Island. 1678  
Egypt, Glza. 375  
fauna in soils under different vegetations. 387  
Italy, pine forests of S. Vitale. 1675  
Japan, Nopporo National Forest in Hokkaido, relation with fauna. 386  
New Guinea. 4317  
populations, regulation. 7484  
Romania, River Danube, Iron Gates. 3485  
Spain and Ballaric Islands, soils. 6122  
USSR, Altaj. 7647  
USSR, Central Asia. 10  
USSR, East Kirgiziya. 6966  
USSR, Primoskiy Kray and Kuril' Islands. 11
- Oribatella molodov*. 7647
- Oribatidae*, 115, 375, 3336, 3896  
Central Asia. 5034  
Japan, horizontal and vertical distribution in 3 forests of Northern Hokkaido. 7435
- Oribatula tibialis*. 9493
- Oribatula traveli*. 1675
- Oribatula (Zygoribatula) tadrosi*. 375
- Oribatulidae*. 1675, 4317
- Oribella paolii*. 10
- Oriental region**,  
Agromyzidae, catalogue. 6090  
Apsilochorema. 3665  
Blissinae. 1775  
Calliphorini. 3567  
Cicadellidae. 7749  
Clytrinae, Museum of Natural History, Basel, Switzerland. 3527  
Cordulidae. 7785  
Dynastinae, monograph. 47  
Mallophaga, from birds. 3650  
Mallophaga, from partridge. 1824  
Muscidae, Zoological Museum, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, type material. 570  
Pentodontini, listed and described. 47  
Rachiceridae. 1757  
Sarcophagidae. 2941  
Sinocymbachus. 3535  
Tetricidae, check-list. 5014  
Trilhemis brauer. 622
- Orientation behaviour**,  
description of elements. 1219  
Gerris remigis, motor control of localization of prey. 7168, 7171  
Henosepilachna sparsa, adults and larva. 7170
- Orientation mechanisms**,  
Atemeles during search for host. 1226  
Pogonomyrmex badius, homing. 7881
- Origmatogoninae*. 7075
- Orimarga (Orimarga) frommeri*, Israel. 2953
- Orimargula*. 5132
- Orinocarabus*. 2550
- Orinocarabus (Archicarabus) nemoralis*. 1991
- Oripodidae*. 4317
- Oritulus delus*, quinone and phenol in defensive secretion. 5668
- Orius albidipennis*, female, morphology. 133
- Orius (Heterorius) minutus*. 1086
- Orius insidiosus*. 2242, 7502
- Orius insidiosus*. 1518
- Orius laevigatus*. 133
- Orius tristicolor*. 7460
- Ormiini*, USSR. 5128
- Ormosia*. 8483
- Ormosia aciculata*. 3587
- Ormosia hederarum*. 3587
- Ormosia manicata*. 9063
- Ormosia (O.) moravica*. 3587
- Ormosia pirinensis*, Europe. 7735
- Ormyridae*, Mediterranean subregion. 2971
- Ormyrus*. 2971
- Ornatoraphidia*. 100
- Ornithobius cygni*, head. 7838
- Ornithocheyletia gersoni*. 1037
- Ornithocheyletia hallae*. 1037
- Ornithocheyletia lawrenceae*. 1037
- Ornithocheyletia luskoschusi*. 1037
- Ornithocheyletia volgini*. 1037
- Ornithoctona*, Massachusetts, USA. 6095
- Ornithodoros*. 8220
- Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) amblus*. 2883
- Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) boliviensis*. 4100
- Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) dubabeki*. 7641
- Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) muesebecki*. 2883
- Ornithodoros bacoti*. 4828
- Ornithodoros erraticus*. 8236
- Ornithodoros kelleyi*. 3703
- Ornithodoros moubata*, 4453, 5227, 5285, 9329  
method for studying behaviour. 5227
- Ornithodoros moubata porcinus*. 2271
- Ornithodoros papillipes*. 2373
- Ornithodoros savignyi*, 1296, 9215  
effect of ronnel on respiration rate, topical application or oral ingestion. 9215
- Ornithodoros tartakovskyi*. 2373
- Ornithodoros tholozani*, 5227, 5705  
method for studying behaviour. 5227
- Ornithodoros tholozani var crossi*, parasitism of males on nymphs and females of the same species. 5705
- Ornithodoros verrucosus*. 2373
- Ornithodoros*, 3446  
as vector of *Toxoplasma gondii*. 4837
- Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) muesebecki*, Egypt, found on birds and petroleum employees, larva, nymph and life-cycle. 2883
- Ornithodoros kelleyi*, internal anatomy and histology. 3703
- Ornithodoros lahorensis*. 7448



- Ornithodoros moubata*,  
186, 1906, 1935, 3167, 4837, 5586, 5696, 7448  
central nervous system. 1906  
coxal organ, ultrastructure and histochemistry.  
1935  
digestive system, anatomy. 4837  
oocytes, annulated membranes. 3167  
oocytes, ultrastructure. 5285  
oocytes, ultrastructure of symbionts. 5696  
oocytes, vitellogenesis, synthesis and protein uptake.  
9329  
oogenesis, vitellogenesis. 5586  
parenteral inoculation. 4453
- Ornithodoros moubata porcinus*,  
experimental infection with African swine fever virus.  
2271  
transovarial infection with African swine fever virus.  
5937
- Ornithodoros papillipes*, interspecific hybridization with  
*O. tartakovski*, *O. verrucosus*. 2373
- Ornithodoros tartakovski*, interspecific hybridization  
with *O. papillipes* and *O. verrucosus*. 2373
- Ornithodoros turicata*. 7448
- Ornithodoros verrucosus*, interspecific hybridization  
with *O. papillipes* and *O. tartakovski*. 2373
- Ornithogastria*. 3499
- Ornithoica*, Massachusetts, USA. 6095
- Ornithoica vicina*. 9386
- Ornithomyia*,  
Massachusetts, USA. 6095  
The Netherlands. 485
- Ornithomyia avicularia*. 485
- Ornithomyia fringillana*. 9386
- Ornithonyssus bacoti*. 5709, 7649  
dermatitis caused by. 5709
- Ornithonyssus bursa*. 7649
- Ornithonyssus theringi*. 9002
- Ornithonyssus praedo*, Australia. 7649
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum*. 7649
- Ornithopeplechthos*. 9129
- Ornithophaga*. 9132
- Ornithoptera*, phylogeny. 2829
- Ornithoptera alexandrae*, life-history. 8782
- Ornithoptera allotiei*, 2829, 3643  
male. 2829  
status. 3643
- Ornithoptera priamus*. 2829
- Ornithoptera priamus admiralitatis*. 8950
- Ornithoptera urvillana*. 3643
- Ornithoptera victorlae*, 2508, 2829, 3643  
Solomon Islands, subspecies. 2508
- Orochares villiersi*. 9038
- Oropeza*. 576
- Oropsylla*. 374, 3169
- Oropsyllinae*. 5195
- Orosius argentatus*, control of tobacco-yellow-dwarf  
disease. 6803
- Orphana*, systematics. 8502
- Orphana wagenknecht*. 8503
- Orphelophorus*, revision. 2917
- Orphelophorus obscurus*. 2917
- Orphelophorus wandereri*. 2917
- Orphninae*, North East Africa. 553
- Orsinome monulfi*. 5047
- Orsolia*. 585
- Orthandria*. 3163
- Orthellia*, Vietnam. 1750
- Orthellia caesarion*, 3051, 5452, 8118  
larva, anal organ. 3051
- larva, anal organ, darkening when parasitized by  
*Heterotylenchus autumnalis*. 5452
- Orthellia fletcheri*. 1750
- Orthellia ruficornis*. 1750
- Orthellia sperata*. 1750
- Orthetrum*. 4118
- Orthetrum brunneum*. 7627
- Orthetrum b. brunneum*, larval stages. 9159
- Orthetrum cancellatum*. 7869
- Orthetrum coerulescens anceps*. 7627
- Orthetrum ramburi*. 7627
- Orthetrum taeniolatum*, larva, last instar. 9159
- Orthipodomyia*, South East Asia. 9052
- Orthipodomyia albipes*. 9052
- Orthipodomyia andamanensis*. 9052
- Orthipodomyia anopheloides*. 9052
- Orthipodomyia flavicosta*. 9052
- Orthipodomyia lanyensis*. 9052
- Orthipodomyia madrensis*. 9052
- Orthipodomyia mcgregori*. 9052
- Orthipodomyia pulchripalpis*. 4702
- Orthipodomyia siamensis*. 9052
- Orthipodomyia wilsoni*. 9052
- Orthocentrinae*. 1804
- Orthocentrus petiolaris*. 317
- Orthochaetes alpinum*. 1063
- Orthochaetes subsetosus*. 1063
- Orthocladinae*, 7835, 8160, 8166, 8384, 8470  
California, USA. 8470  
maxillary and premental patterns. 7835
- Orthocladus mixtus*. 8160
- Orthocladus olivaceus*. 8160
- Orthocladus rivicola*. 8160
- Orthocladus thienemanni*. 8160
- Orthodiella ragusa*. 4406
- Orthogmus oculatus*. 8543
- Orthomorpha clivicola*. 3668
- Orthomorpha fuscocollaris*. 3668
- Orthomorpha gestri*. 3668
- Orthomorpha insularis*. 3668
- Orthomorpha karschi*. 3668
- Orthomorpha karschi intercedens*. 3668
- Orthomorpha monticola*. 3668
- Orthomorpha palonensis*. 3668
- Orthonotus longiceps*. 9086
- Orthopodomyia pulchripalpis*, larva. 4702
- Orthophosphoric acid*, new tri-substituted (aryldialkyl)  
derivatives, comparative toxicology, mammals,  
insects and mites. 7495
- Orthoporus*. 1115
- Orthops campestris*, Scotland, Isle of Rhum, 'giant'  
form. 8487
- Orthoptera**,  
623, 624, 652, 681, 682, 698, 723, 789, 803,  
808, 813, 862, 929, 936, 949, 983, 984, 1028,  
1031, 1047, 1109-1112, 1132, 1176, 1197, 1205,  
1207, 1221, 1225, 1267, 1276-1279, 1281, 1294,  
1332, 1345, 1356, 1386, 1453, 1500, 1613, 1624,  
1628, 1634, 1667, 2520, 2563, 2564, 2623, 2629,  
2633, 2663, 2675, 2721, 2812-2814, 2852, 2855,  
2856, 2905, 3007-3009, 3045, 3046, 3092, 3106,  
3107, 3129, 3150, 3162, 3166, 3186, 3201, 3208,  
3245, 3248, 3322, 3445, 3656-3659, 3684, 3712,  
3721-3723, 3725, 3727, 3733, 3740-3742, 3745,  
3759, 3770, 3773, 3782, 3785, 3786, 3790, 3811,  
3814, 3816, 3820, 3823, 3849, 3881, 3894, 3903,  
3937, 3959, 4016, 4022, 4031, 4051, 4074, 4079,  
4122, 4125, 4187, 4216, 4218, 4231, 4235, 4257,  
4284, 4306, 4421, 4422, 4466, 4498, 4500, 4501,

## Orthoptera, contd.

- 4509, 4516, 4530, 4579, 4599, 4615, 4622, 4626, 4638, 4653, 4704, 4916, 4927, 4954, 5009, 5014, 5190, 5191, 5284, 5290, 5297, 5300, 5301, 5317, 5321, 5322, 5341, 5354, 5356, 5358, 5368, 5377, 5391, 5393, 5433, 5438, 5466, 5498, 5518, 5540, 5552, 5561, 5562, 5576, 5584, 5620, 5654, 5693, 5751, 5801, 5819, 5904, 5905, 5966, 6017, 6073, 6274-6276, 6316, 6353, 6372, 6377, 6381, 6382, 6392, 6397, 6405, 6409, 6423, 6436, 6437, 6439, 6441, 6499, 6511, 6525, 6534, 6582, 6617, 6635, 6653, 6654, 6763, 6785, 7070, 7071, 7083, 7137, 7151, 7156, 7191, 7222, 7225, 7260, 7280, 7292, 7356, 7418, 7471, 7481, 7613, 7616, 7630, 7786, 7787, 7850, 7853, 7879, 7889-7891, 7893, 7902, 7903, 7909, 7910, 7920, 7921, 7938, 7949, 7951, 7953, 7958, 8008, 8020, 8031, 8051, 8062, 8191, 8215, 8269, 8304, 8534, 8594, 8611, 8624, 8627, 8648, 8674-8676, 8681, 8705-8708, 8728, 8757, 8799, 8803, 8923, 8927, 8930, 8977, 8982, 8996, 9130, 9160, 9178, 9179, 9182, 9184, 9189, 9216, 9249, 9289, 9290, 9352, 9375, 9402, 9403, 9448, 9503, 9534, 9536
- Central Europe, grassheaths. 6763  
grassland ecosystem, energy and nutrient dynamics of population. 6736  
Michigan, USA, Appalachian relicts. 8996  
neurones. 9184  
Norway. 1634  
Poland, Ojcow National Park. 4284  
Sénégal, collected at Tambacounda. 2852
- Orthopteroidea**, 2372, 3445, 7616  
French Alps, distribution in the vicinity of a lake. 4074  
Iberia, biogeography. 3445  
Mongolian-German Biology Expeditions. 7616
- Orthorhogas gerardi**. 3608  
**Orthorhogas limacodiphagus**. 3608  
**Orthorrhapha**, south-west Häme, Finland. 2842  
**Orthosia hibisci**, bionomics. 2669  
**Orthotomicus laricis**. 8667  
**Orthotrichia angustella**. 1660  
**Orthotylus ericetorum**, distribution. 6215  
**Orthotylus marginalis**. 7392  
**Orycteroxenus canadensis**. 7650  
**Oryctes**, larva, feeding on living plant material. 5217  
**Oryctes boas**, directional change. 7846  
**Oryctes elegans**. 5217  
**Oryctes monoceros**, 749, 5217, 7846  
directional change. 7846  
**Oryctes nasicornis**, larval proctodaeal cuticle, scanning-electron microscopy. 9222  
**Oryctes rhinoceros**, 749, 5217, 8816, 9418  
coconut, ubiquitous pest. 9418  
larval development. 749  
**Oryctolagus cuniculus**, 4005, 8208  
Australis, European *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* on natural populations. 8208
- Oryzaephilus**,  
bread made from infested hard wheat flour. 7492  
food preferences. 7369  
**Oryzaephilus mercator**,  
641, 1125, 1155, 2265, 2778, 4540, 7369, 8904, 9158, 9268  
Canada, distribution. 2265  
larval key. 9158
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis**,  
231, 310, 411, 1125, 1155, 2265, 2778, 5335, 5336, 5805, 7369, 7492, 7537, 8209, 8251, 8903, 8904, 9158, 9268  
Egypt, biology. 310  
Egypt, reaction to temperature, light and humidity. 231  
larva, response to humidity. 5335  
larva, response to light, tactile and humidity. 5335  
larval key. 9158  
morphology, development and pathogenicity, and host-range. 9268
- Oryza sativa**. 2478, 8139  
**Oryzomys**. 3477  
**Oryzomys capito**. 3495, 3500  
**Oscinella frit**, 2183, 5718, 7468  
distribution of damage on maize genotypes. 5718  
susceptibility of maize of different genotypes to. 2183  
trapping, effects of environmental factors. 7468
- Oscinella pusilla**, 4827, 9284, 9285  
post-embryonic development in male and female gonads. 9284, 9285  
USSR, role of local entomophages in reduction of populations in West Siberia. 4827
- Oslaria**. 7775  
**Osmeterial secretion**, of *Battus polydamas*, sesquiterpenes. 4613  
**Osmia**, 751, 4811, 7621  
Egypt. 1790  
**Osmia (Aceratosmia) emarginata**. 8521  
**Osmia (Aceratosmia) fedtschenkoi**. 1806  
**Osmia (Aceratosmia) mustelina**. 8521  
**Osmia adunca**. 8783  
**Osmia (Anthocopa) emarginata**. 1806  
**Osmia aurantiaca**. 1790  
**Osmia cementaria**. 8783  
**Osmia (Chalsomia) indigotea**. 1806  
**Osmia (Chalsomia) notata**. 1806  
**Osmia (Chalsomia) sogdiana**. 1806  
**Osmia coerulescens**. 7621  
**Osmia (Diceratosmia) sponsa**. 1806  
**Osmia emarginata**. 4699  
**Osmia e. emarginata**. 8521  
**Osmia forsi**, synonymy with *O. robusta*. 3618  
**Osmia lepeletieri**. 4699  
**Osmia (O.) longicornis**. 1806  
**Osmia robusta**. 3618  
**Osmia robusta**, synonymy with *O. forsi*. 3618  
**Osmia rufa**. 4694  
**Osmia submicans**. 1790  
**Osmia ventralis**. 3618  
**Osmiini**. 1806  
**Osmotic flow**, *Schistocerca gregaria*, symmetry and non-linearity across rectal cuticle. 7222  
**Osmotic gradients**, *Periplaneta americana*, rectal pads. 7185  
**Osmotic pressure**,  
*Galleria mellonella*, developmental changes in haemolymph. 2071  
*Monema flavescens* and *Scopelodes venosa*. 3783
- Osmotic regulation**,  
in *Limulus polyphemus*. 3113  
in mayfly nymphs. 3835
- Osmyliidae**. 1331  
**Osmylus chrysops**, head, sites of lysis during metamorphosis. 1331
- Osorinae**, 1722, 5085  
key to genera and species. 1722
- Osphranteria coerulescens**, 2667, 7497  
biology. 2667  
Iran, *Xoridescorcyrensis* as parasite, biology. 6607

- Ostoma. 7004
- Ostomatidae, 214, 3275, 3981, 7211
- Ostomidae. 8776
- Ostrinia, Europe, taxonomy and distribution. 7779
- Ostrinia furnacalis. 7779
- Ostrinia kurentzovi. 7779
- Ostrinia narynensis. 7779
- Ostrinia nubilalis,
- 349, 711, 810, 1124, 1181, 1351, 1516, 3904, 4050, 4145, 4748, 5230, 5313, 5523, 7241, 7338, 7816, 8909
- biotypes in USA. 1516
- carbon dioxide output, determining response to radiation by continuous monitoring. 5313
- control method. 4145
- maize-field, method for forecasting damage. 8909
- mating, inhibition with cis-11-tetradecenyl acetate. 1351
- mating behaviour of  $\gamma$ -irradiated and non-irradiated. 7338
- olfactory responses of female. 5230
- oviposition, effect of biochemistry of host-plants. 4050
- rearing on diet containing Fumidil B, reoccurrence of *Perezia pyraustae* in. 6520
- rearing on simplified artificial diet. 7816
- Ostrinia orientalis. 7779
- Ostrinia putzufangensis. 7779
- Ostrinia zaguliaevi. 7779
- Ostrinia zealis. 7779
- Othius. 561, 5264
- Othius myrmecophilus, life-history. 5636
- Othius punctulatus, life-history. 5636
- Othius transsilvanicus. 4268
- Othreis materna, male genital system. 741
- Otiorynchus niger. 391
- Otiorynchus obsidianus. 7628
- Otiorynchus porcatus, England. 8961
- Otiorynchus pulverulentus. 7628
- Otitidae. 929, 3577
- Otinotus oneratus. 611, 2151
- Otobius megnini, in ears of pronghorn antelope, New Mexico, USA. 4738
- Otopheldomenis, 3486
- ectoparasitic on sphingid moths. 3486
- Noctuselus as synonym. 3486
- Otopheldomenis kayosiekeri. 3486
- Otopheldomenis pholusis. 3486
- Ouahaln, effects on water-transport by isolated locust rectum. 4599
- Oulema. 3621
- Oulema angustior. 9026
- Oulema infirma. 9026
- Oulema melanopus, 5017, 8991
- USA, establishment of *Tetrastichus julis* as larval parasite. 5017
- Oulema risbeci. 9026
- Ovacarus clivinae, as endoparasite of *Clivina impressifrons*. 9006
- Ovarioles,
- Asalaphidae, South America, dimorphism. 9287
- Blattaria, additions. 5489
- Drosophila melanogaster, number. 3950
- Drosophila melanogaster, number, genetic variation estimated from response to selection in experimental populations. 7607
- Drosophila melanogaster, number, experimental population subjected to strong larval competition, response to selection. 7606
- Dysdercus fasciatus, extensive system of micro-tubules. 3874
- Formica polyctena, seasonal changes. 1383
- Galleria mellonella, developmental changes in nucleic acids content. 460
- Icerya purchasi, ultrastructure. 3165
- Ovarian extract, attempt to induce crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster* with. 2808
- Ovary,
- Acyrtosiphon pisum, changes during transition from amphigony to parthenogenesis. 8742
- Apis mellifera, worker, development. 5587
- Apis mellifera, worker, development, in queenright colonies examined before and after swarming. 747
- Bombyx mori, follicles in relation to diapause, accumulation of 3-hydroxykynurenine. 5572
- Calliphora erythrocephala, prepupa, effect of ring gland and cerebral complex on differentiation. 4644
- Carabidae, homologous pairing and synaptnemal complexes in nurse-cell nuclei. 2330
- Chironomus, structure after lesion due to parasitic mermithids. 5475
- Chironomus, 4th instar larva, normal development. 3882
- Culex fatigans, adult, rRNA synthesis and conservation. 9236
- Culex pipiens, quantitative aspects of development. 8049
- Cupiennius salei, development, light- and electron-microscopy. 8000
- Cybister lateralmarginalis, nurse-cells. 3880
- Drosophilidae, Hawaiian spp., development in relation to ecological habitat. 6784
- Drosophila melanogaster, changes produced, by cytoplasmic factor induced by folic acid in the chrysalis of *Peris brassicae*. 756
- Drosophila, endemic to Hawaii, transplantation. 3872
- Habrobracon juglandis, dilatable ring canals in cystocytes. 1318
- Heliothis zea, establishment of new cell-line (IMC-HZ-1). 5281
- Ixodes persulcatus, transovarian transmission of tick-borne encephalitis virus. 5279
- Musca domestica, development, DNA synthesis. 2072, 3941
- Musca domestica, pupa and adult, development after irradiation. 3931
- Musca domestica, pupa and adult, effect of irradiation on maturation. 2045
- Periplaneta americana, RNA- and protein-synthesis. 3954
- Polygonia c-dureum, maturation, corpora allata in seasonal forms. 787
- Pterostichus nigrata, neuroendocrine control of diapause. 1378
- Rock-pool corixids, phenology of the arrest of maturation. 889
- Schistocerca gregaria, steroid dehydrogenases. 3937
- Siphonaptera, structure. 3169
- Stiphophilus granarius, anatomy and histology. 740
- Stomoxys calcitrans, maturation. 8037
- Syrphidae, female, lack of. 270
- Tenebrio molitor, nymph, effect of ecdysone and farnesol methyl ester. 3905
- Overwintering,
- Acrioneta rumicis, geographical variation. 5788
- Aedes aegypti, environmental effects on viability.

## Overwintering, contd.

- 7305  
*Dendrolimus pini*, effect of conditions on reactivation and subsequent development in larva. 7309  
*Drosophila pseudoobscura*, adaptation. 7605  
*Myzus persicae* and other aphids infesting sugar beet, Ireland. 7357  
*Opius concolor*, South Italy. 9465  
*Trogoderma angustum*. 6616  
*Ovibos moschatus*, hypodermatid larvae from. 7382  
*Ovicides*,  
 effect on *Anopheles albimanus* eggs. 2060  
 effect on *Spodoptera littoralis* egg-masses. 770  
 Oviposition,  
*Acanthoscelides obtectus*, determining effect of site on meeting of the sexes. 7336  
*Acanthoscelides obtectus*, distribution of eggs and larvae. 8227  
*Acanthoscelides obtectus*, effect of host. 6586  
*Aedes atropalpus*, autogenous affecting factors. 2051  
*Aedes aegypti*, effect on probing response. 4727  
*Aedes aegypti*, spectral sensitivity. 6402  
*Aleyrodes*, photoperiod effects. 9311  
*Amblyomma americanum*. 5588  
*Amblyomma maculatum*. 2638  
*Anopheles stephensi*, effect of age and host. 7291  
*Apis mellifera*, queen, fed on experimental diets. 5546  
*Archilestes grandis*. 3964  
*Atherigona varia soccata*, responses to resistant lines of sorghum. 9412  
*Calotarsa insignis*. 9361  
*Cephus cinctus*, artificial plant-stem. 7804  
*Ceratitis capitata*, effects of discontinuous presence on egg laying activity on site. 5536  
*Chalcolestes viridis*, following copulation. 2650  
*Crambus terrellus*, effect of temperature changes. 3928  
*Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* and *C. salinarius*, responses. 1357  
*Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus*, behaviour. 9319  
*Diaphriidia capitata*, site on apple trees. 3698  
*Diatraea saccharalis*, preference. 1471  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of crowding. 7300  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of olfactory and gustatory stimulants. 3911  
*Earias fabia*, responses, in relation to its establishment on various plants. 2096  
*Ephestia cautella*, behaviour. 4689  
*Ephestia kuehniella* parasitized by *Nemeritis canescens*, behaviour, statistical analysis. 8119  
*Haemotobia irritans*, effect of time of manure deposition on. 791  
*Heliothis virescens*, preference for *Nicotiana* species. 8829  
*Heliothis zea*, chemical inducers. 7335  
*Hypera postica*, effects of temperature and presence of males in laboratory. 766  
insects, inexpensive transparent holding cape for study. 6304  
*Labidura riparia*, follicular degeneration during broodcare. 5589  
*Lasioderma serricorne*, effect of food odours on non-food material. 8759  
*Laspeyresia pomonella*, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 764  
*Leptarthrus breviostris*. 3963  
*Lestes sponsa*, below water-surface. 2652  
*Lethocerus indicum corpus cardiacum* and *corpus allatum*. 3145  
*Manduca sexta*, selection of plants. 1391  
*Microthyria*. 2651  
mosquitoes, attractants. 2094  
mosquitoes, capric acid as stimulant. 3368  
mosquitoes, wet filter paper as substrate. 7107  
*Nasonia vitripennis*, restraint on hosts parasitized by other hymenopterous species. 2095  
*Neodiprion merkeli*, pattern. 5269  
*Odontomachus haematodes*, worker, inhibition. 8297  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, effect of biochemistry of host-plants. 4050  
*Piona alpicola*. 2101  
*Psila rosae*, stimulant, from carrot leaves. 6693  
*Rhagoletis cerasi*, stimuli eliciting. 7341  
Saturniidae. 5595  
*Sitophilus oryzae*, treatment with synergized pyrethrins, response. 8038  
*Tetranychus articae*, effect of dietary improvement. 8733  
*Tribolium*, in static environments incorporating controlled temperature and humidity gradients. 6764  
*Trichoplusia ni*, host-plant preference. 7390  
Ovipositor,  
*Aculeata* of the Ivory Coast. 5488  
*Bruchophagus roddi*, response to chemicals occurring naturally in alfalfa. 3220  
*Gryllus campestris*, ultrastructure of cuticle. 8008  
Hymenoptera, external morphology of 'pore' structures on tip. 8703  
Necrophorini. 8003  
Tettigoniidae, scanning electron microscopy. 5498  
*Ovis orientalis arcal*, parasites. 1533  
Ovitrap paddles, *Aedes aegypti*, surveillance, evaluation of materials. 1127  
Ovitrap surveys, compared to larval surveys for detecting *Aedes aegypti* and *A. triseriatus*. 1133  
Owl, Florida, USA, *Lethocerus* intact in pellet. 7456  
Oxidae. 4982  
Oxidases,  
*Ips sexdentatus*. 3793  
microsomal mixed-function. 241  
Oxidation lagoon, Missouri, USA, fate of fish introduced as predators on insects. 8188  
Oxidation of proline, by isolated flight-muscle mitochondria, control. 192  
Oxidative metabolism,  
of pyrethroids in *Musca domestica*. 199  
of rotenone in mammals, fish and insects and its relation to selective toxicity. 200  
Oxidative phosphorylation, in isolated flight-muscle sarcosomes, effect of temperature. 3836  
*Cis-9-Oxo-2-decenoic acid*, *Apis mellifera*, pheromone and masking agent, synthesis and evaluation. 1268  
9-Oxodec-trans-2-enoic acid, in Indian honeybees. 6847  
Oxodoidea. 4776  
*Oxya velox*. 464  
*Oxybelus trispinosus*. 4696  
Oxycaninae. 473  
*Oxycarabus*, history of the spp and forms making up the Anatolian section. 7669  
*Oxycarabus pirlithous*. 7669  
*Oxycarabus pseudopirlithous*. 7669  
*Oxycarabus sapphirinus*. 7669  
*Oxycarabus wagneri*. 7669  
*Oxycaenus*, Ghana, Africa, identity and pest potential. 3450



- Oxycarenus dudgeoni*. 3450  
*Oxycarenus fleberl*. 3450  
*Oxycarenus gossipinus*. 3450  
*Oxycarenus hyalinipennis*. 3450  
*Oxycarenus hyalinipennis*, host preference. 6703  
*Oxycarenus laetus*, *Elousine coracana*, as pest. 9410  
*Oxycopsis vittata*, causing pruritic vesicular dermatitis. 1891  
*Oxydesmus*. 7077  
*Oxyethira campanula*. 108  
*Oxyethira falcata*. 8378  
*Oxyethira maya*. 8347  
*Oxyethira simplex*. 1659  
*Oxyethira tristella*. 1660  
*Oxygen*, *Musca autumnalis*, effects on knockdown rate during carbon dioxide anaesthesia. 5419  
*Oxygen* analogue, esterase inhibition in certain stored product insects by malathion, agar-gel electrophoretic method. 7820  
*Oxygen* consumption,  
     animal extinctions and atmospheric history. 996  
     Chironomidae, larva, estimation, from body length. 3771  
     *Lucilia coprina*, effect of sex. 7887  
     *Megachile rotundata*, light and temperature effects on rhythms. 3769  
     Mesostigmatidae. 4546  
     *Nasutitermes costalis*, ecological significance of high fat-accumulation and low-oxygen consumption. 4783  
     Plecoptera. 5350  
     *Spirostreptus asthenes*, effect of body-size and temperature. 4545  
*Oxygen equilibrium*, *Tachypleus tridentatus*, haemocyanin, effect of calcium ions. 3778  
*Oxyhaloidae*. 3799, 4503  
*Oxyhaloinae*. 5489  
*Oxylipurus songprakobi*. 1824  
*Oxyna parietina*, Germany, parasites. 6668  
*Oxyopes*, karyotypes. 4193  
*Oxyopes aglossus*. 8857  
*Oxyopes apollo*, 2894, 8857  
     reconsideration of the group. 2894  
*Oxyopes artemis*. 2894  
*Oxyopes bufo*. 1690  
*Oxyopes cheta*. 1690  
*Oxyopes cougar*. 2894, 8857  
*Oxyopes crocata*. 1690  
*Oxyopes floridanus*. 1894  
*Oxyopes hindostamicus*, karyotypes. 4193  
*Oxyopes lanceolatus*. 2894  
*Oxyopes rufisternus*, karyotypes. 4193  
*Oxyopes salticus*. 5836, 8857, 9469  
*Oxyopes trista*. 1690  
*Oxyopes ursa*. 1690  
*Oxyopidae*. 1690, 2894, 4193, 5836, 9469  
*Oxyopiedon*. 1690  
*Oxypleurites borealis*. 1410  
*Oxypleurites ecovagrans*. 5026  
*Oxypoda amoena*, England. 8968  
*Oxypoda annularis*. 7697  
*Oxypoda opaca*. 393  
*Oxypoda procerula*, England. 8968  
*Oxyrachis tarandus*. 2151  
*Oxyrhachis tarandus*. 4197  
*Oxyrhiza*. 3584  
*Oxysarcodexia* (O.) *galeata*. 4303  
*Oxysarcodexia* (O.) *ventricosa*. 4303  
*Oxytelinae*, 1722, 5085, 8455, 9038  
     Britain, deletions from list. 8455  
     key to genera and species. 1722  
     phylogeny and reclassification of genera. 5085  
*Oxytelini*. 5085  
*Oxytelus insecatus*. 4832  
*Oxytelus nodifrons*. 7697  
*Oxytelus rugosus*, biology and ecology. 796  
*Oxytelus speculifrons*. 8455  
*Oxytocin*, effect on nervous system. 1285  
*Oxyuroidea*. 4626  
*Ozoroa paniculosa*. 2479  
*Ozoroa reticulata*. 2479

## P

- P-virus*, *Drosophila melanogaster*, action after injection or natural infection. 4659  
*Pachioptera polydorus manus*. 8950  
*Pachnoda marginella*, 2035, 2054  
     effect of diet on post-embryonic development. 2054  
     post-embryonic development. 2035  
*Pachybolus togoensis*. 7802  
*Pachybrachis*, Italy, description of new species. 8439  
*Pachybrachis anoguttatus*. 8439  
*Pachybrachis burilini*. 8439  
*Pachybrachis testaceus*. 8439  
*Pachybrachys*. 4470, 5770  
*Pachycephala signata*. 5025  
*Pachycrepoideus dubius*. 1526  
*Pachycrepoideus vindemiae*. 9465  
*Pachydidiplosis oryzae*, 301, 4004  
     East Pakistan, biology. 4004  
*Pachyebaeus nodulosus*. 3516  
*Pachyebaeus pauliani*. 3516  
*Pachyebaeus simplex*. 3516  
*Pachyebaeus tuberculatus*. 3516  
*Pachygaster*. 4728  
*Pachygasterinae*. 2945-2947  
*Pachygnatha tristriata*. 5836  
*Pachyiulus flavipes*. 3320  
*Pachyiulus foetidissimus*, gut, decomposition of cellulose. 3804  
*Pachylaelaps*, India. 1035  
*Pachylaelaps lindrothi*. 4546  
*Pachylaelaptidae*. 4546  
*Pachyllia darceta*. 3486  
*Pachyllia resumens*. 3486  
*Pachyllinae*. 2889, 4231  
*Pachylobius picivorus*, Georgia piedmont, USA. 3227  
*Pachylus*, geographical distribution. 528  
*Pachylus chilensis*. 528  
*Pachylus paessleri*. 528  
*Pachylus quinamavidensis*, 528, 9153  
     post-embryonic development, tarsus, apotele and claw formation. 9153  
*Pachylus vachoni*, description. 528  
*Pachynematus berolinensis*. 610  
*Pachynematus excisus*. 610  
*Pachynematus incisus*. 609  
*Pachynematus scutellatus*. 5159  
*Pachynematus styx*. 427

- Pachyneuron aphidis*. 8117  
*Pachyneuron siphonophorae*. 5785  
 Pachyprotasis, Japan, taxonomy and biology. 2989  
*Pachysylloides aemulus*. 2969  
*Pachysylloides argutus*. 2969  
*Pachysylloides calligoni*. 2969  
*Pachysylloides deminutus*. 2969  
*Pachysylloides errator*. 2969  
*Pachysylloides luridus*. 2969  
*Pachysylloides memoratus*. 2969  
*Pachysylloides patulus*. 2969  
*Pachysylloides pompatus*. 2969  
*Pachysylloides reverendus*. 2969  
*Pachysylloides tumidulus*. 2969  
*Pachyptila desolata*. 4256  
*Pachyptilum hennigi*. 2945  
 Pachyrhynchini. 29  
*Pachyrhincus*. 28, 29  
*Pachyrhincus moniliferus*. 29  
*Pachyscellis*. 1728  
*Pachyschelus oculus*. 8428  
*Pachtychilus depressipennis*. 1063  
*Pachtychilus sparsutus*. 1063  
*Pachyzancla licarsicalis*. 125  
 Pacific,  
     air-borne insects on ships, trapping. 3298  
     mosquitoes, transoceanic flight. 9428  
     Scenopinidae. 1758  
     ticks, distributional records. 509  
 Pacific Northwest forests, sprayed with DDT, trends of  
     *Choristoneura occidentalis* and associated  
     insects. 5848  
*Padda oryzivora*. 3902  
*Paecilaeoma manifestum*. 4322  
*Paederidus balachoswkyi*. 9038  
*Paederinae*, 1501, 5264  
     British Isles. 5264  
*Paederus fuscipes*, 3353, 8584  
     Taiwan, China, seasonal ballous dermatitis caused  
     by. 3353  
*Paederus (Heteropaederus) iliensis*. 6999  
*Paedilaema argentini*. 4322  
*Paedilaema carvalhoi*. 4322  
*Paedilaema marajoara*. 4322  
*Paedilaema paraensis*. 4322  
*Pagaronia*,  
     Far East, new and little-known species. 9080  
     Far East, species allied to *Tettingonia guttigera*.  
     9079  
*Pagaronia aurantius*. 9080  
*Paragonia continentalis*. 9079  
*Pagaronia grossa*. 9079  
*Pagaronia ishiharai*. 9080  
*Pagaronia jenjouristi*. 9079  
*Pagaronia koreana*. 9080  
*Pagaronia minor*. 9079  
*Pagaronia omani*. 9080  
*Pagastella orophila*, Finland, ecology. 8150  
*Paharia zeyara*. 129  
*Painella*. 7039  
 Pairing, distributive, *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2328  
*Pakencyrtus pakistanensis*, Pakistan. 8511  
 Pakistan,  
     *Adelges piceas*, importation of predators for control  
     to North America. 6959  
*Cecidopus*. 3476  
 Charphoborus, taxonomical and biological observa-  
     tions. 6176  
*Invraia* parasitic on *Chilo partellus*. 2982  
     cotton insecticide. 6818  
*Collembola* population. 2251  
*Dialeurodes dothioensis*. 4291  
 Eriophyidae and their predators. 1466  
*Erythroneura*. 3602  
*Erythroneurini*. 8492  
*Gesonula*. 3657  
*Hyalomma dromedarii*, Dera Ghazi Khan virus  
     isolated from. 3364  
*Ixodes redikorzevi*, Hazara virus isolated from. 3363  
 microlepidopteran fauna of Karachi. 2993  
 Nitidulidae and Coccinellidae, attacking scale insects,  
     biology. 2676  
*Pakencyrtus pakistanensis*. 8511  
 Pekolin-M, toxicity in comparison with other pesti-  
     cides against cotton jassids. 2307  
*Pharoscymnus predaceous* on scale insects. 8496  
*Rhizoglyphus*. 1685, 1686  
 Staphylinidae. 1722  
 tick-borne viruses. 3362, 4136  
*Paktongius distinctus*. 6982  
*Palachia pulchra*. 2971  
 Palaearctic region,  
     *Andrena*. 84  
     Anthocoridae and Microphysidae, designation of neo-  
     types, lectotypes and paralectotypes. 1086  
     Atomaria. 7683  
     *Bledius (Elbidus)* subgenus. 2925  
     Bombyliidae in the Zoologisches Museum, München,  
     Germany. 2449  
     Brenthidae. 1053  
     *Chersodromia*. 7724  
     cicada species, taxonomy and distribution. 2959  
     Cochylidae, catalogue. 8372  
     Cantharidae and Malachiidae. 3517  
     Dialineura, revision. 5131  
     Dikraneurini. 1781  
     Enicocephalidae, review. 2467  
     Eurytomidae, taxonomy. 5156  
     Hemiptera. 1085  
     *Lasiopa*, revision. 1081  
     Limoniidae, new species. 7736, 8473, 9056  
     Medetera, systematics. 3575  
     Morphidae. 5172  
     Nazeris. 8458  
     *Nemorius*, taxonomy. 5126  
     *Neotherva*. 73  
     *Phrosinella*. 7732  
     *Pisaura mirabilis*, winter diapause. 1232  
     Polyblastus. 5159  
     Protogonomyia, Ellipteroides and Ptilostenodes,  
     revision. 7031  
     Pseudomedon. 1727  
     Rachiceridae. 1757  
     Rhopalocera, chromosome numbers. 6860  
     Staphylinidae. 6999  
     Symphytognathidae. 21  
     Trifinae. 4410  
     Xantholinini. 7698  
     Xyletinus in Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt am  
     Main, Germany. 6985  
 Palaeomonidae. 4772  
*Paleochrysophanus*. 3073  
 Palaeodictyoptera, in the Upper Carboniferous shales of  
     Commentry, France, revision. 4423, 4424  
*Palaeoheteromyza investiganda*. 3564  
*Palaeolecanium biturberculatum*. 1632  
*Palaeopsylla*. 374, 3169  
*Palaeoptetaurista dubitata*. 3588

- Palamnaeus bengalensis*. 5286  
*Paleolindbergiella primitiva*. 2970  
*Pales ferruginea*, 2076, 3399, 4184  
dry-mass concentration in isolated mitotic apparatus-  
es and living spermatocytes, microscopy. 3399,  
4184  
testis, protein spectrum of during spermatogenesis.  
2076  
*Palingeniidae*. 579  
*Pallenoides* (?) *spinulosa*, Puerto Rican waters. 6049  
'*Pallida*', *Thymelicus lineola*, New Jersey, USA. 7346  
*Pallidotettix nullarborensis*, Nullarbor Plain, Australia,  
biology. 2675  
*Pallopteridae*. 3564, 4248  
Palm-swift, *Knemidotroptes* producing mange. 2408  
Palm trees, *Dialeurodicus elongatus* and *Stenaleyrodes*  
vinosini as parasites. 4378  
Palmitate, incorporation into fat-body lipid. 188  
*Palorus ratzeburgi*. 3427  
Palpal organ, *Lycosa chaperi*, post-embryonic develop-  
ment. 8015  
*Palpigrada*. 5288  
*Palpomyia*. 62  
*Palpomyia flavipes*. 7626  
Palps,  
Cybister f. *fimbriolatus*, electron microscopy. 7860  
Ixodidae, infra-internal setae. 4523  
Locust migratoria migratoriolides, larva, feeding  
behaviour. 2142  
*Paltophorus asper*. 7077  
*Paluda*. 7045  
*Pambolini*. 1791  
*Pamelamyia*. 1755  
*Pamelamyia stuckenbergerorum*. 1755  
*Pammene caeruleata*. 618  
*Pammene flavicellula*. 8532  
*Pamphagidae*. 102, 1828  
*Pamphaginae*. 1028, 3445  
*Pamphiliidae*. 427, 1018, 3163, 3437, 7619, 8838  
*Pamphilus*. 8838  
*Pamphilus nemorum*. 3437  
*Pamponerus*. 2448  
*Panagrellus*. 8727  
*Panagrellus reditivus*. 8660  
*Panagromacra faceta*. 5807  
Panama,  
Aphamartania, described and illustrated. 7713  
Argiope argentata, prey caught by a sample popula-  
tion. 5819  
Erigone. 2413  
Metamasius. 3532  
mosquitoes, malathion and fenthion ultra-low-volume  
sprays for control. 7549  
Psychodidae, natural host preference as determined  
by precipitin test. 7370  
Panama Canal Zone, *Mansonella liberi*. 3574  
Panamomops. 5045  
Panamomopsides. 5045  
*Panaxia dominula*. 971  
*Panaxia quadripunctaria*. 4767  
*Panaxia quadripunctaria*, Isle of Rhodes, migratory be-  
haviour. 4767  
Panchlora. 3799  
Panchloridae,  
1927, 1983, 3068, 3190, 3211, 3713, 3799, 4507,  
4622, 4647, 5378, 5485, 5506  
Pancreatitis, due to scorpion bite. 4716  
Pandemis. 7383  
*Pandinus*. 5286  
*Pandinus i. imperator*, Africa, biology. 1406  
*Pandropsylla*. 5195  
*Panelus leleupi*. 3447  
*Panelus nitidus*. 3447  
*Paneropteridae*. 7356  
*Panicum millaceum*. 8138  
Panka, Central African forest. 5148  
*Panka africana*. 5148  
*Panka lunguncus*. 5148  
*Panka minimuncus*. 5148  
*Panmixis*, in natural populations of *Drosophila fumebris*  
polymorphic for inversion II-I.  
2361  
*Panolis flammea*. 3174  
*Panonychus*. 431  
*Panonychus citri*,  
919, 2013, 2598, 2765, 2790, 7826, 9350,  
aldicarb for control of. 2790  
disease. 2598  
growth, development and mating behaviour. 9350  
insecticides, topical application of solutions. 7826  
insecticides, systemic, effect on orange seedlings.  
2765  
non-occluded virus, persistence on lemons and intact  
dead mites. 2013  
*Panonychus ulmi*,  
279, 353, 850, 916, 1120, 1982, 2212, 2266,  
2742, 2767, 2773, 3371, 3698, 5539, 5750, 7519,  
7540, 8863, 9336, 9509  
 $\gamma$ -irradiation or chemosterilant tepa, effects on.  
5539  
Ohio, USA, new approach to control. 9509  
Typhlodromus (*Amblyseius*) *fallacis*, predation on.  
2742  
Typhlodromus *potentillae*, effect on development on  
apple grown under various nitrogen conditions.  
8863  
water and high humidity, effects on. 1982  
eggs, dormancy of and methods of control. 279  
*Panopoda rufimago*. 7160  
Panorpa, German, monoton of native species. 9461  
*Panorpa alpina*. 9461  
*Panorpa cognata*. 5187, 9461  
*Panorpa communis*, 5187, 5275, 9461  
Italy, new race. 5187  
*Panorpa germanica*, 5275, 5354, 9461  
*Panorpa gressittii*. 3654  
*Panorpa issikiana*. 3654  
*Panorpa vulgaris*. 5187  
*Panorpidae*. 5187, 5275, 5354, 9161, 9461  
Panorpodes. 5275  
Panorpoidea. 5275, 9161  
Panstenoninae. 9435  
*Panstrongylus megistus*, relationship to American trypano-  
somiasis. 1498  
*Pantala flavescens*, 1329, 2870  
*Pantala hymenea*. 2870  
*Pantomorus cervinus*. 512  
Pantopoda. 2896  
Pantorhytes *szeintivanyi*, 7414, 7430  
scandium-46-labelled, dispersal in Papuan cacao  
plantations. 7430  
*Panulirus argus*. 4492  
*Panurginae*. 320, 1483, 5626  
*Panurginus*, Morocco, biology and immature stages.  
5626  
*Panurginus bakeri*. 8504  
*Panurginus ineptus*, identity. 8504  
*Panurgus bankianus*, nesting behaviour. 320

- Panurgus intermedius*. 5626  
*Papajapyx*. 115  
*Papaver somniferum*. 4403  
 Papaya leaf reduction virus, *Myzus persicae*, transmission. 9425  
 Papaya viruses, vectors. 8839  
 Paper chromatography,  
   *Apis mellifera*, Australia, amino-acids, quantitative determination. 9529  
   *Locusta migratoria manilensis*, fluorescent substances in Malpighian tubules. 1934  
 Papering, Lepidoptera in glassine envelopes. 8564  
*Papilio*, 4220  
   biochemical investigations. 7944  
*Papilio actaeon*, *actaeon* Fabr. 1775 versus *actaeon* von R. 1775. 9121  
*Papilio aegaeus*. 7944  
*Papilio anchisiades*, defensive secretions. 7229  
*Papilio antimachus*, systematic position. 2509  
*Papilio aristodemus ponceanus*. 9359  
*Papilio aristolochiae*, ventral oesophageal diverticulum, development. 9217  
*Papilio b. bairdi*. 7334  
*Papilio bromius/nireus*. 3296  
*Papilio cardamines*. 7064  
*Papilio carolinensis*. 8345  
*Papilio cartereti*. 8950  
*Papilio chicae*. 8345  
*Papilio crespontes*, defensive secretions. 7229  
*Papilio c. crespontes*. 9359  
*Papilio danaus genutia*. 616  
*Papilio demodocus*. 3296  
*Papilio demoleus*, 671, 2116, 8043, 8345  
   fatty-acids for control. 8043  
   nervous system. 671  
*Papilio d. demoleus*, biology. 2116  
*Papilio dospassosi*, Colombia. 7056  
*Papilio glaucus*. 7944, 9334  
*Papilio hospiton*, Corsica, natural hybrids with *P. machaon*. 4711  
*Papilio hyllus*, *Polyommatus thoë* Guérin-Ménéville 1831, and the '50-year rule'. 3636  
*Papilio indra kalbabsis*, rearing. 9122  
*Papilio karna*. 8345  
*Papilio lorquini*. 8345  
*Papilio machaon*, Corsica, natural hybrids with *P. hospiton*. 4711  
*Papilio memnon*. 7944  
*Papilio osmana*. 8345  
*Papilio phestus reductus*. 8950  
*Papilio polytes*. 7944  
*Papilio polyxenes*, 7861, 8992  
*Papilio polyxenes asterius*. 9334  
*Papilio rudkini*. 3459  
*Papilio sebrus*, proposed suppression under plenary powers. 93  
*Papilio thoas*, defensive secretions. 7229  
*Papilio ulysses gabrielis*. 8950  
*Papilio xuthus*, 217, 3129, 5517, 9251  
   effect of non-24-hour photoperiod and light interruption of the dark phase on diapause-determination. 5517  
   ommochromes of testis and eye. 217  
   pteridine in integument of 'Orange-type' pupa. 9251  
*Papilio zelicaon*, 'hilltopping'. 9349  
*Papilio zetes*, new name. 9123  
*Papilio zetides*. 9123  
*Papilio zuthus beguetana*. 8345  
 Papilionaceae. 7621, 8068  
 Papilionidae,  
   217, 671, 2116, 2507-2509, 2829, 3129, 3296, 3459, 3643, 4220, 4613, 4711, 5176, 5517, 5672, 7056, 7334, 7861, 7944, 8043, 8782, 8928, 8950, 8992, 9121-9123, 9217, 9251, 9334, 9349, 9359  
   Philippines, new range. 8345  
   New Guinea. 8950  
*Papilionoidea*. 91, 8992  
*Papillia japonica*. 1469  
*Papio*, Africa, *Rhinophagus* found in mucosal and sub-mucosal nasal tissue. 6672  
*Papilio p. papio*. 3493  
*Papio ursinus*. 3493  
*Paprides nitidus*. 3045  
 Papua subregion,  
   Anobiidae. 1052  
   Argusina. 3562  
   Balocha. 1782  
   Gymnopholus, epizotic symbiosis. 9027  
   Scolytidae. 2443  
   Scolytidae and Platypodidae, collection of economically important spp. 31  
*Papuablatta nigricans*. 5091  
 Papuana. 47  
 Papuensis. 7794  
 Papularia. 4795  
*Parabolocetrus dhanasensis*. 7044  
*Paracacoxenus guttatus*. 8149  
 Paracentric inversions, *Aedes aegypti* in sex-linked recessive lethals. 5992  
*Paracentrobia* (P.) *semifumipennis*. 611  
*Paraceraprocetus nyasicus*. 4890  
*Parachalicodoma*. 1807  
*Parachasma*. 1793  
*Paracheiridium vachoni*. 530  
*Parachironomus*, revision of European species. 1074  
*Parachironomus arcuatus*. 1074  
*Parachironomus atripectus*. 1074  
*Parachironomus damicus*. 1074  
*Parachironomus monotomus*. 1074  
*Parachironomus spissatus*. 1074  
*Paracoccus eastopi*. 2478  
*Paracoptochirus*, Libya. 558  
*Paracoptochirus dellacasa*. 558  
*Paracorotoca*. 560  
*Paracorotoca akermani*. 560  
*Paracorotoca coatonii*. 560  
*Paracorotoca quadrilobatus*. 560  
*Paracorotoca shearsbyi*. 560  
*Paracosmus*. 4354  
*Paracraspedothrix montivaga*. 2952  
*Paractenopsyllus*. 9132  
*Paractocharis fucicola*. 8055  
*Paracylindromorphus villiersi*. 2420  
*Paradacus*. 3583  
*Paradaemonia samba*. 1672  
*Paradelphomyia* (*Oxyrhiza*) *angustistyla*. 3584  
*Paradelphomyia* (*Oxyrhiza*) *bigladi*. 3584  
*Paradelphomyia* (*Oxyrhiza*) *dolonigra*. 3584  
*Paradichosia*. 3567  
*Paradicranota*. 3586  
*Paradoxopsyllus*. 3169, 9132  
*Paradoxopsyllus teretifrons*. 1527  
*Paradoxosomatidae*, Museo Civico di Storia Naturale at Genoa, revision of Burmese spp. 3668  
*Paraduvalius*. 5051  
*Paradyschiria parvuloides*. 3695  
*Paradysdercus*. 1264  
*Paraedes*. 1076



- Paraedes*. 1076  
*Parafairmairia*, revision. 5144  
*Parafairmairia bipartita*. 5144  
*Parafairmairia delicata*. 5144  
*Parafairmairia gracilis*. 5144  
*Parafairmairia hissarica*. 5144  
*Parafilum*. 7004  
*Parafolsomia quadrioculata*. 3558  
*Parageniaspis indicus*, 2964, 8108  
     ingestion. 8108  
*Paragnetina media*, growth and development. 5660  
*Paragrapsus gaimardii*. 8573  
*Paragutella*, Africa, new genus. 7674  
*Paragutella basilewskyi*. 7674  
*Paragutella pinheyi*. 7674  
*Parahaemaphysalis velans*, sporogony. 6756  
*Parahelicoconis*. 7784  
*Parahelodon*. 2462  
*Parahelodon decemarticulatum*. 2462  
*Parahelodon gibsoni*. 2462  
*Parahelodon vernale*. 2462  
*Paraholaspis*. 2971  
*Parahormius pallidipes*. 2713  
*Parajalysus verucosus*. 7033  
*Parakalummidae*. 3464  
*Paraknothrips*. 7795  
*Paralabidocarpus caroliniae*. 4316  
*Paralabidocarpus guineensis*. 5029  
*Paralabidocarpus surinamensis*. 4316  
*Paralabis*, India. 6089  
*Paralacnecus*. 9029  
*Paralaemocoris* (*Laemocorella*) *ahngeri*. 2956  
*Paralaemocoris* (*Laemocorella*) *linnaevuorii*. 2956  
*Paralaemocoris* (*Laemocorella*) *macrophthalmus*. 2956  
*Paralarinia*. 8406  
*Paralarinia agnata*. 8406  
*Paralarinia bartelsi*. 8406  
*Paralarinia denisi*. 8406  
*Paralarinia incerta*. 8406  
*Paraldehyde-fuchsin*,  
     *Aedes sollicitans*, induced fluctuation. 3141  
     *Aedes sollicitans*, staining of corpus cardiacum and  
     presence of neurosecretory hormone required for  
     egg-development. 5400  
*Paraleptodes*. 563  
*Paraleptomenes nurseanus*. 7759  
*Paraleptoneta fagei*. 8405  
*Paraleptoneta italica*. 8405  
*Paraleptoneta parenzani*. 8405  
*Paraleptoneta pasquini*. 8405  
*Paraleptoneta patrizii*. 8405  
*Paraleptophlebia*, Oregon, USA, biology and taxonomy.  
     7738  
*Paraleptophlebia bicornuta*. 7738  
*Paraleptophlebia debilis*. 7738  
*Paraleptophlebia gregalis*. 7738  
*Paraleptophlebia prisca*. 1770  
*Paraleptophlebia sculleni*. 7738  
*Paraleptophlebia strandi*. 7485  
*Paraleptophlebia temporalis*. 7738  
*Paraleucocerus bicoloripes*. 9364  
*Paraleucopsis boydensis*. 8469  
*Paraleucopsis corvina*. 8469  
*Paraleucoptera sinuella*, biology. 314  
*Paraleucocerus bicoloripes*, polyembryony. 9280  
*Paraligaria*. 1739  
*Paraligaria jeanneli*. 1739  
*Paraligaria malawica*. 1739  
*Paralipophleps*. 7028  
*Paralipsis enervis*. 1014  
 Parallel polymorphism, *Chorthippus parallelus*, for  
     supernumerary segments. 1624  
*Parallela bistriaria*. 7160  
*Paralysis virus*,  
     *Apis mellifera*, Ohio, USA. 5481  
     termites. 2602  
*Paramaechidius clypeatus popei*. 556  
*Paramaechidius helleri*. 556  
*Paramaechidius perlatus*. 556  
*Paramaechidius speciosus*. 556  
*Paramastax pictifrons*. 1111  
*Paramecium aurelia*. 2826, 2828  
*Paramecium bursaria*. 2826, 2828  
*Paramerina*. 9050  
 Parameter estimation procedures, comparison of two  
     models of functional response. 2202  
*Paramicrocraneus difficilis*. 4322  
*Paramonova brevipalpa*. 2461  
*Paramonova emarginata*. 2461  
 Paramov, S.J., lists of species described. 4351  
*Paramyelois*. 4415  
*Paramyelois transitella*, 5471, 5799, 8983  
     California, USA, previously unreported pathogens  
     from. 5471  
     invasion rate and pattern of infestation in almond  
     orchard. 5799  
*Parandra expectata*, re-description. 1058  
*Parandrinae*. 1058  
*Parandrinae montana*. 1058  
*Paraneotermes simplicicornes*. 1603  
*Paranomus guttatus*. 391  
*Paranophus vadoni*. 7684  
*Paranotoperla thoreyi*. 7789  
*Parantennulidae*. 3476, 3978  
*Paranthracina*. 7013  
*Paranthrax africanus*. 7013  
*Paraoxon*, biochemistry of resistance, in *Musca domes-*  
     tica. 3848  
*Paraperia lepnevae*. 625  
*Paraperiinae*. 625  
*Paraphidippus marginatus*. 9469  
*Paraphlebotomus*. 4996, 7731, 8361  
*Paraphrynetes allardi*. 5064  
*Paraplatynectes*. 9029  
*Paraplatypeza*. 1755  
*Parapleurus alliaceus*, estimation of population product-  
     ivity on a *Miscanthus sinensis* grassland. 9448  
*Parapnyxia*. 5094  
*Parapnyxia* (P.) *deserticola*. 2932  
*Parapnyxia* (P.) *germanica*. 5094  
*Parapnyxia* (P.) *vermiformis*. 2932  
*Parapnyxia* (*Xenopnyxia*) *armata*. 2932  
*Parapolybia*, nidification habits. 4708  
*Parapolybia indica*. 4708  
*Parapolybia varia*. 4708  
*Parapronematus citri*. 7657  
*Paraprosalpia*. 8464  
     new or previously uninterpreted species. 3565  
*Paraprosalpia* (P.) *brunneigena*. 3565  
*Paraprosalpia* (P.) *incisa*. 3565  
*Parapsyllus cedel*. 7793  
*Paraptecticus viduatus*. 2947  
*Pararaoaspis*. 4387  
*Pararchips*. 618  
*Pararcyptera microptera meridionalis*. 1028  
*Parareicheia*. 9037  
*Parasa sinica*. 1312  
*Parasaissetia nigra*. 8246

- Parasarcophaga harpax*. 4782  
*Parasarcophaga hirtipes*. 2941  
*Parasarcophaga portschisorgi*. 4782  
*Paraschizaphis longisetosa*, Japan. 4382  
*Paraschizaphis scirpicola*. 4382  
*Parascotia fuliginaria*, forced rearing. 648  
*Parasecia orphana*. 5042  
*Parasemidalis pallida*. 7784  
*Parasierola ciliata*. 2483  
*Parasierola spilogaster*. 2483  
*Parasinella*. 7706  
**Parasitism**,  
*Acantocephala*, larval phases in *Periplaneta americana*. 1998  
*Acarl*, vertebrate host, relationship. 346  
*Acleris gloverana* in South-East Alaska, USA. 4041  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 3337  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* in Czechoslovakia, density dependence in field populations of *Aphidius ervi*. 3311  
African allodapine bees. 1788  
agricultural insects of the Ibadan area, Nigeria. 4093  
*Agromyzid* alfalfa leaf miner from USA. 1459  
*Amsacta moorei*, larva and pupa, *Exorista fallax*. 2150  
*Anagasta kuhniella*. 896  
*Anagrus nr flaveolus*, seasonal trends in parasitic and dispersal activities. 395  
animals in The Netherlands. 485  
ants, dulosis, evolution. 999  
aphids by Entomophthorales. 1311  
Aphidiidae, relationship with Anuraphidina. 1534  
*Apion arrogans* in Israel. 5703  
Arthropoda. 2684  
Anthropoda, insecticides and control. 2777  
*Antherigona varia saccata*, new records. 9388  
bees, twisted-winged, Finland. 8377  
*Bemisia tabaci* in UAR. 3267  
blood-sucking insect vectors. 1887, 7841  
*Bombyx inexpectatus*, workerless obligate. 1511  
Bracconidae, laboratory adaptation to face fly. 826  
Cercopidae Aphrophorinae, host relations of *Haliotophagus pontifex*. 2748  
*Cercopithecus (Miopithecus) talapoin*, *Pedicularis miopitheci*. 3514  
*Charips victrix*, ecology. 3268  
*Chironomus* larva. 1423  
*Chironomus*, ovary lesions due to mermithids. 5475  
*Cirrospilus vittatus* of *Stigmella matella*. 322  
*Coelomomyces tuzetae* of Chironomidae larva. 243  
*Coleophora laticella*, *Agathis pumila*. 2105  
Coleoptera, aquatic, Eylais. 1040  
*Dacus dorsalis* and *Ceratitis capitata*, abundance and status. 8871  
*Dacus oleae*, Italy. 2300  
*Diabrotica baltreata*, in rearing culture. 3344  
*Diparopsis watersi*, cotton, Ivory Coast, geographical distribution. 2394  
Diptera, in wild populations of *Chalcodermus aeneus*, larva. 6493  
*Drepanosiphum platanoidis*, Czechoslovakia, host life-cycle and adaptation. 7459  
*Estigmene* area, development, fecundity and longevity of *Leschenaultia adusta*. 2631  
Eulophidae, *Diprion frutetorum*, eggs. 1798  
*Exorista flaviceps*, of *Pieris rapae*. 859  
gall aphids, diapause in *Monoctonia pistaciaecola*. 753  
*Glossina morsitans orientalis* developmental periods. 2632  
goats of South Dakota, USA, pesticide residues. 8953  
graminaceous stem-borers in East Africa, annotated list, biological control. 8811  
*Harmotes rufex*. 3984  
*Heliothis virescens*, neutral lipid composition affected by *Cardiochiles nigriceps*. 1247  
*Heliothis zea*. 1505  
*Heterocampa guttivitta*, Groton, Vermont, USA. 2741  
Hymenoptera, endemic insect host, competition. 3308  
insects, protective and mutualistic relationship. 6519  
insect, searching, mutual interference. 8120  
*Laodelphax striatellus*, eggs. 395  
leaf miners of alfalfa in California, USA. 2745  
Lepidoptera from oak-forests of North-West Germany. 5704  
Lepidoptera, egg, techniques for collecting, holding and determining. 1167  
*Lucilia illustris* in vertebrates under experimental conditions. 4129  
*Lygaenematus abietinus*, reduction of populations. 905  
*Lypha dubia*, *Rhyacionia buoliana*. 878  
mice, *Hirstionyssus*. 1041  
mite, of Chiroptera from Afghanistan. 6106  
*Myrmica faniensis*. 2487  
*Myzus persicae*, mass-rearing in greenhouse free of. 8557  
*Nasonia vitripennis*, reproductive and developmental response to *Musca domestica* strains. 3270, 3271  
*Ochotoma princeps* in USA. 2685  
*Odonaspis secreta* on Black Sea coast of Caucasus. 8788  
*Oestromyia lepinora* of *Microtus arvalis*. 1480  
*Omithodoros tholozani* var *crossi* males feeding on nymphs and females of same species. 5705  
*Oncorhynchus nerka*, USSR. 2740  
Opterophthera lorumata complex. 2237  
Opterophthera brumata, timing attack by *Lyphdubia*. 909  
*Ornithomyia*, in The Netherlands. 485  
oviposition behaviour, statistical analysis. 8119  
pea aphid populations on alfalfa in Czechoslovakia. 868  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, southern California, USA. 3266  
*Pieris rapae*, larva, effect of food consumption. 811  
*Pieris rapae* and *Trichoplusia ni* attacked by *Trichogramma evanescens*, effect of host development. 3264  
*Perca flavescens*, Platyhelminther, Crustacea and Mollusca found on gills. 4064  
Phytolyma. 8512  
*Pinus taeda* and *P. echinata*. 2238  
*Plathypena scabra*, USA. 4732  
*Popilla japonica*, *Neoplectana hoptha*. 2010  
population dynamics, effects of interpopulation hybrid host. 6734  
populations, method of testing for synchronization with host. 879  
*Pseudochaeta syngamilae*, life-history. 884  
puncture-vine weevils, introduced, parasitization by indigenous Chalcidoidea in Southern California, USA. 887  
*Rhagoletis pomonella*, status. 6780

# Parasitism, contd.

- rodents from urban and suburban areas of South Ghana. 2687
- Semidalis aleurodiformis*. 1796
- Stricidae. 2643
- Stricidae, effect of exceptional summer of 1969, Belgium. 2716
- Sorex arcticus*, Minnesota, USA, external. 7381
- Stelopolybia testacea*. 2797
- strawberry in Hungary, *Cladius pectinicornis*. 1411
- strawberry plants, white flies. 1522
- Telenomus utahensis*. 5706
- Tettigella viridis*, eggs, myrmarid. 8121
- Trichogramma evanescens minutum*. 1379
- Trichogramma* on *Pieris rapae* in America. 1531
- Uromacquartia trinitatis*, biology. 847
- warble-fly larva in Frankfurt/Oder, Germany, control. 435
- wasps in Brazil. 7550
- wasps on *Aiolomorphous rhopaloides*. 8778
- Zelus exsanguis* and *Pselliopus cinctus*. 4040
- Parasitica. 4974, 7459
- Parasitidae. 12, 3336, 4088, 4546, 6974
- Parasitiformes. 2410, 2833, 2887, 5709
- Parasitochroa. 4700
- Parasitoid, host haemolymph after attack by insect. 1456
- Parasitus, 12, 1488, 6974
  - subgenera *Neogamasus* and *Coleogamasus*. 12
- Parasitus (*Coleogamasus*) *celer*. 12
- Parasitus (*Coleogamasus*) *coleopratorum*. 12
- Parasitus (*Neogamasus*) *denticulatus*. 6974
- Parasitus (*Neogamasus*) *diviortus*. 6974
- Parasitus (*Neogamasus*) *imus*. 6974
- Parasitus (*Neogamasus*) *islandicus*. 12, 6974
- Parasitus (*Neogamasus*) *propinquus*. 6974
- Parasitus *sensu*, morphology and ecology. 12
- Parasophronicomimus ruber*. 5066
- Paraspeson. 2927
- Parastenichnus singaporiensis*. 5082
- Parastenichnus unicus*. 5082
- Parastenus*. 3554, 7001
- Parastilbocoris*. 7034
- Parastylulus maroccanus*. 4329
- Parasympathomimetic drugs, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, stimulating salivation and transmission of *Theileria parva*. 1984
- Paratendipes intermedius*. 2717
- Paratetranychus afasiaticus*, infesting date palms in Iraq. 2702
- Paratetranychus indicus*. 5276
- Paratetranychus ununguis*. 1579
- Paratetrapedia*. 9411
- Parathion,
  - Amblyseius hibisci*, resistance. 4825
  - Anthonomus grandis*, toxicity. 9515
  - Apis mellifera*, effect of sublethal doses on behaviour. 1283, 1284
  - cockroach, physiological effects on gut. 1983
  - Drosophila melanogaster*, diel fluctuations in sensitivity. 674
  - Scutigerella immaculata*, laboratory assay technique. 6306
- Parathropoda, entomological collections of Zoologisches Institute und Zoologisches Museum, Hamburg, Germany. 8545
- Paratinoides arcticus*. 3517
- Paratrechima*. 2911
- Paratriatoma*, North America. 9589
- Paratriatoma h. hirsuta*. 9589
- Paratriatoma hirsuta kamiensis*. 9589
- Paratriatoma hirsuta pima*. 9589
- Paratriatoma hirsuta yumanensis*. 9589
- Paratrachia*. 2461
- Paratricylea aurescens*. 8465
- Paratrioza lycii*. 2969
- Paratyphlus atlasicus*. 5084
- Paratyphlus besucheti*. 5084
- Paratyphlus carvoeirensis*. 5084
- Paratyphlus fourhalensis*. 5084
- Paravespula germanica*, food shops, control. 7499
- Paravespula vulgaris*, food shops, control. 7499
- Parazercon*. 20
- Parazercon radiatus*. 5835
- Pardirocephalus*. 5085
- Pardomyia*. 2395
- Pardosa*, 4697, 8080
  - aerial dispersal in relation to habitat. 839
  - relationship between habitat structure and development of glandulae ampullaceae. 899
- Pardosa agrestis*. 8219
- Pardosa amentata*, 839, 899, 3146, 5435, 5603, 5688
  - locomotory activity and sexual display. 5603
  - prey and feeding behaviour of adult females. 5688
  - silk-production in adult males. 5435
  - spinning apparatus, morphology and function. 3146
- Pardosa cincta*, relationships of species. 6135
- Pardosa femoralis*. 6979
- Pardosa fulvipes*. 6979
- Pardosa lugubris*, 839, 899, 8688, 9432
  - ecological energetics. 9432
  - Scotland, weight-changes, age-structure, natality and mortality. 6633
  - silk apparatus. 8688
- Pardosa monticola*. 839, 899
- Pardosa nigriceps*. 839, 899
- Pardosa ourayensis*. 7457
- Pardosa palustris*. 839, 899
- Pardosa prativaga*, 839, 899, 3506, 9442
  - differences with *P. pullata* in breeding and motility in relation to habitat. 9442
  - morphological variation with *Pardosa prativaga* var *fulvipes* Collett 1875, *Pardosa pullata* clerck. 1757, 3506
- Pardosa pullata*, 839, 899, 3506, 6979, 9442
  - differences with *P. prativaga* in breeding and motility in relation to habitat. 9442
  - morphological variation with *Pardosa prativaga* L. Koch 1870, *P. prativaga* var *fulvipes* Collett 1875 3506
  - taxonomy. 6979
- Pardosa purbeckensis*. 839, 899
- Pardosa riparia*. 6979
- Pardosa sodalis*. 2412
- Pardosa sphangicola*. 6979
- Pardosa tasevi*. 6979
- Pardosa tristis*. 7457
- Parechuca*. 89
- Paregle cinerella*. 454
- Parenteral inoculation, of *Ornithodoros moubata*. 4453
- Pererechthis crascornis*, Brazil. 8534
- Parerupa*. 4414
- Parateronchus*. 46
- Parholaspiddidae*, Berlese Collection. 1674
- Parholaspulus*. 1674
- Parholaspulus alstoni*. 1674
- Parholaspulus lobatus*. 1674
- Parholaspulus parvilobatus*. 1674

- Parholaspulus tragardhi*. 1674  
*Parholcomyrmex*. 1800  
*Parisolabinae*. 9043  
*Parisotoma cantidua*. 7708  
*Parisotoma octooculata*. 3558  
*Parlatoria blanchardi*. 2222, 2223, 8496  
 acclimation projects for new predators. 2222  
*Gregarina katherina* as predator. 2223  
 West Africa, attacks by insects. 2222, 2223  
*Parlatoria cinerea*. 8343  
*Parlatoria crypta*. 8496  
*Parlatoria oleae*. 381, 1611, 5628, 8252  
 Egypt, population dynamics. 381  
 Italy, olive damage. 8252  
*Parlatoria pergandii*. 8959  
*Parlatoriini*. 3439  
*Parmelina ridens*. 1642  
*Parmena balteus* v. *interruptus*. 2913  
*Parmena interruptus*. 2913  
*Parnassiinae*, revision. 5176  
*Parnassius apollonius daubi*. 5177  
*Parnassius delphiuss (stoliczkanus) davidi*. 5176  
*Parnassius eversmanni (felderi) rubeni*. 5176  
*Parnassius glacialis*, chromosome numbers. 6862  
*Parnassius koramius*. 5176  
*Parnassius mnemosyne*. 5176  
*Parnassius mnemosyne eklectus*. 5176  
*Parnassius mnemosyne phalaohyalinus*. 5176  
*Parnassius mnemosyne sbordonii*. 5176  
*Parnassius stubbandorffiihoenel*, chromosomes. 6862  
*Parochlus maorii*. 3572  
*Parochlus steineli*. 4249  
*Parodontodynerus eremicus*. 3614  
*Parodontodynerus fulgidus*. 3614  
*Paroecus charpentierae*. 7672  
*Paromius paraclypeatus*. 3593  
*Paronellidae*, India. 2931  
 Parasus rates, in phlebotomine sandflies with special reference to Amazonian species. 3205  
*Paroxyethira easoni*. 1902  
*Paroxyethira hendersoni*. 1902  
*Paroxyethira tillyardi*. 1902  
*Pars Intercerebralis*,  
*Acheta domesticus*, neurosecretory cells. 1913  
*Acheta domesticus*, role of neurosecretory cells in regulating RNA-synthesis in some tissues. 3811  
*Acheta domesticus*, circadian changes in ultrastructure of neurosecretory cells. 177, 8594  
*Locusta migratoria*, effects on cardiac rhythm. 8624  
*Locusta migratoria*, effect of electrocoagulation and implantation on cardiac rhythm. 3733, 7889  
*Locusta migratoria*, corpora allata, biometrical study in which A and B cells have been destroyed. 7951  
*Locusta migratoria*, fuchsiniophilic protein fractions, electrophoresis. 193  
*Parsiolithrips fuscus*, India, described and figured. 9136  
 Parthenogenesis,  
 and genetic variability in animals. 5487  
*Chironomus*. 7996  
 Parthenogenetic morphs, determination in Drepanosiphum platanoides. 4671  
*Parthenolecanium*. 5808  
*Parthenolecanium corni*. 1632  
 Parthenogenesis, in *Aphanostigma piri*, deviation. 2326  
 Partridge, Orient, ischnoceran Mallophaga. 1824  
*Paruleptes coronatus*. 4322  
*Parulidae*. 3463  
*Parus caeruleus*. 5644  
*Parus major*. 2119, 3322, 8124  
 factors governing hunting behaviour and food selection. 3322  
*Parvotettix*, Australia. 1831  
*Parvotettix domesticus*. 1831  
*Parvotettix goedel*. 1831  
*Parvotettix rangensis*. 1831  
*Parydrini*, Nearctic species, revision. 6200  
*Pasimachus punctulatus*, population dynamics. 380  
*Paspalidum*. 5200  
*Paspalum virgatum*. 1477  
*Passalidae*. 2884, 3540, 4344, 5352  
 America, morphology and division in to higher groups. 3540  
*Passalinae*. 3540  
*Passalini*. 3540  
*Passaloecus*. 4811, 4819  
 nomenclature. 3627  
*Passaloecus corniger*. 3627  
*Passaloecus clypealis*. 1493, 3627  
*Passaloecus gracilis*. 3627  
*Passaloecus monilicornis*. 3627  
*Passaloecus turionum*. 3996  
*Passer*. 393  
*Passer domesticus*. 1302, 9002  
*Passerina cyanea*. 3463  
*Passiflora adenopoda*, butterfly-plant coevolution. 6675  
*Pasteurella pestis*, possibility of intervector transmission. 2149  
*Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis*. 3318  
*Pastinaca flowers*, as compared to tent window traps for collecting tachinids. 655  
*Pastrana*. 5181  
*Pastranaia*. 5181, 7065  
*Pastranata tumidifrons*. 5181, 7065  
*Patanga succincta*, India. 2232  
*Patasson declinata*. 3621  
*Patasson valkenburgica*. 3621  
 Pathogens,  
 associated with tephritid flies. 1526  
 in *Apis mellifera*, antibiotic sensitivity patterns. 3153  
 of *Danaus plexippus* and *D. gilippus berenice*:  
*Ophycocystis elektroscirrha*. 3859  
*Melolontha melolontha*, effect on 3rd instar larva. 2008  
*Nosema algerae* in laboratory colony of *Anopheles stephensi*. 3853  
 from *Paramyelois transitella*, in California, USA. 5471  
*Patricia demylus gemellus*. 9604  
*Patrobidae*. 4984  
 Patrolling behaviour, *Formica* male. 2092  
 Pattern discrimination, *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 7162  
 Pattern, disruption, *Dolichovespula saxonica* at nest entrance hole. 1923  
 Patterning, *Calliphora* motor output system, diverse forms. 1911  
*Pattonella occipitalis*. 2941  
*Paesia silana*. 2980  
*Paurocephala*. 81  
*Paurocephala choncaiensis*. 81  
*Pauropoda*. 3317  
*Paurothrix*. 3567  
*Paustrogylus megistus*. 1490  
*Pavo cristatus*, *Acarina* as parasite. 9390  
*Paxyloommatidae*. 9089  
 Payne inversion,  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, co-adaptation, with a



- Payne inversion, contd.  
previously unrelated genetic background. 6901
- Drosophila melanogaster*, interaction between genetic background in tumorous-head strain. 970
- Pea,**  
canning, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, effect of soiltype on efficacy of disulphoton and menazon in control. 2774  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, embryonic development. 286  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum* on alfalfa, Czechoslovakia. 868  
*Aphis craccivora*, evaluation of pesticides as contact poisons. 2279  
Carabidae in fields. 360  
*Sitona lineatus*, resistance. 6697  
Staphylinidae on crops. 4832  
weevil, flotation method for determining extent of infestation. 1844
- Pea enation mosaic virus**, factors affecting transmission by *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 3272
- Pea leaf-roll virus**,  
persistence in vector *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 3290  
transmission after various feeding periods of vector, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, on infected pea plants. 6701
- Peach,**  
dimethoate compounds on, for control of *Ceratitis capitata*. 404  
effect of treatments on *Prospaltella berlessei*, specific parasite of *Pseudaula-caspis pentagona*, integrated control, Turkey. 7491  
mycoplasma-like bodies associated with insect and plant hosts of Western X-disease, electron microscopy. 1996  
reduction of *Lygus lineolaris* injury to. 1585  
*Sanninoidea exitiosa*, North Carolina, USA. 3235
- Peach mosaic virus**,  
established colonies of *Eriophyes insidiosus* as vector. 1126  
restriction through control of vector *Eriophyes insidiosus*. 3388
- Peach Western X-disease**, strawberry as experimental host. 7408
- Peanut,**  
control of *Frankliniella* spp. in USA. 1551  
*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, resistant lines. 5717  
insecticides for control of *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, in Virginia, USA. 5891  
*Spodoptera frugiperda*, resistance in foliage effecting control. 5730
- Peanut silo**, carbon dioxide, for insect control. 4845
- Peanut stunt virus**, association with white clover and aphids with, in Virginia, USA. 5710
- Pear,**  
*Botetranychus carpini borealis*, in Southern Oregon, USA, life-history and control. 2731  
insects on blossom. 6689  
*Laspeyresia pomonella*, evaluation of insecticides for control, in America. 2773  
North America, biological control. 8886  
*Psylla pyricola*, transitory hosts. 837  
spider mites, integrated control. 7519
- Pear virus**, transmission to cucumber by *Psylla pyricola*. 6703
- Pearl millet**, in control of *Spodoptera frugiperda*. 3287
- Pecan,**  
Georgia, USA, mite damage. 8144  
isolation of *Curculio* larvae. 3040  
shelling plants, insect problems. 7514  
weevil, population density under trees. 890
- Peckelachertus diprioni*. 1798
- Pectinapis*. 1789
- Pectinapis auricauda*. 1789
- Pectinapis fasciata*. 1789
- Pectinapis fasciatella*. 1789
- Pectinotenus*. 3169, 9132
- Pectinophora gonypiella*. 7858
- Pectinophora gossypiella*,  
418, 428, 1163, 1282, 1288, 1289, 1518, 1578, 1590, 1600, 2197, 2613, 2787, 2793, 3140, 3266, 3766, 4449, 4867, 4873, 5214, 5427, 5522, 5553, 5832, 7080, 7090, 7241, 7460, 7516, 8256, 8270, 8672, 9414  
California, predators, identification and evaluation. 7460  
California, southern, USA, parasites. 3266  
circadian sensitivity and dosage-rate response to X-ray. 1282  
circadian systems, photoperiodic time-measurement. 3766  
control, value of stalk shredders. 1600  
cotton infestation, effect of insecticidal treatments. 8256  
diapause. 2613  
diapause, photoperiod manipulation to control. 5522  
eggs, disinfecting surface of large numbers. 7080  
Egypt, behaviour and activity. 6599  
Egypt, Upper, effectiveness of certain organic insecticides on population. 4867  
infra-red irradiation, effect on overwintering larvae. 1289  
insecticides, toxicity. 3140  
γ-irradiated, suppression by releases in field cages. 5931  
Lexalure and light-traps, efficacy in attracting. 5214  
population growth, effect of temperature. 5553  
population, suppression. 1590  
Rhodesia, wild hosts. 9414  
scale collection method for holding cages. 1163  
sex-lure hexalure, tetradecyl acetate and related compounds as inhibitors of attraction. 8672  
sex-pheromone glands, female. 5427  
shipping large numbers of adults. 4449  
tagging larval diets containing dyes for. 7090  
trap location, seasonal influence and effect on catches in sticky traps baited with hexalure. 5832  
ultraviolet radiation of 4th stage larva, phototactic response. 1288  
X-ray irradiation, circadian sensitivity and dosage-rate response. 1282
- Pederline*, protein-synthesis in reticulocytes inhibition. 8584
- Pedetocoris*. 2956
- Pediapelta*. 2955
- Pediasia trisecta*. 5547
- Pedicia* (*Trichyphona*) *kehama*. 74, 2466
- Pediciini*, 3586  
Eastern Himalayas. 74, 2466
- Pecicinus miopitheci*, as parasite of *Cercopithecus* (*Miopithecus*) *talapoin*. 3514
- Pedicinus o. obtusus*, antennal sensilla coeloconica. 9191
- Pedicularis*. 5719
- Pediculaster*. 4310
- Pediculasterinae*. 4310, 4311
- Pediculidae*,  
378, 419, 925, 4453, 4895, 5762, 8214, 8220,

- Pediculidae*, contd.  
8274, 8283, 9516
- Pediculitopsis*. 4311
- Pediculitopsis tubiphorus*. 4311
- Pediculoides*. 327, 412, 1518
- Pediculus corporis*. 419
- Pediculus humanus*, 4895, 8220, 9516  
insecticidal control, sleeve tests. 8274  
insecticides, UAR. 8283  
Moham powder, toxicological and entomological field evaluations. 9156  
pyrazolidine preparations, resistance. 6897
- Pediculus humanus corporis*, 4157  
Alexandria, Egypt, susceptibility to DDT,  $\gamma$ -BHC and pyrethrins. 4895  
DDT- and  $\gamma$ -BHC-resistance. 4157
- Pediculus h. humanus*. 925, 4453, 8274, 8283
- Pedilus terminalis*. 2919
- Pedinaspis crassitarsus iberus*. 7753
- Pedinini*. 1728
- Pedinotus*, Nearctic region. 2484
- Pedinus femoralis*. 329, 8876
- Pediobius*. 3604, 4352
- Pediobius coeffericola*. 3613
- Pediobius detritus*. 1787
- Pediobius furvus*. 8811
- Pediobius imbreus*, type material and synonymy with  
with *Elasmus* anticles. 1787
- Pediobius lithocolletidis*. 9364
- Pediobius pyrgo*. 4779
- Pediobius seligerus*. 3613
- Pediobius vigintiquinque*. 3613
- Pediopsis*. 7045
- Pediopsis capensis*. 2472
- Pedrocortesella*, Japan. 3465
- Pedrocortesella japonica*. 3465
- Pegomya hyoscyami*,  
Egypt, chemical control. 4850  
potato infestation. 6677
- Peiridae*. 2802
- Pelecanus occidentalis*. 3262
- Pelecium bisulcatum*. 1056
- Pelecium punctatostriatum*. 1056
- Pelecopsis*. 5045
- Pelecorhynchidae*. 1753, 1754
- Pelecorhynchus*. 1753
- Pelecyphorus*, re-definition. 7705
- Pelecyphorus densicollis*. 2724
- Pelecyphorus mexicanus*. 7705
- Pelecystoma gregarium*. 2978
- Pelecystoma solitarium*. 2978
- Peleopoda*, revision. 96
- Peleopoda convoluta*. 96
- Pelidnocoris*. 3595
- Pelionota*. 141
- Pellonula afzeliusi*. 2703
- Pellucidomyia*, Australia. 61
- Pellucidomyia dycet*. 61
- Pellucidomyia lanei*. 5099
- Pellucidomyia leel*. 61
- Pellucidomyia wirthi*. 5099
- Pelocoris femoratus*, Florida, USA, new subspecies. 78
- Pelocoris femoratus ballus*. 78
- Pelocoris femoratus femoratus*. 78
- Pelodera*. 8808
- Pelonomus*. 4301
- Pelophila borealis*, larva. 5265
- Pelopia punctipennis*. 2717
- Pelopiinae*. 2717
- Pelopsidae*, notogastral chaetotaxy. 6123
- Pelor*. 661
- Peloriidae*. 3590
- Peltina fuliginosa*. 2945
- Peltinae*. 7004
- Peltopsyche*. 3666
- Peltotrupes*. 8576
- Pelurga*. 9155
- Pembius antennalis*. 6989
- Pemphigidae*,  
753, 800, 2960, 4231, 4823, 5140, 8499, 8501,  
9081, 9477, 9575  
Denmark. 9575
- Pemphigus*. 753
- Pemphigus borealis*. 800
- Pemphigus fuscicornis*, sugar-beet in USSR. 9477
- Pemphigus knowltoni*. 5140
- Pemphigus luppovae*. 8499
- Pemphigus populi-transversus*, 4231  
field tests of chemicals for control on cabbage. 5897
- Pemphredoninae*. 2491
- Penella hovassi*. 9271
- Penesymmetria*. 1755
- Penetration rate*, of topically applied DDT-C<sup>14</sup> into  
*Musca domestica*. 1885
- Penicillata*. 1293, 4559, 8685, 9185
- Penicillidia actedona*. 5638
- Penicillidia conspicua*. 3695, 5117
- Penicillidia (P.) conspicua*. 7011
- Penicillidia jenynsii*. 5117
- Penicillidia sumatrensis*. 5638
- Penicillin G*, *Periplaneta americana*, inhibitory effect of  
food on antimicrobial properties. 3066
- Penicillium*. 4795
- Penicillium camemberti*. 5690
- Penicillium decumbens*. 5695
- Penicillium spinulosum*. 5695
- Penicillium thomii*. 2001
- Pennisetum typhoides*,  
2173, 3287, 7397, 7956, 8138, 8835, 9404, 9419  
*Holotrichia consanguinea*, screening for resistance.  
9419  
India, streak disease. 8835  
*Pyrilla perpusilla* as serious pest. 2173
- Pennsylvania*, USA,  
*Aeshna* i. interrupta. 4304  
butterflies of *Serpentine Barrens*. 8992  
*Colias interior*, distribution. 7638  
cuckoo-wasps, annotated list. 2399  
*Loxosceles rufescens*. 4295  
*Somatochlora incurvata*, occurrence and habits. 2871
- Penstemon virgatus*. 2110
- 1-Pentadecene, *Tribolium confusum*, production. 7955
- Pentagonica*. 4985
- Pentagonica angulosa*. 4985
- Pentagonicini*. 4985  
America. 1055
- Pentagonicini melanocholica*. 1055
- Pentalobus*,  
description of adults. 4344  
larvae and pupae. 6335
- Pentalobus barbatus*. 4344
- Pentalobus palini*. 4344
- Pentalobus savagai*. 4344
- Pentamerismus tauricus*. 14
- Pentamethylphosphoric triamide*-[N-(hydroxymethyl)-N,  
N', N'', N'''], *Musca domestica*, chemosterilant.  
5554
- Pentaneura*. 9408

- Pentaneurini**, 2454, 9050  
 Africa South of the Sahara. 9050  
**Pentanodes**. 3525  
**Pentastomida**. 8545  
**Pentatoma rufipes**, 3711, 8970  
 Scotland. 8970  
**Pentatomidae**,  
 260, 261, 277, 405, 586, 656, 660, 721, 801,  
 1090, 2091, 1237, 1264, 1295, 1518, 2030, 2266,  
 2531, 2957, 3081, 3595, 3711, 4549, 5524, 5577,  
 5580, 5748, 7386, 7397, 7458, 7523, 7739, 7886,  
 7939, 8069, 8071, 8328, 8366, 8970  
 Argentina. 586  
 development in *Telenomus utahensis* in relation to  
 temperature and host age. 5533  
 green rice. 656  
 methods for determining extent of damage in soy-  
 beans. 119, 405, 7523  
 Mongolia. 7739  
**Pentatomini**. 2957  
**Pentatomoidea**, 9402  
 morphology and relationships. 6537  
**Pentathleus major**, 2757, 8391  
 Australia, distribution in relation to climate and  
 land use. 8391  
 Australia, southern Queensland. 2757  
**Penthlodidae**. 3470  
**Penthiclus netshaevae**. 563  
**Pentodon**. 47  
**Pentodontini**, Oriental region. 47  
**Pentose cycle**, glucose metabolism by insects. 1940  
**Peponapis**,  
 classification. 6232  
 relationship with *Xenoglossa* and *Cucurbita*. 9556  
**Peppermint**, Oregon, USA, control of *Tetranychus*  
*urticae* on. 3374  
**Peppers**, California, USA, *Myzus persicae*, effect of  
 foliar sprays. 7503  
**Peptides**, structure-juvenile activity relationships. 7939  
**Peraphelenchus**. 1992  
**Perca flavescens**, gills, ecology of parasite fauna. 4064  
**Percnodaimon pluto**, life-history. 8779  
**Perdix daurica**. 3651  
**Perdix perdix**. 3651  
**Perdix perdix hispaniensis**, Mallophaga. 2850  
**Peregrinus maidis**. 7873  
**Perezia**. 9268  
**Perezia pyraustae**, reoccurrence in *Ostrinia nubilalis*,  
 reared on diet containing Fumidil B. 6520  
**Pergamasus**, 1488, 4546  
 Romania. 3484  
**Pergamasus alpinus**. 3484  
**Pergamasus athlasae**. 3484  
**Pergamasus beklemishevi**. 3484  
**Pergamasus crassipes**. 3484  
**Pergamasus dumitrescui**. 3484  
**Pergamasus laetus**. 3484  
**Pergamasus lapponicus**. 5835  
**Pergidae**. 3163, 3624  
**Pertaeschna magdalena**. 2832  
**Pericalinae**, 1700  
 Africa. 5062  
**Pericardial cells**, analogue of reticuloendothelial  
 system. 1249  
**Pericentric rearrangement polymorphism**, in North  
 American dolichoderine ant. 6015  
**Perichares philetes dolores**. 8837  
**Pericopidae**. 4221  
**Pericyma**, review. 6261  
**Peridontopyge vachoni**. 7802  
**Peridorcatoma**. 5052  
**Peridroma saucia**, 1160, 2806, 3033, 5652  
 nuclear polyhedrosis virus, laboratory production.  
 3033  
**Perigrinus maidis**. 9404  
**Perilampidae**, 88, 1506, 4736, 7763  
 Central Asia. 88  
**Perilampus**, Europe. 7763  
**Perilampus cephalotes**. 7763  
**Perilampus hyalinus**, parasitic in *Neodiprion lecontei*,  
 larval behaviour and avoidance of encapsulation.  
 4736  
**Perilampus maceki**. 7763  
**Perilampus polyptori**. 7763  
**Perilampus stimilis**. 1506  
**Perilampus tristis**. 4109  
**Perilitus coccinellae**, trophic cells, fine structure. 271  
**Perillus bioculatus**, in southern Italy, control. 801  
**Perimaso grytvikensis**. 3504  
**Perimylopidae**, South Georgia. 3541  
**Perimylops antarcticus**. 3541  
**Peringueyimyia**. 4354  
**Perinithina**, taxonomic revision. 3552  
**Periodic acid, Schiff techniques**, adaptation for block  
 staining of insect tissues. 3669  
**Periodic locomotor activity**, of small invertebrates,  
 technique for study. 5211  
**Periodicity**,  
 Carabus, entrainment by 'zeitgebers' of different  
 frequencies. 7880  
 diel and annual. 6722  
**Perioididae**. 626, 1027, 3302  
**Periommatius**. 32  
**Peripatoides novaezealandiae**. 688  
**Peripatus**, detoxications. 688  
**Peripatus acacioi**, secretory tubules of slime glands.  
 7952  
**Peripheral inhibition**,  
 Arthropoda, naturally occurring M-blocker. 4507  
*Luciola lusitanica*, of flashing, role of male gonads.  
 239  
**Peripheral nerve**, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*,  
 ultrastructure. 9189  
**Peripheral retina**, *Musca domestica*, fine structure.  
 8604  
**Peripheral sensory basis**, *Phormia*, behavioural regu-  
 lation. 4508  
**Periphyllus hirticornis**. 5694  
**Periplaneta**. 684, 3890, 5559  
**Periplaneta americana**,  
 140, 155, 175, 181, 183, 200, 210, 233, 235,  
 419, 639, 684, 692, 1197, 1266, 1285, 1303,  
 1426, 1889, 1909, 1912, 1936, 1940, 1944, 1946,  
 1947, 1949, 1963, 1967, 1998, 2012, 2303, 2555,  
 2559, 2561, 2567, 3046, 3066, 3080, 3086, 3115,  
 3121, 3212, 3704, 3708, 3714, 3750, 3767, 3797,  
 3799, 3839, 3866, 3884, 3890, 3954, 4017, 4018,  
 4231, 4489, 4491, 4493, 4499, 4502, 4504,  
 4509-4511, 4534, 4542, 4554, 4570, 4580, 4622,  
 4626, 4632, 4720, 5091, 5291, 5294, 5298, 5308,  
 5310, 5432, 5477, 5570, 7123, 7134, 7139, 7143,  
 7155, 7176, 7178, 7185, 7187, 7194, 7855, 7895,  
 7905, 7915, 7935, 7937, 7972, 8034, 8547, 8573,  
 8595, 8625, 8630, 8658, 8893, 9149, 9175, 9234,  
 9237, 9246, 9252, 9373  
 acanthocephalan parasites, larval phases. 1998  
 acid phosphomonoesterase (midgut epithelium),  
 induced synthesis by starvation. 1947  
 abdominal ganglion, cholinergic nature of cercal

*Periplaneta americana*, contd.

- nerve-giant fibre synapse. 9175
- antibiotics, inhibitory effect of food on antimicrobial properties. 3066
- ATPases inhibition by chlordane. 6440
- avoidance behaviour, comparison of activity and position response measures. 4534
- avoidance behaviour, retention of shock. 4542
- avoidance behaviour to electric shock. 2567
- axons, lanthium staining of neuro-tubules. 1909
- brain and suboesophageal ganglion, effect of light on locomotor activity and structure of neurosecretory cells. 3839
- cardio-regulation. 7178
- cellular responses to acanthocephalan larvae. 1303
- central nervous system, effect of neurohormone D. 6383
- central nervous system, ionic basis of extraneuronal potential changes. 7855
- central nervous system, potassium movements. 155
- central nervous system, reduction of cholinesterase during shock avoidance learning. 6414
- central nervous system, uptake of peroxidase. 3086
- collectorial gland, isolation and characterization of proteins. 7194
- conglobate gland, peroxidase isozymes. 9234
- corpora cardiaca, physiologically active factors. 210
- corpora cardiaca, selective release of neurohormones after electrical stimulation. 1266
- corpora pendunculata, neuronal organization. 2561
- coxal depressor muscles, innervation. 4504
- coxsackie A-12 virus. 3704
- critical analysis. 183
- cuticle, glucosamine conjugates. 7905
- cuticle, inhibition of lipid autooxidation. 7187
- cuticle, sclerotized, enzymolysis. 4491
- cuticle and fat-body tissue, fatty-acid composition. 1944
- efferent nervous tracts, effect of changes in light-dark conditions on electrical activity. 7143
- embryonic nerve cells, incorporation of RNA and protein precursors. 4489
- embryonic nervous system, long-term cultures of dissociated nerve cells. 6358
- energy balance. 4720
- fat-tissue, infrastructure and lytic activity of lysosomes. 3121
- feeding, inhibition by naphthoquinone. 4017, 4018
- feeding rhythms. 175
- flight-muscle, heterogeneity in fibre composition. 5291
- frontal ganglion and water-balance. 9252
- giant axons, delayed firing. 8595
- giant axons, extraneuronal potentials and potassium depolarization. 4502
- giant axons, synergistic action of cyclodiene insecticides with DDT on membrane. 6384
- giant fibre, relation between activity of cercal mechano-receptors and corresponding post-synaptic potentials. 4510
- glucose metabolism in normal and poisoned. 1946
- $\alpha$ -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase as phenetic tool. 3799
- haemocyte disorder. 7972
- haemocyte migrations in vitro, time-lapse photography. 4554
- haemocytes, marginal bundles. 181
- haemocytes, vinblastine-induced disruption of microtubules. 8630
- haemolymph, ionic content. 183
- haemolymph, naturally occurring haemagglutinin. 8625
- Hawaii, as intermediate host of *Moniliiformis moniliiformis*. 2012
- heart-beat frequency with reference to age and sex. 7176
- Heterometrus fulvipes venom, effect on physiological processes. 6478
- integument, penetration of  $^{14}$ C-DDT. 140
- interneurons, dendritic topology and activation. 4499
- insecticides, DDT and BHC, mechanism of action. 7895
- intracellular symbionts and aromatic ring cleavage. 692
- Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus* venom, effect on giant neurons. 6479
- learning, biochemical changes during. 2555
- locomotion. 7139
- locomotion, effect of limb amputation. 7134
- midgut epithelium. 3797
- Moniliiformis dubius*, X-irradiation and temperature effects on morphogenesis in. 6513
- motor neurones, procion yellow staining without use of microelectrodes. 9149
- neuroendocrine system, immunological studies. 7937
- neurohormone D, effect on heart and cardiac ganglion of *Tegenaria atrica*. 7935
- neurones, injury response. 3080
- neurosecretory material, vital staining with acridine orange. 8573
- nervous system, neuroplasmic transport in. 5308
- ommatidia, spatial distribution of photoreceptor cells. 7155
- oocyte resorption and yolk-protein salvage, starvation-induced. 6583
- oogenesis, specialization of oolemma and fate of coated vesicles. 3212
- ovary, RNA- and protein-synthesis. 3954
- periplanetin, production. 5432
- phenylalanine metabolism. 692, 1949
- prothoracic glands, stimulation of cellular activity. 233
- rectal pads, osmotic gradients. 7185
- repellent and lethal action of UV-irradiation. 5570
- repellents, compounds related to cyanoacetic acid. 8893
- retina, identification and mapping of spectral cell-types. 6398
- sex-pheromone mimics. 9246
- sex-pheromone specialists in olfactory lobe. 2559
- spermatheca, ultrastructure. 3884
- subgenual organs, histology and thresholds for vibrational stimuli. 3750
- Tetrahymena pyriformis* infections, tricarboxylic-acid-cycle enzymes. 4632
- transplantation studies. 7123
- trehalose and glycogen depletion during DDT poisoning. 9237
- tumour transmission induced by nerve severance. 5477
- larva and adult, tyrosine side-chain metabolism. 8658
- larva, frontal ganglion. 4511
- Periplaneta australasiae*, hydrocarbons. 1901
- Periplaneta brunnea*, hydrocarbons. 1901
- Periplaneta fuliginosa*, 1901, 3890, 9373
- hydrocarbons. 1901



- Periplaneta japonica*. 3890  
*Periplaneta orientalis*. 8690  
*Periplaneta*, production in *Periplaneta americana*. 5432  
*Periplasm*, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* egg, infrastructure. 7999  
*Periposidae*. 742, 1835, 4073, 4427, 8536, 9131  
*Peripsocus*. 742  
*Perisphaeridae*. 3799  
*Perissomastix atricoma*. 4416  
*Perissomastix madagascariensis*. 4416  
*Perissomastix pantsa*. 1822  
*Perissomastix paullani*. 4416  
*Peristerophila*. 4318  
*Perithous divinator*. 5754  
*Peritrechus nubilus*. 5748  
*Peritrophic membranes*,  
    chironomid larvae, histology of zone of formation. 6425  
*Ethmostigmus spinosus*, electron-microscopy of ultrastructure, chemical composition. 2919  
*Glossina*, ultrastructure. 5366  
    regular band structure. 1240  
    transport of substances. 1240  
*Perkinsiella saccharicida*, freon-12 anaesthesia. 4611  
*Perla marginata*. 1027  
*Perilidae*. 626, 1027, 3302, 5350, 5660, 8104, 8855  
*Perilodes microcephala*. 3302, 5350  
*Perilodidae*,  
    1492, 3010, 4425, 5192, 5350, 7485, 7791, 8081, 8104, 8855  
    *Filchneria*, position within the family. 7791  
*Perlodinae*. 7791  
*Perlohmanna coliffaiti*. 7435  
*Peromyscopsylla*. 9132  
*Peromyscopsylla spectabilis*. 3697  
*Peromyscus*. 9437, 9484  
*Peromyscus leucopus*. 9438  
*Peromyscus maniculatus*. 894, 4005  
*Peromyscus maniculatus gambelii*. 894  
*Peronomyrmex*, Australia. 3617  
*Peronomyrmex overbecki*. 3617  
*Peronosporaceae*. 5097  
*Peroxidase*,  
    densonucleosis virus, localization of antigens. 4480  
    *Periplaneta americana*, uptake by central nervous system. 3086  
*Peroxidase isozymes*, *Periplaneta americana*, conglobate gland. 9234  
*Persea indica*. 5814  
*Persicargas*. 509, 3334, 3774, 4136  
*Pertusaria graphica*. 5054  
*Peru*,  
    Pleoczerini, a new representative. 5068  
    Mimodromius. 5080  
    Termitax holmgreni, a blind flightless termitophilous scarab. 4325  
*Peryphidum davatchii*. 6986  
*Peryphus davatchii*. 6986  
*Peschetius*, 1708  
    Africa. 5074  
*Peschetius nigeriensis*. 5074  
*Peschetius parvus*. 5074  
*Peschetius sudanensis*. 5074  
*Pest management*,  
    crop life-tables as a tool. 2263  
    synthetic pheromone systems. 7534  
    with relation to orchard mite population in Egypt. 2283  
*Pest population*, control. 3372  
*Pesticides*,  
    *Agistemus exsertus*, effect on. 5876  
    agricultural, method for detection and measurement of resistance to. 5239  
    agricultural pests, method for detection and measurement of resistance. 5239  
    *Aphis craccivora* infesting pea, laboratory evaluation of contact poisons. 2279  
    *Apis mellifera*, effect on. 5923  
    in apple orchards. 6730, 7451  
    aureothin. 2291  
    *Boophilus* larva, detection and measurement of resistance. 8568  
    cotton jassids, in Pakistan, comparison of *Petholin-M* with other. 2307  
    disease vectors, integrated control. 5928  
    *Homoeosoma electellum*, effect on. 5884  
    *Hylemya brassicae*, chemical control. 2262  
    *Lachnosterna consanguinea*, toxicity. 2794  
    mite populations in orchard, Egypt. 2283  
    mountain goats in South Dakota, parasites, residues. 8953  
    *Neoseiulus fallacis* and its prey, organophosphorous-resistant populations, relative toxicity. 7540  
    rust mites of citrus, screening against. 2784  
    trace analysis, using cholinesterase from human serum, rat liver electric eel, bean leaf beetle and white fringe beetle. 4463  
    trace analysis with insect cholinesterases. 4442  
    United Kingdom, procedures operating to control use. 6765  
*Pest control*,  
    alternative to conventional insecticides. 4844  
    agriculture. 5746  
*Pests*,  
    America, in livestock. 9513  
    *Coleus aromaticus*, effect by. 2175  
    Ethiopia in crops. 7386  
    Finland in cultivated plants. 5917, 8869  
    forest, forecasting in practice. 7512  
    forest insect, causes of outbreaks. 6714  
    Hawaii, biological control. 8942  
    maize, commonest and most damaging. 4161  
    *Nabis* palifer as predator on insects, in eastern Fergana, USSR. 4810  
    rice, resistance in an indica variety TKM 6 to. 2170  
    tephritid flies, association with. 1526  
    tomato in western Nigeria, field evaluation of temik and carbaryl for control. 4872  
    trees, resistance of introduced species to. 8137  
    *Trichogramma evanescens* attacks, effect of host development on parasitism and mortality. 3264  
*Petalium unistriatum*. 8422  
*Petalomium*. 4310  
*Petalomium podolicus*. 1036  
*Petaluridae*. 132, 4305, 7069  
*Petaurista pet. grandis*. 9019  
*Petaurista pet. marchio*. 9019  
*Petiolata*, Nearctic *Aspilota* species. 2977  
*Petkolin*,  
    aphids, field evaluation for control on different crops. 5892  
    *Empoasca devastans*, as compared with other insecticides in control. 4856  
*Petkolin-M*, Pakistan, toxicity to cotton jassids in comparison with other pesticides. 2307  
*Petria*, taxonomic position. 9020  
*Petria antennata*. 9020  
*Petriidae*. 9020

- Petrobiinae. 8399
- Petrobius maritimus, 8638, 8849  
 'labial kidneys', cytoplasmic structures in relation to excretory function. 8638
- Petrognatha gigas. 9260
- Petroleum hydrocarbons, mosquito control agents derived from. 2059
- Petroleum oils, mosquito larva, simultaneous measurements of aerial and aquatic respiration. 1234
- Petrorossia guanchorum. 2450
- Petroselinum crispum. 5610
- Petrova gemmeata. 618
- Pexicopia. 2993
- Pezotettix giornai. 9289
- pH,  
 Anopheles atroparvus, gradient, esterase zymograms obtained from homogenates. 6020  
 mosquito larva, salinity, and organic nitrogen of water in relation to presence. 5829  
 spermatid nuclei, effect on morphology of elongating. 6534
- Phacelococcus brookesae, Tasmania, described and figured. 2476
- Phacosoma basilewskyi. 3447
- Phadius, America North of Mexico. 4296
- Phaedon cochleariae, energy relationships between larvae and radish or turnip plants. 5715
- Phaenicia eximia. 4527
- Phaenicia (= Lucilia) sericata, species distribution of new structures on antennae. 4527
- Phaenicia pallescens. 4527
- Phaenicia sericata, 2619, 3270, 3379, 4527, 9173  
 effect of X-ray irradiation on various stages. 2619
- Phaenocarpa, 8118  
 Lower Austria. 5150
- Phaenocarpa fidelis. 5150
- Phaenocarpa styriaca. 5150
- Phaenopsylla. 9132
- Phaenotherium. 8426
- Phaenotherium. 8426
- Phaeogenes arcticus. 4041
- Phaeogenes cynarae, California, USA, as pupal parasitoid of Platyptilia carduidactyla. 8520
- Phaeogenes fuscicornis. 8520
- Phaeogenes invisor, 2649, 7383, 8580  
 male finding of mates. 2649
- Phaeogenes ischlomelanus. 8520
- Phaeogenes semivulpinus. 7383
- Phaeogenes splinger. 7383
- Phaeomyiinae. 5632
- Phaeophilacris maxima. 2520
- Phaeophilacris obscura. 2520
- Phaeophilacris ocellata. 2520
- Phaeoura mexicana, Colorado, USA, bilateral gynandromorphy. 7276
- Phaseolus radiatus aurea. 8183
- Phaethornis ruber,  
 nesting behaviour and occurrence of wasp cells in nests. 6754  
 Pison sp. building cells inside nests of. 3983
- Phaethornis superciliosus, foraging for insects. 7454
- Phagocytes, of Galleria mellonella, interactions of red cells with. 4551
- Phagocytosis, in insects against endoparasitic invasion. 2601
- Phagostimulants,  
 Homadaula anisocentra, larva. 3255  
 Spodoptera littoralis, in cotton leaves eliciting feeding. 9371
- Phalacrocorax melanoleucus brevicauda. 5025
- Phalacrodiscus dahalianus. 2941
- Phalacrotophora epeirae. 3344
- Phalacrotophora neda. 3344
- Phalaena quadrifaria. 1820
- Phalaena Tinea xylostella, identity. 9126
- Phalangidae,  
 2028, 3097, 3138, 3423, 4322, 6982, 7457
- Phalanginae. 2028
- Phalangium opilio. 8866
- Phalangodella hirsuta. 4321
- Phalangodella jandirae. 4321
- Phalangodidae, 2890, 3423, 4321, 9153
- Jamaica. 2890
- Phalangopsidae, cave-dwelling. 2520
- Phaleothripidae. 8997
- Phalera bucephala. 1955
- Phaleria. 8232
- Phaleria acuminata. 3434
- Phaleria atlantica. 3434
- Phaleria bimaculata. 3434
- Phaleria bimaculata adriatica. 8232
- Phaleria cadaverina. 3434
- Phaleria provincialis, 2711, 3434  
 migrations and motor activity rhythm. 2711
- Phaleria pugeti. 3434
- Phaleria reveilleriei. 3434
- Phalerinae, Iberian peninsula and Balearic islands. 434
- Phanaeus centaureae. 4403
- Phanaeus hypochoeridis. 3609
- Phanaeomorphus. 4985
- Phanaeus. 141
- Phanaeus igneus. 9348
- Phanaeus vindex. 9348
- Phaneroptera. 1832
- Phaneroptera nana. 5358
- Phaneropteridae. 103
- Phaneropterinae. 1832, 5191
- Phanerotoma flavitestacea, 3228, 8731  
 Anagasta kuehniella larva, respiratory and body-weight characteristics. 8731  
 biology. 3228
- Phanopteridae. 5498
- Phaonia perdita. 8360
- Phaonia rossica. 5115
- Phaoniinae. 2939, 5115
- Pharaphodius. 2437
- Pharellus. 1706
- Pharmacosyceae. 5721
- Pharoscymnus, Pakistan, predaceous on scale insects. 8496
- Pharoscymnus anchorago. 2222
- Pharoscymnus ovoideus. 2222
- Pharoscymnus simmondsi. 8496
- Phaseolus aureus. 7306, 7397
- Phaseolus lunatus. 8128, 8250
- Phaseolus mungo. 1563, 7397
- Phaseolus vulgaris, 2046, 2158, 2264, 5694, 7306, 7336  
 starch and heteropolysaccharide fractions, effects on Callosobruchus chinensis. 2046
- Phasianus colchicus. 3651
- Phasmatidae,  
 1322, 7900, 8346, 8593, 8598, 8643, 8715-8717
- Phasmatodea,  
 7900, 8346, 8593, 8598, 8643, 8715-8717
- Phasmida,  
 765, 1047, 1214, 1260, 1322, 2785, 2852, 3084, 3129, 3130, 3747, 3795, 3796, 4561, 4581, 4639, 4802, 4975, 6076, 6382, 6423, 6545, 7191

- Phasmida, contd.**  
 northern Sénégal. 6076  
 types preserved in the Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. 1047
- Phasmidae,**  
 146, 765, 975, 1214, 1260, 1972, 2082, 2785,  
 3084, 3129, 3130, 3747, 3795, 3796, 4561, 4581,  
 4639, 4802, 6423, 7139
- Phaulotypus dioscoridus.** 2856  
**Phaulotypus granti.** 2856  
**Phaulotypus insularis.** 2856  
**Phaulotypus socotranus.** 2856  
**Pheidius funereus.** 4296  
**Pheidius opaculus.** 4296  
**Pheidole,** regulatory mechanism in mass-foraging and recruitment of soldiers. 7557  
**Pheidole dentata.** 2815  
**Pheidole dentigula.** 2815  
**Pheidole liengmei.** 4181  
**Pheidole megacephala,** 3360, 4802  
 Hawaii, sympatric association with *Iridomyrmex humilis* and *Anoplolepis longipes*. 3360  
**Pheidole minutula.** 8998  
**Pheidole subarmata.** 8494  
**Pheidole vigilans,** identity and synonymy. 6247  
**Pheidolomyia.** 8475  
**Phleodendron amurense.** 2960  
**Phellopsis amurensis,** USSR, wood destruction. 8579  
**Phenacaspis ferrisi.** 4387  
**Phenacaspis obovata.** 4387  
**Phenacaspis prunorum.** 590  
**Phenacaspis takahashii.** 4387  
**Phenacaspis trochodendri.** 4387  
**Phenacocopsis.** 8500  
**Phenacocopsis nasonovi.** 8500  
**Phenacoccus.** 3391  
**Phenacoccus aceris.** 590  
**Phenacoccus pergandei.** 590, 5395  
**Phenacoccus piceae.** 8500  
**Phenacoccus polyphagus.** 590  
*Elatoides* parasitic on. 6248  
**Phenacoccus prunicola.** 590  
**Phenanthrenequinone,** *Buthus quinquestriatus*, effect on male germ cells during spermatogenesis. 3912  
**Phenetic systems,** USSR. 7645  
**Phenetic tool,**  $\alpha$ -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in *Periplaneta americana*. 3799  
**Phengodes.** 3846  
**Phenobarbital,**  
 effects on *in vitro* detoxication activity by *Galleria mellonella* larva. 5443  
 modification of parathion toxicity to wax moth larvae. 667  
**Phenocopying malformations,** wing-venation. 751  
**Phenogenics,** of a super-suppressor in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 966  
**Phenol,**  
 in defensive secretion of *Oriulus delus*. 5668  
 use in microscopic technique. 122  
**Phenolic compounds,**  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, hard cuticle, relationship to sclerotization process. 7921  
*Schizaphis graminum*, incorporated in chemically defined diet. 6696  
**Phenolic resins,** as attractants for male *Costelytra zealandica*. 1583  
**Phenological analysis,** of *Agrotis exclamations* in various geographical zones. 807
- Phenology,**  
 and abundance of mosquitoes in the eastern part of the Neusiedlersee area, in relation to the occurrence of mosquito-born arboviruses. 888  
 of the arrest of ovarian maturation in rock-pool corixids. 889
- Phenoloxidase,**  
 and substrate availability in *Diptera* and *Drosophila*. 713  
*Bombyx mori*, activity in integument infected with *Beauveria bassiana* and *Spicaria fumosorosa*. 7979
- Phenoloxidase system,**  
*Aonidiella aurantii* and *Chrysomphalus aonidum*. 8654  
*Leucophaea maderae*, haemolymph. 198
- Phenotypic characterization,** in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 966
- Phenoxazone nucleus,** *Drosophila*, enzymatic formation. 714
- Phenylalanine 4-hydroxylase,** during development of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 3956
- Phenylalanine metabolism,**  
 in cockroaches. 692  
 in *Periplaneta americana*. 1949
- Phenylalanine and  $\gamma$ -L-glutamyl-L-phenylalanine,** in *Musca domestica* during pupal sclerotization. 297
- Phenylhydrazine,** *Corcyra cephalonica* larva, effect on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase levels. 9305
- Pherbellia.** 3979  
**Pherbellia clereella,** breeding, experimental. 6631  
**Pherbellia povolvnyi.** 1759  
**Pherbia coryleti,** 2759  
 breeding, experimental. 6631  
**Pherolepis amplius.** 2956
- Pheromone,**  
*Anarsia lineatella*. 5205  
*Anthonomus grandis*, production by males as affected by food and host factors. 7208  
*Anthonomus grandis*, production maintenance through sterilizing with busulfan. 2061  
*Apis mellifera*, cis-9-oxo-2-decenoic acid, synthesis and evaluation. 1268  
 bark beetles. 8667  
 cis-tetradec-9-enyl acetate, synthesis. 7941  
 Coleoptera, method for observing and recording flight behaviour in response to. 7092  
 Crematogaster, histology and scanning-electron-microscopy of gland secreting trail. 7233  
 Dendroctonus, electrophysiological investigations on response. 7204  
 Dendroctonus brevicornis, causing aggregation of populations and their effect on predators. 7211  
 Dendroctonus pseudotsugae, attraction of flying population to  $\beta$ -produced. 7212  
 Dendroctonus, scolytoid, isolation and identification. 7203  
 insects. 7207  
*Ips grandicollis*, populations-aggregating. 8670  
*Ips typographus*, attraction to male-produced. 5711  
*Myrmecia gulosa*, involvement in aggressive behaviour. 4589  
*Phlogophora meticulosa*, producing brush organs in males, structure and function. 5437  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, secreting cells in epidermis of mature males. 5433  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, production in males. 3712  
*Solenopsis saevissima*, possible inducement of

- Pheromone, contd.**  
 brood-tending. 213  
*Tenebrio molitor*, role of male and female in mating behaviour. 4590  
*Tetranychus urticae*. 7209, 7210  
*Trichoplusia ni*, maze trap. 5231  
*Trichoplusia ni*, traps, evaluation of males. 7099  
*Trichoplusia ni*, response of male to isomers and congeners. 708  
*Trogoderma granarium*, excretion in female, localization. 1270
- Pheromone, alarm,**  
*Formicidae*, interspecific response. 3830  
*Lastus (Dendrolasius) apathepus*, identified as citronellol. 6462  
*Myrmica*. 3827
- Pheromone, population-aggregating,**  
*Dendroctonus frontalis*, production in re-emerged females. 1271  
*Ips typographus*. 7206  
*Leperisinus faxini*. 7205
- Pheromone, sex,**  
*Choristoneura rosaceana*. 215  
 insects. 216  
*Lucilia cuprina*, stimulation of male by female. 2097
- Pheromone, synthetic,**  
*Anthonomus grandis*, slow release formulations of grandlure. 5929  
 for pest management. 7534  
*Trichoplusia ni*, as attractants for male. 2533
- Pheromone, trail,**  
*Acanthomyops interjectus*, quantity control. 1269  
*Formicidae*, interspecific responses to. 3830  
 termites, synthetic analogues. 3832
- Pheropsophidius aequinoctialis*. 1701  
*Pheropsophidius bipagatus*. 1701  
*Pheropsophina*. 1701  
*Pheropsophus hilaris*, sex dimorphism. 4471  
*Pherotesla*, Northern Venezuela. 1816  
*Phidippus*, 3303, 6980  
 proposed designation of type species. 6980  
 proposed preservation of *Attus audax* Hentz 1845  
 under plenary powers and designations as type-species. 23
- Phidippus audax*, 23, 9013  
 biological control of *Schizaphis graminum* by. 3303  
 validation of name. 9013
- Phidippus formosus*, bite, case-history. 4010  
*Phidippus variegatus*. 9013  
*Phigalia pendaria*. 2952  
*Philaenus*. 2860  
*Philaenus spumarius*,  
 2544, 2827, 4231, 5720, 7392, 8187  
 differences in colour variation in males and females. 2827  
 factors determining size and composition of island populations. 8187
- Philaenus spumarius lineatus*. 3701  
*Philaenus spumarius populus*. 3701  
*Philaenus spumarius quadrimaculatus*. 3701  
*Philaethria dido*. 8610  
*Philampelinae*. 2689
- Philanthus triangulum*, marking individuals. 117  
*Philhygra*. 8450
- Philippine Islands,**  
 aphids, host index. 8130  
 armoured scale insects, check list and host index. 7750  
 Asiatic papilionids, new range. 8345
- Collembola*. 7708  
 Diptera, type-specimens. 7712  
*Laccocoris*. 7035  
 mosquitoes transportation at Manila International Airport. 8342  
*Nabidae*. 9088  
*Sagocoris usingeri*. 2968  
*Tabanidae*, collected by the Noona Dan Expedition 1961. 3582  
*Tephritidae*, collection. 1766  
*Thoressa*. 4408  
*Tydeidae*, keyed. 7657  
 vegetables, annotated list of insect pests. 8125
- Philobrunneus gayi*. 1723  
*Philocasca thor*. 7801  
*Philodiscus grandissimus*. 3566  
*Philodiscus nathi*. 3566  
*Philodromidae*. 2891  
*Philolithus*, re-definition. 7705  
*Philolithus carinatus*. 7705  
*Philomachus (= Tringa) pugnax*. 2518  
*Philonthis scribae*. 393  
*Philonthus*. 5264, 8179  
*Philonthus aeneus*. 867  
*Philonthus chalcus*. 267  
*Philonthus concinnus*. 4832  
*Philonthus decorus*. 267  
*Philonthus fuscipennis*, biology and ecology. 796  
*Philonthus jurgans*. 4268  
*Philonthus nitidicollis instigma*. 4348  
*Philonthus pseudovarians*. 4268  
*Philonthus punctus rapillyi*. 9038  
*Philonthus splendens*. 867  
*Philonthus subvirescens*. 4268  
*Philonthus temporalis*, Britain. 8954  
*Philopotamidae*, 108, 182, 5010, 7485, 7799, 7800  
*Philopotamus ludificatus*. 182  
*Philopotamus montanus*, 7485  
 diel periodicity of flight-activity. 6297
- Phloptoridae,**  
 620, 1106, 1824, 1825, 2518, 2777, 2850, 3650, 3651, 3653, 4034, 4149, 5186, 5416, 5549, 7067, 7434, 9386, 9387
- Philosamia**. 3781  
*Philosamia cynthia*. 136, 188, 1969, 3899, 4120  
*Philosamia cynthia ricini*, larval silk gland, ultrastructural study of changes during moulting. 7957
- Philosamia ricini,**  
 proteolytic and amylolytic activity. 1380  
 sodium and potassium fluxes during *Bacillus thuringiensis* protein crystal intoxication. 6427
- Philoscia (Setophora) mina*. 9243  
*Philotaridae*, 5193  
 dimorphic, Australia. 6278  
*Philoxanthoraea*. 4318  
*Philtraea*, Nearctic region, revision, biology and descriptions of new species. 9107  
*Philtraea albimaxima*. 9107  
*Philtraea latifoliae*. 9107  
*Philtraea mexicana*. 9107  
*Philtraea monillata*. 9107  
*Philtraea surcaliformiae*. 9107  
*Philtraea utahensis*. 9107  
*Philydor fasciicauda*. 3471  
*Philydor iris*. 3471  
*Philydorpyrrhodes*. 3471  
*Phimodera kaszabi*. 7739  
*Phlaeoba*. 1828  
*Phlaeoba panteli*, India. 8982



- Phlaeothripidae,  
442, 1113, 3012, 4134, 4431, 4432, 5199, 5200,  
5233, 7073, 7114, 7524, 7796-7798, 8945,  
9133-9135, 9360  
from Casarina trees in Australia, convoluted maxi-  
llary stylets and systematics. 5199
- Phlebotominae,  
1756, 2940, 3312, 4069, 4365, 5655, 5833,  
7370, 7729, 7815  
America, classification. 7729  
Brazilia. 4365  
distribution in natural foci of cutaneous leishmanio-  
sis in habitats of Turkmenia, USSR. 3312  
natural host preferences as determined by precipitin  
test. 7370  
rodent burrows in Iran, seasonal variations of natur-  
al leishmaniasis infection. 5833
- Phlebotomines, 7730  
determination of parous mates in. 3205  
distribution in natural foci of cutaneous leishmanio-  
sis in habitats of Turkmenia, USSR. 3312  
frozen in liquid nitrogen. 4169  
Florida, USA, the Bahamas and the Caribbean area,  
and tourism. 5655  
Louisiana, USA. 511  
method of catching. 2536  
natural infection with trypanosomatid flagellates,  
preservation in liquid nitrogen. 7815  
South Africa and South-West Africa. 7730
- Phlebotomus,  
372, 511, 683, 873, 2940, 8392  
Australia, distribution. 8392
- Phlebotomus adami. 7730
- Phlebotomus alexandri. 3312
- Phlebotomus andrejevi. 3312
- Phlebotomus anthophorus. 7729
- Phlebotomus argentipes. 1862
- Phlebotomus brumpti. 7729
- Phlebotomus caucasicus. 2753
- Phlebotomus cavennensis. 7729
- Phlebotomus chinensis. 3312
- Phlebotomus fever virus, Egypt, isolation from Phlebo-  
tomus papatasi. 9468
- Phlebotomus fischeri. 7729
- Phlebotomus grimmi. 3312
- Phlebotomus longipalpis. 7729
- Phlebotomus longipes,  
as vector of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Kenya. 6767  
culture and biology. 6636
- Phlebotomus longispinus. 7729
- Phlebotomus meeseri. 7730
- Phlebotomus meridionalis. 7730
- Phlebotomus mongolensis. 3312
- Phlebotomus papatasi, 416, 3312, 5798, 5833, 9468  
Egypt, isolation of Phlebotomus fever viruses. 9468
- Phlebotomus (Paraphlebotomus) chabaudi. 7731, 8361
- Phlebotomus (Paraphlebotomus) sergenti. 4996
- Phlebotomus sergenti. 3312
- Phlebotomus triacanthus. 7729
- Phlebotomus tuberculatus. 7729
- Phlebotomus tuppambal. 7729
- Phlebotomus ubiquitalis. 7729
- Phlebotomus unisetosus. 7729
- Phlebotomus vespertilionis. 7729
- Phlebotomus vexator. 511, 864
- Phlebotominae. 3205
- Phleum pratense. 8830
- Phloemyzus passerinii. 9081
- Phloeoba, egg-follicle, RNA-activity in normal and  
degenerated. 8051
- Phloeocharinae. 5085
- Phloeosinus aubei. 2836
- Phlogophora meticulosa, 2653, 5429, 5437  
pre-courtship use of abdominal brushes. 2653  
structure and function of the pheromone-producing  
brush-organs in males. 5437
- Phlox, exploitation of pollination by species and hybrids  
of. 830
- Phlox cuspidata. 830
- Phlox drummondii. 830
- Phlyctaenodes afghanalis. 5180
- Phlyctaenodes foveiferalis. 5180
- Phlyctaenodes sinuosalis. 5180
- Phlyctaenomorpha. 5180
- Phoberia atomaris. 9482
- Phobocampe. 5640
- Phobocampe crassiuscula. 8122
- Phocanema decipiens, moulting. 7122
- Phoebetria palpebrata. 4256
- Phoebis, communal roosting. 2708
- Phoebis sennae eubule. 2708
- Phoenicopteriella mirabilis. 3475
- Phoenicopterus ruber. 3475
- Phoetaliotes nebrascensis, serological comparison with  
Ageneotettix d. deorum, Melanoplus f. femurrub-  
rum. 4235
- Pholcidae, 1066, 8684
- Pholcomma gibbum. 8405
- Pholcus phalangioides, cheliceral gland at various  
stages in secretory cycle, histology and fine  
structure. 8684
- Pholidoptera cinerea. 723
- Pholidoptera griseoptera, England. 8977
- Pholidoptera pustulipes. 723
- Phollisora alpheus. 3632
- Phollisora alpheus oricus. 3632
- Pholus anchemolis. 3486
- Pholus obliquus. 3486
- Phoma. 4795
- Phomopsis. 5621
- Phoradendron. 6995
- Phorate, viability of Empoasca fabae eggs in sterile  
media with added. 5571
- Phorbia brassicae, autocidal method and its chances of  
success in control. 5861
- Phoridae,  
68, 69, 364, 3124, 3260, 3344, 8474, 8475, 8814  
collection taken with termites. 8475  
Dominica. 68  
pre-occupied names. 69
- Phorinua. 3846
- Phormia, 4508, 4576  
neurosecretory endings associated with striated  
muscles. 6382  
peripheral sensory basis for behavioural regulation.  
4508  
scheme hypothesized for metabolic regulation in flight  
muscle. 4576
- Phormia regina,  
154, 168, 192, 788, 1150, 1201, 1213, 1253, 1254,  
1911, 1953, 3075, 3805, 4518, 4527, 4568, 5292,  
5387, 5507, 5555, 7929, 8045, 8285, 8590, 8600  
aging, effect on amino-acid turnover and rate of  
protein synthesis in. 3805  
amino acids, effect on labellar hair chemosensory  
cells. 4518  
feeding behaviour, abdominal sensory neurons pro-  
viding negative feedback. 6371

**Phormia regina**, contd.

- flight-muscle, development. 1201  
 flight-muscle, fibres. 3075  
 flight-muscle, localization of trehalase. 8590  
 flight-muscle, regulation of glycogen metabolism. 1953  
 $\gamma$ -irradiation. 5555  
 metamorphosis, carbohydrate changes. 8045  
 sperm, physiological saline solution. 1150  
 tarsal water-receptor-cell responses. 168  
 taste receptors hairs, fine structure. 1213  
 taste receptors, alteration by chemicals present during development of adults. 8600  
 transplanted genital and anal rudiments, developmental capacities. 5507  
 trehalase, multiple forms. 5387  
 embryo, RNA and enzyme synthesis in developing. 788  
 larva, fat body, choline kinase. 4568  
 larva, fat body, choline and ethanolamine kinase. 7929
- Phormia terrae-novae**, 886, 2562, 3720, 7476  
 tarsal taste-hairs, fine structure. 6396
- Phormiata phormiata**, USSR, described and illustrated. 7715
- Phormini**. 7715
- Phormium**. 8833
- Phormium tenax**, New Zealand, Tetranychus (Tetranychus) moutensis, from. 17
- Phorodon cannabis**, Cannabis sativa, as virus vector. 8126
- Phorodon (Diphorodon) cannabis**. 9585
- Phorticella**. 1747
- Phorticus brevipennis**. 5138
- Phorticus flavoscutellatus**. 9088
- Phorticus pygmaeus**. 9088
- Phortioeca**. 3799
- Phosphamidon**,  
 effects on Carabidae and Lyrosidae. 4082  
 in Ceratitis capitata, differences in acetyl cholinesterase-sensitivity to. 5442
- Phosphatases**,  
 activity in electron microscopy, cytochemical methods for detection. 638  
 effect of endrin on activity in Dactylopius confusus. 187
- Phosphate**, sulphate and histidine conjugations. 688
- Phosphate compound**, effect on glycerinated insect flight and vertebrate muscle. 4497
- Phosphate-excretion**, in Aphis fabae. 341, 342
- Phosphate pit lake**, diurna zooplankton ecology. 4076
- Phosphatidyl- $\beta$ -methylcholine**, Tenebrio molitor, relation of carnitine to formation. 786
- Phosphine**,  
 insecticidal potency, effects of synergists. 8897  
 maize fumigation in an open-top steel bin. 4168
- Phosphinothioic acid**, P,P'-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-, effect on rRNA and ribosomal protein in Musca domestica eggs. 7293
- Phosphoglucomutase allozymes**, in Aedes. 6894
- Phosphoglucomutase locus**, Drosophila melanogaster, linkage and population data. 5989
- Phosphoglucomutase polymorphism**, Aedes aegypti. 6016
- 6-Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase**, Drosophila melanogaster, gene-dependent regulation of formation. 4219
- Phospholipase A**,  
 Apis mellifera venom. 7922  
 distribution and properties in Culex pipiens fatigans.

6434

- Phospholipid**,  
 Acheta domesticus, during life-cycle. 2081  
 Anthonomus grandis, composition. 9235  
 Ceratitis capitata, homogenates, time-courses of  $^{32}\text{P}$ -orthophosphate incorporation into different classes. 7933  
 Dacus olcae and Ceratitis capitata, evolution. 3935  
 Dendroctonus frontalis, constituent fatty-acids in populations. 3122  
 Musca domestica, larva, composition in various organs when fed on normal diets and 2-aminobutan-1-ol. 782  
 Trogoderma granarium, composition during development. 6579
- Phosphomonoesterase**, Poecilocus pictus egg, insecticidal effects on activity. 8728
- Phosphorothioates**, halogenated, Boettcherisca peregrina and Chrysomya megacephala, toxicity and anticholinesterase activity. 8916
- Phosphorus**,  
 Apis mellifera workers, mineral constituent changes with age. 5573  
 mealworm, metabolism and activity of enzymes during metamorphosis. 783
- <sup>32</sup>**Phosphorus** labeled phosphate solution, Boophilus microplus larva. 7220
- <sup>32</sup>**Phosphorus-orthophosphate**, Ceratitis capitata homogenates, incorporation into different classes of phospholipids. 7933
- Phosphorylase**, purification and properties. 1953
- Phosphorylase-b-kinase**, activation of glycogen metabolism in insect flight-muscle. 1253
- Phosphorylation**, of mitochondria from Calliphora erythrocephala, effect of tannic acid. 3134
- Phosphuga strata**. 4603
- Photedes captiuncula**, geographical variation. 4409
- Photedes extrema**, Wurttemberg Oberland, Germany. 6069
- Photinus pyralis**, 4616, 5386, 7960  
 anion inhibition of luciferase activity. 6489  
 ATP, improvements in bioluminescence assay. 7960  
 catalytic subunit. 4616  
 molecular structure of D-(-)-luciferin. 5386  
 substrate-binding properties of luciferase. 6490
- Photographic prints**, for assessing damage by Epitrix cucumeris on potato. 3042
- Photoperiod**,  
 Actias luna, effect on termination of pupal diapause. 2610  
 Aelia acuminata, sensitivity after adult diapause to. 5524  
 Agrotis ypsilon, a factor in development. 4674  
 Aleyrodes, egg-maturation, oviposition behaviour and colouration of integument, effects. 9311  
 Amblyomma americanum, effect on rate of attachment. 5420  
 Anacridium aegyptium, control of neurosecretory cells in brain. 1968  
 Anopheles, entrainment. 7169  
 Antheraea mylitta, pupal diapause termination. 4654  
 Apis mellifera, effect on the flight activity. 1286  
 Chaetosiphon fragaefolii, alary polymorphism. 4666  
 Chaoborus americanus, termination of larval diapause. 5521  
 Chilocorus bipustulatus, induction of adult diapause. 8017  
 Chilocorus bipustulatus, reaction controlling imaginal diapause in northern race. 1335

- Photoperiod, contd.**  
*Chrysopa carnea*, induction of adult diapause. 2036  
*Dreyfusia nüsslini*, effect on embryonic development. 3921  
*Dysaphis plantaginea*, alate gynoparae production, action. 8718  
*Euscelis plebejus*, induction of ecomorphoses, effect of additional photophases. 6560  
*Gerris*, alary polymorphism, role played by. 8327  
*Ixodes ricinus*, nymphal diapause, effects on aggressiveness of unfed nymphs. 4655  
*Laspeyresia pomonella*, larva, under short- and long-day. 1362  
*Locusta migratoria*, effect on nymphal development. 1345  
*Lucilia caesar*, variation in reaction controlling diapause induction. 6554  
*Metaseiulus occidentalis*, induction of diapause. 1336  
*Musca domestica*, effect on life-cycle. 8026  
*Neodiprion swaini*, effect on diapause. 8720  
*Papilio xuthus*, effect on diapause-determination. 5517  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, diapause control. 5522  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, time measurement. 3766  
*Pieris rapae crucivora*, induction of diapause. 7282  
*Psylla pyri*, effect of reproduction. 7301  
*Pyrhocoris apterus* and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, larvae, sensitivity to photoperiods controlling adult diapause. 4657  
*Saturniidae*, effect of temperature on regulation. 8723  
*Trichoplusia ni*, effect on circadian rhythms of sex-pheromone release by females. 5410  
*Typodromus occidentalis*, induction of diapause. 9297  
**Photoperiodic regimens, multiple**, diapause in a bioclimatic cabinet, method of providing. 1140  
**Photophase**, *Dysaphis plantaginea*, effect on production of winged gynoparae. 8030  
**Photoreceptors**,  
*Collembola*. 6400  
*Collembola*, histochemistry of crystalline cone. 7866  
*Lithobius forficatus*, ultrastructure. 6404  
*Periplaneta americana*, ommatidia, spatial distribution. 7155  
**Photoreponse**, *Apis mellifera*, drones and queen, effect of age. 1222  
**Phototactic response**,  
of 4th stage pink bollworm larvae to near-UV-irradiation. 1288  
of stored-product insects to various intensities of UV light. 4540  
**Phototactic walking**, *Apis mellifera*, behaviour of young. 9210  
**Phototaxis**, *Musca domestica*, affecting factors. 3757  
**Photuris**. 3846  
*Photuris lucicrescens*. 724, 1986  
*Photuris versicolor*. 724, 1986  
*Phragmacossia albida*. 2388  
*Phragmataecia castaneae*. 2388  
*Phragmatobia fuliginosa*. 2388, 2952, 4120  
*Phragmites communis*. 2118, 5623, 5692  
*Phratora hudsonia*, Canada, biology. 6603  
*Phronia angulosa*. 571  
*Phronia dissecta*. 571  
*Phronia meniscoidea*. 571  
*Phronia setigera*. 571  
*Phrosinella*, Palaearctic. 7732  
*Phrosinella gussakovskii*. 7732  
*Phrosinella nigripunctata*. 7732  
*Phrosinella sibirica*. 7732  
*Phrosinella similima*. 7732  
*Phrosinella zarudnoi*. 7732  
*Phryganea grandis*, feeding habits. 4020  
*Phryganeidae*, 182, 1921, 3014, 4020, 8378  
*Phryganidia californica*,  
California, USA, control with *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations. 7496  
reared on artificial diet, contact toxicity of insecticides. 5868  
*Phryganomima*. 5181, 7065  
*Phryne cincta*, induction of inter-inversion and double intra-inversion crossing over. 6851  
*Phrynetta spinata*. 9260  
*Phrynetini*. 2425  
*Phrynocolopsis*. 565  
*Phrynocolus*, tropical-xerophilic. 564  
*Phrynocolus (Phrynocolopsis) denhardti fractus*. 564  
*Phrynocolus (Phrynocolopsis) denhardti humeralis*. 564  
*Phrynocolus (Phrynocolopsis) desaegeri*. 565  
*Phrynophanes*, tropical-xerophilic. 564  
*Phrynophanes cryptisculptus*. 564  
*Phrynophanes schereri*. 565  
*Phryxe caudata*, 3679, 8628  
parasitic on *Thaumatopea pityocampa*, *Galleria mellonella* as replacement host. 3679  
parasitic on *Thaumatopea pityocampa*, nitrogen nutrition. 8628  
*Phryxe setinervis*. 2951  
**Phthiracaridae**. 3424, 3485  
*Phthiracarus danubianus*. 3485  
*Phthiracarus ligneus*. 7646  
*Phthiracarus nitens*. 7646  
*Phthiraptera*. 7781, 8533, 9129  
*Phthirunculus sumatranus*. 9019  
*Phthirus pubis*, infestation. 378  
*Phthorimaea operculella*, 423, 614, 4852, 7286  
described and illustrated. 614  
effect of metepa on mole fertility. 7286  
Egypt, chemical control. 4852  
*Phthoropoea oenochares*. 1822  
*Phumostia lesnei*, Mozambique, Africa, a re-description. 3578  
*Phumostia spangleri*, Uganda, Africa. 3578  
**Phychodidae**. 2536  
**Phyciodes**, North America, names and status of spp. 9119  
*Phyciodes barnesi*. 9119  
*Phyciodes mylitta*. 9119  
*Phyciodes pallida*. 9119  
*Phyciodes pulchella*. 9119  
*Phyciodes tharos*. 9119  
**Phycitidae**,  
131, 411, 641, 706, 761, 896, 897, 932, 934,  
1125, 1155, 1344, 1384, 1387, 1416, 1456,  
1541-1544, 1560, 1622, 2019, 2053, 2998, 3202,  
3228, 3230, 3234, 3310, 3393, 3946, 4037, 4462,  
4689, 4770, 4944, 5457, 5467, 5469, 5471, 5538,  
5559, 5581, 5613, 5618, 5722, 5739, 5799, 7181,  
7217, 7386, 7495, 7943, 7975, 8119, 8120, 8251,  
8279, 8668, 8671, 8698, 8903, 8904, 8983, 9247,  
9268, 9309, 9310, 9325, 9404, 9562  
Albania. 1104  
**Phycitinae**,  
1104, 1813, 2027, 2513, 2993, 3018, 4415, 5179,  
5651  
Albania. 1104

## Phycitinae, contd.

- China, 97  
synonymic catalogue, 4415
- Phycomycetes, 5097
- Phycotettix paryphantus, 7043
- Phygadeuon canaliculatus, 8122
- Phygadeuon elegans, 8122
- Phylacteophaga, 3624
- Phylacteophaginae, a re-definition, with a description of a new genus and species, 3624
- Phylan gibbus, 2929
- Phylan mediterraneus, 2929
- Phylan (P.) ribesi, 2929
- Phyletic position, of Glutops rossi, 1753
- Phyllhermannia, collected at Mt. Fuji, Japan, 7
- Phyllhermannia areolata, 7
- Phyllidae, 4975
- Phyllipsocidae, 104
- Phyllium, 4975
- Phyllobius, biology, 319
- Phyllobius arborator, 319, 5767  
Belorussia, USSR, ecological characteristics, 5767
- Phyllobius argentatus, 319, 5767  
Belorussia, USSR, ecological characteristics, 5767
- Phyllobius calcaratus, 3791
- Phyllobius maculicornis, 319, 5767  
Belorussia, USSR, ecological characteristics, 5767
- Phyllocoptes vitis, 1462
- Phyllocoptura oleivora, 2784, 8727  
on citrus, fungus tackles, 5899  
suppression of populations with application of fragmented mycelia of Hirsutella thompsonii, 6526
- Phyllocycla argentina, 2519
- Phylloclactylus homolepidurus, 6977
- Phylloclactylus tuberculosus, 6977
- Phylloclacta polaris, Scotland, 8958
- Phylloclacta vitellinae, 2605
- Phylloclacta vulgarissima, 2605
- Phyllodromiidae,  
1932, 3128, 3344, 3420, 3799, 3873, 4442, 4478,  
4481, 4543, 4584, 5444, 5667
- Phyllognathus, 47
- Phyllognathus silenus, 5027
- Phyllogomphoides audax, 2519
- Phyllogonostreptus bicornis, 3016
- Phyllogonostreptus nigrolabiatus, 5650, 7228  
India, 5650  
salivary glands, 7228
- Phyllolabis hemmingseni, copulation, 3218
- Phyllolabis mannsheimsiana, copulation, 3218
- Phyllomorphini, 8485
- Phyllomyia, 825
- Phyllonorycter, 615
- Phyllonorycter dubitella, British Isles, 4278
- Phyllonorycter salicicolella, 4278
- Phyllopertha, 141
- Phyllophaga, 1182, 2547  
larvae of Arizona, USA, species, 1182
- Phyllophaga (Ph.) beckeri, 1182
- Phyllophaga (Ph.) bilobata, 1182
- Phyllophaga (Ph.) ignava, 1182
- Phyllophaga (Ph.) latidens, 1182
- Phyllophaga (Ph.) lenis, 1182
- Phyllophaga (Ph.) lobata, 1182
- Phyllophaga (Ph.) pallida, 1182
- Phyllophaga (Ph.) sonora, 1182
- Phyllophaga (Ph.) vetula, 1182
- Phyllostachys pubescens, 8778
- Phyllotreta, 9457  
authorship, 2428
- Phyllotreta brassicae, 2428
- Phyllotreta consorbrina, 2269
- Phyllotreta cruciferae, contact toxicity of insecticides, 1580
- Phyllotreta mashonana, 7386
- Phyllotreta nemorum, 2605
- Phylloxera vitifoliae, 2166
- Phylloxeridae, 2166, 3345, 9575  
Denmark, 9575
- Phyllyrea, 2521
- Phylogenetic relationships, of fideline bees, 3615
- Phylogenetic significance, of regressive intermediary deviations in the morphogenesis of Adelgidae, 3418
- Phylogenetic systems, USSR, 7645
- Phylogenetics, Hemiptera, 3419, 4239
- Phylogeny,  
Stilicolina, 1501  
types of oogenesis in Insecta and Vertebrata and their importance, 1325
- Phylodispus, 4311
- Phymatodes glabratus, Italy, distribution and ethology, 2117
- Physalia pellucida, 2703
- Physalis, 1442
- Physalis floridana, 8841
- Physalospora obtusa, factors affecting release and dissemination of spores in a New Hampshire, USA, apple orchard, 7450
- Physcus, 3605
- Physcus subflavus, 3605
- Physemops azul, 2937
- Physemops, Neotropical region, revision, 2937
- Physemops fairchildi, 2937
- Physemops maldonadi, 2937
- Physemops nemorosa, 2937
- Physemops panops, 2937
- Physemops wheeleri, 2937
- Physical factors, Musca domestica, resistance to naphthalene, 727
- Physical gill, in adult insects, respiratory significance, 179
- Physidae, 3979, 4455
- Physiological integration, in insect societies, 2313
- Physiological processes, law of interconnection between animal speciation and body size, brain-size and energy, 476
- Physiological saline solution, for sperm of Musca domestica and Phormia regina, 1150
- Physocephalus sexualatus, Poland, 6517
- Physokermes fasciatus, 7756
- Physometopon, 2946
- Physopelta, 8004
- Physorhinus, North, Central and South America, introduction and key to species, 8445
- Physosmaragdina nigrifrons, 7678
- Physothrips, designation of type-species under plenary powers, 961
- Physothrips albidicornis, 5196
- Physothrips salicis, 9137
- Phytobia, Western Ghats, Kerala, India, description of new species, 56
- Phytobia (Poemyza) kumliensis, 56
- Phytobia (Poemyza) walarai, 56
- Phytobius waltoni, 1658
- Phytocoris hesperidum, 1085
- Phytocoris incanus, 2956



- Phytocoris logaensis. 584  
 Phytocoris longicornis. 2956  
 Phytocoris moestus. 2956  
 Phytocoris pinkeri. 1085, 2956  
 Phytocoris pugio, South East Afghanistan. 6216  
 Phytocoris rioleoneensis. 584  
 Phytocoris sahlibergi. 1085, 2956  
 Phytocoris vilis. 584  
 Phytodietus (Neuchorus) longicauda. 1804  
 Phytodietus pallidus. 1804  
 Phytodietus segmentator. 7383  
 Phytoecia (Pseudoblepisanis) kolbei rubriscapa. 5064  
 Phytolyma, eueyrtid parasites of. 8512  
 Phytolyma lata. 8512  
 Phytometra gamma. 8029  
 Phytomonas elmassiani, USA, Oncopeltus fasciatus migration, relation to distribution. 9416  
 Phytomyza atricornis, Neochrysocharis as parasite. 5653  
 Phytomyza matricariae, biology and host-plant relations. 8068  
 Phytophaga. 4333  
 Phytophages, of Ambrosia in North America and their application in biological control of Ambrosia in the USSR. 4758  
 Phytophagous insects,  
 host-plant age, effect. 1432  
 host selection. 1467  
 Hymenoptera, New Zealand, list. 8946  
 mathematical model for survival in a single generation. 8847  
 Mexico, host-plant relationship. 8825  
 Napomyza tonicerella, symbionts. 2100  
 regional change of food plant as an evolutionary problem for. 2178  
 Systasis. 351  
 Phytophagous mites, Egypt, control on mango trees. 4858  
 Phytophthora palmivora. 8840  
 Phytophthora pod-rot, cocoa, transmission by invertebrates. 8840  
 Phytoseiidae,  
 420, 1042, 1336, 1571, 1681, 2136, 2277, 2410, 2594, 2704, 2761, 2767, 2887, 3247, 3316, 3367, 3389, 3413, 3486, 4053, 4226, 4808, 4888, 5026, 5035, 5036, 5650, 5814, 7399, 7451, 7519, 7540, 7655, 8153, 8154, 8854, 8863, 9004, 9005, 9297, 9336, 9338, 9470  
 apple, Canada. 1680  
 functional response to prey density. 2136  
 India, some predatory mites. 9004  
 long-term survey on several co-ops in southern California, USA. 7399  
 Missouri, USA. 1682  
 Taiwan. 2888  
 Phytoseiidae echinus. 1681  
 Phytoseiidae juvenis. 1681  
 Phytoseioloidea. 6970  
 Phytoseiulus macrophillus. 9338  
 Phytoseiulus persimilis, 2277, 3367, 4226, 4888  
 biological control of Tetranychus urticae on white clover by. 3367  
 cucumber, toxicity of soil-applied systemic insecticides. 6834  
 to control Tetranychus urticae on rhubarb as natural predator. 2277  
 use in control of Tetranychus urticae. 4888  
 Phytoseiulus riegei, effects of Volck Ete' summer white oil and Polykil H 100 E on. 420  
 Phytoseius, 1681, 9005  
 systemics. 2410  
 Phytoseius (Dubininellus) corniger. 2410  
 Phytoseius finitimus. 2410  
 Phytoseius hydrophyllis. 1682  
 Phytoseius (Pennaseius) purseglovei. 2410  
 Phytoseius (P.) huangli. 2888  
 Phytoseius plumifer. 2410, 4053  
 Phytoseiidae. 8727  
 Phytosterols, Dermestes maculatus, effect on growth and sterol composition. 8027  
 Planosa. 2930  
 Picea. 8137  
 Picea abies, 427, 3060, 7206, 8158  
 cones, characteristics as habitat and its inhabiting, insect complex. 8158  
 USSR, key to larvae of Cerambycidae inhabiting. 3060  
 Picea excelsa. 364, 5711, 7469, 9355  
 Picea glauca. 1803, 3236, 7351  
 Picea mariana. 2665, 7351  
 Picea pungens, carbofuran drench for Brachyrhinus sulcatus control on. 3369  
 Picea rubra. 9246  
 Picea schrenkiana. 7756  
 Pichia xyloporici, South Africa. 9378  
 Picobia. 4318  
 Picroscyptoides. 2971  
 Picroscyptoides guyoni. 2971  
 Pictonemobius. 3008  
 Picturaphis, Puerto Rico. 7042  
 Picturaphis puertoricensis. 7042  
 Pieridae,  
 145, 152, 163, 256, 263, 304, 616, 785, 811, 859, 924, 939, 1172, 1197, 1198, 1215, 1305, 1312, 1337, 1360, 1443, 1486, 1531, 1839, 1955, 2139, 2231, 2291, 2510, 2511, 2582, 2601, 2621, 2630, 2708, 2867, 3264, 3296, 3370, 3459, 3644, 3714, 3715, 3850, 3925, 3951, 4008, 4045, 4060, 4217, 4221, 4456, 4640, 4656, 4709, 4723, 4724, 4809, 4896, 4979, 5178, 5258, 5299, 5413, 5514, 5566, 7064, 7149, 7161, 7282, 7297, 7319, 7334, 7359, 7362, 7371, 7638, 7778, 7861, 7944, 7977, 7985, 7987, 8012, 8057, 8300, 8640, 8824, 8913, 8928, 8992, 9124, 9125, 9248, 9302, 9314, 9349, 9365, 9426, 9457, 9541, 9550, 9595, 9596  
 effect of pterin on wing-colouration. 2582  
 Pieris atlantica, North Africa. 5178  
 Pieris balcana. 3644  
 Pieris brassicae,  
 145, 152, 163, 256, 263, 756, 785, 939, 1197, 1215, 1337, 1486, 1955, 2139, 2601, 3370, 3925, 3951, 4656, 4724, 5299, 5413, 5514, 5566, 7149, 7319, 7371, 7985, 7987, 8012, 8657, 9314, 9457  
 Bacillus thuringiensis and contact insecticides, efficacy on cauliflowers. 3370  
 bird predation on immature stages. 1486  
 copulation, analysis of initiation. 8057  
 diapause, conditioning, tetrapyrrole pigments. 5514  
 diapause, hormonal regulation. 4656  
 Drosophila, possible changes produced in transmission of genetic information by injections of extracts (treated with pterins) of diapausing pupae of. 3925  
 Drosophila melanogaster, changes produced in ovary by cytoplasmic factor induced by folic acid in chrysalis of. 756  
 granulosis virus, stability in dry deposits of intact

**Pieris brassicae**, contd.

- capsules. 6523
- juvenile hormone mimetics, failure to demonstrate sterilans effect. 9314
- oogenesis, stimulation by juvenile hormone derivative, farnesenic acid ethyl ester. 5566
- optic ganglia and oesophageal diverticulum. 7149
- larva, food consumption and utilization during development. 7371
- larva, gustation. 2139
- larva, protein biosynthesis. 785
- prepupa and pupa, musculature of head appendages and cephalic stomodaeum. 145
- pupa, melanization and its inhibition. 5413
- pupa, wing-rediments development in presence of 5-fluorouracil. 7319
- Pieris bryoniae**. 3644
- Pieris mannii**, female genitalia. 7778
- Pieris maura**. 5178
- Pieris napi**, 152, 3644, 4008
  - Southern Europe, karyology, reproductive relationships of taxa. 3644
  - univoltine race in the Yorkshire Pennines, England. 4008
- Pieris napi marginalis**, polymorphism, f. *sulphurea*. 4217
- Pieris napi oleracea**, environmental regulation of seasonal dimorphism. 2621
- Pieris protodice**, 1443, 7334
  - changes in host-plant preference. 1443
  - dispersal of Algae and Protozoa. 6757
  - inheritance of genes affecting wing-pattern. 6879
- Pieris rapae**,
  - 811, 859, 924, 1172, 1198, 1305, 1312, 1360, 1443, 1486, 1531, 1839, 2231, 2291, 2582, 2630, 2802, 3264, 3850, 4456, 5652, 7778, 7861, 8913, 9248, 9365
  - Apanteles rubecula*, mutilation caused by. 2231
  - Apanteles rubecula*, rearing as parasite. 4456
  - Bacillus thuringiensis*, effect on biological potency. 3850
  - bird predation on immature stages. 1486
  - communal roosting, specialized case. 9365
  - Exorista flaviceps* as a tachinid parasite. 859
  - female genitalia. 7778
  - gynandromorphism, bilateral. 2802
  - host-plant preference, changes. 1443
  - mortality and survival. 1531
  - population control by mass-releases of fertile hosts and *Trichogramma evanescens* and *Apanteles rubecula*. 8913
  - sterilizing doses of  $\gamma$ -irradiation for. 1360
  - larva, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, effectiveness of different components against 3 stages. 5880
  - larva, effect of parasitism on food consumption. 811
  - larva,  $^3\text{H}$ -glycine fed to. 1839
  - pupa, induced variations in markings. 2630
  - pupa, utilization of soft X-rays for determining parasitism. 1172
  - pupa, wing, development of markings. 9248
- Pieris rapae crucivora**, 304, 4640, 4723, 7282
  - embryonic moulting. 4640
  - intraspecific communication, near-ultra-violet reflection as signal. 304
  - mating behaviour. 304
  - photoperiod induction of diapause. 7282
  - probosus-extending time on distilled water, sugars and salts and their nutritive value. 4723
  - sexual difference in wing scales, scanning electron

microscopy. 1198

- Pieris segonzaci**, North Africa. 5178
- Pieris sisymbri**. 3459, 9349
- Pieris thermiheri**. 616
- Pieris virginlensis**, latent polyphenism. 8300
- Pieris zegonzaci**. 5178
- Pierretia (Ascellotella) calcifer**. 2941
- Piestinae**, 1722, 2926-2928
  - key to genera and species. 1722
- Piezocerini**. 5068
- Piezomastax carli**. 7071
- Pigeons**, synanthropic, arthropod parasites. 5698
- Pigments**,
  - Arthrospira lutescens*. 9250
  - Ephestia kuehniella*, eye, granules. 7217
  - Tetranychus cinnabarinus*. 1273
- Pig**,
  - Coleoptera associated with carrion. 8161
  - contamination of fodder by Sarcoptiformes. 4899
  - mite infested feed. 8918
  - residues of Rabon in body-tissues after treatment for control of *Haematopinus suis*. 5924
- Pilactium summersi**. 2923
- Pilaria**. 8483
- Pilicolous mite**, Chile. 2409
- Pilifer**, of *Celerio lineata*, distal lobe. 6391
- Pilosia**. 5096
- Pimelia**. 1728
- Pimelia bipunctata**, 1407
  - larva, morphology. 6336
  - sand-dunes of French Mediterranean Coast. 1407
- Pimelia grandis**, 1977, 5418
  - humidity responses. 5418
  - temperature responses. 1977
- Pimeliinae**. 7631
- Pimeliini**. 1728
- Pimpla**. 8703
- Pimpla contemplator**. 8122
- Pimpla disparis**. 2108
- Pimpla sanguinipes erythropus**. 5640
- Pimpla turionellae**, 746, 4658, 7822, 8710, 8711
  - ligaturing of posterior pole of egg, capacity for development, sex-ratio and fertility after X-ray irradiation. 4658
  - oosome in oocyte autoradiography. 746
  - ooplasmic movements during cleavage, analysis by time-lapse cinematography. 8711
  - uncleaved egg, functional analysis of oosome region. 8710
- Pimplinae**. 3266
- Pinacaea**. 3341
- Pine phloem fraction**, Pe42 attractant to *Blastophagus piniperda* and *B. minor*. 1474, 1475
- Pinene ( $\alpha$ )**, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* manipulation. 7216
- Pinetum uncinatae**. 3304
- Piniphorus**. 4310
- Pinnaspis uvariae**. 7750
- Pinnipedia**. 4245
- Pinocembrine**, isolated from propolis. 1244
- Pinotius (Selenocopris) horvathi**. 2437
- Pint dipper**, mosquito larvae, as quantitative sampling device. 7807
- Pintomyia**. 7729
- Pinumius**. 593
- Pinus**. 3484, 4389, 9355
- Pinus abietina**. 1579
- Pinus banksiana**, 1716, 2120, 2665, 5749
  - ants preying on *Choristoneura p. pinus* larvae

- Pinus banksiana*, contd.  
dislodged from. 5749  
attacked by *Conophthorus* and *Conophthorus resinosa*. 1716
- Pinus contorta*, 878, 930, 2585, 3275, 8149, 8226  
Canada, arthropod fauna collected from *Cronartium comandrae* on, 8149  
*Dendroctonus monticolae* populations. 8226  
larvae on shoots and buds. 930  
mortality of 1st instar larvae of *Rhyacionia buoliana* on water-lacking needles. 2585
- Pinus contorta latifolia*, 2122, 4101  
damage caused by *Hylobius warreni* in. 4101
- Pinus densiflora*. 8135
- Pinus echinata*, 806, 2238, 8225, 9393  
shoots infested by *Rhyacionia frustrana*. 2238  
spider fauna in Arkansas, USA. 8225
- Pinus edulis*, *Cecidomyiidae* on. 2568
- Pinus elliotii*, 4313, 5269, 5722, 7524, 9393  
Mississippi, USA, seed yields from cones infested with *Dioryctria amatella* larvae. 5722  
unique oviposition pattern in needles. 5269
- Pinus e. elliotii*, 5379  
*Cronartium* and *Gynophthrips fuscus*, mist-blower applications for control. 7524
- Pinus khasya*. 559
- Pinus maritima*. 3250
- Pinus monophylla*. 3473
- Pinus monticola*, resistance to *Pissodes strobus*. 7404
- Pinus nigra calabrica*. 2980
- Pinus palustris*. 9393
- Pinus pinaster*, tissue disorganization caused by *Matsucoccus feytaudi*, histological and histochemical characterization. 3250
- Pinus ponderosa*,  
931, 1439, 2120, 3275, 3473, 4313, 5680, 7136  
feeding habits of *Corticteus substriatus* associated with *Dendroctonus ponderosae* in. 5680
- Pinus radiata*, 2801, 4764, 7395  
treatments rendering the tree attractive to *Sirex noctilio*. 4764
- Pinus raeda*. 3341
- Pinus resinosa*, 1418, 1716, 2120  
attacked by *Conophthorus resinosa*. 1716  
relationship between cone crops size and cone damage by insects. 6770
- Pinus rigida*. 3341
- Pinus strobus*, 1418, 7216, 7404, 9383  
Canada, effect of solar radiation on cone insects. 6731
- Pinus sylvestris*,  
878, 2120, 2245, 2643, 4109, 4272, 4667, 4762, 4855, 7158, 7214, 7356, 7367  
control of blue-stain by fungicide and insecticide in unbarked logs. 4855  
*Hylotrupes bajulus*, development. 4667  
*Oeneria monacha*, feeding on male fluorescence. 7367  
Ohio, USA, integrated pest control programme. 5858  
parasitization by *Rhyacionia buoliana*. 4109
- Pinus sylvestris scotica*. 5835
- Pinus taeda*,  
806, 1473, 1676, 2238, 3856, 3981, 4313, 4389, 4791, 5722, 5826, 8225, 8398, 9393, 9469  
*Leptographium terebrantis* associated with *Dendroctonus terebrans*. 5802  
Mississippi, USA, seed yields from cones infested with *Dioryctria amatella* larvae. 5722  
response of *Hylobius pales* to. 1473  
shoots infested with *Rhyacionia*. 2238  
spider fauna in Arkansas, USA. 8225  
spider population trends and location, notes of predation on *Rhyacionia* complex. 9469
- Pinus thunbergii*. 8450
- Pinus virginiana*. 3341
- Pinyonia edulicola*. 3568
- Piona alpicola*, oviposition and post-embryonic development. 2101
- Piona variabilis*. 7611
- Pionidae*. 7625
- Piophilidae*. 3564, 7727
- Piophilidae*. 3564
- Piper peepuloides*, insecticide and larvicide activity of extract. 9505
- Piperaceae*. 9505
- Piperonylbutoxide*, effect on toxicity of malathion and malaoxon to *Musca domestica*. 2626
- Pipistrellus hesperus*, presence of head of a large ant firmly affixed to cheek region. 5813
- Pipridae*. 6965
- Pipunculidae*. 8218, 8229
- Piresa indicta*. 4321
- Piromis*. 7039
- Piruna ajitcensis*. 3631
- Piruna maculata*. 3631
- Piruna milpa*. 3631
- Piruna sina*. 3631
- Piry virus*, characterization. 1883
- Pisaura mirabilis*, 1232, 4550  
Palaeartic region, winter diapause. 1232
- Pisauridae*. 1232, 4550, 4697, 5374
- Pisces*,  
2717, 2732, 2740, 4064, 4129, 4788, 5297, 7142, 7463, 7511, 8167, 9084  
*Gerridae*, removal of homonymy in family group names. 9084
- Pison*, building cells inside nests of *Phaethornis ruber*. 3983
- Pissodes*,  
North America, chromosomal polymorphism. 6013  
USA, nematode associates. 5807
- Pissodes approximatus*. 3056, 5807
- Pissodes dubius*. 5807
- Pissodes nitidus*, 3962, 8581  
larval instars, reconsideration of method to measure by use of frequency distribution of head-capsule widths or lengths. 8581
- Pissodes schwarzi*. 8149
- Pissodes sitchensis*, in southwestern Washington, USA, effect of physical and host factors on behaviour. 5796
- Pissodes strobus*, 3056, 5807, 7404, 8881  
aldicarb for control. 8881  
larval instars, determination of head-capsule measurement. 3056  
resistance of *Pinus monticola* to. 7404
- Pissodes terminalis*. 5807
- Pistachia*. 8793
- Pistacia*. 753
- Pistia*. 3785
- Pistia stratiotes*. 3574
- Pisum*. 3331
- Pisum sativum*, 5689, 7403, 8068  
for rearing *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 5689
- Pithecolobium dulce*. 2888
- Pithesarcopes*. 3493
- Pithyotettix*. 7045
- Pittosporum undulatum*. 9365

- Pityogenes bistridentatus*. 2836  
*Pityophthorus*. 32, 2836  
*Pityophthorus gruneri*. 1050  
*Pityortenes*. 32  
*Pizonyx vivesi*. 6977  
*Plabidocarpus eptesicus*. 4316  
*Placidellus ishikawai*. 7749  
*Placusia atrata*. 7697  
*Plaesiocraerus procer*. 8405  
*Plaesus javanus*. 8942  
*Plagionathus alpinus*. 2956  
*Plagionathus arbustorum*, 7385, 7536  
     strawberry, reduction of fruit malformation by  
     chemical control. 7556  
*Plagionathus chrysanthemi*. 7385  
*Plagionathus gilvus*. 2956  
*Plagionathus* (P.) *basalis*. 2956  
*Plagionathus* (P.) *bipunctatus*. 2956  
*Plagionathus* (P.) *lividus*. 2956  
*Plagionathus* (P.) *pilosus*. 2956  
*Plagiorchis laricola*. 4118  
*Plagiotachina*. 4809  
*Plagiotylus ellisorum*. 9086  
*Plagithmysus diana*. 8435  
*Plagithmysus greenewelli*, sandelwood, described and  
     illustrated. 8435  
*Plagoa*. 4415  
**Plague,**  
     Middelburg virus injected by *Aedes aegypti* during  
     feeding. 3386  
     in *Oenanthe isabellina* (Aves) in relation to its  
     probable importance in the natural focus of the  
     disease. 3321  
     revision of genus *Thrassia* Jordan 1933, ecology and  
     relationship. 5195  
**Plague-enzootic area**, between the rivers Ural and  
     Emba, USSR, rodent and fleas of the habitat  
     region. 2241  
*Planaeschna*. 2832  
*Plananobium*. 8422  
*Planipennia*, 1827, 4418, 4514, 7068  
     larva, thoracic morphology. 4514  
*Planococcus citri*, 2137, 4928, 8343, 8727  
     chromatin and histones in cell explants. 6858  
     differential DNA-synthesis in heterochromatic and  
     euchromatic chromosome sets. 4928  
*Planococcus kraunhiae*. 2490  
*Planococcus vitis*, 5343, 8639  
     honey-dew excreted, chemical components. 8639  
     reactions towards some environmental factors. 5343  
*Planodema peraffinis*. 5064  
*Planorbidae*. 3979  
**Plant,**  
     antibacterial substances affecting entomogenous  
     bacteria. 3341  
     co-evolution of animals. 4971  
     Finland, pests. 8869  
     harvesting, eutrophication control. 2214  
     metabolism of carbamate insecticide chemicals.  
     4619  
     ornamental, biological observations on *Chorizococ-*  
     *cus lounsburyi* in France. 6600  
     phenols in relationship between plants and Hemiptera.  
     2166  
     quarantine, role of entomologists. 5018  
     resistance in oligophagous insects. 1427  
     resistance to *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 7403  
     sap uptake rates by *Myzus persicae*. 3259  
     sugars, effect on mite nutrition after applications of  
     of acaricides. 429  
     sugars role in uptake and translocation of systemic  
     insecticides. 8273  
     tropical, *Buglossina* bees as long distance pollina-  
     tors. 6684  
**Plant bug**, transport of whole protein molecules from  
     the blood to saliva of. 1237  
**Plant galls**, Germany. 4751  
**Plant insect,**  
     feeding inhibitors. 6652  
     relationships. 1450, 7501  
**Plant virus,**  
     beetle vector relationship. 5727  
     infection of primary cultures of aphid cells with.  
     1888  
     inhibitory action of mineral oil on aphid transmission.  
     of. 4047  
*Plantago*. 8029  
*Plantago insularis*. 2725  
*Plantago lanceolata*. 338, 8030  
*Plantago major*. 2106  
*Plascopephora*, Costa Rica. 8474  
*Plascopephora hyalina*. 8474  
*Plascopephora inflaticosta*. 8474  
*Plascopephora longa*. 8474  
*Plascopephora tarsalis*. 8474  
*Plasmodium*. 250, 4803  
*Plasmodium catheherium*. 9532  
*Plasmodium cynomolgi*. 9501  
*Plasmodium falciparum*, 4485, 9501  
     children carrying gametocytes, infection of *Ano-*  
     *pheles gambiae* sp. A. 4485  
*Plasmodium gallinaceum*, 9501  
     *Aedes aegypti*, infection by feeding on other engorged  
     Ae. *aegypti*. 6655  
     in *Aedes aegypti* development. 6349  
     in *Aedes aegypti*, monofactorial inheritance of sus-  
     ceptibility to. 2319  
     selection of *Anopheles* (*Myzomyia*) *stephensi* suscep-  
     tible and resistant to. 6028  
*Plastus*. 8456  
*Platamodes*. 1728  
*Platanus*. 3964  
*Platarista*, revision. 1084  
*Platarista montana*. 1084  
*Platarista superba*. 1084  
*Plataspidae*. 124, 2030, 3589  
*Platerosida howdeni*. 2912  
*Pathypena scabra*, USA, insect parasites of. 4732  
*Platibis flavipes*. 5186  
*Platocera*. 7039  
*Platoecobius floridanus*. 1689  
*Platophion areolaris*. 4274  
*Platycarabus*. 2550  
*Platycerus*, 338, 2465  
     taxonomy. 2465  
*Platycleirus angustatus*. 338  
*Platycleirus clypeatus*. 338  
*Platycleirus fulviventris*. 338  
*Platycleirus scambus*. 338  
*Platycleis a. affinis*. 1833  
*Platycleis escalerae*. 723  
*Platycleis grisea*. 7616  
*Platycleis intermedia*. 723, 1833, 7616  
*Platycleis kashmira*. 1832  
*Platycnemidae*. 7069  
*Platycnemididae*. 5189  
*Platygaster californica*. 3308  
*Platygaster oryzae*. 4004



- Platyasteridae, 2490, 3308, 4004  
Japan. 2490
- Platygympopa, North America, reared from decaying snails. 4455
- Platyhelminthes,  
856, 1302, 1307, 1308, 3037, 3349, 3849, 4015,  
4064, 4097, 4118, 4132, 4622, 4797, 4802, 7131,  
8168, 8694, 9494  
on gills of *Perca flavescens*. 4064  
incidence and intensity of predation on lake-dwelling.  
4797  
Latvia, rate of infestation of Odonata with metacere-  
ariae. 4118
- Platylellus plumipes. 7742
- Platylolium formosum. 3598
- Platymeris laevis. 9418
- Platynectes guttula. 9029
- Platynectes princeps. 9029
- Platynoscelis. 1728
- Platynoscelis bogatshevi. 1728
- Platynoscelis rotundicollis. 1728
- Platynota stultana, 1363, 7518  
grapes, cryolite and lead arsenate for control. 7518
- Platynotini. 1728
- Platyoche proctoleuca. 329
- Platyopini. 1728
- Platypalpus, Europe. 5109
- Platypalpus aliterolamellatus. 5109
- Platypalpus alpinus. 5110
- Platypalpus anomalinervis. 5110
- Platypalpus approximatus. 7724
- Platypalpus balticus. 5109
- Platypalpus boreoalpinus. 5110
- Platypalpus brevicornis. 5110, 7724
- Platypalpus candicans. 5110
- Platypalpus confiformis. 5110
- Platypalpus crossopalpus curvinervis. 5110
- Platypalpus fenestella. 5109
- Platypalpus insperatus. 5109
- Platypalpus longisetula. 5110
- Platypalpus minutus. 8866
- Platypalpus nanus. 7724
- Platypalpus ornatipes. 7724
- Platypalpus pallidiventris. 8866
- Platypalpus pallipes. 5110
- Platypalpus pseudorapidus. 5109
- Platypalpus rapidus. 5109
- Platypalpus stabilis. 5110
- Platypalpus stackelbergi. 5109
- Platypalpus sordidus. 5110
- Platypalpus unguiculatus. 5110
- Platypalpus zetterstedti. 5110
- Platyepea. 1755
- Platyepea lindneri. 1755
- Platyepea minuta. 1755
- Platyepea natalensis. 1755
- Platyepezidae, 1755, 7023  
Ethiopian zoogeographic region. 1755
- Platyepezinae. 1755
- Platyepeziniinae, 1755, 7023  
Bertamyia as new genus. 7023
- Platyphasia, revision. 9061
- Platyphasia pictonensis. 9061
- Platyphasia rawlinsoni. 9061
- Platyphasia tasmaniensis. 9061
- Platypodia, Nigeria. 5081
- Platypodidae,  
31, 32, 559, 1050, 1051, 2443, 4730, 5081, 6996,  
7642, 7692, 8094, 8115  
British Museum, collection. 1051  
French Guiana. 7692  
French Guiana, expedition of the Muséum National  
d'Histoire Naturelle. 1050  
Madagascar. 559  
Papua and New Guinea, collection. 31  
South America. 7692
- Platypropia guttata. 1458
- Platyptilia. 7411
- Platyptilia carduidactyla, California, USA, Phaeogenes  
cynarae as pupal parasitoid. 8520
- Platyptillinae. 2999
- Platypus, 32, 7692, 8094  
flight-activity and host-selection. 8094
- Platypus enormis. 31
- Platypus externedentatus. 4730, 8115
- Platypus ficus. 5081
- Platypus incertus. 31
- Platypus linearis. 7642
- Platypus morigerus. 31
- Platypus nebulosus. 5081
- Platypus referens vogelii. 5081
- Platypus santariae. 5081
- Platypus semiopacus. 2443
- Platypus trispinatus. 1050
- Platypus truncatigranulosus. 31
- Platyretus. 2962
- Platyrhinus resinosus. 4770
- Platyscelini. 1728
- Platysciella. 2410
- Platyseius. 1488
- Platyseius italicus, plastron respiration. 7888
- Platysternini. 8432
- Platystethus nodifrons. 7697
- Platystethus (Pseudopycnocraerus) mahoodi. 1722
- Platystethus (Pseudopycnocraerus) tasneemae. 1722
- Platystomidae. 4770, 7728
- Platytrachynchus multidigitalis. 5039
- Platytipula. 576
- Platytrichia. 9008
- Platytyellus comissuralis. 7742
- Platytyloides. 8488
- Platytylus. 7742
- Platytylus amoenus. 8488
- Platytylus bobischi. 8488
- Platytylus guatemalanus. 8488
- Platytylus seminigroides. 8488
- Platyzosteria. 3840
- Platyzosteria (Melanozosteria) montana. 3840
- Platyzosteria (Melanozosteria) occidentalis. 3840
- Platyzosteria (Melanozosteria) soror, New Zealand.  
8944
- Platyzosteria (Platyzosteria). 3840
- Plebejinae. 3637, 9111  
neotypes established by J.C. Downey. 3637  
Wyoming, USA, new form. 9111
- Plebejus. 3073
- Plebejus (Icaricia) acmon lutzii pseudolupini. 9111
- Plebejus (Icaricia) shasta, Wyoming, USA, subspecies.  
3634
- Plebejus (Lysandra) coridon, new races of 'super-  
species'. 2995
- Plebejus (Lysandra) coridon (albicans) anamariae. 2995
- Plebejus (Lysandra) coridon (hispana) gonzalezi. 2995
- Plebejus (Lysandra) coridon (hispana) semperi. 2995
- Plebejus saepiolus saepiolus caeruleus. 9111
- Plebejus aquilo. 7161
- Plecoptera,  
625, 626, 1027, 1492, 2695, 2717, 2727, 3010,

- Plecoptera, contd.  
 3029, 3302, 3660-3662, 4067, 4258, 4425, 4426,  
 4788, 4840, 5192, 5350, 5660, 6324, 6553, 6612,  
 6613, 6626, 6627, 6732, 6733, 6781, 6787, 6951,  
 7485, 7788-7791, 8081, 8104, 8157, 8168, 8855,  
 9494, 9600-9602  
 Bulgaria. 5192  
 Canada, diapause in nymphs. 6553  
 Central Asia. 4425, 7790  
 Europe, oxygen needs of some species. 5350  
 Mongolia-German Biological Expedition of 1964. 626  
 USSR. 6951  
*Plecotus*. 8812  
*Plecotus auritus*, nutritional biology. 2736  
*Plecotus austriacus*. 2736  
*Plectoderini*, systematics of tribe in America, North of  
 Mexico. 6222  
*Plectogasterini*, Katanga, Africa. 5067  
*Plectopsebius*. 6989  
Plecoptera. 579  
Plecopterinae. 5489  
*Plectris aliena*. 354  
*Electrocnemis baculifera*. 108  
*Electrocnemis conspersa*. 2705  
Pleidae. 3449  
*Pleoblastus hindsii*. 8788  
*Pleoblastus simoni*. 8788  
*Plelostocene* sediment, from a marl quarry site in  
 eastern North Carolina, USA, non-petrified fos-  
 sils. 513  
Pleistophora. 5471  
Pleocoma,  
 chemical control agents against larvae. 2768  
 southern California, USA. 2924  
*Pleocoma octopagina*. 2924  
*Pleolophus basizonus*, 3293, 4739  
 dispersal and establishment. 3293  
*Pleolophus indistinctus*, 2665, 4739  
 biology of and host exploitation. 2665  
*Pleolophus micropterus*. 905  
*Plesioclythia*. 1755  
*Plesioclythia agarici*. 9361  
*Plesiooestrus caucasicus*. 5128  
*Plesiooestrus leonidei*. 5128  
*Plesiothrips*. 4433  
*Pleurogenoides medians*. 4118  
*Pleurolooma flavipes butleri*. 5667  
*Pleuronectes flesus*. 5297  
*Pleuronota nigropubescentis*. 7676  
*Pleuronota sexmaculata*. 7676  
Pleuropodia,  
 development during embryonic development in  
*Blaber craniifer*. 3886  
*Opisthoplatia orientalis*. 8690  
*Pleurotropis*. 3613  
*Pleurozium*. 8852  
Plistophora culicis. 3156  
Plistophora schubergi, polymorphism and speciation in  
 Microsporidia. 9273  
Plodia. 5559  
*Plodia interpunctella*,  
 641, 761, 932, 1125, 1147, 1155, 1344, 1560,  
 2053, 2778, 3202, 3393, 3946, 4190, 4454, 4944,  
 5457, 5469, 5471, 5538, 5581, 5613, 7181, 7324,  
 7943, 7975, 8070, 8251, 8668, 8671, 8903, 8904,  
 9205, 9325  
 biology and host range. 8070  
 chromosome number. 4190  
 colour-inheritance. 6010  
 egg-hatch and subsequent larval survival, after short  
 exposures to low temperature. 2053  
 esterase and leucine-amino peptidase zymograms  
 during development. 5581  
 fecundity, effect of food pre-irradiation. 5538  
 glucose U- $C^{14}$  catabolism. 3946  
 granulosis virus, pathogenicity. 5469  
 [ $C^{14}$ ]leucine incorporation during development. 9325  
 meridic diet, replacement of maize germ oil by  
 fatty acids. 6318  
 meridic diet with amino-acid base, reproduction and  
 development. 7324  
 potency, effect of light. 1344  
 sex-attractant. 6466  
 sex-attractant and stimulant. 8671  
 sex-pheromone, cis-9, trans-12-tetradecadienyl  
 acetate. 8668  
 stored-grain fungi, transmission. 3393  
 tympanic organ. 9205  
 wing, hind, fine-structural differences between  
 normal and X-ray-induced scales. 4944  
 wing, hind, site-dependent modification of normal  
 and X-ray-induced scale. 3202  
 wing-rudiment cells, nuclear phases during and  
 after diapause. 6850  
 larva, granulosis virus infected, effect of temper-  
 ature. 7975  
 larva, midgut, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 7181  
 larva, nutrition. 4454  
 larva, semi-synthetic feeding to obtain fertile adults.  
 1147  
*Plophila casei*. 683  
Plophilidae. 683  
PLT type particles, in an insect vector of *Euscelis line-*  
*olatus* simultaneous infection. 3158  
Plumatyla. 7076  
*Plusia chalcites*. 4799  
*Plusia chrysitis*. 2653  
*Plusia* (*Chrysodeixis*) *chalcites*, infestation on green  
 beans in a glass-house. 4799  
*Plusia gamma*. 2653, 2696  
*Plusia nigrisigma*. 1305  
*Plusia obtusisigma*. 2175  
*Plusiidae*, 1305, 4815, 5003, 5739, 8259, 9404  
*Plusiomomyia inornata*. 7737  
*Plusiomomyia lineata*. 7737  
*Plusiomomyia olliffi*. 7737  
*Plusioporus*. 1115  
*Plusiotis*. 141, 8589  
*Plusiotis optima*. 8589  
*Plusiotis resplendens*. 8589  
*Plutella maculipennis*, 3370, 5715  
 energy relationships between larvae and radish or  
 turnip plants. 5715  
 on cauliflower, comparative efficacy of *Bacillus*  
*thuringiensis* and contact insecticides in control.  
 3370  
*Plutella xylostella*, 1305, 7249, 7386  
 continuous laboratory rearing. 6294  
 granulosis. 1305  
Plutellidae,  
 1305, 3370, 5704, 5715, 7249, 7386, 8743, 8869,  
 9126  
*Pluto nigriventris*. 58  
*Pneumonyssoides*. 2155  
*Pneumonyssus*. 2155  
*Pneumonyssus caninum*, in dog. 4482  
*Phnigallo mediterraneus*. 2300, 4779, 4786  
*Poa*. 4016

- Poa annua*, 5728, 8889  
chemical control on *Hyperodes anthracinus*, 8889  
*Poa pratensis*, 3339, 5734  
*Poa trivialis*, 3599  
*Poanes hobomok*, duration of copulation, 2641  
*Poanes massasoit*, New York, USA, distribution, 7638  
*Pocadius lanuginosus*, 2835  
*Podabrus brevipennis*, re-definition and recognition of new subspecies, 7665  
*Podacanthinae*, 1322  
*Podacaridae*, 3464, 4244, 4317  
*Podacarus auberti*, 4244  
*Podagra*, 7775  
*Podagrica*, methods for estimating numbers, 6766  
*Podagrica puncticollis*, Sudan, chemical control, 6800  
*Podagrica sjostedti*, flight activity, 1413  
*Podagrica uniforma*, flight activity, 1413  
*Podagritoides*, 89  
*Podagritus*, 89  
Australia and South America, 7055  
*Podagritus concordius*, 7055  
*Podagritus (Echuca) alevinus*, 7055  
*Podagritus (Echuca) bamendae*, 89  
*Podagritus (Echuca) droserus*, 89  
*Podagritus (Echuca) kiatae*, 7055  
*Podagritus (Echuca) krombelni*, 7055  
*Podagritus (Echuca) mullewanus*, 7055  
*Podagritus (Echuca) peratus*, 7055  
*Podagritus neuqueni*, 89  
*Podagritus nigriventris*, 7055  
*Podagritus (Parechuca)*, 89  
*Podagritus (Parechuca) acollae*, 7055  
*Podagritus (Parechuca) exegetus*, 7055  
*Podagritus (Parechuca) rhopaloides*, 7055  
*Podagritus (Parechuca) riveti*, 7055  
*Podagritus sivalei*, 89  
*Podalgus*, 47  
*Podalonia*, Australia, habits, 8105  
*Podapolipidae*, 1043, 1044, 4310, 9006  
revision of genus *Locustacarus*, with a key to genera, 1044  
*Podapolipoides*, 1044  
*Podapolipus solitarius*, 1044  
*Podargus strigoides*, 3478  
*Podisma pedestris*, interpopulation sex-chromosome polymorphism, 4218  
*Podisus maculiventris*, biology, 8071  
*Podisus modestus*, Canada, life-history and behaviour, 6624  
*Podium rufipes*, 795  
*Podocarpus*, 31  
*Podocarpus dacrydoides*, 430  
*Podocarpus elatus*, 7040  
*Podomyrma*, 3617  
*Podonomini*, 3571  
*Podonominae*, 3571, 3572, 8160  
Ecuador, sense-organs and pupal respiratory organs, 3572  
North America, review, 3571  
*Podonomus caranqui*, 3572  
*Podonomus quito*, 3572  
*Podura aquatica*, 457, 7859  
compound eye, 7859  
*Poduridae*, 457, 1733, 2254, 2930, 7859  
*Poecantus gracilicornis*, 3593  
*Poecantus isolatus*, 3593  
*Poecilini*, 4327  
*Poecilips rcticollis*, 559  
*Poecilimilis pyroels*, Eastern Cape Province, South Africa, new race, 5170  
*Poecilimilis thysbe*, Roggeveld Mountains, South Africa, new member of the group, 5169  
*Poecilimilis violescens*, 5169  
*Poecilocampa canensis*, 4406  
*Poecilocerus dictus*, 1937  
*Poecilocerus hieroglyphicus*, comparison of loss of water with *Anacridium m. melanorhodon*, 1277  
*Poecilocerus pictus*, 3790  
digestive system, acid phosphatase activity, 1937  
egg, effect of insecticides on phosphomonoesterases activity, 8728  
egg, water balance, 3959  
midgut, physiology of digestion, 3790  
repellent gland, functional anatomy and histology, 5438  
*Poeciloderrhis*, 4350  
*Poeciloderrhis atriventris*, 4350  
*Poeciloderrhis cantharina*, 4350  
*Poeciloderrhis ferruginea*, 4350  
*Poeciloderrhis proxima*, 4350  
*Poeciloderrhis verticalis*, 4350  
*Poecilomota montana*, 3991  
*Poecilopachys minutissima*, 5047  
*Poecilothais*, 4985  
*Poekilocerus bufonius*, 5438  
*Poekilocerus pictus*, 3959, 5438, 8706, 8728  
*Pogonochaerus hispidus*, 2836  
*Pogonocherus oratus*, 3060  
*Pogonotulus scolopaceus*, 2411  
*Pogonomyrmex badius*,  
homing, 7881  
orientation to nest-material, 2312  
*Pogonostoma*, revision, with descriptions of new species, 548  
*Pogonus chalcus*, 3358  
*Poiccephalus c. cryptoxanthus*, 3652  
*Poinsettia pulcherrima*, 1525, 2246, 4977  
*Poisson*, *Coleophora aleyoni* pannella, distribution to eggs per floret, 2700  
Poland,  
*Aeschna affinis*, 1630  
*Asthenargus helveticus*, new localities, 6915  
*Barbistes constrictus*, biology, 7356  
cassids, migrations and wintering, 8084  
*Circulionidae*, collected in Bieszczady Mountains, 7628  
*Dyschirius*, distribution of European species, 4262  
Elaterid larvae in the biocenosis of meadows, Lublin region, 5778  
Entomological Society, organization and achievements, 6742  
*Histeridae*, 4266  
millipedes of Łeczna and Wyodawa Lake District, 8979  
8979  
millipedes of Roztocze, 8980  
*Monomorium pharaonis*, Gdansk, control, 436  
mosquitoes, 1517  
*Nycteribiidae*, Institute of Zoology of the Polish Academy of Sciences, 5117  
*Odonata*, 1635  
*Odonata* and *Heteroptera*, Ptasi Raj Nature Reserve near Gdansk, with particular reference to brackish-water lake, 5001  
*Oribatei*, zoogeographical analysis, 8351  
*Orthoptera*, Ojcow National Park, 4284  
*Physcephalus sexalatus*, occurrence of larvae in beetles, 6517

- Poland, contd.  
 scale insects. 4272  
 Staphylinidae. 4268  
 Tarsonemidae with new species, *Steneotarsonemus gibber*. 522  
*Thereva thermophila*. 575  
*Tuberculoides borealis*. 9075  
 Xiphysidae and Sirtidae, new records of rare species. 6068  
*Zercon polonicus*. 524  
 Polar cells, of *Drosophila melanogaster* eggs, effects of UV-irradiation. 3908, 3909  
*Polatygympnopa helioides*. 4455  
*Polia cleracea*. 1312  
*Polia nebulosa*. 5429  
*Polia oleracea*. 2952  
*Polichne parvicauda*. 2813  
*Polidea aebea*. 2952  
*Poliocheremaeus montanus*. 6966  
*Polistes annularis*, mandibular gland and groove. 9258  
*Polistes*, 7166, 9367  
 cell-building behaviour, effect of repeated presentation of cardboard pellet. 7166  
*Polistes annularis*. 9258  
*Polistes crinitus*. 1525, 4977  
*Polistes versicolor*. 7884  
*Polistes versicolor vulgaris*, wagging movements. 7884  
 Pollen collection,  
*Apis mellifera*, effect of food inside the hive. 5953  
*Apis mellifera* from *Trifolium hybridum*. 9528  
*Apis mellifera*, with substrate-vibration. 9530  
 Pollen, dominant, honey of *Apis mellifera*. 2169  
 Pollen extract, effect on collecting and recruiting behaviour of foraging *Apis mellifera*. 5951  
 Pollen restorer genes, effect on first brood European corn borer resistance among different genotypes of hybrid corn. 810  
*Pollenia rudis*. 4527  
*Pollenia solitaria*. 567  
*Pollenia sytschevskajae*. 567  
 Pollenine, flies in Urjala, Finland. 886  
*Polleniopsis*. 8465  
 Pollens, determined by atomic absorption spectrophotometry, concentration of major and trace elements. 5950  
 Pollination ecology, of Dodecatheon amethystinum (Primulaceae). 2177  
 Pollination, in angiosperms, evolution. 1626  
 Pollinators, of lucerne, effects of plot-size, stand-density and state of flowering on wild bees. 5777  
 Pollution, by organo-chlorine pesticides. 1523  
 Poly dAT, replicated in an in vitro system, structure in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4203  
 Polyacrylamide, esterase zymograms obtained from homogenates of *Anopheles atroparvus*. 6020  
 Polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis,  
*Androctonus* spp., identification by haemolymph. 3104  
*Apis mellifera*, haemolymph, proteins and phosphatase isozymes. 7892  
*Apis mellifera*, proteins from spermatheca and haemolymph. 3777  
*Bombyx mori*, sex dimorphism in soluble protein contents of tissues and organs. 3812  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, characterization of proteins. 4577  
*Locusta migratoria*, haemolymph proteins. 3107  
 scorpion, haemolymph proteins. 8626  
*Polyamia*. 594  
 Polyamine, changes during development of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3213  
 Polyblastus, Palaearctic region. 5159  
*Polyblastus dentigena*. 5159  
*Polyblastus gilpinii*. 5159  
*Polyblastus grammicus*. 5159  
*Polyblastus hachfeldi*. 5159  
*Polyblastus (Labroctonus) provancheri*. 5159  
*Polyblastus melanostigmus*. 5159  
*Polyblastus palaemon*. 5159  
*Polyblastus petryi*. 5159  
*Polyblastus pinguis*. 5159  
*Polyblastus pumilus*. 5159  
*Polyblastus pyramidalis*. 5159  
*Polyblastus subtilis*. 5159  
*Polyblastus varitarsus*. 5159  
 Polycarpicae. 8127  
*Polycelis felina*. 8168  
*Polycelis nigra*. 4797  
*Polycelis tenuis*. 4797  
 Polycentropidae. 1660, 2705, 4797, 7485, 7800, 8378  
 Polycentropodidae. 108, 128  
*Polycentropus blicklei*. 7800  
*Polycentropus carlseni*. 7800  
*Polycentropus flavomaculatus*. 4797, 7485  
*Polycentropus irroratus*. 8378  
*Polycentropus maculatus*. 7800  
 Polycesta abdita. 3991  
 Polyconoceras, New Guinea, toxicity of giant spp. 4717  
 Polydesmida. 3668  
 Polydesmoidea. 8514, 9140  
*Polydesmus complanatus calaber*. 4435, 4436  
*Polydesmus inconstans*. 8979  
 Polyembryony, *Paraleurocerus bicoloripes*. 9280  
*Polyergus rufescens*. 2734, 7554  
*Polygala fruticosa*. 2479  
 Polygamy, *Aedes aegypti*. 1392  
*Polygonatum multiflorum*. 4751  
 Polygonia. 665  
 Polygonia e-aureum, relationship between ovarian maturation and activity of corpora allata in seasonal forms. 787  
 Polygonum. 5719  
*Polygonum amphibium*. 1465  
*Polygonum pennsylvanicum*. 8826  
 Polyhedrosis virus,  
 cytoplasmic, isolation from *Orgyia leucostigma*. 2855  
 cytoplasmic, RNA in midgut of *Orgyia leucostigma* infected with. 3861  
 for control of *Spodoptera littoralis*. 5895  
 protectants for foliar deposits. 5933  
 Polyhydroxyanthraquinones, *Eriococcus coriaceus*. 3833  
 Polyisoprenoids,  
 in plants. 697  
 in silkworm faeces and mulberry-leaf. 697  
 Polyklil H 100 B, effect on *Stethorus punctillum* and *Phytoseiulus riegei*. 420  
 Polymeric compositions, mosquito larvicide, slow release. 7821  
*Polymerus vulneratus*. 8223  
 Polymitaridae. 579, 4098, 7829  
 Polymorphism,  
*Acraea encedon* in West African populations. 8938  
 animal populations, selection and genetic drift. 4234  
 Aphidecta obliterata, sex-linked colour. 6887  
 Chorthippus parallelus, for supernumerary segments. 4954  
*Drosophila*, developmental switch mechanism. 4958



## Polymorphism, contd.

- Drosophila*, genetical switch mechanism. 4957  
*Forficula*, sex-chromosomal. 4956  
*Gerris* alary, photoperiodism and genetic switch. 8327  
*Homorocoryphus nitidulus* from Africa. 6017  
*Metrioptera brachyptera*, involvement of heterochromatic segments. 4216  
*Monochamus scutellatus-oregonensis* complex, configuration. 8308  
*Nezara viridula* adults. 8328  
*Pieris napi marginalis*. 4217  
*Podisma pedestris*, interpopulation sex-chromosome. 4218  
 population size and rate of non-Darwinian evolution. 474  
 spiders. 4955  
*Polynemoidea*. 3623  
*Polyodasplis*. 569  
*Polyommatus*. 3073  
*Polyommatus thoë*. 3636  
*Polypedium*, 2838  
     Nigeria, occurrence and characteristics from temporary habitats. 8212  
*Polypedium brevlantennatum*. 2717  
*Polypedium dewulfi*. 8212  
*Polypedium digitifer*. 3771  
*Polypedium pedestre*. 8160  
*Polypedium stimulans*. 9267  
*Polypedium albicorne*. 8160  
*Polypedium laetum*. 8160  
*Polypedium pullum*. 8160  
*Polyphagidae*. 5489  
*Polyphenism*, *Pieris virginianensis*, latent. 8300  
*Polyphenols*, *Calpodex ethlius*, distribution during cuticle formation. 7842  
*Polyphylla*. 2547  
*Polyphylla fullo*. 5027  
*Polyplax*. 2416  
*Polyplax acomydis*. 2416  
*Polyplax asiatica*. 9019  
*Polyplax borealis*. 9455  
*Polyplax calomyssi*. 9018  
*Polyplax kaiseri*. 9018  
*Polyplax rectinata*. 9019  
*Polyplax serrata*, 1915, 3300, 4100  
     antennal structures, scanning electron microscopy. 1915  
*Polyplax spinulosa*. 9476  
*Polyplaca ridens*. 4406  
*Polyplodes*, *Bombyx mori*, appearance of atypical spermatozoa. 4182  
*Polyplod* pattern, *Melipona quadrifasciata*, larval silk glands. 7234  
*Polypodium aureum*. 2691  
*Polyporaceae*. 3275, 9431  
*Polyporus betulinus*, *Astichus* sp. associated with. 1797  
*Polypsocidae*. 900  
*Polyplocidae*. 1642  
*Polyrhachis*, revision. 87  
*Polyrhachis bellicosa*. 87  
*Polyrhachis bihamata*. 87  
*Polyrhachis crudelis*. 87  
*Polyrhachis erosispina*. 87  
*Polyrhachis kirkae*, taxonomic and presumed status. 8516  
*Polyrhachis mindanaensis*. 87  
*Polyrhachis minor*. 87  
*Polyrhachis montana*. 87  
*Polyrhachis nigriceps*. 8516  
*Polyrhachis perplexa*. 87  
*Polyrhachis rastellata*. 2815  
*Polyrhachis synacantha*. 87  
*Polyrhachis tonsilis*. 87  
*Polyrhachis upsilon*. 87  
*Polyrhachis victoris*. 87  
*Polyribosomes*,  
     *Bombyx mori*, silk-gland. 4612  
     *Drosophila*. 3116  
     sensitivity to actinomycin. 4199  
     *Tribolium confusum*, protein synthesis. 1250  
*Polysaccharide-de-grading enzymes*, *Anthonomus grandis*. 3117  
*Polysomes*, free and membrane-bound, in cell-free system of *Bombyx mori* silk-glands. 6445  
*Polystenoides*. 9089  
*Polytene chromosomes*,  
     *Drosophila*, genetic analysis of puffing. 5999  
     *Drosophila*, ultrastructure of induced transitions in the chromatin organization. 4198  
     *Drosophila*, larva, modification of Heidenhain's iron-haematoxylin technique. 7094  
     *Glossina palpalis*. 5981  
     puffing and histone-accumulation. 5982  
     quantitative interference microscopy. 5983  
     *Rhynchosciara*, RNA- and DNA-puffs. 6876  
*Polytene nuclei*,  
     *Calliphora stygia*, larval tissues, development changes in major inclusion bodies. 2070  
     protein synthesis. 7330  
*Polytene X-chromosome*, *Drosophila* male. 4917  
*Polytenic cells*,  
     chromosome activity. 4199  
     chromosome activity and cell function. 2816  
*Polyteny*, chironomid salivary glands, change in chromosome length. 4189  
*Polyvinylchloride-insecticide*, fed to cattle to control *Musca autumnalis*. 1584  
*Polyxenus lagurus*, 1293, 1621, 4559, 7237, 8685, 9185  
     antennal glandular organs. 1293  
     antennal gland, ultrastructure. 7237  
     brain, neurosecretion. 9185  
     cerebral gland, light- and electron-microscopy. 8685  
     maxillary nephridia, fine structure. 4559  
     sex-ratio, distribution. 1621  
*Polyzoniida*, Spain. 7075  
*Polyzonium*. 4435  
*Polyzosteria*, defensive secretions. 3840  
*Polyzosteria cuprea*. 3840  
*Polyzosteria limbata*. 3840  
*Polyzosteria mitchelli*. 3840  
*Polyzosteria oculata*. 3840  
*Polyzosteria* (P.) *melanaria*. 3840  
*Polyzosteria pulchra*. 3840  
*Polyzosteria viridissima*. 3840  
*Polyzosteriinae*. 3840  
*Polyzosteriini*. 3840  
*Pomachiliini*. 4338  
*Pome fruits*,  
     *Lithocoletis corylifoliella*, biology and chemical control. 4001  
     mite associated with trees in Egypt. 6692  
*Pomegranate*,  
     *Hemaspidoproctus cinereus*, control. 2171  
     *Virachola livia*, control. 439  
*Pompididae*, 600, 1100, 2400, 4078, 4697, 7623, 7753  
     Canada, Northwest Territories and Yukon. 2400

- Pompilidae, contd.**  
*Mongolia*. 600  
*Nemesia* congener captured by unidentified wasp. 8109
- Pompilloidea**, Museu Zoologico of the University of Coimbra. 7753
- Pompilus plumbeus lusitanicus*. 7753
- Ponderos pine trees**,  
*Frankliniella hawksworthi* on dwarf mistletoe. 8539  
*Ips lecontei* killed with cacodylic acid. 931
- Ponera coarctata*. 2734
- Ponera punctatissima*, Denmark. 9572
- Ponerinae**.  
 1185, 3085, 4907, 4908, 5328, 8297, 8516, 9243
- Ponotoculicoides**. 3435
- Pontomyia natans*. 179
- Poophilus conspersus*. 2748
- Poophilus costalis*. 2748
- Poophilus grisescens*. 2748
- Poophilus latiusculus*. 2748
- Popillius disjunctus*, carbon dioxide, heart anaesthesia. 5352
- Popillia japonica*,  
 651, 709, 911, 1130, 1166, 1326, 1405, 2010, 2545, 2759, 2830, 7082  
 attractant, capture of bumble bees and honey bees in traps baited with lures. 2759  
 attractant mixtures. 2545  
 host plants and lures. 1469  
 laboratory rearing. 1130  
*Neoplectana hophtha* as parasite. 2010  
 population reduction by low-volume aerial application of carbaryl over large area. 5910  
 rearing immature feeding stages in pans. 651  
 rearing substrata. 1166  
 sex-attraction. 709  
 traps, effect of colour and design on captures. 7082  
 traps for reduction of isolated infestation. 5938  
 virgin females as lures in field traps. 1405  
 larva, development and survival on carrot and other food. 1326
- Population analysis, of *Anthonomus grandis*. 2698
- Population behaviour, southern pine beetle. 904
- Population cyclicity, in laboratory populations of *Anagasta kühniella*. 894, 896
- Population density,  
*Drosophila melanogaster* hybrids, pre-imaginal. 2055  
*Barlas insulans*, in Upper Egypt, simultaneous effect of weather factors. 3356  
 Insecta, with *Barathra brassicae* as example, regulatory role. 898  
*Meligethes aeneus*, effects of chemical treatment of rape. 5883  
 mosquito, collapsible model of 'red box' for measurement. 7079  
*Pristophora abietina*. 1535  
*Thermedia tricendra*, collection and utilization by laboratory colonies of *Hodotermes mossambicus* and its relation to. 2679
- Population dynamics**,  
 alfalfa pest aphids in Czechoslovakia. 891  
*Anthonomus grandis* in isolated cotton fields in South Carolina, USA. 5816  
*Apion pisi*. 2221  
*Culex pipiens molestus* and *C. univittatus* in Israel. 5817  
*Gamasoidea*, free-living. 4829  
*Hyadesia fusca*, from brackish-water rock-pools  
 microenvironment inside *Enteromorpha* tubes. 892  
*Hyphantria cunea*, in Japan. 846  
*Icerya purchasi*, in *Desmodium* fields. 1482  
 Insecta, trophic and synthetic theories. 5849  
 mites. 2283  
*Musca domestica*. 5842  
*Mycetarpis personatus*, in Egypt. 4111  
*Nephotettix cincticeps*. 8229  
*Pyrrhalta nymphaea*, in Alaska, USA. 2248  
*Telenomus farial*. 4112, 5707, 8123  
*Tetranychus urticae* on bean leaves treated with metal chelates. 893
- Population, endemic**, *Dendroctonus obesus*, woodpecker predation. 2259
- Population genetic model**, meiotic drive, analysis. 4224
- Population, neonatal**, *Schistocerca gregaria*, heterogeneity. 3894
- Population, overwintering**, of *Scolytus ventralis*. 1521
- Population, polymorphic**, of *Drosophila melanogaster*, distribution of gene-frequencies. 6030
- Population, predator-prey**,  
 cybernetics. 3346  
 effect of simulated natural temperatures. 3316
- Population estimates**,  
 aphid, optical planimeter. 1846  
 fixed level of precision, sequential sampling. 377
- Population explosions**, in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 982
- Population fitness**, of geographic strains of *Drosophila serrata* as measured by interspecific competition. 4230
- Population fluctuations**, of *Lygus hesperus* in Arizona, USA. 1507
- Population genetics**, vertebrates, Mollusca, Crustacea and Insecta. 4231
- Population growth**, *Nasonia vitripennis*, host-race effect. 3271
- Population metabolism**, mesostigmatid mites. 4546
- Population migration**, compared to a continuously breeding population of *Danaus plexippus* in America. 2697
- Population models**, *Anagasta kühniella*, development. 897
- Population outbreak**, of *Psyllioides napi* on *Barbarea vulgaris*. 1510
- Population pheromones**, of American bark beetles. 1475
- Population response**, of insects following exposure to ionizing radiation. 5559
- Population size**,  
 polymorphism, and the rate of non-Darwinian evolution. 474  
 with unequal catchability, a regression method for mark-recapture estimation. 895
- Population structure**,  
*Erebria epipsodea*, field techniques. 8858  
 land animals, analysis. 8194  
*Oenais melissa semidea*, from the Presidential Range, New Hampshire, USA. 2718
- Population suppression**, in *Conotrachelus nenuphar* by use of  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 2066
- Populations**,  
*Bombus* and *Psithyrus*. 3414  
*Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea* in northwest Florida, USA, indicated by traps. 5818  
*Pyrrhosoma nymphula* larvae. 1524  
 type-locality. 3512
- Populus*. 314, 753, 7387, 8858
- Populus alba*. 319, 7832
- Populus angustifolia*. 5140

- Populus balsamifera*. 7351  
*Populus borealis*. 800  
*Populus canadensis*, Greece, re-afforestation and corresponding insect damage. 6695  
*Populus diversifolia*. 2960  
*Populus laurifolia*. 800, 8499  
*Populus maximowiczii*. 8499  
*Populus moskoviensis*. 800  
*Populus nigra*, 319  
 re-afforestation and increasing insect damage. 6695  
*Populus suaveolens*. 800  
*Populus tremula*. 319  
*Populus tremuloides*. 2665, 3335  
*Porcella goyazensis*. 8127  
*Porcinolus murinus mongoliensis*. 8430  
*Porcupylchus abutiloni*, anatomy. 1895  
*Porifera*, North American trichopteran larva feeding on. 5686  
*Porizontinae*. 607  
*Porohalacaridae*, insular caves in West Japan. 3487  
*Porohalacaritidae*. 3487  
*Poropoea*. 611  
*Poropoea longicornis*. 611  
*Porotachys*. 532  
*Porotermes adamsoni*. 3602  
*Porous sensilla cone*, *Ctenicera destructor* larvae, fine structure of peripheral terminations. 9195  
*Porpocera amethystina*. 2946  
*Porrhomma*. 8405  
*Porrhomma nunamo*. 2412  
*Porrhomma pygmaeum convexum*. 8405  
*Porthetria*. 2992, 5476, 8146  
*Porthetria dispar*,  
 705, 2681, 3392, 3831, 4057, 4782, 4901, 5408, 5740, 7535, 7861, 7970, 8190, 8528, 8632, 8842, 9244  
*Brachymeria intermedia*, high rate of parasitization. 6744  
*Brachymeria intermedia* parasizing in Maine, USA. 6960  
 males dispersal on Long Island. 4057  
 migratory habit in continental Eurasia, flight to Finland. 8146  
 population in the Lower Pridneprové, USSR, ecological and physiological characteristics. 4782  
*Rogus indiscretus* as parasite. 8528  
 sex-attractant. 3831, 5408  
 traps. 7535  
 larva, air-borne dispersal and its effect on control. 8842  
 larva, feeding rhythm. 2681  
 larva, optimization of behaviour. 6762  
 larva, *Streptococcus* causing brachyosis. 7970  
 pupa, geographical variation in physiological condition. 8190  
 Portugal,  
*Anillobius* from Porto Santo, Madeira group. 4334  
 entomological fauna. 6940  
 freshwater insects. 4258  
 Lepidoptera in the Algarve. 499  
 Strepsiptera. 628  
*Thorectes petrovitzii*. 2438  
*Portulaca oleracea*, *Pyrgomorpha conica* reared on. 6635  
 Position response measures, of avoidance learning in *Periplaneta americana*. 4534  
*Posonomyia amurensis*. 5115  
*Posonomyia stackelbergii*. 5115  
 Post-abdomen, and variation in *Centrioncus prodiopsis*. 2546  
 Post-antennal organ,  
*Collembola*. 8613  
*Collembola*, ultrastructure. 7863  
*Hypogastruridae* from caves of Transcaucasia, USSR, lack of. 8461  
*Onychiurus* sp., connection to the central nervous system. 8612  
 Post-antennal sensillum, *Sminthurus fuscus*, fine structure. 5327  
 Post-diapause development,  
*Cephus cinctus*, effect of high temperature and light. 8033  
*Halotydeus destructor*, aestivating eggs, effect of high temperature. 3193  
 Post-embryonic changes, in body-weight in *Catopidae*. 3898  
 Post-embryonic development,  
*Aceria sheldoni*. 4703  
*Acheta domesticus*, haemolymph proteins during last stages. 7891  
*Calliphoridae*, tracheal system. 4547  
*Chilo zonellus*, larva, esterases during. 2634  
*Cybrister tripunctatus africanus*, labium and maxilla. 273  
*Enoplognatha ovata*. 6549  
*Formica*, histophysiology. 7182  
 Insects, polarity and patterns. 4648  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, fat-body. 3948  
*Lycosa chaperi*, palpal organ. 8015  
*Mesoponera cafferaria*, ventral nerve-cord. 3085  
*Musidora*. 3177  
*Ornithodoros moubata*, central nervous system. 1906  
*Oscinella pusilla*, female gonads. 9284  
*Oscinella pusilla*, male gonads. 9285  
*Pachnoda marginella*. 2035  
*Pachnoda marginella*, effect of diet. 2054  
*Pachylus quinama vidensis*, tarsus, apotele and claw formation. 9153  
*Piona alpicola*. 2101  
*Tarantula margine maculata* in the laboratory. 3237  
*Teleogrillus commodus*, adult motor patterns. 5431  
*Tenebrio molitor*, proteiogram. 3942  
*Tityus bahiensis*. 274  
 Post-embryonic differentiation, *Bombyx mori*, morphogenetic discontinuity in wings. 8012  
 Post-larval development, fleas, wing buds'. 3059  
 Post-synaptic potentials,  
*Calliphora*, single monopolar neuron of ganglion opticum. 3743  
*Periplaneta americana*, giant fibre. 4510  
*Postelectrotermes*. 4846  
 Posterior larval abdominal gland, *Dysdercus intermedius*. 3144  
 Posterior midgut, *Calliphora erythrocephala* female, esterase activity. 8633  
 Posterior paralysis, in calf caused by *Hypoderma bovis*, after treatment with a systemic insecticide for grub control. 4043  
*Postrychus capucinus*. 1574  
*Potamanthidae*. 579, 2024  
*Potamanthus*. 1771  
*Potamodytes tuberosus*. 279  
*Potamonectes*. 1708  
*Potamonectes* (P.) balli. 1708  
*Potamonectes* (P.) manii. 1708  
*Potamophylax cingulatus*. 8168  
 Potassium,  
*Apis mellifera*, as mineral constituent of worker,

**Potassium, contd.**

- changes with age. 5573
- in skeletal muscles, subcellular distribution. 5297
- Philosamia ricini fluxes, during *Bacillus thuringiensis* protein crystal intoxication. 6427
- Potassium depolarization**, in *Periplaneta americana* giant axons. 4502
- Potassium movements**, in the central nervous system of *Periplaneta americana*. 155
- Potassium sorbate**, *Agria affinis*, larva, relationship to nutrient levels. 283
- Potato**,
  - Empoasca pteridis* and *Eupteryx atropunctata*, biology and occurrence. 8089
  - Epitrix cucumeris*, photographic prints for assessing damage. 3042
  - Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, keto-carotenoids. 1245
  - Myzus persicae*, relationship between reproduction and mineral nutrition. 2079
  - Myzus persicae* and *Aphis nasturti*, reproductive potential. 1343
  - Pegomya hyoscyami* infestation. 6677
  - Phthorimaea operculella*, chemical control in Egypt. 4852
- Potato leaf roll**,
  - New Zealand, effect of insecticides in seed potato fields. 9499
  - Myzus persicae*, *Aulacorthum solani* and *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, vector capacities. 6678
- Potato seed**,
  - India, aphid-warning for production. 7490
  - New Zealand fields, effect of insecticides on spread of potato leaf roll virus. 9499
- Potato virus**,
  - aphid transmission, evidence on mechanism. 3282
  - aphid transmission, temperature effects. 356
  - leafhopper cell culture. 836
  - Myzus persicae*, variations in ability to transmit. 8841
- Potentilla**. 8029
- Potentilla anserina**. 2887
- Potentilla glandulosa**. 5140
- Potosia**. 141
- Poultry**,
  - lice, effects of management systems in Nigeria. 4149
  - mites, biological insecticides. 3378
  - Musca domestica* control with insecticides. 928, 5902
  - Musca domestica*, encapsulated Rabon residues in manure, larvicidal activity. 5925
  - muscold Diptera, water, effects of ambient arthropod complex on density and potential parasitization. 5775
- Povilla adusta**, 4098, 7829
  - abdominal morphology. 7829
  - Volta lake, Ghana. 4098
- Pawassan virus**, British Columbia, Canada. 3305
- PPLO**, *Euscelis lineolatus* as vector, simultaneous infection by particles. 3158
- Praecocilenchus**. 1992
- Praesalebria**, 4415
- Pragmites communis**. 7015
- Pralnae**. 8501
- Prairie burning**, effect on insect populations. 2210
- Praon absinthii**. 1014
- Praon (Areopraon) pilosum**. 8501
- Praon exsoletum**. 2657
- Praon s. lato**. 8501

- Praon lemantium**. 1014
- Praon volucre**. 2699
- Prasinallia**. 539
- Prasinoxena**, insecticidal control. 8263
- Pratombus**, food-plants. 5719
- Pratylenchus**. 1588, 8803
- Prays citri**. 8727
- Prays oleae**. 2128
- Pre-Alpine exothermic oases**. 5000
- Pre-courtship**, *Phylogophora meticulosa*, use of abdominal brushes. 2653
- Pre-flight**, warm-up in *Sphingidae*, motor patterns. 3718
- Pre-imaginal stages**, *Pyralis regalis*. 8790
- Pre-oviposition period**, *Alphitobius diaperinus* in laboratory. 8044
- Pre-phenoloxidase**, *Bombyx mori*, haemolymph, purification and characterization. 7923
- Pre-pupa**,
  - Drosophila hydei*, alkaline active deoxyribonuclease from salivary gland. 191
  - Pieris brassicae*, musculature of head appendages and cephalic stomodaeum. 145
- Precipitin test**, natural host preference in Panamanian phebotomine sandflies. 7370
- Precisvillida calybe**. 8949
- Precocious metamorphosis**, in *Costelytra zealandica*. 275
- Precocious sexual receptivity**, *Aedes aegypti*, induction by juvenile hormone analogue in females. 5403
- Predation**,
  - Adalia bipunctata* on *Drepanosiphum plantanoides*, factors limiting effectiveness. 3324
  - Amblyseius* and *Phytoseius*. 1681
  - Anagasta kuhniella*. 896
  - animals in biocoenoses, regulatory role of excess in stabilization. 6769
  - araneid spiders. 3098
  - Argiope argentata*. 2102, 8804
  - Coccinella septempunctata* and *Ischidon scutellaris* on *Aphis craccivora*. 2138
  - Collembola*. 6649
  - Corcyra cephalonica* on *Kerria lacca*. 2205
  - Cyrtopogon*. 2089
  - Dendroctonus obesus* by woodpeckers. 2259
  - Diabrotica balteata* rearing culture in. 3344
  - Dinopis longipes*. 6656
  - Eurygaster integriceps*, [ $^{14}\text{C}$ ] radioisotope. 2252
  - Heterocampa guttivitta*, in Vermont, U.S.A. 2741
  - Heteropogon maculineris*. 1920
  - Hypocheilus gertschi*. 3097
  - Lestes sponsa* on *Tipula melanoceros*. 2730
  - Metaseiulus occidentalis*, photoperiodic induction of diapause. 1336
  - mites in apple orchards, effect of pesticides. 6730
  - Pectinophora gossypiella*, California, USA, identification and evaluation. 7460
  - Pieris* by birds. 1486
  - Tetranychus urticae* control on rhubarb by *Phytoseiulus persimilis*. 2277
  - Trioxa erytrae* in South Africa. 2704
  - Typhlodromus (Amblyseius) fallax* on *Panonychus ulmi*. 2742
- Predator-prey systems**,
  - acarine, effect of simulated natural temperatures. 3316
  - cybernetics. 3346
  - mathematical model. 8202
- Premicrodispus**. 4310
- Prenanteon daos**. 9094



- Prenanteon foveatus*. 9094  
*Prenanteon frontalis*. 9094  
*Prenanteon ruficornis*. 9094  
*Prenanteon semenovi*. 603  
*Prenanthes brunoniana*. 9585  
*Prepops*. 1776  
*Prepops confraternus*. 7742  
*Prepops cruciferus*. 7742  
*Prepops latipennis*. 7742  
*Prepops nitidipennis*. 7742  
*Prepops robustus*. 7742  
*Prepops sudatus*. 7742  
*Prescottia*, new species and a new related Mexican genus. 6225  
*Prescutum*, in Hymenoptera. 5276  
*Pressatia*. 7729  
*Prey*,  
    of *Cerceris*, Australia. 2674  
    of *Lycosa lugubris*. 8800  
    protein defence by. 3348  
*Prey-capture*, function of caudal spines in *Aeshna* larvae. 1424  
*Prey-catching behaviour*,  
    in *Velia*, frequency of change of stimulus and release. 3758  
    in *Velia caprai*, visual release. 1228  
*Prey-density*, functional response of Phytoseiidae to. 2136  
*Priaral'skiye Karakumy*, changes in biocoenoses following extermination of *Rhombomys opimus*. 2706  
*Primary consumers*, dietary similarity of. 4016  
*Primary cultures*, of aphid cells with plant virus, infection. 1888  
*Primary parasites*, of *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, in California, USA, field ecology. 5785  
*Primary setal pattern*, of pterophorid larvae. 2999  
*Primata*, 3514, 7651  
    sarcoptid mites. 3493  
*Primicimex*. 399  
*Primordial germ cells*, among X-ray sensitive strains of *Bombyx mori*, mutagenicity of 14 MeV fast neutrons. 4209  
*Primorskiy Kray*, oribatid mites. 11  
*Primula*. 8961  
*Primulaceae*. 2177, 8961  
*Pringleophaga heardensis*. 3649  
*Prionium*. 8420  
*Prionchirus*, re-description, key to subgenera. 8456  
*Prionemmis fastigiata*. 4697  
*Prionemmis pillichimaura*. 7753  
*Prionemmis rufozonata atlantica*. 7753  
*Prionemmis scurialensis*. 7753  
*Prion banksi*. 4256  
*Prioninae*, 455, 3523, 4548  
    cytogenetics. 455  
*Prionini*. 9260  
*Prionocera*. 576  
*Prionocyphon serricornis*. 8174  
*Prionolabis*. 3584  
*Prionolabis cognata*. 7736  
*Prionolabis subcognata*. 7736  
*Prionoryctes stehliki ivorensis*. 2921  
*Prionostemma aureomaculatum*. 4322  
*Prionoxystus robiniae*, a rearing technique for speeding up larval stages. 2541  
*Prionus coriarius*. 455  
*Prionus laticollis*, gross morphology and transformation of the digestive tract. 1931  
*Priotoma*. 5052  
*Pristiphora abletina*, 427, 1535, 1579  
    effect of ant colonization on population density. 1535  
*Pristiphora ambigua*. 427  
*Pristiphora decipiens*. 427  
*Pristiphora dissimilis*. 7764  
*Pristiphora erichsonii*. 3251, 8206, 8692  
    Maryland, USA, feeding habits of larvae on Japanese larch. 3251  
    Maryland, USA, natural mortality of feeding and cocooning stages. 8206  
*Pristiphora pallidiventris*. 8838  
*Pristiphora pallidula*, male. 610  
*Pristiphora pseudogeniculata*. 7764  
*Pristiphora werzhutskii*. 609  
*Pristomerus francisci*. 8517  
*Pristomerus nigroguttipennis*. 8517  
*Pristomyrmex*. 5157  
*Pristonychus picicornis*. 3358  
*Pritchardia tertialis*. 9045  
*Prittzwitzia*, new genus for *Ithomyia hymenaea*. 2997  
*Prittzwitzia* (= *Ithomyia*) *hymenaea*. 2997  
*Proatypus muralis*. 1631  
*Probezzia*, North America. 6193  
*Probezzia venusta*. 5261  
*Probing behaviour*, of *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 5689  
*Probing response*,  
    *Aedes aegypti*. 823  
    *Aedes aegypti*, effect of desiccation and blood-feeding on probing to skin and an artificial target. 7374  
    *Aedes aegypti*, effect of dry and moist heat. 7375  
    *Aedes aegypti*, effect of oviposition. 4727  
*Problema byssus*. 9592  
*Proboscis*,  
    Lepidoptera, extension and recoil. 4724  
    *Pieris rapae crucivora*, extending time. 4723  
*Procambarus*. 1262, 5505  
*Procamptini*. 8485  
*Procanace*, New Guinea. 8466  
*Procanace gressitti*. 8466  
*Procanace grisea*. 8466  
*Procanace novaeguineae*. 8466  
*Procellaria aequinoctialis*. 3488, 4256  
*Procellariidae*. 3461  
*Proceras indicus*. 1447  
*Proceras venosatus*. 5007  
*Proceratium silaceum*. 2815  
*Procerochasmias glaucopterus*. 8811  
*Procerus*, Central Europe, larvae. 2550  
*Procerus gigas*. 2550  
*Proceras venosatus*, Japan. 5007  
*Procion Yellow*, staining of *Periplaneta americana* motor neurones without use of microelectrodes. 9149  
*Prociphilus alatavicus*. 2960  
*Prociphilus cheni*. 9081  
*Prociphilus pini*. 9081  
*Prociphilus populi*. 9081  
*Procladius*. 2717, 3572  
*Procladius culiciformis*. 3771  
*Procladius freemani*. 5827  
*Procladius riparius*. 5827  
*Procllossiana eunomia*, Wurttemberg Oberland, Germany, albinotic form. 6036  
*Proconotyla*. 8543  
*Proconitermes*. 8523  
*Procris*, Portugal. 6270  
*Procrustes* (P.) *coriaceus*. 1991  
*Proctodaeal cuticle*,  
    *Kaloterms flavicollis* formation during moult. 5287

## Proctodaeal cuticle, contd.

- Oryctes nasicornis larva, scanning-electron microscopy. 9222
- Proctodaeum, Demodicidae. 6331
- Proctolaelaps. 1488
- Proctolaelaps hypodaei. 3344
- Proctolaelaps subcorticalls. 8398
- Proctophyllodes. 5037
- Proctophyllodes (Alloptes) lonchophorus. 6975
- Proctophyllodes (Alloptes) pteronyssoides. 6965
- Proctophyllodes ampullaceus. 5037
- Proctophyllodes bonjeani. 5037
- Proctophyllodes modularis. 5037
- Proctophyllodes pinnatus. 5037
- Proctophyllodes plegmatocaulus. 5025
- Proctophyllodes proximus. 5037
- Proctophyllodidae, 1683, 3461, 5025, 5037, 6965, 6975
- South America, described and figured. 6965
- Proctophyllodinae, new genera. 6975
- Proctostephanus stuckeni. 1731
- Proctotrupidae. 2224
- Proctotrupoidea, 492, 4974
- Romania. 492
- Proculini. 3540
- Prodenia eridania, 241, 1165, 1936, 4592, 7825
- localization and properties of an enzyme system affecting aldrin epoxidation in larvae. 241
- sex-pheromones. 4592
- toads in biological control in greenhouse. 7825
- Prodenia litura, 730, 1305, 2560, 2854, 7102, 7249, 7315, 8280, 8949
- cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. 7249
- degradation of  $^{14}\text{C}$ -dimethoate in larva. 730
- nervous parts, tracts and commissures in brain. 2560
- soil insecticides in control. 8280
- sugars, role in fecundity. 7315
- Prodenia ornithogalli, antennae, external morphology. 1916
- nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, dosage mortality data. 6497
- Prodiamesa olivacea. 2732
- Prodiamesa rahlus. 9049
- Prodicus aspromontis. 4436
- Production dynamics, fresh-water animal communities. 6738
- Proechimys guyanensis, 3500, 4316, 5042
- northern Brazil. 5042
- Proechinophthirus fluctus, parasitic on Callorhinus ursinus, described and illustrated. 5271
- Proectlimys guyanensis guyanensis. 6967
- Proforicipomyia. 4357
- Progesterone, Tribolium confusum, origin. 1248
- Progne subis, nest parasitism, productivity and clutch size. 7465
- Praisotoma. 3559
- Praisotoma crassicauda. 457
- Praisotoma minima. 3559
- Praisotoma minuta. 1730, 3336
- Praisotoma ripicola. 2930
- Praisotoma sexophthalma. 2445
- Praisotoma tenella. 7710
- Proleg retractor muscles, of Galleria mellonella after denervation, ultrastructural changes. 1291
- Prolinognathus. 2416
- Prolysiopetalum sorrentinum. 4436
- Promegnina. 3461
- Prometheomys schaposchnikovi, 8222
- Sphaeroceridae from burrows in the Caucasus, USSR. 573
- Promolophilus. 577
- Promus, Texas, USA. 5088
- Pronematus pyrrhohippeus. 3502
- Pronematus. 3502
- Pronematus eucohippeus. 3502
- Pronematus rimandoi. 7657
- Pronematus ubiquitus. 4119, 7657
- Proneottiophilidae. 3564
- Proneottiophilum extinctum. 3564
- Pronophilini. 8530
- Propelops pacificus. 7647
- Prophase I, of meiosis in Acheta domesticus, synthesis of basic proteins. 5576
- Prophase region, in Kaloterpes flavicollis, fine structure. 3879
- Prophenoloxidase, Calliphora larval haemolymph, developmental changes. 7908
- Prophenoloxidase activation, in larval haemolymph of Calliphora, control. 2069
- Prophylaxis, insect stings. 332
- mosquitoes, Germany. 6835
- Propolis, 5,7-dihydroxy flavanone (pinocembrine). 1244
- flavonoids. 1244
- Propoxur, Aedes aegypti larvicides, efficacy. 7506
- Proprioceptors, in leg of spider. 3087
- Proprioseiopsis missouriensis. 1682
- Propylaea quatuordecimpunctata. 9162, 9477
- Proreus unidentatus. 2447
- Prosapa. 2860
- Prosapia bicincta, 921, 7956
- Florida, USA, evaluation of insecticides for control on pastures. 921
- plant growth-promotor, from salivary glands. 7956
- Prosarcopeus faini. 3493
- Prosarcopeus pitheci. 3493
- Prosarcopeus scanloni. 3493
- Prosimulium, Canada and Alaska. 2462
- Prosimulium alpestre. 7026
- Prosimulium approximatum. 2462
- Prosimulium aridum. 7026
- Prosimulium conistylum. 4777, 4999, 5687, 7025
- Prosimulium constrictistylum. 2462
- Prosimulium (Distosimulium) pleurale. 2462
- Prosimulium fuscipes. 5687
- Prosimulium fuscum. 9271
- Prosimulium goidanichi. 4777
- Prosimulium inflatum. 4999
- Prosimulium impostor. 2462
- Prosimulium macropyga. 8159
- Prosimulium magnum. 2462
- Prosimulium mixtum. 2462, 9271
- Prosimulium mysticum. 2462
- Prosimulium neomacropyga. 2462
- Prosimulium rufipes. 5687, 7025
- Prosimulium ursinum. 2462
- Prosimulium woodorum. 2462
- Prosocheyla acanthus. 1676
- Prosodes. 1728
- Proosomal nervous system, Androctonus australis, mucopolysaccharides. 9187
- Prosopis. 3819, 8498
- Prosopis brevicornis. 4819, 5754
- Prosopis communis. 5754
- Prosopistomatidae. 579

- Prosopocoelus rondoni*, Laos. 2435  
*Prosopotheca incisa*. 5045  
*Prosoctus confusus*. 4118  
*Prospaltella berlesesi*, Turkey, integrated control in peach orchards. 7492  
*Prostemma aenicolle*. 4705  
*Prostemma guttula*. 4705  
*Prostemma sanguinea*. 4705  
*Prostemmaeinae*. 7034  
*Prosternon tessellatum*. 482, 5778  
*Prosthogonimus cuneatus*. 4118  
*Prosthogonimus ovatus*. 4118  
*Prostigmata*, 3317, 3470, 3472, 3488, 4318, 5039  
*Protachorutidae*. 8460  
*Protactia fusca*, New Caledonia, *Microphthalma europaea* reared on. 8816  
*Protactia* (*Pyropotosia*) *tsutsuii*. 7676  
*Protanyderus esakii*. 5129  
*Protanyderus stackelbergi*. 5129  
*Protanyderus yankovskiy*. 5129  
*Protaphidius plini*. 1014  
*Protaphorura*. 9433  
 Protean defence, by prey animals. 3348  
**Protease**,  
     immunochemistry. 7193  
     *Lygus disponsi*, variations in salivary activities. 205  
     *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, synthesis in relation to feeding. 9375  
     *Rhodnius prolixus*, adult intestine, control of synthesis. 8631  
     Spodoptera littoralis, activity in larvae. 5390  
**Protective cover**, of *Anagasta kuhniella*. 896  
**Protein synthesis**,  
     *Acheta domestica*, meiosis, interferometric studies. 5576  
     *Anthonomus grandis* fed with busulfan. 9322  
     Calliphora, larva, release and uptake by fat body, effects of crust ecdysone. 6456  
     *Drosophila hydei*, polytene nuclei in vitro. 7330  
     *Hyalophora cecropia*, pupal wing-tissue, stimulation by ecdysone. 7201  
     Limulus, visual cells. 3744  
     Ornithodoros moubata, uptake by oocytes during vitellogenesis. 9329  
     *Paederus fuscipes*, effect of pederine on. 8584  
     *Periplaneta americana*  
         *Phormia regina*, effect of ageing. 3805  
         *Pieris brassicae*, larvae. 785  
         *Tenebrio molitor*, stage-specific initiation factors during development. 8758  
         *Tribolium confusum*. 1250  
**Proteins**,  
     *Acheta domestica*, early development. 8757  
     *Acheta domestica*, transfer of amino acids from aminoacyl-tRNA, by isolated ribosomes. 1957  
     *Acheta domestica*, from parts of single eggs. 2073  
     *Androctonus australis*, toxicity of venom. 4575  
     *Apis mellifera*, haemolymph. 3947, 6418, 7892  
     *Apis mellifera*, spermatheca fluid and haemolymph. 3777  
     *Apis mellifera*, worker larva haemolymph. 3947  
     *Apis mellifera* and *Bombus atratus*, venoms. 1252  
     Arthropoda, differentiation of taxonomic groups by disc-electrophoretic analysis. 4569  
     *Blaberus craniifer*, haemolymph and fat-body, bands. 8646  
     Blattaria, attractivity for. 1426  
     *Bombyx mori*, contents in tissues and organs, sex dimorphism. 3812  
     *Bombyx mori*, dynamics during egg-development. 6576  
     *Bombyx mori*, fat-body, haemolymph and ovary, effects of incorporation of  $^{14}\text{C}$ -leucine. 9292, 9293  
     *Bombyx mori*, nuclear polyhedrosis virus, relationship of crystallization to the nature of polyhedron. 7982  
     *Boophilus microplus*, saliva and eggs, haemolymph. 7911  
     Chironomus thummi strains with an additional Balbiani ring, salivary gland. 6483  
     cell-division. 2076  
     *Culex pipiens molestus*, thermolability. 3215  
     *Diploptera punctata*, fluctuation of granules in fat-body during reproductive cycle. 8750  
     *Drosophila*, ageing, total content. 3870  
     *Drosophila*, cell fractionation and isotopic labelling of precursors. 3116  
     *Drosophila*, sex differences as a function of age. 7331  
     *Drosophila hydei*, accumulation during gene-activation. 6580  
     *Drosophila melanogaster*, metabolism in wild type and lethal mutant '1(2)me'. 4215  
     *Dysdercus cingulatus*, larva, metabolism. 2616  
     *Eurygaster integriceps*, stomach. 3327  
     *Galleria mellonella*, cuticula, amino acids in different development stages. 3800  
     *Galleria mellonella*, cuticula, electrophoretic behaviour. 2553  
     *Galleria mellonella*, fat-body, selective accumulation of haemolymph. 203  
     *Galleria mellonella*, larva, haemolymph. 6509  
     *Heliothis zea* larvae, changes in haemolymph during nucleopolyhedrosis. 8697  
     *Hyalophora cecropia*, dependence of yolk formation on specificity. 8745  
     *Hyalophora cecropia*, extracellular concentration. 1372  
     *Hyalophora cecropia*, moulting fluid, origin, distribution and fate. 3897  
     *Lencophaea*, haemolymph, electrophoretic patterns. 1927  
     Lepidoptera, vitellogenesis. 3951  
     *Libellula pulchella*, permeability of Malpighian tubule cells to. 3798  
     *Limulus polyphemus*, blood-cells, clottability. 3101  
     *Locusta migratoria*, blood. 2633  
     *Locusta migratoria*, haemolymph, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 3107  
     *Macrocentrus thoracicus*, amino-acid composition of cocoon-wall. 1243  
     midgut, zonula continua of epithelium. 3108  
     *Pales ferruginea*, spectrum in testis during spermatogenesis. 2076  
     *Periplaneta americana*, lef collecterial gland, isolation and characterization. 7194  
     *Periplaneta americana*, precursors incorporated into embryonic nerve cells. 4489  
     *Periplaneta americana*, starvation-induced oocyte resorption and yolk-salvage. 6583  
     plant bug, transport of molecules from blood to saliva. 1237  
     *Schistocerca gregaria*, haemolymph. 1939  
     *Schistocerca gregaria*, variations in relation to ultrastructural changes in developing thoracic muscles. 5584  
     *Stotrogra cerealella*, storage by fat-body. 7926

- Proteins, contd.**  
 spiders, gut and haemolymph. 5374  
 scorpions, neurotoxins. 3813  
*Tenebrio molitor*, nutrition. 3952  
*Trichoplusia ni*, haemolymph in polyhedrosis. 7973
- Protein fractions, fuchsinophilic**, in pars intercerebralis of *Locusta migratoria*, electrophoresis. 193
- Proteinaceous globule**, in reserve tissue of *Aphodius constans* cytochemistry. 3938
- Proteinases**,  
*Antheraea polyphemus*, moulting fluid. 4684  
*Antheraea polyphemus*, moulting gel. 5511  
*Galleria mellonella*, toxic effect on haemocytes. 6508
- Proteinoqram**, *Tenebrio molitor*, post-embryonic development, electrophoretic changes. 3942
- Protelater**. 9032
- Protelleta**. 4626
- Proteloidinae**. 4626
- Protensina brevior**. 5130
- Protensina hyalipennis**. 5130
- Protentomidae**. 3011
- Protentomon berlesesi**. 3011
- Proteolytic activity**, during development of *Philosamia ricini*. 1380
- Proteolytic enzymes**,  
*Schistocerca gregaria*. 5391  
*Vespa orientalis*, digestive tract. 7183
- Protephemeroptera**. 579
- Protereismatodea**. 579
- Prottereunetes**. 3470
- Protermes**. 7896
- Proterolulus hispanus**. 8544
- Proteus**. 8636
- Proteus mirabilis**. 3379, 4623
- Prothetelic adults**, (sexual characteristics of male), produced by allatectomy of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 1267
- Prothoracic ganglion**, *Carausius morosus*, ultrastructure in relation to function. 8598
- Prothoracic glands**,  
*Cerura vinula*, innervation. 5304  
*Locusta migratoria*, effects on cardiac rhythm. 7890, 8624  
*Nauphoeta cinerea*, after imaginal moult degeneration. 3190  
*Periplaneta americana*, stimulation of cellular activity. 233
- Prothoracic mycangium**,  
*Dendroctonus ajunctus*, gland-cells and Fungi associated with. 5695  
*Dendroctonus frontalis*, fine structure as a chamber for culture of symbiotic Fungi. 8807
- Prothrinax**. 7775
- Protocalliphora maruyamensis**. 567
- Protocalliphora sabroskyi**. 567
- Protocerebral neurosecretory cells**, *Tipula flavolineata*, larva, localization. 4583
- Protochauliodes aridus**. 3229
- Protochauliodes infuscatus**. 3229
- Protochellifer**. 1692
- Protochellifer aitkeni**. 1692
- Protochellifer cavernarum**. 1692
- Protogonomyia**, revision of Palaearctic species. 7031
- Prothystiricia**. 4369
- Protokalumma**. 4317
- Protomagalhaensia blaberae**. 2002
- Protomagalhaensia granulosa**. 2002
- Protomagalhaensia serpentina**. 2002
- Protomecoptera**. 5275
- Protomicropilites facetosa**. 4732
- Protomiltogramma laticeps**. 2674
- Protomiltogramma plebeia**. 2674
- Protomyobia**. 9003
- Protomyobia brevisetosa**. 7381
- Protomyobia claparedel**. 9003
- Protomyobia onoi**. 9003
- Protonemura**. 7790
- Protonemura beaumonti**. 1027
- Protonemura intricata**. 1027
- Protonemura mattheyi**. 1027
- Protonemura meyeri**. 7485, 8168
- Protoparce albiplaga**. 2869
- Protoparnus**. 4301
- Protophormia**. 1356
- Protophormia terrae-novae**, 3817, 9370  
 as test object in chemosterilant research. 6314  
 total content of organic substances. 3817
- Protoripoda woolleyi**. 4317
- Protoschinia**. 5174, 7775
- Protozoa**,  
 1155, 1526, 1991, 2014, 2525, 2599, 2685, 2738, 2826, 2828, 3205, 3683, 3851, 3857, 3976, 4102, 4485, 4629, 4632, 4715, 4733, 4798, 4803, 4841, 5460, 5464, 5465, 5471, 5650, 5812, 7245, 7246, 7254, 7259, 7260, 7269, 7432, 7433, 7436, 7452, 7512, 7815, 7976, 7987, 7991, 8110, 8583, 8585, 8586, 8692, 8693, 8845, 8856, 8900, 8917, 9266, 9268, 9273, 9416, 9449, 9501  
 defence by prey animals. 3348  
 defence reactions of insects to. 250  
 dispersal by *Pteris protodice*. 6757  
 found in insects in Andhra Pradesh, India. 733  
 passive dispersal by aquatic and terrestrial Coleoptera. 5812
- Protozoan fauna**, survey of *Blaberus craniifer*. 7268
- Protrellatus**. 4626
- Protrellatus alii**. 4626
- Protrelloides**. 4626
- Protrellus**. 4626
- Protura**, 3011, 3317, 8535, 8605  
 acerentomid, fine structure of pseudoculus. 8605  
 Argentina. 8535  
 Italy. 3011
- Protura berlesesi**. 3011
- Protura gallicum**. 3011
- Protura perpusillum**. 3011
- Protyndarichus submetallicus**. 2964
- Proventiculi**, Blattodea, taxonomic indications on comparative morphology. 6139
- Prunella modularis**. 5037, 8124
- Prunellidae**. 8124
- Prunes**, during storage, laboratory evaluation of malathion as protectant. 2779
- Prunus**. 2699, 5692, 8579
- Prunus armeniaca**. 3273
- Prunus avium**. 5659
- Prunus cerasifera**. 5623
- Prunus cerasus**. 5659
- Prunus communis**. 5621
- Prunus domestica**. 299, 5623
- Prunus insititia**. 5623
- Prunus padus**. 4130
- Prunus pennsylvanica**. 602
- Prunus serotina**. 602
- Prunus spinosa**. 5623
- Prunus vulgaris**. 5659
- Prussian blue**, reaction for paraffin sections, for staining salivary sheaths of feeding aphids. 3688
- Prynophanes scortecii**. 564



- Psaenythia*, biology and immature stages. 1483  
*Psaenythia parvula*, of host of *Kelita chilensis*. 4030  
*Psallopsis*. 2956  
*Psallus*,  
    Bulgaria. 6217  
    Southern Europe. 4374  
*Psallus albicans*. 2956  
*Psallus* (*Apocremnus*) *hartigi*. 4374  
*Psallus cunealis*. 2956  
*Psallus* (*Hypopsallus*) *sorbi*. 4374  
*Psallus* (*Mesopsallus*) *pseudoambiguus*. 4374  
*Psallus* (*P.*) *apenninicus*. 4374  
*Psalmocharias flava*. 2959  
*Psammestus panfilovi*. 563  
*Psamminae*, South Africa, *Saxicoris* as new genus for.  
    2468  
*Psammomys obesus*. 416  
*Psammophanes*, subgenus *Somalaraes*, tropical-  
    xerophilic genera. 564  
*Psammophophanes* (*Somalaraes*) *ahlmadoensis*. 564  
*Psammophophanes* (*Somalaraes*) *hemmingi*. 564  
*Psammotettix*. 3663  
    revision of Nearctic species. 8493  
*Psammotettix alexanderi*. 8493  
*Psammotettix beirnei*. 8493  
*Psammotettix emarginata*. 7044  
*Psammotettix emarginatus*. 8493  
*Psammotettix knullae*. 8493  
*Psammotettix nodosus*. 9094  
*Psammotettix regularia*. 7044  
*Psara licarsialis*. 8949  
*Pseblini*. 6989  
*Pseblum*. 6989  
*Pseblum linnaei*. 6989  
*Psectrocladius*. 7270, 8167  
*Psectrocladius octomaculatus*. 5486  
*Psectrotanyptus dyari*. 3572  
*Pselactus spadix*, California, USA, introduced from  
    Europe. 3453  
*Pselaphidae*. 557, 3542, 6997, 9035  
    Africa. 557, 6173  
    Belgium. 6924  
    Canaries and Madeira. 3542  
*Pselaphomimus*. 5085  
*Pselaphus sanguineus*. 9035  
*Pselliphora*. 3585  
*Pseliopus cinctus*, parasites from. 4040  
*Psen bruxellensis*. 7623  
*Psenulus*. 4811, 4819  
*Psephenidae*. 1067, 3543  
*Psephenidae murvoshi*. 3543  
*Psephenus*. 1067  
    Arizona, USA. 3543  
*Psephenus haldemani*. 3543  
*Psephenus herricki*, ecology. 6728  
*Psephenus texanus*. 3543  
*Psephenus usingeri*. 3543  
*Pseudacanthotermes*. 4802, 7896  
*Pseudacherontides*. 8461  
*Pseudachorutes falteronensis*. 3108  
*Pseudacantha*. 7775  
*Pseudacroscus*. 2437  
*Pseudagrion*. 4420  
*Pseudagrion glaucoideum*. 4420  
*Pseudagrion isidromorale*. 4420  
*Pseudaletia separata*, 1312, 9407  
    nuclear polyhedrosis virus. 1312  
    sorghum, varietal damage. 9407  
*Pseudaletia unipuncta*,  
    2034, 2531, 2558, 4039, 4631, 5456, 7977, 9223  
    food consumption and growth. 2034  
    identification of cocoons and last-instar larval  
    remains of hymenopterous parasitoids of. 4039  
    larva, enhanced infection of a nuclear-polyhedrosis  
    virus by a factor in capsule of a granulosis virus.  
    5456  
    larva, infected with nuclear-polyhedrosis and granu-  
    losis virus, disc-electrophoretic patterns of  
    haemolymph proteins. 6496  
    larva, toxic factor produced by a granulosis virus.  
    4631  
*Pseudambicocerus* (*Ps.*) *regressus*. 557  
*Pseudanapis algerica*. 21  
*Pseudanapis apuliae*. 8405  
*Pseudancyronyx*, key to species and description of a new  
    species and a new subspecies. 5072  
*Pseudancyronyx humeralis natalensis*. 5072  
*Pseudancyronyx kivuensis*. 5072  
*Pseudanemia*. 7704  
*Pseudanillus cephalotes*. 4329  
*Pseudantarcticola tropica*. 4317  
*Pseudaulacaspis*. 4387  
*Pseudaulacaspis biformis*. 4387  
*Pseudaulacaspis cockerelli*. 4387  
*Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, 1540, 5538, 7491  
    effect of food pre-irradiation of fecundity. 5538  
    infestation in soybeans. 1540  
    Turkey, integrated control in peach orchards. 7491  
*Pseudbrachygramma*. 611  
*Pseudealodes rougeoti*. 5175  
*Pseudencocephalus*. 7741  
*Pseuderiophus balachowskyi*. 7672  
*Pseudeucoila bochei*, 5355, 5598  
    defence reactions of *Drosophila euronotus* larvae  
    against. 5355  
*Pseudexechia*, Ethiopian Region. 7022  
*Pseudexechia camerounensis*. 7022  
*Pseudexechia edwardsiana*. 7022  
*Pseudexechia hancocki*. 7022  
*Pseudexechia silhouettensis*. 7022  
*Pseudhelops capitalis*, re-description. 8459  
*Pseudibus davisoni*. 5186  
*Pseudinella alba*. 9475  
*Pseudisolabis*, India, key to species. 9043  
*Pseudisolabis jonathani*, India. 9043  
*Pseudisolabis santokhi*, India, described and figured.  
    9043  
*Pseudoarrox karreni*. 3540  
*Pseudoaulacaspis cockerelli*. 8343  
*Pseudobiontum*. 3544  
*Pseudoblaps*. 1728  
*Pseudocaeciliidae*. 184, 900, 4427, 5193  
*Pseudocaecilius elutus*, cellulose digestion. 184  
*Pseudocaecilius katmanduensis*. 4427  
*Pseudocaecilius kuznetzovi*. 563  
*Pseudocidae*. 8959  
*Pseudoceryon*. 8530  
*Pseudochaeta syngamiae*, life-history and mode of para-  
    sitism. 884  
*Pseudochalcothea*, revision. 6175  
*Pseudochartergus duscatus*, nests. 2797  
*Pseudochiridiinae*,  
    Madagascar and Angola. 530  
    Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. 530  
*Pseudochiridium heurtaultae*. 530  
*Pseudochthonius orthodactylus*, Brazil. 8412  
*Pseudocneorhinus bifasciatus*, North Carolina, USA.

- Pseudocneorhinus bifasciatus*, contd. 8986
- Pseudocnides jacquesi*. 531
- Pseudococama aureoguttata*, described and illustrated. 7786
- Pseudococcidae*,  
590, 598, 1096, 1785, 2215, 2478, 2916, 4000,  
5395, 5733, 7223, 7442, 7550, 8001, 8067, 8343,  
8500, 8639, 8727
- Far East. 8500
- screening of systematic insecticides through artificial feeding. 6319
- Southern France, faunistic and biological observations. 2215
- Pseudococcus*. 4000
- Pseudococcus adonidum*. 2215
- Pseudococcus bufo*. 8500
- Pseudococcus citri*, 2215, 2916  
histones of genetically active and inactive chromatin. 5969
- Pseudococcus obscurus*, 2215, 8001  
microtubules and development of corkscrew region. 8001
- Pseudococcus* (=Phenacocopsis) agropyri. 8500
- Pseudocotomus*. 7004
- Pseudocrocinis*, Madagascar, syn. n. of *Hylemera*. 7060
- Pseudoculus*, acerentomid Protura, fine structure. 8605
- Pseudocypus picipennis bulgaricus*. 6999
- Pseudodendroides niponensis*. 4469
- Pseudodipsas digglesii*, Hypochrysops, transferred. 7773
- Pseudodipsas rufimargo*, Hypochrysops, transferred. 7773
- Pseudodontodynerus*. 7759
- Pseudoepedanus dolensis*. 7658
- Pseudogalepsus planivertex*. 1739
- Pseudogalpus*. 1739
- Pseudogarypidae*. 7661, 7662
- Pseudohemitaxonus*, Japan. 4404
- Pseudohemitaxonus dryopteridis*. 4404
- Pseudohemitaxonus parvus*. 4404
- Pseudohomonyx*. 47
- Pseudohylesinus*, biology and taxonomy. 4347
- Pseudohylesinus brasiliensis*. 4347
- Pseudohylesinus dispar*. 4347
- Pseudohylesinus dispar dispar*. 4347
- Pseudohylesinus dispar pullatus*. 4347
- Pseudohylesinus fumissi*. 4347
- Pseudohylesinus grandis*. 4347
- Pseudohylesinus granulatus*. 4347
- Pseudohylesinus humilis*. 4347
- Pseudohylesinus keeni*. 4347
- Pseudohylesinus maculosus*. 4347
- Pseudohylesinus magnus*. 4347
- Pseudohylesinus mexicanus*. 4347
- Pseudohylesinus nebulosus*. 4347
- Pseudohylesinus n. nebulosus*. 4347
- Pseudohylesinus nebulosus serratus*. 4347
- Pseudohylesinus nobilis*. 4347
- Pseudohylesinus pullatus*. 4347
- Pseudohylesinus sericeus*. 4347
- Pseudohylesinus serratus*. 4347
- Pseudohylesinus similis*. 4347
- Pseudohylesinus sitchensis*. 4347
- Pseudohylesinus tsugae*. 4347
- Pseudohylesinus variegatus*. 4347
- Pseudoleptochilus*. 7759
- Pseudolynchia canariensis*. 3695, 5278
- Pseudomadaceae*. 3368
- Pseudomastacinae*, revision. 1111
- Pseudomastax*. 1111
- Pseudomastax beieri*. 1111
- Pseudomastax defurcata*. 1111
- Pseudomastax facialis*. 1111
- Pseudomastax infuscata*. 1111
- Pseudomastax nigroplagiata*. 1111
- Pseudomedon*, Western Palaearctic Region. 1727, 6178
- Pseudomedon* (*Buphonus*) *chobauti*. 1727
- Pseudomegachile*. 5161
- Pseudomerisus*. 4403
- Pseudomerisus pratensis*. 4403
- Pseudomesitlus validithorax*. 4397
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 3785, 7258, 8636  
endotoxins, ability of individual moieties to induce immunity in larvae of *Galleria mellonella*. 6491  
mechanism of pathogenicity. 6508, 6509  
toxicity of bacterins and cell-walls to *Galleria mellonella*. 6527
- Pseudomonas liquefaciens*. 4177, 7180
- Pseudomyrmecophylus sawtschuki*. 1036
- Pseudomyrmecophylus scyphicus*. 1036
- Pseudomyrmecophylus ucrainicus*. 1036
- Pseudonapomyza spicata*. 349
- Pseudonthophagus*. 7695
- Pseudopanurgus ineptus*. 8504
- Pseudoperithus*, revision, integumentary glands and host relationship. 1070
- Pseudoperithus malayanus*. 1070
- Pseudophistomis*. 9023
- Pseudophonus*. 373
- Pseudophonus pubescens*. 867
- Pseudophyllidae*. 5498
- Pseudopipona*. 7759
- Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus*, carrying *Ceratocystis fagacearum* in early spring. 7398
- Pseudopityophthorus prunosus*, carrying *Ceratocystis fagacearum* in early spring. 7398
- Pseudopiusia includens*, 1519, 1538, 3986  
infestation of sweet corn by. 1538
- Pseudopsinae*, key to genera and species. 1722
- Pseudopycotocraerus*. 1722
- Pseudopygmephorus sellnicki*. 4795
- Pseudopyrochroa atripennis*. 4469
- Pseudopyrochroa flavilabris*. 4469
- Pseudopyrochroa japonica*. 4469
- Pseudopyrochroa laticollis*. 4469
- Pseudopyrochroa peculiaris*. 4469
- Pseudopyrochroa vestriflua*. 4469
- Pseudorthocladus curtistylus*. 8160
- Pseudorthocladus filiformis*. 8160
- Pseudorthocladus pilosipennis*. 2838
- Pseudosarcophaga affinis*. 4782, 9323  
wing-aberrations induced by pre-cooling pharate adults. 9323
- Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni*, feeding. 2717
- Pseudoschizognathus schoenfeldti*, crepuscular flight. 4106
- Pseudoscorpionida*. 399
- Pseudoscorpina*. 232
- Pseudoscorpionida*,  
529, 530, 1046, 1691, 1692, 2375, 2396, 2900,  
3510, 4257, 4323, 7662, 8412  
Africa, Tibesti region. 25, 26, 6984  
Anatolia. 1691  
Australia. 1692  
embryology. 7661  
Korea. 3509  
reproductive biology. 7662

- Pseudoscorpionida*, contd.  
*Sardinia*. 529  
 silk, possible link between silk fibroins and keratins, amino-acid composition. 232  
*Solomon Islands*. 2898  
*Tasmania*. 1046  
*Tibet*. 2899  
*Virginia, USA*. 3510
- Pseudosinella*, 1743, 1922, 7376  
 cave-dwelling, Romania and Yugoslavia. 9040  
 European species. 6181
- Pseudosinella alpina*, re-description. 7707  
*Pseudosinella concli*, re-description. 7707  
*Pseudosinella dallai*, described and illustrated. 7707  
*Pseudosinella duodecimocellata*. 1734  
*Pseudosinella duodecimoculata*. 861, 1734, 7866  
*Pseudosinella hirsuta*. 861, 4231  
*Pseudosinella insubrica*, Italy, caves. 7707  
*Pseudosinella insularum*. 1731  
*Pseudosinella problematica*. 9040  
*Pseudosinella racovitzai*. 9040  
*Pseudosinella sexoculata*. 1730  
*Pseudosinella subduodecima*. 1734  
*Pseudosinella superduodecima*. 1734  
*Pseudosinella theodoridesi*. 861  
*Pseudosinella tridentifera*. 7006  
*Pseudosinella violenta*. 861  
*Pseudostenophylax riedeli*. 108  
*Pseudosugrames*. 2440, 4346  
*Pseudosyria*. 2513  
*Pseudotargionia glandulosa*. 3611  
*Pseudotelphusa alburnella*. 7772  
*Pseudotelphusa incomptella*. 7772  
*Pseudotelphusa sokolovae*. 7772  
*Pseudothamnurgus*. 32  
*Pseudothemis zonata*, life history. 4715  
*Pseudotiphia*, taxonomy. 6252  
*Pseudotrechima*. 3522  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*. 3261, 3275, 3991, 4313  
*Pseudotsuga taxifolia*. 8135  
*Pseudotypocerus*. 9023  
*Pseudotyranochthonius gigas*. 1692  
*Pseudotyranochthonius queenslandicus*. 1692  
*Pseudotyranochthonius solitarius*. 1046  
*Pseudotyranochthonius tasmanicus*. 1046  
*Pseudotyranophthonius typhlus*. 1046  
*Pseudovespa vulgaris*. 1903  
*Pseudovostox*, Africa, new species of the genus. 1738  
*Pseudovostox africanus*. 1738  
*Pseudovostox a. africanus*. 1738  
*Pseudovostox africanus meridionalis*. 1738  
*Pseudovostox africanus sudanensis*. 1738  
*Pseudovostox afrum*. 1738  
*Pseudovostox bispinosus*. 1738  
*Pseudovostox hincksi*. 1738  
*Pseudovostox rudebecki*. 1738  
*Pseudovostox truncatus*. 1738  
*Pseudovostox unicolor*. 1738  
*Pseudovostox atlanticus*. 628  
*Pseudoxenus sphecidarum*. 8377  
*Psidium guajava*. 4075, 8511, 8871
- Psila rosae*,  
 mass-rearing, improved method. 8552  
 oviposition stimulant from carrot leaves. 6693
- Psilidae*. 8552  
*Psillocephala aspiculata*. 4626  
*Psillococcus*. 5145  
*Psilocomopa*. 4362  
*Psilopteryx*. 6282
- Psilotreta*, North Carolina, USA. 8541  
*Psilotreta coccumentensis*. 108  
*Psilotreta falcata*. 108  
*Psilotreta rossi*. 8541  
*Psilotreta rufa*. 8541  
*Psithyrus*, 712, 1511, 3414, 9091  
 central and North European, systematics. 9091  
 hybridization zones and mixed populations. 3414  
*Psithyrus crawfordi*. 2976  
*Psithyrus fernaldae*. 5382  
*Psithyrus insularis*. 5382  
*Psithyrus rupestris*, 347, 3414  
 host-selection. 347  
*Psithyrus suckleyi*. 5382, 9228  
*Psithyrus sylvestris*. 1094  
*Psocidae*, 104, 742, 4427, 8536  
 India, described and illustrated. 104  
*Psococerastis*. 742, 4427  
*Psococerastis nepalensis*. 4427
- Psocoptera*,  
 627, 742, 900, 2521, 4073, 4427, 4756, 5050, 5193, 5681, 6277, 6278, 7792, 8079, 8536, 8537, 9131, 9431, 9450, 9464  
 British Isles, detection and significance of egg-mortality. 4073  
 British Isles, natural history. 8079  
 British Isles, relative abundance on various trees. 900  
 California, USA, from sleeping nests of *Neotoma fuscipes*. 8537  
 Canadian Nepal Expedition. 4427  
 classification and internal genital systems. 8536  
 collections of the Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. 5050  
*Psocus conterminus*. 5193  
*Psocus taprobaens var bengalensis*. 4427  
*Psodos*, *Psodos* or *Psolos* Treitsche: request for use of plenary powers. 1820, 9105  
*Psocus nirvanus*. 4427  
*Psodos*, *Psodos* or *Psolos* Treitsche: request for use of plenary powers. 1820, 9105  
*Psodos*, *Psodos* or *Psodos* Treitsche: request for use of plenary powers. 1820, 9105  
*Psocillidae*. 8537  
*Psoralea patens*. 4180  
*Psoralges libertus*. 6967  
*Psorergates*,  
 USSR, parasitic on *Muridae* and *Cricetidae*. 2834  
 USSR, parasites of rodents in Donetsk region of The Ukraine. 6753  
*Psorergates apodemi*. 2834  
*Psorergates bos*. 13  
*Psorergates cercopitheci*. 13  
*Psorergates dissimilis*. 2834  
*Psorergates foinae*. 13  
*Psorergates hystrii*. 13  
*Psorergates ovis*, 13, 4146  
 distribution on merino sheep. 4146  
*Psorergates (Psorobia) mustelae*, from *Mustela nivalis* in Nijmegen, The Netherlands. 13  
*Psorergates simplex*. 2834  
*Psorergates zumpti*. 13  
*Psorergatidae*. 2834  
*Psorophora ciliata*. 3057  
*Psorophora cillipes*. 5852  
*Psorophora confinis*,  
 278, 361, 3057, 3323, 5781, 5782, 5852, 7084, 7087, 7368, 8387, 9519  
 chemical characteristics of habitats producing larvae.

- Psorophora confinnis*, contd.  
 361  
 control with FLIT MLO. 6801  
 rice-fields, control with insecticide-fertilizer mixtures. 5905
- Psorophora cyaneascens*, 3057, 3323, 7640  
 New Jersey, USA. 7640
- Psorophora discolor*. 9519
- Psorophora ferox*. 278, 3057
- Psorophora havidii*. 3057
- Psorophora horrida*. 3057
- Psorophora howardii*. 3323, 7984
- Psorophora varipes*. 3057
- Psoroptes*, *Odocoileus virginianus*, new host. 4740
- Psoroptes cuniculi*, 4740  
 parasitizing *Odocoileus hemionus*. 4731
- Psoroptes ovis*, 5810, 5851, 7486  
 sheep, acaricidal treatments for protection. 7486  
 sheep and cattle, variations among strains. 5851  
 sheep in New Mexico, USA, overwintering location. 5810
- Psoroptidae*,  
 4731, 4740, 5224, 5810, 5851, 6967, 7486, 8245, 8403, 8854  
 skin and fur mites. 6967
- Psosopsis*. 4811
- Psyche*. 3645
- Psychidae*, 646, 1412, 2992, 3645, 4979  
 ethological data. 1412  
 flight-period and eye-size as systematic characteristics. 3645  
 unrecognized morphological feature. 6346
- Psychoda parthenogenetica*. 4251
- Psychodidae*,  
 372, 416, 511, 683, 864, 873, 1671, 1756, 1862, 2753, 2940, 3205, 3312, 4069, 4169, 4251, 4996, 5771, 5798, 5833, 7370, 7729, 7731, 7815, 8235, 8361, 8390, 8392, 9266, 9408, 9468  
 distribution in natural foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Turkmenia, USSR. 3312  
 ecological requirements of larvae. 5771  
 South Georgia. 4251
- Psychodopygus*. 1756, 7729
- Psychoidea*. 2992
- Psychomyia pusilla*. 1660
- Psychomyia uncatissima*. 108
- Psychomyiidae*. 108, 1660, 7799
- Psychotriidae*. 7046
- Psychrosoma breuili*. 7075
- Psychrosoma tarraconensis*. 7075
- Psylla*. 81
- Psylla foersteri*. 882
- Psylla intermedia*. 81
- Psylla ledi*. 81
- Psylla mali*, mechanism of stylet movement. 5684
- Psylla melanoneura*. 882
- Psylla myrtilli*. 81
- Psylla pyri*, reproduction, effects of temperature and photoperiod. 7301
- Psylla pyricola*, 837, 2058, 2773  
 longevity, fecundity and fertility after chemosterilization with tepa. 2058  
 transmission of pear virus to cucumber. 6703
- Psylla simulans*. 7392
- Psyllaephagus perendinus*. 8512
- Psyllaephagus phytolymae*. 8512
- Psyllidae*,  
 81, 837, 882, 1421, 1640, 2058, 2479, 2704, 2773, 2969, 2970, 3283, 3996, 4103, 4140, 4180, 4393, 4710, 4834, 5684, 7049, 7301, 7392, 8512  
 central Asia. 2969  
 southern Africa. 2479  
 southern Africa, check-list. 2970  
 Psyllidological notes. 81
- Psylliodes*. 2269
- Psylloides napi*, on *Barbarea vulgaris* in USA. 1510
- Psylloneura pygmaea*. 104
- Psyllopsis fraxini*. 1421
- Ptalsmatophyllodes*. 6975
- Ptalsmatophyllodes pulimus*. 6975
- Ptecticus*, 2946  
 America North of Mexico. 8480
- Ptecticus melanothorax*. 8480
- Ptecticus nigratarsis*. 8480
- Ptecticus sackenii*. 8480
- Ptecticus trivittatus*. 8480
- Ptectisargus lucidus*. 2946
- Ptenidium*, Indian Ocean, insular sp. 49
- Ptenidium ceylonicum*. 49
- Ptenidium cognatum*. 49
- Ptenidium (Gillmeisterium) nepalense*. 1068
- Ptenidium improvisum*. 49
- Ptenidium macrocephalum*. 49
- Ptenidium planum*. 49
- Ptenidium reticulatum*. 49
- Ptenidium vadoni*. 49
- Ptenus*, 602
- Pteracarus tibialis*, from bat in Czechoslovakia. 5033
- Pterelachisus*. 576
- Pteridines*,  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, claret mutants. 2820  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, 'tu-h' strain. 6005  
*Glossina*. 1952
- Pteridophyta*. 2691, 7744, 8090, 9395
- Pterin pigments*,  
*Drosophila*, changes in transmission of genetic information by injection of extracts of diapausing pupae of *Pteris brassicae* treated with. 3925  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, interaction with ommochrome pigments. 6468  
*Pteridae*, effect on wing-colouration. 2582
- Pterochellus*. 7759
- Pterochellus bytinskii*. 5155
- Pterochellus grandiceps*. 5155
- Pterocomma salicis*. 8501
- Pterocomma tremulae*. 3599
- Pterolichidae*. 3462
- Pterolophia allardi*. 5064
- Pteromalidae*,  
 214, 302, 313, 326, 327, 351, 887, 905, 1013, 1172, 1526, 2095, 2108, 2238, 2300, 2668, 2745, 2836, 2971, 3266, 3270, 3271, 3314, 3625, 3626, 4131, 4352, 4403, 4786, 4827, 5598, 5617, 5645, 5699, 5701, 5703, 5785, 8067, 8090, 8117, 8158, 8206, 8522, 8703, 8776, 8778, 9100, 9293, 9388, 9435  
 hosts and host foodplants. 5701  
 Mediterranean subregion. 2971  
 North Sea coast of Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, bionomics and ecology. 3314, 9435
- Pteromalinae*. 3314
- Pteromalus*. 2108
- Pteromalus puparum*. 1172, 8703
- Pteromalus venustus*, parasite of *Megachile rotundata*. 6666
- Pteromicra*,  
 Nearctic region, key. 8477  
 Palaearctic region, taxonomy, biology and immature



- Pteromicra*, contd.  
stages. 1760
- Pteromicra angustipennis*. 1760
- Pteromicra glabrícula*. 1760
- Pteromicra leucodactyla*. 1760
- Pteromicra melanothrix*, new synonym of *Aantichaeta melanosome*. 8477
- Pteromicra nilgrimana*. 1760
- Pteromicra pleuralis*. 8477
- Pteromicra siskiyouensis*. 8477
- Pteromys volans*. 8402
- Pteronarcidae*. 8104, 8855
- Pteronarcys badia*. 8104
- Pteronarcys californica*. 8104
- Pteronarcys dorsata*. 8855  
effect of water temperature on nymphal feeding, emergence and adult longevity. 6733
- Pteronarcys scotti*, transformation of energy by stream detritivore. 6787
- Pteronemobius*. 3008
- Pteronemobius heydeni*, structures of crystalline cone processes in ommatidia. 4530
- Pteronidea boreophila*. 7764
- Pteronidea brunnea*. 7764
- Pteronidea epilosa*. 609
- Pteronidea leucotrocha*,  
Belorussia, USSR. 6638  
effects of environmental factors on development. 3914
- Pteronidea ribesii*, feeding deterrents and preferences. 1434
- Pteronidea woollatti*. 7764
- Pterophorida*, Mongolia. 6265
- Pterophoridae*. 845, 2512, 2993, 2999, 7411, 8520  
Ivory Coast. 2512  
larva, primary setal pattern. 2999
- Pterophorinae*. 2999
- Pteropliini*. 2425
- Pteroptrix smithi*, Israel, mass-rearing, distribution and colonization. 5803
- Pteroptyx*, revision. 1710
- Pteroptyx atripennis*. 1710
- Pteroptyx curticolis*. 1710
- Pteroptyx hanedai*. 1710
- Pteroptyx macdermotti*. 1710
- Pteroptyx microthorax*. 1710
- Pteroptyx minor*. 1710
- Pteroptyx pupilla*. 1710
- Pteroptyx similispapuae*. 1710
- Pteroptyx testaceum*. 1710
- Pteroptyx torricelliensis*. 1710
- Pteropus*. 8127
- Pteropus giganteus*. 3792
- Pterostichidae*. 4327, 4345, 4984, 9039
- Pterostichini*. 4327
- Pterostichus*. 2330  
control of annual periodicity and diapause in overwintering larvae and adults. 3309
- Pterostichus barbarus*. 3358
- Pterostichus brevicornis*. 720, 7351  
Alaska, USA, hibernation. 7351
- Pterostichus coerulescens*. 3309
- Pterostichus crenuliger*. 2252
- Pterostichus cupreus*. 2252, 3309
- Pterostichus diligens*. 7440
- Pterostichus funestes*. 4331
- Pterostichus lucublandus*, biology. 6601
- Pterostichus madidus*, ultrastructure of pygidial defence glands. 3844
- Pterostichus melanarius*. 2206
- Pterostichus metallicus*, biology. 9340
- Pterostichus moestus*, Alpes-Maritimes, France. 4331
- Pterostichus niger*. 373
- Pterostichus nigrita*, 1378, 7440  
ovarial diapause and egg maturation. 1398
- Pterostichus oblongopunctatus*. 7479
- Pterostichus pennsylvanicus*. 4082
- Pterostichus puncticolis*. 3327
- Pterostichus sericeus*. 2252, 7479
- Pterostichus vulgaris*. 867, 3309
- Pterostigma*, in forewing of *Calopteryx maculata*. 1881
- Pterotarsus browni*. 5075
- Pterotermes occidentis*. 1603
- Pterygogramma cercopicipida*. 2990
- Pterygota*. 3980
- Pteryxia petraea*. 9122
- Pthirus pubis*, 5762, 8214  
in eyelashes. 5762
- Ptiliidae*. 49, 1068, 3336  
Nepal. 1068
- Ptiliniinae*. 1052
- Ptilinomorphus*. 1052
- Ptilinopus bellus*. 5185
- Ptilinus lobatus*, possibly synonymous with *Ptilinus serricollis*. 2419
- Ptilinus serricollis*, possibly a senior synonym of *P. lobatus*. 2419
- Ptilium hyatii*. 1068
- Ptiloglossa arizonensis*. 2203
- Ptiloglossa jonesi*. 2203
- Ptilogyna gracilis spectabilis*. 7737
- Ptilogyna inornata*. 7737
- Ptilogyna leucoplagia*. 7737
- Ptilogyna mathesonae*. 7737
- Ptilogyna nasalis*. 7737
- Ptilogyna olliffi*. 7737
- Ptilogyna spectabilis*. 7737
- Ptilogyna tripectinata*. 7737
- Ptilogyna wellsii*. 7737
- Ptilogyna westralis*. 7737
- Ptilonyssidae*, Cuba from birds. 6107
- Ptilonyssus*, parasitic on *Sitta europaea coesta* in Romania. 123
- Ptilonyssus bregetovae*. 123
- Ptilonyssus eu. euroturdii*, New Zealand, *Turdus philomelos* naval cavities. 8943
- Ptilonyssus maxvachoni*. 123
- Ptilonyssus strandmannianus*. 123
- Ptilonyssus tribaspis*. 123
- Ptilophora plumigera*. 4406
- Ptiloscola photophila*. 1672
- Ptilostenodes*, revision of Palaearctic species. 7031
- Ptinidae*. 399, 1976, 4668  
Scotland, South-East region. 4267
- Ptinus exulans*. 4267
- Ptinus fur*. 1976, 4267
- Ptinus hilleri*. 4267
- Ptinus pusillus*. 4267
- Ptinus tectus*. 4267, 4668  
larva, factors affecting development. 4668
- Ptinus villiger*. 4267
- Ptochus ovulum*. 2175
- Ptomaphagus*. 6153
- Ptomascopus*. 8003
- Ptosima*. 8428
- Ptycholoma circumolusana*. 2979
- Ptychoptera contaminata*. 5306

- Ptychopteridae. 5306  
*Ptyelus sexvittatus*, India, chromosomes. 4197  
 Pubescence, effect on degree in host-plant on number and distribution of dorsal spines in pupa of *Bemisia tabaci*. 3276  
*Puccinellia martimia*. 3314  
*Puccinellia nutkaensis*. 2189  
*Pudu pudu*. 1749  
 Puerto Rico,  
   *Cactoblastis cactorum*, geographical distribution and host-plants. 9562  
   *Diatraea saccharalis*, host-plant choice. 1468  
   *Diatraea saccharalis*, oviposition preference. 1471  
   *Pallenoides spinulosa*, occurrence in waters. 6049  
   *Picturapha*. 7042  
 Puffs,  
   *Drosophila*, patterns in salivary gland chromosomes. 4195  
   *Drosophila hydei*, interferometric measurements of solid material in temperature-induced. 6580  
   *Drosophilidae*, sizes of homologous loci of 3rd chromosome. 2327  
*Puffinus lherminieri subalaris*. 7793  
*Pujolina bicolor*. 2951  
*Pulex*. 3169  
*Pulex irritans*. 1529, 4286  
 Pulicidae,  
   106, 374, 1527, 1529, 1597, 2149, 2401, 2735, 3058, 3059, 3169, 3321, 3357, 3922, 4034, 4286, 4768, 5591, 5822, 7794, 8208, 8637, 9289, 9386, 9476  
   Australia. 7794  
*Puliciphora borinquensis*. 3344  
*Puliciphora togata*. 8475  
 Pulicoidea. 374, 3059  
*Pullus*. 2916  
 Pulmonata. 2194  
 Pulmonate molluscs, relationship with the food of *Ricardoella limacum*. 1440  
 Pulsatile organ, in tibia of *Triatoma phyllosoma pallidipennis*. 6420  
 Pulse activity, high density display and recording. 1129  
 Pulvinaria. 5395  
*Pulvinaria claviseta*, South Africa, described and figured. 596  
*Pulvinaria innumerabilis*, natural control. 8851  
*Pulvinaria psidii*, 4075, 8343  
   distribution on orchard trees in relation to environmental factors. 4075  
*Pulvinaria vayssierei*, status. 2473  
*Pulvinariella mesembrianthem*. 491  
 Pumilis group, of genus *Vejois*. 2903  
 Pumping organ, pseudoscorpions, embryonic stage. 7661  
 Punched cards, mammal. 7808  
*Punctigerella*. 5141  
*Punctoribates quadrivertex*. 9441  
 Puncture-vine weebills, Southern California, USA, parasitization by indigenous Chalcidoidea of introduced. 887  
 Pupa,  
   *Actia luna*, effect of photoperiod on termination of diapause. 2610  
   *Aedes aegypti*, behaviour in direct-current electric fields. 9208  
   *Antheraea mylitta*, effect of temperature and photoperiod on termination of diapause. 4654  
   *Antheraea polyphemus*, distribution and metabolism of  $\alpha$ -ecdysone. 3127  
   *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, effect of granulosis virus on population. 3853  
*Bemisia tabaci*, effect of degree of pubescens of host-plant on the number and distribution of dorsal spines. 3276  
*Bombyx mori*, incorporation of  $^{14}\text{C}$ -leucine into fat-body, haemolymph and ovary proteins in allatectomized. 9292  
*Calliphora erythrocephala*, neurosecretory system. 7145  
*Celerio euphorbiae*, demonstration of tyrosinase isozymes by serological methods. 8647  
*Ceratitis capitata*, in Costa Rica, improved method for recovery. 1144  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*, cytological changes in fat-body and male testis after tepa treatment. 9301  
 Chysops, European species. 7111  
*Cohoderus falli*, sex determination. 5268  
*Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*,  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 7307  
*Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, surfactants, mode of action. 9317  
*Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, tepa and thiotepa, uptake, persistence and sterility induced. 6570  
 Culicoides, statistical analysis of geographical variation. 6900  
*Culicoides floridensis*. 1178  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, chemosterilant effects of metepa and tretamine. 7285  
*Galleria mellonella*, ecdysial rate after X-ray irradiation. 758  
*Galleria mellonella*, haemolymph, effect of actinomycin on the synthesis of 'cooling protein'. 759  
*Galleria mellonella*, mechanism of antimetabolic action on the synthesis of 'cooling protein' by. 710  
 Geometridae, occurrence in soil. 9155  
 Glossina, stages of development. 2026  
 Glossina morstians, relationship between duration of stage and fresh weight. 8014  
*Leptalia macilentia*, description. 8767  
*Luehdorfia japonica*, control of diapause. 4652  
*Melolontha melolontha*, development of spheroidosis. 247  
 mosquitoes, escape from surface. 5601  
 mosquitoes, evaluation of aliphatic amines against. 2772  
*Musca autumnalis*, mortality in field populations. 2733  
*Musca domestica*, effect of irradiation on retention of fat-body. 2045  
*Musca domestica*, free glutamic acid, phenylalanine and  $\gamma$ -L-glutamyl-L-phenylalanine during sclerotization. 297  
*Musca domestica*, sterilization with  $\gamma$ -rays. 5565  
*Musca domestica*, X-ray-irradiated, differentiation of imaginal muscles. 1342  
*Musca domestica*, volume of fat-body and ovarian development in adults after irradiation of. 3931  
*Neodiprion merkei*, description. 5269  
*Papilio xuthus*, 'orange-type', pteridine in integument. 9251  
*Pentalobus*. 6335  
*Pieris brassicae*, malanization and its inhibition. 5413  
*Pieris brassicae*, musculature of head appendages and cephalic stomodaeum. 145  
*Pieris brassicae*, possible changes produced in transmission of genetic information in *Drosophila* by injections of extracts of diapausing. 3925  
*Pieris rapae*, development of markings on wings. 9248

- Pleris rapae*, soft X-rays for determining parasitism. 1172
- Pleris rapae*, variations in marking during development. 2630
- Podonominae, Ecuador, respiratory organs. 3572
- Pyrophorus punctatissimus*. 1415
- Samia cynthia*, inactivation of  $\alpha$ -ecdysone and cyasterone. 1962
- Sarcophaga tibialis*, determination of age by dissection. 6334
- Simuliidae, River Ilum (Pribayka'l'e), USSR, development. 3233
- Spodoptera littoralis*, clover fields, in Egypt. 379
- Spodoptera littoralis*, respiratory metabolism. 2637
- Spodoptera littoralis*, respiratory system. 2573
- Stomoxys calcitrans*, biological evaluation of juvenile hormone compounds against. 6452
- Tabanus*, previously unknown species. 1875
- Tenebrio molitor*, sex determination. 3050
- Tribolium*, cannibalism by mixed-species populations of adults. 3306
- Trichoplusia ni*, haemolymph proteins. 5383
- Trogoderma granarium*, susceptibility to certain fumigants. 4894
- Purarium,**
- Glossina palpalis*, development in. 3891
- Salpingogaster*. 8580
- Sarcophaga argyrostoma*, effect of ecdysone. 3826
- Sarcophaga bullata*, incorporation of  $\beta$ -alanine. 8052
- Sarcophaga bullata*, effect of dopa-decarboxylases on the metabolism of  $\beta$ -alanyl-L-tyrosine. 227
- Pupation,**
- Calliphora erythrocephala*, inhibition. 4649
- Cerura vinula*, pseudo-juvenilizing effect of methanol. 9320
- Dioryctria abietella*. 5651
- Homoeosoma electellum*. 1416
- Molophilus ater*, relationship to larval weight. 9362
- mosquitoes, effects of environmental factors in Florida, USA. 278
- Tenebrionidae*, inhibition due to crowding. 6562
- Tribolium castaneum*, selection for time. 2368
- Xyleborus ferrugineus*, requirements. 298
- Pupil reaction, eye of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 1211
- Pupipara*, 572, 3695, 4069, 5117
- thoracic skeleton and musculature. 3695
- Purines,** in the excreta of *Dermestes maculatus*. 1241
- Purkynella*. 8431
- Puromycin*, effect on replication of Chilo Iridescent virus in *Galleria mellonella*. 5474
- Purrolinus.** 7698
- Pursuit behaviour, of an *Anolis*, Reptilia. 1525
- Pycnocheilidinae*. 530
- Pycnogastrinae*. 3445
- Pycnogida*. 2897
- Pycnoglossa*. 3565
- Pycnogonida*, 3129, 9559, 9563
- Atlantic Ocean. 1666
- Japan, shallow waters. 9559
- Jordan. 2897
- North Atlantic. 9563
- Pycnopalpa bicordata*. 5498
- Pycnopsycha guttifer*. 3330
- Pycnopsycha lepidia*. 3330
- Pycnoscelidae*. 3799, 5091
- Pycnoscelus*, 3799
- Pycnoscelus surinamensis*, 5091, 7245
- Gregarina fernandi* in gut, structure, development and life-history. 7245
- Pyemotes*. 412, 3048
- Pyemotes (Pediculoides) ventricosus*. 327
- Pyemotes ventricosus*. 8073
- Pyemotidae*, 1518, 3048, 3336, 3488, 3489, 4310, 8073
- Mongolia. 6108
- South Georgia. 3488
- species associated with commercial mushrooms, of. 3489
- tagging with aerosol paint. 3048
- Pyemotoidea*. 4310, 4311
- Pygidial defence glands*, *Pterostichus madidus*, ultra-structure. 3844
- Pygidicranidae*. 1071, 3560
- Pygiopsylla arcuata*. 7072
- Pygiopsylla* - group B, Australia, description of new species. 7072
- Pygiopsylla iridis*. 7072
- Pygiopsylla sinuata*. 7072
- Pygiopsyllidae*. 107, 4256, 4429, 7072
- Pygmaothrips*. 5199
- Pygmaothrips quadritibia*. 5199
- Pygmephoridae*. 4310, 4311
- Pygmephorinae*. 4310
- Pygmephoroidae*. 4310, 4311
- Pygmephorus*. 3336
- Pygmephorus allmanni*. 3489
- Pygmephorus athlasae*. 3489
- Pygmephorus flechtmani*. 3489
- Pygmephorus kneeboni*. 3489
- Pygmephorus lambi*. 3489
- Pygmephorus mesembrinae*. 3489
- Pygmephorus quadratus*. 3489
- Pygmephorus sellnicki*. 3489
- Pygmephorus tarsalis*. 3489
- Pygolampis tigridis*. 588
- Pygophorina peruviana*. 847
- Pygoscelis papua*. 4245
- Pygostolus*. 1791
- Pygostolus falcatus*. 5767
- Pyralidae,**
- 97, 125, 241, 309, 349, 409, 500, 504, 641, 711, 730, 810, 884, 1147, 1181, 1419, 1821, 2027, 2170, 2175, 2261, 2290, 2664, 2696, 2982, 2993, 3018, 3151, 3228, 3234, 3646, 3904, 3928, 3994, 3995, 4050, 4056, 4190, 4221, 4413-4415, 4454, 4592, 4683, 4700, 4748, 4979, 5007, 5179-5181, 5230, 5313, 5523, 5547, 5597, 5621, 5651, 5658, 5792, 5917, 7065, 7324, 7338, 7779, 7816, 8070, 8149, 8158, 8727, 8731, 8790, 8811, 8909, 8949, 9205, 9288, 9347
- hatching of eggs in relation to high and low temperatures. 5547
- resilin in sound organs. 3151
- Texel, The Netherlands. 504
- Pyralinae*. 5181, 7065
- Pyralis regalis*, pre-imaginal stages. 8790
- Pyramidotettix*. 4386
- Pyramidotettix mali*. 4386
- Pyramidotettix minutus*. 4386
- Pyrausta carminalis*. 4413
- Pyrausta (Parasitochroa) sticticalis*. 4700
- Pyraustidae*, 849, 1184, 1187, 1351, 1516, 4120
- Pyraustinae*, 126, 307, 1821, 2993, 4413, 5180, 5230
- East Asia. 2993, 6266
- USSR. 1821
- Pyrazolidine preparations*, resistance in *Pediculus*

- Pyrazolidine preparations**, contd.  
humanus to toxic action of. 6027, 6897
- Pyrenees**,  
blind larval Trombiculidae. 19  
Leiocnemis puncticollis. 4345  
Tipula (Vestiplex) intomixta. 75
- Pyrethrin**,  
isobornyl thiocyanacetate, synergistic effect on potency. 2303  
Musca domestica, control. 1586  
Oncopeltus fasciatus S strain, effect of methylene-dioxyphenyl synergists on toxicity. 6806  
Pediculus humanus corporis, susceptibility levels in Alexandria City, Egypt. 4895  
Simulium control, potentiating effect on action of organophosphorus larvicides. 4887  
Sitophilus oryzae, ovipositional response. 8038
- Pyrethroids**,  
mosquito repellents, evaluation of smoke from insecticidal coils containing synthetic. 7806  
Musca domestica, oxidative metabolism. 199  
Musca domestica, water-based pressurized formulations in control. 7510  
Simulium, control, potentiating effect on action of organophosphorus larvicides. 4887  
toxicity to several insect pests of cotton. 1599
- Pyrethrum**, applications on Glossina pallidipes, assessing effectiveness. 3017
- Pyrginae**. 2497
- Pyrgomorpha**. 9130
- Pyrgomorpha conica**, 1276, 5620, 7280  
biology of immature forms. 5620  
ecology and biology. 6635  
heterogeneity of larval growth. 7280  
reactions to humidity. 1276
- Pyrgomorphidae**,  
102, 1276, 1828, 1830, 3659, 3959, 5438, 5620, 8706, 8728, 9130  
concealed copulatory structures. 6275  
systematic history. 1830
- Pyrgomorphinae**. 1028
- Pyrgomorphini**, India, other than Pyrgomorpha. 9130
- Pyrgotes aneus**. 5068
- Pyrgotes flavipennis**. 5068
- Pyrgus albescens**, America. 2864
- Pyrtilla perpusilla**, 1447, 2173, 2174, 2274  
pest on bajra. 2173  
occurrence on Bombax malabaricum. 2174  
ultra-low-volume sprays of malathion LVC for integrated control. 2274
- Pyrimethamine**, sporogeny in Anopheles gambiae sp. A  
of strains of Plasmodium falciparum resistant to. 4485
- Pyrimidines**, in 'rudimentary' mutants of Drosophila melanogaster, specific nutritional requirement. 6008
- Pyrochroidae**, Japan, larva. 4469
- Pyroderces brosi**. 5172
- Pyroderces hemizopa**. 5739
- Pyroderces simplex**, as pest of maize plants in Egypt,  
biology of. 5629
- Pyroglyphidae**, 2881, 4795, 8587, 9464, 9483  
house-dust allergy. 8587
- Pyrophaena**. 338
- Pyrophorus**. 3846
- Pyrophorus divergens**, re-description and re-validation.  
7687
- Pyrophorus ignitus**, re-description. 7688
- Pyrophorus noctilucus**. 7687
- Pyrophorus nyctophanus**. 7687
- Pyrophorus pellucens**. 7687
- Pyrophorus punctatissimus**, life-history, larva and pupa.  
1415
- Pyropotosia**. 7676
- Pyrops candelaria**. 3095
- Pyrrhalta luteola**, USA, system drenches and trunk injections as controls. 1566
- Pyrrhalta nymphaea**, Alaska, biology and ecology. 2248
- Pyrrhia**. 5174, 7775
- Pyrrhocoridae**,  
660, 721, 769, 1264, 1450, 2299, 2616, 2746, 3144, 4589, 3711, 3819, 3824, 3874, 3987, 4596, 4657, 4665, 5406, 5520, 7191, 7200, 7231, 7232, 7386, 7458, 7739, 7817, 7939, 8004, 8065, 8106, 8366, 8713  
Mongolia. 7739  
spermatheca and female genital ducts. 8004
- Pyrrhocoris apterus**,  
769, 1264, 2646, 4596, 4657, 5520, 7191, 7200, 7458, 7817, 7939, 8004  
adult diapause control, sensitivity of larvae to photoperiods. 4657  
cytophotometry of DNA and histone in meiosis. 5967  
cytospectrophotometry of histone and DNA in primary spermatocytes. 5966  
induction of adult diapause by short cold exposure. 5520  
mating behaviour, ontogeny and its environmental control. 2646
- Pyrrhocoris arcerus**. 660
- Pyrrhopyrinae**. 2497
- Pyrrhosoma nymphula**, 1524, 3325, 9432, 9445  
larva, ecological energetics. 9445  
larva, feeding and food energy assimilation. 3325  
larval population. 1524
- Pyrus communis**. 4823
- Pyruvate**, formation of acetate in flight-muscle mitochondria of Musca domestica. 5380
- Pyschodidae**. 4365



- Quadriceps**. 9387
- Quadriceps bicuspidis dressleri**. 7067
- Quadriceps charadrii**. 9387
- Quadriceps conformis**. 7067
- Quadriceps fissus**. 9387
- Quadriceps hiaticulae**. 9387
- Quadrasetia**. 3500
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus**. 2676, 3605, 9336
- Quadria rubronotata**. 8492
- Quadrifinae**, Afghanistan. 1819
- Quarantine requirements**, modern transport and disease dispersion. 5743
- Quaternary heterocyclic compounds**, inhibition of clothes moth and carpet beetle feeding with. 1287
- Quantitative characteristics**, genes of large effect and shape of distribution. 2367
- Quantitative genetics**, fertility. 2077
- Quantitative spore inoculation**, small colonies of Apis mellifera, effect of carrier on. 7253



- Quantitative variation, in a population of *Drosophila persimilis* in California, USA. 4232
- Quedini, Chile. 7000
- Quedionuclius. 5264
- Quedius, 52, 53, 5264
- Japan, cave species of. 52
- Japan, subterranean species. 53
- Quedius balticus. 480
- Quedius cephalotes. 52
- Quedius fuliginosus. 3791
- Quedius (*Microsaurus*) higonis. 52
- Quedius (*Microsaurus*) irieri. 52
- Quedius (*Microsaurus*) kawasawai. 52
- Quedius (*Microsaurus*) kluchii. 53
- Quedius (*Microsaurus*) tsurugiensis. 53
- Quedius (*Raphirus*) henroti. 4348
- Quedius (*Sauridus*) pontouxinus. 6999
- Quedius sugai. 52
- Quedius troglodytes. 52
- Queen substances, from abdomen of *Apis mellifera*. 3843
- Queen substances, synthetic, effect on survival, moulting and metamorphosis of *Aedes aegypti*. 5542
- Queens,
- Apis mellifera*, effects of recorded pipings and of continuous vibration on emergence. 5952
- Myrmica*, communication with larvae. 2796
- Querceto-carpinetum serbicum. 2254
- Quercus,
- 2887, 3484, 4782, 7383, 8790, 8832, 9128, 9565
- Quercus alba*. 3974, 8058
- Quercus cerris*. 4374
- Quercus copeyensis*. 3968
- Quercus dentata*. 4384
- Quercus gambellii*. 5640
- Quercus ilex*, 4405, 4407, 8798
- France, exudation of black sticky substance attractive to insects. 4839
- Quercus lobata*. 3597
- Quercus lobata*, cynipid galls, inter-tree distributions. 6690
- Quercus macrocarpa*, 2500, 3974, 5724
- insect damage of acorns. 5724
- Quercus nigra*. 5030
- Quercus palustris*. 5627
- Quercus petraea*. 9075
- Quercus phylliraeoides*. 8131
- Quercus pubescens*, as host-plant of *Lithocolletis kusdani*. 615
- Quercus robur*. 9075
- Quercus rubra*. 2540, 5676, 8058
- Quercus suber*. 4756
- Quillata saponaria*. 1444
- Quinone, in defensive secretion of *Osiulus delus*. 5668
- Quiscalus versicolor*. 2741
- Quitocoris quitoensis*. 584
- 5293
- laboratory, rearing of *Boophilus microplus* on. 6317
- Rabbit food, reproductive abnormalities in *Glossina morsitans orientalis* caused by a maternally acting toxicant in. 4675
- Rabbit's head perfusion technique, infection of *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* with *Theileria parva* using. 4798
- Rabdoiplea klapotoczi, quantitative characteristics of development and nutrition. 5654
- Rabon,
- residues in body-tissues of pigs treated for control of *Haematopinus suis*. 5924
- residues in poultry manure and its larvicidal activity to *Musca domestica*. 5925
- Rachiceridae, Oriental and Palaearctic Regions. 1757
- Rachicerus. 1757
- Rachiplusia ou, density-gradient centrifugation of virions liberated from nuclear polyhedra. 2596
- Rachispoda. 2381
- Radamellus stricticollis. 6997
- Radamides oblungulus distinctus. 6997
- Radamini. 6997
- Radema incerta. 7800
- Radema nigra. 7800
- Radema praevolans. 7800
- Radema rossi. 7800
- Radfordalges patersemi. 5025
- Radioactive tagging,
- Caeculidae, feeding on fungi. 9372
- Camponotus, nest-structure and hunting area. 8290
- Dasyneura brassicae. 2694, 3690
- Dermacentor variabilis, fertility and fecundity of adults reared from larvae. 3191
- Dermacentor variabilis, strontium-90, and strontium-90 + carbon-14. 2539
- Eurygaster integriceps, predators. 2252
- Formicidae, effect of temperature and season on food transmission. 6842
- Ixodes persulcatus. 6315
- Ixodidae. 9145
- Radioautographic localization, 5-hydroxytryptamine in Leiobunum longipes. 3138
- Radioecological studies, in soil zoology. 5821
- Radio elements, in Insecta, biological half-life. 3673
- Radiography, Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis, egg counts. 646
- Radionuclides, Tendipedidae, temperature effects on maturation and absorption. 6569
- Radioresistant, *Drosophila melanogaster* populations. 3194
- Radiosensitive, *Drosophila melanogaster* populations. 3194
- Radiosensitivity, differential, various stages of early cleavage in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4208
- Radish,
- Chrysomelidae, effect on yield. 2269
- Hylemya brassicae, control in America. 2763
- Myzus persicae, histological sections of feeding-sites and stylets in leaves. 5216
- Myzus persicae, larva, apteriform development induced by. 2031
- Phaedon cochleariae or Plutella maculipennis larvae, energy relationships. 5715
- Raffaelea albimanens. 4730
- Raffaelea ardi. 4730
- Raffaelea hennebertii. 4730
- Raffaelea sulcatii. 3261
- Ragi mosaic virus, Rhopalosiphum maidis, carried on

- Ragi mosaic virus, contd.  
maxillae. 8828
- Raglius alboacum natus. 7458
- Raillietia auris, Minnesota, USA. 7421
- Raillietina tetragona, biology. 2099
- Rakantrechus. 2911
- Rakantrechus gracillimus. 2911
- Rakantrechus lallum. 2911
- Rakantrechus tofaceus. 2911
- Rakantrechus truncatocollis. 2911
- Rakantrechus yoshikoe. 2911
- Ralytupa. 2458
- Rammepodisma. 102
- Ramosai fragariae, flight trap. 2639
- Ramphis ibericus. 5172
- Ramphis libanoticus. 5172
- Ramphus oxyacanthae. 1658
- Ram, (see also Sheep)  
breeding unsoundness, incidence of contributing conditions. 8245  
chorioptic mange on scrotum. 5759  
heritable defects. 5864
- Ramsayenus Spain and Luxton 1970, recommended to replace generic names Zealandobates Hopkins 1966 and Zealandobates Hammer 1967. 3
- Rana, neurosecretory endings associated with striated muscles. 6382
- Rana catesbiana. 2131
- Rana clamitans. 2131
- Rana pipiens. 7986
- Rana pipiens sphenocephala. 2131
- Rana tigrina. 4129
- Rana virgatipes. 2131
- Ranatra filiformis. 2257
- Rangifer tarandus. 7382
- Ranunculus repens. 8499
- Raoaspis. 4387
- Rapala. 3073
- Rapala arata. 3073
- Rapanea melanophloeos. 8115
- Raphanus raphanistrum. 2692
- Raphanus sativus. 2268, 2692, 7406
- Raphicerus campestris. 2417
- Raphidascaris acus, Czechoslovakia, River Bystřice, life-history. 2732
- Raphidia. 7782
- Raphidia africana. 1108
- Raphidia (Alieberaphidia) australis. 5194
- Raphidia (Aztekoraphidia) caudata. 5194
- Raphidia (Harrapidia) harpyia. 1108
- Raphidia herbsti. 1107
- Raphidia (Mexikoraphidia) americana. 5194
- Raphidia (Ornatoraphidia) christianodagmara, a new European species of Raphidiidae. 100
- Raphidia (Ornatoraphidia) etrusca. 100
- Raphidia (Somboreraphidia) minuta. 5194
- Raphidia spilonota. 1108
- Raphidiidae. 100, 1108, 7782
- Raphidiodea, Southern Hemisphere. 1107
- Raphidioptera, 1108  
Mexico. 5194
- Raphidophoridae, 399, 1831  
Australia. 1831
- Raphiglossa. 7759
- Raphirhynchidus ellasi. 2906
- Raphirhynchidus excitatus. 2906
- Raphirus. 4348
- Raptiformica. 1495
- Raspberry,  
Amphorophora agathonica, search for biological races. 9420
- Bembecia hyalaiformis, control. 7361
- Rastrococcus icermoides. 5162
- Rats,  
effects of purified toxin of Tityus serrulatus on respiratory movements. 4012  
long term feeding of a commercial preparation of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of Heliothis zea. 2551 2551  
relative abundance and ectoparasites. 9476
- Rattus fuscipes. 7656
- Rattus norvegicus. 1041, 1498, 3263, 9476
- Rattus rattus. 2687, 4110, 7794, 9008, 9476
- Rattus rattus tanezumai, Taiwan, seasonal periodicity of ectoparasites. 4124
- Ravinia assidua. 8118
- Ravinia (Chaetoravinia) derelicta. 4303
- Ravinia (Chaetoravinia) latisetosa. 4303
- Ravinia derelicta. 8118
- Ravinia latisetosa. 8118
- Ravinia pectinata. 8118
- Ravinia querula. 8118
- Ravinia (R.) lherminieri. 4303
- Ravinia (R.) querula. 4303
- Raymondia seminuda. 3695
- Raymondellus. 8960
- Ramondiomymus. 8960
- $\gamma$ -Rays, Drosophila, interaction of mutational lesions in males. 1619
- Rebelia. 3645
- Rebelia danubiella. 1412
- Receptors,  
ants, structure in association with antenna, anatomy and function. 5328  
Locusta migratoria, action potentials of sensory hairs on head. 3745  
Locusta migratoria migratorioides, electrophysiological studies on antenna. 3733  
Locusta migratoria, wing apparatus regulating flight. 3092  
Musca domestica, relationship with acetylcholine. 3078
- Receptors, single, Acheta domesticus, cercal auditory system. 4516
- Recessive lethals,  
Drosophila, production by viruses non infectious for host. 4947  
Drosophila melanogaster, effect of population genetic background on persistency. 8333  
Drosophila melanogaster, sex-linked, effect of caffeine. 1618
- Recilia. 2472, 7044
- Reciprocal inhibition, Diptera, flight-motor system. 1910
- Recombination,  
Drosophila melanogaster, males. 7570  
Goniaea australasiae. 4916
- Recruiting behaviour,  
Apis mellifera, effect of pollen extracts and scents. 5951  
Apis mellifera, relationship with sugar-flow. 2571
- Rectal pads,  
Hyalophora cecropia, effect of juvenile and moulting hormones on development. 7185  
Periplaneta americana, local osmotic gradients. 7185
- Rectum,  
Rhodnius prolixus, effect of brain homogenates. 3114

- Rectum, contd.
- Schistocerca gregaria, effects of respiratory inhibitors and ouabain on water-transport. 4599
- Recurvaria pistacicola, Iraq, evaluation of different insecticides against. 4152
- Recurvirostra avosetta. 9387
- Recurvirostrinae. 9387
- Red cells, Galleria mellonella, interactions with phagocytes. 4551
- Red photoreceptor, butterflies. 8610
- Red pigment, Dysdercus intermedius. 4596
- Redoxcoenzymes, genetic activity. 8323
- Redunca redunda. 5793
- Reduncinae. 3446
- Reduviidae, 79, 284, 285, 336, 588, 821, 1249, 1361, 1498, 1671, 1777, 1914, 2197, 2958, 3114, 3190, 3422, 3589, 3714, 3779, 3975, 3976, 4025, 4040, 4061, 4112, 4231, 4376, 4437, 4648, 4721, 4802, 5422, 5649, 5707, 7036, 7254, 7269, 7899, 7900, 8092, 8101, 8123, 8390, 8547, 8631, 8845, 9207, 9226, 9418, 9589
- Iraq. 588
- Madagascar and Comores. 7036
- Reesa vespulae. 3427
- Reflex blood-sprays, in locusts. 3245
- Reflex-microscopy, successive enzyme reactions in same cell. 1162
- Refractometry, of excretory globules in larval Malpighian tubes of Melipona quadrifaciata. 680
- Refuse-chambers, Atta sexdens rubropilosa. 8165
- Regeneration, Aeshna cyanea, nidus of midgut. 3178
- Aeshna cyanea, larva, nidus of midgut during digestive cycle. 1238
- Blabera craniifer. 5592
- Blabera craniifer, localized X-ray irradiation. 6563
- Carausius morosus, legs. 8716
- Carausius morosus, morphogenesis of trochanter. 8715
- Insecta, qualitative determination of cells. 1316
- Leucophaea, larva, intercalary in extremities. 4647, 8714
- Limulus polyphemus, action potentials in neurogenic heart. 7177
- Loxosceles, legs. 750
- Regio antennalis, muscles and nerves. 1188
- Regio labralis, muscles and nerves. 1188
- Regio mandibularis, muscles and nerves. 1189
- Regio maxillaris, muscles and nerves. 1189
- Regio verticalis, muscles and nerves. 1188
- Regression, density dependence, correlation. 853
- method for mark-recapture estimating of population size with unequal catchability. 895
- Regressive intermediary deviations, in morphogenesis of Adelgidae, phylogenetic significance. 3418
- Regulatory processes, Anagasta kuhniella, relation to population cyclicity in laboratory. 896, 897
- Insecta, effect of population density. 898
- termites, effect of temperature on gut symbionts. 219, 220
- Reindeer, Canada, western encephalitis infection in. 4793
- Cephenomyia trompe, 1st-instar larva in eye, relation to keratitis. 883
- Oedemagena tarandi, rate of infestation. 6793
- Relative co-ordination, in coupled, rhythmically active model neurons. 1209
- Relative humidity, Aedes, behaviour of thoracic spiracles. 5347
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis, effect on pre-adult stages of development. 5545
- stored-product insects, control with modified atmospheric gas concentrations. 7537
- Relaxing agents, dimethyl sulphoxide. 3677
- Relaxing-box, for pinned and papered specimens. 2538
- Remmia. 4386
- Renardia jublaea. 8454
- Renardia nigrella. 8454
- Renia discoloratis. 7160
- Reniform organ, Dysdercus intermedius, imaginal scent-gland-complex. 7232
- Rennell Island, Blattaria. 5091
- Buprestidae and Elateridae. 6050
- Carabidae. 6987
- Eucnemidae. 5075
- Fulgoroidea. 7039
- Glycyphana. 5087
- Nabidae. 5138
- sarcoptiform feather-mites parasitic on birds. 5025
- Renocera striata. 3979
- Repagula-formation, Ascalaphidae, South America. 9287
- Repellent gland, Poecilotheres pictus, functional anatomy and histology. 5438
- Repellents, Aedes aegypti, spatial action on. 2786
- mosquitoes, treated netting and its resistance to ageing and rain. 7541
- Rhipicephalus and Hyalomma. 9512
- Replicating instabilities, hypothesis of chromosomal duplications. 1617
- Replication, in Goniatia australasiae. 4916
- Reproduction, Acheta domesticus, effect of  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 5540
- Aedes aegypti, autogenous, dietary and genetic control. 3940
- Amblyomma americanum. 1396
- Amblyseius largoensis, on various food substances. 8727
- Aphis fabae, effect of varying host-plant and environment. 2049
- Apis mellifera, anatomy and physiology. 2023
- Apis mellifera, single system, space relations of environment. 4541
- Apis mellifera, consanguineous, effect systems. 3395
- Brachnius scolopeta, gregarious behaviour of males and females. 6585
- Byrsotria fumigata, quantitative effect of juvenile hormone. 2580
- Ceratitis capitata, in laboratory. 9333
- Collembola, surface-dwelling. 5504
- Crambus harpiterus and C. plumbifimbriella in northern New Mexico, USA. 5597
- Empoasca devastans, on Abelmoschus esculentus fruit. 7085
- Heliothis, effect of biologically active substances in diet. 2615
- Kaloterpes flavicollis, biology. 8764
- Lychas tricarlinatus, hormonal control. 7327
- Lygus hesperus. 1403
- Mastoterpes darwiniensis, macropterous form. 2799
- moulting hormone activity and inhibitive effects. 3128

## Reproduction, contd.

- Musca domestica*, chemical inhibitors. 8019  
*Myzus persicae*, relation to mineral nutrition of potato plants. 2079  
*Oencyrtus kuwanae*. 1402  
*Psylla pyri*, effects of temperature and photoperiod. 7301  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, effect of allatectomy. 8748  
**Reproductive abnormalities**, *Glossina morsitans orientalis*. 4675  
**Reproductive behaviour**,  
*Acanthoscelides obtectus*, males, variation. 8055  
*Byrsotria fumigata*, gynandromorphs. 9281  
*Callosobruchus maculatus*. 4693  
*Hylemya brassicae*, effects of male accessory-gland substance. 5607  
*Metopolophium festucae* at different temperatures and on different host-plants. 8830  
*Odonata*. 2650  
*Scatophaga stercoraria*. 4691  
*Scatophaga stercoraria*, sexual selection. 2654, 6041  
**Reproductive biology**,  
*Ctenophthalmus nobilis*. 5608  
*Gastroidea viridula*. 4714  
*Mastigoproctus giganteus*. 9356  
plants, bees as tools. 5712  
pseudoscorpions. 7662  
**Reproductive capacity**,  
*Cochliomyia hominivorax*, wild and laboratory-adapted populations. 2807  
*Macrocheles perglauber*, under laboratory conditions. 5593  
**Reproductive cycle**,  
*Byrsotria fumigata*, physiology. 5590  
*Diptera punctata*, fluctuation of protein granules in fat-body. 8750  
**Reproductive-diapause control programmes**, Texas, USA, *Anthonomus grandis* populations. 2239  
**Reproductive incompatibility**, between univoltine males and multivoltine females of *Conotrachelus nenuphar*. 6909  
**Reproductive isolation**,  
*Stegomyia*. 6047  
*Typhlodromus occidentalis*. 3413  
**Reproductive organs**,  
*Dermestes maculatus*, female, morphology and musculature. 5495  
*Dermestes maculatus*, male, morphology and musculature. 5496  
*Dioryctria abietella*, morphology. 2027  
*Glossina*, male. 2026  
*Nezara viridula*, histology. 260  
*Symphyla*, comparative morphology. 3163  
**Reproductive potentials**,  
*Aedes (Stegomyia) albopictus* and *A. (S.) polynesiensis*, comparison. 292  
*Chrysopa perla*, effects of food value of various aphids. 8797  
*Laspeyresia pomonella*, effects of X-ray and  $\gamma$ -rays. 7303  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 4860  
*Tetranychus urticae*, under insecticide treatment. 4676  
**Reproductive pupae**, *Haematobia irritans*, comparative physiology. 5519  
**Reproductive relationships**, of Southern European taxa of *Pieris napi*, karyology. 3644

## Reproductive systems,

- Aedes stimulans*, genesis. 9283  
*Carausius morosus*, embryonic development. 4639  
*Chrysomellidae*, female, evolution. 2605  
*Copeognatha*, taxonomic importance. 742  
*Eulophidae* and *Tetracampidae*, structure and possible function. 8006  
*Graphognathus*, comparative study. 6533  
*Gyrinidae*, male. 2606  
*Hypera postica*, abnormality. 9282  
*Lytha nuttalli*, anatomy, histology and physiology. 7997  
mosquitoes, genesis. 259  
*Nuncia americana*, morphology. 7659  
*Ornithodoros kelleyi*. 1941  
scorpions, in Brazil. 5497  
*Segestria senoculata*, male. 5494  
**Reptilia**,  
1525, 1608, 2246, 2721, 2851, 3902, 4129, 4977  
*Reseda lutea*. 7050  
*Reserpine*, *Tenebrionidae*, effect on function of gonads and its neuro-endocrine regulation. 2618  
**Residual anophelism**, in Grosseto, Italy. 933  
**Resilin**,  
*Glossina austeni*, function in feeding mechanism. 4722  
*Pyrallidae* and *Cicadidae*, in sound organs. 3151  
**Respiration**,  
*Anagasta kuehniella*, larva parasitized and non-parasitized by *Phanerotoma flavitestacea*. 8731  
*Cecropiae*, larva. 675  
measurement with gas-chromatographic micro-method. 7173  
mosquitoes, simultaneous measurements of aerial and aquatic. 234  
*Musca autumnalis*, during life-cycle. 676  
*Ornithodoros savignyi* after topical application or oral ingestion of ronnel at different temperatures. 9215  
*Platyseius italicus*, plastron. 7888  
**Respiratory allergy**, inhalant, caused by insects. 6353  
**Respiratory enzymes**, *Drosophila*. 1975  
**Respiratory inhibitors**, *Schistocerca gregaria*, effects on water-transport by isolated rectum. 4599  
**Respiratory metabolism**,  
*Dysdercus intermedius*, larva and adults. 8713  
*Glossina*, relation to fat consumption. 4685  
insect hormones, effect of neuroendocrine factor. 8620  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, pupa. 2637  
**Respiratory organs**, *Podonominae*, pupa, Ecuador. 3572  
**Respiratory physiology**, *Trichoptera*, larva, effect of acclimation to current velocity in streams. 3330  
**Respiratory processes**, limnological systems, method for measurement. 5226  
**Respiratory significance**, *Notonecta undulata*, of external morphology of adults and 5th-instar nymphs. 7174  
**Respiratory system**,  
*Ornithodoros kelleyi*. 3703  
*Spodoptera littoralis*, pupa. 2573  
*Resthenia*. 8488  
*Resthenia bracteata*. 7742  
*Resthenia (Callichila) occipitalis*. 7742  
*Resthenia majuscula*. 7742  
*Resthenia mimica*. 7742  
*Resthenia ornaticollis*. 7742  
*Resthenia (R.) hirtula*. 7742  
*Resthenia suturalis*. 7742  
*Resting habits*, *Sahlbergella singularis*. 3988



Restio. 2480

*Reticulitermes flavipes*,

219, 220, 1173, 1444, 7271, 7539, 7988

effect of wood decay on feeding and survival. 5954

nematodes parasitic in. 7271

susceptibility to soil insecticides. 7539

*Reticulitermes hesperus*. 219

*Reticulitermes lucifugus*. 219

*Reticulitermes lucifugus santonensis*. 1437

*Reticulitermes lucifugus var santonensis*. 219

*Reticulitermes santonensis*. 220, 1173

*Reticulitermes speratus var speratus*. 219

*Reticulitermes tibialis*. 219

*Reticulitermes virginicus*, 3832, 7539, 7988

susceptibility to soil insecticides. 7539

Reticulocytes, protein synthesis, inhibition by antibiotics. 8584

Reticuloendothelial system, pericardial cells of insects as analogue. 1249

Retina,

*Aeshna cyanea*, fine structure and spectral sensitivities of cells in dorsal sector of compound eyes. 4519

*Apis mellifera*, drone, fine structure. 3734

*Lethocerus*, graded illumination potentials in cell axons. 4522

*Limulus polyphenus*, superposition of excitatory and inhibitory effects. 4512

Lycosidae, muscle innervation. 6379

*Periplaneta americana*, identification and mapping of spectral cell-types. 6398

Retinaldehyde, *Apis mellifera*. 5323

*Retithrips syriacus*. 8727

*Retortomonas blattae*. 7268

Retrocerebral endocrine glands, *Halys dentatus*, adult, morphology. 3081

Retrocerebral neurosecretory system, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 3722

Reunion Islands, Cerambycinae. 6154

*Reuterella*. 742

Revelieria. 5078

'Revision der Paläarktischen Anthonomini', supplement. 1062

*Rhabdelyris (Rh.) versicolor*. 2483

*Rhabditida*. 1309

*Rhabditis*. 1526, 4669

*Rhabdoblatta atra*. 55

*Rhabdoblatta bazylukl*. 55

*Rhabdoblatta bielawskii*. 55

*Rhabdoblatta pisarski*. 55

*Rhabdomes*, in compound eyes, structure and function. 1218

*Rhabdophaga*. 8136

*Rhabdophaga heterobia*. 8136

*Rhabdophaga iteobia*. 8136

*Rhabdophaga jaapi*. 8136

*Rhabdophaga pulvini*. 4751

*Rhabdophaga rosaria*. 8136

*Rhabdoplea klaptoczi*. 5654

*Rhabdoscelus obscurus*, 8815, 8942

lesions caused by *Lixophaga sphenophori*. 8815

*Rhabpanus ossiculum*. 7271

*Rhachomyces*, parasitizing Trechidae, description of new forms. 1310

*Rhachomyces capucinus*. 1310

*Rhachomyces claudiae*. 1310

*Rhachomyces grassel*. 1310

*Rhachomyces hypogaeus richardi*. 1310

*Rhachomyces reveillei*. 1310

*Rhacochelifer mateui*. 6984

*Rhacochelifer tauricus*. 1691

*Rhacochelifer tenuimanus*. 6984

*Rhacochelifer tibestiensis*. 6984

*Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus*, contaminating *Rhynchosorus palmarum* in Surinam. 4143, 6506

*Rhadine araiyai howdeni*. 399

*Rhadinopsylla*. 3169

*Rhadinopsylla cedestis*. 1527

*Rhadinopsylla pentacantha*. 3697

*Rhadinopsylla calderense*. 9045

*Rhagidia gerlachel*. 3470

*Rhagidia leechi*. 3470

*Rhagidiidae*. 3470

*Rhagigaster unicolor*. 3971

*Rhagio scolopaceus*, larva, eye and its relation to cranial nervous system. 5302

*Rhagionidae*, 2842, 3029, 5302, 8362, 9203

Belgium and Western Europe. 8362

*Rhagium bifasciatum*. 7469

*Rhagium mordax*. 7469

*Rhagoletis*. 4972, 8880

*Rhagoletis cerasi*, 2523, 7341, 8254

Europe, artificial eggging system. 2523

genetic control feasibility and resulting research problems. 8254

oviposition, stimuli eliciting. 7341

*Rhagoletis cingulata*, 3385, 8880

cherry, early regulatory efforts for control. 8880

malathion ULV aerial applications for control. 3385

*Rhagoletis completa*. 657, 8983

*Rhagoletis fausta*, cherry, early regulatory efforts for control. 8880

*Rhagoletis pomonella*,

916, 3273, 5342, 5750, 8844, 9509

Canada, status of parasites. 6780

dimethoate sprays for control. 916

dispersal. 8844

infesting apricot. 3273

reactions to light and colour. 5342

*Rhagovelia obesa*, Canada, life-history and biology. 6625

*Rhagovelia pidaxa*. 1772, 9560

*Rhamphomyia*, high Arctic. 2090

*Rhamphomyia longicauda*, biology, swarming. 3225

*Rhamphomyia nigrita*. 2090

*Rhamphus oxyacanthae*. 1063, 7628

*Rhamphus pulicarius*. 1063

*Rhamphus subaeneus*. 1063

*Rhanbomys opimus*. 2241

*Rhantus birmanicus*. 9029

*Rhantus notatus*. 1879

*Rhantus punjabensis*. 9029

*Rhapidolabus*. 74, 2466

*Rhaphidophoridae*. 2675

*Rhaphidophorinae*. 8799

*Rheochara*, supplement on species. 1696

*Rheochara leptocera*. 1696

*Rheotanytarsus*, 4997

British Isles. 4997

Europe, revision. 5102

*Rheotanytarsus crutistylus*. 5102

*Rheotanytarsus distinctissimus*. 5102

*Rheotanytarsus lapidicola*. 5102

*Rheotanytarsus muscicola*. 5102

*Rheotanytarsus nigricauda*. 5102

*Rheotanytarsus pentapoda*. 5102

*Rheotanytarsus photophilus*. 5102

*Rheotanytarsus reissi*. 5102

- Rheotanytarsus ringei*. 5102  
*Rhigonema infecta*, hypodermal hemides-mosome-tono-fibril apparatus, fine structure. 4624  
*Rhinanthus minor stenophyllus*. 3997  
*Rhinocoris albopunctatus*, biology and behaviour. 2197  
Rhinoecricidae. 4717  
*Rhinoestrus giraffae*. 5262, 5793  
*Rhinoestrus purpurens*. 8164  
*Rhinoestrus purpureus*, Iran, possible cause of eye infection. 3265  
*Rhinoestrus ubekistanicus*. 5793  
*Rhinoestrus vanzyli*, description of 1st larval instar. 7108  
*Rhinogradentia steineri*. 5179  
*Rhinolophus coelophyllus*. 572  
*Rhinolophus euryale*. 19  
*Rhinolophus hipposideros*. 9007  
*Rhinolophus mehelyi*. 3496  
*Rhinolophus r. rouxi*. 572  
Rhinyssidae, 123, 4034, 4245  
Cuba, birds. 6107  
Heard, Kerguelen and South Georgia. 4245  
systematic position of species parasitic on Anersi-formes. 6127  
Rhinyssinae. 8943  
*Rhinyssus rhinolethrum*. 4245  
*Rhinyssus schelli*. 4245  
Rhizophaga. 2155  
Rhizophagus, in mucosal and submucosal nasal tissue of baboon. 5672  
*Rhinotermes taurus*. 4325  
Rhinoترمidae. 1437  
Rhinoترمidae,  
219, 220, 253, 1173, 1444, 1603, 1723, 2602,  
2795, 2800, 3551, 3553, 3832, 4325, 4536, 7271,  
7395, 7539, 7988, 8135, 8475, 8891  
*Rhipalum brevinodum*. 89  
Rhipicephalidae. 3365  
*Rhipicephalus*, 2851, 2886, 3362, 3446  
repellents, sensitivity. 9512  
*Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*,  
1984, 3365, 3683, 4798, 9145, 9514  
Theileria parva. 3683  
Theileria parva, infection by rabbit's head perfusion technique. 4798  
Theileria parva, comparative infection rates of adult and nymph. 6786  
Theileria parva, transmission by saliva obtained from infected. 1984  
*Rhipicephalus bursa*. 4841, 5691  
*Rhipicephalus compositus*. 3446  
*Rhipicephalus evertsi*. 3365, 3446  
*Rhipicephalus pravus*, 446, 3365, 3446  
Kadam virus isolated from. 446  
*Rhipicephalus ramachandrai*. 4136  
*Rhipicephalus rossicus*. 3263, 4523  
*Rhipicephalus sanguineus*,  
509, 3446, 4523, 5307, 5691, 8233, 9439, 9462  
central nervous system, morphology. 5307  
dogs, changing infestation rates, in Singapore. 9439  
sheep, skin lesions on outer ears. 5691  
*Rhipicephalus sanguineus turanicus*. 4136  
*Rhipicephalus schulzei*. 4523  
*Rhipicephalus simus*. 3365, 3446, 7448  
*Rhipicephalus tricuspis*. 3365  
*Rhipicephalus turanicus*. 3263, 4523, 8233, 9512  
Rhipiceridae,  
Dominica. 8340  
superfamily Dascilloidea. 6141  
Rhipiphoridae, Dominica. 8340  
Rhipipterygidae. 3009  
*Rhipipteryx antennata*. 3009  
*Rhipipteryx atra*. 3009  
*Rhipipteryx capotensis*, Colombia. 3009  
*Rhipipteryx crassicornis*. 3009  
*Rhipipteryx laticornis*. 3009  
*Rhipipteryx nodicornis*. 3009  
Rhipistoma. 509, 7651  
*Rhisida longipes*. 7074  
*Rhithrogena doddsi*. 8081  
*Rhithrogena dorieri*. 9068  
*Rhithrogena ferruginea*. 9068  
*Rhithrogena griscolata*. 9068  
*Rhithrogena morrisoni*, USA, life-cycle. 3238  
*Rhithrogena picteti*. 9068  
*Rhithrogena semicolorata*. 1965, 8168, 9068  
*Rhithrogena semitincta*. 9068  
*Rhithrogena vulpecula*. 9068  
*Rhizaspidiolus canariensis*. 590  
*Rhizaspidiolus dearmessi*. 590  
*Rhizaspidiolus pavlovskii*. 590  
Rhizoecus. 8500  
Rhizoglyphus, 8061  
Pakistan. 1685, 1686  
Rhizoglyphus echinopus, 1160, 1686, 2296  
damage caused to Gladiolus cultures. 2296  
Rhizoglyphus karachiensis. 1685  
Rhizoglyphus solanumi. 1686  
Rhizomyrma. 8494  
Rhizopertha dominica,  
417, 422, 426, 1346, 1560, 4792, 7820  
Rhizoplatys mucronatus. 2921  
Rhizopus. 4795  
*Rhizopus nigricans*, infection in cotton bolls in relation to bollworm infestation, age of bolls and insecticides used on cotton plants. 428  
Rhizotrogus, 1715  
Morocco. 7696  
*Rhizotrogus alcaldei*. 7696  
*Rhizotrogus almeriensis*. 1715  
*Rhizotrogus (Amphimallon) galleti*. 1715  
*Rhizotrogus bolivari*. 1715  
*Rhizotrogus carduorum*. 7696  
*Rhizotrogus corduensis*. 1715  
*Rhizotrogus (Geotrogus) demoflysi*. 1715  
*Rhizotrogus (Geotrogus) temperei*. 1715  
*Rhizotrogus gurguensis*. 7696  
*Rhizotrogus ifranensis*. 7696  
*Rhizotrogus insubricus*. 1715  
*Rhizotrogus jeanneli*. 1715  
*Rhizotrogus lajonquierei*. 1715  
*Rhizotrogus marginipes*. 1715  
*Rhizotrogus pallidipennis*. 7696  
*Rhizotrogus phidias*. 7696  
*Rhizotrogus rugifrons*. 1715  
*Rhizotrogus sassariensis*. 1715  
*Rhizotrogus sciculus*. 1715  
*Rhizotrogus tingis*. 7696  
*Rhizotrogus vicarius*. 7696  
*Rhizotrogus vicinus*. 1715  
*Rhizotrogus villiersi*. 1715  
Rhodacaridae. 2211, 3467, 4546  
Rhodes,  
Miridae. 9086  
Panaxia quadri-punctaria, migratory behaviour. 4767  
Rhodesia,  
Anopheles gambiae complex, identifications of member species in Zambesi valley. 4796

- Rhodesia, contd.  
 Djeboa. 8  
 fruit piercing moth, control in orchards by illumination. 444  
 Herfordia rhodesiana. 7690  
 Ophthalmomyiasis caused by Oestrusovis. 4737  
 Pectinophora gossypiella, wild host. 9414  
 Tineidae. 4416  
 Tsetse fly and Trypanosomiasis control, Ministry of Agriculture, Annual Report. 7489
- Rhodnius. 1249, 4648
- Rhodnius prolixus,  
 284, 285, 336, 3114, 3190, 3714, 3779, 4025,  
 4437, 4721, 7254, 7269, 7899, 7900, 8101, 8547,  
 8631, 9226  
 cardiac rhythm, effects of brain homogenates. 3779  
 diuresis, insecticide-induced mechanism. 9226  
 diuresis, neuroendocrine control. 7899  
 egg-formation, oviposition and sterility. 284  
 feeding. 336, 4721  
 feeding, application of split-screen television recording and electrical resistance measurement. 4437  
 feeding, potencies of nucleoside phosphates in initiating gorging. 8101  
 intestine, protease synthesis control. 8631  
 Malpighian tubules, pharmacology. 7900  
 mandibular and maxillary stylets. 4025  
 rectum, effect of brain homogenates. 3114  
 reproduction, possible mechanism of inhibition. 285  
 sterilization by tarsal contact on surfaces treated with metepa. 6564  
 temperature, sub-lethal high, effects. 284, 285  
 Trypanosoma rangeli infection histology. 7254
- Rhodnius robustus, development cycle in laboratory. 5649
- Rhodocarus roseus. 4546
- Rhodococcus rosaelutea. 4399
- Rhodococcus rosophylus, 4399  
 Hungary. 1632
- Rhodococcus spiraeae. 4399
- Rhodococcus turanicum. 4399
- Rhodococcus turanicus, USSR, fruit growing zone. 7358
- Rhodoecia. 5174, 7775
- Rhodiolaena bakeriana. 559
- Rhodopini. 2425
- Rhogas basalis. 5149
- Rhogas rossicus. 5149
- Rhombaphalara halostachydus. 2969
- Rhombognathus. 2712
- Rhombohedral twisted crystalloids, in cytoplasm of nuclear-polyhedrosis-infected larvae of Archips cerasivoranus. 3862
- Rhombomys opimus,  
 1527, 2706, 2735, 2753, 3321, 3357, 3922,  
 5833, 8637, 9300  
 Ctenophthalmus wladimiri, feeding as related to temperature. 6642  
 gerbil, contacts. 1527  
 Iran, seasonal variations of infections in gerbil burrows. 5383  
 USSR, extermination changes in biocoenoses of Priaral' skiye Karakumy. 2706  
 USSR, structure of microbiocoenoses of rodent burrows. 3357
- Rhopalidae, 1609, 3055, 3984, 7739, 8303, 8366  
 Mongolia. 7739
- Rhopalocera,  
 1022, 3442, 4220, 4277, 7063, 7482, 7767, 8524,  
 8525, 8928, 9104, 9346  
 Batesian mimicry. 7063  
 Central and South America, chromosome numbers. 2325  
 Channel Islands. 4277  
 French Guiana, chromosome numbers. 8928  
 Mongolia. 7767  
 Palaearctic Region, chromosome numbers. 6860  
 The Netherlands, spacial diversity. 7482
- Rhopalodotus perforatus. 3427
- Rhopalodotus strandi. 3427
- Rhopalomerus bennigseni. 4802
- Rhopalomyia californica. 3308
- Rhopalomyzus poae, Britain, morphology. 8972
- Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae. 8972, 9406
- Rhopalosiphum. 359
- Rhopalosiphum fitchii. 877
- Rhopalosiphum insertum, 8548  
 host-selection behaviour, effect of glucoside phlorizin. 6681
- Rhopalosiphum maidis,  
 844, 877, 2279, 3688, 4742, 5716, 5756, 5791,  
 7396, 8040, 8828  
 Hordeum vulgare, resistance. 7396  
 intrinsic factors, physiological action. 8040  
 Ragi mosaic virus carried on maxillae. 8828
- Rhopalosiphum nymphae. 8548
- Rhopalosiphum padi,  
 4254, 4781, 5728, 5756, 7379, 8548  
 New Zealand, life history. 6816
- Rhopalothrips tuberculatus. 7798
- Rhopalothrix orbis. 1801
- Rhopalum, 89, 4811  
 South and Central America. 89
- Rhopalum albipes. 89
- Rhopalum arechavaletai. 89
- Rhopalum bruchi. 89
- Rhopalum (Calceorhopalum). 89
- Rhopalum calderoni. 89
- Rhopalum clavipes. 4819
- Rhopalum cora. 89
- Rhopalum crassinodum. 89
- Rhopalum droserum. 89
- Rhopalum exultatum. 89
- Rhopalum femimorum. 89
- Rhopalum herbstii. 89
- Rhopalum heterocerum. 89
- Rhopalum longinodum. 89
- Rhopalum lynchii. 89
- Rhopalum nicaraguaense. 89
- Rhopalum pallipes. 89
- Rhopalum parrotti. 89
- Rhopalum patagonicum. 89
- Rhopalum plum. 89
- Rhopalum plaumanni. 89
- Rhopalum potosium. 89
- Rhopalum prisonium. 89
- Rhopalum pucarense. 89
- Rhopalum quitense. 89
- Rhopalum rolotum. 89
- Rhopalum rufotaeniatum. 89
- Rhopalum rumipampae. 89
- Rhopalurus rochai. 5497
- Rhopalus maculatus. 8303
- Rhopalus parumpunctatus. 8303
- Rhopitoides canus. 4048
- Rhoptromeris encera. 4827
- Rhopus gramineus. 7757
- Rhorus (Monoblastus) binotatus. 1411

- Rhorus* (*Monoblastus*) *neustriac*. 1411
- Rhotanella thyrsis*. 7039
- Rhubarb**, integration of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* with native predators for control of *Tetranychus urticae* on. 2277
- Rhus amerina*. 2479
- Rhus larina*. 9138
- Rhyacionia**, population trends and location in *Pinus taeda*, predation. 9469
- Rhyacionia buoliana*, 878, 930, 2529, 2585, 2791, 4109, 5614, 7512, 9427
- Europe, *Lypha dubia* as parasite. 878
- Europe, mortality of 1st-instar larva on *Pinus contorta*. 2585
- Europe, release of *Itopectis quadricingulatus* for control. 2791
- female sex-attractant for survey-trapping. 2529
- flight-behaviour of male adults. 5614
- Rhyacionia complex**. 9469
- Rhyacionia duplana*. 2981
- Rhyacionia frustrana*, 806, 1530, 2238, 2304
- overwintering parasites on. 806
- Pinus silvestris* stands of different ages in Upper Rhine Plain, parasitization. 4109
- Pinus taeda* and *P. echina*, infestation. 2238
- Solenopsis saevissima richteri* predation on larvae and pupae. 1530
- systemic insecticides for control. 2304
- Rhyacolabris*. 8463
- Rhyacophila*. 4797
- Rhyacophila confissa*. 108
- Rhyacophila dorsalis*. 182
- Rhyacophila kownackiana*. 5201
- Rhyacophila mjohjansanica*. 108
- Rhyacophila mroczkowskii*. 108
- Rhyacophila nubila*, 2705
- flight-activity, diel periodicity. 6297
- Rhyacophila riedeliana*. 108
- Rhyacophila singularis*. 108
- Rhyacophila vicina*. 108
- Rhyacophilidae**, 108, 182, 2705, 4797, 5201, 7789, 7801
- British Columbia and Alberta, Canada. 7801
- Rhyncaphytopidae**. 1410
- Rhyncaphytopus nigrans*, Georgia, USA. 5030
- Rhynchaeninae*. 1063, 1643
- Rhynchaenus calceatus*. 5071
- Rhynchaenus fagi*, Denmark, hibernation. 2737
- Rhynchaenus irroratus*. 1063
- Rhynchaenus pilosus*. 1063
- Rhynchaenus rufitarsis*. 1063
- Rhynchaenus salicis*. 1063
- Rhynchaenus testaceus*, Europe, taxonomy and biology. 5071
- Rhynchanthrax*. 5096
- Rhynchitina*. 43
- Rhynchitinae*. 43
- Rhynchitini*. 43
- Rhynchium marginellum*. 5488
- Rhynchobelba altaica*. 7647
- Rhynchobella nova*. 7647
- Rhynchophora*. 1053
- Rhynchophoridae**. 3671
- Rhynchophorinae**. 3532, 7685
- Rhynchophorus*, on oil and coconut palms. 6819
- Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, labelling adults with cerium for detection by neutron activation. 7089
- Rhynchophorus palmarum**, 2114, 4143
- contamination with *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus*. 4143
- contamination with *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* in Surinam. 6506
- El Salvador, *Xanthopygus cognatus* as enemy. 2114
- Rhynchoproctus longipes*. 3016
- Rhynchosclara*, 701, 3214, 4201
- heterochromatin, satellite DNA. 6877
- polytene chromosomes, RNA and DNA puffs. 6876
- salivary glands, extraction and characterization of a nuclear rapidly-labelled RNA-fraction. 4201
- larva, salivary gland, distribution of tritiated ecdysone. 701
- larva, salivary gland chromosomes, differential incorporation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine into DNA-puffs. 4929
- larval development, DNA-synthesis. 3214
- Rhynchosclara americana**, 3207, 3402
- estimation of fertility. 3207
- nucleic acid synthesis during 3rd moult period. 3402
- Rhynchosclara angelae**, 5993
- larva, analyses of mutations affecting pigmentation. 5993
- spermatogenesis. 743
- Rhynchosclara hollaenderi*. 4929
- Rhynchosclara papaveri*, Brazil, Minas Gerais. 6202
- Rhynchota*, pre-Alpine xerothermic oases. 5000
- Rhynchotragus kirkii*. 5793
- Rhyopsocus micropterus*. 8537
- Rhyparini*. 4325
- Rhyparioides metelkana*, Romania, variability and Palaearctic distribution. 501
- Rhyparobia madeirae*. 4507
- Rhyparochrominae**, Horvath type. 6211
- Rhypholophus affinis*, Greenland. 9063
- Rhypholophus manicatus*. 9063
- Rhysodes sulcatus*. 4812
- Rhysodidae**. 4812
- Rhyssa persuasoria*. 2643, 2716
- Rhyssalus*. 1791
- Rhyssemus goudoti*. 2715, 3315
- Rhythmic activity**, in nervous system, thoracic ventilation in non-flying beetles. 4548
- Rhythmic emergence patterns**, of *Dendroctonus ponderosae*. 2122
- Rhythmic motor outputs**, co-ordinating respiratory movement of gill-plates of *Limulus polyphemus*. 5311
- Rhythmic synchronous flashing**, in *Luciola mingrelica*. 3152
- Rhytidadelphus*. 8852
- Rhytidodus boluicus*. 2959
- Rhytidodus mccheticus*. 2959
- Rhytidoponera metallica*. 4180
- Rhyzopertha dominica**, 641, 5681, 7320, 7810, 8251, 8896
- Ribaga organ**, in *Cimex lectularius*, abnormality. 255
- Ribautodelphax affinis*. 2966
- Ribautodelphax bicolor*. 2966
- Ribautodelphax imitans*. 3663
- Ribautodelphax notabilis*. 2966
- Ribautodelphax vicina*. 4377
- Ribes**, feeding deterrents. 1434
- Ribonucleotide reductase activity**, in *Hyalophora cecropia* during adult development. 7188
- Ribosomal proteins**, effect of P,P'-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-phosphinothioic acid. 7293
- Drosophila melanogaster*, larval adult, characterization in polyacrylamide gel. 4577



- Ribosomal subunits, rapid isolation by ethanol-magnesium precipitation.** 6316
- Ribosomes,**
- Acheta domesticus*, cold-induced 'run-off'. 7903
  - Bombyx mori*, silk gland, sedimentation characteristics. 7925
  - Drosophila*, enzymatic binding of amino acyl-tRNA in vitro system. 2576
  - Drosophila melanogaster*, larval adult, ammonium chloride-treatment. 4577
  - insect viruses, specificity of serological cross-relations. 7986
  - Locusta migratoria*, mitochondria. 7920
  - mitochondria. 6441
  - monovalent cation deficiency. 6439
- Ricantidae.** 7039
- Ricanula.** 7039
- Riccardoella limacum,**
- food. 1440
  - life-history. 1420
- Rice,**
- arbovirus epidemiology associated with established and developing. 394
  - arbovirus epidemiology, effect on field development in Kano Plain, Kenya. 902
  - Atherigona oryzae*, biology. 8064
  - Chilo agamemnon*, chemical control. 4853
  - Chironomidae, damage to fields. 8853
  - Chironomus, control measures in nurseries. 5871
  - Cicadelloidea, in India. 9583
  - insect development, effect of milling and variety. 1560
  - Laelaphax striatellus*, spatial distribution on plots. 7420
  - lepidopteran pests and their natural enemies in India. 5013
  - mealy bugs. 2478
  - mosquitoes, *Gambusia affinis* providing non-pollutant control in California, USA. 7463
  - mosquitoes, water-movement and dispersion of larvae with special reference to control in fields. 3297
  - Nilaparvata lugens*, resistance of Mudgo variety. 4052
  - Nymphula depunctalis*, severe outbreak in Kerala, India. 5792
  - Oebalus pugnax*, effect of insecticides in fields. 6804
  - Psorophora confinis*, insecticide-fertilizer mixtures for control. 5905
  - Stophilus zeamais*, attractants from grains. 3671
  - Storotroga cerealella* effect on varieties. 1476
  - Sogatodes oryzaicola*, plant resistance. 7389
  - Sogatodes oryzaicola*, screening for resistance. 8139
  - stemborer, feasibility of harmonizing chemical and biological control. 3390
  - stemborer and leafhopper-planthopper, resistance. 1454
  - stinkbug and fungal damage. 656
  - Tryporyza incertulas*, insecticides for control of newly-hatched larvae. 2290
- Rice Tungro Virus, Nephrotix apicalis, transmission.** 401
- Richardiidae, re-description.** 5118
- Ricinus communis.** 7290
- Rickettsia,**
- blood feeding arthropoda, interrelations. 9454
  - haemocyt test for detection in ticks. 7086
  - Senegal, isolation from *Hyalomma truncatum*. 6742
- Rickettsia canadensis**, in tissues of *Dermacentor andersoni*, fine structure. 4479
- Rickettsia prowazeki**, 7448, 9454
- experimental infections in domestic livestock and ticks. 7448
- Rickettsia-like particles,**
- in *Euscelis lineolatus* saliva. 7235
  - in *Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) spingera*. 4027
  - in midgut of *Stenotus binotatus*, ultrastructure. 139
- Rickettsiales.** 7447, 7448, 7976
- Rickettsiella.** 3155, 3158
- Rickettsiella.** 5471
- Rickettsiella melolonthae**, 2008, 7976, 7985
- specificity and pathogenicity for vertebrates. 7985
- Rickettsiosis**, North Asian, tick-borne, epidemiology in Krasnoyarsk region, USSR. 7424
- Riedlinia, Azerbaydzhan, USSR.** 3496
- Riedlinia assadovi.** 3496
- Riedlinia petarberoni**, Corsica and the Pyrenees. 19
- Riekiella collessi.** 2461
- Riekiella complexa.** 2461
- Riekiella dycel.** 2461
- Riekiella quadrifida.** 2461
- Riekiella rossi.** 2461
- Riekiella taylori.** 2461
- Riekiella uncata.** 2461
- Riekoperla karki.** 7789
- Rierguscha bicolor.** 5065
- Rierguscha viridipennis.** 5065
- Rigor contraction**, on glycerinated insect flight and vertebrate muscle. 4497
- Rileymyia americana.** 8238
- Rimulicola divalis.** 5085
- Ring canals, dilatatable**, of ovarian cystocytes of *Habrobracon juglandis*. 1318
- Riparia riparia.** 393
- Rissa tridactyla.** 4070
- Ritchiei.** 7046
- RNA,**
- Anthraea virus*, infectivity. 7262
  - Anthonomus grandis*, effect of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on utilization of glycine carbons in biosynthesis. 2587
  - binding to basic proteins, labelled. 949
  - Chironomus tentans*, intracellular distribution. 5384
  - Drosophila*, egg, effect of maternal age. 5578
  - Drosophila*, localization of reiterated nucleotide sequences by in situ hybridization. 4204
  - Drosophila*, mechanism of suppression change in tyrosine transfer. 6892
  - Drosophila melanogaster*, imaginal discs, effect of  $\beta$ -ecdysone on metabolism. 9240
  - Drosophila melanogaster*, oogenesis in 'bobbed' mutants. 6891
  - Galleria mellonella*, changes during metamorphosis of central nervous tissue. 6574
  - Galleria mellonella*, silk gland, rapidly-labelled. 3953
  - geno-type control of phenotype. 953
  - Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, embryogenesis. 1382
  - Locusta migratoria*, mitochondria of thoracic muscle. 5393
  - Orgyia leucostigma*, midgut infection with cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis-virus. 3861
  - Orgyia leucostigma*, properties from cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis-virus. 7980
  - Periplaneta americana*, incorporated into embryonic nerve-cells in vitro. 4489
  - Phleboha*, normal and degenerated egg-follicle, activity. 8051
  - Rhynchosclara*, puffs in polytene chromosomes. 6876

- RNA-DNA hybridization**,  
*Drosophila*, chromosomes, localization of 5S RNA genes. 4932  
 labelled RNA, binding to basic proteins. 949
- RNA, fraction**, *Rhynchosciara*, salivary glands, extraction and characteristics of a nuclear rapidly-labelled. 4201
- RNA-polymerase activity**, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, isolated nuclei from eggs. 4686
- RNA protein synthesis**, nucleolar morphology and in vitro studies. 965
- 5S RNA**,  
*Drosophila*, hybridization by RNA-DNA, localization. 4932  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, genes, 2334, 8317
- mRNA**, during metamorphosis, role of tRNA in translational control. 2335
- nRNA**, *Chironomus tentans*, salivary-gland cells. 2333
- rRNA**,  
*Chironomus tentans* salivary-gland cells, transport from nucleolus to chromosomes. 3403  
*Culex fatigans*, adult ovaries, synthesis and conservation. 9236  
*Drosophila*, synthesis and properties. 6449  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, genes, increasing multiplicity. 5987  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, imaginal discs, in vitro synthesis and characteristics. 7329  
 evolution of transcription unit. 951  
*Musca domestica*, eggs, effect of P,P'-bis (1-aziridinyl)-N-(3-methoxy propyl)-phosphinothioic acid. 7293  
*Sciara coprophila*, localization and characterization of cistrons. 8314
- rRNA precursor**, *Antheraea polyphemus*, in isolated nuclei. 1951
- tRNA**,  
*Bombyx mori*, silk-gland, specificity. 7196
- in translational control of specific on RNA during insect metamorphosis. 2335  
 isoacceptor, induction during the secretion of fibroin in the silk-gland of *Bombyx mori*. 4572
- RNA-synthesis**,  
*Acheta domesticus*, in central nervous system during circadian rhythm. 3770  
*Acheta domesticus*, in tissues, role of neurosecretory cells of pars intercerebralis in regulation. 3811  
*Dermaptera*, in egg follicle. 1381  
*Drosophila*, in oocyte nucleus, autoradiography and ultrastructure. 780  
*Drosophila*, nurse cells, age effects. 8740  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, in chromosome puffs. 1612  
*Hyalophora cecropia*, pupal wing-tissue, stimulation by ecdysone. 7201  
*Malacosoma disstria*, in midgut after infection with cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. 5451  
*Malacosoma disstria*, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. 3159  
*Periplaneta americana*, in ovary. 3954  
*Phormia regina*, developing embryos. 788  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of mating. 6561
- Rock-pool corixids**, arrest of ovarian maturation, phenology. 889
- Rodent hairs**, cocoa bean products, bleaching and staining for microscopic counting. 7078
- Rodentia**,  
 797, 1035, 1498, 1500, 1527, 2706, 2735, 2753, 2833, 2885, 2934, 3263, 3362, 3363, 3474, 3477, 3500, 4106, 4110, 4124, 4136, 4159, 5608, 5687, 7005, 7425, 7448, 7477, 7649, 7651, 7656, 7794, 7986, 8129, 8180, 8181, 8186, 8222, 8236, 8402, 8404, 8537, 8799, 8869, 9300, 9437, 9455, 9484, 9564
- Rodentopus persicus**. 2885
- Rodents**,  
 Africa, parasitic fauna. 2687  
 Ansetidae, in nests. 4312  
*Cuterebra polita* as parasites, life-history and development. 4005  
 fleas in *Vulpes vulpes* den, Wisconsin, USA. 7477  
 Gamasoida in nests. 1488  
 Heteroptera in nests, USSR. 7458  
 Iran, anopluran fauna. 9018  
 Psorergates as parasites in Donetsk region of The Ukraine, USSR. 6753  
 Romania, Siphonaptera as parasites in Northern Dobrogea and Danube Delta. 7425  
 Schoutedenichia (*Platytrichia*) corsica as parasite in Corsica. 9008  
 USSR, habitat regions in plague-enzootic areas. 2241
- Rodolia cardinalis**. 1482, 8772
- Rodolia iceriae**. 7682
- Roeseliana**. 5009
- Roeseliana fedtschenkoi**. 7616
- Roeseliana roeselii**, England, Essex. 5009
- Rogadinae**. 1791
- Rogadini**. 1791
- Rogas**. 1791, 8147, 8238
- Rogas indiscretus**, parasitic on *Porthetria dispar*. 8528
- Rogas lymantriae**. 8528
- Rogas nolophanae**. 4732
- Rogas pallidator**. 8528
- Rogas quebecensis**. 8528
- Rolled leaf-galls**, Thysanoptera complex on *Geijera*. 7796
- Romalea microptera**, defensive secretion, 2,5-dichlorophenol. 7953
- Romaleinae**. 2663
- Romania**,  
 Anoplura. 479  
 Aphididae. 494  
 Arachnida, flood zone of lake of Baraj. 1631  
 Arthropoda, quantitative synecological studies of meadows. 8219  
 Campopleginae, Ophioninae and Therioninae. 495  
 Ceratopogonidae. 484, 7626  
 Chalcidoidea. 1013  
 Chironomidae, anomalies in some species. 5486  
 Chironomidae, River Bistrita in the region of Bicaz Dam, larval fauna. 8166  
 Chironomidae, from Retezat Massif, southern Carpathian Mountains. 6925  
 Coleoptera, in the Carpathians Mountains. 3550  
 Conopidae, review. 8358  
 Elateridae. 482  
 Flatidae. 6934  
 Gamasidae. 6  
 Gelis cyanurus. 6067  
 Ichneumonidae. 9573  
 insect fauna of alpine meadows. 1528  
 Ixodes ricinus, isolation of an arbovirus strain. 3337  
 Odonata, larva and exuvia. 7627  
 Oribatei, in Iron Gates, River Danube. 3485  
 Pergamasus. 3484  
 Proctotrupoidea. 492  
 Pseudosineila, cave-dwelling. 9040

- Romania, contd.  
 Rhyparioides metelkana, variability and Palaearctic distribution. 501  
 Siphonaptera, parasitic on Insectivora and Rodentia in Northern Dobrogea and Danube Delta. 7425  
 Thysanura senso lato. 9580  
 Trachysphyrinae. 9574  
 Tremex fuscicornis, development and phenology. 325  
 Xenylla tunasachiae. 6183  
 zoogeography. 1647  
 Roncus baccettil. 529  
 Rondonema. 5650  
 Ronnel,  
 Musca domestica, toxicity of residues. 6833  
 Ornithodoros savigny, effect on respiration rate. 9215  
 Roonwalaspis. 4387  
 Root wilt disease of coconut, Eloeis guineensis as a natural host. 2289  
 Ropalidia, nidification habits. 4708  
 Ropalidia (Anthreneida) spatulata. 4708  
 Ropalidia (Anthreneida) taiwana koshunensis, 4708  
 Formosa, nidification. 4707  
 Ropalidia (Anthreneida) variegata jacobsoni. 4708  
 Ropalidia (Icaritelia) flavopicta ornaticeps. 4708  
 Roptrocercus eccoptogastri. 9393  
 Rosa. 881, 4130, 5140, 8790  
 Rosa alba. 881  
 Rosa canina. 319, 881, 1315  
 Rosa damascena. 881, 8862  
 Rosa macrophylla. 9071  
 Rosa rubiginosa. 881  
 Rosa rugosa. 9360  
 Rosaceae, 2163, 2667, 8838  
 biology of Osphranteria coerulescens on. 2667  
 Tenthredinoidea in Leningrad region of USSR on. 8838  
 Rosalia funebris, sexual behaviour. 8765  
 Roscius. 8004  
 Rosenus. 593  
 Rosette-galls, Salix repens. 8136  
 Rosmarinus. 2521  
 Rosy cistron, of Drosophila melanogaster, half-tetrad analysis of recombination. 5970  
 Rotenone,  
 effects on growth of insect cells cultivated in vitro. 5567  
 in mammals, fish and insects, relationship to selective toxicity and oxidative metabolism. 200  
 Rothamsted Insect Survey, caddis flies. 8978  
 Rotifera. 4715, 5812  
 Rotruda lungtanella. 97, 2513  
 Roveaphelenchus jonesi, description. 1992  
 Royal jelly,  
 Apis mellifera, determination by atomic absorption spectrophotometry, concentration of some major and trace elements. 5950  
 Apis mellifera, effects on survival in relation to isolation. 6645  
 Apis mellifera, nucleic acid bases. 6581  
 Apis mellifera, <sup>32</sup>phosphorus-labelled, larvae, determination of food consumption. 3346  
 Roystonea elata. 7657  
 Rubbish-dumps, ecology. 8178  
 Rubrosterone, synthesis. 6461  
 Rubsaamenia artocarpi. 301  
 Rubus, 881, 4819, 5754, 8798, 8838, 8942  
 Hymenoptera, populations and nesting-sites. 4819  
 Rubus idaeus. 5719, 8838  
 Ruckesona vitrella. 3596  
 Ruderariobombus. 7754  
 Rueppellia, USSR. 7734  
 Rueppellia iskenderia. 7734  
 Rueppellia nigrescens. 7734  
 Rufosophrionica rufoflava. 5066  
 Rumex. 5699  
 Rumex haustatus. 9585  
 Rumex obtusifolius. 4714, 7897  
 Rutaceae. 8382  
 Rutelidae. 2157, 7691, 7985  
 Rutelinae. 141, 1655, 2922, 4106, 8589  
 Rybaxis, proposal designation of type species. 9035  
 Rymosia affinis. 7021  
 Rymosia gracilipes. 7021  
 Rymosia mediastinalis. 5114  
 Ryukyu Archipelago,  
 Ichneumonidae. 1804  
 Metopiinae. 1805

S

- Sabacarus ranokaoensis*. 1678  
*Sabulodes transversata*. 7160  
*Saccharicoccus sacchari*, 3184, 7223, 7442  
 ecology. 7442  
 Egypt, biology. 3184  
 temperature and humidity reactions. 7223  
*Saccharodite*. 7039  
*Saccharomyces*, competition between *Drosophila* melanogaster and *D. simulans* on media supplemented with. 4225  
*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, 1848, 4225  
*Saccharomyces fragilis*, effect on fecundity of *Chrysopa carnea*. 1848  
*Saccharomyopsis synnaedendra*, South Africa, insect sources. 8115  
*Saccharosydne saccharivora*, effect of nutrient status of sugar-cane on fecundity. 3289  
 Jamaica, sugar cane fields, ecology. 7467  
*Saccharum officinarum*. 1468, 1471, 1477, 2478  
*Saccolaryx bilineata*. 3495, 4316  
*Saccolaryx canescens*. 4316  
*Saccullifer rufuervis*. 2956  
*Sacothrips bicolor*. 7796  
*Sacothrips catheter*. 7796  
*Sacothrips corycidis*. 7796  
*Sacothrips galbus*. 7796  
*Sacothrips ingens*. 7796  
*Sacothrips mantoideus*. 7796  
*Sacothrips milvus*. 7796  
*Saemundssonsonia a. africana*, revision. 619  
*Saemundssonsonia africana senegalla*. 619  
*Saemundssonsonia africana sycophanta*. 619  
*Saemundssonsonia integer*. 7067  
*Saemundssonsonia lato*. 7067  
*Saemundssonsonia novaehollandiae*. 7067  
*Saemundssonsonia platygaster*. 619, 7067  
*Saemundssonsonia platygaster balati*. 619  
*Saemundssonsonia platygaster cordiceps*. 619  
*Saemundssonsonia platygaster frater*. 619  
*Saemundssonsonia platygaster glareolae*. 619  
*Saemundssonsonia platygaster islandica*. 619  
*Saemundssonsonia platygaster ladwigae*. 619  
*Saemundssonsonia platygaster mollis*. 619  
*Saemundssonsonia platygaster nitzschi*. 619  
*Saemundssonsonia platygaster pastoris*. 619  
*Saemundssonsonia p. platygaster*. 619  
*Saemundssonsonia platygaster semivittata*. 619  
*Saemundssonsonia platygaster stenrami*. 619  
*Saemundssonsonia platygaster temporalis*. 619  
*Saemundssonsonia sagulata*. 7067  
*Saemundssonsonia scolopacis-phaeopodis*. 619  
*Saemundssonsonia scolopacis-phaeopodis brelihi*. 619  
*Saemundssonsonia scolopacis-phaeopodis humeralis*. 619  
*Saemundssonsonia scolopacis-phaeopodis nearctica*. 619  
*Saemundssonsonia scolopacis-phaeopodis scolopacis phaeopodis*. 619  
*Saga*, autecology. 5751  
*Saginae*, 1833, 5751  
 Israel. 1833  
 monograph. 5751  
*Sagittaridae*. 3446  
*Sagocoris*. 2968  
*Sagocoris usingeri*, Philippines, described and figured. 2968  
*Sahlbergella singularis*, 3838, 3988  
 behavioural response to environmental factors. 3838  
 feeding and resting habits. 3988  
*Salleriella hyalina*. 3596  
*Salleriella sandakanensis*. 3596  
*Salleriellinae*. 3596  
*Salpan*, *Anopheles indefinitus* and *Culex fuscus*. 7610  
*Saissetia*, 2480, 5795  
 Florida, USA, natural enemies. 5795  
*Saissetia nigrella*. 596  
*Saissetia oleae*. 2217, 2234, 4815, 8959  
*Saissetia somereni*. 596  
*Saldidae*, 1089, 2030, 7844, 8365  
*Saldo morio*. 2030  
*Saldula*. 2030  
*Salebria mesozonella*. 5739  
*Salebria romanoffella f. sinensis*. 97  
*Salebria wolffi*. 97, 2513  
*Salentia apicalis*. 7734  
*Salentia nigrescens*. 7734  
*Salicaceae*. 3341  
*Salicornia fruticosa*. 5631  
*Salina multisetia*. 9253  
*Salinity*, relation to presence of mosquito larvae. 5829  
*Salinity tolerance*, *Hyadesia fusca* from brackish-water rockpools, microenvironment inside *Enteromorpha* tubes. 892  
*Salithion*, metabolism and toxicity. 7522  
*Saliva*,  
*Boophilus microplus*, modification to collection. 8562  
*Boophilus microplus*, haemolymph proteins. 7911  
*Euscelis lineolatus*, Rickettsia-like particles. 7235  
*Salivary glands*,  
*Aedes aegypti*, presence of Chikungunya virus. 137  
*Aedes triseriatus*, electron-microscopy of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus infection. 5425  
*Anopheles crucians* and *A. bradleyi*, comparison of chromosomes. 7571  
*Boophthora erythrocephala* and *Odagmia ornata ornata*, histology and histochemistry. 5428  
*Chironomidae*, changes in chromosome length related to polyteny. 4189  
*Chironomidae*, chromosomes, DNA-replication patterns. 2817  
*Chironomus*, absence of difference between nucleus and cytoplasm. 7117  
*Chironomus*, tissue-specific gene activities and proteins. 463  
*Chironomus*, larva, developmental changes in fine structure associated with secretion. 5424  
*Chironomus tentans*, chromosomes, transport of pre-ribosomal RNA from nucleolus to. 3403  
*Chironomus tentans*, hydrolytic enzyme activity during metamorphosis. 8050



## Salivary glands, contd.

- Chironomus tentans*, mRNA. 2333  
*Chironomus thummi*, larva, fine-structural analysis of function. 234  
*Culex pipiens fatigans*, chromosomes 6869  
*Drosophila*, chromosomes, patterns of puffing activity. 4195  
*Drosophila*, functional and structural changes in cells triggered by ecdysterone. 8661  
*Drosophila funebris*, larva, cells. 1892  
*Drosophila funebris*, larva, electric characteristics of cellular and nuclear cell membranes. 6480  
*Drosophila hydei*, DNA-synthesis, effects of nitrogen mustard HN2 administration. 3918  
*Drosophila hydei*, ecdysone-binding protein fractions. 208  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, chromosomes, environmental effects on puffing. 8307  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, imaginal disc development. 3895  
*Drosophila virilis* x *Drosophila texana* hybrids, third chromosome, structural modifications of homologous loci. 5985  
*Hypoderma bovis*, non-specific esterases and proteinase. 1948  
insects with different feeding habits, sialic acids. 235  
*Lygus disponsi*, some variations in the activities of amylase and protease. 205  
*Myzus persicae*, karyometrics. 6482  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus*, carbohydrases and esterases. 3802  
*Phyllogono streptus nigrolabiatus*. 7228  
*Prosopis bicincta*, plant-growth-promotor. 7956  
*Rhynchosciara*, extraction and characterization of a nuclear rapidly-labelled RNA-fraction. 4201  
*Rhynchosciara*, larva, chromosomes, differential incorporation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine into DNA-puffs. 4929  
*Rhynchosciara* and *Chironomus* larvae, distribution of tritiated ecdysone. 701  
*Schizaphis graminum*. 9256  
**Salivary phenolases**, relationship between plants and Hemiptera. 2166  
**Salivary pump**,  
Hemiptera. 1239  
*Lethocerus mazzai*, microscopic anatomy. 5364  
**Salivary secretion**,  
*Calliphora*, structure and function. 3147  
*Ornithodoros savignyi*, male, during copulation. 1296  
*Rhodnius prolixus*, correlation with changes in electric resistance. 4721  
**Salivary sheaths**, of feeding aphids, staining. 3688  
**Salix**,  
1779, 4130, 4782, 5041, 5719, 8086, 8790, 8971, 9128  
*Salix babylonica*. 5610  
*Salix caprea*. 4278, 8501  
*Salix herbacea*. 8958  
*Salix niger*. 8826  
*Salix repens*, 4751, 8136  
rosette-galls. 8136  
*Salix rossica*. 2960  
*Salmo trutta fario*. 2732  
*Salmo trutta lacustris*. 8166  
*Salmonella*, 3785  
*Musca domestica*, factors affecting transmission. 3379  
*Salmonella enteritidis*, *Xeovopsylla cheopsis*, ability to carry and transmit. 4768  
*Salmonella typhi*, 4177, 7180  
*Salmonella typhimurium*. 3379  
*Salmonidae*, 4788  
East Gallatin River, Montana, USA, effects of domestic sewage. 4788  
*Salpichroa*. 1442  
*Salpingogaster conopida*, puparia, prey. 8580  
*Salpingogaster nigriventris*. 8580  
*Salpingogaster texana*, puparia, prey. 8580  
*Salsola gemmascens*. 5164  
*Salsola richteri*. 5164  
*Salsola rigida*. 5164  
*Salsola paletzkiana*. 5164  
*Saltatoria*, 1047, 4074  
types preserved in the collection of the Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. 1047  
*Salticella fasciata*, biosystematics. 5632  
**Salticidae**,  
3303, 4051, 4539, 4550, 4802, 5049, 5644, 5836, 6980, 9469  
*Yepoella* as new genus, description. 5049  
*Saliticus variegatus*, 23, 6980  
**Salts**, *Pteris rapae crucivora*, *probosus*-extending time and nutritive value. 4723  
**Saluria**. 2993  
*Sambucus ebulus*. 5196  
*Sambucus nigra*. 9403  
*Samia cynthia*, pupa, inactivation of  $\alpha$ -ecdysone and cyasterone. 1962  
*Samia (=Philosamia) cynthia*. 3781  
**Sampling**,  
*Chlamisus cribripennis*, adult. 1141  
fixed-precision-level. 8189  
*Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*. 1842  
*Hypera postica*, populations on alfalfa, modified suction machine. 1143  
*Sancassania berteanaursae*, Romania. 5027  
*Sancassania monlezi*. 4795  
*Sancassania phyllognathi*, France. 3027  
**Sandflies**,  
infecting lizards and snakes. 864  
isolation of Chandipura virus in Aurangabad, India. 873  
USA. 511  
**Sandlewood**, *Plagithmysus greenwelli*, described and illustrated. 8435  
*Sanicula canadensis*. 5140  
*Sanicula europaea*. 9585  
*Santosulus nudus*. 353  
*Sanninoides exitiosa*, 3235, 4438  
North Carolina, USA, emergence. 3235  
**Santalum**. 8435  
*Santalum spicatum*, termite attractants in. 5412  
*Santalus parallelus*. 9418  
*Saperda inornata*, 40, 3335  
America, life-tables and mortality factors. 3335  
proposed use of the plenary powers to designate a neotype to stabilize nomenclature. 40  
*Saperda ocularis*. 8432  
*Saperda populnea*. 9260  
*Saperdini*. 2425  
*Saphanini*. 5066  
*Sapium ellipticum*. 2482

- Saponaria vaccaria.** 9507  
**Saponins,**  
 in termites. 1444  
 in wood from old Maya temples, relationship to termite resistance. 4763  
 \* **Lasioderma serricorne**, effect on vitamins of symbiotic system. 6664  
**Saprinus aeneus.** 4266  
**Saprinus georgicus.** 4266  
**Saproglyphid hypopi**, association with genus *Zethus*. 3492, 6129  
**Saproglyphidae**, 3491, 7715  
 Georgia, USA. 3491  
**Saprophagous activity**, of *Bufolucilia silvarum*. 3254  
**Saprophagous invertebrates**, as an index of differences between black and grey forest soils. 4824  
**Saprosites rugosus.** 1712  
**Sapygidae.** 4078  
**Sarawak,**  
 arbovirus infection. 6706, 6707  
 Staphylinidae termitophilous, association with *Havilandia termes*. 6177  
**Sarcinatrix.** 8463  
**Sarcinatrix quadrimaculata.** 7010  
**Sarcophaga**, 683, 1218, 2720, 3724, 8207  
**Sarcophaga aratrix**, bred from birds nest. 8817  
**Sarcophaga argyrostoma**,  
 1258, 3826, 4440, 4575, 5525, 9299  
 autogeny. 9299  
 larva, effect of scorpion venom. 4440  
 puparium formation, effect of ecdysone. 3826  
 temperature-compensated photoperiodic clock 'programming' development and pupal diapause. 5525  
**Sarcophaga barbata**, 684, 3714, 5394  
 specificity and locale of the L-3-glycerophosphate-flavoprotein oxidoreductase of mitochondria isolated from the flight-muscle. 5394  
**Sarcophaga bullata**,  
 227, 235, 1258, 3710, 3732, 3736, 3876, 4303, 4491, 4527, 5357, 7931, 8052, 8642, 8659, 8726, 8754, 9228  
 eye, electrical correlates of neural superposition. 3732  
 foot-pad development, chromosomal control. 3710  
 lamina ganglionaris, focal recording of responses evoked by light. 3736  
 mevalonate kinase activity, dietary sterol effects. 8726  
 mevalonate kinase, localization and variation in activity during development. 8754  
 midgut cells, cytological effect of ecdysterone. 8659  
 puparium,  $\beta$ -alanine incorporation. 8052  
 puparium, N-terminal- $\beta$ -alanine. 7931  
 puparium formation, effect of dopa-decarboxylase inhibition of  $\beta$ -alanine-L-tyrosine metabolism. 227  
 sclerotized cuticle, enzymolysis. 4491  
 spermatid differentiation. 6538  
**Sarcophaga bullata**, larva,  
 ammonia-excretion. 8642  
 $\beta$ -alanine-L-tyrosine metabolism, effect of ecdysterone. 6455  
**Sarcophaga carnaria.** 313  
**Sarcophaga crassipalpis.** 4303  
**Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis.** 4303  
**Sarcophaga hirtipes.** 2720  
**Sarcophaga peregrina.** 1962, 4570  
 larva, inactivation of  $\alpha$ -ecdysone and cyasterone. 1962  
**Sarcophaga ruficornis**, variation of free amino acids during metamorphosis. 3958  
**Sarcophaga sarracenioides.** 4303  
**Sarcophaga striata.** 2720  
**Sarcophaga tibialis**, pupa, determination of age by dissection. 6334  
**Sarcophaga utilis.** 4303  
**Sarcophagid flies**, Japan. 9058  
**Sarcophagidae**,  
 158, 164, 227, 235, 283, 313, 683, 684, 1218, 1258, 1962, 2039, 2123, 2133, 2460, 2674, 2720, 2941, 3578, 3710, 3714, 3724, 3732, 3736, 3826, 3876, 3906, 3958, 4031, 4302, 4303, 4440, 4491, 4518, 4527, 4570, 4575, 4782, 5357, 5394, 5525, 7354, 7732, 7931, 8052, 8111, 8118, 8207, 8465, 8642, 8659, 8726, 8754, 8916, 9058, 9197, 9203, 9228, 9299, 9323.  
 Oriental and Neotropical Region. 2941  
 type-material described by N. Baranov. 8465  
 USA, preliminary survey in Kentucky, USA. 4303  
**Sarcophaginae**, 2460, 9058  
 Czechoslovakia. 2460  
**Sarcoptes crustosa.** 4121  
**Sarcoptes scabiei.** 4121, 8214  
**Sarcoptidae.** 4121, 8214  
 on primates. 3493  
**Sarcoptiformes**,  
 892, 1526, 1673, 2409, 2411, 2879, 2881, 3471, 4312, 4899, 5025, 5029, 6972, 7650, 8403  
 Nycteriglyphinae, commensal on. 2879  
 on Apterygiformes. 3462  
 on birds from Rennell Island and the Islands of New Britain and New Ireland. 5025  
 veterinary importance of fodder contamination by. 4899  
**Sarcorohdendorfia.** 8465  
**Sarcosolomonina.** 8465  
**Sarcosomes**, flight-muscle, effect of temperature on oxidative phosphorylation. 3836  
**Sarcotubular system**, *Phormia regina*, relationship with tracheal system. 1201  
**Sargassum.** 8450  
**Sarginae.** 2945, 2946, 2947  
**Sargus.** 2945  
**Sargus amethystinus.** 2946  
**Sarmatiulus kessleri.** 3320  
**Sarochilus.** 5155  
**Saropogon**, Mexico. 5095  
**Saropogon wilcoxi.** 5095  
**Sarquinopus grossipes.** 1057  
**Sarracenia purpurea.** 8385  
**Sasa palmata.** 8788  
**Sasacarus.** 3499  
**Sasatrombicula hexasternalae.** 9007  
**Sasatrombicula mediterranea.** Crete. 9007  
**Saskatchewan mammals**, northern Canada, western encephalitis infection. 4793  
**Saturation deficit**, in *Collembola*, relationship between survival and locomotory activity. 1978  
**Saturnia pavonia.** 1142

## Saturniidae,

136, 151, 185, 188, 209, 211, 233, 293, 665,  
675, 698, 849, 1138, 1142, 1165, 1197, 1257,  
1348, 1372, 1380, 1672, 1951, 1955, 1962,  
1969, 2020, 2608, 2610, 2811, 2863, 3126,  
3127, 3155, 3897, 3899, 4006, 4120, 4472,  
4495, 4513, 4555, 4556, 4582, 4586, 4604,  
4654, 4684, 4687, 4724, 4734, 5295, 5346,  
5378, 5402, 5404, 5405, 5409, 5439, 5511,  
5567, 5672, 7124, 7188, 7199, 7200, 7201,  
7262, 7831, 7907, 7957, 8009, 8318, 8663,  
8673, 8721, 8723, 8745, 9176, 9239

Cape May County, New Jersey, USA. 4006

*Dendrocopus villosus* and *D. pubescens* attacking.  
3328

eclosion behaviour and hormonal release. 8013  
eyes and nervous systems, ommochrome. 7945  
eyes, ommochrome protein. 7947

French Guiana. 1672

haemocytes. 3781

role of *Corpora cardiaca* on behaviour. 5595

virgin females, protrusion of genitalia or  
'calling' behaviour signals, sex-pheromone  
release. 5409

## Satyridae,

498, 617, 998, 2514, 2515, 2718, 2844, 2868,  
3333, 3647, 5128, 5183, 7483, 8078, 8530,  
8531, 8779, 8858, 8928, 8992, 8995, 9127,  
9597, 9598, 9599

habitat selection and competition among sibling  
species. 1001

*Satyrinae*, 3641, 7063, 7415, 9395

*Satyrium kingi*. 9590

*Sauridus*. 6999

*Sauropsida*. 1325

*Saurostis agamiae hamoni*. 4628

*Sausage factory*, carbamates for control of insects.  
5940

*Saussurea*. 5719

*Savanna*, invertebrate predation on termites in  
Africa. 4802

*Sawflies*, see also under specific taxonomic names,  
behaviour, plastic light-filters for field studies.  
1152

Central Europe. 497

Denmark. 1018

Europe, biology and ecology. 881

host-specificity of Tachinidae attracting. 825

The Netherlands. 493

*Saxicoris*, South Africa, new genus of

Psammidae. 2468

*Saxicoris verrucosus*. 2468

*Saxifraga*. 5719

*Saxistena*. 1729

*Sayetus*. 7044

*Sayomyia lanei*. 2456

*Scabies norvegica*. 4121

*Scabina antipoda*. 3840

*Scabiosetum*. 8232

*Scaeva ambigua*. 2465

*Scaeva dubia*. 2465

*Scaeva pyrastris*. 270

*Scaeva transfuga*. 2465

*Scale insects*, see also under specific taxonomic names,  
chemical control on citrus trees. 6802  
endoparasites, host plant-induced behaviour. 2234  
lipids. 5395  
Mauritania. 6083

Pakistan, *Pharoscyrnus* as parasites. 8496

Poland. 4272

Texas. 6229

West Pakistan, nitidulid and coccinellid species  
as parasites. 2676

*Scalenus*, Africa. 7674

*Scalidia bazyluki*. 55

*Scalidomia fetalis*. 1822

*Scambus* (*S.*) *tecumseh*. 2238

*Scandinavia*,

*Bucculatrix*. 7770

Chironomid bioceonoses in glacier brooks. 8159

*Mycetobia*. 9057

*Tachydromiinae*, revision. 5110

*Scanning electron microscopy*,

*Apis mellifera*, antennal receptors including  
sensilla campaniformia. 9202

*Blabera craniifer*, effect of premature  
deprivation of juvenile hormone on morphology  
of integument. 7129

*Campodea chardardi*, integumental structures. 9171

*Campodea chardardi*, sensory receptors on  
antenna. 7871

*Coelomomyces*, sporangia. 7984

*Colias eurytheme*, wing-scales. 3715

*Crematogaster*, gland secreting trail-pheromone.  
7233

*Drosophila*. 6886

glycerol-KCl. 5252

mites and mosquitoes, use in taxonomy and  
morphology. 7828

*Oryctes nasicornis*, larva, proctodaeal  
cuticle. 9222

*Pteris rapae crucivora*, sexual difference in  
wing scales. 1198

*Polyplax serrata*, antennal structures. 1915

*Sminthurini*, cuticle. 2446

*Solenopotes capillatus*. 3709

*Tettigoniidae*, stridulatory apparatus. 7958

*Tettigoniodea*, ovipositors. 5498

*Scansidemus peregrinus*. 1775

*Scansidemus taprobanes*. 1775

*Scantius*. 8004

*Scaphidiidae*, collection of the Museum National  
d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. 3544

*Scaphinotus bilobus*. 4082

*Scaphistreptus buffalus*. 1115

*Scaphisoma banonense*. 3544

*Scaphisoma boettcheri*. 3544

*Scaphisoma boettcheri semiobscurum*. 3544

*Scaphisoma dispar*. 3544

*Scaphisoma latum*. 3544

*Scaphisoma luteapicale*. 3544

*Scaphisoma luteapicale surgaosum*. 3544

*Scaphisoma luteopygidiale*. 3544

*Scaphisoma obscuricollis*. 3544

*Scaphisoma stigmatipenne*. 3544

*Scaphisoma tricolor*. 3544

*Scaphixodes*. 3480

*Scaphoideus*. 2962, 6226

*Scaphoideus littoralis*. 3280, 4175

transmission of 'flavescente dorée' from  
vinegrape to herbaceous plants. 3280, 4175

*Scaphoideus morosus*. 9583

*Scaphytopius acutus*. 4835

*Scaphytopius delongi*, environmental biology. 9313

*Scapsipedus*, India. 3658

*Scapsipedus bhadurii*. 3658

- Scapsipodus jharnae*. 3658  
*Scapsipodus marginatus*, 7949, 8674, 8707  
 egg, water-absorption. 8674  
 egg membranes, structure and permeability. 7949  
 embryogenesis, DNA-content of nuclei. 8707  
*Scapsipodus raychandhuri*. 3658  
*Scapsipodus sikkimensis*. 3658  
*Scapsipodus sukhadae*. 3658  
*Scaptomyza*. 1010  
*Scaptomyza apicalis*. 2381  
*Scaptomyza okadai*. 1010  
*Scaptomyza pallida*. 1010, 1747  
*Scarabaeidae*,  
 50, 130, 275, 354, 396, 473, 553, 558, 651,  
 683, 684, 709, 738, 749, 857, 911, 1005, 1008,  
 1069, 1130, 1166, 1182, 1326, 1405, 1469, 1528,  
 1583, 1645, 1655, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 2008,  
 2010, 2035, 2054, 2126, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440,  
 2545, 2547, 2674, 2715, 2759, 2768, 2794, 2830,  
 2924, 3136, 3244, 3315, 3447, 3448, 3760, 3791,  
 3938, 4106, 4234, 4343, 4346, 4460, 4492, 4548,  
 4627, 4985, 4995, 5027, 5087, 5217, 5447, 5473,  
 5604, 5812, 6998, 7082, 7191, 7213, 7633, 7676,  
 7693, 7695, 7696, 7846, 7974, 7976, 7985, 8165,  
 8243, 8448, 8576, 8589, 8808, 8816, 8818, 9036,  
 9222, 9245, 9272, 9348, 9354, 9404, 9418, 9419  
 cuticle reflectivity and optical activity, role of  
 uric acid. 8589  
 Ethiopian region of Africa, addendum to the  
 catalogue. 3447  
 Exocuticle as an optical analogue of cholesteric  
 liquid crystals. 141  
 Homithynnus hyalinatus, as larval parasite,  
 biology. 3977  
 larva, Northern Tadzhikistan, USSR. 130  
 Mozambique. 3448  
 Senegal. 7633  
*Scarabaeinae*. 2126, 3448  
*Scarabaeoidea*, 2437, 2438, 4325, 4988, 7985  
 Turkey. 4988  
*Scarabaeus variolosus*. 3760  
*Scaritidae*. 4984, 9037  
*Scatophaga fluvialis*. 2382  
*Scatophaga stercoraria*, 2382, 2654, 2655, 4527, 4691  
 reproductive behaviour and sexual selection. 2655,  
 4691, 6041  
*Scatophagidae*,  
 2654, 2655, 3579, 4527, 4691, 9203  
*Scatopse tristis*. 3580  
*Scatopsidae*. 3580  
*Scaurus dubius*. 3760  
*Scellimeninae*. 1828  
*Scellionidae*,  
 1395, 2224, 3984, 4040, 4112, 5533, 5640,  
 5706, 5707, 8123  
*Sceliphron*. 9367  
*Sceliphron caementarium*. 3456  
*Sceliphron femoratum*. 4695  
*Sceliphron spirifex*. 5488  
*Scelolethrus*. 6998  
*Sceloporus occidentalis*. 864  
*Scenopinidae*,  
 1758, 2461, 2842, 2942, 2954, 4806  
 Australia. 2461  
 Pacific area. 1758  
*Scenopinula*. 2461  
*Scenopinus*. 2461  
 Galapagos Archipelago. 2942  
 larva as cause of human urogenital myiasis. 4806  
*Scenopinus bolgarti*. 2461  
*Scenopinus brittoni*. 2461  
*Scenopinus fasciata*. 2954  
*Scenopinus fasciatus*. 2954  
*Scenopinus fenestralis*. 4806  
*Scenopinus fijianus*. 1758  
*Scenopinus galapagosensis*. 2942  
*Scenopinus maai*. 1758  
*Scenopinus niger*. 2954  
*Scenopinus thallicus*. 1758  
 Scent apparatus, *Trichoplusia ni*, male. 5434  
 Scent-fluid, *Acanthocephala*, acid content. 1292  
 Scent gland,  
*Dysdercus intermedius*, adult. 721  
*Dysdercus intermedius*, imago, reservoir and  
 reniform organ. 7232  
 Gymus, nymphs of Central European species.  
 2591  
 Heteroptera, fine structure. 3144  
 Heteroptera, cuticular morphology. 3711  
 terrestrial bugs, imago. 7232  
 Scent secretions, *Dipetalogaster maximus*, absence.  
 5422  
 Scents, *Apis mellifera*, effect on collecting and  
 recruiting behaviour. 5951  
*Schedorhinotermes brevisulatus*. 8475  
*Schedorhinotermes reticulatus*. 3553  
*Schelorbates laevigatus*. 3696  
*Schelorbates latipes*. 387  
*Schelorbates praecinctus interruptus*. 1678  
*Schinia*. 5174, 7775  
*Schiomyzidae*. 1760  
*Schirus biguttatus*. 3845  
*Schistocerca*, 144, 3129  
 neurosecretory endings associated with  
 striated muscles. 6382  
*Schistocerca americana*. 7260  
*Schistocerca gregaria*,  
 146, 180, 202, 862, 949, 1197, 1207, 1225,  
 1386, 1453, 1908, 1939, 1943, 1944, 2629,  
 3046, 3162, 3712, 3714, 3727, 3740, 3741,  
 3742, 3759, 3814, 3816, 3820, 3823, 3894,  
 3937, 4466, 4599, 4622, 5290, 5300, 5317,  
 5377, 5391, 5433, 5561, 5584, 7083, 7137,  
 7151, 7191, 7222, 7292, 7853, 7879, 7907,  
 7910, 7921, 7938, 8031, 8675, 8681, 8708,  
 8803, 8927, 8930, 9160, 9206, 9534  
 accessory reproductive gland of males,  
 ultrastructure. 3162, 8681  
 adult development, effect of allatectomy on growth  
 of male. 7292  
 chiasma frequency, effect of actinomycin D.  
 2321  
 circulatory system, anatomy and histology. 180  
 cuticle, pheolic compounds and their  
 relationship to sclerotization process. 7921  
 cuticle and fat-body tissue, fatty-acid  
 composition. 1944  
 ear, acoustical properties. 3742  
 ear, frequency sensitivity of single cells. 3740  
 egg, temperature-induced quiescence. 2629  
 egg, water-absorption. 8675  
 egg development, relation of water availability  
 and osmotic gradients. 5561  
 embryo, degree of early determination. 8708  
 epidermis and pheromone-production in  
 males. 3712



## *Schistocerca gregaria*, contd.

- fat-body lipid metabolism, effect of allatectomy during adult male development. 5377
- fat-body, effect of *Mermis nigrescens*, on carbohydrate metabolism. 6499
- fat-body, lipogenic enzymes of male during adult development, effect of allatectomy. 7910
- fat-body, pyruvate carboxylases of adult. 1943
- flight activity, daily maximum, flying in group or isolation. 862
- flight-orientation. 7137
- flight tendency, effect of grouping in artificial swarm. 7879
- food, utilization by adult male. 1386
- geotaxis. 3759
- giant-fibre system, electrophysiology. 6377
- giant-fibre system in abdominal ventral nerve-cord. 1908
- haemolymph, amino-acid nitrogen and proteins. 1939
- heterogeneity of neonatal populations. 3894
- juvenile activity of farnesane-type compounds. 3823
- kynurenine transaminase. 3814
- larval variation in gregarious phase caused by egg compression. 8031
- locomotor behaviour induced by odour. 5290
- metathoracic ganglion, unit responses. 3727
- Mermis nigrescens*, physiological relationship. 6511
- mouth part receptors in feeding behaviour. 1453
- neurosecretory activity in adult female, autoradiography. 3820
- nervous system, muscle innervation. 7853
- ovary, steroid dehydrogenases. 3937
- pheromone-secreting cells in epidermis of mature males. 5433
- proteolytic enzymes. 5391
- protocerebrum, neurosecretory cells controlling water metabolism. 5300
- rectal cuticle, osmotic flow, symmetry and non-linearity. 7222
- rectum, effect of respiratory inhibitors and ouabain on water-transport. 4599
- spermatid nuclei, autoradiography. 8927
- steroids, transformations by adult female. 3816
- tarsi, anatomy. 4466
- thoracic muscle, nervous control of activity. 1207
- thoracic muscles, nucleic acid and protein variations in relation to ultrastructural changes. 5584
- tympanum, frequency discrimination based on resonances. 3741
- vermiform larva, form and activity. 9160
- wind-borne grass odour, responses. 1225
- wing-beats, method for counting. 7083
- Schistocerca paranensis*. 8269
- Schistoglossa*. 51
- Schistonyx lherumbrosus*. 7753
- Schistostege decussata*. 4406
- Schizaphis, grass-inhabiting species. 5735
- Schizaphis arrhenatheri*. 9241
- Schizaphis dubia*. 5735
- Schizaphis graminum*, 877, 1200, 2760, 3303, 3688, 5713, 5714, 5735, 5756, 5791, 7379, 8138, 8905, 9256, 9374
- barley, physiological changes caused by feeding stress. 6694
- barley resistance. 6696
- biological control by *Phidippus audax*. 3303
- bionomics of *Aphelinus asychis* as an introduced parasite. 5756
- effects of antibiotics. 5882
- flight-behaviour. 1200
- insecticidal control. 8905
- millet, resistance. 8138
- mouth parts and feeding habits. 9374
- reproductive system development, embryonic and postparturient. 6535
- salivary-gland complex. 9256
- sorghum, chemical control. 2760
- sorghum, cultivation on resistant and susceptible species. 5714
- sorghum, evaluation of foliar and soil treatments for control. 5889
- Schizaphis longicaudata*. 5735
- Schizaphis rufula*. 5735, 9241
- Schizocerella*. 602
- Schizocoptinae*. 1673
- Schizocyrtillus lathrius*. 2880
- Schizocystidae*. 2014
- Schizoforclipomyia*. 4357
- Schizophthirus sicistae*. 1649
- Schizophilous flies*, Central Asia, zonal distribution. 5857
- Schizophyllum (Bothrotulus) buchneri brevislatum*. 4436
- Schizophyllum sabulosum*. 3320, 4537, 9486
- mechanism of compensatory turning after forced course-alteration. 4537
- Schizosaccharomyces*, competition between *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. simulans* on a media supplemented with. 4225
- Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. 4225
- Schizotetranychus camur*. 5039
- Schizotetranychus sayedi*. 2
- Schizotrypanum*. 8845
- Schizotrypanum cruzi*. 3976
- Schoengastia*. 348
- Schoenobiinae*. 7065
- Schoettella travassosi*. 7710
- Schönbaueria*. 4366
- Schönbaueria pusilla*. 3233, 3417
- Schönbaueria subpusilla*. 3233
- Schoutedenichia*. 3499
- Schoutedenichia dogieli*. 8404
- Schoutedenichia montchadskyi*. 8404
- Schoutedenichia (Platytrichia) corsica*, Corsica, parasitic on rodents and insects. 9008
- Schoutedenichia (Platytrichia) krampitzii*. 9008
- Schoutenia bivittata*. 1003
- Schreckensteiniidae*. 5739
- Schroederella nipponica*. 4360
- Schumannia karelini*. 86
- Schumannia punctata*. 86
- Schummelia*. 3585
- Schwenkiella aurangabadensis*. 4626
- Sciadopitys verticillata*. 8135
- Sciara coprophila*, rRNA cistrons, localization and characterization. 8314
- Sciariidae*, 701, 743, 1339, 2932, 2943, 3207, 3214, 3402, 4201, 4252, 4728, 4929, 5119, 5120, 8149,

**Scleridae, contd.**

8314, 9265

reduced wings. 2932

South Georgia. 4252

**Scilly Isles, Actocharis marina.** 8963**Sclomyzidae,**

1759, 3564, 4270, 5632, 8201, 8476, 8477,

8478, 9568

Afghanistan. 1759

Sweden, major biological features. 3979

taxonomy, biology and immature stages. 1760

**Sclomyzinae.** 3564, 5632**Sclomyzini.** 5632**Sclophilinae,** 571, 4364**Sclophes obscurus,** insecticide for control. 3384**Scipio.** 2416**Scirpus acutus.** 1865**Scirtothrips citri.** 9138**Scirus.** 4718, 4728**Schirus carolinensis.** 9438**Schirus niger.** 9438**Schirus variegatoides.** 6977, 8129**Schirus vulgaris.** 7005

Norway, ectoparasites. 6669

**Sciurocoptes tamias.** 3481**Sclerocarya birrea.** 2479**Sclerostomatidae.** 3423**Sclerotization,**

cuticle, isolation of ketocatechols, role in. 3714

cuticle, isolation of phenolic compounds, role in. 7921

cuticle, *Periplaneta americana* and *Sarcophaga bullata*, enzymolysis. 4491**Scobeleva.** 7791**Scolidae,** Mongolia. 6249**Scolitantides.** 3073**Scolobatinae.** 5159, 607**Scolocolus.** 1766**Scolopacidae.** 3463, 9387**Scolopax rusticola.** 9387**Scolopendra cingulata,** 5286, 7876, 8615

analysis of latent learning. 7876, 8615

**Scolopendra heros,**

alimentary tract, hydrogen-ion concentration. 7184

carbohydrates. 7184

**Scolopendra morsitans.** 3784, 5286**Scolopendry polymorpha.** 717, 8676**Scolopendra viridicornis.** 3784**Scolopendrellidae.** 268

Symphylla vulgaris, larva abnormality in posterior region. 268

**Scolopendridae.** 1837**Scolopendromorph centipedes,** water and temperature relations and diurnal rhythms. 717**Scolopendromorpha.** 1837**Scolopocelis pulchella,** Denmark. 2846**Scolothrips sexmaculatus.** 2277**Scolytidae,**

31, 214, 298, 559, 827, 904, 931, 1050, 1051,

1199, 1271, 1306, 1418, 1448, 1470, 1474,

1475, 1481, 1491, 1521, 1579, 1676, 1716,

1717, 1904, 1970, 2104, 2120, 2121, 2122,

2161, 2213, 2259, 2284, 2443, 2836, 3032,

3122, 3261, 3275, 3427, 3473, 3545, 3793,

3981, 4029, 4049, 4313, 4347, 4730, 4785,

4791, 4833, 4855, 5312, 5329, 5379, 5617,

5680, 5695, 5711, 5807, 5826, 5845, 7092,

7136, 7153, 7158, 7175, 7205, 7206, 7211,

7212, 7214, 7215, 7216, 7256, 7258, 7388,

7398, 7515, 7534, 7642, 7692, 7882, 7965,

7989, 8083, 8094, 8115, 8226, 8275, 8292,

8336, 8338, 8355, 8398, 8449, 8577, 8655,

8667, 8670, 8753, 8776, 8807, 8884, 9378,

9393

British Museum, collection. 1051

California, USA, association with phoretic mite. 6622

Conophthorus, immature stages. 8577

French Guiana. 7692

French Guiana, collected by the expedition of the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle,

France. 1050

genome mutations in speciation. 8336

Madagascar. 559

National Museum of Natural History, Washington,

Hans Eggers collection. 8449

North America, association with anoetid mites.

4313

Papua and New Guinea, collection. 31

Papua and New Guinea, morphology and

taxonomy. 2443

predator response to olfactory attractions. 214

South America. 7642

synonymy. 32

**Scolytoidea,**

32, 1684, 2448, 7081, 7092, 7203, 7204, 8115

differential diagnosis and isolation of

population attractants. 7081

**Scolytus intricatus.** 2836**Scolytus multistriatus,**

antenna, ultrastructure of sensory receptors.

5329

chemoreception, energy-transduction mechanism.

7153

chemoreceptor sensilla, penetration of

 $H^3$ -catechol into. 6399

feeding response, degradation of dicotrophos.

8884

haemolymph amino acids. 7175

**Scolytus rugulosus,** 3427, 5617behaviour altered by *Neoparasitylenchus**regulosi*. 6494

biocology. 5617

**Scolytus ventralis,** 1306, 1521, 4049, 4313

attack behaviour and brood survival, effects of

*Abies grandis* resin on. 4049infected by *Sulphuretylenchus elongatus*. 1306

overwintering populations. 1521

**Scopadus ciliatus.** 8433**Scopadus nigripennis.** 8433**Scopaeothrips intermedius.** 5199**Scopaeus debilis.** 2715, 3315, 5839**Scopariinae.** 1821**Scopelodes venosa.** 2978, 3783

blood, osmotic pressure and water-content. 3783

**Scopeuma stercorarium.** 7392**Scopula,** North America, revision. 1817**Scopula junctaria johnstonaria.** 1817**Scopula junctaria quinquelinearia.** 1817**Scorpio maurus.** 8626**Scorpion,**

biology and ecology. 5656

Brazil, reproductive system and embryo. 5497

Buthidae, *Tityus bahiensis*, post-embryonic

development. 274

*Centruroides sculpturatus*, utilization of

## Scorpion, contd.

- acetate-1-<sup>14</sup>C. 1255  
collection of M. Radovanovic. 1657  
co-existence by differential habitat preference in the desert. 8848  
haemolymph protein, polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. 8626  
Heterometrus fulvipes, central nervous system, course of hair afferents and pattern of contralateral activation. 150  
Heterometrus fulvipes, eyes, presence of vitamin A. 166  
Heterometrus swammerdami, neurosecretion. 670  
human pathogenicity. 9164  
Mastigo proctus giganteus, water balance. 225  
Mongolia, zoological expedition of Z. Kaszab. 6916  
neurotoxins, homologous proteins. 3813  
nomenclature and mensuration. 8413  
sting, cardiovascular manifestations. 686  
sting, pancreatitis. 4716  
Vaejovis, eusthenura group from Mexico. 2414  
Vaejovis, pumilis group. 2903  
Vaejovis, punctipalpis group from California bay and Mexico. 9016  
venom, effect of tetrodotoxin and calcium. 7932  
venom, effect on men and experimental animals. 5671  
venom, effect on Sarcophaga argyrostoma. 4440  
venom, myocardial changes in dog, electron-microscopy. 7364  
Yugoslavia. 8352
- Scorpionida,**  
274, 670, 686, 2375, 2414, 2721, 2901, 2902, 2903, 3104, 3685, 3714, 3810, 3813, 3877, 3878, 3912, 3960, 4185, 4257, 4440, 4521, 4564, 4575, 4609, 4716, 5286, 5314, 5497, 5656, 5671, 7327, 7364, 7932, 8352, 8413, 8415, 8626, 8676, 8848, 9164, 9187, 9198.
- Scotia segetum.** 281, 3187  
larva, consumption and utilization of food. 3187  
larval development, effects of food and rearing-temperature. 281
- Scotinophora lurida.** 2030
- Scotland,**  
aphids collected in Inverness-shire. 3599  
Chironomidae. 2838  
Cis dentatus, Rothiemurchus Forest. 4265  
Coleoptera including a Philonthus sp. 8954  
Ichneumonoldea, collected at light during autumn. 4274  
Lycosa (Pardosa) lugubris. 8080  
mammals, ectoparasites. 8181  
Orthopseus campestris, a 'giant' form from the Isle of Rhum. 8487  
Pardosa lugubris, weight-changes, age-structure, natality and mortality. 6633  
Pentatoma rufipes and Limotettix striola on Isle of Rhum. 8970  
Phyllocteta polaris. 8958  
Pteromalidae. 8522  
ptinids from South-East region. 4267  
Simuliidae, swarms of males. 2648  
soil arthropods, seasonal and vertical distribution of a population. 2245  
Vanessa atalanta. 4009
- Scotonomus doderoli.** 5086  
**Scotonomus latinus.** 5086

- Scotonomus saulcyi.** 5086  
**Scotonomus troglolithus.** 5086  
**Scotophase,** Dysaphis plantaginea, effects on production of winged gynoparae. 8030  
**Scotophilus kuhli gaironeri.** 1087  
**Scrobicula balachowskyi.** 2458  
**Scrobipalpa,** nomenclature alteration. 7058  
**Scrobipalpa albofusca.** 7057  
**Scrobipalpa bifasciata.** 7057  
**Scrobipalpa bradleyi.** 7057  
**Scrobipalpa burmanni.** 7057  
**Scrobipalpa clintoni.** 9576  
**Scrobipalpa cultrata.** 7057  
**Scrobipalpa forsteri.** 7057  
**Scrobipalpa meyricki.** 7057  
**Scrobipalpa obtelliana.** 7057, 7058  
**Scrobipalpa ocellatella,** biology. 316  
**Scrobipalpa vietiei.** 7057  
**Scrobipalpa walsinghami.** 7058  
**Scrobipalpa wiltshirei.** 7057, 7058  
**Scrophulariaceae,** 7411, 9411  
**Scorpionidae.** 8678  
**Scrotum,** of rams, choriocytic mange. 5759  
**Scrub-typhus,** Vietnam. 3352  
**Scutacaridae,** 4310  
Japan. 3490  
Mongolia. 6108  
**Scutacarinae.** 4310  
**Scutacarus.** 4311  
**Scutacarus angustus.** 6968  
**Scutacarus australicus.** 6968  
**Scutacarus concinnus.** 1036  
**Scutacarus latifrons.** 1036  
**Scutacarus pleurotricha.** 6969  
**Scutacarus rotundus.** 1036  
**Scutacarus subcomosus.** 6969  
**Scutellar bristles,**  
Drosophila, decanalization. 8331  
Drosophila, regulation of number. 6899  
Drosophila, variation. 2340  
Drosophila melanogaster, effects of temperature on selection. 4911  
**Scutelleridae,**  
118, 124, 660, 1264, 2044, 2224, 2252, 3327, 4167, 5748, 7739, 8366  
Mongolia. 7739  
**Scutellerioidea,** Michigan, USA, key and annotated list. 8988  
**Scutellista cyanea,** 2668, 4391, 4815, 4890, 5795  
**Scutigera coleoptrata.** 3083  
**Scutigerella immaculata,** 3377, 3730, 8551  
garden populations in laboratory cultures. 8551  
laboratory assay technique. 6306  
on broccoli, effectiveness of Bay 37289 as a transplant dip to control. 3377  
trichobothrium, electron-microscopy. 3730  
**Scutigerellidae,** 3377, 8551  
**Scutoverticidae,** 4317  
**Scydmaenidae.** 2835, 5082  
**Scydmaenus sorot.** 5082  
**Scymnus.** 2242, 7502  
**Scymnus apetzoides.** 3427  
**Scymnus caeruleicollis.** 1706  
**Scymnus cyclicus.** 7682  
**Scymnus bilaris.** 3529  
**Scymnus levallanti.** 9566  
**Scymnus (Nephus) erratus.** 6993  
**Scymnus (Nephus) guttiformis.** 6993

- Scymnus (Pullus) agrumi*. 2916  
*Scymnus (S.) tsushimaensis*. 3529  
*Scymnus (Sidis) cylindricus*. 6993  
*Scymnus subvillosus*. 9566  
*Scymnus tsushimaensis*. 3529  
*Scyphophorus*, review. 7685  
*Scyphophorus acupunctatus*. 7685  
*Scyphophorus yuccae*. 7685  
*Scythra maculatella*. 1823  
*Scytodes delicatula*. 527  
*Scytodes ruficeps*. 527  
*Scytodes thoracica*. 527  
*Scytodes unicolor*. 527  
*Scytodes velutina*. 527  
*Scytodidae*, 527, 750, 4294, 4295, 8986  
   Italy and Malta. 527  
*Scytosocopsis hirtipenna*. 4427  
*Scytosoma pygmaea*. 662  
 Sea snakes, *Vataearus* infesting trachea. 9009  
 Seasonal synchronization, *Leptinotarsa*  
   decemlineata. 754  
 Seaweed extract spray, to control *Tetranychus*  
   urticae. 3389  
*Secale cereale*. 8791  
 Secondary attraction, *Trypodendron lineatum*, effect  
   of mating and presence of male. 1970  
 Secondary eyes, Araneae, light-microscopy. 6133  
 Secondary plant substances,  
   *Lasioderma serricorne*, action on fungal  
   symbiosis. 3926  
   phytophagous insects, host selection. 1467  
 Secondary sexual characteristic, *Caenis*, larva,  
   determination. 6333  
 Secretory activity,  
   *Dysdercus intermedius*, gland cells of adult  
   scent-gland complex. 721  
   *Orygia antiqua*, neurosecretory cells of sub-  
   oesophageal ganglion in different geographical  
   races, dynamics. 7281  
   *Polyzosteria* and related spp, defensive. 3840  
 Secretory tubules, *Peripatus acacioi*, slime glands.  
   7952  
 Seed-growing lucerne-fields, *Laspeyresia*  
   medicaginis, in Southern France. 2272  
*Sedulothrips brevispinosus*. 1113  
*Segestria florentina*. 4550  
*Segestria senoculata*, male reproductive system.  
   5494  
 Segmental gradients, *Leucophaea*, larva,  
   appendages. 5485  
 Segregation distortion,  
   *Drosophila ananassae*, male, crossing-over. 8925  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, analysis of  
   instability. 8933  
   *Drosophila melanogaster* males, relationship  
   between first and second chromosome ratios.  
   7591  
 Segregation mechanism, of compound autosomal  
   chromosomes in oocytes of *Drosophila*  
   *melanogaster*. 2328  
 Segregational pairing, between non-homologues in  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2324  
*Seguyella maai*. 1758  
*Seinura sutura*. 5807  
*Seira iricolor*. 9253  
*Seira pallidipes*. 7007  
*Selaginella articulata*. 9395  
*Selaginella horizontalis*, *Euptychia westwoodi*,  
   feeding. 9395  
*Selatosomus*, from different soils in  
   Transylvania. 5840  
*Selatosomus aeneus*. 391, 5778  
*Selatosomus latus*. 482  
*Selatosomus nigricornis*. 482  
 Selection, *Drosophila melanogaster*, the effects of  
   suppressing crossing-over on response. 2363  
 Selection index, restricted, *Tribolium*  
   castaneum, experimental examination. 2365  
 Selective toxicity, in mammals, fish and insects.  
   200  
*Selenaspilus rufescens*. 8497  
*Selenocopriss*. 2437  
*Selenoncha*. 4318  
*Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, biology and chemical  
   control. 4002  
*Selepa celtis*. 8259  
 Selidosemidae,  
   472, 979, 333, 3412, 3443, 7944, 9105, 9548  
*Sellnickiella*. 3482  
*Sellnickiella brasiliense*. 3482  
*Sellnickiella decemlaberculata*. 3482  
*Sellnickiella medium-reticulata*. 3482  
*Selysiothemis nigra*. 8976  
*Semanotus laurasi*, Sardinia. 2113  
*Semanotus litigiosus*. 4884  
*Semanotus ruscicus*, Italy. 2113  
 Semen transfer, in *Aedes aegypti*. 1392  
*Semiadalia undecimnotata*. 2614  
*Semidialis aleurodiformis*, 1796, 4514  
   insect parasites of. 1796  
 Seminal bursa, *Aedes aegypti*, fine structure. 258  
*Semiothisa*. 9155  
 Semiotinae, Spain, new subfamily of Elateridae.  
   9030  
*Semiotinus*. 9030  
*Semiotus*. 9030  
*Semnostola trisignifera*. 618  
*Sempra*. 4385  
 Sendai virus, ultraviolet-inactivated, induction of  
   human-mosquito somatic cell hybrids. 5282  
*Senecio*. 9528  
*Senecio adonidifolius*. 833  
*Senecio aquaticus*. 833  
*Senecio cruentus*. 833  
*Senecio erratus*. 833  
*Senecio fuchsii*. 4431  
*Senecio jacobaea*,  
   *Longitarsus jacobaea*, control. 833, 9353  
   Western United States, insects feeding on. 1458  
*Senecio paludosus*. 833  
*Senecio plattensis*. 3984  
*Senecio salignus*. 3984  
*Senecio serra*. 833  
*Senecio triangularis*. 833  
*Senecio vulgaris*. 1315  
 Senegal,  
   *Culicoides moucheti*. 4355  
   Dictyoptera, Cheleutoptera and Orthoptera from  
   Tambacoundo. 2852  
   Ensifera, biology. 7630  
   Henicocephalidae. 6082  
   Heteroceridae, biology. 7632  
   Mantodea. 6080  
   Phasmida and Dermaptera. 6076  
   Rickettsia (*Coxiella*) *burneti* isolated from  
   *Hylalomma truncatum*. 6742



# Senegal, contd.

- Tenebrionidae, biology. 7631
- Trogidae, Geotrupidae and Scarabaeidae
  - Onthophagini. 7633
- northern, Heteroptera, aquatic. 3449
- Senegathrips coutini*. 7794
- Senocharops*. 2199
- Senotainia trilineata*. 7354
- Sense-organs,**
  - Ctenolepisma lineata pilifera, antennal flagellum. 3746
  - Culicinae, female. 3728
  - Gryllus campestris, wing region, role in control of stridulation and wing-position. 8611
  - Podonominae from Ecuador. 3572
  - Symphyla. 3730
- Sensilla,**
  - Camponotus vagus, worker, ampullacea and coeloconica, morphology and topography. 7864
  - Formica pratensis. 1217
- Sensilla campaniformia*, Apis mellifera, scanning-electron-microscopy. 9202
- Sensory apparatus,** Speophyes lucidulus, larva, mandible. 3735
- Sensory aspects,** of control of orientation to prey by Gerris remigis. 7171
- Sensory hairs,**
  - Bombyx mori, role on anal papillae in oviposition behaviour. 5324
  - Locusta migratoria, head, receptor and action potentials. 3745
- Sensory interneurone,** central control. 149
- Sensory nervous system,** Speophyes lucidulus, different types of intercellular junction. 2557
- Sensory physiology,**
  - Amblyomma testudinis. 7163
  - Cimex lectularius, environmental factors. 156
- Sensory plaque organs,** Pyrops candelaria, antenna, ultrastructure. 3095
- Sensory receptors,**
  - Scolytus multistriatus, antenna, ultrastructure. 5329
  - Speophyes lucidulus, larva, epipharynx, ultrastructure. 8614
- Sensory structures,** Charlips victrix. 3093
- Sepedon*. 3979
- Sepedon tenuicornis*, larval predation on Helisoma anceps. 8201
- Sepedon violacea*. 1759
- Seplana septum*. 723
- Seplapterin deaminase*, Bombyx mori, purification and properties. 7928
- Sepsidae*, 1667, 7024
  - Europe, synonyms. 7024
- Sepsis barbata*. 7024
- Sepsis barbipes*. 7024
- Sepsis brunnipes*. 1667
- Sepsis chopardi*. 7024
- Sepsis costalis*. 5118
- Sepsis cynipsea*. 7024
- Septicaemic plasma,** Galleria mellonella, larva, disc electrophoresis. 1994
- Septobasidium*. 8788
- Sequential sampling,** method to obtain population estimates with a fixed level of precision. 377
- Seral stages,** taxonomic key to Collembola. 3361
- Serengeti Game Park*, tick fauna of game-animals. 3446
- Sergentomyia arpaklensis*. 3312
- Sergentomyia clydei*. 3312
- Sergentomyia grecori*. 3312
- Sergentomyia pawlowskyi*. 3312
- Sergentomyia sogdiana*. 3312
- Serlianotus*. 1052
- Serlianotus lindoroides*. 1052
- Sericin,** of Bombyx mori after exposure to streptomycin, changes in amino acid composition. 6555
- Sericinae*. 1655
- Sericocoris*. 8004
- Sericostoma personatum*. 3667, 7485, 8168
  - larva, variation. 3667
- Sericostomatidae,**
  - 2705, 3029, 3667, 7485, 7800, 7811, 8168, 8855
- Sericothrips cingulatus*. 7114
- Sericothrips gracilicornis*. 5198
- Sericothrips ineptus*. 3664
- Serine (<sup>3</sup>H),** Bombyx mori, incorporation into silk gland. 9294
- Serological surveys,**
  - Acridida, geographically different populations. 4235
  - prevalence of arbovirus infections in Africa, with special reference to yellow fever. 4821
- Serratia marcescens*, 1526, 4177, 7180, 7256, 7258
  - in wild Ips calligraphus populations in Florida, USA. 7256
- Serrodus partita*. 444
- Serromyia*, Australia/New Guinea area. 64
- Serromyia femorata*. 7626
- Serromyia reyeli*. 64
- Serum protein,** Hypoderma bovis larvae, resorption into haemolymph. 8635
- Serum reagins,** house-dust mite allergy. 1192
- Serviformica*. 1495
- Serviformica fusca*. 3148
- Sesamia*. 8811
- Sesamia calamistis*. 804
- Sesamia cretica*, 349, 437, 2714, 2719, 3985, 7858
  - biology. 3985
  - development on semi-artificial diet. 6296
- Sesamia nonagrioides*, synonymy. 9116
- Sesamia orialula*. 2951
- Sesamia vuterial*. 9116
- Sesamum indicum*. 4055
- Sesilidae*. 3648, 4105, 7361
- Sesquiterpenes,** in asmeterial secretion of Battus polydamas. 4613
- Setanodosa*. 3558
- Setaria*. 8500
- Setaria digitata*, India, specific characteristics, incidence and development in Aedes vittatus and Armigeres obturbans. 6777
- Setaria italica*. 8138
- Setipalpia*. 3302
- Seto Marine Biological Laboratory,** Aleocharinae. 8450
- Setocerura*. 3558
- Setocordax gurneyi*. 8463
- Setodes argentipunctella*. 1660
- Setolebia*. 4985
- Setolebia calligata*. 4985
- Setophora*. 9243
- Sevin,** in control of stored grain insects. 422
- Sewage,** domestic, effects on aquatic insects and salmonids of East Gallatin River, Montana,

**Sewage, domestic, contd.**

USA. 4788

**Sex attractants, 8666, 9244**

Adoxophyes orana, field evaluation. 7340

Agriotes litigiosus. 7942

aphids. 9241

Apis mellifera, conformational analysis, structural specificity and lack of mashing activity of congeners. 4588

Attagenus megatoma, synthesis. 4593

Cadra cautella and Plodia interpunctella. 8671

Costelytra zealandica. 7213

Costelytra zealandica, laboratory handling and bioassay. 4460

Diabrotica balteata, chemistry. 8665

Formica. 2092

Homoesoma electrellum. 1387

Lepidoptera, discovered by field screening tests. 707

Plodia interpunctella. 6466

Popillia japonica. 709

Porthetria dispar. 705

Porthetria dispar, enhancement of activity. 5408

Porthetria dispar, potency. 3831

production by symbiotic bacteria. 9245

Rhyacionia buoliana, female. 2529

**Sex chromosomes,**

Drosophila, induction of non-disjunction by elevated temperature. 5990

Drosophila melanogaster, spermatozoa, partial and total loss induced by X-rays. 955

Forficula, polymorphism. 4956

Podisma pedestris, interpopulation polymorphism. 4218

**Sex determination,**

Forficula auricularia, mechanism. 6888

Propylea 14-punctata. 9162

Tettigoniidae from Australia, XY-mechanism. 2813

Urosimulium stefanii. 2351

**Sex-linked lethal mutations,**

Aedes aegypti, panaceutic inversions. 5992

Drosophila melanogaster, effect of temperature. 6011

Drosophila melanogaster, induction by 1-aryl-3, 3-dialcyltriazenes. 7584

Drosophila melanogaster, spermatogenous cells, induction by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. 4213

Drosophila melanogaster, spontaneous. 2345

**Sex-linked colour polymorphism, Aphidecta**

obliterata. 6887

**Sex-linked translocation, Aedes aegypti, radiation**

induced, cytogenesis. 6882

**Sex organs, Celerio euphorbiae, effect of** $\gamma$ -irradiation. 4664**Sex peptide, Drosophila melanogaster, isolation and function. 3210****Sex pheromone,**

Anthonomus grandis, gas-chromatographic determination of components of synthetic. 5220

Aonidiella aurantii, isolation. 2581

Argyrotaenia velutinana, synergists and inhibitors. 4591

Argyrotaenia velutinana, trapping. 2297

Bombyx mori, extraction. 3829

Bucculatrix thurberiella, demonstration of presence in female. 703

Cadra cautella and Plodia interpunctella. 8668

Choristoneura, specificity as sexual isolating mechanisms. 6907

Choristoneura fumiferana, female. 6307

Choristoneura rosaceana. 215

Dacus, gland in economically important spp. 7236

Drosophila melanogaster, role in stimulating male courtship behaviour of a volatile female. 2656

Ephestia elutella, cis-9, trans-12, tetradecadien-1-yl acetate in female. 9247

Estigmena acrea, gland in female. 1971

Ephestia kuehniella. 7943

Euxoa ochrogaster. 710

insects. 216

Ips, abolition of specificity in hybrids. 6048

Laspeyresia pomonella, collections. 657

Lepidoptera, method of control, habituation of response. 706

Lygus hesperus, biology. 1403

Noctuidae. 1271, 1916, 7099

Orgyia leucostigma, evidence of presence in female. 6467

Pectinophora gossypiella, gland in female. 5427

Periplaneta americana, mimics. 9246

Periplaneta americana, olfactory lobe. 2559

Prodenia eridania, isolation, identification and synthesis. 4592

Saturniidae, release in virgin females. 5409

Tenebrio molitor, maturation of response of male to female. 3217

ticks. 9242

Trichoplusia ni, evidence in male. 3828

Trichoplusia ni, rate of evaporation of lauryl acetate, a saturated analogue. 5411

Trichoplusia ni, release by females, light, dark-cycle regulation and light inhibition. 1272

Xenomymex floridanus. 8669

**'Sex ratio',**

Aceria sheldoni. 4703

Aculeata, stem-nesting. 5754

Aphelinus asychis. 5791

Ceratitidis capitata, development. 2088

Drosophila bifasciata, cytoplasmically-inherited. 2360

Drosophila melanogaster, anomaly, resulting from a gene-cytoplasm interaction. 4949

Drosophila pseudoobscura, spermatogenic failure. 6007

Laspeyresia pomonella. 8939

Microplitis croceipes, a parasite of Heliothis. 5637

Pimpla turionella, effect of X-ray irradiation of posterior pole of egg. 4658

Polyxenus lagurus, development. 1621

**Sex separation, Musca domestica, forced-air column. 2530****Sex stimulant,**

Cadra cautella and Plodia interpunctella. 8671

Ostrinia nubilalis, cis-11-tetradecenyl acetate. 711

**Sex trapping, Sitotroga cerealella, dispersal. 7100****Sexual behaviour,**

Chimarocephala p. pacifica, 2085

Drosophila melanogaster, genetics. 6019

Pardosa amentata. 5603

Rosalia funebris, adult assembly under artificial conditions. 8765

**Sexual characteristics, Cydindriulus nitidus, intercalary males. 5256**

- Sexual differentiation**,  
Insecta. 6550  
Lampyrus noctilua, hormonal effect. 7936
- Sexual dimorphism**,  
Acheta domesticus, central nervous system, locomotor activity and RNA synthesis during circadian rhythm. 3770  
Bellicositermes natalensis, tracheal system of winged adults. 8621  
Bombyx mori, soluble-protein content of tissues and organs. 3812, 6447  
Ceratitis capitata, wing. 5277  
Drepanosiphum platanoides. 4671  
Drosophila, nucleic acid, protein and glycogen levels as a function of age. 7331  
Drosophila melanogaster, genetic analysis. 4183, 6904  
Galleria mellonella, lipid content of fat-body. 300  
Mutillidae, head structure. 3965  
Myrmosa melanocephala, abdomen. 666  
Pheropsophus hilaris. 4471  
Sitophilus granarius, scanning electron microscopy. 6345
- Sexual isolation**,  
Choristoneura, mechanisms, daily activity patterns and sex-pheromone specificity. 6907  
Drosophila birchii. 1000  
Drosophila melanogaster, selection by a modification of Koopman's method. 6038
- Sexual maturation**, Locusta migratoria. 2633
- Sexual receptivity**, Aedes atropalpus, early monofactorial inheritance. 2818
- Sexual reproduction**, Cavanella aegopodii in Mendoza, Argentina. 5610
- Sexual responsiveness**, Hypera postica male as affected by prior contact with other alfalfa weevils. 5611
- Sexual selection**,  
Scatophaga stercoraria. 2655  
Scatophaga stercoraria, reproductive behaviour. 6041
- Sexual transmission**, diseases. 8214
- Sexupara production**, Eriosoma pyricola, relationship to tree growth. 4823
- Seychelles Islands**,  
Aedes mosquito of subgenus Skusea. 7018  
blood-sucking insects. 3422  
Tortricidae. 7066
- Shaker**, mechanical, for collecting larvae of white-fringed beetle from soil. 1153
- 'Shaker' mutants**, of Drosophila melanogaster. 2022
- Shapiro collection**, Cornell, New York, USA. 8525
- Sheath membrane**, Insecta and Myriapoda. 3067
- Sheep**,  
Bovicola ovis, in vitro colonization. 1457  
Damalinia ovis, infestation causing loss of wool. 8907  
Damalinia ovis, infestations in South Africa. 7530  
Damalinia ovis and Melophagus ovinus, efficacy of insecticides as plunge dips. 5922  
Lucilia, mules and tail strip operation to reduce incidence. 5863  
Lucilia sericata, insecticides as dips. 8262  
Ovis orientalis arcal. 1533  
Psoroptes ovis, acaricidal treatments for protection. 7486  
Psoroptes ovis, oversummering locations in New Mexico, USA. 5810  
Psoroptes ovis, variations among strains. 5851  
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, skin lesions on outer ears. 5691
- Sheraphelenchus entomophagus**, description. 1992
- Shiga Heights, Central Japan**, collections of Aleocharinae. 51
- Shigella sonnei**. 4177, 7180
- Shinjia pteridifolii**. 4293
- Shirahoshizo**. 3962, 7349
- Shivering behaviour**, Danaus plexippus, effect of acclimation temperature. 7948
- Shock-avoidance learning**, in Periplaneta americana, retention. 4542
- Shorea robusta**. 9004
- Shrub-specific**, visual perceptor system of Carausius morosus. 3747
- Siagone**, Africa, Sudan. 7670
- Siagone eruopaea var minor**. 7670
- Siagone vittata**. 7670
- Siagoninae**. 7670
- Sialic acids**, in salivary glands of insects with different feeding habits. 235
- Sialidae**. 3349
- Sialis**. 382
- Sialis californica**. 3229
- Sialis lutaria**. 3349
- Sibinia carpathica**. 1063
- Sicariidae**. 1006
- Sicista araneus**. 3318
- Sicista betulina**. 3318
- Sicista subtilis**. 7458
- Siculobata sicula**. 1678
- Sicus ferrugineus**, behaviour. 8768
- Sidis**. 2916, 6993
- Siederia cembrella**. 4281
- Siederia pineti**. 4281
- Sterolomorphidae**. 4078
- Sierra Leone**, grasshoppers, biology. 803
- Sigma virus**, Drosophila, propagation by imaginal wing discs implantation. 1191, 3705
- Sigara**, 1772
- Sigara linnell**. 179
- Sigara striata**. 5001
- Sigaes australis**. 3045
- Sigibius**. 633
- Sigmactenus**. 9132
- Sigmodon hispidus**. 7419
- Sigmothrips aotearoana**. 8540
- Signiphora aleyrodis**. 1522
- Signiphoridae**, India. 5162
- Signiphorina**. 5162
- Sikaiana**. 7039
- Sikkimiana darjeelingensis**. 8304
- Silene thymifolia**. 2470
- Silk**, production in adult males of Pardosa amentata. 5435
- Silk apparatus**, Pardosa lugubris. 8688
- Silk glands**,  
Bombyx mori, effects of incorporation of  $^3\text{H}$ -serine and  $^{14}\text{C}$ -glycine. 9294  
Bombyx mori, free and membrane-bound polysomes in a cell-free system. 6445  
Bombyx mori, polyribosomes. 4612  
Bombyx mori, posterior. 722  
Bombyx mori, posterior, rapidly labelled RNA component isolated from. 694  
Bombyx mori, ribosomes. 7925

**Silk glands, contd.**

- Bombyx mori*, specificity of tRNA. 7196  
*Bombyx mori*, ultrastructural localization of adenosine triphosphatase. 237  
*Galleria mellonella*, breakdown. 5423  
*Galleria mellonella*, posterior, DNA-like RNA-fraction. 6433  
*Galleria mellonella*, rapidly-labelled RNA species. 3953  
*Melipona quadrifasciata*, larva, polyploidy pattern. 7234  
*Philosamia cynthia ricini*, larva, ultrastructural changes during moulting. 7957

**Silk fibroins,**

- Bombyx mori*, effect of ecdysterone on synthesis in posterior division. 1256  
*Bombyx mori*, fractionation. 5381  
*Bombyx mori*, glycopeptides. 7912  
*Bombyx mori*, middle silk-gland, ultra centrifugal analyses. 722  
*Bombyx mori*, silk gland, induction of iso-acceptor tRNAs during secretion. 4572  
*Neobisium maritimum*, amino acid composition. 232

**Silk proteins, extracted from middle silk-gland of *Bombyx mori*, ultra centrifugal analyses. 722****Silk secretions, *Melipona quadrifasciata*, histochemical and histophysical aspects. 8683****Silo pallipes. 2705, 7485*****Silpha americana*, 3999, 8074**

attraction to carrion-baited air cans. 3999

***Silpha inaequalis*. 8074*****Silpha noveboracensis*. 3999, 8074**

attraction to carrion-baited air cans. 3999

**Silphidae,**

797, 1658, 3427, 3999, 4603, 4985, 5426, 7179, 8003, 8074, 9143

**Silvanidae,**

2265, 8903, 8904, 8962, 9158, 9268

***Silvanus bidentatus*, England. 8962****Silver staining, of insect central nervous systems by Bodian protargol method. 3046****Silvertop, of bluegrass in Minnesota, USA. 5734****Silverwater virus, isolations from naturally infected *Lepus americanus* and *Haemaphysalis leporispolustris* from Alberta, Canada, and Wisconsin, USA. 6749*****Silvestrichilis wittmeri*. 6280*****Silvius (Assipala) ceras*. 5126*****Silvius (Griseosilvius) quadrivittatus*. 5126*****Silvius (Nemorius) irritans*. 2949*****Silvius peculiaris*, Turkey. 8481*****Silvius unicolor*. 2949*****Silvius zaitzevi*. 2949, 8481*****Silvius (Zeuximyia) philipi*. 5126*****Simkinia tianshanica*. 6966*****Siminthrinus*. 7445*****Simiothisa clathrata*. 4120*****Simmondsius pakistanensis*. 2676*****Simplicia robustalis*, damaging dog chillies at Dharwar, India. 4757*****Simson habrosus*. 58****Simulation experiments,**

- animals among units of discrete habitats, simple model of dispersal. 9427  
 illustrating stabilization of animal numbers by spreading of risk. 2247

**Simuliidae,**

70, 71, 144, 343, 382, 458, 1520, 1625, 1876, 2249, 2250, 2295, 2351, 2648, 2944, 3233, 3417, 3572, 3794, 4015, 4288, 4366, 4367, 4459, 5306, 5365, 5428, 5687, 5765, 7025, 7026, 7248, 7836, 7837, 8097, 8157, 8159, 8168, 8479, 8604, 9271, 9380, 9382, 9479

**Cameroon. 5124**

*Caudospora* and *Weiseria* as parasites. 7248  
 conservation and control in temperate regions. 6718

genetic relationship with *Boophthora erythrocephala*. 3417

immature stages, settlement. 1520

Italy. 4777, 7025

Italy, feeding habits. 5687

Mongolia, fauna. 7026

phoretic habit, associations with crustacea. 4772

Scotland, swarms of male. 2648

USA. 6957

USSR, duration of pupal development. 3233

wing-surface. 6362

Yemen. 5121, 5123

larva, chemical control methods, review. 2295

**Simulium,**

144, 3572, 4288, 4459, 4887, 5687, 7248, 8168

artificial feeding. 4015

larvicides, potentiating effect of pyrethrins and pyrethroids on action of organophosphorus. 4887

South America, new species-group. 5122

***Simulium adersi*. 7248*****Simulium afronluri*, *Afronurus* nymphs, association. 9382*****Simulium (Anasolen) nili*. 5121*****Simulium argenteostriatum*. 7025*****Simulium argyreatum*. 3417, 4367, 5306, 7025*****Simulium atyophilum*. 4772*****Simulium aureum*, Canada, seasonal distribution and abundance of females, in irrigated areas. 9479*****Simulium baisasae*, head and mouthparts, external morphology. 7837*****Simulium bernerl*, *Elassoneuria*, association. 9380*****Simulium blancasi*. 5122*****Simulium brachium*. 71*****Simulium damnosum*, 343, 458, 4628, 5365**

Cameroon, variation in forest zone. 458  
 microfilariae mechanism in crossing midgut wall. 4628

sugar uptake. 5365

timing of first blood meal. 343

***Simulium decorum*. 1876*****Simulium dukel*. 4772*****Simulium (Edwardsellum) damnosum*. 5123*****Simulium equinum*, larva, *Trichomycetes* inhabiting digestive tract. 3794*****Simulium euryadmiculum*. 9271*****Simulium (Eusimulium)*. 70*****Simulium (Eusimulium) aureosimile*,**

70, 71, 5121, 5124

Yemen. 71

***Simulium (Eusimulium) flavipes*. 71*****Simulium (Eusimulium) ruficornae*. 5123*****Simulium (Eusimulium) ruthefordi*. 70**



- Simulium exiguum*, transmission of Venezuelan and West African strains of *Onchocerca volvulus*. 6759
- Simulium flavigaster*. 4367, 7026
- Simulium galeratum*. 3233
- Simulium hispaniola*, captured on mules in the Laga Mountains, Abruzzo, Italy. 4777
- Simulium jenningsi*, severe asthma attacks caused by. 4484
- Simulium kenyae*,  
cocoon variations. 7836  
sugar uptake. 5365
- Simulium lumbwanum*, *Afronurus* nymphs, association. 9382
- Simulium* (*Meillonellum*) *urundiense*. 5123
- Simulium metallicum*, transmission of Venezuelan and West African strains of *Onchocerca volvulus*. 6759
- Simulium* (*Metomphalus*) *colasbelcourii*. 5124
- Simulium* (*Metomphalus*) *crosskeyi*. 5124
- Simulium* (*Metomphalus*) *futaense*. 5124
- Simulium* (*Metomphalus*) *hargreavesi*. 5123
- Simulium morsitans*. 3233
- Simulium nearcti*. 4015
- Simulium neavei*, 2249, 2250  
Tanzania, immature stages, associated crabs. 2249, 2250
- Simulium nili*. 5121
- Simulium nyasalandicum*. 2249, 2250, 4015
- Simulium ornatum*. 4015
- Simulium penai*. 5122
- Simulium* (*Phoretomyia*) *afonuri*. 5124
- Simulium* (*Phoretomyia*) *lumbwanum*. 5124
- Simulium pictum*. 7025
- Simulium reptans*. 2648, 8097
- Simulium ruwenzorensis*. 5121
- Simulium* (*Schönbaueria*) *giganteum*, classification. 4366
- Simulium* (*Schönbaueria*) *pusilla*. 4366
- Simulium simici*. 7025
- Simulium simplex*. 71
- Simulium tarnogradskii*. 3417
- Simulium tenuipes*. 5122
- Simulium venustum*. 1876  
hatching. 6541
- Simulium vittatum*, 382, 1876, 8157, 9271  
flight-muscle, ultrastructural localization of glycogen. 6370
- Simulium vollense*. 7025
- Simulium vulgare*. 3233, 7026
- Simulium* (*Wilhelmia*) *equinum*. 8479
- Simulium woodi*. 2249, 2250, 4015
- Simyra henrici*. 5544, 5647
- Sindbis virus*,  
*Culex* (C.) *pipiens* *fatigans*, quantitative experiments on vector capability. 4116  
*Culex* (C.) *univittatus*, quantitative experiments on vector capability. 4117
- Sindicola*. 2993
- Sindicola squamella*. 2993
- Sinella*. 1922, 7706
- Sinella caeca*. 861
- Sinella curviseta*, 861, 2191, 7376
- Sinella krekleri*. 861
- Sinella pulcherrima jugoslavica*. 7007
- Sinervus espartacoides*. 4375
- Singapore, 4385  
description of new genera. 5141
- Singapore,  
Carabidae, endogean. 39  
Ceratopogonidae, new subgenus and species. 4357  
Rhipicephalus *sanguineus* on dogs, changing infestation rates. 9439  
Scydmaenidae. 5082  
*Vespa analis*. 8981
- Sinocolopha*. 9081
- Sinocymbachus*, Oriental Region. 3535
- Sinocymbachus humerosus*. 3535
- Sinophonis geniculatus*. 4700
- Sipalia*. 51
- Sipalinus*. 4548
- Sipha flava*. 5756, 5791
- Sipha maydis*. 9584
- Siphlaenigmatidae*. 579
- Siphonuridae*, 579, 1536, 2024
- Siphonuroidea*. 579
- Siphoplecton jaegeri*. 1770
- Siphoplecton macrops*. 1770
- Siphocoryne angelicae*, refusal to suppress under plenary powers. 9073
- Siphocoryne indobrassica*. 8773
- Siphona*, type-species. 7019
- Siphonaptera*,  
374, 1499, 1527, 1529, 1597, 1649, 2684, 2685, 2687, 2706, 2735, 2844, 3058, 3059, 3149, 3321, 3357, 3922, 4034, 4115, 4124, 4256, 4284, 4286, 4428, 4429, 4768, 5195, 5545, 5591, 5608, 5825, 5864, 6074, 6075, 6410, 6568, 6642, 6669, 6779, 6790, 6837, 6864, 7072, 7381, 7425, 7477, 7793, 7794, 8186, 8208, 8222, 8245, 8637, 8812, 9132, 9289, 9300, 9368, 9386, 9464, 9476  
host blood corpuscles, survival in gut. 6075  
ovaries, structure. 3169  
Romania, parasitic on *Insectivora* and *Rodentia* of Northern Dobrogea and Danube Delta. 7425  
South Georgia and Heard Island. 4756  
USA, Arkansas. 2401  
USSR, North-East Kazakhstan. 6075
- Siphonella laevicula*. 569
- Siphoninus phillyrea*, Campania, Italy, control. 3373
- Siphonotus*, Chile. 9139
- Siphonotus contulmensis*. 9139
- Siphonotus demangei*. 9139
- Siphonotus jacqueminae*. 9139
- Siphonotus parguensis*. 9139
- Siphonotus rosens*. 9139
- Siphonotus saizi*. 9139
- Sirex cyaneus*. 1803, 2643, 5624
- Sirex juvenicus*. 2643, 5624
- Sirex noctilio*, 2643, 2801, 4764, 5624  
treatments rendering *Pinus radiata* attractive to. 4764
- Siricidae*,  
325, 1803, 2643, 2801, 3163, 4764, 8946  
Belgium, parasites, the exceptional summer of 1969 and its effects on. 2716  
Ibalia *drewseni* as parasite. 5624  
Poland. 6068
- Siricoidea*. 3163
- Siringa amurensis*. 1781
- Sironinae*. 24
- Sironinae* (Cypophthalmi), France, revision. 24
- Sisymbrium trio*, in vineyards. 2723

- Sisymbrium officinale*. 8300  
*Sisyropa formosa*. 2199  
*Sitopterinae*. 4310  
*Siteroptes*. 4310, 4311  
*Sitobion*, 1311, 3599, 4781, 7379  
*Sitobion avenae*. 8116  
*Sitobium avenae*. 4781  
*Sitobium fragariae*. 4781  
*Sitodiplosis*. 301  
*Sitona*. 3331, 4072, 9396  
    larva, effect on Leguminosae. 6682  
    larva, intraspecific competition. 3331  
*Sitona (Coelositona) ribesi*, Spain. 9028  
*Sitona cylindricollis*, 832, 1595, 2134, 4726  
    control. 1595  
    feeding response to various sugars and related compounds. 2134  
    feeding stimulants, variation in levels of glucose, fructose and sucrose in *Melilotus* leaves. 4726  
*Sitona griseus*, variation in body-size and body-weight in adult. 5512  
*Sitona griseus dominant*. 2292  
*Sitona humeralis*. 3331  
*Sitona lineatus*. 3331  
    pea, resistance. 6697  
*Sitona longulus*. 7628  
*Sitona regensteiniensis*, dispersal and migration. 2187  
*Sitophilus*. 417  
*Sitophilus granarius*,  
    740, 4668, 5598, 5681, 5843, 7190, 8897  
    mycetomal microorganisms, cytochemistry, morphogenesis and tentative identification. 6663  
    ovaries and genitalia, anatomy and histology. 740  
    sexual dimorphism, scanning electron microscope. 6345  
    spermathecal gland, histophysiology. 6473  
    susceptibility to starvation and Toxaphen in relation to number of parent beetles in culture jars. 5843  
*Sitophilus oryzae*,  
    142, 422, 426, 641, 1346, 1560, 2180, 4168, 4540, 4792, 4876, 5645, 5805, 7190, 7377, 7810, 7820, 8038, 8076, 8251, 8287  
    effect of temperature, humidity and food material. 1346  
    flight activity. 142  
    *Lariophagus distinguendus* as a parasite, biology. 5645  
    intracellular symbiotes functions. 7377  
    ovipositional responses, treated with synergized pyrethrins. 8038  
    relative resistance of varieties of wheat. 2180  
*Sitophilus zeamais*,  
    142, 2670, 3671, 4161, 4168, 5725, 5805, 7320, 7386, 7538, 8076, 9424  
    attractants from rice grains. 3671  
    flight activity. 142, 2670, 8076  
    olfactometer. 3671  
    relation to sunflower. 5725  
    relationship between infestation in corn at harvest and progressive infestation during storage. 7538  
    susceptibility of gelatinized wheat product to. 7320
- $\beta$ -*Sitosterol*,  
    *Blattella germanica*, conversion into cholesterol, effect of sterols. 9231  
    *Manduca sexta*, identification of fucosterol as a metabolite and probable intermediate in conversion to cholesterol. 7192  
*Sitotroga*. 5559  
*Sitotroga cerealella*,  
    327, 641, 809, 1338, 1352, 1476, 2156, 2991, 3893, 4461, 5249, 5739, 7095, 7100, 7323, 7538, 7810, 7926, 8036  
    *Anthracoris nemorum*, development and fecundity when reared on eggs. 7323  
    artificial diet, growth and development. 3893  
    biology. 327  
    biology and mass-rearing. 1338  
    diets, physical and chemical composition. 8036  
    eggs sprayed onto host-plants to support development of *Trichogramma semifumatum*. 1118  
    fat-body selective protein storage. 7926  
    irradiation of early instars. 1352  
    larval and imaginal stages. 1338  
    mass-rearing. 5249  
    pesticides, side-effects on *Trichogramma caoeciae*. 4461  
    rice, effects of varieties. 1476  
    sex-trapping as method for studying dispersal. 7100  
*Sitta carolinensis*, blister beetles, bill sweeping. 9491  
*Sitta europaea coesla*, *Ptilonyssus* as parasites, morphological and chaetotaxic variation. 123  
*Sitticus cingulatus*. 1631  
*Sitticus tullgreni holm*, of the island group of Krunnit. 392  
*Sludae*. 3446  
*Siwa*. 8406  
*Skalistes*, preliminary revision. 3561  
*Skalistes cornuta*. 3561  
*Skalistes inopinata*. 3561  
*Skalistes linsleyi*. 3561  
*Skalistes lugubris*. 3561  
*Skalistes peruviana*. 3561  
*Skeletal muscle*,  
    glycerinated, of horseshoe crab and rabbit, isometric contraction. 5293  
    subcellular distribution of potassium and sodium. 5297  
*Skeleto-muscular mechanism*, of halteres of *Dacus (Strumeta) cucurbitae*. 1203  
*Skeleton*, *Manduca sexta*. 5295  
*Skin*,  
    diseases, relative incidence in India. 8221  
    disorders in Africa. 4830  
    Psoroptidae and Lobalgidae. 6976  
*Skin-gland*, *Gastroidea viridula*, larva, morphology and histology. 5426  
*Skin lesions*,  
    associated with *Cheyletiella vasguri* infection. 1193  
    due to *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* on the outer ears of sheep. 5691  
*Skin repellants*, against *Aedes aegypti*. 2298  
*Skrjabinocetes similis*. 4118  
*Skusea*, 4813  
    Seychelles. 7018  
*Skytostreptus bykobanus*. 7077

- Slaterocoris arizonensis*. 5137  
*Slaterocoris basicornis*. 5137  
*Slaterocoris bifidus*. 5137  
*Slaterocoris bispinosus*. 5137  
*Slaterocoris burkei*. 5137  
*Slaterocoris custeri*. 5137  
*Slaterocoris dakotae*. 5137  
*Slaterocoris digitatus*. 5137  
*Slaterocoris fuscicornis*. 5137  
*Slaterocoris fuscomarginalis*. 5137  
*Slaterocoris getzendaneri*. 5137  
*Slaterocoris knowltoni*. 5137  
*Slaterocoris minimus*. 5137  
*Slaterocoris nevadensis*. 5137  
*Slaterocoris nicholi*. 5137  
*Slaterocoris ovatus*. 5137  
*Slaterocoris rarus*. 5137  
*Slaterocoris schaffneri*. 5137  
*Slaterocoris sculleni*. 5137  
*Slaterocoris severini*. 5137  
*Slaterocoris texanus*. 5137  
*Slaterocoris tibialis*. 5137  
*Slaterocoris*, key and descriptions of new species, review. 5137  
*Slaterocoris woodgatei*. 5137  
Slime glands, *Peripatus acacioi*, secretory tubules. 7952  
Slit sense-organs, *Cupiennius salei*, atlas. 4515  
Slovakia,  
    *Aelia acuminata* populations, diapause. 277  
    Ceratopogonidae, blood-sucking from Upper Arva. 3304  
    Lignyodes, a new species from Palaearctic species. 551  
*Smaragdina*. 7678  
*Smaragdina aurita*. 4470  
*Smaragdina coeruleipes*. 5055  
*Smaragdina garretai*. 4470  
*Smaragdina quadrimaculata*. 4470  
*Smaragdinella biornata*. 7678  
*Smaragdinella chloris*. 7678  
*Smaragdinella labilis*. 7678  
*Smaragdinella macilentia*. 7678  
*Smaragdinella sahlbergi*. 7678  
*Smeringochernes pauperculus*. 2898  
*Smerinthinae*. 2689  
*Smerinthothrips olitorius*. 3012  
*Smerinthus cerisyi*. 3718  
*Smerinthus ocellata*. 4594  
*Smicraulax*, biology and taxonomy. 6995  
*Smicraulax arizonicus*. 6995  
*Smicraulax tuberculatus*. 6995  
*Smicronyx*. 7411  
*Smieronyx quadriflor*, simultaneous association with parasitic plants and their hosts. 4750  
*Smicronyx reichi*. 1063  
*Smicronyx sculpticollis*. 4750  
*Smicronyx seriepilosus*. 1063  
*Smilax aristolochiaefolia*. 1444  
*Smnthuridae*,  
    54, 457, 459, 861, 1730, 1731, 1733, 1922, 2226, 2251, 2446, 2930, 3108, 3558, 5327, 7006, 7007, 7128, 7337, 7445, 7711, 7863, 8866, 9253, 9475  
*Smnthurides pumilis*. 2245, 9475  
*Smnthurinae*. 54  
*Smnthurini*, cuticle, scanning electron microscopy. 2446  
*Smnthurinus cantonensis*. 7006  
*Smnthurinus flammeolus*. 457  
*Smnthurinus jonesi*. 3558  
*Smnthurinus mime*. 2251, 9253  
*Smnthurinus planasiensis*. 2930  
*Smnthurus echinatus*. 2446  
*Smnthurus fuscus*. 5327  
*Smnthurus gattol*. 2446  
*Smnthurus viridis*. 2446, 7128  
*Smittia*, 1347, 2838, 8039  
    egg, photo reversion of UV-induction of malformation 'double abdomen'. 8039  
    egg, UV-irradiation. 1347  
    intranucleolar DNA replication. 6446  
*Smittia antelobata*, as a new species of Chironomidae. 66  
*Smittia parthenogenetica*, rearrangements between germ-line-limited and somatic chromosomes. 4938  
*Smittium chironomi*. 254  
*Smittium culicis*. 254  
*Smittium inopitatum*. 254  
*Smittium orthocladii*. 254  
*Smodicini*. 7673  
*Smodicum gracile*. 7673  
Snail,  
    Cameroon, *Discomyza similis* and other flies reared from dead. 8207  
    insect dispersal. 824  
Snakes,  
    Brazil, haemogregarines. 8585, 8586  
    sandfly infection. 864  
Snap beans, *Urbanus proteus*, economic damage levels. 8820  
*Snaveolaspis*. 1674  
*Socotra Archipelago*, Tenebrionidae. 1729  
*Socotrella monstrosa*. 2856  
*Socotroptatrum*. 1729  
*Socotroptatrum guichardi*. 1729  
Sodium,  
    *Aedes aegypti*, control of uptake by larva. 4597, 4600  
    *Apis mellifera*, worker, as a mineral constituent, changes with age. 5573  
    *Hyalophora cecropia*, active transport by isolated midgut. 4556  
    *Philosamia ricini*, fluxes during *Bacillus thuringiensis* protein crystal intoxication. 6427  
    skeletal muscles, subcellular distribution. 5297  
Sodium ion regulation, by neural sheath in *Diaperomera femorata* and *Carausius morosus*. 3795  
Sodium rhodanide, *Drosophila melanogaster*, introduced into nutrient medium to determine enzymes affected by drugs. 6868  
Sogatella. 2966  
*Sogatella furcifera*. 9583  
*Sogatodes oryzicola*, 5454, 7389, 8139  
    effect of hoja blanca virus. 5454  
    rice resistant plants, effect on multiplication. 7389  
    rice, screening for resistance. 8139  
Soil,  
    *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, efficacy of disulphoton and menazon in control. 2774  
    animal population, decaying, successional changes in physical and chemical properties. 8876

## Soil, contd.

- Anthonomus grandis*, effect of summer temperatures. 2750  
 ants, selective removal of larger particles. 4181  
 Arthropoda, effect of electric-light colours in extraction. 115  
 Arthropoda, grease-film extraction. 1128  
 Arthropoda, Tretzel traps and Berlese funnels. 3022  
 chemicals, effect on biology. 8255  
*Chilozonellus*, fertility and damage to grain sorghum. 8834  
*Conotrachelus hickoriae* controlled by application of insecticides. 4854  
 DDT bioactivity. 5965  
 DDT residue in forest. 5763  
 disulphoton in control of insect pests. 1588  
 Dyfonate, persistence and movement. 5894  
 effects of paraquat and dalapon. 3317  
 fauna, effect of continuous lucerne cultivation. 867  
 fauna, in mixed coniferous-deciduous broad-leaved forests of southern Primorie, USSR. 9481  
 fertilization by animals. 3398  
 fungus-small arthropod food-chains. 4820  
 Gamasoidea, connection with rodent nests. 1488  
 Geometridae, pupa, descriptions. 9155  
*Graphognathus*, larva, portable mechanical shaker for collection. 1153  
 insecticides, laboratory evaluation of. 929  
 invertebrates, plant associations of Chernogora, USSR. 391  
 machine for dispensing a water mixture into plastic cups for rearing Japanese beetles in laboratory. 1130  
*Melanotus communis*, effect of organic matter content on insecticidal control. 5903  
*Nana lividipes* causing losses to crops in Queensland, Australia. 4847  
 Oriñatel, Spain and the Balearic Islands. 3424  
 Oriñatel, under different vegetations. 387  
 saprophagous invertebrates as an index of differences between black and grey forest. 4824  
 seasonal variations under different vegetations. 386  
 temperature estimation in wintertime. 1843  
 termites, vermiculite as material for tests. 1173  
 zoology, radio-ecology. 5821  
 Soil insects, detection of insecticidal residue and control. 5874  
*Solaenophyllum*. 636  
 Solanaceae, Ca 40 diseases, review. 9400  
*Solanum*, 1444, 4131, 4755  
*Solanum carolinense*. 8623  
*Solanum dulcamara*. 845  
*Solanum elaeagnifolium*, relation to *Zonosemata vittigera*, biology. 7345  
*Solanum incanum*. 2479  
*Solanum tuberosum*. 8623, 8870  
 Solar radiation, Canada, effect on cone insects on *Pinus strobus*. 6731  
*Soldanellonyx morimotoi*. 3466  
 Soldier caste, male, in nest of Halictidae. 3063  
*Solenobia*, 5491  
     Finland. 4281  
*Solenobia clathrella*. 1412  
*Solenobia klimeschl*. 4281  
*Solenobia lichenella*. 4281, 5487  
*Solenobia nickerlii*. 1412, 4281  
*Solenobia s. latiore*. 4281  
*Solenobia triquetrella*. 3410, 4281  
*Solenopotes*, from African antelope. 2417  
*Solenopotes capillatus*, scanning electron microscopy. 3709  
*Solenopotes natalensis*. 2417  
*Solenopsis aurea*. 2815  
*Solenopsis geminata*. 1572, 2815, 4442  
*Solenopsis jalalabadica*. 1800  
*Solenopsis molesta*. 2815  
*Solenopsis saevissima*, 213, 1441, 7189, 7226  
     alkaloid, identification and synthesis. 7226  
     Apis mellifera populations exposed to bait containing mirex for control. 6814  
     chemistry. 7189  
     foraging territories. 6843  
     Fur-Ag: an alternative carrier for soybean oil-mirex bait for control. 4443  
     gustatory response to electrolytes. 1441  
     *Gymno laelaps shealsi* associated with. 5032  
     micro-encapsulated oil bait for control. 5912  
     multiple stings, complication of alcoholism. 7556  
     pheromone, induction of brood-tending. 213  
     *Rhyacionia frustrana*, predation on larval and pupal populations. 1530  
     seasonal life-cycle in Mississippi, USA. 6632  
*Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, 1530, 4443, 5032, 7556  
*Solenoxypus*. 6218  
*Solidago*. 4750  
*Solidago missouriensis*. 3984  
*Solitugae*. 3087, 8407  
 Solomon Islands.  
     Dermaptera. 3560  
     Ornithoptera victoriae, subspecies. 2508  
     pseudoscorpions. 2898  
*Solskya*. 1728  
 Solter. 1827  
 Soluble tissue proteins, disc electrophoresis. 1123  
 Solviniae. 2945  
 Solytidae. 659  
 Somalia, Tenebrionidae. 564  
 Somaphantidae. 5698  
 Somarlarabes, of Psammophanes, tropical-xerophilic genera. 564  
 Somatic effects, of X-rays and fast neutrons on *Arabidopsis* and *Drosophila*. 8325  
 Somatic tissue,  
     Dermestes, DNA values. 4200  
     Dermestes maculatus, replicative status of heterochromatic and euchromatic DNA. 6875  
*Somatochlora incurvata*, Pennsylvania, USA. 2871  
 van Someren, butterfly collection of American Museum of Natural History. 9104  
*Sonchus oleraceus*. 7393, 7406, 7746  
*Sonoratyla*. 8543  
*Sophophora*. 9054  
*Sophronica bimaculicollis*. 5064  
*Sorbus aucuparia*. 4130  
*Sorbus aucuparis*. 319  
*Sorbus domestica*. 4374  
*Sorensia atlantica*. 3558  
*Sorensia drenxi*. 3558  
*Sorensia subflava*. 3557, 3558  
*Sorex*. 2886, 3300



- Sorex araneus*. 3318, 7005, 8181, 9003  
*Sorex arcticus*. 7381, 9003  
 Minnesota, USA, external parasites. 7381  
*Sorex cinereus*. 9003  
*Sorex minutus*. 4110, 8181  
*Sorex unguiculatus*. 9003  
*Sorghum*, 5714, 5739  
 Arkansas, USA, insects. 8827  
*Atherigona varia*, breeding for resistance. 4745  
*Atherigona varia*, increasing infestation. 3382  
*Atherigona varia*, recovery from attack. 4759  
*Atherigona varia* soccata, response to resistant lines. 2181, 9412  
*Atherigona varia* soccata, seasonal incidence in India. 9421  
*Chilo zonellus*, development on resistant and non-resistant lines. 9397  
*Chilo zonellus*, larva. 9398  
*Chilo zonellus*, resistance. 9423  
*Contarinia sorghicola*, relative susceptibility of some lines to damage. 9415  
*Contarinia sorghicola*, X-ray detection of larvae and pupae. 4465  
 fumigation, gravity penetration and closed recirculation. 5877  
 grain esterase, effects of organo-phosphorus compounds and their metabolism. 7190  
 Insect pests, Technical Report. 9404  
*Mylabris pustulata*, serious pest in India. 9409  
*Pseudaletia separata*, varietal differences in damage. 9407  
 Pseudococcidae. 2478  
*Schizaphis graminum*, chemical control. 2760  
*Schizaphis graminum*, designation and reaction of biotypes on resistant and susceptible lines. 5714  
*Schizaphis graminum*, foliar and soil treatments for control. 5889  
*Sorghum bicolor*. 2760, 4745, 4759  
*Sorghum halpense*. 4617  
*Sorghum vulgare*,  
 1468, 1471, 1477, 1563, 2478, 4465, 5629  
 Soricidae. 8181  
*Soroceusibombus*, food-plants. 5719  
*Sostea*. 4301  
*Sostearmophus*. 4301  
 Sound organs, Pyralidae and Cicadidae, resilin content. 3151  
 Sound production, *Drosophila pseudoobscura* and *D. persimilis*. 2352  
 Sound signals, Tettigonidae. 723  
**South Africa (Republic of South Africa),**  
 Africophilus. 45  
*Alloцерellus* and *Erencyrtus*. 5152  
 armoured scale insects, lactotype designation. 5146  
 catchment of Vaal Dam, hydrobiology. 2727  
 centipedes from Namib Desert. 1837  
*Ceroplastes paucispinus* and *Pulvinaria claviveta*. 596  
*Cicadelloidea*, re-description of Cogan's spp. 2472  
 cotton pests of Vaalharts. 2278  
*Damalima ovis* on sheep. 7530  
 ecology of Sundays River. 3835  
 Ephemeroptera, Komati River System, Eastern Transvaal. 507  
*Gascardia* distructor, natural enemies exported to Australia for control. 4890  
*Habrolepsis* and *Adelencurtus*. 3611  
 Lygaeidae, ant-mimetic spp. 1774  
 mites, 'climate asthma', incidence and relation to distribution. 8193  
*Mutilla purpurata*, lactotype designation. 3620  
 pests infesting asparagus. 4137  
 Phlebotomines. 7730  
*Pichia xylopsoci* from insect sources. 9378  
*Poecilmitis pyrois*, new race. 5170  
*Poecilmitis thysbe* group, Roggeveld Mountains. 5169  
 Psyllidae. 2970  
 sandy beaches of Cape Peninsula, ecology. 8179  
*Saccharomycopsis symnaedendra*. 8115  
*Saxicoris*, new genus of Psammidae. 2468  
 skin disorders in the Bantu. 4830  
 Trioza erythrae, blonomics, effect of predators. 2704  
**South America**, see also individual countries,  
 Artemita. 6204  
 Ascalaphidae, ovariolar dimorphism and repagula-formation. 9287  
 Cicindelidae. 6991  
 Coccygomimus, revision of species. 8518  
 Cyrtinini. 8433  
 Dorcatominae. 8421  
 Gerstaeckeria, second species from mainland. 6994  
 Hungarian soil-zoological expeditions. 4311  
 Mimicalges. 6965  
 Orphana, systematics. 8502  
 Physorhinus, revision and key to species. 8445  
 Podagritus. 7055  
 Scolytidae and Platypodidae. 7642  
 Stenopogon, description of first species. 6187  
 Zagloba. 8440  
**South Carolina, USA,**  
*Anthonomus grandis*, population dynamics in an isolated cotton field. 5816  
 Cleridae, taxonomy. 549  
 Dutch elm disease. 7388  
 Lepidoptera. 9590  
**South Dakota, USA,**  
 ground beetles in cropland. 5789  
*Medetera aldrichi* in Black Hills. 8083  
 mountain goats, parasites and pesticide residues. 8953  
**South Georgia,**  
 Acalypterates. 4248  
 Analgoidea. 3461  
 Aphididae. 4254  
 Arthropoda, collection. 4243  
 Bdellidae. 3472  
 Carabidae. 4246  
 Chalcidoidea, Myrmeridae. 3623  
 Chironomidae. 4249  
 Collembola. 3558  
 Cryptostigmata. 3464  
 Dytiscidae and Latrididae. 3533  
 Halarachnidae and Rhinossidae. 4145  
 Ixodidae. 3479  
 Mesostigmata. 3467  
 Mycetophilidae. 4250  
 Perimylopidae. 3541  
 Prostigmata, eupodiform. 3470  
 Psychodidae. 4251  
 Saprogliphidae. 3491  
 Sciaridae. 4252  
 spiders. 3504  
 Staphylinidae. 3546  
 Tarsonemolidae, Pyemotidae. 3488  
 Thysanoptera. 3664

- Trichoceridae. 4253  
**Southern Hemisphere**, Raphidiodea. 1107  
**Southern pine**, *Ips avulsus* and *I. grandicollis*, attack patterns. 9393  
**Sowthistle yellow vein virus**,  
*Hyperomyzus lactucae*, effect on incubation period. 1561  
*Hyperomyzus lactucae*, infection. 4752  
*Lectuca sativa*, natural occurrence. 7393  
**Soybeans**,  
*Acresterium hilare* and yeast spot disease organism, association. 405, 5859  
*Apis mellifera*, ecological relationship. 6727, 8291  
Cicadellidae, survey of fields in Mississippi, USA. 4835  
cowpea mosaic virus, source. 6680  
*Heliothis* spp., infestations in Alabama, USA, survey. 8836  
insect pests. 9402  
insecticides, effect on animal population, especially pests and predators. 7644  
*Mocis undulata*, India. 8085  
Pentatomidae, methods for determining extent of damage. 119, 7523  
*Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, infestation. 1540  
yeast-spot disease, frequency of transmission from insect to insect. 405  
**Soybean oil-mirex bait**, carrier for control of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*. 4443  
**Spain**,  
*Acanthacris ruficornis citrina*. 7613  
Anillini, south of Iberian Peninsula. 4329  
Aradidae. 3438  
*Beta vulgaris*, main pests. 4159  
Carabidae. 2421  
*Cosmobunus granarius*. 8409  
*Criocerphelus*. 3429  
Diplopoda, epigeal and cavernicolous. 7075  
Dryopidae and Elminthidae. 4987  
Eumenes, Catalan region. 8973  
Eumenidae, Pyrenees of Lerida. 9570  
*Gomphus graslini*. 2377  
*Leiocnemis*, identification and keys. 9039  
Lepidoptera. 3441  
Lepidoptera, Santander. 3442  
Leptotyphlinae. 5084  
Malachius. 3432  
Miridae. 9086  
Myriapoda and Ceratophys. 8544  
Nemastoma, bacilliferum group. 8410  
Neodipara, description of new species. 9100  
Oribatei, biospeleology of Ojo Guarena cave. 7646  
Oribatei from soils. 3424, 6122  
orthopteroids, biogeography. 3445  
Phaleriinae. 3434  
Semioliinae, new subfamily of Elateridae. 9030  
Stenus. 3554  
Sternocoelis, Sierre de Prades, Tarragona. 5076  
Sitona. 9028  
Tabanidae. 7030  
Tenebrionidae. 2929  
*Tipula* (Vestiplex) intermixta, Pyrenees. 75  
Typhloreicheia. 9037  
**Spalacopsis**, Mexico. 8437  
**Spalacopsis** (*S.*) *howdeni*. 8437  
**Spalangia cameroni**. 2095  
**Spalangia fuscipes**. 4827  
**Spalangidae**. 4827  
**Spalanginae**. 3314, 9435  
**Spalax ehrenbergi**. 1836  
**Spalax leucodon**. 7005  
**Spalax microphthalmus**. 3263  
**Spaniomyia**, review. 9059  
**Sparganothis pilleriana**, larva, damage to vineyards. 1582  
**Sparganothis sulfurana**. 3234  
**Spartium junceum**. 8093  
**Spastonyx**. 2919  
**Spathidicerus**. 32  
**Spathimeigenia**. 4736  
**Spathius**, Iran. 1095  
**Spathius polonicus**. 1095  
**Spathius radjabii**. 1095, 8073  
**Spatial pattern**,  
*Hylemya brassicae*, immature stages on cabbage. 4127  
*Periplaneta americana*, photoreceptor cells in ommatidia. 7155  
**Spatial relationship**, *Apis mellifera*, crystalline cone to rhabdome in eye, functional significance. 8606  
**Species composition**, of mosquito populations in America, affecting factors. 3323  
**Species specificity**, of sounds produced by *Cydinidae*. 3845  
**Specimen-storage vials**. 3686  
**Spectral sensitivity**,  
*Aeschna cyanea*, reticular cells in dorsal sector of compound eyes. 4519  
*Apis mellifera*, motor-detector units recorded in optic lobe. 3748  
*Limulus polyphemus*, intracellular responses from visual cells in median ocellus. 4528  
*Melolontha melolontha*. 3136  
**Specularius maindroni**. 453  
**Spela vuteria**. 9116  
**Spelaerhynchidae**. 3494  
**Spelaerhynchus**, Cuba. 3494  
**Spelaerhynchus cubanus**. 3494  
**Spelaerhynchus praecursor**. 3494  
**Speleochir barbulata**. 3471  
**Speleognathinae**. 3471  
Mammalia, parasitic in nasal cavities. 6118  
**Speleological survey**, South Korea, 1966. 3509  
**Speleosiro argasiformis**. 9014  
**Speodiaetus galloprovincialis**. 7179  
**Speonomus piochardi**. 5369  
**Speophyes lucidulus**,  
2557, 3088, 3089, 3735, 3898, 5369, 7157, 7179, 7851, 7913, 8614  
larva, antenna, nervous structure. 7851  
larva, epipharynx, sensory receptor, ultrastructure. 8614  
larva, head appendages, chordotonal organs, ultrastructure. 7157  
larva, labrum, ultrastructure. 3088, 3089  
larva, mandible, sensory apparatus, ultrastructure. 3735  
sensory nervous system, intracellular junction. 2557  
**Speotrechus mayeti**. 1310  
**Spercheidae**. 3428  
**Sperchonidae**. 4982  
**Sperm**,  
*Anagasta kuehniella*, genital tracts, maturation in males and females. 9288

## Sperm, contd.

- Cochliomyia hominivorax, dose response curves for dominant lethal mutations induced by N,N'-tetramethylethylenebis (1-aziridinecarboxamide). 3406
- Culex pipiens fatigans, radiation-induced dominant lethality. 4445
- Drosophila melanogaster, competition. 7566
- Drosophila melanogaster, competition and loss in females fertilized by Y<sup>S</sup> x Y<sup>1</sup>/O males. 2320
- Drosophila melanogaster, DNA content. 6874
- Drosophila melanogaster, genetic effects of LSD. 6000
- Drosophila melanogaster, methylmethane-sulphonate-induced mutagenesis. 5996
- Musca domestica and Phormia regina, physiological saline solution. 1150
- precedence, method for determining. 8559
- Spodoptera exigua, effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation. 3917
- Sperm-egg interactions,**
  - Crustacea and Limulus polyphemus, cytology and immunology. 3939
  - Limulus polyphemus, ultrastructure. 3957
- Sperm-guide morphology,** Ephemeroptera eggs. 2024
- Sperm tail,** Bombyx mori, ultrastructure. 5500
- Sperm-transfer mechanism,** in Trichoplusia ni, effect of  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 2620
- Spermatheca,**
  - Apis mellifera, anatomy and histology. 5490
  - Apis mellifera, proteins in fluid. 3777
  - Apis mellifera, queen, filling. 8047
  - Apis mellifera, wall structure. 3170
  - Periplaneta americana, ultrastructure. 3884
  - Pyrrhocoridae. 8004
- Spermathecal ducts,** Apis mellifica, anatomy and histology. 5490
- Spermathecal gland,**
  - Apis mellifica, anatomy and histology. 5490
  - Apis mellifera, queen, fertilizing capacity of Oopermatzoa, importance of the tracheal envelope. 5582
  - Sitophilus granarius, histophysiology. 6473
  - Tenebrio molitor, fine structure and
- Spermathecal gland, contd.**
  - histochemistry. 3164
- Spermatid nucleus,** Acrida lata, granular-body clusters. 3881
- Spermatid,**
  - Acrida lata, development of nuclei and cytoplasmic microtubules. 6582
  - Acrida lata, relationship between chromatoid bodies and centriole adjunct. 4658
  - Drosophila melanogaster, methylmethanesulphonate-induced mutagenesis. 5996
  - Sarcophaga bullata, differentiation. 6538
  - Schistocerca gregaria, nucleus, autoradiography of elongation. 8927
  - Spirostreptus, crystalline inclusion in nucleoplasm. 5575
  - Spirobolus, fine structure. 6539
- Spermatocyte,**
  - Calopteryx virgo meridionalis, precocious segregation and chromosome fragmentation. 8313
  - Pales ferruginea, interference microscopy of dry mass concentration. 3399, 4183
  - Pyrrhocoris apterus, cytospectrophotometry of histone and DNA. 5966
- Spermatogenesis,**
  - Aedes dorsalis. 5984, 6870

- animals, electron microscopy. 3881, 4638, 6582
- Bombyx mori, endocrinology. 294
- Buthus quinquestriatus, cyclic changes, of chondriosomes and Golgi apparatus during early stages. 3877
- Buthus quinquestriatus, effect of phenanthrenequinone on germ cells, cyclic changes of chromatin matter during early stages. 4185
- Ceratitis capitata, radiation sterilized as pupae and adults. 6565
- Drosophila melanogaster, frequency of dominant lethal mutations induced by X-rays and ethylenimine at different stages. 8936
- Drosophila melanogaster, genetic sensitivity of stages to N-nitrosoethylurea. 6001
- Glossina. 2026
- Graphosoma italicum, cytoplasmic constituents. 5577
- Graphosoma italicum, electron microscopy. 5580
- Heliothys virescens. 1319
- Heteropeza pygmaea. 6852
- Hyphantria cunea. 7277
- Lepidoptera, double. 256
- Pales ferruginea, protein spectrum of testis. 2076
- Parlatoria oleae. 1611
- Rhynchosciara angelae. 743
- Spermatogenous cells,** Drosophila melanogaster, induction of sex-linked lethal mutations by 5-bromode-oxyuridin. 4213
- Spermatophore,**
  - Conoderus falli, pupal sex identification. 5268
  - Culicoides melleus, form and function. 4637
- Spermatophore formation,** Gomphocerus rufus, histology. 3208
- Spermatophore transfer,** of Amblyomma americanum off the host. 5612
- Spermatozoa,**
  - Apis mellifera, active migration or passive transport. 8047
  - Apis mellifera, induction of motility by sugars. 5551
  - Arthropoda, 262, 263, 2029, 2080, 9289, 9290
  - Bombyx mori, atypical appearance in diploids and polyploids. 4182
  - Bombyx mori, exit from testis lobules into efferent ducts. 5501
  - Gyrinidae. 2606
  - Homoptera, development of terminal caudal structures. 5492
  - Icerya purchasi, ultrastructure. 8002
  - Lepidoptera, morphogenesis of laciniate appendages. 6536
  - Spirobolus, fine structure. 6539
- Spermiogenesis,**
  - Bombyx mori, ultrastructural changes in flagellum envelope. 8007
  - Buthus quinquestriatus, fate of chromatin matter, chondriosomes and Golgi apparatus. 3878
  - Drosophila pseudoobscura, failure in 'sex-ratio'. 6007
- Spermophagus latescenta.** 453
- Spermophilus franklini.** 7477
- Spermophilus trideclimlineatus.** 7477
- Spermophora elevata.** 1006
- Spermophora senoculata.** 1006
- Speroidosis,** Melolontha melolontha, pupa and adult development. 247
- Speyeria aphrodite,** ultraviolet light attraction. 9334
- Speyeria nokomis,** revision. 8529

- Speyeria nokomis nitogris*. 7334  
*Sphaecophilus*. 602  
*Sphaeraspis*, Aphidina wings, identity. 3419  
*Sphaeraspis priekaensis*. 3419  
*Sphaeridia asiatica*. 7006  
*Sphaeridium lunatum*. 3791  
*Sphaeridium scarabaeoides*. 5783  
*Sphaeriliidae*. 4324  
*Sphaeritidae*. 9143  
*Sphaeroceridae*,  
 364, 573, 1503, 2381, 4248, 9458  
 from the burrow of *Prometheomys*  
*schaoposchnikovi* in the Caucasus, USSR. 573  
*Sphaerocithonidiidae*. 3424  
*Sphaerococcopsis*. 5147  
*Sphaerocrema*. 4181  
*Sphaerodema*. 3932  
*Sphaerodema annulatum*. 2257  
*Sphaeroderma rubidum*. 812  
*Sphaeroderma testaceum*. 812  
*Sphaeroderus nitidicollis*. 4082  
*Sphaerolecanium prunastri*. 4399, 5154  
*Sphaeromerus*. 7802  
*Sphaeromias fasciatus*. 5261  
*Sphaeromias pictus*. 5261  
*Sphaerophoria*, the species described by  
 J. W. Zetterstedt. 3581  
*Sphaerophoria abbreviata*. 3581  
*Sphaerophoria arcuatus*. 1011  
*Sphaerophoria assamensis*, India. 6205  
*Sphaerophoria dubia*. 1011, 3581  
*Sphaerophoria flavicauda*. 3581  
*Sphaerophoria hilaris*. 1011  
*Sphaerophoria insignita*. 3581  
*Sphaerophoria loewi*. 3581  
*Sphaerophoria menthastris*. 1011  
*Sphaerophoria multipunctata*. 3581  
*Sphaerophoria nigricoxa*. 3581  
*Sphaerophoria nitidicollis*. 3581  
*Sphaerophoria picta*. 1011  
*Sphaerophoria rueppelli*. 3581  
*Sphaerophoria sarmatica*. 1011, 3581  
*Sphaerophoria scripta*. 3581, 9477  
*Sphaerophoria vockerothi*, India and Taiwan. 6205  
*Sphaerotachys*. 3064  
*Sphaeroterme*. 7896  
*Sphaerotherca*. 5097  
*Sphaerotilus*. 4788  
*Sphaerotrichopidae*. 9140  
*Sphaerulariidae*, 1306, 3860, 5491  
*Sphagnum*. 880, 741  
*Sphallesthis cheliger*. 4416  
*Sphallesthis extraphalla*. 4416  
*Sphécidae*,  
 89, 117, 795, 1019, 1493, 1810, 1811, 1925,  
 2491, 2674, 2987, 2988, 3239, 3456, 3627,  
 3996, 4078, 4695, 4696, 4819, 5163, 5483,  
 5754, 7055, 7172, 7354, 7623, 8191, 8377, 9367  
 Afghanistan. 1810  
 behaviour and life-history of Floridian solitary  
 wasps. 795  
 French fauna. 1019  
 marking individuals of *Philanthus triangulum*. 117  
 Mongolia. 6251  
*Sphécus speciosus*. 9367  
*Sphécodes*, Hungary. 1636  
*Sphécoidea*. 1493  
*Sphecomylia vittata*. 2825  
*Sphenoptera*. 4165  
*Sphenoptera davatchii*. 8073  
*Sphenoptera favatchii*. 1095  
*Sphenoptera kambyes*. 8073  
 Spherical median organs, Vespidae. 7150  
*Sphex* (*Calosphex*) *afghaniensis*. 1810  
*Sphex haemorrhoidalis*. 5488  
*Sphingidae*,  
 151, 152, 163, 684, 778, 849, 1022, 1142,  
 1183, 1215, 1363, 1391, 1449, 1525, 1765,  
 1954, 2162, 2267, 2531, 2653, 2689, 2863,  
 2869, 3123, 3192, 3486, 3718, 4056, 4441,  
 4607, 4608, 4664, 4712, 4724, 4807, 4977,  
 4979, 5245, 5295, 5299, 5359, 5372, 5460,  
 5616, 5672, 5773, 7192, 7219, 7861, 7907,  
 7978, 8034, 8244, 8647, 8657, 8741, 8802,  
 9097, 9176, 9193, 9339, 9605  
 America. 2869  
*Brinmyis ello*, selection of larval forms by en  
*Anolis*. 2246  
 food plants. 2689  
 Honduras. 9605  
 Madagascar. 6268  
 Madagascar, a list of Paul Denso's publications.  
 6101  
 Michigan, USA, Douglas Lake Region. 2863  
 motor patterns during pre-flight warm-up. 3718  
*Otopheidomenis*, as ectoparasite. 3486  
 West Africa, list-histories. 4712  
*Sphinginae*. 2689  
*Sphingopalpus flavomaculatus*. 3516  
*Sphingopalpus sudanicola*. 9034  
*Sphingolabis*. 3560  
*Sphingonotus nebulosus persa*. 102  
*Sphingonotus yenchilensis*. 1829  
*Sphinx*, second German Afghanistan Expedition.  
 6256, 6267  
*Sphinx convolvuli*. 5295  
*Sphinx ligustri*,  
 151, 152, 1142, 4594, 4724, 5299  
 corpora pendunculata, anatomy. 5299  
*Sphinx perelegans*. 3718  
*Sphinx vashti*. 3718  
*Sphiximorpha*. 4368  
*Sphiximorpha abdominalis*. 4368  
*Sphiximorpha aldrichi*. 4368  
*Sphiximorpha cylindrica*. 4368  
*Sphiximorpha durani*. 4368  
*Sphiximorpha loewii*. 4368  
*Sphiximorpha ontarioensis*. 4368  
*Sphiximorpha schnabeli*. 4368  
*Sphiximorpha signifera*. 4368  
*Sphodrina*. 4327  
*Sphodromantis lineola*, ventilatory coupling of  
 spiracle. 7856, 7857  
*Sphongophorus*, Brazil. 7048  
*Sphongophorus* (*Cladonota*) *crassepunctatus*. 7048  
*Sphongophorus* (*Cladonota*) *gracilis*. 7048  
*Spicaria fumosa-rosea*, infection of *Bombyx mori*,  
 phenol oxidase activity in integument. 7979  
*Spiders*, see also individual species,  
 aerial dispersal in relation to habitat. 839  
 alfalfa, prey and effect of harvest. 5836  
 Ariadna in America. 22  
 carapace-width as a tool for evaluating rate of  
 development in laboratory and field. 9291 6774



- caves of Italy. 1006  
Denmark. 9010  
energy and nutrient dynamics. 6736  
Europe and North America, synonymy. 5045  
fossil crab, Wyoming, USA. 3508  
gut and haemolymph enzymes and proteins. 5374  
hydrostatic system. 4550  
India. 5011  
Lemprodelma violaceopedes, bite. 330  
Leptoneta and Dolichocybaeus, Islands of  
  Tsushima, Japan. 3505  
Nesticidae, Japan. 3507  
New Guinea. 5047  
North Carolina, USA, seasonal distribution.  
Norway, Syd-Varanger. 3426  
Oecobidae in North America, Mexico and the  
  West Indies. 1689  
Pinus echinata and P. taeda. 8225  
Pinus taeda, population trends and location,  
  predation on Rhyacionia complex. 9469  
Pisaura mirabilis, Palaearctic region, winter  
  diapause. 1232  
population study. 365  
predatory behaviour and origin of  
  immobilization wrapping. 3098  
silk, amino-acid composition. 685  
Sitticus tullgreni, Finland, island group of  
  Krunnit. 392  
South Georgia. 3504  
Sweden. 2891  
sweep net, effects of time of day and weather  
  in catches. 8857  
Theobroma cacao plantation in Western  
  Nigeria. 4051  
'Vega' expedition. 2412  
web-building and nutrient dynamics. 6736  
web-building, instructions for working in  
  laboratory. 7088  
Yugoslavia, cave dwelling. 5044
- Spider mites**, see also individual species,  
Acetylcholinesterases of organophosphate,  
  susceptibility and resistance. 240  
organophosphorus compound, sensitivity. 731  
pear, integrated control. 7519  
Tetranychus (T.) moutensis on New Zealand  
  flax. 17  
Tetranychus telarius complex, susceptibility to  
  phosphorus acaricides. 443
- Spillogona pamfrensis**. 5116  
**Spillogona**, Asia. 5116  
**Spillogona sychevskayae**. 5116  
**Spilomena**. 4811, 4819, 5754  
**Spilomicrus crassiclavis**. 492  
**Spilomyia fusca**. 2825  
**Spilomyia hamifera**. 2825  
**Spilomyia longicornis**. 2825  
**Spilomyia quadrifasciata**. 2825  
**Spilopsyllus cuniculi**. 5822, 8208  
  host-finding behaviour. 6410  
  Oryctolagus cuniculus, natural populations in  
    Australia. 8208
- Spilosoma**, flight and mating, effect of temperature.  
  5543  
**Spilosoma lubricipeda**. 2653, 5543, 7304  
  egg and pupal development in controlled  
  temperatures. 7304
- Spilosoma lutea**. 5543  
**Spilosoma menthastri**. 4120  
**Spilosoma urticae**, damage caused to corn. 1554  
**Spinanemia**. 7004  
**Spindle**,  
  as a basal body distributor. 264  
  Leucopogon juniperinus, univalent chromosomes.  
    8311  
  metaphase. 8930  
**Spindle virus**, Melolontha melolontha, immuno-  
  chemical analysis of inclusions. 7974  
**Spinibdella antarctica**. 3472  
**Spinning**, centrifugation of insect eggs. 7822  
**Spinning apparatus**,  
  Celeria euphorbiae, amino-acid composition. 6429  
  Formicidae, larva, structure. 3148  
  Pardosa amentata, morphology and function. 3146  
**Spinturnix myoti**. 9384  
**Spinturnix vespertilionis**. 8812  
**Spiracles**, Spodromantis lineola, ventilatory  
  coupling. 7856, 7857  
**Spiracular behaviour**,  
  Aedes, effect of age and water-balance. 5349  
  Aedes triseriatus, effect of tarsalectomy and  
    antennectomy. 5348  
**Spiraea chamaedrifolia**. 2960  
**Spirea**. 8468  
**Spirea latifolia**. 8506  
**Spirobolomyia**. 4303  
**Spirobolus**, spermatids and spermatozoa, fine  
  structure. 6539  
**Spirostreptidae**, 1115, 4545, 5575, 7803  
**Spirostreptinae**. 7803  
**Spirostreptoidea**, 1115, 7077, 7803  
**Spirostreptus**. 4626, 5575  
  spermatid, crystalline inclusions in nucleoplasm.  
    5575  
**Spirostreptus asthenes**, 3776, 4545  
  haemolymph, free amino acids. 3776  
  oxygen-consumption, effect of body-size and  
    temperature. 4545  
**Spirostreptus mentavelensis**. 3016  
**Spirostreptus (S.) gileschl**. 1115  
**Spiruridae**. 9348  
**Spissistilus festinus**. 920  
**Split-screen television recording**, feeding studies  
  in Rhodnius. 4437  
**Spodistes**. 4343  
**Spodopera (Laphygma) exigua**. 3973  
**Spodoptera exigua**,  
  798, 1519, 1916, 2662, 2806, 3221, 3294,  
  3916, 3917, 5231, 5613, 7290, 7342, 9168  
  adult stage and annual generations. 3221  
  antenna, external morphology. 1916  
  biology. 3973  
  biology and ecology. 7342  
  larval growth and adult fecundity, effect of  
    follage. 7290  
  larval stage, effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation. 3916  
  long-range migrations. 3294  
  mating competitiveness and sperm activity,  
    effects of  $\gamma$ -radiation. 3917  
  nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, dosage mortality  
    data. 6497  
  nuclear polyhedrosis virus, intraperitoneal  
    injection of white mice. 9168

- Spodoptera frugiperda**,  
819, 820, 1589, 1599, 3287, 3392, 4441,  
4533, 4592, 4725, 5613, 5730, 7265, 8034  
Bermuda grass, resistance affecting control. 4725  
corn resistance. 819  
larva, behavioural responses to light and gravity.  
4533  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus, replication in  
established cell-line. 7265  
peal millet, role of resistance in control. 3287  
peanut foliage, resistance affecting control. 5730  
sweet-corn, virus pre-silk treatment. 5942
- Spodoptera littoralis**,  
379, 418, 433, 438, 770, 2573, 2627, 2637,  
2854, 3961, 4068, 4166, 4171, 4207, 4660,  
4663, 4859, 4860, 4868, 4873, 4880, 5390,  
5529, 5809, 5844, 8022, 8024, 8102, 8280,  
8732, 8748, 8949, 9371  
antifeedants. 4873  
Bacillus thuringiensis, lethal and sublethal  
action. 5909  
Bacillus thuringiensis, effect on reproductive  
potential of. 4860  
Bacillus thuringiensis, sublethal infection  
feeding behaviour. 5890  
chemical control in Central Egypt. 438  
chemosterilants, effects. 4663  
cholinesterase and anticholinesterase activity.  
6374  
control by combinations of polyhedrosis virus  
suspensions and chemical insecticides. 5895  
control by soil insecticides. 6825  
Egypt, correct identity. 2854  
feeding, effect of phagostimulants in cotton  
leaves. 9371  
female maturation, biochemical effects of  
biologically acquired compounds. 2627  
herbicide Eptam G-E, selective female  
chemosterilant. 8732  
host preference and biology. 6687  
insecticides, duration of effectiveness under  
different temperatures. 4859  
labelling. 6305  
light-trap catches in Samaru, Nigeria. 4068  
mass-rearing on artificial diet. 3691  
mating behaviour, effect of metepa. 8024  
microbial and chemical insecticides, joint  
action. 433  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus, DNA. 6516  
parasitoids, in selective cotton fields in Israel,  
occurrence, abundance and efficiency. 5809  
populations in Israel, temperature-dependence.  
5844  
reproduction and development, effect of  
allatectomy. 8748  
soil-insecticides for controlling on Trifolium  
alexandrinum. 4171  
traps baited with living females, attraction of  
males. 3961
- Spodoptera littoralis**, egg,  
ovicidal effect of Fundal and of Fundal forte. 4166  
ovicidal effect of insecticides. 770
- Spodoptera littoralis**, egg and immature stages,  
effect of chemosterilants. 4660
- Spodoptera littoralis**, larva,  
colour-variation. 4207  
density. 5529  
development, effect of host plants. 8022  
feeding-stimulants. 8102  
laboratory evaluation of anti-feedants. 4880  
laboratory and field evaluation of insecticides. 5907  
populations in clover fields, effect of soil  
treatment. 4868  
protease and amylase activity. 5390
- Spodoptera littoralis**, larva and pupa, population  
density in clover fields in Egypt. 379
- Spodoptera littoralis**, pupa,  
respiratory metabolism. 2637  
respiratory system. 2573
- Spodoptera litura**. 7102
- Spoggosia**. 5631
- Spondylis upiformis**, immature stages and habits.  
3236
- Spongillidae**. 5686
- Spontaneous activity**, Glossina morsitans orientalis,  
characteristics. 3765
- Sporangia**, Coelomomyces, scanning electron  
microscopy. 7984
- Spore**,  
Bacillus thuringiensis, lethal effect of purified  
preparation on lepidopterous insects. 7977  
Entomophthora grylli, discharge. 6522  
Nosema, viability and infectivity in frozen  
state. 6528
- Sporogong**, Plasmodium flaciparum resistant to  
pyrimethamine in Anopheles gambiae. 4485
- Sporophila americana**. 3471
- Sporophores**, Fomes fomentarius in Canada. 9431
- Sporothrips amplus**, collection records. 8997
- Sporotrichum carnis**. 7445
- Sporozoa**. 4102
- Sporulation**, of Entomophthora aphidis and E.  
thaxteriana, effect of humidity. 3852
- Spring moths**, UV light-traps operated in oak-  
hickory forest, activity in relation to locality,  
temperature and air pressure. 9482
- Spruce-fir forests**, distribution of Camponotus  
colonies in northwestern Ontario. 7431
- SR-spirochetes**, Drosophila nebulosa, virus  
association. 4633
- Squatarola aquatarola**. 3463
- 'Ssa40a' mutant**, Drosophila melanogaster,  
temperature sensitivity. 8937
- St. Louis encephalitis**. 1502
- Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde, Stuttgart,**  
Germany, Tabanidae. 2948
- Stabilimentum**, of Argiope argentata. 2102
- Stabilization**, of animal numbers by spreading of  
risk, simulation experiments. 2247
- Stagetomorphus**. 1052
- Stagetus**, Palaearctic Region, Asia and tropical  
Africa. 8420
- Stagetus byrrhoides**. 8420
- Stagetus decellei**. 8420
- Stagetus ferrugineus**. 8420
- Stagetus hirtulus**. 8420
- Stagetus khnzoriani**. 8420
- Stagetus madoni**. 8420
- Stagetus nodieri**. 8420
- Stagetus oneilli**. 8420
- Stagetus pellitus**. 8420
- Stagetus pubescens**. 8420
- Stagetus theresa**. 8420
- Stagetus xyletinus**. 8420
- Stagmatophora**. 2993, 5172
- Stagmotoptera biocellata**, 3672, 7165  
automatic recorder to register responses to

- presence of moving objects. 3672  
 habituation of deimatic responses. 7165  
*Stagonomus amoenus*. 7458  
 Staining, *Musca domestica*, whole mounts of gonads. 5235  
 Stalk shredders, *Pectinophora gossypiella*, value in control. 1600  
 Stallingsia. 7774  
 Stantonia. 1791  
 Staphylinida (*Hyposcopaeus*) *portal maroccanus*. 6999  
 Staphylinida (*Hyposcopaeus*) *sinaicus*. 6999  
 Staphylinidae,  
   51, 52, 53, 267, 393, 476, 480, 560, 561, 649, 867, 1070, 1226, 1310, 1501, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1992, 2114, 2252, 2254, 2292, 1441, 2442, 2715, 2837, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 3315, 3336, 3353, 3433, 3518, 3546, 3548, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3791, 4178, 4261, 4262, 4348, 4349, 4802, 4832, 4901, 4979, 5083, 5084, 5085, 5086, 5264, 5267, 5636, 5839, 6999, 7000, 7001, 7002, 7233, 7440, 7444, 7697, 7698, 7699, 7700, 7701, 7702, 7703, 8074, 8118, 8156, 8179, 8356, 8357, 8450, 8451, 8452, 8453, 8454, 8455, 8456, 8457, 8458, 8584, 8954, 8963, 8964, 8965, 8966, 8968, 9038, 9255  
 Aegean area, collection. 4348  
 Afghanistan. 1724  
 aleocharo-and staphylinomorphus larvae, late embryogenesis. 267  
 Australia. 1718  
 birds nests and suslik burrows in the Kabardin-Balkar, USSR. 393  
 Coleoptera, mis-assigned authorship. 7697  
 Coleoptera, of South Georgia. 3546  
 Coleoptera, Pakistan. 1722  
 Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Eberswalde, Germany, collection from northern Greece. 5083  
 Mediterranean basin. 2441  
 Motschulsky species. 8454  
 Neotropical region. 2927  
 Oriental region. 2926  
 Palaearctic region. 6999  
 Philonthus fuscipennis and Oxytelus rugosus, biology and ecology. 796  
 pea crops. 4832  
 Poland. 4268  
 Quedini of Chile. 7000  
 Sarawak, species associated with Havilanditermes. 6177  
 synonymy. 7001  
 termitophilous, Australia. 1719, 3548  
*Staphylinides egeidensis*. 4348  
*Staphylininae*, 5264, 9038  
   British Isles, larvae and keys. 5264  
*Staphylinomorpha*. 267  
*Staphylinus*,  
   Anatolia. 7701  
   Iran. 8457  
*Staphylinus erythropterus*. 267  
*Staphylococcus aureus*. 3785, 8636  
 Starch,  
   *Callosobruchus chinensis*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* origin, effect on development and fecundity. 2046  
   *Lygus disponsi*, digestion. 6426  
*Stathmopoda auriferella*. 5739  
 Stator. 8429  
*Steatoda paykulliana*. 1631  
*Steatonyssus muscull*. 9384  
*Steganacarus ortizi*. 7646  
*Stegobium paniceum*. 344, 9268  
*Stegodyphus lineatus*, regurgitative feeding. 8103  
*Stegodyphus pacificus*, brain and optic lobes. 148  
*Stegodyphus sarasinorum*. 2127, 4923  
   *Oligotoma greeniana* commensal in nest, life-history. 2127  
*Stegomyia*, 292, 3451, 5107, 7423, 8230  
   reproductive isolation. 6047  
*Steinernematidae*. 1309, 7965  
*Stelidomorpha nasuta*. 4699  
 Stells (S.) *francoica*. 8521  
 Stells (S.) *phaeroptera*. 8521  
*Stelopolybia testacea*, nest and parasites. 2797  
 Stem application, of insecticides for control of *Dysdercus koenigi*. 2299  
*Stemmatosteres bohemicus*. 3609  
*Stempellinella*. 5102  
*Stenalcidia subannulata*. 1816  
*Stenaleyrodes vinsoni*. 4378  
*Stenalla balcanica*. 1654  
*Stenampyx annulicornis*. 5498  
*Steneleodes*. 8676  
*Stenelmis canaliculata*, population in River Bardella, N. Italy, systematics and ecology. 2255  
*Stenaleyrodes vinsoni*, parasitic on palm trees. 4378  
*Stenelmis iranensis*. 1048  
*Stenelmis stoekleini*. 2255  
*Stenotarsonemus gibber*, Poland. 522  
*Stenepipsocus mirabundus*. 104  
*Stenepiteryx hiruudinis*. 3695  
*Stenichus*. 5082  
*Steninae*. 267, 1724  
*Stenobothrus lineatus*. 1979  
*Stenocranophilus quadratus*. 7467  
*Stenodictya*. 4424  
*Stenodictya laurentiauxi*. 4424  
*Stenodictya parisiana*. 4424  
*Stenodynerus*. 7759  
*Stenodynerus difficilis judaicus*. 5155  
*Stenofustigerinus franzi*. 6997  
*Stenolaphus mixtus*. 4327  
*Stenolemus griveaudi*. 7036  
*Stenolemus seurigi*. 7036  
*Stenolemus vadoni*. 7036  
*Stenolophidae*. 4327  
*Stenolophinae*. 4327  
*Stenolycus vandykei*. 3537  
*Stenomacridius*. 563  
*Stenomallina liperae*. 5598  
*Stenomallina muscarum*. 805  
*Stenonabis imitator solomonensis*. 5138  
*Stenonema*. 5765  
*Stenophora mruthumjayi*, parasitic in gut of *Condromorpha kelaarti*. 5465  
*Stenopirates jeanneli*. 2467  
*Stenopirates montanus*. 2467  
*Stenopirates niger*. 2467  
*Stenopogon*, South America. 6187  
*Stenoponia conspecta*. 3169  
*Stenoponia tripectinata*. 3169  
*Stenopsocidae*. 742, 4073  
*Stenopsocus*. 742, 4073

- Stenopsocus nepalensis*. 4427  
*Stenopsocus stigmaticus*. 900  
*Stenosini*. 1728  
*Stenosia*. 9232  
*Stenotabanus (Aegialomyia) psammophila*. 1030  
*Stenotabanus psammophila*, Georgia, USA. 1030  
*Stenotaphrum secundatum*. 921  
*Stenotus binotatus*, midgut, ultrastructure of rickettsia-like microorganisms. 139  
*Stenoxenillus atraktus*. 523  
*Stenus*,  
   Caucasus, USSR. 7001  
   Iberian Peninsula. 3554  
*Stenus acuminatus*. 7001  
*Stenus chinensis*. 7001  
*Stenus chinklangensis*. 7001  
*Stenus drescheri*. 7001  
*Stenus duplex*. 7001  
*Stenus franckei*. 7001  
*Stenus furcatus*. 7001  
*Stenus gibbifrons*. 7001  
*Stenus humiloides*. 4268  
*Stenus (Hypostenus) coeruleus*. 7001  
*Stenus (Hypostenus) cyaneosplendens*. 7001  
*Stenus (Hypostenus) lacertoides*. 7001  
*Stenus (Hypostenus) monstrosicollis*. 7001  
*Stenus (Hypostenus) sonaicus*. 7001  
*Stenus intricarius bidenticulatus*. 1724  
*Stenus jarrigei*. 3554  
*Stenus lederianus*. 7001  
*Stenus mongolicus*. 1724  
*Stenus (Nestus) hiekei*. 7001  
*Stenus (Nestus) proclinator*. 7001  
*Stenus nigrotibialis*. 7001  
*Stenus (Parastenus) andalusicus*. 3554  
*Stenus (Parastenus) evestigatus*. 7001  
*Stenus (Parastenus) grandiculus*. 7001  
*Stenus (Parastenus) lineola*. 7001  
*Stenus (Parastenus) submaculatus*. 7001  
*Stenus phyllobates*. 4268  
*Stenus plicatus*. 7001  
*Stenus prahocensis*. 7001  
*Stenus problematicus*. 4268  
*Stenus semicoeruleus*. 7001  
*Stenus sibiricus*. 8356  
*Stenus (S.) bosnicus*. 5083  
*Stenus (S.) hypoproditor*. 7001  
*Stenus (S.) sacrimontis*. 5083  
*Stenus vastus*. 4268  
*Stephanitis oberti*. 2956  
*Stephanitis pyri*. 2956  
*Stephanitis typicus*. 2289  
*Stephanocleonus giganteus*. 5069  
*Stephanocleonus postfemorialis*. 5069  
*Stephanocleonus sibiricus*. 5069  
*Stercorarius skua loennbergi*. 4256  
*Sterculia foetida* oil, *Musca autumnalis*, effect on sterility and longevity. 7317  
*Stereoscan*, morphological characters of *Eukoena mirabilis* observed by. 5288  
*Stereoscopic microscopy*, substrate for positioning insect specimens. 5247  
*Stereoselective synthesis*, *Hyalophora cecropia*, juvenile hormone. 4586, 5405  
*Stereotydeus longipes*. 3470  
*Stereotydeus reticulatus*. 3470  
*Stereum chaillatii*. 2643  
*Sterictiphora*, revisions. 602  
*Sterictiphora cruenta*. 602  
*Sterictiphora serotina*. 602  
*Sterictiphora transversa*. 602  
*Sterigmatomyces polyborus*. 4029  
*Sterilants*,  
   *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, males. 7322  
   for male insects. 7313  
*Sterile-insect-release technique*,  
   *Ceratitis capitata*. 8883  
   holding containers for aerial release. 643  
*Sterilization*,  
   *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, effects of tepa. 8736  
   *Aedes aegypti*, chronic exposure to low doses of  $\beta$ -radiation. 8735  
   *Anopheles pharoensis* and *Culex pipiens*, use of apholate and thio tepa. 8737  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, males, use of high temperature. 8032  
   *Eriosischia brassicae*, effect of tepa. 2628  
   *Glossina*, males, technique for control. 8276  
   *Hippelates psio*, use of tepa and metepa. 7318  
   insect diet, use of  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 7823  
   insects. 3197, 3198  
   insects, in mass rearing. 652  
   *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. 3197, 3198  
   *Musca domestica* exposed to residual deposits of chemicals. 3203  
   *Rhodnius prolixus* by tarsal contact on surfaces treated with metepa. 6564  
*Sterility*,  
   *Anthonomus grandis*, induced by bisulfan without a reduction in production of pheromone. 2061  
   *Chrysopa perla*, male, alimentary origin. 7316  
   *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, induced in pupa and adult by tepa and thiotepa. 6570  
   *Drosophila paulistorum*, male, microorganismal basis of infectious hybrid. 9316  
   *Lucilia sericata*, male, mated status test in tepa treated. 6566  
   *Musca autumnalis*, effects of *Sterculia foetida* oil. 7317  
*Sternal gland*, *Coptotermes formosanus*. 5436  
*Sternochetus mangiferae*, mortality in mangoes treated by dielectric heating. 4450  
*Sternocoelis*, Sierra de Prades, Tarragona, Spain. 5076  
*Sternocoelis durforti*. 5076  
*Sternopleural chaetae*, *Drosophila melanogaster*, laboratory populations. 6033  
*Sternopsylla*. 399  
*Sternorrhyncha*. 4239  
*Sternotomini*. 2425  
*Steroid-metabolizing enzyme systems*. 2809  
*Steroids*,  
   identification. 3681  
   invertebrates. 3809  
   *Schistocerca gregaria*, ovary. 3937  
   *Schistocerca gregaria*, transformations by adult female. 3816  
*Sterol*,  
   *Dermestes maculatus*, effect of phytosterols. 8027  
   *Manduca sexta*, metabolism, effect of azasterol. 8034  
   *Manduca sexta*, sulphates. 1954  
   *Sarcophaga bullata*, axenic and non-axenic, dietary effects on mevalonate kinase activity. 8726  
   *Trogoderma granarium*, requirement. 1254  
   *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, maternal transmission. 8753



- Stethasida laevigata*. 7705  
*Stethelmis chilensis*. 4339  
*Stethelmis kaszabi*. 4339  
*Stethoconus cyrtopeltis*. 2956  
*Stethoconus pyri*. 2956  
*Stethophyma*, supernumerary segment system. 2332, 9536  
*Stethophyma gracile*. 2332, 9536  
*Stethophyma grossum*. 9536  
*Stethophyma lineatum*. 2332, 9536  
*Stethorus endroedyi*. 6993  
*Stethorus punctillum*. 420  
*Stethorus punctum*. 1120, 3371  
 cage to study host findings. 1120  
 contact residual toxicity of acaricides and insecticides. 3371  
 effect of Volck Ete summer white oil and Polykil H 100 E. 420  
*Stevacarus claggi*. 3467  
*Stibarokris*. 4318  
*Stibasoma festivum*. 7029  
*Sticholotinae*. 1706  
*Sticholotini*. 3530  
*Sticholotis punctata*. 9338  
 Stick insects, shrub recognition, form perception. 1214  
*Stictiella emarginata*. 2987  
*Stictiella serrata*. 2987  
*Stictocera*. 539  
*Stictochironomus*. 3771  
*Stictochironomus puripennis*. 9154  
*Stictopleurus crassicornis*. 8303  
*Stictopleurus punctatonervosus*. 8303  
*Stictoptera*. 5175  
*Stictospora costelytrae*. 1896  
*Stigmaeidae*. 353, 4861, 9336  
*Stigmaphalara tamaricis*. 81  
*Stigmella argentipedella*. 7387, 8141, 8142  
 cytokinin activity in *Betula pendula* leaves after attack. 8141, 8142  
*Stigmella argyropeza*. 7387  
*Stigmella matella*. 322  
*Achrysocharella chlorogaster* and *Cirrospilus vittatus* as parasites in the Netherlands. 6667  
*Cirrospilus vittatus* as bionomic parasite. 322  
*Stigmella spinosella*, British Isles. 6071  
*Stigmellidae*. 322, 7387, 8141, 8142  
*Stilbocoris*. 7034  
*Stilbocoris natalensis*, neurosecretory cells with site of discharge and corpora cardiaca. 9188  
*Stilesia globipunctata*. 856  
*Stilicolina*, ecology, phylogeny and taxonomy. 1501  
*Stillicopsis*, Madagascar. 7702  
*Stillicopsis punctiventris*. 7702  
*Stillicopsis robinsoni*. 7702  
*Stillicopsis vadoni*. 7702  
*Stillicus*, Western Palaearctic Region, survey. 7002  
*Stillicus armeniacus*. 7002  
*Stilpnochlora marginella*. 5498  
 Stimulative feeding, of *Apis mellifera* colonies in Arizona, USA. 5961  
*Sting apparatus*, of bees, adnexal glands. 6472  
*Stipa*. 7621  
*Stiriinae*. 5174, 7775  
*Stiriodes*. 7775  
*Stironomella notata*. 2966  
*Stiropylus plicatus*. 9086  
*Stivalus rahmi*, Central Africa. 107  
 Stomakogastric nerves, *Melanophus sanquipes*, effects of severance on egg-laying, feeding and the neuroendocrine system. 4501  
*Stomoxys calcitrans*, 658, 702, 2583, 3021, 3381, 4527, 4531, 7476, 8037, 8555  
 antenna, superficial sense-organs. 4531  
 emergence pattern. 3021  
 juvenile hormone activity. 702  
 juvenile hormone compounds, biological evaluation against pupae. 6452  
 laboratory rearing. 8555  
 ovarian maturation. 8037  
 temperature and relative humidity effect on mortality of adult. 2583  
 trapping by using CO<sub>2</sub> or CO as attractants. 658  
 Stone flies, Colorado, USA, food-habits of nymphs. 8104  
 Oregon, USA; temporary lentic habitats. 6781  
*Stonemyia hispanica*. 7030  
*Stonyxenillus akidosus*. 523  
*Stonyxenillus anakolosus*. 523  
*Stonyxenillus gephyrus*. 523  
*Straelensia africana*, representative of *Apoloniinae* subfamily. 6120  
*Stragania*, America, north of Mexico. 2963  
*Stragania acutistylata*. 2963  
*Stragania acutistylata gibbosa*. 2963  
*Stragania alabamensis*. 2963  
*Stragania alboscitellata*. 2963  
*Stragania bisignata*. 2963  
*Stragania californica*. 2963  
*Stragania franciscana*. 2963  
*Stragania grandis*. 2963  
*Stragania hyalina*. 2963  
*Stragania major*. 2963  
*Stragania marginata*. 2963  
*Stragania robusta*. 2963  
*Stragania rufoscutellata*. 2963  
*Strangalia maculata*. 9260  
*Strangalia melanura*. 7469  
*Stratiomyidae*, 1081, 1761, 2463, 2842, 2945, 2946, 2947, 5619, 5769, 8212, 8480, 9059  
 Madagascar, collection in the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France. 2946  
 Nearctic Region, correction of synonymy and new records. 2463  
 South America. 2945  
 West Africa, collection in the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris France. 2946  
*Stratiomyinae*. 2946  
 Straw, humification process, *Lumbricidae*, *Acarina* and *Collembola* activity. 9430  
 mites, detection. 9144  
 Strawberry, *Cladus pectinicornis* as parasite. 1411  
 froghoppers in plantations. 5720  
 fruit malformation, capsids and their effect. 7385  
 mite resistance. 7409, 7410, 4744  
 peach western X-disease, as experimental host. 7408  
*Plagiognathus arbustorum*, reduction of fruit malformation by chemical control. 7536  
*Tetranychus urticae*, mineral nutrition in relation to injury. 1691  
 tortricid larva, biology and control. 8264  
 whiteflies, parasitization. 1522  
*Strepsiptera*, 628, 629, 2748, 2873, 3663, 4430, 8377, 9389

- Europe, bibliography of key. 2873  
 France, parasitic on Homoptera. 3663  
 Portugal. 628  
 USSR, South-East Kazakhstan. 626  
*Streblidae*. 3695, 7011  
*Strepterothrips*, recalled from synonymy with *Idiothrips*. 7798  
*Strepterothrips tuberculatus*, description. 7798  
*Streptocephalus*. 1898  
*Streptococcus*. 8636  
   *Forthetria dispar*, larva, brachyosis after field application. 7970  
*Streptococcus faecalis*. 4177, 5362, 7180, 7970  
*Streptococcus faecium*. 5362  
*Streptococcus pluton*. 8696, 8900  
*Streptomyces*. 2291  
*Streptomyces aureus*. 1576  
*Streptomyces griseus*. 5681  
*Streptomycin*,  
   *Agria affinis*, effects on larvae. 283  
   *Bombyx mori*, changes in amino-acid composition of sericin after exposure. 6555  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, toxicity and effect on growth and developmental time. 6572  
*Striated muscles*,  
   *Celithemis aponina*, freeze-etched, membrane systems. 8591  
   secretory endings. 6382  
*Striticemex parvus*, Cambodia, description of males. 1087  
*Stridulatory behaviour*, *Ensifera*. 2564  
*Stridulatory-file data*, *Ceraia*, polynomial treatment. 5191  
*Stridulatory movements*, *Chorthippus mollis*, recordings. 238  
*Stridulatory organ*,  
   *Argiopidae*. 5441  
   *Lema trilineata daturaphila*, morphology. 3149  
   *Tettigoniidae*, scanning electron microscopy. 7958  
*Stridulatory signals*, *Atta cephalotes*, communication. 157  
*Striga*, East Africa, species affecting cultivated plants. 7411  
*Striga asiatica*. 7411  
*Striga forbesii*. 7411  
*Striga gesnerioides*. 7411  
*Striga hermonthea*. 7411  
*Strigamia acuminata*. 633  
*Strigidae*. 9386  
*Strigiphilus*. 9386  
   from *Bubo lacteus*. 620  
*Strigiphilus cursor*. 9386  
*Strigiphilus zumpti*. 620  
*Strinatia brevipennis*. 2520  
*Strobilanthus dalhousianus*. 9074  
*Strobliomyia*, New Guinea and New Britain. 1764  
*Strobliomyia (Actia) apicalis*. 2952  
*Strobliomyia (Actia) tibialis*. 2952  
*Strobliomyia (Actia) tibialis*. 2952  
*Strobliomyia hirsuta*. 1764  
*Strobliomyia ilugiana*. 1764  
*Strobliomyia pectinata*. 1764  
*Strobliomyia sedlaceki*. 1764  
*Strobliomyia trifurcata*. 1764  
*Strongylophthalmyia*, revised key to species. 5125  
*Strontium-90*,  
   *Dermacentor variabilis*, radio-labelling. 2539  
   polluted areas, rate of infestation of small mammals with gamasid mites. 4800  
*Strontium-90 plus carbon-14 mixtures*,  
   *Dermacentor variabilis*, radio-labelling. 2539  
*Strophandria*. 3163  
*Strophingia*, British Isles. 7049  
*Strophingia cinereae*. 7049  
*Strophingia ericae*. 7049  
*Strophomorphus porcellus*. 9366  
*Strophosomas sus*, England, behaviour. 5334  
*Strongwellsea castrans*. 3340  
*Strongyliinae*. 7631  
*Strongylium brevepunctatum*. 3555  
*Strongylium koreckae*. 3555  
*Strongylognathus alpinus*. 7554  
*Strongylognathus testaceus*. 7554  
*Strongyloides fulleborni*. 8660  
*Strongylophthalmyia luzonensis*. 5125  
*Strongylophthalmyia puncticollis*. 5125  
*Strongylophthalmyiidae*. 5125  
*Strongylosoma*. 3015  
*Strumeta*. 1203  
*Strychnos innocua*. 2479  
*Strymon borealis*, redescription. 2504  
*Strymon caryaevorum*. 2504  
*Strymon titus*. 8992  
*Strymonini*. 9109  
*'Stuart' pecan trees*, population density of pecan weevils under. 890  
*Sturmia bella*. 4799  
*Sturmlopsis parastica*. 8811  
*Sturnus*. 393  
*Sturnus vulgaris*. 1302  
*Stygionympha geraldii*, Africa. 3641  
*Stygidae*. 4322  
*Stygomma fiskel*. 2890  
*Stygnopharus novaisi*. 4322  
*Stygbromus*. 8411  
*Stygocaridacea*. 4314  
*Stygomonion torquipes*. 4314  
*Stylets*,  
   *Adelges piceae*. 1871  
   *Psylla mali*, mechanism of movement. 5684  
   *Rhodnius prolixus*, mandibula and maxilla. 4025  
*Stylidia bayoni*. 572  
*Stylidia biarticulata*. 5117  
*Stylidia cambodae*. 572  
*Stylidia caudata*. 572  
*Stylidia devatae*. 572  
*Stylidia ornata*. 572  
*Styloceria*. 4368  
*Styloctetor*. 5045  
*Stylopidae*. 8377, 9389  
*Stylopidia*. 4430  
*Stylops*. 8377  
*Stylops deserticola*. 629  
*Stylops flavipedis*. 628  
*Stylops ibericus*. 628  
*Stylops muelleri*. 9389  
*Stylops thwaiti*. 628  
*Stylosanthes gracilis*. 2197  
*Stylosomus*. 5770  
*Stypommisa glandicolor*. 7029  
*Styrimomyia*. 8483  
*Styrimomyia monochaeta*. 1767  
*Styrimomyia pentachaeta*. 1767  
*Suaeda fruticosa*. 5631  
*Sub-cortical insects*, edge-effect bias in sampling. 4785  
*Sub-oesophageal body*, of cave-dwelling *Coleoptera*. 5369

- Sub-oesophageal ganglion**,  
*Acheta domesticus*, neurosecretory cells, daily histochemical changes. 177  
*Acheta domesticus*, role. 176  
*Bombyx mori*, neurosecretory cell, fine structure. 7852  
*Calliphora erythrocephala*, larva and pupa, neurosecretory cells, histology and activity. 7145  
*Locusta migratoria*, acoustic neurons. 6372  
*Orygia antiqua*, neurosecretory cells, dynamics of secretory activity. 7281  
*Periplaneta americana*, locomotor activity and structure of neurosecretory cells, effect of light. 3839
- Subantarctic Region**,  
 entomology and biogeography. 4241  
 Mallophaga and Anoplura. 4255
- Subarctic Region**, diel periodicity of activity in *Chymomyza costata*. 367
- Subcuticular layer**, *Locusta migratoria*, ejaculatory duct. 3166
- Subgenual organs**, *Periplaneta americana*, histology and thresholds for vibrational stimuli. 3750
- Subilisia senenti**. 3518
- Subisotoma**. 1731, 2445
- Subisotoma petiti**. 7347
- Subisotoma variabilis portucalensis**. 7347
- Subisotoma variabilis psammophila**. 7007
- Submerged trees**, as a substrate for benthic fauna in Lake Kariba. 2253
- Submergence behaviour**, littoral beetles, England. 6630
- Subsaltusaphis rosazneri**. 3599
- Substrate availability**, *Drosophila melanogaster*, terminal synthesis of xanthommatin. 713
- Substratum**, sensitivity to vibrations. 157
- Substructures**, Coleoptera, midgut epithelial basement membrane. 3791
- Subterranean caves**, Madagascar. 2375
- Subterranean invertebrates**, neurosecretion. 1964
- Subterranean termite**, chemicals for control, long-term tests. 8891
- Subulura sutoria**, development in intermediate host. 6524, 6525
- Subunit co-ordination**, Lampyridae, light-organ. 1986
- Succinastela carpenteri**. 3564
- Succineidae**. 8476
- Succinic dehydrogenase**, *Cybister confusus*, leg and flight muscles. 7133
- Succisa pratensis**. 5719
- Sucking pump**, *Calogramma festiva*, musculature. 3110
- Sucrose**, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, effect on diet uptake and performance. 6651
- Suction sampler**, for slow moving insects. 3692
- Suctobelba allena**. 521
- Suctobelba altvateri**. 521
- Suctobelba atomaria**. 521
- Suctobelba discrepans**. 521
- Suctobelba grandis**. 521
- Suctobelba granulata**. 521
- Suctobelba**, Europe. 521
- Suctobelba quinqueidentata**. 10
- Suctobelba regia**. 521
- Suctobelba reticulata**. 521
- Suctobelba sorrentensis**. 521
- Suctobelba trigona**, revision. 521
- Suctobelbidae**. 521
- Suctobelbilla tuberculata**. 3483
- Sudan**,  
*Alcidodes haemopterus*, distribution on cotton. 6921  
 Chrysomelidae, Finnish expedition. 9026  
 Coleoptera, Finnish expedition. 7682, 9034  
 Ciocerinae, Finnish expedition. 9026  
*Podagrica puncticollis*, chemical control. 6800  
*Siagona*. 7670  
 Tetranychid mite. 5040
- Sudan black B**, adaptation for block staining of insect tissues. 3669
- Sugar**,  
*Apis mellifera*, induction of motility in spermatozoa. 5551  
*Apis mellifera*, relationship between flow and foraging and recruiting behaviour. 2571  
 Lepidoptera, larva, gustation, sensitivity. 7861  
*Myzus persicae*, utilization. 2145  
*Pieris rapae crucivora*, probosus-extending time and nutritive value. 4723  
*Prodenia litura*, role in fecundity. 7315  
 Simuliidae and Culicidae, uptake. 5365  
*Sitona cylindricollis*, feeding response. 2134  
 plants, role in uptake and translocation of systemic insecticides. 8273  
 Tate and Lyle Research Centre, England, research into technology. 6830
- Sugar belts**, for control of *Musca domestica* in dairy barns in Florida, USA. 4878
- Sugar beet**,  
 aphid-borne viruses in Washington, USA, incidence and distribution. 7394  
*Aphis fabae*, Betanul and Intration combination in control. 8286  
 beet leafhopper and green peach aphid, insecticide treated seed, for control. 406  
*Curculifer tenellus* as transmitters of curly top virus. 1552  
 curly-top virus in Iran between 1966 and 1969. 7391  
*Myzus persicae* and other aphids, overwintering in Ireland. 7357  
 pelleting seed with menazon, effect. 5875  
*Pemphigus fuscicornis*, USSR. 9477  
 Tenebrionidae, USSR. 8878
- Sugar cane**,  
*Amblyseius finlandicus* in. 5726  
*Aulacaspis tegalensis*, biology, ecology and economic importance. 2747  
*Diatraea saccharalis*, survival and maturation in different types. 1477  
 insect resistance in relation to morphological characteristics. 1447  
 Pseudococcidae. 2478  
*Pyrrilla perpusilla*, ultra-low-volume sprays of malathion LVC for control. 2274  
*Saccharicoccus sacchari*, biology. 3184  
*Saccharosydne saccharivora*, ecology in Jamaica. 7467  
*Saccharosydne saccharivora*, nutrient status, effect on fecundity. 3289  
*Trichogramma evanescens minutum*. 1537
- Sugar cane borers**, physical and mechanical measures for control. 437
- Sugar cane mosaic virus**, transmission by *Myzus persicae*. 4142
- Sugrames hauseri**. 2440
- Sugrames (Pseudosugrames) kuznetzovi**. 4346
- Sugrames (Pseudosugrames) mamajevi**. 4346

- Sugrames (Pseudosugrames) repetekensis*. 4346  
*Sugrames uvarovi*. 2440  
*Suidasia medanensis*. 8854  
*Suillia*, North-eastern Nepal. 4361  
*Suillia oldenbergi*. 4361  
*Suillia yasudai*. 4361  
*Sukunahikona*. 1706  
*Sulcilacon*. 1065  
*Sulcomesitus longispinus*. 4397, 4398  
*Sulphanilamide*, in vitamin free diets, effect. 3926  
*Sulphate*, phosphate and histidine conjugations. 688  
*Sulphonamides*, *Aphis fabae*, effect on fertility, longevity, weight and size. 8021  
*Sulphuretylenchus elongatus*, histopathology of *Scolytus ventralis* infected by. 1306  
*Sumithion*, carabid beetles and lycosid spiders, effects on populations. 4082  
*Sun*, *Apis mellifera*, as indicator of time. 5340  
*Suncus murinus*. 4129  
*Sundapteryx*. 4386  
*Sundapteryx b. punctata*. 4386  
*Sundapteryx (=Chlorita) b. biguttula*. 4386  
*Sunflower*,  
*Homoeosoma electellum*. 1416  
*Homoeosoma electellum*, effects of pesticides and dates of planting. 5884  
*Homoeosoma nebulosa*. 1419  
*Supella*. 3799, 5559  
*Superficial sense organs*, *Stomoxys calcitrans*, antenna. 4531  
*Supernumerary corpora allata*, *Carausius morosus*, effects of implantation on oocyte development. 765  
*Supernumerary segments*,  
*Chorthippus parallelus*, parallel polymorphism. 1624  
*Stethophyma*. 2332  
*Supernumerary sense cells*, *Heterometrus fulvipes*, hair-sensillum. 4521  
*Superparasitism*, causes. 1537  
*Supporting-tissues*, *Insecta* and *Myriapoda*. 3067  
*Suppressor mutation*, *Drosophila*, ultrastructural effects. 2346  
*Supra-oesophageal ganglion*, *Tribolium castaneum*, structural changes during metamorphosis. 669  
*Surface sampling*, benthic invertebrates in streams. 7824  
*Surfactants*, *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, pupa, mode of action. 9317  
*Surinam*,  
*parasitic mites*. 4316, 6116, 6967  
*Rhynchophorus palmarum*, contamination with *Rhadinapha lenchus cocophilus*. 4143  
*Survey-trapping*, *Rhyacionia buoliana*, female sex-attractant. 2529  
*Survival*, principles. 720  
*Sus scrofa*. 8161  
*Dermacentor variabilis* and *Haematopinus suis*. 4042  
*Suzukielus*. 24  
*Suzukielus sauteri*, an Opiliones, Cyphothalpa, Japan. 6137  
*Swallows*, Hippoboscidae infestation. 6671  
*Sward establishment*, effects of different methods. 3317  
*Swarming behaviour*,  
*Apis mellifera*, sound communication. 6488  
*Chironomus plumosus*, flight-tones of females and calling-tones for males. 6486  
*Chironomus riparius*. 8095  
*Enicocephalidae*. 3968  
*Hydropsyche borealis*. 1404  
*Rhamphomyia longicauda*. 3225  
*Sweden*,  
*Ecological Station*, Messoure. 6708  
*Limnephilus*. 5202  
*Pteromalidae*. 8522  
*subterranean water-mites*, ecology, morphology and distributional history. 6121  
*Sweet corn*,  
*Heliethis zea*, control with nuclear polyhedrosis virus and *Bacillus thuringiensis* in Southern California. 410  
*Heliethis zea* and *Spodoptera frugiperda*, value of virus pre-silk treatment in control. 5942  
*Pseudoplusia includens* and *Trichoplusia ni*, infestation. 1538  
*Sweet potato*,  
*Ipomoea batatas*, factors associated with resistance. 8823  
*soil insects*, resistance to damage. 354  
*Swezeyia*. 7039  
*Swiftlets*, *Dennysia* as parasites, review. 3005  
*Swimming*, *Limulus polyphemus*. 7140  
*Switzerland*,  
*Clytrinae* oriental, Basel Museum of Natural History. 3527  
*Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*, house dust from high mountainous areas. 4091  
*Dermacentor*. 4259  
*Ixodes trianguliceps* and *I. apronophorus*. 3425  
*Mycetoporus*. 3549  
*Sycamore*, aggregation of aphids. 842  
*Sycophaga sycomori*. 9381  
*Sycophaginae*. 83  
*Sydax*. 7673  
*Sydax amazonicus*. 7673  
*Sydax confragus*. 7673  
*Syediella maculata*. 2972  
*Sylepta derogata*. 2154  
*Sylvia communis*. 7619  
*Sylviidae*. 8124  
*Sylvilagus auduboni*. 2201, 2208  
*Sylvilagus floridanus*. 7477, 9438  
*Symbionts*,  
*Auchenorrhyncha*, females, hereditary transmission electron-microscopy. 9377  
*aphids* with accessory bacteria. 5694  
*Blaberus craniifer*, intracellular, role in fat-body and effect on haemolymph proteins. 9379  
*Blattidae*, intracellular classification. 8113  
*termites*, ecology. 8806  
*Ornithodoros moubata* oocytes after simultaneous glutaraldehyde-osmium fixation followed by uranyl acetate treatment, ultrastructure. 5696  
*Symbiopholus*. 9027  
*Symbiopsis*, Central and South America. 9112  
*Symbiopsis lentis*. 9112  
*Symbiopsis morpho*. 9112  
*Symbiopsis nippla*. 9112  
*Symbiopsis pennatus*. 9112  
*Symbiopsis pentas*. 9112  
*Symbiopsis pupilla*. 9112  
*Symbiopsis smalli*. 9112  
*Symbiopsis strenua*. 9112  
*Symbiopsis tanais*. 9112  
*Symbovine flies*, behaviour in relation to control. 8152  
*Sympathetic ganglion*, *Latrodectus mactans* tredecimguttatus venom, effect. 7363  
*Sympatric association*, *Iridomyrmex humilis*, *Rheidole megacephala* and *Anoplolepis*



- longipes in Hawaii. 3360  
*Sympetrum depressiusculum*, from Japan. 2391  
*Sympetrum striolatum imitoides*, Japan, Osaka district, biology. 2701  
*Symphyla*, sense-organs. 3730  
*Symphylella vulgaris*, larva abnormality in posterior region. 268  
*Symphyla*,  
attacking Norway spruce. 427  
biosystematics and morphology. 2875  
Germany. 6935, 6936, 6937, 7619  
internal reproductive organs, morphology. 3163  
Mongolia. 6235  
USSR, Central Caucasus. 6236, 6237  
*Symplesis sericeicornis*. 4779  
*Symplesis stigmatipennis*. 2713  
*Symplesis tischeriae*. 2741  
*Symmerus*. 6996  
*Symmetricella*. 1755  
*Symmetricella abessinica*. 1755  
*Symmorphocerus beloni*. 1053  
*Symmorphocerus plochardi*. 1053  
*Symnathus luteus*. 7711  
*Sympecmatidae*. 9363  
*Sympergoides nasutus*. 8432  
*Sympetrum*. 4118, 5001  
*Sympetrum danae*. 2730  
*Sympetrum depressiusculum*. 2391, 5001, 7627  
*Sympetrum flaveolum*. 167  
*Sympetrum kunkeli*. 2832  
*Sympetrum pedemontanum*. 7627  
*Sympetrum sanguineum*. 7869  
*Sympetrum scoticum*. 7869  
*Sympetrum striolatum*. 2730, 4797  
*Sympetrum striolatum imitoides*. 2701  
*Sympetrum vulgatum*. 7869  
*Symphonia*. 559  
*Symphyla*. 3317, 3377, 8551  
*Symphylella vulgaris*. 268  
*Symphymethes blandulus*. 3521  
*Symphymethes californicus*. 3521  
*Symphyleona*. 459, 7443, 7612, 9041  
*Symphyla*, 493, 825, 2845, 3163, 3322, 3624  
*Symphytognathidae*. 21, 8405  
*Symploce bispina*. 55  
*Symydobius oblongus*. 9241  
*Synacra*. 492  
*Synacra flavistilus*. 492  
*Synageles venator*, morphology and biology. 5644  
*Synagris calida*. 5488  
*Synagris cornuta*. 5488  
*Synanthedon pictipes*. 4438  
*Synanthropic flies*, attractants. 9370  
*Synaphris*. 21  
*Synaphris letourneuxi*. 21  
*Synapte salenus*, America. 2864  
*Synapomorphic characteristics*, relationships within Sternorrhyncha. 4239  
*Synapomorphic wing characteristics*, Aphidina and Coccina. 3419  
*Synapomorphism*, Aphidina and Coccina, wing characteristics. 3419  
*Synapses*, Locusta migratoria, antennal lobes. 3725  
*Synaptic contacts*, Apis mellifera, brain, association fibres. 8597  
*Synaptic organization*, Limulus, neuropile of lateral eye. 3726  
*Synaptinernal complexes*, Carabidae, ovary, nurse-cell nuclei. 2330  
*Synaptus filliformis*. 5778  
*Syncalipsis avrucanaeli*. 1822  
*Syncalypta* (Curimopsis) mongoliensis. 8430  
*Syncalypta* (Curimopsis) obenbergeri. 8430  
*Syncalypta* (Curimopsis) sibirica. 8430  
*Syncalypta nigrita*. 7440  
*Syncalypta paleata*. 8430  
*Syncalypta setigera*. 8430  
*Syncalypta tibetana*. 8430  
*Syncalypidae*, North American genera. 6094  
*Syncerus caffer*. 5793  
*Synchlora viridipallens*. 2994  
*Synchlorini*. 2994  
*Synchthonius elegans*. 5028  
*Syncoxal gland*, Glomeris marginata. 5440  
*Syndicus*. 5082  
*Synergism*,  
Argyrotaenia velutinana, sex-pheromone perception. 4591  
Musca domestica, effect of juvenile hormone analogues. 1586  
Musca domestica, microsomal cytochromes, inhibition and induction. 1251  
pyrethrins. 2303  
*Syneuodynerus*. 7759  
*Syngalepsus*. 1739  
*Syngamia abruptalis*. 2175  
*Syngamia haemorrhoidalis*. 884  
*Synganglion*, Macrocheles muscae-domesticae, cellular organization, electron-microscopy. 9174  
*Synglycaspis*. 4393  
*Syngrapha circumflexa*. 2714, 2719  
*Synhalonia*, systematics of North American species. 4394  
*Synischiosoma*. 4436  
*Synoptic catalogue*, of mosquitoes of the world, supplement IV. 2374  
*Synoptic tables*, Chrysocarabus, larvae and adults. 2424  
*Synsphyronus* (Maorigarypus) dewae. 1692  
*Synsphyronus* (Maorigarypus) nullarborensis. 1692  
*Syntarucus*. 3073  
*Synthemistidae*. 7785  
*Synthemus campioni*. 7785  
*Synthemus fenella*. 7785  
*Synthemus miranda*. 7785  
*Synthemus montaguei*. 7785  
*Synthetic diets*,  
Agria affinis, 'safe' levels of antimicrobials. 2039  
Argyrotaenia sitrana, rearing. 1160  
Crambus trisetus, development. 2524  
Itopectis conquisitor, axenically reared. 3680  
Lepidoptera, larva, nutrition. 4454  
Myzus persicae, uptake. 3259  
Myzus persicae, larva, apteriform development. 2031  
oligophagous leaf feeders, omission of crude plant material. 1337  
physical aspects. 1358  
Plodia interpunctella, larva. 1147  
Trichoplusia ni, larva, rearing. 1327  
Toxoptera aurantii, rearing. 1158  
*Synthetic membrane*, effect of valinomycin, antagonism by DDT. 6373  
*Syntomacris*, new spp described and figured. 7786  
*Syntomacris balachowskyi*. 7786  
*Syntomacris guttulosa*. 7786  
*Syntomacris viridipes*. 7786  
*Syntomacris viridis*. 7786

- Syntomaspis*. 1013  
*Syntomidae*. 4221  
*Syringa vulgaris*. 4272  
*Syringobinae*. 3462  
*Syringonomus*. 4318  
*Syringopais temperatella*, Iraq, bionomics. 6608  
*Syringophilidae*, revision. 4318  
*Syringophilopsis*. 4318  
*Syringophilus dryobatis*. 4318  
*Syringophilus elongatus*. 4318  
*Syringophilus fringillae*. 4318  
*Syringophilus helleri*. 4318  
*Syringophilus hylocichlae*. 4318  
*Syringophilus icteridae*. 4318  
*Syringophilus passerinae*. 4318  
*Syringophilus totani*. 4318  
*Syringophilus troussarti*. 4318  
*Syringophilus turdi*. 4318  
*Syringophilus villosus*. 4318  
*Syringophilus zenadoura*. 4318  
*Syringophilus zumpti*. 4318  
*Syrista parreysii*, Europe, biology and ecology. 881  
*Syrphidae*,  
     72, 152, 153, 171, 338, 352, 683, 835, 1011,  
     1082, 1235, 1353, 1438, 1528, 1762, 2138,  
     2383, 2464, 2465, 2695, 2704, 2825, 3226,  
     3322, 2581, 4368, 5153, 5623, 5742, 7392,  
     7617, 8174, 8580, 9203, 9477, 9569  
     chromosomes. 6861  
     Dresden and its environs. 6928  
     female, lack of ovarium. 270  
     flight acceleration capacity. 6368  
     locomotory behaviour of 1st instar larva after  
     contact with aphids. 172  
     mimicry of hymenopteran antennae. 2825  
     Mongolia. 8363  
     The Netherlands, captures in 1968. 487  
*Syrphidae vittiger*. 9477  
*Syrphididae*. 8773  
*Syrphus*. 683  
*Syrphus annulipes*. 270  
*Syrphus arcuatus*. 1011  
*Syrphus balteatus*. 171  
     biology. 8773  
*Syrphus corollae*. 1353, 1438, 9477  
     laboratory experiments. 1353  
*Syrphus elegans*. 152, 153  
*Syrphus lapponicus*. 270  
*Syrphus monticulus*. 1528  
*Syrphus nitidicollis*. 152, 153  
*Syrphus ribesii*. 339  
*Syrphus torvus*. 153  
*Syrphus umbellatarum*. 270  
*Syrphus venustus friuliensis*. 1528  
*Syrphus vittiger*. 1011  
*Syrphizus*. 1791  
*Systasis*. 351  
*Systelloderes*. 3968  
*System*, natural, principles for construction. 2904  
*Systematics*,  
     Aphidiinae. 1792  
     Brathinus. 7700  
     Camioleum. 7700  
     Chrysomelidae. 744  
     exactness. 8416  
     Heriadopsis. 3619  
     Heteroptera, distribution of columnar serosa  
     of eggs among families. 2030  
     Hirstionyseus from Nearctic Region, revision. 3469  
     Medetara from Palaearctic Region. 3575  
     Metopilo australis. 2028  
     Myrmeleonidae. 1827  
     Papilio antimachus. 2509  
     Phytoseius. 2410  
     Psychidae, flight-period and eye size. 3645  
     Pyrgomorphide history. 1830  
     Zygaena graslini, biology. 3003  
*Systematics*, ideal, application to Xenylla. 7608  
*Systematic insights*, from plant-insect interactions.  
     4971  
*Systemic biocides*, in control of leafhopper-borne  
     plant diseases possibly due to direct action  
     on mycoplasmas. 6803  
*Systemic drenches*, in control of Pyrrhalta  
     luteola. 1566  
*Systemic insecticides*,  
     animal evaluation. 1569  
     Aphrophora saratogenesis, control. 8894  
     Ashmanni cotton seed, phytotoxicity activity. 4885  
     Epilachna varivestis, control. 1575  
     Fenusia pusilla and Rhyacionia frustrana,  
     control. 2304  
     Graeffa cronanii, control on coconut. 2785  
     Hypoderma lineatum and H. bovis, on live-stock for  
     control. 1596  
     Hypoderma lineatum, control. 1587  
     Hypoderma, treatment for reduction of slaughter  
     trim loss. 4147  
     Insect and mites, control. 2789  
     Panonychus citri, control in orange seedlings. 2765  
*Systema elongata*. 354, 8823  
*Systema frontalis*, 354, 5755  
     biology, with special reference to corn. 5755  
*Systole elongata*. 86  
*Syzeuctus*. 8517  
*Syzgium*. 31  
*Szidatia*. 3849

# T

- Tabanidae*,  
     144, 574, 1030, 1083, 1235, 1430, 1875,  
     2230, 2244, 2376, 2542, 2683, 2752, 2842,  
     2843, 2948, 2949, 2950, 3224, 3422, 3582,  
     5126, 5127, 5260, 7027, 7029, 7030, 7111,  
     7172, 7461, 8388, 8481, 8987, 9060, 9203,  
     9487, 9588, 9603  
     Argentina. 574  
     Argentina, Dasybasis colla from Puna. 574  
     Australia. 9060  
     Barretto's collection. 5127  
     Bohemia, valley of middle Elbe. 9487  
     Canada, seasonal occurrence and relative  
     abundance in Alberta. 2244  
     Chile, primitive undescribed pangonine-like  
     flies. 7027  
     feeding, physiology. 2683  
     Finland, south-west Häme. 2843  
     French Guiana, collected by the expedition of the  
     Museum National d'Histoire. 7029  
     genera and subgenera. 1083  
     Malaise trap, collection. 6292  
     Mongolia. 8364

- Philippines, collected by the Noona Dan Expedition 1961. 3582
- Spain. 7030
- Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde, Stuttgart, Germany. 2948
- USA, Wisconsin, isolations of La Crosse virus of the California group. 7461
- Tabanidae, contd.**
- USSR. 2949
- Tabanini breinlii*. 9060
- Tabanini calabyi*. 9060
- Tabanini cohaerens*. 9060
- Tabanini maini*. 9060
- Tabanini subcinerescens*. 9060
- Tabanini wyndhamensis*. 9060
- Tabanus*, 144, 1875, 3422, 5127, 8388
- USSR. 1875
- Tabanus amoenus*. 1875
- Tabanus anthrax*. 2948
- Tabanus atratus*. 2752
- Tabanus autumnalis*. 2683
- Tabanus balabacensis*. 3582
- Tabanus bromius*. 9487
- Tabanus buddha*. 1875
- Tabanus commixtus*. 2376
- Tabanus darimontii*. 7030
- Tabanus dominicanus*. 2376
- Tabanus fulvulus*. 9588
- Tabanus golovi mediaasiaticus*. 2949
- Tabanus golovi pallidus*. 2949
- Tabanus indrae*. 2949
- Tabanus leleani pallidus*. 2949
- Tabanus leleani turkestanicus*. 2949
- Tabanus longus*. 9588
- Tabanus milki*. 2843
- Tabanus miki colchidicus*. 2949
- Tabanus miki niger*. 2949
- Tabanus nigrovittatus*, trapping, trap design and colour as factors. 2542
- Tabanus pfeifferi*. 2948
- Tabanus pleskei*. 1875
- Tabanus sackeni*. 9588
- Tabanus samarensis*. 3582
- Tabanus subrubidus*. 3582
- Tabanus subimilis guatemalanus*. 7029
- Tabanus takasagoensis*. 5260
- Tabanus vappa*. 2949
- Tabernaemontana*. 8115
- Tabanidae,**
- British Honduras. 9603
- USA, Georgia, Okefenokee Swamp. 8388
- USA, Wisconsin. 9588
- USSR, Primorsky Krai, larvae. 5260
- USSR, taiga zone. 6929
- Tabular keys**, construction and use. 1841
- Tachina rutile*. 2952
- Tachine*. 7383
- Tachinidae,**
- 655, 825, 847, 878, 909, 917, 1763, 1764, 1765, 2150, 2199, 2237, 2662, 2951, 2952, 3299, 3335, 3458, 3679, 3984, 3992, 4035, 4040, 4044, 4093, 4302, 4370, 4371, 4527, 4732, 4736, 4782, 4799, 4809, 5020, 5128, 5153, 5615, 5631, 5640, 5641, 5662, 6493, 7383, 7873, 8062, 8122, 8238, 8811, 8815, 8816, 8870
- Africa. 2951
- Australasia, Oriental and Ethiopian Regions, type-material. 4371
- Europe. 2952
- Exorista flaviceps*, as parasite of *Pieris rapae*. 859
- France. 6930
- host-specificity in attracting sawflies. 825
- Pseudochaeta syngamiae*, life-history and mode of parasitism. 884
- traps for collecting. 655
- Tachinomylia similis*. 8238
- Tachinus*, morphology of larvae. 5267
- Tachornis americanus*. 9002
- Tachornis phoenicobia iradilii*. 9002
- Tachornis triscutatus*. 9002
- Tachyancistrocerus*. 7759
- Tachycines asynamorus*, eye, photomechanical phenomena. 5322
- Tachydromia*. 5110
- Tachydromia curvinervis*. 5110
- Tachydromiinae*, Scandinavia, revision. 5110
- Tachyina*, USSR, taxonomy and distribution. 532
- Tachylopha*. 3064
- Tachynana*. 8191
- Tachynomylia adusta*. 3971
- Tachypeza*. 5110
- Tachyphanes*. 3064
- Tachyplena*. 7354, 8191
- Tachypleus tridentatus*, haemocyanin, effect of calcium ions on oxygen equilibrium. 3778
- Tachypodiulus albipes*, altitude and intercalary males. 5747
- Tachyporinae*. 5267
- Tachyporus*, morphology of larvae. 5267
- Tachyporus hypnorum*. 4832
- Tachys*. 532, 3064
- Tachysphex nitidus*. 4695
- Tachysphex pechumani*, redescription. 2988
- Tachyta nana persica*. 6986
- Tachytes*, host records. 8191
- Tachytes (Tachynana) minutus*. 8191
- Tachytes (Tachynana) obductus*. 8191
- Tachytes (Tachynana) obscurus*. 8191
- Tachytes (Tachynana) pattoni*. 8191
- Tachytes (Tachyplena) validus*. 8191
- nesting behaviour. 7354
- Tachytes validus*. 7354
- Tachyura*. 532
- Tachyura angusticollis*. 532
- Tachyura decolorata*. 532
- Tachyura diabrachys*. 532
- Tachyura schmidtii*. 532
- Tachyura thoracica*. 532
- Tacocha aequatoria*. 8432
- Tactile responses**, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, larva. 5336
- Tadarida**. 346
- Tadarida brasiliensis*, North America, Microtrombicula merrihewi. 8813
- Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana*. 346, 399, 1677
- Tadarida laticaudata*. 3495
- Tadzhikistania stoljarov*. 563
- Taedia stigmosa*. 7742
- Taenaris*. 7063
- Taeniaridrena*. 4048
- Taeniocampa germani*. 9482
- Taeniophora*, revision. 7787
- Taeniophora acanthopus*. 7787
- Taeniophora caqueta*. 7787
- Taeniophora femorata*. 7787
- Taeniophora nitida*. 7787
- Taeniophora panamae*. 7787
- Taeniophora tenipipes*. 7787
- Taeniophora valleana*. 7787

- Taeniopterygidae.** 8104, 8855, 9602  
Canada, nymphs. 9602
- Taeniopteryx maura.** 8855
- Taeniothrips distalis.** 5198
- Taeniothrips flavidulus.** 5198
- Taeniothrips hispanicus.** 5196
- Taeniothrips pallidivestis.** 5196
- Taeniothrips sjostedti,** Nigeria, cowpea flowers. 4134
- Tagia.** 9594
- Tahyna virus,** *Culiseta annulata*, isolation. 8199
- Taiga zone,** USSR, distribution of elements of southern faunal complexes of Tabanidae. 6929
- Tail-movements,** *Limulus* visual threshold obtained from light-elicited, unconditioned. 4524
- Taiwan,**  
Diaspididae. 4387  
Hemiptera. 9019  
Japanese encephalitis, ecology. 4081  
mite fauna of house-dust, allergy. 9483  
Odonata, collection. 2832  
*Paederus fuscipes*, seasonal allergic dermatitis. 3353  
Phytoseiidae. 2888  
*Rattus rattus tanezumii*, seasonal periodicity of ectoparasites. 4124
- Taiwanomyia inobsepta.** 3584
- Taiyutyla.** 8543
- Taiyutyla curvata.** 8543
- Taiyutyla francisca.** 7976
- Taiyutyla napa.** 7076
- Takahashia.** 630
- Takahashiella.** 4387
- Take-off activity,**  
*Acanthoscelides*. 1509  
*Melolontha melolontha*. 3136
- Taleoporis politella.** 1412
- Talitriator eastwoodae.** 9243
- Talpa europaea,** insecticides, effects. 7444
- Tamarix.** 5036
- Tamayura.** 1754
- Tanias striatus.** 3481, 7650, 9438
- Tamiasciurus hudsonicus.** 9001
- Tanacetum.** 590, 8068
- Tanacetum vulgare.** 8068
- Tanaemyrmex.** 1800, 4401
- Tanyderidae.** 5129
- Tangara gyrola.** 3471
- Tannic acid,** *Calliphora erythrocephala*, phosphorylation of ATPase activity of mitochondria. 3134
- Tannin,** seasonal changes in oak leaf as a cause of spring feeding by *Operopthera brumata*. 4123
- Tanyderidae,** Mongolia. 5129
- Tanygastrella.** 9054
- Tanypodinae.** 3572, 5827, 8160, 9050
- Tanyptera.** 576
- Tanypteryx pryeri,** nymphal stage. 132
- Tanyptus carinatus.** 3572
- Tanyptus fuscus,** description. 1874
- Tanyptus lacustris,** description. 1874
- Tanytarsini,** 2256, 5103, 7270, 8160, 8166  
Finland, effect of winter conditions on larvae. 2256
- Tanytarsus,** 2256, 3771, 5102, 7109, 7270, 9408  
mouth parts, implications of wear. 7109
- Tanytarsus autumnalis.** 1741
- Tanytarsus giltayi.** 1741
- Tanytarsus gracilentus.** 1741
- Tanytarsus heusdensis,** Finland, geographical variation of taxonomic characteristics in natural populations. 7717
- Tanytarsus palettaris,** ecological and morphological characteristics. 5103
- Tanytarsus usmaensis.** 7717
- Tanzania,**  
*Cannonia*, revision. 7680  
mosquitoes, blood-feeding habits ten years after cessation of dieldrin residual spraying. 9369  
mosquitoes, verandah-trap huts, methoxy-DDT as residual spray. 8242  
*Simulium neavei*, Roubaud complex, Eastern Usambara Mountains, immature stages. 2249, 2250  
*Anopheles gambiae*, microsporidian infection. 5464
- Tapeigaster.** 3564
- Taphozous melanopogonbicolor.** 572
- Tapinocyba.** 5045
- Tapinoma sessile,** toxicology and biology. 4909
- Tapinotaspis.** 9411
- Tarachebia panaceorum.** 1819
- Tarachidia candefacta.** 4758
- Taracus,** American genus in Asia. 8411
- Taracus birsteinii,** USSR, cave in southern Primorle. 8411
- Tarantula,**  
acetate-1-<sup>14</sup>C, utilization. 1255  
ecological energetics. 3313  
food utilization, physiology. 3256  
life-cycle and postembryonic development. 3237
- Tarantula marginemaculata.** 3237
- Taraxacum.** 5719
- Taraxacum officinale.** 2106, 4016
- Taraxacum vulgare.** 9360
- Tardigrada.** 8545
- Tarentula aculeata.** 4082
- Tarentula kochi.** 3256, 3313, 9291
- Tarnus pulcer.** 7658
- Tarsal sensilla,** *Amblyomma americanum*, fine structure. 4520, 5316
- Tarsal taste receptor hairs,**  
*Phormia regina*, fine structure. 1213  
*Phormia terrae-novae*, fine structure. 6396
- Tarsal water-receptor-cell,** *Phormia regina*, responses. 168
- Tarsalectomy,** *Aedes triseriatus*. 5348
- Tarsonemella africanus.** 5038
- Tarsonemidae,**  
522, 1684, 4310, 5026, 5038, 7451, 8203  
Poland. 522
- Tarsonemina,** 4310, 4311, 6968, 6969  
Austria. 6968  
Brazil. 4311  
India. 6110  
systematics. 4310
- Tarsonemini.** 4310
- Tarsonemoldea.** 3488, 4310
- Tarsonemus.** 8203
- Tarsopolipus.** 1044
- Tarsus,** *Schistocerca gregaria*, anatomy. 4466
- Tartaroblatta tianshanica.** 566
- Tasmania,**  
*Aphodius tasmaniae*, correct name. 8448  
*Oncopera rufobrunnea*, DDT-resistance. 7597  
*Pseudoscorpionida*. 1046  
scale insect. 2476



- Tasmanobium*. 8422  
*Tasonemina*. 1036  
*Taste-reception*, *Ceratitis capitata*, electrophysiology and behaviour. 7870  
*Taste receptors*, *Phormia regina*, adult development, alteration by chemicals. 8600  
*Tate and Lyle Research Centre*, England, research into sugar technology. 6830  
*Tatera indica*. 3362  
*Tatera kempi*. 2687  
*Tatera nigricauda*. 106  
*Taumantis globiceps*. 1739  
*Taurophygia tridentata*. 3560  
*Taurotragus oryx*. 5793  
*Tautocerus dworakowskiae*. 7045  
*Tautoneura tricolor*. 7748  
*Taxaceae*. 3341  
*Taxodiaceae*. 8793  
*Taxonomy*, characteristics, adaptive nature of variation. 1625  
*Coptotermoclina*, termitophilous subtribe. 1723  
*Dacus*, Queensland, Australia, plasticity of characteristics. 992  
*Nigeria*. 4287  
*Nirmus falfovasclatus*, status. 2518  
*Platycheirus* and *Melanostoma*, characteristics. 2465  
*Pseudosinella*, cavernicolous. 1734  
*Pteromicra*, Palaearctic Region. 1760  
*Scolytidae*, Papua and New Guinea. 2443  
*Stillicolina*. 1501  
*Xenylla*, spp and subsp. 1735  
*Tea*, live-wood termites, biology and control. 4846  
*Oligonychus coffeae* and *Brevipalpus californicus*, control. 4822  
*USSR*, plantation pests in Black Sea coast districts, biological control. 844  
*Tecaspis*. 8496  
*Tectocephus velatus*. 1678  
*Tee Jet nozzles*, ultra-low-volume sprays, droplet-size, density, distribution and effectiveness. 7500  
*Tegenaria*. 3087  
*Tegenaria atrica*. 3817, 7935  
*Tegenaria atrica*, *Periplaneta americana* neurohormone D, effect on heart and cardiac ganglion. 7935  
total content of organic substances. 3817  
*Tegeozetes tunicatus breviclava*. 3483  
*Tegostoma*. 5180  
*Teldenia*. 1815, 5165  
*Telengana cousobrina*, India, chromosomes. 4197  
*Telenomus*. 3984, 4040  
*Telenomus chloropus*. 2224  
*Telenomus fariai*. 4112, 5707, 8123  
population dynamics. 4112, 5707, 8123  
*Telenomus sphingis*, marking host-eggs by. 1395  
*Telenomus utahensis*. 5533, 5706  
parasitization capabilities. 5706  
pentatomid hosts in relation to temperature and host age, development. 5533  
*Teleogryllus*, Australia, embryonic diapause in a hybrid between two species. 3903  
*Teleogryllus commodus*, 1917, 3903, 4653, 5341, 5466, 7418  
Australia, evaluation of genetic method for population suppression. 4653  
neural analysis. 5341  
New Zealand, survival factors. 7418  
virus, non-occluded. 5466  
*Teleogryllus oceanicus*, 1917, 3903, 4653, 5466  
non-occluded virus. 5466  
*Teleostei*. 2740  
*Teleutomyrmex schneideri*. 7554  
*Teliapsocus*, redefinitions. 5193  
*Teliapsocus conterminus*. 5193  
*Telipna maesseni*. 2505  
*Tellervo*. 7063  
*Telonomus*. 5640  
*Telostegus*. 7753  
*Telostegus delicatus*. 7753  
*Telsimia nitida*. 8945  
*Temeritas*, Madagascar, distribution. 7612  
*Temik*, field evaluation for control of tomato pests in Western Nigeria. 4872  
*Temnochila omolopha*. 7004  
*Temnochila rhyssa*. 7004  
*Temnochila virescens*. 3981, 7211, 8776  
bionomics. 3981  
California, USA, flight characteristics. 8776  
*Temnochila virescens chlorodia*. 214, 3275  
*Temnorrbinus betae*. 550  
*Temnorrbinus mendicus*, insecticides for control. 1601  
*Temnostoma*. 2825  
*Temperature*, *Acarl*, effect on predator-prey population. 3316  
*Acyrtosiphon pisum*, differential effects on biological activity of biotypes. 5534  
*Adesmia antiqua* and *Pimelia grandis*, reactions. 1977  
*Aedes sierrensis*, effect on embryogeny. 3929  
*Aedes vexans*, effect on larval development. 2043  
*Aedes vexans*, effect on longevity. 5483  
*Aeshna mixta*, embryogenesis, effect on number of larval instars and their duration. 280  
*Agrotis ypsilon*, as factor in development. 4674  
*Anopheles (Myzomyia) pharoensis*, effect on egg-production and longevity of adults. 3910  
*Antheraea mylitta*, pupa, diapause termination. 4654  
*Anthonomus grandis*, soil-surface and effect in fallen cotton squares. 2750  
aphids, light thresholds for take-off. 877  
*Apis mellifera*, clustering and comb building. 9210  
*Apis mellifera*, worker, exposed to varying doses of  $^{60}\text{Co}$   $\gamma$ -irradiation, effect. 5541  
aquatic insects, effect on altitudes of emergence. 6732  
arthropods, USA, lethal. 8676  
*Blaps mortisaga*, effect on oxygen consumption. 1233  
*Bradysia impatiens* under constant and variable development. 1339  
Bruchidae, infestation of stored beans, effect on eggs, mortality and development. 8738  
*Calliphora erythrocephala*, effect on oxidative phosphorylation in isolated flight-muscle sarcosomes. 3836  
Carabidae and Isopoda, tolerance. 7221  
centipedes, scolopendromorph, effect on diurnal rhythms. 717  
*Cephus cinctus*, effect on post-diapause

**Temperature, contd.**

- development. 8033
- Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*, alary polymorphism. 4666
- Chilo zonellus*, effects on development. 9306
- Chironomus plumosus*, effect on flight-tone. 3135
- Chrysopa carnea*, during development. 1341
- Coccinella undecimpunctata*, effect on food consumption. 5417
- Collembola*, efficient extraction by dynamic-type method, relationship with humidity. 9475
- cotton, in plant parts. 8877
- Crambus terrellus*, changes affecting oviposition. 3928
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis*, effect on pre-adult stages of development. 5545
- Culex tarsalis* larva, rate of development, interaction with feeding-rate. 8035
- Dendroctonus ponderosae*, limits of flight. 5845
- Dermestes maculatus*, effect on reactions to infestation in dried fish in Africa. 2586
- Diceroprocta apache*, responses. 3133
- Drosophila*, effects. 1274, 1942, 1975
- Drosophila*, effect on non-disjunction. 2342
- Drosophila melanogaster*, effects on development of sex-linked recessive lethals. 6011
- Drosophila melanogaster*, effect on selection for scutellar bristles. 4911
- Drosophila melanogaster*, male, sterilization. 8032
- Eléodes hispidabris*, effect on distribution. 6758
- Goniodes colchici*, effect on bionomics. 5549
- Halotydeus destructor*, effect on post-diapause development and survival in aestivating eggs. 3193
- Hypera postica*, effect on laboratory mating behaviour. 777
- Hypera postica*, effect on presence of males in laboratory oviposition. 766
- Hyphantria cunea*, models for development and survival in relation. 7464
- insects, relationship, with intersexuality. 975
- Laspeyresia pomonella*, effect on development. 4787
- Laspeyresia strobilella*, larva, effect on termination of diapause. 2611
- Lepidoptera, nocturnal, flight-activity. 2719
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, effect on growth and digestion in fifth instar larvae and adults. 5552
- Lygus desertus*, eggs and nymphal stage, effects on development. 4650
- Lygus hesperus*, effect on longevity and fecundity. 2622
- Lygus hesperus*, eggs and nymphs, development. 5569
- Lymantria monacha* and *L. dispar*, effect on development of nuclear-polyhedrosis. 251
- Megachile rotundata*, effect on oxygen consumption rhythms. 3769
- Musca autumnalis*, effect on knockdown rate during carbon dioxide anaesthesia. 5419
- Musca domestica*, insecticide-resistant and susceptible, effect on longevity. 2048
- Musca domestica*, oocytes, effects on glycogen storage. 4661
- Neodiprion swaini*, effect on diapause. 8720

- Nosema*, for control. 8917
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus*, critical factor in mating behaviour. 6568
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, Egypt, reaction. 231
- Pectinophora gossypiella*, effect on population growth. 5553
- Psylla pyri*, effect on reproduction. 7301
- Pyrallidae, egg, effect on hatching. 5547
- Saccharicoccus sacchari*, reactions. 7223
- Saturniidae, diapause, effect on photo-periodic regulation. 8723
- Scotia segetum*, effect on length of larval development. 281
- Simyra benricki*, effect on rate of development and survival. 5544
- Stiophilus oryzae* and *Rhizopertha dominica*, effect. 1346
- Spilosoma*, effect on flight and mating. 5543
- Spirostreptus asthenes*, effect on oxygen-consumption. 4545
- Stomoxys calcitrans*, effect on mortality. 2583
- Syrphus corollae*, larva, effect on food consumption. 1438
- Telenomus utahensis*, development in pentatomid hosts in relation to. 5533
- Tendipedidae, effect on maturation and absorption of radionuclides. 6569
- termites, effect on gut symbionts and regulatory mechanisms of sy:iosis. 219, 220
- Triatoma infestans*, effect on electrophysiology of receptors of maxillary stylets. 1914
- Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum* single- and mixed-species, effect on performance. 8196
- Trichoplusia ni*, female, effect on circadian rhythms of sex-pheromone release. 5410
- Trinervitermes geminatus*, variations in relation to environment. 8298
- wintertime soil, estimation. 1843
- Temperature, acclimatization**, *Calliphora erythrocephala*, adult, relationship with age and heat death-point. 4605
- Temperature, controlled**, *Aphelinus asychis*. 5791
- Tribolium*, oviposition in static environments. 6764
- Temperature, dependence**, *Blatella germanica*, circadian rhythm of locomotion. 4543
- Hyalophora cecropia*, neural control of flight-system. 4513
- Spodoptera littoralis, populations in Israel. 5844
- Temperature, extreme**, *Aphytis lingnanensis*, artificial selection for genetic adaptation. 2317
- insects, resistance in. 4603
- Plodia interpunctella*, egg-hatch and subsequent larval survival. 2053
- Scolytus ventralis* reduced populations. 1521
- Temperature, fluctuating**, device for production. 3047
- Temperature, induction**, *Schistocerca gregaria*, egg, quiescence. 2629
- Temperature, lethal**, *Galleria mellonella*. 5943
- Temperature, regulation**, *Apis mellifera* and *A. indico*. 8289
- Manduca sexta*. 4607, 4608
- Manduca sexta*, flight dependence. 7219

## Temperature, sensitivity,

*Drosophila melanogaster*, homoetic mutant 'ssa40a'. 8937

*Drosophila melanogaster*, mutations. 6011, 8326

Temperature, sub-lethal, *Rhodnius prolixus*, effects. 284, 285

Temporal programming, *Clunio marinus* development. 8231

Tenasserim, Halticinae. 1060

Tenchothrips. 5199

Tendipedidae, 2751, 4773

temperature effects on maturation and absorption of radionuclides. 6569

Tendipes. 7453

Tendipes plumosus, 2717

Solberg Lake, Wisconsin, USA. 2751

Tenebrio, infestation of bread made with hard wheat flour. 7492

Tenebrio molitor,

169, 211, 461, 683, 715, 771, 772, 783, 786, 1146, 1212, 1230, 1264, 1944, 2335, 2618, 3050, 3084, 3106, 3164, 3217, 3714, 3716, 3717, 3755, 3756, 3760, 3763, 3764, 3788, 3791, 3818, 3905, 3942, 3952, 4590, 4606, 4622, 4625, 5337, 5401, 7198, 7263, 7492, 7817, 7872, 7901, 7939, 8634, 8694, 8755, 8758, 9227

cryptonephridial system, ultrastructure. 7901

cuticle and fat body tissues fatty-acid

composition. 1944

dessication resistance. 4606

diseased, fluorescence. 4625

epicuticle, development. 3716

epicuticle, modifications of epidermis during secretion. 3717

gene expression mechanism. 461

gonads and its neuro-endocrine regulation, effect of reserpine. 2618

Hymenolepis diminuta, egg hatching and penetration of hexacanth. 8694

juvenile hormone activity of acetals applied topically and as a vapour. 5401

juvenile hormone activity of mixed ethers containing a phenyl and a terpenoid moiety applied topically. 7198

learning acquired at larval stage. 3756, 3763

light, electrophysiological and behavioural response. 3755

locomotor activity, circadian rhythm and susceptibility to methyl parathion. 1230

metamorphosis, NAD- and NADP-dependant MDH activity. 8755

metamorphosis, perirectal Malpighian tubules. 9227

metamorphosis, phosphorus metabolism and enzyme activity. 783

midgut, crystalline inclusions and virus-like particles in cell nuclei. 3788

post-embryonic development, electrophoretic changes in proteinogram. 3942

protein nutrition. 771, 772, 3952

protein-synthesis, stage-specific initiation factors during development. 8758

retention of conditioned avoidance response after metamorphosis. 3764

retention, methodological factors affecting apparent effects of exposure to cold. 5337

sexing living pupa and adult. 3050

sex-pheromone, male and female role in mating behaviour. 4590

sex-pheromone, female, maturation of male response. 3217

spermathecal gland, fine structure and histochemistry. 3164

visual mechanisms. 169, 7872

Tenebrio molitor, larva,

midgut, crystalloid bodies in epithelial cells. 8634

phosphatidyl- $\beta$ -methylcholine formation, relation to carnitine. 786

protein nutrition, effect on growth. 6658, 6659

Tenebrio molitor, nymph, ovary, effect of ecdysone and methyl ester of farnesol. 3905

Tenebrio obscurus. 683

Tenebrionidae,

169, 211, 245, 328, 366, 417, 422, 426, 461, 563, 564, 641, 662, 669, 683, 715, 771, 772, 774, 783, 786, 932, 945, 959, 1003, 1005, 1146, 1155, 1212, 1230, 1233, 1248, 1250, 1264, 1298, 1307, 1308, 1349, 1371, 1407, 1455, 1542, 1544, 1555, 1560, 1598, 1728, 1729, 1930, 1944, 1977, 1985, 1989, 2014, 2335, 2365, 2368, 2588, 2593, 2724, 2929, 3084, 3106, 3128, 3164, 3173, 3217, 3306, 3427, 3434, 3555, 3556, 3714, 3716, 3717, 3755, 3756, 3760, 3763, 3764, 3788, 3791, 3818, 3869, 3905, 3942, 3952, 4021, 4062, 4113, 4228, 4231, 4540, 4544, 4590, 4606, 4622, 4625, 4766, 4769, 4845, 4875, 4876, 4892, 4961, 4965, 5088, 5089, 5239, 5337, 5401, 5418, 5430, 5471, 5680, 5681, 5695, 7003, 7131, 7191, 7198, 7243, 7263, 7386, 7427, 7495, 7537, 7604, 7631, 7704, 7705, 7817, 7820, 7872, 7901, 7939, 7940, 7955, 8044, 8072, 8076, 8196, 8232, 8234, 8251, 8278, 8459, 8634, 8676, 8694, 8755, 8758, 8878, 8895, 8896, 8897, 8904, 8914, 9209, 9227, 9268, 9427, 9431, 9472

Afghanistan. 563, 1728

Ghana. 5089

Guinea, collected by M. Mrázek and M. L.

Korecko. 3555

Italy, Venice coast, beaches and dunes. 8232

orientation, interaction of paired antennal sense organs. 3760

Palaeartic tribes of Tentyriinae, larva. 662

pupation, inhibition due to crowding. 6562

Senegal. 7631

Socotra Archipelago, SW Africa. 1729

Spain. 2929

taxonomy. 564

Thailand, extraordinary concentration near Sara Buri. 6739

USSR and Afghanistan, arid regions. 563

USSR, Kulundinskaya Steppe. 329

Tenebrioninae. 7631

Tenebrionini. 1728

Tenebroides. 7004

Tenerobotys subfumalis continentalis. 4413

Tenerobotys s. subfumalis. 4413

Tenerobotys t. tsilingalis. 4413

Tenolpalpidae. 353

Tennessee, USA, Vanessa cardui. 9466

Tenodera sinensis, visual system, spectral-sensitivity. 9204

Tentaculozetes loksai. 4317

**Tenthredinidae,**

312, 427, 497, 609, 610, 905, 1101, 1246,  
1411, 1434, 1535, 1579, 1640, 2229, 2304,  
2989, 3163, 3251, 3628, 3914, 4404, 5159,  
7392, 7619, 7764, 7765, 7766, 8066, 8206,  
8692, 8769, 8838, 8946

Finland. 7764

Germany. 6938

gooseberry and currant, injury. 6638

**Tenthredinoidea.** 3293, 8838

Belorussia, as pests of fruit trees. 6939

USSR, on berry-bearing Rosaceae in Leningrad  
region. 8838

**Tenthredo.** USSR. 7766**Tenthredo cinctipileuris.** 7766**Tenthredo maculata.** 7766**Tenthredo suvandica.** 7766**Tenthredo vestita.** 7766**Tenthredomyia.** 4368**Tenthredomyia abbreviata.** 2825**Tenthredopsis.** Central Europe. 497**Tenthredopsis carbonaria.** 497**Tenthredopsis coqueberti.** 497**Tenthredopsis excisa.** 497**Tenthredopsis friesei.** 497**Tenthredopsis inornata.** 497**Tenthredopsis nassata.** 497**Tenthredopsis parvula.** 497**Tenthredopsis scutellaris.** 497**Tenthredopsis sordida.** 497**Tenthredopsis stigma.** 497**Tenthredopsis tarsata.** 497**Tenthredopsis tessellata.** 497**Tentyria nomas.** 329**Tentyriinae.** 662, 7631

Palearctic tribes, larva. 662

**Tentyriini.** 662**Tenuipalpidae,**

14, 2857, 4319, 4861, 5026, 5041, 8727, 9338

USSR, Yalta. 14

**Tenuipalpus arabicus.** 4053**Tenuipalpus ephedrae.** 14**Tenuipalpus granati.** 4053**Tenuipalpus kobachidzei.** 14**Tenuipalpus szarvasensis.** Hungary. 4319**Tenuirostritermes tenuirostris.** North America,  
free diurnal foraging. 3253**Tepa,**

*Acanthoscelides obtectus*, sterilization effects.  
8736

*Choristoneura fumiferana*, pupa, cytological  
changes in fat-body and male testes after  
treatment. 9301

*Culex pipiens fatigans*, mating ability of  
males after sterilization. 288

*Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, effect on  
reproduction. 318

*Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, uptake,  
persistence and sterility induced in pupa. 6570

*Erioischia brassicae*, sterilization. 2628

*Hippelates pusio*, sterilization. 7318

*Laspeyresia pomonella*, field releases after  
sterilization. 923

*Lucilia sericata*, sterility and mated status test  
in males. 6566

*Manduca sexta*, sterilization. 3192

*Musca domestica*, chemosterilization,  
synergism with *Hempa*. 4678

*Musca sorbens*, sterilization. 2063

*Panonychus ulmi*, effects. 5539

*Psylla pyricola*, chemosterilized, longevity,  
fecundity and fertility. 2058

**Tephritidae,**

228, 290, 291, 397, 404, 425, 643, 657, 843,  
858, 885, 916, 992, 1144, 1355, 1526, 1766,  
1852, 1861, 2038, 2067, 2091, 2300, 2523,  
3196, 3273, 3347, 3385, 3675, 3676, 3915,  
3934, 3835, 3945, 4137, 4458, 4517, 4680,  
4786, 4851, 4972, 5130, 5277, 5342, 5442,  
5594, 5750, 7236, 7310, 7341, 7344, 7345,  
7386, 7733, 7818, 7870, 7933, 8096, 8254,  
8553, 8844, 8871, 8880, 8883, 8911, 8983,  
9244, 9289, 9333, 9465, 9509

detection and survey, sticky traps. 5246

holding containers for use in sterile-fly aerial  
releases. 643

larva, inhabiting capitula of Compositae. 3054

pathogens and pests. 1526

Philippine and Bismarck Islands, collection. 1766

**Tephrochlamis flavipes.** 2548**Tephrochlamis rufiventris.** 2548**Tephrochlamis tarsalis.** 2548**Terathopius ecaudatus.** *Craspedorrhynchus*. 1825

*Teratocytes*, host parasite association,  
development and function. 1993

*Teratogenic agent*, *Calliphora erythrocephala*,  
integumentary morphogenesis, juvenile-  
hormone mimics. 8016

**Teratology.** *Symphylla vulgaris*. 268**Terekia cinerea.** 2518**Tergal glands.** *Blattaria*. 5489

*Termes*, Australia, association with *Staphylinidae*.  
1719

**Termes melvillensis.** 1719

*N-Terminal  $\beta$ -alanine*, *Sarcophaga bullata*,  
puparium, release by partial acid hydrolysis.  
7931

**Terminal caudal structures**, *Hymenoptera*,  
spermatozoa, development. 5492

**Terminal filament**, *Kaloterms flavicollis*,  
fine structure. 3879

**Termirhabditis fastidiosus.** 7271

**Termitaxis holmgreni**, blind flightless  
*termitophilus* scarab from Peru. 4325

**Termitidae,**

219, 220, 253, 266, 942, 1070, 1173, 1314,  
1444, 1603, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1950, 2310,  
2314, 2442, 2602, 2795, 2798, 2800, 3253,  
3260, 3548, 3551, 3552, 3629, 3832, 4061,  
4177, 4180, 4763, 4783, 4802, 4846, 5385,  
5412, 5901, 5955, 6177, 7180, 7233, 7386,  
7395, 7552, 7553, 7562, 7896, 7904, 8171,  
8298, 8475, 8523, 8621, 8806, 9101, 9561

*Acanthaspis sulcipes* as predator. 4061

African Savanna, invertebrate predation. 4802

*Aspergillus flavus*, toxicity of strains in  
relation to aflatoxin content. 253

Australia, dung. 2800

Brazil. 8523

entomopathogenic bacteria for control. 1314

feeding, inhibition. 1444

guarding stock against attack. 5901

gut, bacteria. 4177, 7180

gut symbionts, regulatory mechanisms of

symbiosis and effects of temperature. 219, 220

*Nasutitermes exitiosus*, populations of



## Termitidae, contd.

- large mound. 2314
- paralysis virus. 2602
- phorid flies. 8475
- population dynamics. 8171
- Santalum spicatum*, attractants. 5412
- saponins, resistance in wood from old Maya temples, due to. 4763
- soldiers, mechanics of fighting behaviour. 5955
- soil insecticides used for control, penetration and persistence. 5916
- subterranean, effectiveness of Australian creosotes. 7395
- symbionts, ecology. 8806
- taxonomy, measurements. 3629
- tea, biology and control. 4846
- trail following pheromone, synthetic analogues. 3832
- USA, Arizona, colonies composition and size of. 1603
- Vermiculite, soil material tests. 1173
- wood cement composite as deterrent to infestation. 2795
- Termitoecia**, revision. 2553
- Termitoecia asetosa*. 3553
- Termitoecia fabulosa*. 3553
- Termitoecia hirsutus*. 3553
- Termitoecia wilsoni*. 3553
- Termitohospitini**,
  - Australia, revision of termitophilous tribe. 2551
  - revision of termitophilous tribe. 3553
- Termitoemus**. 8465
- Termitophiles**,
  - Coptotermoeitna*, revision. 1723
  - Corotocini, Old-World spp, revision. 560
  - Perinthina, revision. 3552
  - Pseudoperinthini, revision, integumentary glands, host relationship. 1070
  - Staphylinidae, association with *Termes* in Australia. 1718
  - Staphylinidae, glands, Australia. 3548
  - Staphylinidae, Hodotermitidae, nests. 1721
  - Staphylinidae, Longipeditermes longipes. 1720, 2442
  - Staphylinidae, Microcerotermes, Australia. 1718
  - Termitohospitini, Hetairotermes, Australian spp. 3551
  - Termitohospitini, revision. 3553
- Termitophilomyia**, behaviour and anatomy. 3260
- Termitophilomyia gracilis*. 3260
- Termito sagma*, behaviour and anatomy. 3260
- Termitosagma henningsi*. 3260
- Termitostroma schmitzi*. 3260
- Termitotolina*. 1721
- Termitotelus coatoni*. 1721
- Termitotelus neoschultzei*. 1721
- Termitotelus niger*. 1721
- Termitotelus sheasbyi*. 1721
- Termitotelus schultzei*. 1721
- Termitotrox*. 4325
- Termitozyrina*. 1720
- Termopsidae**. 219, 266, 2602, 8575
- Tespenes, Ips typographus, attraction. 5711
- Terpenoids, plants, feeding-inhibitory activity. 6652
- Terramycin**,
  - Apis mellifera*, powder and sugar mixed with vaseline or vegetable fat as antibiotic. 8919
  - Drosophila melanogaster*, antagonism on action

- of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 'exotoxin'. 6794
- Drosophila melanogaster*, toxicity and effect on growth and developmental time. 6572
- Terricola**. 9481
- Territory-marking**, *Calopteryx* spp. 4538
- Tertiary deposits**, Iceland, fossil specimen of *Longistigma caryae*. 6100
- Tesserocephalus**. 32
- Testis**,
  - Bombyx mori*, ultrastructure. 5501
  - Buthus quinquestriatus*, cytology. 3877, 3878, 4185
  - Calliphora erythrocephala*, organotypic culture. 1385
  - Choristoneura fumiferana*, male pupa, cytological changes after tepa treatment. 9301
  - Drosophila*, nuclear morphology in nutritive cells. 9286
  - Graphosoma italicum*, cell types associated with germinal line. 261
  - Hyphantria cunea*, development. 7277
  - Laccifer lacca*, structural transformations. 5499
  - Pales ferruginea*, protein spectrum during spermatogenesis. 2076
  - Papilio xuthus*, ommochromes. 217
- Testudinidae**. 3446
- Testudo horsfieldi*. 1608
- Tetanocera**. 3979
- Tetanocera freyi**,
  - British Isles. 4270
  - Ireland, collection. 9568
- Tetanocera phyllophora**, 3979, 9568
  - England and Ireland, collection records. 9568
- Tetanocerini**. 3979
- Tetanops**, North America. 3577
- Tetanops rufifrons**. 3577
- Tetanops (T.) parallelus**. 3577
- Tetartostulus*. 2962
- Tetisimulium*. 5687
- Tetisimulium bezzii*. 7025
- Tetracampidae**, reproductive system, structure and function. 8006
- Tetracneminae**. 4400
- cis-Tetradec-9-enyl acetate**, sex pheromones. 7941
- Trans-3, cis-5-tetradecadienoic acid**, *Attagenus megatoma*, synthesis. 4593
- cis-9-Trans-12-tetradecadienyl acetate**, sex pheromone of *Cadra cautella* and *Plodia interpunctella*. 8668
- Tetradecyl acetate**, *Pectinophora gossypiella*, attraction to sex-lure hexalure, inhibitor. 8672
- cis-11-Tetradecenyl acetate**,
  - Ostrinia nubilalis*, inhibition of mating. 1351
  - Ostrinia nubilalis*, sex-stimulant. 711
- Tetradonema plicans**, oesophageal region, form and function. 9265
- Tetradonematidae**. 9265
- Tetradontophora bielanensis**, embryonic development, alkaline phosphatase in early stages. 3932
- Tetragnatha laboriosa**. 5836
- Tetragoneuria**, nymph, DDT accumulation. 7840
- Tetragoneuria cynosura**. 1515, 7840
- Tetragoneuria semilaequea**. 7840
- Tetrahymena pyriformis**, *Periplaneta americana* infection, tricarboxylic-acid-cycle enzymes. 4632

- Tetralobus*. 4548  
*Tetramesa*. 4403, 4974  
*Tetramesa brevipennis*. 5156  
*Tetramesa russol*. 1799  
*N,N'*-*Tetramethylenebis*, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* oocytes and sperm, induction of dominant lethal mutations. 3406  
*Tetramorium caespitum*. 2252, 3319  
*Tetramorium ferox*. 1800  
*Tetramorium simillimum*. 2099  
*Tetraneura ulmi*, holocycle. 2115  
**Tetranychidae**,  
 2, 15, 16, 17, 240, 279, 353, 418, 420, 429, 431, 441, 443, 731, 850, 893, 916, 919, 981, 1120, 1273, 1447, 1539, 1571, 1579, 1599, 1895, 1982, 2013, 2136, 2212, 2266, 2277, 2283, 2291, 2305, 2306, 2339, 2528, 2598, 2731, 2742, 2765, 2767, 2773, 2789, 2790, 2857, 3247, 3316, 3367, 3371, 3374, 3389, 3670, 3698, 4226, 4676, 4744, 4888, 5026, 5039, 5040, 5528, 5539, 5663, 5726, 5750, 5814, 5836, 7209, 7210, 7378, 7409, 7410, 7451, 7474, 7519, 7540, 7655, 7826, 8133, 8153, 8154, 8250, 8582, 8727, 8733, 8863, 8890, 9192, 9303, 9336, 9341, 9350, 9470, 9509  
 New Zealand. 17  
 predators, effects of Volok Ete' summer white oil and Polykil H 100 E. 420  
 Sudan. 5040  
 USA, Georgia, 27 spp of. 5039  
 USA, Michigan. 2858  
*Tetranychoides*. 1034, 4053  
*Tetranychus*. 7655  
*Tetranychus arabicus*. 16  
*Tetranychus cinnabarinus*,  
 353, 731, 1273, 5528, 8727  
 apholate and metepa, biological evaluation. 5528  
 pigments. 1273  
*Tetranychus cucurbitacearum*. 16  
*Tetranychus kanzawa*. 2291  
*Tetranychus mcdanilei*. 2767, 3247  
 effect of short feeding periods by *Metaseiulus occidentalis* on fecundity and mortality. 3247  
*Tetranychus pacificus*, 2339, 8153, 8154, 8890  
 Californian vineyards, *Metaseiulus occidentalis* role in biological control. 8153, 8154  
 grapevines, chemical control. 8890  
 linkage. 2339  
*Tetranychus telarius*,  
 16, 443, 731, 3501, 3670, 8250, 9303  
 phosphorus acaricides, susceptibility. 443  
 systemic insecticides, soil application. 8250  
 UAR, revision of complex. 16  
*Tetranychus (T.) moutensis*, New Zealand, flax. 17  
*Tetranychus turkestanii*, 7409, 7410  
 strawberry foliage, preference and non-preference responses to essential oils. 7410  
 strawberry foliage, preference and non-preference responses to water-soluble extracts. 7409  
**Tetranychus urticae**,  
 16, 240, 893, 981, 1539, 1571, 1599, 2277, 2305, 2306, 2528, 2731, 2773, 2789, 3316, 3367, 3374, 3389, 3698, 4226, 4675, 4744, 4888, 5039, 7209, 7210, 7378, 7409, 7410, 7474, 7519, 7540, 8133, 8733, 9192, 9303, 9336, 9470  
 Amblyseius fallacis as natural enemy. 9470  
 bean leaves treated with metal chelates, population dynamics. 893  
 bromo mosaic virus, lack of transmission. 6685  
 carbamates, toxicity and anticholinesterase activity. 2305  
 cotton in Mississippi Delta, USA, field tests for control. 5898  
 cucumber, control in green house. 1539  
 cucumber, tolerance. 8133  
 eyes of females, analysis of polarized light. 9192  
 Fe-EDTA, toxicity. 2306  
 feeding on liquid formulations. 2528  
 microorganisms, association. 7378  
 ornamental ivy, biological control on stock plants of. 6796  
 oviposition and egg-viability, effect of dietary improvement. 8733  
 peppermint in Oregon, USA, control. 3374  
 pheromone. 7209, 7210  
 Phytoseiulus persimilis in biological control. 4888  
 Phytoseiulus persimilis, integration with native predators for control on rhubarb. 2277  
 Phytoseiulus persimilis, biological control on white clover. 3367  
 reproductive potential under insecticide treatment. 4676  
 seaweed extract spray, with and without association of *Typhlodromus fallacis*, in control. 3389  
 strawberry foliage, preference and non-preference responses to essential oils. 7410  
 strawberries, resistance, breeding behaviour. 4744  
 strawberry foliage, preference and non-preference responses to water-soluble extracts from. 7409  
 strawberry plants, mineral nutrition in relation to injury. 6691  
 swarm, natural outcrossing. 981  
 tobacco ringspot virus, lack of transmission. 6685  
 Typhlodromus fallacis and insecticides in control. 1571  
*Tetranychus urticae f. dianthica*, apholate, effects. 9303  
*Tetranychus yusti*, various stages. 5663  
*Tetranychus lilacina*. 5181, 7065  
*Tetranychus niasensis*. 2926  
*Tetranychus*. 2182  
 hibernation. 1410  
*Tetranychus*. 1044  
*Tetraponera penzigi*. 5723  
*Tetrapus*. 5721  
*Tetrapyrrole pigments*, *Pieris brassicae*, conditioning. 5514  
*Tetrao urogallus*. 3651  
*Tetraogallus himalayensis*. 3651  
*Tetrastes bonasia*. 3651  
*Tetrastichus*,  
 2151, 2747, 3308, 4131, 5017, 5631, 7467, 8061, 9364  
*Tetrastichus ceroplastae*. 4890  
*Tetrastichus coeruleus*. 806  
*Tetrastichus epilachnae*. 2676  
*Tetrastichus evonymellae*. 917  
*Tetrastichus herringi*. 381  
*Tetrastichus incertus*, interspecific competition with *Bathyplectes curculionis*. 908

- Tetrastichus julis*, larval parasite of *Oulema melanopus*, establishment in America. 5017
- Tetrastichus malacosomae*. 3458
- Tetrastichus silvaticus*. 806
- Tetrastichus upis*, parasite complex. 4834
- Tetrastylis ovalis*. 3998
- Tetricidae, Oriental Region, check-list. 5014
- Tetrigidae*, 102, 134, 1828, 8191  
anatomical features compared with *Tridactylus tararus*. 134
- Tetrix o. ornata*. 8191
- Tetrodotoxin, *Androctonus australis*. 7932
- Tetropes tetraophthalmus*. 690
- Tetropium castaneum*. 7469
- Tetropium cinnamopterum*. 4884
- Tetropium fuscum*. 3060
- Tettigella viridis*, myrmarid egg-parasites. 8121
- Tettigometridae*, 4036, 7038  
collections of the Institute Royal des Sciences  
Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles, Belgium. 7038
- Tettigonia cantans*. 723, 2564
- Tettigonia guttigera*. 9079, 9080  
Far East, *Pagaronia* spp. 9079
- Tettigonia ussuriiana*. 723
- Tettigonia viridissima*. 723, 2564
- Tettigoniidae*,  
149, 723, 983, 984, 1112, 1634, 1832, 1974,  
2564, 4016, 4216, 4306, 5009, 5191, 5358,  
7354, 7616, 7958, 8191, 8977  
Afghanistan. 1112, 1832  
Australia, chromosomes. 2813  
sound signals. 723  
stridulatory apparatus. 7958  
tympanal organs, frequency characteristics. 6397
- Tettigoniinae*. 1832
- Tettigonioloidea*,  
1832, 2236, 2813, 4074, 4422, 5498, 5751,  
7630, 9184  
Mongolia. 4422  
ovipositors, scanning electron microscopy. 5498
- Teucholabis*. 8483
- Teuchothrips brevidens*. 5199
- Teuchothrips eiletus*. 5199
- Teuchothrips erinaceus*. 5199
- Teuchothrips frickeri*. 5199
- Teuchothrips gracillior*. 5199
- Teucrium*. 590
- Teula sinica*. 7068
- Texas, USA,  
*Anthonomus grandis*, cotton infestation. 2728  
*Anthonomus grandis*, seasonal movements. 5745  
*Anthonomus grandis*, seasonal rates of increase in  
populations. 3355  
*Anthonomus grandis*, winter survival. 5665  
armoured scale insects. 6229  
cave fauna, checklist. 2396  
cavernicoles, number and density estimates of  
spp in Fern cave. 399  
*Dendroctonus frontalis*, relative abundance. 5826  
*Ellodes*, subgenus *Promus*. 5088  
*Heliolithis virescens* and *H. zea*, host plants in  
lower Rio Grande valley. 3281  
*Lankesteria culicis*, distribution. 7436  
mosquitoes, distribution, checklist. 9396  
mosquitoes, non-chemical methods of control of  
playa lakes. 7529  
*Neocylloepus*. 554  
*Synapte salemus*, *Pyrgus albescens* and  
*Calanorhinus stallingsi*. 2864
- Tricholipevrus parallelus* on *Odocoileus virginianus*, seasonal fluctuations. 6775  
ultra-low-volume ground equipment, evaluation. 7509  
central, *Haematobia irritans*, biology and ecology.  
2196  
central, hornflies, biology and ecology. 791
- Teyasteles*. 2962
- Thaia oryzivora*. 8492
- Thaia subrufa*. 9583
- Thailand,  
*Ardeicola*. 1106  
ecology and control of dengue vectors on Gulf  
Island. 4080  
mosquitoes, repellents. 2294  
Tenebrionidae, extraordinary concentration near  
Sara Buri. 6739  
*Toxorhynchites splendens*, bionomics in larval  
habitats of *Aedes aegypti*. 5757
- Thalasseus m. maximus*. 3463
- Thalasseus sandvicensis acuffavidus*. 3463
- Thalassotrechus barbarae*, California, USA. 8984
- Thalidomide*, as a mutagenic agent in *Culex pipiens molestus*. 2821
- Thamnodynastes palidus natterli*. 8586
- Thamnophis s. sirtaus*. 3902
- Thamnospechia scitula*. 4438
- Thamnotettix cotula*. 2472
- Thamnotettix desbrochersi*. 7043
- Thamnotettix karrooensis*. 2472
- Thamnotettix struthiola*. 2472
- Thamnurgides*. 32
- Thamnurgus*. 32
- Thanasimus formicarius*. 5711
- Thaptor*. 8421
- Thargella*, Central Asia. 2996
- Thargella distructa*. 2996
- Thargella spinipes*. 2996
- Thargella tranquilla*. 2996
- Thaumaglossa rufocapillata*, from mantid eggs. 1494
- Thaumalea*. 4372
- Thaumalea heterodoxa*. 4372
- Thaumalea karakoramica*. 4372
- Thaumalea suborientalis*. 4372
- Thaumanitia*. 7039
- Thaumanura ruffoi*. 1732
- Thaumatomyia sulcifrons*. 9477
- Thaumatopea pityocampa*. 3679, 8628  
*Phryxe caudata* as parasite, *Galleria mellonella*  
as replacement-host. 3679  
*Phryxe caudata* as parasite, nitrogen nutrition.
- Thaumeleidae*. 4372
- The Netherlands,  
*Achrysocharella chlorogaster* and *Cirrospilus vittatus* as parasites of *Stigmella malella*. 6667  
*Aculeata*, 1969. 7623  
*Amphipyra berbera*. 7614  
animal parasites. 485  
*Apoidea*. 7629  
*Arrenurus pugionifer*. 8952  
Chilopoda and Diplopoda from Friesland. 506  
Coleoptera. 480  
Diptera. 483, 7617  
*Haemodipus* spp on *Lepus europaeus*. 7472  
insect pests. 8265  
Lepidoptera. 8370  
Macrolepidoptera, catalogue. 2493  
mosquitoes, eradication of malaria on the Island  
of Walcheren, Province of Zeeland. 4063  
*Nonagria nexa* in Limburg. 502, 503

- Ornithomyia*. 485  
*Psorergates (Psorobia) mustelae* from *Mustela nivalis*. 13  
*Pyralidae* of Texel. 504  
*Rhopalocera*, spatial diversity. 7482  
*sawflies*. 493  
*Syrphidae*, captures in 1968. 487  
*Trichoptera* of the Malpie. 8378  
*Thea variegata*. 7682  
*Theba pisana*. 5632  
*Thecabius*, USSR, Altay region. 8499  
*Thecabius affinis*. 8499  
*Thecabius altaicus*. 8499  
*Thecabius gravicornis*. 8499  
*Thecla imperialis*. 9109  
*Thecla strenua*. 9112  
*Thecla viridis*, placed on Official List, Op. 953. 9113  
*Theclinae*. 3073, 9112  
*Thecophora longirostris*. 8358  
*Theileria annulata*, transmission by *Hyalomma dromedarii*. 2308  
*Theileria hirci*, South and South-East of Iran, vectors. 4841  
*Theileria ovis*. 4841  
*Theileria parva*, 1984, 3683, 4798  
*Rhipicephalus*, transmitted on saliva. 1984  
*Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, infection. 3683  
*Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, infection, rabbit's head perfusion technique. 4798  
*Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, comparative infection rates of adults and nymphs. 6786  
*Thelaira aurofasciata*. 4093  
*Thelastoma alli*. 4626  
*Thelastoma basiri*. 4626  
*Thelastoma spicatum*. 4626  
*Thelastomatidae*. 4626  
*Thelaxidae*. 8501, 9575  
 Denmark. 9575  
*Thelohania nana*. 5471  
*Thelohania opacita*, USSR, standing waters of Mari, rate of infection of *Aedes communis* larva. 4629  
*Thelyphonidae*. 9356  
*Themira gracilis*. 7024  
*Themus glazunovi*. 3517  
*Themus hedini*. 3517  
*Theobroma cacao*, 4051, 8468, 8840  
 list of insects and spiders associated with. 4051  
*Theocerina*. 6997  
*Theocerus*. 6997  
*Thereva lacteipennis*. 7734  
*Thereva plebeja*. 575  
*Thereva thermophilla*, Poland. 575  
*Therevidae*,  
 72, 575, 1084, 2842, 5131, 7734  
 USSR, T. Becker types. 7734  
*Therevididae*,  
 333, 1006, 1390, 2086, 2895, 3456, 4051,  
 4955, 5374, 7363, 8103, 8405, 9469  
 brood-care with regurgitative feeding. 2086  
*Therevidon impressum*. 1390, 8103  
*Therevidon murarium*. 9469  
*Therevidon notatum*, 1390, 8103  
 brood-care compared with that of T. impressum. 1390  
*Theridion ovatum*, polymorphism. 4955  
*Therioaphis*. 2152  
*Therioaphis maculata*,  
 817, 1452, 2152, 2165, 2783, 5729, 7401,  
 8821, 8902  
 America, severe strain. 2783  
*Medicago sativa*, effect on stand, yield of dry matter of resistant and susceptible varieties. 8902  
*Medicago sativa*, resistance. 1452  
*Medicago sativa*, resistance to biotypes. 7401  
*Medicago sativa*, resistance of cuttings, effect of excision duration. 8821  
*Medicago sativa*, relative resistance of cones. 5729  
*Therioaphis ononidis*. 2143  
*Therioaphis riehmii*. 2152  
*Therioaphis trifolii*,  
 891, 2152, 2657, 2659, 3268, 3269  
*Therioninae*, Romania. 495  
*Theristicus melanops*. 5186  
*Thermal energy treatments*, *Hypera postica*. 8898  
*Thermal stress*, mosquitoes, anomalous development. 3929  
*Thermada triandra*, *Hodotermes mossambicus*, collection and utilization. 2679  
*Thermobacterium*. 5362  
*Thermobia domestica*. 8034  
*Theroscopus hemipterus*. 8122  
*Thersamonia dispar*, introductions and speciation, review. 8527  
*Thestor*, South Africa, Eastern Cape Province. 5171  
*Thestor compassbergae*. 5171  
*Thevenemyia*, 4354  
 World revision. 4354  
*Thiamine*, *Musca domestica*, ageing. 1956  
*Thin-layer chromatography*, semi-quantitative determination of DNOC and dinoseb in poisoned bees. 6320  
*Thinobius longipennis*. 3433  
*Thinobius praetor*, Fennoscandia. 3433  
*Thinopinus pictus*, behaviour and distribution. 6711  
*Thinoseius hirschmanni*. 3467  
*Thinoseius katherinae*. 3467  
*Thiocyan analogues*, insecticidal activity. 8277  
*Thiocyanacetate*, isobornyl, synergist for pyrethrins. 2303  
*Thiodina puerpera*. 9469  
*Thionazin*, control of paedogenetic cecid larvae in mushroom beds. 4857  
*Thiotepa*,  
*Anopheles pharoensis* and *Culex pipiens*, sterilization. 8737  
*Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, suppression and elimination with sterile males in Florida, USA. 7546  
*Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, uptake, persistence and sterility induced in pupa. 6570  
*Musca domestica*, attempts to induce resistance. 6039  
*Musca domestica*, effect on longevity. 5537  
*Thiourea*, effects on *Musca domestica*. 3919  
*Thiripidae*. 2219  
*Thlaspi arvense*. 2692  
*Thomisidae*,  
 365, 2252, 3223, 3507, 4697, 5836, 8607  
*Thomomys*. 9484  
*Thomomys talpoides*. 4005  
*Thomomys talpoides wasatchensis*. 2934  
*Thoracic ganglion*, *Musca domestica*, localization of dieldrin by electron-microscopic autoradiography. 7147  
*Thoracic glands*, *Chrysocoris stolliei*, morphology and secretory activity. 1295



- Thoracic mechanism, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 1872
- Thoracic morphology, *Planipennia*, larva. 4514
- Thoracic motor innervation, in intercalary nerve systems. 4514
- Thoracic muscle,  
*Locusta migratoria*, mitochondrial RNA. 5393  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, development, nucleic acid and protein variation in relation to ultrastructural changes. 5584  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, nervous control of activity. 1207  
*Periplaneta americana*, mitochondria, isocitrate dehydrogenases. 7915
- Thoracic nerve-muscle system, *Apis mellifera*, development. 6369
- Thoracic skeleton, *Pupipara* and *Glossinidae*. 3695
- Thoracic spiracles, *Aedes*, controlled relative humidities. 5347
- Thoracic temperature,  
*Danaus plexippus*, shivering and flight. 147  
*Manduca sexta*, regulation, nervous control of heart. 5359
- Thoracic ventilation, *Mallodon downesi* and *Macrotoma palmata*. 4548
- Thoracocorna. 81
- Thoracombombus. 7754
- Thoracophorini. 2926, 2927, 2928
- Thoracophorus. 2928
- Thorax,  
insects, morphology and evolution. 6329  
*Manduca sexta*, morphology. 5295  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus*, innervation. 6380, 7144
- Thorectes, revision. 2438
- Thorectes opaculus. 2438
- Thorectes petrovitzki, Portugal. 2438
- Thorectes punctatissimus. 2438
- Thoressa justini. 4408
- Thoressa, Philippines, Luzon. 4408
- Thoressa sinensis. 1312
- Thrassius, ecology and relationship to plague, revision. 5195
- Thrassius acamantis medius. 5195
- Thrassius b. bacchi. 7477
- Thrassius francisi barnesi. 5195
- Thrassius francisi sierrae. 5195
- Thrassius pandorae. 5195
- Thrassoides. 5195
- Thraulodes marhieux. 9066
- Thraulius. 1771
- Thraulius signatus. 1771
- Thread configuration, spiders, orb-web construction. 2570
- Threskiornithidae, *Ardeicola* spp as parasites. 5186
- Trichopticoidea gymnopterna sibirica. 5115
- Thripidae,  
112, 421, 927, 1113, 1551, 2112, 2179, 2277, 2491, 2744, 2789, 3038, 3188, 3274, 3460, 3664, 3927, 3997, 4002, 4007, 4134, 4160, 4172, 4432, 4433, 4755, 4864, 4866, 4885, 5196, 5198, 7073, 7114, 7296, 7352, 8281, 8282, 8539, 8540, 8727, 8787, 8791, 9136, 9137, 9138, 9360  
acacia trees, Australia. 4432  
America, catalogue of World spp, revision. 4433  
Citrus, conspecificity determined by cross-mating of populations from selected geographical areas and from host-plants in California, USA. 9138  
Costa Rica. 2491  
peanuts, chemical control of *Frankliniella* spp in USA. 1551
- Thrips alni. 5196
- Thrips brevicornis. 5196
- Thrips calcaratus, British Isles. 8787
- Thrips crenatus. 4433
- Thrips dilatatus. 3997
- Thrips discolor. 4433
- Thrips florum, as cause of corky scabs of Cavendish bananas in Australia. 5873
- Thrips frequens. 4433
- Thrips major. 4433
- Thrips nigropilosus. 5196, 5198
- Thrips oklahomae. 4433
- Thrips ponticus. 5196
- Thrips salicis. 9137
- Thrips sierrensis. 4433
- Thrips sylvanus. 4433
- Thrips tabaci,  
112, 421, 2789, 3038, 3188, 3274, 3927, 4007, 4160, 4172, 4755, 4864, 4866, 4885, 7296, 7352, 8281, 8282  
cotton, attraction of different varieties. 3274  
cotton field in Upper Egypt, effectiveness of insecticides on population density. 4866  
cotton plants, counting, field experiments on control. 112  
cotton seed, systemic insecticides, phytotoxic activity. 4885  
cotton seedlings, activity and abundance, hourly fluctuations. 7352  
insecticides, effect. 421  
life-cycle, effect of food. 3188, 3927  
rearing. 3038  
soil insecticides, evaluation in control. 8281, 8282
- Thrips tabaci, egg, effect of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy acetic acid on hatchability. 7296
- Thrips tabaci, pupa, effect of soil insecticides in control. 4864
- Thrips urticae. 4433
- Thrips validus. 4433
- Thrombididae. 3498, 8787
- larva. 3498
- Thryptera. 1728
- Thuja diversifolia. 51
- Thuja orientalis. 5041
- Thuja standishii. 8135
- Thuleaphis rumexicolens. 9585
- Thuleaphis rumicicolens. 591
- Thyatiridae. 9176
- Thyce. 2547
- Thyce harfordi, description of larva. 2547
- Thymalus. 7004
- Thymelicus lineola, 7346, 9592  
'pallida', New Jersey, USA. 7346
- Thymidine,  
*Aedes aegypti*, incorporation into DNA of gonads. 2052  
Chortophaga viridifasciata, neuroblasts, X-ray-induced uptake at prophase. 5562
- Thymus. 590
- Thymus serpyllum. 5719
- Thymus vulgaris. 2959
- Thynnidae. 5742
- Thynninae, Hemithynnus hyalinatus, comparison of behaviour. 3971
- Thyreophoridae. 3564
- Thyridanthrax. 5096

- Thyridanthrax arabicola*. 2449  
*Thyridanthrax saudensis*. 2449  
*Thyridanthrax simonae*. 2450  
Thyrididae. 4979  
Thyridomyia, Neotropical Region. 8468  
Thyridophora. 2993  
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis, egg counts, radiography. 646  
Thyrogylus malayus. 5286  
Thyropisthus inferorum. 3016  
Thyropisthus luxuriosus. 3016  
Thyropisthus malayicus. 3016  
Thyropisthus venerabilis. 3016  
Thyropygus arenosus. 3016  
Thyropygus modiglianii. 3016  
Thyropygus orthurus. 3016  
Thysanidae. 1522  
Thysanoflorinia leei. 4389  
Thysanoptera,  
505, 640, 927, 1113, 1551, 2491, 2746, 2905, 3012, 3038, 3188, 3274, 3460, 3664, 3927, 3997, 4002, 4007, 4051, 4054, 4134, 4160, 4172, 4431-4433, 4755, 4801, 4864, 4866, 4885, 5196-5200, 5233, 5873, 6279, 6302, 6646, 6956, 7073, 7114, 7296, 7352, 7524, 7795-7798, 8158, 8281, 8282, 8538, 8539, 8540, 8727, 8787, 8791, 8849, 8997, 9133-9138  
Africa, Central. 7795  
Australia, Queensland, Geijera. 7796  
British Isles. 8787  
Europe, Danube, Iron Gates. 505  
feeding apparatus. 6646  
French Guiana, collection. 1113  
India. 9133  
Japan, relative abundance, phenology and flower-preference. 9360  
Japan, Sapporo and vicinity. 5198  
lectotype designations for species described by J. D. Hood. 7073  
plants, damage. 4160  
South Georgia. 3664  
USSR, Transcaucasia. 5196  
Thysanoptera, heliothripine, New Zealand, new genus and species. 8540  
Thysanopteran pretarsus, functional morphology. 7114  
Thysanura,  
691, 1656, 3171, 3746, 3980, 4756, 5354, 6280, 6329, 8638, 8849, 9580  
Mongolia. 1656  
Romania. 9580  
Thysdarini. 6997  
Tibet, Pseudoscorpionida. 2899  
Tibia,  
Archotermopsis wroughtoni, Himalayas, scaly serrations on spines and apical spurs. 8575  
Blaberus discoidalis, campaniform sensilla, structure. 5315  
Triatoma phyllosoma pallidipennis, pulsatile organ. 6420  
Tibicen esandiarii. 2959  
Tibicen plebejus. 129  
Tibicina haematodes. 129  
Tibicina intermedia. 129  
Tibicinidae. 5148  
Tibiden bihamatus. 129  
Tiblocoris tibialis. 4375  
Tick-borne encephalitis,  
Czechoslovakia. 4135  
Czechoslovakia, Ixodes hexagonus as natural focus. 6611  
fleas, ability to take up and transmit during blood feeding. 9368  
Haemaphysalis concinna, isolation of virus. 9456  
Ixodes persulcatus, rate of infection, transovarial transmission. 5279  
USSR, uninhabited tree-hollows as sites of infestation. 6790  
Tick-borne meningo-polyradiculoneuritis. 4162  
Tick-borne viruses,  
Pakistan. 4136  
Pakistan, Dera Ghazi Khan virus isolated from Hyalomma dromedarii. 3364  
Pakistan, Hazara virus isolated from Ixodes redikorzevi. 3363  
Pakistan, isolation and general characteristics. 3262  
Ticks, see also individual species,  
arboviruses, France. 8233  
biochemistry and physiology. 3774  
cattle, assessment of number. 4023  
cattle, effect of infestations on blood composition. 345  
chickens, paralysis caused by Argas (Persicargas) persicus larva. 6674  
copulation of male, salivary secretion. 1296  
domestic animals, control. 9514  
game-animals of Serengeti National Park, Tanzania. 3446  
hamsters, infestation appliance. 8572  
host relationships. 178  
Hyalomma excavatum, on gerbil, factors affecting the circadian rhythm of 'drop-off' of engorged pre-imaginal stages. 178  
Ixodidae, virus isolations in Uganda. 445, 446  
mice, simple method of feeding. 7101  
migratory birds, Finland. 8124  
repellents, differences in effects. 415  
rickettsia, haemocyte test for detection. 7086  
Rickettsia prowazeki, experimental infections. 7448  
sex-pheromone. 9242  
south-east Asia and the Pacific, distribution. 509  
viruses isolated in Afghanistan. 8237  
viruses isolated in Egypt. 8236  
viruses, isolated in Pakistan. 3362, 3363, 3364  
viruses isolated in Senegal. 8210  
Zambia, southern province, infestation patterns. 3365  
Tidal submergence, Alaskan leaf hopper. 2189  
Tierra del Fuego, Argentina, Antarctothius. 561  
Tiginus xylocopae. 58  
Tilia. 8137  
Tilia cordata. 4272  
Tilia euchlora. 4272  
Tilia europaea. 8787  
Tilia platyphyllos. 4272, 8787  
Tillandsia. 1698  
Tillandsia utriculata. 9408  
Timaliinae. 8533  
Timarcha coriaria. 2605  
Timaspis eximia. 4403  
Timaspis papaveris. 4403  
Timaspis semarica. 4403  
Timaspis schlehtendali. 4403  
Timaspis swezeyi. 4403

- Time-lapse photography, *Periplaneta americana*, haemocyte migration in vitro. 4554
- Time-linked learning processes, *Apis mellifera*. 1227
- Time-regulated territorial behaviour, *Acchna cyanea*, regulation of density at mating-site. 1401
- N. V. Timofeyev-Resovskiy, biography and list of publications. 2877
- Timora*. 5174, 7775
- Timulla vagans*. 3965
- Tinea abscisa*. 1822
- Tinea malgassica*. 4416
- Tinea pellionella*, larva, developmental cycle, effect of experimental increase in case building activity. 6407
- Tinea xylostella*. 9126
- Tineidae**,  
1287, 1633, 1822, 3000, 3410, 4416, 4719, 4979, 5491, 6725, 7858, 8376  
Ethiopian Region. 1822  
Germany. 1633, 8376  
Madagascar and Rhodesia. 4416
- Tineola bisselliella*. 1278, 4719  
inhibition by feeding with quaternary heterocyclic compounds. 1287
- Tingidae**,  
589, 2289, 3589, 5274, 7037, 7113  
USSR, European part, larva. 589
- Tingis**. 589
- Tingis buddleiae*, morphology and biology. 5274
- Tingupa intergerina*. 8543
- Tingupidae**. 8543
- Tinodes braveri*. 1114
- Timoecophora sindella*. 2993
- Tinzeza albosignata*. 2813
- Tiphia*, West Indies. 1812
- Tiphia gopauli*. 1812
- Tiphia grenada*. 1812
- Tiphia howdeni*. 1812
- Tiphia jamaica*. 1812
- Tiphia laudata*. 1812
- Tiphia puertoricensis*. 1812, 3971, 3977, 4078
- Tipula*. 734, 3029, 3585, 8483
- Tipula (Brithura) imperfecta*. 3585
- Tipula (Ceratocellus) mesorrhyncha*. 1767
- Tipula comstockana*. 3585
- Tipula (Eumicrotipula) belemensis*. 7028
- Tipula excisa*. 391
- Tipula fasciata*, Diptera described by early authors. 2954
- Tipula flavolineata*, larva, localization of proto-cerebral neurosecretory cells. 4583
- Tipula (Indotipula) tetrados*. 1767
- Tipula iridescent virus*,  
*Galleria mellonella*, cytochemistry and autoradiography. 734  
Lepidoptera, nucleic acid metabolism after infection. 5463
- Tipula irrorata*. 391
- Tipula (Lanatiptila) peliostigma*. 5828
- Tipula melanoceros*, *Lestes sponsa*, as predator. 2730
- Tipula needhamana*. 3585
- Tipula (Oreomyza) hylaea*. 576
- Tipula (Oreomyza) seticellula*. 576
- Tipula pabulina*. 391
- Tipula paludosa*, *Megaselia paludosa* as parasite. 8814
- Tipula (Platytipula) querula*. 576
- Tipula (Platytipula) ecaudata*. 576
- Tipula (Platytipula) jurillensis*. 576
- Tipula (Pterelachisus) kaisilai*. 5113
- Tipula sacra*, life cycle. 6621
- Tipula scripta*. 391
- Tipula (Sinotipula) schizorhyncha*. 576
- Tipula (Sinotipula) wardi*. 3585
- Tipula (Vestiplex) excisa cinerea*. 5113
- Tipula (Vestiplex) hartigi*. 75
- Tipula (Vestiplex) intermixta*. 75
- Tipula (Vestiplex) intermixta hartigi*. 75
- Tipula (Vestiplex) intermixta*, Spain, Pyrenees and Teruel Prov. 75
- Tipula (Vestiplex) i. intermixta*. 75
- Tipulidae**,  
74, 75, 391, 576, 577, 578, 734, 1197, 1235, 1325, 1767, 1768, 2466, 2695, 2730, 2953, 3029, 3097, 3218, 3322, 3399, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3714, 4184, 4583, 5113, 5132, 5463, 5828, 7031, 7032, 7735, 7737, 8151, 8482, 8483, 8814, 9061, 9062, 9063, 9362, 9408  
America. 578  
America, tropical. 1768  
Asia. 577, 3585  
Australia. 7737, 9062, 9061  
beaver ponds, abandoned, biology. 6621  
exotic. 3584, 5132  
India. 1767  
subfamilies. 578
- Tipulidae, larva**, role in decomposition of forest litter-fall. 5828
- Tipulinae**. 578
- Tipuloidea**. 5133
- Tipulomorpha**. 1627
- Tischeria dodonaea*. 1181
- Tischeria ekebladella*. 1181
- Tischeria marginata*. 1181
- Tischeriidae**. 1181
- Titanocechus*. 4328
- Titanopteryx*. 5687
- Titanopteryx koldzumil*. 4367
- Tithaeus watanabei*. 6982
- Tityus bahiensis*. 274, 5497  
post-embryonic development. 274
- Tityus cambridgei*. 5497
- Tityus serrulatus*, 4012, 5497, 5671  
toxin, effects on respiratory movements in rat. 4012
- Tityus trinitatis*. 4716, 7365
- TKM6, indica rice variety, nature of pest resistance. 2170
- Toads, *Prodenia eridania*, biological control in greenhouse. 7825
- Tobacco**,  
America, blacklight traps to control populations of Spingidae. 2267  
Canada, assessment of losses due to *Euxoa messoria*. 6795  
Canada, *Euxoa messoria*, chemical control. 6811  
*Jalysus spinosus*, as predator. 9339  
Madagascar, biological control of *Gnorimoschema operculella*. 5939  
Maryland, USA, *Epitrix hirtipennis*, response to disulphoton. 8915  
*Tricorynus confusus*, in warehouses, natural hosts. 6789
- Tobacco, burley**,  
growth and yield as affected by systemic insecticides. 5900

**Tobacco, burley, contd.**

- Heliothis virescens* and *Manduca sexta*, control with carbofuran and disulphoton. 5773
- Tobacco, cigar-wrapper**, soil treatment with disulphoton against insect pests. 1588
- Tobacco, flue-cured**,  
control of *Epitrix hirtipennis*. 4164  
control of *Heliothis virescens* with mechanically applied insecticides. 5872
- Tobacco mosaic virus**,  
anti-TMV factor in *Bemisia tabaci*. 834  
infectivity, effect of aphid saliva and extracts of aphid-infested leaves. 4148  
labelling and tracing in *Myzus persicae*. 5737
- Tobacco ringspot virus**, *Tetranychus urticae*, lack of transmission. 6685
- Tobacco-yellow-dwarf**, *Orosius argentatus*, control due to direct action of systemic biocides on mycoplasmas. 6803
- Tobago**, locust plague. 8269
- Toccolus globitarsis**. 6982
- Togo**, Myriapoda, Diplopoda. 7802
- Tolliella fulguritella**. 5172
- Tolmera ochricollis**. 7059
- Tomato**,  
America, blacklight traps to control hornworms. 2267  
America, *Kefferia lycopersicella*. 2749  
California, USA, biological control of *Heliothis zea*, *Trichoplusia ni* and hornworms by mass-releases of *Trichogramma pretiosum*. 8244  
California, USA, *Kefferia lycopersicella*, ecology. 2713  
*Epitrix hirtipennis*, control. 1577  
*Kefferia lycopersicella*, evaluation of insecticides for control. 2767  
Nigeria, field evaluation of temik and carbaryl for pest control. 4872
- Tomato yellow leaf curl virus**, periodic occurrence of an anti-TMV factor in the body of white flies carrying. 834
- Tomlocobia tibialis**, 214, 8776  
California, USA, flight characteristics. 8776
- Tomocis piniperda**, control in unbark logs of *Pinus sylvestris*. 4855
- Tomoceridae**,  
459, 672, 716, 861, 1736, 3074, 5504, 7128, 7455, 7866, 8172, 9444  
Yugoslavia. 1736
- Tomocerinae**. 1922
- Tomocerione**. 7376
- Tomocerus**. 1922  
food ingested in relation to habitat. 2135
- Tomocerus baudoti**. 716
- Tomocerus bidentatus**. 2135
- Tomocerus christianseni**. 1736
- Tomocerus elongatus**. 2135
- Tomocerus flavescens**. 861, 2135
- Tomocerus longicornis**. 672
- Tomocerus minor**,  
459, 861, 2135, 2245, 3074, 5504, 7455, 7866, 8172, 9444
- Tomocerus problematicus**. 861, 7376, 7866
- Tomocerus scutellatus**. 1736
- Tomocerus terrestralis**. 1736
- Tomocerus unidentatus**. 861
- Tomocerus vulgaris**. 716, 2135, 7128
- Tomoglossa cuspidata**. 8450

- Tonga**, *Aedes oceanicus*, transmission of sub-periodic filariasis. 9489
- Tonnoiria**. 7017
- Topal, G.**, India, collection. 6110
- Torbila viridissima**. 2813
- Tormogen cells**, Collembola, during moulting cycle. 3074
- Torotrogia**. 4318
- Torpedo marmorta**. 7142
- Torpedo marmorta electroplax**, brain, binding cholinergic ligands. 7142
- Torrenticolidae**. 4982, 9049, 9065, 9066  
Himalayas. 9049, 9065, 9066
- Torridicolidae**. 4324
- Torricidae**,  
98, 215, 822, 930, 1160, 1553, 1579, 1582, 1845, 2037, 2186, 2260, 2271, 2297, 2516, 2611, 2624, 2625, 2686, 2695, 2979, 2993, 3041, 3209, 3234, 3440, 3853, 3862, 3972, 4041, 4082, 4109, 4282, 4591, 4877, 4979, 5206, 5253, 5414, 5487, 5556, 5614, 5704, 5749, 5750, 5848, 7091, 7241, 7261, 7264, 7311, 7340, 7383, 7512, 7518, 7780, 8091, 8158, 8163, 8532, 8559, 8822, 8847, 8850, 8939, 8983, 9128, 9270, 9301, 9535  
Asia. 7780  
Germany, Bad Blankenburg, Thüringen. 3440  
Kenya coffee. 2686  
larva on strawberries, biology and control. 8264  
oak, parasites during outbreak of *Tortrix viridana*. 7383  
Seychelles Islands. 7066  
USSR, Far East, unusual spp. 618
- Tortrix dinota**. 2686
- Tortrix viridana**,  
822, 1579, 7264, 7383, 7512, 8163, 8850  
flagellosis. 7264  
mortality, correlation due to parasites and species composition of parasite complex in large areas. 8850  
oak, crown fauna in outbreak and non-outbreak areas. 6716, 8163  
oak, parasites during outbreak. 7383
- Torymidae**,  
1013, 2971, 3308, 4032, 5754, 8778, 8946  
Mediterranean subregion. 2971
- Torymus baccharicidis**. 3308
- Torymus koebeli**. 3308
- Torymus (Syntomasplis) druparum**. 1013
- Toumeyella liriiodendri**, honeydew, quantitative field collection. 5237
- Townes collection**, Nearctic Opitinae. 7051
- Toxaphene**,  
*Chaoborus*, repopulation of Hartlaub Lake, Wisconsin, USA, after elimination with. 5827  
*Sitophilus granarius*, susceptibility in relation to number of parent beetles in culture jars. 5843
- Toxocara canis**, carried by flies, infection of dogs by. 6747
- Toxophora**. 4354
- Toxophora virgata**. 8513
- Toxophorinae**. 4354
- Toxoplasma gondii**, 4837, 9449  
filth-flies, experimental transmission. 9449  
*Ornithodoros* as vector. 4837
- Toxoptera aurantii**, 844, 1158, 8727, 8959  
rearing on chemically defined diets. 1158



- Toxoptera aurantii*, contd.  
sound production. 6485
- Toxoptera citricidus*. 2704
- Toxoptera graminum*. 351
- Toxorhynchites*. 4973
- Toxorhynchites splendens*, in larval habitats of  
*Aedes aegypti*, Bangkok, bionomics. 5757
- Trabala vishnu*, neuro-endocrine complex. 7854
- Trace analysis, of various pesticides with insect  
cholinesterase. 4447
- Trace elements, *Apis mellifera*, royal jelly and  
pollens, concentration determined by atomic  
absorption spectrophotometry. 5950
- Trachea, Diptera imago, wings. 1235
- Tracheal envelope, *Apis mellifera*, queen,  
spermatozoa, fertilizing capacity. 5582
- Tracheal gills, *Glyptaelus pellucidus*, fine  
structure. 6416
- Tracheal system,  
*Bellicositermes natalensis*, winged adult, sex  
dimorphism. 8621
- Calliphoridae, post-embryonic development. 4547
- Callosobruchus maculatus*, structure and  
metamorphosis. 678
- Chrysomya rufifacies*, development. 1926
- Phormia regina*, relationship with sarcotubular  
system. 1201
- Tracheata, taxonomy. 5354
- Trachelotefia eccephala*. 1822
- Trachelus troglodyta*. 7765
- Trachoma, flies and dust. 3380
- Trachyderma. 1728
- Trachydini. 1054
- Trachykele blondeli. 3991
- Trachymyrmex septentrionalis*. 2861
- Trachys sibiensis*. 2420
- Trachyscelis*. 8232
- Trachyscelis aphodioides*. 8232
- Trachysoma alpinum*. 1063
- Trachysphyrinae*, Romania. 9574
- Trachysphyrus murorum*. 9574
- Trachytes pyriformis*. 4546, 5835
- Trachythrips (=Bebelothrips) marginatus*. 5200
- Trachytidae. 4546
- Tragelaphinae. 3446
- Tragia neptifolia*. 2866
- Tragocephalini. 2425, 5066
- Trail-following pheromone,  
ants, glandular source and social functions. 9243
- New World army ants, interspecific responses.  
3830
- Reticulitermes lucifugus santonensis*. 1437
- Trail odour, recognition by insects parasitic on  
cocoons. 4739
- Tramea lacerata*. 2870
- Tranquilizing drugs, *Boophilus microplus*, treatment  
of hosts. 1549
- Trans-verbenol,  
*Blastophagus piniperda*, responses. 1475
- Dendroctonus ponderosae*, manipulation. 7216
- Transdetermination, *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect  
of nitrogen mustard on rate. 762
- Transithelophorus*. 4340
- Transithrips moundi*. 5200
- Transithrips murphyi*. 5200
- Transplant dip, Bay 37289, in control of  
*Scutigerella immaculata* on broccoli. 3377
- Transplantation, *Periplaneta americana*. 7123
- Transpolar region, mosquitoes, effect of external  
factors on biting activity and diel rhythm. 6729
- Transvaalana striata*. 7071
- Transylvania, ecology and control of Elateridae.  
5840
- Trapa bispinosa*, control of Galerucids birmanica  
as pest. 1409
- Trapezites, Australia, North Queensland. 1818
- Trapezites macqueeni*. 1818
- Trapezites maheta praxedes*, Australia, New South  
Wales, aberrant form. 2498
- Traps,  
air-borne insects on ships, Pacific. 3298
- Apis mellifera*, rapid sample pollen. 1157
- Bombus* and *Apis mellifera*, capture with baits  
for *Popillia japonica*. 2759
- Bombus* and *Popillia japonica*, effect of colour and  
design on captures. 7082
- Culicoides, improved emergence. 3030
- Diabrotica*, emergence for adults. 3028
- emergence. 121
- Heliothis virescens* and *H. zea*, populations and  
mating in Florida, USA. 5818
- insects, segregating samples at pre-determined  
time intervals. 7819
- Laspeyresia caryana*, activity in collections. 2660
- Musca domestica*. 1168
- Phlebotomus*, catches. 2536
- Popillia japonica*. 1469
- Popillia japonica*, reduction of isolated  
infestation. 5938
- Porthetra dispar*, powerful and persistent lure.  
7535
- Sitotroga cerealella*, sex as method for studying  
dispersal. 7100
- sticky cylindrical plastic, aphids. 1151
- Tabanidae, *Bombix bidentata* in captures,  
Skafin, Turkey. 7172
- Tabanus nigrovittatus*, design and colour as  
factors. 2542
- Tephritidae, detection and survey. 5246
- wood boring insects, emergence. 659
- single baits, mosquitoes, the range of attraction  
in West Africa. 3257
- light, *Acalymma vittatum* and *Diabrotica*  
*undecimpunctata howardi*, responses. 7103
- light, battery operated, light-activated switch  
for control. 1134
- light, Coleoptera, catches in Assiut, Egypt. 5839
- light, Culicoides, ecological distribution in  
East Africa. 8173
- light, funnel-size and lamp-wattage influence  
on performance. 2531
- light, Glover. 2543
- light, insects, response to various intensities.  
1169
- light, *Laspeyresia pomonella*. 8091
- light, Lepidoptera, analysis of catches in New  
Zealand. 4979
- light, Moritzburg, Saxony, Germany. 6917
- light, mosquitoes, population sampling. 4459
- Betalight, Reduviidae as vectors of Chagas'  
disease. 9207
- blacklight, *Acrobasis vaccinii*, activity during  
different periods of night. 3310
- blacklight, forest insects, capture. 849
- blacklight, Lepidoptera, larva infestations of  
corn ears. 4441

## Traps, contd.

- blacklight, *Manduca sexta*. 5245  
 blacklight, moths of cranberry insects, effect of height on catches. 3234  
 blacklight, *Musca domestica* and other flies of economic importance. 7476  
 blacklight, tobacco and tomato hornworms population in control in USA. 2267  
 UV light, moth, spring activity in relation to locality, temperature and air-pressure. 9482  
 coloured and light, comparative trials. 8548  
 hexalure and light, *Pectinophora gossypiella*, efficacy. 5214  
 hexalure, *Pectinophora gossypiella*, effect of season and location on catches. 5832  
 female sex-attractant survey, *Rhyacioniabuoliana*. 2529  
 sex pheromone, *Argyrotaenia velutinana* control. 2297  
 sex pheromone, *Trichoplusia ni*, male. 7099  
 sex pheromone-maze, *Trichoplusia ni*. 5231  
 virgin female, as lures of *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, activity and populations. 5253  
 virgin females as lures, *Diatraea saccharalis*. 1400  
 virgin females as lures, *Popillia japonica*. 1405  
 males as lures, *Anthonomus grandis*, control. 1591  
 males as lures, *Anthonomus grandis*, comparison of attraction of wing traps and cotton-trap plots for overwintered weevils. 5209  
 males as lures, *Anthonomus grandis*, spring emergence and cotton infestation. 5855  
 CO<sub>2</sub> or CO, *Stomoxys calcitrans*, attractants. 658  
 plants, *Euxoa*, larva, attraction. 1171  
 malaise, flying insects in New York mesic forest. 2230  
 flight, *Ramosia fragariae*. 2639  
 wing, *Anthonomus grandis*, long-range dispersal. 3295  
 self-maintaining window, flying insects collection. 3687  
 Todd dead-bee hive entrance, *Apis mellifera*, field research. 5221  
 Tretzel, arthropod complement of field-soils, comparative determination. 3022  
 plastic, *Ceratitis capitata*, repellent effect of high trimedlure concentrations. 7818  
 plastic, containing methyl-eugenol, *Chrysopa* basalid, capture. 3307  
 Plexiglass, mosquitoes, utilizing carbondioxide. 7084  
**Trathala**. 2154  
**Traumatomutilla latevitata**, feeding. 4024  
**Trechiana**,  
   Japan, anophthalmic. 38  
   Japan, Suzuka mountains, cave species. 3522  
**Trechiana insperatus**. 38  
**Trechiana (Pseudotrechiana) ovideus**. 3522  
**Trechidae**, 1310, 3518, 4984  
   Rhachomyces as parasites, review. 1310  
**Trechinae**, 38, 3522, 7671  
**Trechini**,  
   Japan, caves of Kumamoto Prefecture. 2911  
   USSR, caves of Western Transcaucasia. 2432  
**Trechisibus (Trechisibutus) alexius**. 531  
**Trechisibus (Trechisibutus) coiffaiti**. 531  
**Trechisibus (Trechisibutus) saizi**. 531  
**Trechites pernicialis**. 8512  
**Trechus austriacus**. 7221  
**Trechus deliae**. 6986  
**Trechus flavocinctus gomeræ**. 5063  
**Trechus flavocircumdatus**. 5063  
**Trechus flavollimbatus**, Canary Islands, biogeography. 5063  
**Trechus glacialis**. 536  
**Trechus glacialis neglectus**. 536  
**Trechus gravidus**. 2422  
**Trechus heniochicus**. 2422  
**Trechus palmensis**. 5063  
**Trechus pumilus**, Italy. 536  
**Trechus sinuatus**, Italy. 536  
**Trees**,  
   Eriosoma pyricola, relation of growth to sexupara production. 4823  
   pests, resistance. 8137  
   USSR, seed pests and factors affecting susceptibility to pest insects. 8832  
**Trehalose**,  
   Anthonomus grandis, Heliothis zea and H. virescens, during growth and development. 4688  
   Apis mellifera, solubilization, purification and properties. 6448  
   Bombyx mori, larva, muscle and midgut, purification and properties. 7924  
   Formica polyctena, labial glands, characterization. 6475  
   Locusta migratoria, blood, corpora cardiaca, effects on content. 8648  
   Manduca sexta, purification and properties. 8657  
   Manduca sexta, activity in tissues. 3123  
   Periplaneta americana, depletion during DDT poisoning. 9237  
   Phormia regina, flight-muscle, localization. 8590  
   Phormia regina, multiple forms. 5387  
**Trematoda**. 1302  
**Trematodes, digenetic**. 3849  
**Tremex fuscicornis**, Romania, development and phenology. 325  
**Trentepohlia**. 8483  
**Tretamine**,  
   Drosophila melanogaster, behavioural effects. 7284  
   Drosophila melanogaster, chemosterilant effects on larva, pupa and adult. 7285  
**Trhyphochthoniidae**. 3424  
**Trhyphochthonius americanus**. 9493  
**Trhyphochthonius japonicus**. 3483  
**Triaenodes inflexa**. 7800  
**Triaenodes marginata**. 7800  
**Triaenodes simulans**. 8378  
**Triaenodes tarda**. 7800  
**Triaenonychidae**. 7659  
**Trialearodes vaporariorum**. 1363, 4888  
**Triarthron maerkell**. 3427  
**Triaspis**. 1791  
**Triaspis floricola**. 5703  
**Triaspis obscurellus**. 805  
**Triatoma**, sensitivity to bite. 3706  
**Triatoma arburneivai**, 1361, 1671, 8390  
   life cycle. 1361  
**Triatoma dimidiata**, 821, 3975, 3976, 8845  
   British Honduras, natural habitats and ecology and prevalence of infection with Trypanosoma cruzi. 8845

***Triatoma dimidiata*, contd.**

- Costa Rica, endemic area of Chagas' disease, sources of blood. 821
- life cycle, amount of blood ingested, resistance to starvation and size of adults. 3975
- life span of adults and fecundity and fertility of females. 3976

***Triatoma fariai*. 5707**

- Triatoma infestans*, 1490, 1914
- maxillary stylets, electrophysiology of receptors. 1914

***Triatoma maculata*. 9207**

- Triatoma phyllosoma pallidipennis*, 4112, 5707, 8123
- tibia, pulsatile organ. 6420

***Triatoma rubrofasciata*, 3422, 8092**

- biology. 8092

***Triatoma sordida*. 1490**

- Triatominae**, 1490, 2958, 4231, 5649, 9207
- as Chagas' disease vectors, attraction of
- Betalight traps. 9207

***Tribax protensus*. 2423**

***Tribelocephala peyrierasi*. 7036**

***Tribelocephalinae*. 7036**

- Tribolita***, burrowing behaviour in *Limulus*
- polyphemus as model, functional anatomy. 5338

- Tribolium***, 417, 426, 4231, 4876, 9268
- bread made from hard wheat flour, infestation. 7492

- cannibalism of pupae by mixed-species populations. 3306
- chaetae, genetic variation in number. 4965
- competition experiments. 4228
- fatty-acid composition of unsaturated-fatty-acid-sensitive mutant. 959
- oviposition in static environments incorporating controlled temperature and humidity gradients. 6764
- population, genetic analysis. 959
- selection for changes in genetic facilitation. 1003
- starvation sensitivity as an index of physiological age. 3869

***Tribolium castaneum*,**

- 366, 422, 641, 669, 774, 932, 945, 959, 1155, 1298, 1308, 1349, 1542, 1544, 1989, 2014, 2365, 2368, 2588, 2593, 3869, 4021, 4113, 4228, 4540, 4766, 4845, 4892, 4961, 4965, 5239, 7243, 7427, 7492, 7537, 7604, 7820, 8076, 8196, 8234, 8251, 8897, 8904, 8914
- cholinesterase inhibition with organophosphate insecticides. 2588
- crossbreds, intrapopulation selection and correlated response. 945
- dieldrin, time-response experiments with single-dose and chronic treatment. 8914
- dispersal. 4766
- distribution of adults and immatures in pure and mixed cultures. 366
- host-parasite interactions with *Hymenolepis diminuta*. 6504
- insecticides, resistance. 1989, 7243
- insecticides, resistance in Australia. 1298
- insecticides, resistance detection and measurement. 5239
- insecticides, resistance, spread. 4892
- lindane, selection of resistant strain and its biological characteristics. 7243
- mortality of adults in simulated peanut storages

- purged for short periods with CO<sub>2</sub> or N<sub>2</sub>. 932

- peanut silo, carbon dioxide for control. 4845
- populations, variation. 8234
- populations, single- and mixed-species, effect of temperature on performance. 8196
- predation and abundance in populations. 4113
- pupation time selection. 2368
- relationships with *Lymphotropa tribolii*. 2014
- selection experiment, genotype X environment interaction. 7604
- selection index. 2365
- supra-oesophageal ganglion, structural changes during metamorphosis. 669

- Tribolium castaneum*, egg**, deviations of zygotic frequencies from expectations. 4961
- hatch. 1349

- Tribolium castaneum*, egg-eating and population density**, developmental consequences of handling. 7427

- Tribolium castaneum*, larva**, X-ray irradiated, sensitivity. 774

- Tribolium confusum***, 245, 1155, 1248, 1250, 1307, 1308, 1349, 1371, 1455, 1555, 1560, 1598, 2014, 2618, 3128, 3173, 3306, 3869, 4021, 4113, 4228, 4540, 4766, 4769, 4875, 5471, 7131, 7191, 7386, 7492, 7537, 7940, 7955, 8196, 8278, 8895, 8896, 8904, 9209, 9427, 9472
- aggregation, effect of synthesized triglycerides. 7940
- aggregation, elicited by mycelial constituents of *Nigrospora sphaerica*. 4769
- aggregation, triglycerides in wheat germ as chemical stimuli. 6660
- density and biological half-life in populations, effect of radiation dose. 9472
- detection of mycotoxin F-2. 245
- dispersal. 4766
- embryonic development. 3173
- food, measuring utilization. 1455
- glycerides and fatty-acids. 1371
- gonads and its neuro-endocrine regulation, effect of reserpine. 2618
- host-parasite interaction with *Hymenolepis diminuta*. 6504
- humidity responses in wheat flour, sand and air. 9209
- Hymenolepis diminuta* cysticercoids, possible defence mechanisms to haemocytes. 7131
- Hymenolepis microstoma*, retardation of growth and development. 1308
- malathion, toxicity. 5934
- malathion and bromophos, toxicity on concrete floors to. 1598
- mycotoxin F-2 detection. 245
- origin of progesterone in. 1248
- 1-pentadecene, production. 7955
- polyribosomes and protein synthesis. 1250
- predation and abundance in populations. 4113
- progesterone, origin. 1248
- populations, single and mixed species, effect of temperature on performance. 8196
- radiosensitive male, dose-fractionation and sterilization. 6298
- Tribolium confusum*, egg**, hatch. 1349
- Tribolium (Eusomostene) confusum***. 1728

- Tricarboxylic-acid-cycle enzymes**, *Tetrahymena pyriformis* in *Periplaneta americana*. 4632
- Trichadenotecnum**. 742
- Trichadenotecnum distinctum**. 104
- Trichadenotecnum godavarensis**. 4427
- Trichadenotecnum masoni**. 4427
- Trichanemia**. 7704
- Trichaphaenops gounellei**. 1310
- Trichelophorus**. 2917
- Trichiinae**. 141, 1655
- Trichocampus irregularis**. 8692
- Trichlorfon**, *Musca domestica* in Florida, USA, resistance. 7962
- Trichobothria**, in *Cymus* nymphs, Central Europe. 2591
- Trichobothrium**, *Scutigerella immaculata*, electron-microscopy. 3730
- Trichocellus cognatus**. 7440
- Trichocera maculipennis**. 3588
- Trichocera regelationis**. 4253
- Trichocerida annulata**. 1769
- Trichocerida hiemalis**. 1769
- Trichocerida maculipennis**. 1769
- Trichocerida major**. 1769
- Trichoceridae**, 1769, 3588, 4253, 5133
- Baltic Amber. 5133
- Denmark, identification. 1769
- Kerguelen Island. 3588
- South Georgia. 4253
- Trichocerinae**. 5133
- Trichochermes walkeri**. 81
- Trichocladius**. 2838
- Trichodectidae**, 1457, 3199, 3200, 7530, 8907
- Trichoderma**. 4795
- Trichoderma lignorum**. 5690
- Trichoechus**. 3481
- Trichoechus akodon**. 6972
- Trichoglossus haematodes forsteni**. 3475
- Trichogramma**, 1167, 1508, 5652
- biology, importance of light. 3137
- containers and quality of host-eggs. 4461
- field cage assessment. 1505
- gregarious parasitism. 1508
- Lepidoptera, egg, aerosol application, susceptibility to parasitism. 1118
- Missouri, USA, overwintering. 5652
- Trichogramma caeciae**. 4461, 5249
- Trichogramma evanescens**, 1531, 3264, 5652, 8913
- Pieris rapae* and *Trichoplusia ni*, effect of host development on parasitism and mortality. 3264
- Pieris rapae*, effect of introduction of egg parasite. 1531
- Pieris rapae*, population control, mass-corelease of fertile hosts. 8913
- Trichogramma evanescens minutum**, 1379, 1537
- superparasitism. 1379, 1537
- Trichogramma kayo**. 2990
- Trichogramma minutum**. 4041, 5652
- Trichogramma pretiosum**. 1505, 2991, 3137, 8244, 9324
- fertility- and life-table. 9324
- uniparental race. 2991
- Trichogramma retortoidum**, fertility- and life-tables. 9324
- Trichogramma semifumatum**. 1118, 1505, 2991
- Trichogrammatidae**, 395, 611, 1118, 1167, 1379, 1505, 1508, 1531, 1537, 2151, 2990, 2991, 3137, 3264, 4041, 4405, 4461, 5249, 5652, 8244, 8913, 9324
- redescription. 2990
- Trichobolea**, North America. 5098
- Tricholipeurus parallelus**, Texas, USA, seasonal fluctuations on *Odocoileus virginianus*. 6775
- Tricholoproctia**. 8465
- Trichomalus**. 5699
- Trichomalus campestris**. 5703
- Trichomalus cristatus**. 4827
- Trichomalus operosus**. 5703
- Trichomatosus pusillus**. 6997
- Trichome exudates**, as a mechanism for transporting soil-applied disulphonate to leaf surfaces in *Nicotiana*. 4897
- Trichomma occisor**. 495
- Trichomycetes**, 3794, 9271
- France. 254
- Newfoundland, Canada. 9271
- Simulium equinum*, larva, inhabiting digestive tract. 3794
- Trichoncus pusillus**. 5045
- Trichonta**. 5114
- Trichonta conjugens**. 7021
- Trichonta mediatlalis**, systematic position. 5114
- Trichopetalidae**. 8543
- Trichophoromyia**. 2940, 7729
- Trichophoromyia acosta**. 2940
- Trichophoromyia auraensis**. 2940
- Trichophoromyia brachipyga**. 2940
- Trichophoromyia dunhami**. 2940
- Trichophoromyia eurypyga**. 2940
- Trichophoromyia flochii**. 2940
- Trichophoromyia incasica**. 2940
- Trichophoromyia inini**. 2940
- Trichophoromyia lopei**. 2940
- Trichophoromyia loretonensis**. 2940
- Trichophoromyia meirai**. 2940
- Trichophoromyia melloi**. 2940
- Trichophoromyia octaviol**. 2940
- Trichophoromyia reburra**. 2940
- Trichophoromyia rostrans**. 2940
- Trichophoromyia tastanheirai**. 2940
- Trichophoromyia ubiquitalis**. 2940
- Trichophoromyia viannamartinsi**. 2940
- Trichophylloteles**. 8465
- Trichoplusia**. 924
- Trichoplusia ni**, 647, 706, 708, 1118, 1160, 1272, 1312, 1327, 1538, 1588, 1589, 1916, 2005, 2390, 2533, 2603, 2620, 2662, 3264, 3299, 3392, 3828, 3986, 4488, 4533, 4619, 5205, 5231, 5383, 5410, 5411, 5434, 5448, 5613, 5678, 7099, 7247, 7390, 7823, 7968, 7973, 7977, 7978, 7981, 8244, 8749
- antenna, external morphology. 1916
- Apanteles marginiventris* as population regulator in field-cage tests. 7390
- Autographa californica*, nuclear polyhedrosis virus reciprocal infectivity. 7981
- Denmark, captures. 2390
- fatty-acids, effect of diet and rearing conditions. 8749
- feeding activity on flowers with strong olfactory stimuli. 5678
- granulosis virus, alkali-liberated. 5448
- granulosis virus infection, uncoating and replication processes in midgut cells. 7968



**Trichoplusia ni**, contd.

- North Carolina, USA, seasonal mortality. 3299  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus, dosage mortality data. 6497  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus, field evaluations. 6502  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus, recovery. 2603, 6529  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus, test on protectants. 5933  
nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection,  
  haemolymph proteins. 2005, 7973  
oviposition, host plant preference. 7390  
scent apparatus. 5434  
sex-pheromone-maze trap. 5231  
sex-pheromone, lauryl acetate as saturated  
  analogue, role of evaporation. 5411  
sex-pheromone released by females, dark-cycle  
  regulation and light inhibition. 1272  
sex-pheromone release by females, effects of  
  temperature and photoperiod on circadian  
  rhythms. 5410  
sex-pheromone, male. 3828  
sex-pheromone, light and synthetic as  
  attractants for male. 2533  
sperm-transfer, effect of  $\gamma$ -irradiation. 2620  
sweet-corn, infestation. 1538  
Trichogramma pretiosum, mass-releases for  
  biological control on Californian processing  
  tomatoes. 8244  
egg, susceptibility to parasitism of  
  Trichogramma semifumatum. 1118  
larva and pupa, haemolymph proteins. 5383  
larva, newly hatched, behavioural responses to  
  light and gravity. 4533  
larval diet, rating system for evaluating  
  suitability. 647

**Trichopria**. 2153**Trichopria scutellaris**. 4827**Trichoptera**,

- 263, 1032, 1114, 1177, 1404, 1659, 1660,  
2572, 2703, 2705, 2717, 2727, 3013, 3014,  
3029, 3330, 3665, 3666, 3667, 4020, 4067,  
4468, 4788, 4797, 4840, 5010, 5201, 5202,  
5661, 5686, 5765, 6281-6283, 6297, 6324,  
6416, 6623, 6952, 6953, 7373, 7485, 7799,  
7800, 7801, 7811, 8157, 8168, 8235, 8347,  
8378, 8541, 8596, 8855, 8978, 9180, 9494  
Africa, South of Zambesi, standing waters. 508  
Albania. 1114  
Arkansas, USA, preliminary list. 1032  
Bulgaria. 5201, 6952  
central nervous system, monoamine-containing  
  structures. 9180  
DDT applied to resting-sites. 8239  
Hawaiian Islands, USA. 8347  
Korea, collections made in 1965 and 1966. 108  
Netherlands. 8378  
Norway. 1659, 1660  
pre-occupied names, changes. 7799  
USA, south-east. 7800

**Trichoptera, larva**,

- effect of acclimation to current velocity on  
  behaviour and respiratory physiology. 3330  
method of rearing. 7811

**Trichoptera, larval haemolymph**, inorganic cations. 182**Trichopria tetratoma**. 8122**Trichopterna**. 5045**Trichopygomyia**. 7729**Trichorythidae**. 503**Trichosanthes anguina**. 4055**Trichosetodes polonorum**. 108**Trichosia calcarata**. 5119**Trichosia silvicola**. 5119**Trichosiphum**. 1778**Trichosporon melibiosaleum**. 4029**Trichotanypus**, North America. 3571**Trichotanypus foliaceus**. 3571**Trichotanypus hansenii**. 3571**Trichotanypus mane**. 3571**Trichothrips drakei**. 5196**Trichothrips erinaceus**. 5199**Trichothrips k. karnyi**. 5196**Trichothrips karnyi major**. 5196**Trichotichmus**, Central European species. 6146**Trichthonius majestus**, North America. 6114**Trichyphona**. 74**Tricimba trisulcata**. 5318**Tricladida**. 9494**Triclistus**. 1805**Triclistus pallipes**. 4041**Tricommatainae**. 4321**Tricorynus confusus**, tobacco warehouses, natural  
  hosts. 6789**Tricorynus herbarius**. 8424**Tricorynus meleri**, status. 8424**Tricorynus texanus**. 8424**Tricorythidae**, 579, 2024, 8484**Tricycleopsis**. 3567**Tricyphona**. 2466**Tridactylidae**, 102, 134, 7616, 8191**Tridactylus apicalis**. 8191**Tridactylus minutus**. 8191**Tridactylus tartarus**, 134, 7616

## anatomical features compared with Tetrigidae. 134

**Tridenchthontidae**. 7662**Triderodon**. 2484**Tridomyrmex**. 351**Tridyminae**. 3314**Trienolic acid** (octadeca-trans-2, cis-9, cis-12),  
  synthesis, evaluation as honey-bee attractant.  
  5962**Trifinae**. 2992, 4410**Trifolium**, 7944Curculionidae, development on different species.  
  9392**Trifolium alexandrinum**, 4171, 5631, 7290**Pyrgomorpha conica**, reared on. 6635soil insecticides for control, Spodoptera  
  littoralis. 4171**Trifolium hybridum**, 2106, 3339, 9396, 9528

## Apis mellifera, pollen collection. 9528

**Trifolium obtusiflorum**. 9110**Trifolium pratense**,2106, 2264, 5731, 5732, 7403, 8291, 9360,  
  9396Acyrtosiphon pisum, fecundity on different  
  varieties. 5731**Bombus terrestris**, percentage of flowers setting  
  seed after damage. 5732**Trifolium repens**,

## 3367, 5710, 5719, 9396, 9529

peanut stunt virus, isolation by mechanical or  
  aphid transmission. 5710**Triglyceride**,**Aedes aegypti**, metabolism in thermally

Triglyceride, *contd.*

- feminized males. 9238  
*Bombyx mori* eggs during embryonic development. 2084  
 scale insects, composition. 5395  
*Tribolium confusum*, in wheat germ as stimuli eliciting aggregation. 6660  
**Triglyceride carbon number distribution**, insect, effect of sex. 690  
*Oncopeltus fasciatus*, during embryogenesis. 1364  
*Trigona*, 3394, 5819, 8920  
 caste determination. 8920  
*Trigona (Hypotrigona) eocenica*. 601  
*Trigona (Scaptotrigona) postica*, trophic eggs of workers eaten by the queen shortly before laying. 5963  
*Trigonella tenuis*. 86  
*Trigonophthalmus alternatus*. 8849, 9580  
 Wales. 8849  
*Trigonocorypha*. 1832  
*Trigonocorypha tihamae raggei*. 1832  
*Trigonogenius globulus*. 4267  
*Trigonogenius unicolor*. 4267  
*Trigonosoma*, revision. 7728  
*Trigonosoma decorum*. 7728  
*Trigonosoma indicum*. 7728  
*Trigonostreptus weberi*. 3016  
*Trigonotylus*, North America, revision. 6219  
 $2\beta$ ,  $3\beta$ ,  $14\alpha$ -*Trihydroxy-7-en-6-one-5\beta*-steroids, simplified synthesis. 3131  
*Trilobita*. 9025  
*Trilophidia japonica*. 1028  
*Trimacra pilipes*. 8473  
*Trimaculatus caatingensis*. 58  
*Trimaculatus latibasis*. 58  
*Trimalaconothrus flagelliformis*. 3464  
*Trimeromicrus*. 8090  
*Trimerotropis agrestis*, sex-role reversal in flight displays. 2563  
*Trimethis arteriosa ennediensis*. 622  
*Trimethis bifida*. 622  
*Trimethis brydeni*. 622  
*Trimethis falconis*. 622  
*Trimethis furva*. 622  
*Trimethis hartwigi*. 622  
*Trimethis jacksoni*. 622  
*Trimethis monardi insuffusa*. 622  
*Trimitus*. 220  
*Trinervitermes*. 4802  
*Trinervitermes geminatus* Ivory Coast, temperature variations in relation to environment. 8298  
*Tringa*. 2518  
*Tringa erythropus*. 619  
*Tringa glareola*. 619  
*Tringa islandica*. 2518  
*Tringa totanus*. 619  
*Tringinae*. 619  
**Trinidad**,  
 Berytidae. 7740  
 locust plague. 8269  
 mites. 3503  
*Trinotoperla*. 7789  
*Trinotoperla australis*. 7789  
*Triocnemis*. 7775  
*Trionymus*. 8500  
*Trionymus cerea*. 2478  
*Triosephosphate dehydrogenase*,  
 Apis mellifera extract, crystallization. 7906

insect, comparative structural properties. 9228

- Trioxys**. 494  
*Trioxys brevicornis*. 1014  
*Trioxys cirsi*. 1014  
*Trioxys complanatus*. 2658, 2659, 3269  
*Trioxys pallidus*, 494, 8389  
 Iran, walnut. 8389  
*Trioxys similis*. 494  
**Trioza**. 81  
*Trioza erytraeae*, 2704, 4140  
 citrus greening disease, causative agent. 4140  
 South Africa, bionomics, effect of predators. 2704  
*Trioza tianshanica*. 2969  
*Trioza urticae*, parasite complex. 4834  
*Triphaena comes*. 5299  
*Triphaena interjecta*. 5299  
*Triphaena pronuba*. 4621, 5299  
 cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. 4621  
*Triplochiton scleroxylon*. 4103  
**Triplosobidae**. 579  
**Triplosoboidea**. 579  
*Tripsacum dactyloides*. 3990, 5738, 9417  
*Triptogon lugubris*. 3486  
*Trisateles emortualis*. 5003  
*Trispeleognathus striatus*. 2405  
*Trissocladus grandis*. 7835  
 larva, morphology and ecology. 6338  
*Trissolcus grandis*. 2224  
*Trissolcus volgensis*. 2224  
*Tristan da Cunha*, Collembola. 1730  
*Tristania conferta*. 4393  
 Tristator group, of genus *Anoplocnemis*. 3592  
**Tristria**, revision. 1110  
*Tristyla*. 7775  
**Trithecoides**. 3435  
*Trithemis*, monography. 622  
*Trithemis risi*. 622  
*Tritiated ecdysone*, *Rhynchosciara* and *Chironomus*, larva, distribution in salivary glands and other tissues. 701  
*Tritiated thymidine*, *Bombyx mori* DNA silk-gland, under the effect of  $\gamma$ - and UV-radiation, fixation. 229  
*Triticum*. 8830  
*Triticum dicoccum*. 5805  
*Triticum vulgare*. 3339  
**Tritneptis**. 905  
*Tritneptis klugii*. 8206  
*Tritomegas bicolor*. 3845  
*Triturus helveticus*. 4797  
*Trixis cirsi*. 7459  
*Trjapitzinellus semidaliphagus*. 1796  
*Trochalus aereus*. 7691  
*Trochalus silfverberti*. 7691  
**Trochanter**,  
*Carausius morosus*, morphogenesis produced by femoral regeneration. 8715  
*Carausius morosus*, wounds and transformations. 8717  
**Trochilidae**. 3463  
*Trochiscocoris hemipterus* (= *sanguinolentus*). 1091  
*Trochiscocoris kiritschenko*. 1091  
*Trochiscocoris maroccanus*. 1091  
*Trochiscocoris rotundatus*. 1091  
**Trochometridinae**. 4310  
**Trochometridium**. 4310

- Trochosa spinipalpis*. 660  
*Trochosa terricola*. 4082  
*Troctomorpha*. 8536  
*Trogaspidia castellana*, clarification of an error in its provenance and corrections of synonymy. 2986  
*Trogaspidia minor*. 2986  
*Trogidae*. 5812, 7633  
    Senegal. 7633  
*Troglidae*. 742, 9450  
*Troglinae*. 50  
*Troglmus*. 8454  
*Troglomorpha*. 8536  
*Troghum*. 742  
*Troglcimnerites djanaschvili*. 2422  
*Troglodromus bucheti*. 5369  
*Troglodromus bucheti gaveti*. 3898, 7179, 7913  
*Troglomyphantes*. 2891, 8407  
    Asia Minor, anophthalmic cave dwelling. 5048  
*Troglomyphantes caporiaccoi*. 8405  
*Troglomyphantes cruentus*. 5044  
*Troglomyphantes decolor*. 8405  
*Troglomyphantes fagei*. 8405  
*Troglomyphantes gestroi*. 8405  
*Troglomyphantes henroti*. 8405  
*Troglomyphantes iulianae*. 8405  
*Troglomyphantes jugoslavicus*. 5048  
*Troglomyphantes kokoko*. 8405  
*Troglomyphantes kratochvili*. 5048  
*Troglomyphantes montanus*. 5044  
*Troglomyphantes nigraerosae*, Italy, high-altitude species. 8408  
*Troglomyphantes paoletti*. 8405  
*Troglomyphantes pedemontanus*. 8405  
*Troglomyphantes pisidicus*. 5048  
*Troglomyphantes pluto*. 8405  
*Troglomyphantes ruffoi*. 8405  
*Troglomyphantes rupicapra*. 8405  
*Troglomyphantes sordellii*. 8405  
*Troglomyphantes vignal*. 8405  
*Troglomyphantes zorzi*. 8405  
*Trogloneta*. 21  
*Trogloneta granulum*. 21  
*Troglothermes imitans*. 1692  
*Trogoderma*. 2709  
    bread made with hard wheat flour, infestation. 7492  
    California, USA, distribution and abundance. 2709  
*Trogoderma angustum*, overwintering capacity and cold resistance. 6616  
*Trogoderma glabrum*, 2709, 5509, 8904, 9315  
    larva, growth and retrogression. 5509, 9315  
*Trogoderma granarium*,  
    212, 1212, 1254, 1270, 1334, 1563, 2158, 4677, 4894, 5407, 7306, 8819  
    diapause, function of fatty-acids. 1334  
    environmental heterogeneity, effect on development. 6557  
    fumigants, effect of nutrition on susceptibility. 1563  
    intraspecific attractant lack in male. 212  
    lentil and French bean, growth inhibition factor. 7306  
    lipids. 6579  
    olfactory responses towards natural and synthetic fatty acid esters. 6465  
    scent released by female, behaviour towards assembling. 5407  
    sex-pheromone excretion in female, localization. 1270  
    sterilizing effect of dietary surplus of biotin. 4677  
    sterole requirement. 1254  
    wheat, comparative resistance of various varieties during storage. 8819  
*Trogoderma granarium*, pupa, susceptibility to fumigants. 4894  
*Trogoderma grassmani*. 2709  
*Trogoderma inclusum*. 2709, 2778, 8904  
*Trogoderma ornatum*. 2709  
*Trogoderma parabile*. 2709, 5471  
*Trogoderma simplex*. 2709  
*Trogoderma variabile*. 2709, 8904  
*Trogomethes*. 3521  
*Trogomethes leechi*. 3521  
*Trogomethes oregonensis*. 3521  
*Trogophloeus corticinus*. 2715, 3315, 5839  
*Trogophloeus quadri*. 1722  
*Trogophloeus zahiri*. 1722  
*Trogositidae*, America North of Mexico, revision. 7004  
*Trogositinae*. 7004  
*Troglidae*. 3423, 9015  
*Trogus violaceus*. 4711  
*Trombicium gigas*. 2007  
*Trombicula ignota*. 5042  
*Trombicula microti*. 2685  
*Trombicula truncata*. 3495  
*Trombiculidae*,  
    18, 19, 2254, 2685, 3262, 3463, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3499, 3500, 4034, 5042, 5043, 6976, 6977, 7656, 8404, 8680, 8813, 9007, 9009, 9434, 9454  
    Austria. 6914  
    Bolivian-Brazilian border. 3495  
    Corsica and the Pyrenees, *Neotrombicula vandeli* and *Riedlinia petarberoni*. 19  
    Cuba birds. 3463  
    Iran, larva. 3499  
    larval glands, anatomy and histology. 8680  
    USSR, Azerbaydzhan, *Trombigastia* and *Riedlinia*, of. 3496  
    USSR, species and subspecies. 8404  
*Trombidiformes*,  
    1420, 1440, 2834, 3471, 3475, 4053, 4310, 5038, 9493  
*Trombididae*. 2007, 3226, 5286, 7843  
*Trombidium gigas*, infection by *Aspergillus flavus*. 2007  
*Trombidium grandissimum*. 5286  
*Trombigastia*, Azerbaydzhan, USSR. 3496  
*Trombigastia schlugeri*. 3496  
*Tropacarus bicarinatus*. 1679  
*Tropaeolum*. 9365  
*Trophic activity*, *Orchesella multifasciata*, under laboratory conditions. 2144  
*Trophic cells*, *Perilitus coccinellae*, fine structure. 271  
*Trophic eggs*, of *Trigona* (*Scaptotrigona*) *postica*, workers eaten by the queen shortly before laying. 5963  
*Tropiconabis nigrolineatus*. 5138  
*Tropicosehus bakeri*. 3463  
*Tropicosehus eisenmanni*. 3463  
*Tropidopasilia*. 4348  
*Tropidogastrella*. 7728  
*Tropidonotus piscator*. 3849

- Tropidopola cylindrica acuticercus*. 1828  
*Tropidopolinae*. 1110  
*Tropiduchidae*. 7039  
*Tropilaelaps*, *Apis mellifera*, infestation and control. 9385  
*Tropilaelaps clareae*. 9385  
*Tropisternus columbianus*. 9586  
Tropomyosins. 5373  
Trousartia funiculata. 5025  
Trunk injections, as control of *Pyrrhalta luteola*. 1566  
Truplaya. 2458  
*Truxalis sylvaticus*. 3659  
*Trypanosoma*. 938  
*Trypanosoma brucei*. 4169  
*Trypanosoma cruzi*. 3706, 8845  
*Triatoma dimidiata* of British Honduras, prevalence of infection. 8845  
*Trypanosoma evotomys*. 1890  
*Trypanosoma lewisi*. 1890  
fleas, intracellular stages. 1890  
*Nosopsyllus fasciatus*, fine structure of epimastigote forms in rectum. 1997  
*Trypanosoma microti*. 1890  
*Trypanosoma nabiasi*. 1890  
*Trypanosoma rangeli*. 7254, 7269  
*Rhodnius prolixus*, infection, histology. 7254  
*Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, *Glossina fuscipes* infected from rats, effect of age. 8583  
*Trypanosomatid flagellates*, tsetse and phlebotomine preservation in liquid nitrogen. 7815  
*Trypanosomiasis*,  
America, ecological aspects. 1498  
*Panstrongylus megistus*, relationship. 1498  
report for year ended 30th September, 1969. 938  
Rhodesia, Ministry of Agriculture, Annual Report on control. 7489  
*Trypargilum c. collinum*. 795  
*Trypeta*. 3513  
*Trypeta angustigena*, 1458, 7344  
California, USA, biology. 7344  
*Trypetes*. 3513  
*Trypetesa*. 3513  
*Trypetesidae*. 3513  
*Trypetidae*,  
1203, 1398, 1458, 1847, 2088, 2955, 3513, 5536  
Ethiopia, collection. 2955  
natural enemies. 4131  
taxonomy, family-group name of *Trypeta* Meigen 1803 (Dipt.); *Trypetes* Schoenherr 1836 (Col.); *Trypetesa* Norman 1903 (Crustacea, Cirripedia). 3513  
*Trypetoptila*. 4318  
*Trypherus*. 3517  
*Tryphon dorsalis*. 5159  
*Tryphoninae*. 605  
*Trypodendron lineatum*. 1970, 2161  
effect on 'secondary' attraction. 1970  
*Trypophloeus*. 32  
*Tryporyza incertulas*. 2170, 2261, 2290  
granular insecticides. 2261  
rice, insecticides and their compatibility with urea in control of larvae. 2290  
*Trypoxylon*. 4811, 4819  
*Trypsin*,  
*Aedes aegypti*, during metamorphosis. 3955  
*Aedes aegypti*, interactions with inhibitors found in bovine serum. 7914  
*Calosoma calidum* and *Carabus taedatus*. 3815  
inhibition. 4173  
*Tryptophan*, *Musca domestica*, quantitative variation. 2824  
*Tryptophan pyrrolase*,  
*Culex pipiens*, during development. 5396  
*Drosophila*, role of isoacceptor tRNA as enzyme inhibitor. 7195  
*Musca domestica*. 2355  
Tsetse-fly,  
Africa. 2393  
Africa, eradication by spary insecticide. 2270  
barrier problems. 8249  
naturally infected with trypanosomatidflagellates, preservation in liquid nitrogen. 7815  
Niger, storeyed forest, helicopter spraying and effect of droplet-size on effectiveness of Miltanin fluid 3. 8257  
report for year ended 30th September, 1969. 938  
Rhodesia, Ministry of Agriculture, Annual Report for control. 7489  
sterile-male technique in control. 8276  
*Tsuga canadensis*. 9383  
*Tsuga heterophylla*. 1470, 8135  
*Tsuga sieboldii*. 7439  
*Tsushimacarus uenoi*. 3466  
'tu-C4', *Drosophila melanogaster*, melanotic tumour strain, amino-acid composition and tumour formation. 8329  
Tubercular setae, *Antheraea mylitta*, arrangement. 7831  
*Tuberculatus*, 9075  
Japan, revision. 4384  
*Tuberculatus capitatus*. 4384  
*Tuberculatus fulvibdominalis*. 4384  
*Tuberculatus japonicus*. 4384  
*Tuberculatus kashiwae*. 4384  
*Tuberculatus pilosus*. 4384  
*Tuberculatus quercicola*. 4384  
*Tuberculatus querciformosanus*. 4384  
*Tuberculatus stigmatus*. 4384  
*Tuberculatus yokoyamai*. 4384  
*Tuberculoidea*. 4384  
*Tuberculoidea borealis*, Poland, description. 9075  
*Tuberculoidea neglectus*. 3599  
*Tuberdefectus eastopi*. 2961  
*Tuberemaesus*. 4317  
Tubificidae. 3037  
Tubocurarine chloride, insects, effect on neuromuscular transmission. 3084  
Tubulifera. 7797  
Tularaemia agent, *Ornithodoros bacoti*, role in carriage and transmission to white mice. 4828  
Tuleniy virus, USSR, arbovirus group-B isolated from Ixodes. 9490  
Tullbergia bisetosa. 3557  
Tullbergia callipygos. 2245  
Tullbergia krausbaueri. 9475  
parthenogenesis. 6532  
taxonomy. 7008  
Tullbergia (*Mesaphorura*) hygrophila. 7008  
Tullbergia (*Mesaphorura*) italica. 7008  
Tullbergia (*Mesaphorura*) krausbaueri. 7008  
Tullbergia (*Mesaphorura*) sylvatica. 7008  
Tullbergia templei. 3557  
Tumiditarsus. 1057



- Tumorous-head**,  
*Drosophila*. 4952  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, interaction between  
Payne inversion and genetic background. 970
- Tumour formation**, *Drosophila melanogaster*,  
'tu-C4'. 8329
- Tungidae**. 8245
- Tunisla**,  
*Aedes detritus*, spontaneous iridescent virus  
infections in population. 2016  
*Cicadelloidea* collected in 1967-68. 7043  
Miridae. 6212  
*Phlebotomus* (*Paraphlebotomus*) *chabaudi*. 7731
- Tupaiidae**. 7651
- Turbellaria**. 4802
- Turbinoptidae**. 2405, 2411, 3471  
Belém region, North Brazil. 3471  
Mexico, birds. 2405  
nasicolous. 2411
- Turdidae**. 3463, 8124
- Turdoides**. 8533
- Turdoides earlei**. 8533
- Turdoides fulvus**. 8533
- Turdoides jardineii**. 8533
- Turdoides malcolmi**. 8533
- Turdoides melanopes clamosus**. 8533
- Turdus merula**. 5687
- Turdus migratorius**. 1302, 4114
- Turdus philomelos**, New Zealand, *Ptilonyssus* eu.  
eurturdi in nasal cavities. 8943
- Turkey**,  
Adelges and their predators. 872  
*Anopheles maculipennis* complex, subalpinus  
form. 1009  
Caelifera in Anatolia. 102  
Carabidae in Anatolia. 4991  
Carabini in Anatolia. 6144  
Cataglyphis from the mountains of Anatolia. 604  
Caulomorphus in mountainous areas along the  
Black Sea. 4335  
Chilopoda. 633  
Chrysomelidae collected by W. Witter. 41  
Globiceps, in Ulu Dag Mountains, Turkey. 7743  
Hydraena in Anatolia. 6167  
Lamellicornia and Coleoptera. 1694  
Lithocolletidae (Phyllonorycter) anatolica. 5167  
Miridae. 6214  
*Prospaltella berlesii* specific parasite of  
*Pseudaula-caspis* pentagona, peach orchards  
integrated control, effects of treatments. 7491  
Scarabaeoidea. 4988  
*Silvius peculiaris*. 8481  
zoological expeditions. 1694  
Zygaena. 4417
- Turkmenicola**. 563
- Turnbull-Nicholls**, quick-trap method. 7814
- Turnerina**. 7774
- Turnip**, *Phaedon cochleariae* or *Plutella*  
muculipennis, larvae, energy relationship.  
5715
- Tussok moth**, infestation in Nova Scotia. 4898
- Two-locus multiplicative**, model with heterosis. 2362
- Tychlinae**. 1063, 1643
- Tychius**. 1063
- Tychius cinnamomeus**. 1063
- Tychius flavicollis**. 1063
- Tydeidae**,  
2217, 3470, 3501, 5026, 7451, 7657  
from ears of noctuid moths. 3502  
Philippine Islands, genera keyed. 7657
- Tydeus kochi**. 4119
- Tydeus peh**. 5026
- Tydeus tilbrookii**. 3470
- Tydeus tuttlei**. 7657
- Tylandrena**, restricted to North America. 6239
- Tylonycteris pachypus**. 4784, 5638
- Tylonycteris robustula**. 4784, 5638
- Tylos latreilli**, migrations and motor activity  
rhythm. 2711
- Tympanic membrane response**, in cricket. 1917
- Tympanum**,  
*Cadra cautella*, *Ephestia elutella* and *Plodia*  
interpunctella. 9205  
*Chrysopa carnea*, structure. 3749  
*Galleria mellonella*, morphology. 7865  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, frequency discrimination  
based on resonances. 3741  
Tettigoniidae, frequency characteristics. 6397
- Type-locality**, natural populations. 3512
- Typha latifolia**. 1865
- Typhlocharis armatus**. 4329
- Typhlocharis rufensis**. 4329
- Typhlocyba diana**. 5141
- Typhlocyba hyperici**. 9078
- Typhlocyba mollicula**. 1781
- Typhlocyba pomaria**. 2767
- Typhlocyba stigmatipennis**. 1781
- Typhlocyba uniguttata**. 4386
- Typhlocybae**. 2959, 8089
- Typhlocybinae**,  
592, 1783, 2962, 4385, 4386, 5141, 7045,  
7748, 8492, 9078  
USSR. 7748
- Typhlocybini**, genera. 4386
- Typhlocybrinae**. 80
- Typhlodromus**. 3501, 7540, 8719, 9005
- Typhlodromus aberrans**. 3501
- Typhlodromus (Amblyseius) fallacis**. 2594, 2742  
organophosphorus resistance in apple orchard  
population. 2594  
predation on *Panonychus ulmi*. 2742
- Typhlodromus (Amblyseius) potentillae**. 8863
- Typhlodromus (Anthoseius) ryukyuensis**. 2888
- Typhlodromus droni**, Israel, dead sea region,  
description. 5036
- Typhlodromus fallacis**, 1571, 3389  
in association with seaweed extract spray in  
control of *Tetranychus urticae*. 3389  
*Tetranychus urticae*, control on lima beans. 1571
- Typhlodromus finlandicus**. 7451
- Typhlodromus floridanus**. 2136
- Typhlodromus hornalli**. 9004
- Typhlodromus occidentalis**,  
2277, 2761, 3413, 7519, 9297  
hybridization and reproductive isolation. 3413  
photoperiodic diapause. 9297  
strains. 2761, 3413
- Typhlodromus potentillae**, apple grown under  
various nitrogen conditions, effect on  
development of *Panonychus ulmi*. 8863
- Typhlodromus pyri**, 4053, 4119  
Egypt, effect of prey and non-prey substances.  
6602
- Typhlodromus richteri**. 2887
- Typhlodromus urticae**. 2742
- Typhlogastrura balazuci**. 5753

- Typhlomys cinereus*. 6972  
*Typhlomys tibetanus*. 6972  
*Typhloneta affinis*. 8407  
*Typhloneta fugax*. 8407  
*Typhloreicheia*, Spain. 9037  
*Typhloreicheia nevesi*. 9037  
*Typhloreicheia (Parareicheia) bellesi*. 9037  
*Typhlotrechus*, Italy. 7671  
*Typhlotrechus crissolensis*. 7671  
*Typhlotrechus ghillani*. 7671  
*Typhlotrechus obsoletus*, Italy. 7671  
*Typhlourba (Zygna) mori*. 1783  
*Typhoctes aphelonyx*. 1809  
*Typhoctinae*, South America, discovery of mutillid subfamily. 1809  
*Tyranni*. 6965  
*Tyrannidae*, 3463, 5787  
     North America, analysis of published records of food. 1877  
*Tyrannus d. dominicensis*. 3463  
*Tyria jacobaea*. 1458  
*Tyroglyphidae*. 1685, 1686, 3336, 9455  
*Tyroglyphus*. 1526  
*Tyrophagus putrescentiae*,  
     4795, 4899, 8854, 8918, 9144  
     axenic culture in a chemically defined diet and determination of essential amino acids. 6287  
*Tyrosinase isoenzymes*, *Celeria euphorbiae*, pupa, demonstration by serological methods. 8647  
*Tyrosine*,  
     *Drosophila*, tRNA, mechanism of suppression. 6892  
     *Galleria mellonella*, uptake by integument of different developmental stages, autoradiography. 4566  
     insect, metabolism. 3956  
     *Periplaneta americana*, larva and adult, side-chain metabolism. 8658  
     *Periplaneta americana*, phenylalanine metabolism in synthesis. 1949  
     *Sarcophaga bullata*, larva,  $\beta$ -alanine-L-, effect of ecdysterone on metabolism. 6455  
*Tyrosine* [ $^{14}\text{C}$ ], *Bombyx mori*, incorporation into hypodermal cuticle. 1194, 1195  
*Tyto alba furcata*. 3463  
*Tytonidae*. 3463  
*Tytholeon*. 4419  
  
*Neophyllobius*. 9  
*Pediculus h. humanus*, insecticide susceptibility. 8283  
*Tetranychus telarius* complex, revision. 16  
*Thrips tabaci*, methods for counting on cotton plants, field experiments on control. 112  
*Urbanopsis confirmatus*. 2907  
*Urbanopsis magnus*. 2907  
*Uca pugilator*. 5505  
*Uchidastygacarinae*. 3466  
*Uchidastygacarus akiyoshiensis*. 3466  
*Udamosellinae*. 4378  
*Udea ferrugalis*. 504, 4120  
*Uganda*,  
     beekeeping. 8295  
     butterflies, migration at Entebbe. 3296  
     *Chaetastus diversifrons*. 6996  
     *Halictophagus pontifex*, parasitic on *Cercopidae*, host relationship. 2748  
     *Ixodidae*, isolation of virus. 445  
     malaria, annual cycle. 8403  
     malaria, eradication, entomological problems. 5887  
     *Melanogromyza*, from *Dolichos lablab* pods. 4352  
     *Opius*, imported into Hawaii. 5151  
     *Phumosia spangleri*. 3578  
     western, *Auloserpusia*, review, evolution. 4421  
*Ugyps*. 7039  
*Ujguricola*. 2448  
*Ujguricola pergrisea*. 2448  
*Ulidia omani*, Israel. 1752  
*Ulmus*. 7748, 8137, 8579  
*Ulmus alata*. 7388  
*Ulmus americana*. 8884  
*Ulmus wallichiana*. 7744  
*Uloboridae*. 4923, 8180  
*Uloborus diversus*, ecology of web. 8180  
*Uloborus plumipes*. 4923  
*Ulomini*. 1728  
*Ulopa reticulata*. 5491, 9377  
*Ulopidae*. 5491  
*Ultra low volume application*,  
     of malathion in control of *Aedes aegypti*. 4144  
     Texas, evaluation of equipment. 7509  
*Ultra low volume sprays*,  
     *Hippelates gnats* and other flies, control. 8285  
     malathion, in control of range grasshoppers infestation. 2285  
     malathion, *Pyrilla perpusilla* integrated control. 2274  
     Teejet nozzles, droplet size, density, distribution and effectiveness. 7500  
*Ultra microspectrophotometry*, cytochemistry. 4935  
*Ultrasound*, *Chrysopa*, physiological responses. 4525  
*Ultrastructure*,  
     *Aedes aegypti*, compound eye. 3752  
     *Bombyx mori*, sperm-tail. 5500  
     *Bombyx mori*, testis. 5501  
     *Cenocorixa bifida*, flight-muscle polymorphism. 3077  
     *Cenocorixa bifida*, Malpighian tubules and hindgut. 4560  
     *Chironomus*, gonads. 3882, 5475  
     *Drosophila*, effects of suppressor mutation. 2346  
     *Drosophila*, induced transitions in chromatin organization of polytene chromosomes. 4198  
     *Drosophila*, RNA-synthesis in oocyte nucleus. 780  
     *Drosophila melanogaster*, changes in nurse and follicle cells during late stages of oogenesis. 3883  
     *Drosophila melanogaster*, developing leg. 4651

U

- UAR, (see also **Egypt** and **Syria**),  
     *Bemisia tabaci*, parasitism. 3267  
     *Ceratitis capitata*. 397  
     *Ceratitis capitata*, control. 425  
     *Cheyletidae*. 4  
     *Cimex lecturarius* in Alexandria district, present status of DDT and dieldrin-resistance. 9261  
     *Coccidae*, redescription and classification. 491  
     *Eutetranychus*. 15  
     flies, collection. 2720  
     grain insects, effect of grain protectants on population under common methods of storage. 417  
     mites on figs. 2

## Ultrastructure, contd.

- Galleria mellonella*, changes in proleg retractor muscles after denervation. 1291  
*Glossina*, peritrophic-membrane formation. 5366  
*Hypera postica*, corpora cardiaca-allata complex. 4614  
*Icerya purchasi*, ovariole. 3165  
insect sense-organs. 1918  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, fat-body. 3807  
*Limulus polyphemus*, sperm-egg interactions. 3957  
*Locusta migratoria*, corpora cardiaca and accessory structures. 4615  
*Locusta migratoria migratoroides*. 3721  
*Melanoplus differentialis*, embryo, in connection with diapause in egg. 1332  
*Musca domestica*,  $\gamma$ -irradiated, damage in flight-muscle. 3923  
*Musca domestica*, femoral muscles. 3076  
*Operophtera brumata*, vagoiavirus operophterae. 3161  
*Ornithodoros moubata*, coxal organ. 1935  
*Ornithodoros moubata*, oocytes. 5285  
*Ornithodoros moubata*, symbionts in oocytes after simultaneous glutaraldehyde-osmium fixation followed by uranyl acetate treatment. 5696  
*Ostrinia nubilalis*, diapause. 3904  
*Periplaneta americana*, comparison of spermathecae. 3884  
*Polyxenus lagurus*, antennal gland. 7237  
*Pterostichus madrilus*, pygidial defence glands. 3844  
*Pyrops candelaria*, antenna, sensory plaque organs. 3095  
*Scolytus multistriatus*, sensory receptors on antennae. 5329

## Ultraviolet irradiation,

- Bombyx mori*, silk gland, fixation of tritiated thymidine in DNA. 229  
*Drosophila*, changes in sensitivity during embryogenesis. 6556  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, polar cells of eggs, lethality and sterility. 3908, 3909  
*Pectinophora gossypiella*, larva, photostatic response. 1288  
*Speyeria aphrodite*, attraction. 9334  
Smittia, egg. 1347  
Smittia, egg, induction of malformation 'double abdomen', photoreversion. 9039  
stored-product insects, effectiveness in attracting green electroluminescent lamp, comparison with. 641  
stored-product insects, phototactic response to various intensities. 4540

## Ultraviolet light,

- Apis mellifera*, effect on *Nosema apis* spores. 3851  
*Bombyx mori*, sensitivity, killing effect during larval stage. 9321  
*Periplaneta americana*, repellent and lethal action. 3370  
visual pigment, in insects. 3753  
*Utholodes macleayana*. 9287  
*Umbelliferae*. 86, 3003, 4711, 8468  
*Unionicollidae*. 7625  
Uniparental race, *Trichogramma pretiosum*. 2991  
Unit responses, in metathoracic ganglion of *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3727  
Univoltine males, *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, reproductive incompatibility with multivoltine females. 6909

## Upper Volta,

- Culex pipiens fatigans*, larva, control with Dursband and Abate. 2281  
ticks. 2851  
*Uranolympha schopfi*. 3006  
*Urania fulgens*,  
Costa Rica, migration. 2185  
migrations. 4058  
*Uranidae*. 2185, 4058  
*Uranometra*. 2951  
*Uranotaenia*. 3323  
Australia, list of app. 2872  
Southeast Asia, 1078, 1745  
*Uranotaenia albosternopleura*. 2872  
*Uranotaenia amliensis*. 2872  
*Uranotaenia browni*. 4813  
*Uranotaenia cooki*. 2456  
*Uranotaenia demeilloni*. 1078  
*Uranotaenia diraphati*. 1745  
*Uranotaenia gouldi*. 1745  
*Uranotaenia hirsutifemora*. 2872  
*Uranotaenia koli*. 1745  
*Uranotaenia lowii*. 9587  
*Uranotaenia moresbyensis*. 2872  
*Uranotaenia nepenthes*. 4813  
*Uranotaenia novaquiniensis*. 2872  
*Uranotaenia pandani*. 4813  
*Uranotaenia paralateralis*. 2872  
*Uranotaenia prajimi*. 1078  
*Uranotaenia pseudomaculipleura*. 1078  
*Uranotaenia rampae*. 1745  
*Uranotaenia sombooni*. 1745  
*Uranotaenia spiculosa*. 1078  
*Uranotaenia sumethi*. 1078  
*Uranotaenia unquiculata*. 888  
Uranyl acetate, *Ornithodoros moubata*, ultrastructure of symbionts in oocytes after simultaneous glutaraldehyde-osmium fixation followed by treatment of. 5696  
*Urbanus proteus*, snap beans, economic damage levels. 8820  
*Urbani viridis*. 3631  
Urea,  
compatibility of insecticides. 2290  
low biuret, effects on natural populations of *Hippelates collusor* and *Leptoconops kerteszi*. 6805  
Uredinales. 5097, 8149  
*Urena lobata*. 1413  
Podagrica, methods for estimating numbers. 6766  
*Podagrica uniforma* and *P. sjostedti*, flight activity. 1413  
Urgleptes halfteri. 7672  
*Uria aalge*. 4070  
*Uria aalge inornata*. 9490  
*Uria lomvia*. 4070  
Uric acid,  
*Drosophila*, total content. 3870  
*Manduca sexta*, during metamorphosis. 8054  
Scarabidae, role in cuticle reflectivity and optical activity. 8589  
Uric acid riboside, *Galleria mellonella*, larva, as end product of nitrogen metabolism. 4562  
Uricose glands, *Blattaria*. 5489  
Urine secretion, *Carausius morosus*, Malpighian tubules, effect of diuretic hormone. 3796  
*Urococcus gigas*. 5624  
*Urococcus gigas flavicornis*. 1803  
*Urocyclidae*. 348

- Urodela.** 4797  
**Urogenital myiasis**, *Scenopinus*, larva, as causing factor in man. 4806  
**Urolepis maritima.** 3314  
**Uroleucon**, India. 4383  
**Uroleucon tanacetii.** 1778  
**Uroleucon tenuirostris.** 4383  
**Uroleucon (Uromelan).** 9585  
**Uromacquartia trinitatis**, biology and mode of parasitism. 847  
**Uromelan.** 9585  
**Uropachylus itatiaeae.** 4321  
**Urophora (=Euribia) stylata.** 3054  
**Uropodidae.** 1484, 3503, 4546, 4718  
**Uropodina.** 3336, 3503  
**Uropygi.** 225, 7224, 9356  
**Urosigalphus.** 1791  
**Urosigalphus bruchi.** 3982  
**Urosimulium.** 5687  
**Urosimulium stefanii.** 2351  
**Urostylidae.** 3596  
**Urothripini**, genera and species. 5200  
**Uruguay**, *Monnea*. 6151  
**Urvashia dentipara**, India. 9098  
**USA**, see also individual states,  
     Arctiinae, Neotropic types in National Museum, illustrated catalogue. 8526  
     *Anaphes flavipes*, establishment. 8991  
     *Apis mellifera*, associations with *Braula coeca*. 9335  
     *Blattella germanica*, natural populations, insecticide resistance. 7240  
     butterflies, distribution. 7638  
     caddis flies. 7800  
     Catocala in southern New England. 2865  
     *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, international campaign for eradication. 9506  
     *Erebia disa*. 8995  
     *Frankliniella hawsworthi*, on dwarf mistletoe of ponderosa pine. 8539  
     *Glerezis*, review. 6174  
     insects feeding on *Senecio jacobaea*. 1458  
     Megathymidae, Freeman collection donated to the Museum of National History. 2506  
     *Neivamyrmex*, table of known castes, distribution and revised keys to all spp. 7053  
     *Odontata dorsalis*, distribution record. 4300  
     eastern, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, migration in relation to distribution of *Phytomonas elmassiani*. 9416  
     northern and central, *Erebia disceoidalis*, ecology and distribution. 9597  
     southern, *Lankesteria culicis* - *Aedes aegypti* complex, distribution, ethology and control potential. 7433  
     southwestern, *Aedes atropalpus*. 8471  
     southwestern, Arthropoda, lethal temperatures. 8676  
     southwestern, *Loxagrotis pampolycala*. 9115  
     southwestern, *Megapenthes*. 4337  
     western, cavernicolous *Grylloblattodea*. 1031  
**Uscana.** 2990  
**Usedom Island**, *Hydracarina*. 7611  
**Usia**, biology. 8072  
**Usia aenea.** 8072  
**Usia atrata.** 8072  
**USSR**,  
     Acari, life-patterns and insects associated with bats. 2227  
     *Aedes fitchii*. 4269  
     Ambrosia, application of Phytophages in biological control. 4758  
     Anopheles (*Myzomyia*) *pharoensis*, control. 1594  
     Aphidoidea. 2960  
     Asilidae. 2448  
     biocoenoses, regulatory role of excess of predators in stabilization of animal numbers. 6769  
     Braconidae. 2485  
     Calliphoridae. 567  
     Carabidae, *Bronislaia*, review. 2908  
     carboxide as repellent, effect of in various climatic zones. 5927  
     Cerambycidae inhabiting *Picea abies*, key to larva. 3060  
     Chloropidae, revision of types. 569  
     Cicadellidae. 6227, 6228, 7045  
     Cicaditidae, larva. 129  
     Clytrinae. 7678  
     Collembola, micro-habitat distribution in relation to dynamics of plant-cover. 7475  
     Culicidae, development of *Wuchereria bancrofti* larva. 5820  
     *Dasyobia mitrofanovi*. 8399  
     Delphacidae. 2966  
     *Durygaster integriceps*, method of obtaining antiserum to proteins in study of predators. 118  
     flies, faunistic and taxonomic notes. 5115  
     Gamasoida. 8350  
     Gelechiidae. 7772  
     Glyciphagidae. 8402  
     Haltica. 2915  
     Heteroptera, rodent nests. 7458  
     *Ixodes ricinus*, range. 4983  
     *Lasiomma* attacking *Larix*. 2933  
     *Lipiniella*. 568  
     Lixus. 44  
     malaria eradication. 7462  
     Microtrombicula. 18  
     Miridae. 2956  
     natural plague focus. 1527  
     Noctuidae, effects of different food-plants on development. 8029  
     *Oncorhynchus nerka*, parasites of different groups. 2740  
     Ormlini. 5128  
     phenetic and phylogenetic systems. 7645  
     Phormiata phormiata, described and illustrated. 7715  
     Plecoptera, subfamily. 625  
     Psorergates, parasitic on Muridae and Cricetidae. 2834  
     *Rhodococcus turanicus* in fruit growing zone. 7358  
     Strepsiptera, families. 629  
     Tabanidae. 2949  
     Tachyina, taxonomy and distribution. 532  
     Tenebrionidae, attacking sugar-beet. 8878  
     Tenebrionidae from arid regions of. 563  
     tick-borne encephalitis focus, uninhabited tree-hollows as sites of contact for animals. 6790  
     Trombiculidae, species and subspecies. 8404  
     Xenopsylla, number of generations per year. 2735  
     Altay region, North Asian tick-borne rickettsiosis foci, epidemiological significance of different habitat types. 7447  
     Altay region, *Thecabius*. 8499  
     Amur River basin, may-flies. 580



# USSR, contd.

- Azerbaydzhan, Braconidae, Chelonus. 8505  
 Azerbaydzhan, Hypoderma, infestation of zebu and buffaloes. 3329  
 Azerbaydzhan, lichenophagous moths from forest. 3000  
 Azerbaydzhan, Trombiculidae, genera Trombigastia and Riedlinia. 3496  
 Azerbaydzhan, Kabardin-Balkar, Staphylinidae from birds nests and suslik burrows. 393  
 Baikal Lake, Chrysomelidae, ecology of shore-region. 2209  
 Belorussia, Croesus septentrionalis, biology. 8066  
 Belorussia, Phyllobius, ecology. 5767  
 Black Sea coast, aphids, biological control in. 844  
 Caucasus, Carabidae. 2423  
 Caucasus, Hypogastruridae, caves, lack of eyes and post-antennal organ. 6182, 8461  
 Caucasus, Lepidoptera. 6946  
 Caucasus, Microlepidoptera. 6254  
 Caucasus, lamellicorn beetles. 1008  
 Caucasus, Odonaspis secreta parasites on Black Sea coast. 8788  
 Caucasus, Sphaeroceridae. 573  
 Caucasus, Symphyta. 6236, 6237  
 Caucasus, Thysanoptera. 5196  
 Caucasus, Trechini, from caves. 2422  
 Central Asia, Aedes, occurrence of Coelomomyces in larva in Fergana. 4810  
 Central Asia, Therevidae, T. Becker types, and Ruepellia. 7734  
 Chernogora, soil invertebrates. 391  
 Crimea, Anoplura populations on small mammals in forest zone of mountains. 4110  
 Crimea, Cephidae. 6242  
 Elbrus region, Plecoptera. 6951  
 European part, Dryinidae. 603  
 European part, lace-bugs, larva. 589  
 European part, Myrmica, review. 2486  
 Far East, Aedes, occurrence of Coelomomyces in larvae. 3858  
 Far East, Oribatidae. 7647  
 Far East, Tortricidae. 618  
 Far East, Pseudococcidae. 8500  
 Ilm River, Simuliidae. 3233  
 Issyk-Kul Depression, Eremochorus. 8443  
 Kazakhstan, Mallophaga of wild Galliformes. 3651  
 Kazakhstan, Trochiscocoris, subspecies. 1091  
 Kazakhstan, Alma-Ata, Lithocolletidae and Bucculatricidae, mining apple leaves. 3292  
 Kazakhstan, Pavlodar region, Siphonaptera. 6075  
 Kirgiziya, Collembola. 2444  
 Kirgiziya, Oribatei. 6966  
 Kirgiziya, Chuiskaya Valley, Gamasidae, ecology and geography. 7438  
 Komi, central tayga, Clethrionomys glareolus, ectoparasites and inhabitants of nests, inter-relations. 9455  
 Krasnoyarsk region, North Asian tick-borne rickettsiosis, epidemiology. 7424  
 Kulundinskaya Steppe, Tenebrionidae. 329  
 Kums and Tersk Rivers, Gamasoidea of gerbils. 4088  
 Kuril Islands, crane-flies. 576  
 Kuril Islands, origin of fauna. 2830  
 Kuril Islands and Primorskiy Kray, Orbatidae. 11  
 Kursk, Orthopterolidae, nature reserves. 2236  
 Kyzylkum, Rhombomys opimus, structure of microblocoenoses of burrows. 3357  
 Leningrad region, Culex pipiens molestus, ecology. 9471  
 Leningrad region, Tenthredinoidea on berry-bearing Rosaceae. 8838  
 Lagodekhiyskiy Nature Reserve, Macrolepidoptera. 6945  
 Mari, Aedes communis, larva, rate of infection with Thelohanias opacita in standing waters. 4629  
 Maritime Territory, Typhlocybinae. 7748  
 Ob'-Irtys' Basin, Chironomidae, larva. 6750  
 Orenburg region, Carabidae, seasonal activity of dominant species. 7479  
 Pamir, warble-fly of yaks. 1751  
 Pribaykal'e, duration of development of pupae of Simuliidae. 3233  
 Pridneprov'e, Porthetria dispar, ecological and physiological characteristics of population. 4782  
 Primor'e, Coleoptera, zoogeographical significance. 4985  
 Primor'e, Ixodes persulcatus. 2833  
 Primor'e, Phellopsis amurensis, specific destroyer of wood. 8579  
 Primor'e, soil-fauna in mixed coniferous-deciduous broad-leaved forests. 9481  
 Primor'e, Taracus birsteinii sp. n. from caves. 8411  
 Primorskiy Kray, Hyalomitra brevis, biology. 3224  
 Primorskiy Kray, Morellia, larva. 5266  
 Primorskiy Kray, Tabanidae. 5260  
 Primorskiy Kray, Tabanus, larva and pupa. 1875  
 Sakhalin Islands, Elatoides, parasitic on Phenacoccus polyphagae. 6248  
 Sakhalin Islands, fleas. 6074  
 Sakhalin Islands, Ixodes sachalinensis. 5031  
 Siberia, Atomaria. 7683  
 Siberia, Chiroptera. 8812  
 Siberia, Culicoides. 4356  
 Siberia, flea-beetle. 547  
 Siberia, Mycetophilidae. 571  
 Siberia, Nematinae. 609  
 Siberia, Oscinella pusilla, role of local entomophages in reduction in populations. 4827  
 Siberia, Stephanocleonus. 5069  
 Smolensk region, Elateridae, vertical migration in cultivated lands. 5854  
 Tadzhikistan, Lethrus. 6998  
 Tadzhikistan, Scarabaeidae, larva. 130  
 Talasskiy Alatau, Argyresthia from fruits of Juniperus sabina. 92  
 Terek Basin, Elateridae, damp biotopes in river valleys. 6735  
 Tian-Shan, Gonypteryx rhamni, subspecies. 2511  
 Transcarpathia, Anotidae, nests of rodents and insectivores. 4312  
 Tuleniy Island, Ixodes, isolation of Tuleniy virus. 9490  
 Turkmenia, Braconidae. 8507  
 Turkmenia, Eremias strauchi, ecology. 1500  
 Turkmenia, Hyalopterus pruni, life-cycle. 2118  
 Turkmenia, leishmaniasis, cutaneous natural foci. 3312  
 Tyan'-Shan' mountains, Auchenorrhyncha. 8971  
 Tyumen Region, Gamasidae from nests of Arvicola terrestris. 4087

## USSR, contd.

- Uchinsk Reservoir, Chironomus anthracinus. 5760  
 Ukraine, Apion zoogeography. 6054  
 Ukraine, Coccinellidae, forest and forest-steppe zones, ecology and zoogeography. 5850  
 Ukraine, Donetsk Region, Ixodidae. 3263  
 Ukraine, Donetsk region, Psorergates as parasites of rodents. 6753  
 Ukraine, Lower Dnepr forests, Formica, experimental introduction. 860  
 Ukraine, steppe and forest steppe zones, Laspeyresia pomonella, daily flight-activity and distance of dispersal. 4780  
 Ukraine, seed pests of broad-leaved trees and factors affecting their susceptibility to pest insects. 8832  
 Ukraine, steppe zone, Cryptocephallinae, ecological and faunistic survey. 5770  
 Ukraine, Steppes of Lower Don, Apoidea. 7621  
 Ural and Emba rivers, rodents and fleas of the habitat regions in plaque-enzootic area. 2241  
 Volynskoye Poles's, Anoplura, small animals from natural foci of tularaemia. 3300  
 White Sea Biological Station of Moscow State University, Lepidoptera. 3333  
 Yalta, Tenuipalpidae. 14  
 Zakavkazskoye Nagor'e, Ctenophthalmus teres, ecology. 1499  
 Zaysan Depression, Arthropoda from Myotis. 9384  
 Zoological Institute, Academy of Sciences, Nymphulinae, Scopariinae, Cybalominae, Odontiinae, Evergestinae and Pyraustinae. 1821  
 zoology and agriculture. 4901  
 Zuvand, Tenthredo. 7766
- Utacarpia**, type-species designation. 3661
- Utah, USA,**  
 Culicidae, isolation of arbovirus collection. 7417  
 Lambdina punctata, life-history. 5640  
 Leptoconops kerteszi. 114  
 Malacosoma incurvum discoloratum, occurrence in Zion Canyon. 3458  
 Nebria. 6150  
 central, mosquitoes, isolation of arbovirus. 2192

## V

- Vaalharts irrigation scheme**, South Africa, cotton pests. 2278  
**Vaccinium myrtillus**. 5719  
**Vaccinium vitisidaea**. 5719  
**Vagolavirus**,  
 infection, effect of larval instar quantity of virus and temperature. 4627  
 Operophtera brumata, ultrastructure. 3161  
**Valanga nigricornis**, life history. 4704  
**Valginae**. 1655  
**Vallinomycin**, antagonism by DDT of effect on synthetic membrane. 6373  
**Vallerioli**. 1772  
**Vandeleumidae**. 7075  
**Vanellinae**. 619  
**Vanellus vanellus**. 619  
**Vanessa**. 1955, 5354

- Vanessa atalanta**, 4009, 4280  
 England, Cheshire. 4280  
 Scotland. 4009  
**Vanessa cardui**, 2696, 9120, 9466  
 migrations, with special reference to North America. 2696  
 USA, Mississippi and Tennessee. 9466  
**Vanessa kershawi**, Australia and New Zealand. 9120  
**Vanessa urticae**. 684  
**Vapourers**, biological observations. 2119  
**Variations, individual**, in Acanthoscelides obtectus. 1509  
**Varilimorda caprai**. 1654  
**Vasates calystegiae**, suppression of leaf formation. 2182  
**Vasates punctatus**. 1410  
**Vasopressin**, effect on nervous system. 1285  
**Vatacarus**, sea snakes, infesting trachea. 9009  
**Vatacarus ipoides**. 9009  
**Vatacarus kuntzi**. 9009  
**Vector-capacity**, 'blackfly'. 799  
**Vector control programmes**, use of aircraft. 9504, 9495  
**'Vega' expedition**, spider collection. 2412  
**Vegetables**, insect resistance. 1550, 4755  
**Vegetation**, unburned, ground-dwelling beetles. 2724  
**Veigala**. 1488  
**Veigala claggi**. 3467  
**Veigala nemorensis**. 5835  
**Veigala orientalis**. 3468  
**Veigala sternalis**. 3468  
**Veigalidae**. 3467  
**Veillonella**. 3785  
**Vejoividae**,  
 27, 2414, 2901, 2902, 2903, 8414, 8415, 9016  
**Vejoivis**, 8676  
 California, USA, Death Valley. 2902  
 pumilis group. 2903  
**Vejoivis bilineatus**, redescription. 2415  
**Vejoivis bruneus**. 9016  
**Vejoivis confusus**. 8848  
**Vejoivis crassimanus**, redescription. 8414  
**Vejoivis deserticola**. 2902  
**Vejoivis diazi transmontanus**. 2414  
**Vejoivis galbus**. 2414  
**Vejoivis gramenestris**. 2902  
**Vejoivis hirsuticauda**. 9016  
**Vejoivis hoffmanni fuscus**. 2414  
**Vejoivis insularis**. 9016  
**Vejoivis lapidicola**. 8848  
**Vejoivis magdalenensis**. 9016  
**Vejoivis pseudopumilis**. 2903  
**Vejoivis punctipalpi**. 9016  
**Vejoivis russelli**. 9016  
**Vejoivis shulovi**. 2902  
**Vejoivis sonorae**. 9016  
**Vejoivis spinigerus**. 8848  
**Vejoivis stahnkii**. 8848  
**Vejoivis terradomus**. 2414  
**Vejoivis viscainensis**. 2414  
**Vejoivis waeringi**. 2414  
**Vejoivis wupatkiensis**. 8848  
**Velia**, prey-catching behaviour, frequency of change of stimulus and release. 3758  
**Velia caprai**, 1228, 7874, 7875  
 prey-catching behaviour. 1228, 7874, 7875

- Velidae**,  
1228, 1772, 3449, 5001, 7874, 7875, 8489,  
9494, 9560  
Mexico. 8489
- Vellore**, outbreak of Dengue. 413
- Velocia cerberus**. 7013
- Velocipedinae**. 7034
- Venezuela**,  
*Carabidae*, Neotropical. 7666  
*Colias resonia therapis*, seasonal variation. 7359  
Consul parasite. 8999  
Melanophilia, Pherotesia and Glena. 1816  
Müllerian-mimicry complex, habitat preferences  
of species and their effects on evolution of  
mimic-wing pattern. 4221  
Pentagonicini melancholica, described and  
illustrated. 1055
- Venezuelan encephalitis virus**, mosquitoes, stability  
of virulence and plaque size. 5837
- Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus**,  
Guatemala, vector-host relationship. 5852  
horses, experimental infection. 5781, 5782
- Venom**,  
*Androctonus australis*, toxic protein. 4575  
*Apis mellifera*, electric method for collection,  
effect on behaviour. 1604
- Venom gland**, *Latrodectus mactans*, nerve endings.  
333
- Venomous spiders**, *Loxosceles*. 1688
- Ventral nerve-cord**,  
*Apidae*, different castes. 6376  
*Carausius morosus*, neuro-endocrine function,  
histology. 4581  
*Gryllus campestris*, respond to substratum  
vibration, interneuron. 3723  
*Mesoponera cafferaria*, post-embryonic  
development. 3085
- Ventral ganglia**, Chilopoda, *Anamorpha*,  
neurosecretory cells. 3083
- Ventral oesophageal diverticulum**, *Papilio*  
*aristolochiae*, development. 9217
- Venturia canescens**. 896, 897
- cis-Verbenol**, responses of *Blastophagus*  
*piniperda*. 1475
- Verbenone**, responses of *Blastophagus piniperda*  
to. 1475
- Vermiculite**, termites, as soil material for tests.  
1173
- Vermillion deficiencies**, *Drosophila melanogaster*,  
eccentricity. 958
- Vermipsylla**. 374, 3169
- Vermipsyllidae**. 374, 3059, 3169
- Vermont, USA**,  
aphids, early records. 8989  
*Heterocampa guttivitta*, parasites and predators.  
2741
- Vernonia**. 2169
- Vernonia nodiflora**. 623
- Vernonia noveboracensis**. 4750
- Verrallia aucta**. 8218
- Verson's glands**, *Antheraea pernyi*, comparison with  
other Lepidoptera. 5439
- Vertebrata**,  
1302, 1325, 4129, 4231, 5498, 8683, 8755  
*Brachylecithum mosquensis*, infections. 1302  
*Lucilia illustris*, behaviour as a parasite. 4129  
oogenesis, importance in embryogenesis and  
phylogeny. 1325  
population genetics. 4231
- Vertebrate muscles**, glycerinated, rigor contraction  
and effect of various phosphate compounds. 4497
- Vertical distribution**, England, *Aedes cantans*,  
*A. geniculatus*, *Anopheles plumbeus* and  
*Culex pipiens*. 8077
- Vetricladiella**. 5695
- Vesicles**,  
neurosecretory axons. 3130  
*Periplaneta americana*, oogenesis. 3212
- Vesiculaphis kuwanais**. 1778
- Vesicular dermatitis**, due to *Oxytocopsis vittata*. 1891
- Vesicular stomatitis virus**,  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, adaptation. 3065  
Indiana, USA, sandflies, multiplication and  
transmission. 8235
- Vespa**, 835, 9367  
*Crastes infaustus*, nest destruction. 6778
- Vespa analis**, Singapore and Jahore. 8981
- Vespa crabro**, 7150, 7950  
thermoregulation. 7950
- Vespa orientalis**, 328, 412, 5669, 7183, 7950  
control. 412  
mitochondrial changes in guinea-pig muscle after  
envenomation. 5669  
proteolytic enzymes from digestive tract. 7183
- Vespertilio**. 8812
- Vespidae**,  
218, 332, 412, 628, 835, 1020, 1525, 1606,  
1786, 1923, 2770, 2797, 3243, 3614, 3677,  
4078, 4707, 4708, 4904, 4977, 5488, 5669,  
5670, 7054, 7119, 7150, 7166, 7183, 7499,  
7884, 7950, 8224, 8703, 8981, 9257, 9258,  
9358, 9367  
Albania. 1786  
esters, highly attractive. 2770  
Mongolia. 6234  
perisymphathetic neurohaemal organs,  
ultrastructure. 7150  
stings, acute reactions. 6347  
stings, cardiac arrhythmia following. 7119  
*Vespula austriaca* new for Denmark. 1020
- Vespoidea**,  
795, 3614, 4078, 5155, 7054, 9167, 9522  
biology and behaviour. 9522  
Greece. 7054
- Vespula**. 2770, 9367
- Vespula arenaria**. 9257
- Vespula austriaca**, Denmark. 1020
- Vespula germanica**, England, distribution of nests in  
Hertfordshire. 8224
- Vespula maculata**, mandibular gland and mandibular  
groove. 9258
- Vespula maculifrons**, unusual nest location. 1606
- Vespula vulgaris**. 8224, 8703  
England, distribution of nests in Hertfordshire.  
8224
- Vestiplex**. 75, 3585
- Vestria viridis**. 5498
- Vexabilis**. 7794
- Viability mutations**, *Drosophila melanogaster*,  
induction by ethyl methane sulphonate. 2347
- Viadanae**, Brazil. 103
- Viadanae boraceae**. 103
- Viadanae quadriramosa**. 103
- Viannamyia**. 7729
- Vibrational stimuli**, *Periplaneta americana*,  
subgenal organs, histology and thresholds. 3750
- Viburnum**. 1781

- Vicia faba**,  
2471, 2537, 3311, 3350, 4175, 5571, 5689,  
5732, 7290, 7403, 8831  
for rearing *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. 5689
- Vicia sativa**. 5732
- Vicia villosa**. 5732
- Vidia (Zethovidia) reticulata**. 3492
- Vidia (Zethus) acaris**. 3492
- Vidia (Zethus) arota**. 3492
- Vidia (Zethus) braziliensis**. 3492
- Vidia (Zethus) brevapodemis**. 3492
- Vidia (Zethus) fusca**. 3492
- Vidia (Zethus) pachymamoda**. 3492
- Vidia (Zethus) palpognatha**. 3492
- Vidia (Zethus) parvula**. 3492
- Vidia (Zethus) promina**. 3492
- Vietnam**,  
Elminthidae. 6164  
Orthellia. 1750  
Saileriolinae, new genus and sp. 3596  
scrub typhus. 3352
- Vigna sinensis**. 2289, 8128
- Vigna unguiculata**. 4352
- Vilbasteana**. 1781
- Vilbasteana oculata**. 1781
- Villa**, North America. 6189
- Villa circumdata**. 7714
- Villa halteralis**. 2842
- Villa nigrifrons**. 2450
- Villa vemusta**. 7714
- Villini**. 5096
- Vinblastine**,  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, external morphology,  
teratogenic effects. 8042  
*Periplaneta americana*, haemocytes, induced  
disruption of microtubules. 8630
- Vine**, transmission of 'flavescence dorée' by  
*Scaphoideus littoralis*. 3280, 4175
- Vine tree**, mites associated with in UAR. 4053
- Vineyards**,  
*Argyrotaenia pulchellana*, damage. 1553  
*Metasculius occidentalis*, role in biological control  
of *Tetranychus pacificus* and *E. tetranychus*  
*willamettei* in California, USA. 8154  
*Nysius raphanus* and *Sisymbrium irio* in. 2723  
*Sparganothis pilleriana*, larva, damage. 1582
- Vinius freemani**. 2499
- Viola**. 4089
- Viperidae**. 3446
- Virachola livia**, chemical control. 439
- Virachola smilis**, northern Australia, new subspecies.  
3635
- Vireonidae**. 5787
- Virga clenchii**. 2499
- Virgin Islands**,  
*Cactoblastis cactorum*, geographical distribution  
and host-plants. 9562  
*Chironomidae*. 8341  
*Chironomidae* inhabiting leaf-axils of *Bromeliaceae*.  
9408
- Virginia, USA**,  
*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, insecticides  
for control on peanuts. 5891  
insect stings, fatal reactions, therapy. 332  
Ips, factors affecting distribution and abundance of  
hymenopterous parasites. 4791  
*Kleptochthonius*, cavernicolous spp. 3510  
*Musca autumnalis*, parasitism. 8118  
white clover aphids, association with peanut stunt  
virus. 5710
- Virginiparae alatae**. 8548
- Virion**,  
*Malacosoma disstria*, midgut cells infected with  
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. 5468  
*Rachiplusia ou*, liberated from nuclear  
polyhedra; density-gradient centrifugation. 2596
- Virus**, see also individual viruses,  
*Apis mellifera*, infected workers, fatty-acids. 7969  
*Apis mellifera*, in Ohio, USA. 5481  
*Apis mellifera*, tests on colonies. 3392  
barley yellow striate mosaic, *Laodelphax*  
*striatellus*, transmission. 838  
California eucephalitis, mosquitoes, British  
Columbia, Canada. 848  
citrus red mites, introduced infections in  
populations. 431  
components, density-gradient purification, chemical  
and physical properties. 5448  
*Drosophila nebulosa*, associated with  
SR-spirochaetes. 4633  
*Euscelis plebejus*, suitability of plant species for  
nutrition. 654  
granulosis, protection of Indian-meal moth  
cultures. 1155  
*Heliothis zea* and *Spodoptera frugiperda*,  
pre-silk treatment for control in sweet corn.  
5942  
iridescent, *Aedes detritus* infections in a  
population in Tunisia. 2016  
Kadam, *Rhipicephalus pravus*. 446  
Lepidoptera, infection, precocious development of  
adult characteristics. 5470  
*Malacosoma disstria*, inability to acquire  
resistance to infection. 6505  
*Neodriprion taedae linearis*, control. 9517  
*Nodamura*. 1882  
non-infectious for host, production of recessive  
lethals. 4947  
non-occluded, *Panonychus citri* on lemons and  
intact dead mites. 2013  
non-occluded, *Teleogryllus oceanicus* and  
*T. commodus*. 5466  
peach mosaic, *Eriophyes insidiosus* as vector. 1126  
Piry. 1883  
polyhedral, *Bombyx mori*, aseptically raised  
silkworms, induction. 739  
potato yellow dwarf, leafhopper cell culture. 836  
pox, *Melolontha melolontha*, isolation and amino-  
acid composition of inclusions. 738  
poxlike, infection of invertebrate host, electron  
microscopy. 737  
termites, paralysis. 2602  
ticks in Afghanistan during 1968. 8237  
ticks in Egypt during 1968. 8236  
ticks isolated in Senegal. 8210  
ticks in Uganda. 445, 446  
tomato yellow leaf curl, whiteflies periodic  
occurrence of anti- TMV factor. 834
- Virus-like particles**,  
*Drosophila*, ultrastructure. 7993  
*Drosophila melanogaster* brain, in neurons and  
glia. 7995  
*Javesella pellucida*. 1897  
*Tenebrio molitor*, in nuclei of midgut cells. 3788
- Visual cells**,  
*Calliphora*, compound eye activities. 165  
insect optic lobe, medulla. 151



## Visual cells, contd.

Limulus, protein synthesis. 3744

Limulus polyphemus, median ocellus, spectral sensitivity of intracellular responses. 4528

**Visual feedback**, *Metaphidippus harfordi* and *M. aeneolus* orientation in absence of. 4539

**Visual form-discrimination**, in *Dolichovespula saxonica*. 1923

## Visual mechanisms,

*Tenebrio molitor*. 7872

*Tenebrio molitor*, spectral response. 169

**Visual memory**, *Formica*. 9212

**Visual orientation**, tropical insects. 7873

**Visual pathway**, *Drosophila melanogaster*, mutants. 2819

**Visual receptors**, *Drosophila*, carotenoid-depleted, photosensitivity. 7867

**Visual release**, *Velia caprai*, prey-catching behaviour. 1228

**Visual sign-stimuli**, *Velia caprai*, releasing predatory behaviour. 7874, 7875

**Visual stimuli**, *Apis mellifera*, directional. 8617

## Visual systems,

*Apis mellifera*, fine structure. 161, 162

*Boettscherisca peregrina*, movement discrimination. 9197

*Carausius morosus*, shrub-specific perceptor. 3747

dragonflies, specialized elements. 167

flies, integration and analysis of movement information. 164

*Limulus polyphemus*, morphology. 4505

*Tenodera sinensis*, spectral-sensitivity. 9204

**Vitamin A**, *Scorpionidae*, median eye. 166

**Vitamin B12**, biological role. 3115

## Vitellogenesis,

*Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of crowding. 7300

*Drosophila melanogaster*, oogenesis, cytology of changes. 8744

gall midges. 301

*Galleria mellonella*, sexual dimorphism in

content of lipid in fat-body, utilization of lipids by developing oocytes. 300

Lepidoptera, proteins. 3951

*Mantis religiosa*. 5596

*Ornithodoros moubata*, oogenesis. 5586

**Vitellogenin**, *Hyalophora cecropia*, synthesis. 4687

*Vitis*. 5627

*Vitis vinifera*. 7474

**Vittacoccus**, systematic position. 5145

**Viverridae**. 3446, 7651

**Vixsinusia polichromiella**. 5179

**Vogtia malloi**, on *Alternanthera phylloxeroides* in Argentina, bionomics. 3230

**Volck Ete' Summer White Oil**, effect on *Stethorus punctillum* and *Phytoseiulus riegeli*. 420

## Voltine characteristics,

*Bombyx mori*, genic balance. 1367

*Bombyx mori*, racial differences in moulting. 1369

*Bombyx mori*, relation with environments and. 1368

*Bombyx mori*, relationship with moulting. 1365

**Vombatus ursinus**. 7794

*Voria ruralis*. 3299

**Vorlinae**. 825

**Vulgichneumon diminutus**. 1804

**Vulpes vulpes**, Wisconsin, USA, rodent fleas in den. 7477



'WM4', *Drosophila melanogaster*, re-examination. 2324

**Wachtliella persicariae**. 1465, 2329

oogenesis, function of germ-line chromosomes. 2329

**Wagneriella**. 9076

**Wagneriana**. 1781

**Walchia**. 3499

**Walckenaeria cucullata**. 5045

**Walckenaeria incisa**. 5045

**Walckenaeria vidua**. 5045

## Wales,

mites from poultry litter. 376

*Trigoniophthalmus alternatus* colony. 8849

**Wall structure**, *Apis mellifera*, spermatheca, function. 3170

**Walnut**, *Trioxys pallidus*, from Iran. 8389

**Walshiidae**. 1823

**Walterella**. 7775

**Wandesia glareosa**, interstitial waters from Australia. 6125

**Warble-fly**, see **Oestridae**.

**Warileya phlebotomanica**. 7729

**Warithrips**. 4432

**Washing method**, mechanized, separation of invertebrates from soil. 2535

## Washington, USA,

aphid-borne viruses of sugar beets, incidence and distribution. 7394

*Eleodes hispilabris*, distribution in Rattlesnake Hills, relationship to elevation and temperature. 6758

Odonata, list. 4305

Ohanapeesh hot springs, Mount Rainier

National Park, interrelations of flora and fauna. 5769

Pissodes sitchen, effect of physical and host factors on behaviour. 5796

Scolytidae, National Museum of Natural History, Hans Eggers collection. 8449

**Wasps**, see also under specific names,

Connecticut, USA, appearance, habits, control. 9367

figs, host-specificity. 5721

figs, mutualistic symbiosis. 9381

Jacksons Hole, Wyoming, USA, ecological-behavioural studies. 4078

*Phaethornis ruber*, occurrence of cells in nests. 6754

stings, identification of dopamine and noradrenaline. 9257

stings, intoxications in man. 9167

**Watanabella**. 7045

**Water**, tritiated ( $H_2O$ ), termite mound and soil movement. 7562

## Water absorption,

Acrididae, developing egg. 1979

*Centruroides sculpturatus*, drinking. 8678

*Scapsipodus marginatus*, egg. 8674

*Schistocerca gregaria*, egg. 8675

**Water balance,**

- Aedes*, effect on spiracular behaviour. 5349
- Mastigoproctus giganteus*. 225
- Periplaneta americana*. 9252
- Poekilocerus pictus*, developing egg. 3959

**Water beetle,**

- Denmark, bog-moss. 880
- Germany, small biotope. 3428
- Ohio, USA, Miller Blue Hole. 9586

**Water content, *Monema flavescens* and *Scopelodes venosa* blood.** 3783**Water glass, as chemical stress-factors on artificially applied nuclear and latent cytoplasmic polyhedroses of *Lymantria monacha*.** 252**Water-inhibition, *Hodotermes mossambicus*, effect of group size.** 4602**Water-loss, *Tenebrionidae*, control in desert.** 4598**Water-mite,**

- Africa. 2392
- Carpathian basin, list. 4982
- Eylais, host-related size. 6670
- Eylais, resource partitioning. 901
- Sweden, subterranean, ecology, morphology and distributional history. 6121

**Water relations,**

- Hadrurus arizonensis*. 4609
- Mastigoproctus giganteus*. 7224

**Water-sacs, *Hodotermes mossambicus*.** 8677**Water-strider, *Velia caprai*, visual release of prey-catching behaviour.** 1228**Water-transport, locust, isolated rectum, effects of respiratory inhibitors and ouabain.** 4599**Water-vapour absorption, from atmosphere, stored-product beetles, larva.** 1976**Wax,**

- Apis mellifera*, complex esters. 9233
- Apis mellifera*, simple alkyl esters. 9232
- insects, secretion. 2574

**Waxiella.** 2965**Weather factors, *Earias insulana*, effect on activity population density in Upper Egypt.** 3356**Weeds,**

- dicotyledonous, Betanal and Intration in combination in control. 8286

**Weevils, see also under specific names, Australia, South American origin.** 512

- Hemp, morphology, biology and chemical control. 805

- Medicago sativa*, artificial oviposition technique. 637

**Weiseria, parasitic in Simuliidae.** 7248**Weiseria sommermanae.** 7248**West Indies, see also under individual islands, Amblycerinae, synopsis of subfamily.** 6742

- Ammophila*. 1811

- Berytidae*. 7740

- Cerceris* in Jamaica. 6250

- Culicoides diabolicus*, vertical stratification in Tureur Forest, Trinidad. 400

- Epyrinae* and *Bethylinae*. 2483

- Erigone*. 2413

- invertebrate fauna, zonation in stream. 9494

- Leptophlebiidae*, revision. 6208

- Megaloptera* in Dominica. 1826

- Oecobiidae*. 1689

- Tiphia*. 1812

**West Nile virus,**

- Culex (C.) pipiens*. 4116
- Culex (C.) univittatus*. 4117

**West Virginia, USA, *Culicoides*, synopsis.** 5016**Westernmaninae.** 5204**Western encephalitis virus,**

- Saskatchewan mammals and birds and in reindeer in northern Canada. 4793
- Saskatchewan, Canada, mosquito hosts. 4096

**Western Hemisphere, *Andrena*, revision.** 6239**Western X-disease,**

- mycoplasma-like bodies associated with insect and plant host of peach, electron-microscopy. 1996

- vector fecundity, reduction. 7994

**Whale, *Necrobia rufipes* in skeleton.** 5797**Wheat,**

- Cephus cinetus*, plastic light-filters for behavioural studies. 1152

- Graphognathus leucoloma*, *Dichlorvos* treatments to prevent dissemination during shipment. 915

- Leptotema dolabrata*, effect on quality and yield. 4150

- Mayetiola destructor*, genetics of survival, different genes for resistance. 3404

- Meromyza americana*, estimates of loss of yield in America. 2771

- methyl bromide fumigation, susceptibility of seed phytotoxis effect of moisture content. 4863

- moisture contents, fluctuation under Egyptian methods of storage, protective and control treatments. 4792

- moisture contents and load factors, comparison of absorption of hydrogen phosphite, methyl bromide, ethylene dibromide and hydrocyanic acid. 5867

- Sitophilus oryzae*, relative resistance of varieties. 2180

- solvents for extracting root-absorbed radioactive dieldrin and lindane residues from plants. 5866

- stored grain pests, resistance in world collection of. 2180

- stored-product insects, multiplication on varieties. 5805

- temperature and commodity, effect on distribution of  $\text{CCl}_4\text{-CS}_2(80:20)$  and  $\text{EDC-CCl}_4(75:25)$  applied by gravity penetration and closed recirculation. 5877

- Trogoderma granarium*, comparative resistance of various varieties during storage. 8819

**Wheat-germ medium, for rearing *Lymantria dispar*.** 5254**Wheat spot chlorosis pathogen, transmission by *Aceria tulipae*.** 4174**White flies,**

- carrying tomato yellow leaf curl virus, periodic occurrence of anti-TMV factor in. 834

- strawberry plants in California, USA. 1522

**White-Sea Biological Station, of Moscow State University, Lepidoptera.** 3333**Whittleia undulella.** 1412**Whole-body turnover, of chloride in *Drosophila* and *Megaselia*.** 3124**Wichmannia hypopi.** 4312**Wichmannia spinifera.** 4312**Wideriapolita.** 5045

- Wilhelmia**. 5687, 8479  
**Wilhelmia avetjanae**, taxonomic status. 2944  
**Wilhelmia equina**, 2944, 3233, 7025, 8097, 8604  
**Wilhelmia lineata**. 7025  
**Wilhelmia mediterranea**. 7025  
**Wilhelmia salopiensis**. 7025  
**Willowsia**. 7445  
**Wilson Reservoir, Kansas, USA**, impoundment biology. 2220  
**Wind**, *Panonychus ulmi*, effect. 2212  
**Wind-borne**, grass odour, locust, responses. 1225  
**Windbreaks**, airborne insects, mechanism of accumulation. 4765  
**Widia windi**. 2497  
**Wing apparatus**, *Locusta migratoria*, flight regulation, receptors. 3092  
**Wing-base**, Diptera, structure. 4238  
**Wing beats**, *Schistocerca gregaria*, electronic and acoustic system for measuring. 7083  
**'Wing buds'**,  
*Brevicoryne brassicae*, embryo and larva, corpus allatum activity associated with development. 4643  
fleas, post-larval development. 3059  
**Wing-characteristics**, synapomorphism in Aphidina and Coccina. 3419  
**Wing-coloration**, Pieridae, effect of pterin pigments. 2582  
**Wing discs**,  
*Drosophila*, larva, infectivity. 1313  
*Galleria mellonella*, fat-body effects on  $\alpha$ -ecdysone-induced morphogenesis. 4662  
**Wing imaginal discs**, *Drosophila*, during early stages of metamorphosis, fine structure. 748  
**Wing-length**,  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, effects of disruptive and stabilizing selection. 2369  
*Drosophila subobscura*, relationship with mating-speed. 6906  
**Wing-pattern**, Pieris protodice, genes. 6879  
**Wing-rudiment cells**, *Plodia interpunctella* during and after diapause, nuclear phases. 6850  
**Wing-scales**,  
*Colias eurytheme*, scanning electron microscopy. 3715  
Lycanidae, fine structure. 3073  
**Wing-venation**,  
Calopterygidae. 7845  
Cercopoidea. 3701  
Diptera. 1627  
dragonfly, intraspecific variability. 6905  
Hymenoptera, phenocopying malformations. 751  
Lepidoptera, nomenclature. 3699  
**Wings**,  
*Apis mellifera*. 7115  
*Apis mellifera*, queen, effect of clipping. 9523  
*Ceratitis capitata*, sex dimorphism on 2nd M<sub>2</sub> (2nd Media 2 cell) area. 5277  
Curculionidae, degree of formation. 3700  
*Grylodes sigillatus*, neuroendocrine system in relation to development, histology. 9179  
*Heliopsis zea*, ultrasound. 7959  
*Hyalophora cecropia*, pupal tissue, stimulation of RNA- and protein-synthesis by ecdysone. 7201  
Hymenoptera. 7115  
Hymenoptera, origin and evolution. 7930  
*Myzus persicae*, effect of diet-composition and crowding on production. 4646  
*Myzus persicae*, artificial diet, effect on production. 7321  
Pieris brassicae, pupa, development of rudiments in presence of 5-fluorouracil. 7319  
Pieris rapae, pupa, development of markings. 9248  
Pseudosarcophaga affinis, aberrations induced by pre-cooling pharate adults. 9323  
Spheraspis, identity with Aphidina. 3419  
**Winnertzia discreta**. 2932  
**Winter stoneflies**, Canada, diapause in nymphs. 6553  
**Winthemia**. 5640  
parasitic on *Manduca sexta*. 1765  
**Winthemia datanae**. 1765  
**Winthemia manducae**. 1765, 5641  
parasitic on *Manduca sexta*, life history. 5641  
**Winthemia sinuata**. 1765, 4732  
**Wintneyomyia**. 8388  
**Wisconsin, USA**,  
*Boloria eunomia*, first records. 9593  
California group virus infection in small forest-dwelling mammals. 9438  
Chaoborus, repopulation of Hartlaub Lake after elimination with taxaphene. 5827  
*Cuterebra angustifrons*, infestation of *Nicrotus pennsylvanicus*. 5758  
*Cyrtolobus*. 3603  
environmental quality in Green Bay, Lake Michigan, biological evaluation. 4773  
fleas in *Vulpes vulpes dens*. 7477  
*Haemophysalis leporispalustris* and *Lepus americanus*, isolation of Silverwater virus. 6749  
*Hygrotaes neocitopus*, life-cycle and ecology. 6719  
*Oeneis jutta*. 9599  
Tabanidae, isolation of La Crosse virus. 7641  
*Tendipes plumosus* at Solberg Lake. 2751  
southern, *Castilleja sessiliflora*, pollination. 2176  
**Wiseana cervinata**, 473, 8567  
rearing in laboratory. 8567  
**Withiidae**. 7661, 7662  
**Withius piger**, relationship with *Diptotemnus beieri*. 2900  
**Withius rebieri**. 6984  
**Withius subruber**. 7662  
**'WmCo' duplication**, *Drosophila hydei*, male, X-Y exchanges. 7581  
**Womersia**. 3499  
**Womersia standtmani**, *Branta canadensis*, as host. 3262  
**Wood-cement composite**, as a deterrent to termite infestation. 2795  
**Wood decay**, *Reticulitermes flavipes*, effect on feeding and survival. 5954  
**Wood preservatives**, laboratory evaluation. 7395  
**Woodland ecosystem**, water-filled trecholes and their position, ecology. 8174  
**Woodpecker**, predation on endemic population of *Dendroctonus obesus*. 2259  
**Woods, coniferous**, *Coptotermes formosanus*, role of essential oil in resistance. 8135  
**Wool**,  
antimicrobial textiles-finish active against insects eating. 2756  
Gardona applied as moth-proofer during dry cleaning. 7513  
**Wormaldia occipitalis**, Germany, Brandenburg. 5010  
**Wound myiasis**,  
in dog caused by *Lucilia caesar*. 8879  
in man caused by *Lucilia illustris*. 1487

- Wuchereria bancrofti*, 5820, 8230, 8342, 8865, 9489  
*Aedes albopictus*, susceptibility to infection. 8230  
 Culicidae of USSR, larval development. 5820  
 microfilariæmia, in Fiji. 8865  
*Wyeomyia atrata*. 2456  
*Wyeomyia corona*. 2456  
*Wyeomyia eluna*. 2456  
*Wyeomyia juxtahirsuta*. 2456  
*Wyeomyia smithia*. 8385  
*Wyeomyia stallata*. 2456  
*Wyeomyia vanduzeei*. 278  
*Wyeomyia (W.) antillarum*. 2456  
*Wyeomyia (W.) colsoni*. 2456  
*Wyeomyia (W.) mitchellii*. 2456  
 Wyoming, USA,  
   *Euphydryas editha alebarki*. 9118  
   Plebejinae, forms. 9111  
   *Plebejus (Icaricia) shasta*, new subsp. 3634  
   west-central, fossil crab spider. 3508

# X

- X-bearing sperm**, *Drosophila melanogaster*, random utilization. 2350  
**X-ray irradiation**,  
   *Aedes togoi* and *Ae. aegypti*, susceptibility to sub-periodic *Brugia malayi* and *B. pahangi*. 246  
   *Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus*, effects on embryonated eggs at various stages. 7302  
   *Arabidopsis* and *Drosophila*, genetic and somatic effects. 8325  
   *Blabera craniifer*, mechanism of regeneration. 6563  
   *Bombyx mori*, primordial germ-cells, mutagenicity of 14 MeV fast neutrons. 4209  
   *Bombyx mori*, egg, stage sensitivity during meiosis. 7288  
   *Chorophaga viridifasciata*, neuroblasts, induction of thymidine uptake at prophase. 5562  
   *Colias philodice*, effect on larva. 7297  
   *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, male, as sterilant. 7322  
   *Cupiennius solei*, egg, induction of embryonic malformation and duplication. 2050  
   *Dolichoderus quadripunctatus*, effects on resistance and longevity. 8679  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect on genetic loads in cage population. 2364  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, induction of cross-over suppressors, screening. 2323  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, induction of double mosaics involving Y-chromosome, supporting first cleavage segregation. 7577  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, induction of lethal mutations, treatment at different stages of spermatogenesis and oogenesis. 8936  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, induction of mitotic recombination in genotypes with different X-Y combination chromosomes. 948  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, induction of partial and total sex-chromosome loss in mature spermatozoa. 955  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, sensitivity in zygote to tumourigenic action. 3907  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, female, crossing-over changes in frequency. 4188  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, male, induction of isochromosomes in the germ cells. 4205  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, oocytes, induction of partial and total X-chromosome loss. 4204  
   *Drosophila*, oocytes, induction of translocation over dose range of 10-500 roentgens. 8932  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, oocytes, induction of non-disjunction. 3405  
   *Drosophila melanogaster*, oocytes, resistance to induction of non-disjunction. 4206  
   *Galleria mellonella*, pupal instar, ecdysial rate. 758  
   grasshoppers, damage to meiotic chromosomes. 464  
   *Gryllus domesticus*, head, effect on neurosecretory cells. 2623  
   *Habrobracon*, induction of life-shortening mutations. 7592  
   *Laspeyresia pomonella*, effect on reproductive potential. 7303  
   *Moniliformis dubius* in *Periplaneta americana*, effect on morphogenesis. 6513  
   *Malanoplus differentialis*, bacteria free diapause embryos, morphological changes in cellular organelles. 7225  
   *Musca domestica*, effect on toxicity of malathion and malaoxin. 2626  
   *Musca domestica*, pupa, differentiation of imaginal muscles. 1342  
   *Pectinophora gossypiella*, circadian sensitivity and dosage-rate response. 1282  
   *Phaenicia sericata*, effect on various stages. 2619  
   *Pimpha turionellae*, egg, development, sex-ratio and fertility. 4658  
   *Pieris rapae*, determining pupal parasitism. 1172  
   *Plodia interpunctella*, scale on hindwings, fine structural changes. 4944  
   *Plodia interpunctella*, female and male hindwings, site-dependent modification. 3202  
   *Tribolium castaneum*, larva, sensitivity. 774  
**X-ray detection**, *Contarinia sorghicola*, larva and pupa, in sorghum spikelets. 4465  
*Xana*. 5162  
*Xanthothrips*. 4432  
**Xanthine dehydrogenase**,  
   activity in *Anopheles atroparvus*. 7593  
   multiple molecular forms and related enzymes. 6893  
   nutritional control. 230  
   relationship with aldehyde oxidase. 6893  
*Xanthippus corallipes*. 4016  
*Xanthium strumarium*. 7779  
*Xanthoatomus ethiopicus*. 2990  
*Xanthoectroma aquilinum*, redescription. 1098  
*Xantholinini*, Palaearctic region. 7698  
*Xantholinus (Calolinus) phenicus*. 7698  
*Xantholinus fortipunctatus*. 7698  
*Xantholinus (Helicophallus) ilgazensis*. 7698  
*Xantholinus (Heterolinus) proceroides*. 7698  
*Xantholinus (Purrolinus) fageli*. 7698  
*Xantholinus schweigeri*. 7698  
*Xanthomelanodes arcuata*. 4040  
**Xanthommatin**, terminal synthesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 713, 714, 6450, 6451  
*Xanthomus*. 8232



- Xanthomus pallidus residuus*. 8232  
*Xanthopimpla*. 8517, 8518  
*Xanthopimpla clavata*. 1804  
*Xanthopimpla minomensis*. 1804  
*Xanthopimpla punctata*. 2154  
*Xanthopygus cognatus*, as an enemy of *Rhynchophorus palmarum* in El Salvador. 2114  
*Xanthoroe ferrugata*. 2653  
*Xanthoroe fluctuata*. 2653  
*Xanthothrix*. 7775  
*Xenaster longus*. 4311  
*Xenelmis*, Brazil. 3534  
*Xenelmis granata*. 2431  
*Xenelmis micros*. 2431  
*Xenelmis teres*. 3534  
*Xenicopoda helenae*, California, USA. 7703  
*Xenidae*. 8377  
*Xenillidae*, Lebanon. 523  
*Xenillus clypeator*. 523, 3696  
*Xenillus lebanensis*. 523  
*Xenillus permixtus*. 523  
*Xenipsylla nuttalli*. 1527  
*Xenoclostera argyrocraspeda*. 1103  
*Xenodorus jamus*. 2921  
*Xenoglossa*. 9556  
     classification. 6232  
     relationship with *Peponapis* and *Cucurbita*. 9556  
*Xenomymex floridamus*, sex-pheromone. 8669  
*Xenonta erythronota*. 8432  
*Xenophlebia aeniguratica*. 1770  
*Xenopyxia*. 2932  
*Xenopsylla*, 374, 3169  
     USSR, northern Kyzylkumy, number of generations per year. 2735  
*Xenopsylla astia*. 9476  
*Xenopsylla australiaca*. 7794  
*Xenopsylla cheopsis*,  
     1597, 2149, 3059, 3321, 8637, 9476  
     cytogenetics. 6864  
     DDT and dieldrin susceptibility. 1597  
     plague bacillus, specific effect of temperature on transmission. 6779  
*Xenopsylla conformis*. 2735  
*Xenopsylla coppensi*, Ethiopia. 106  
*Xenopsylla gerbilli caspica*. 1527, 3357  
*Xenopsylla gerbilli minax*. 8637  
*Xenopsylla hirtipes*. 1527, 2735  
*Xenopsylla nuttalli*,  
     life-span. 3922  
     rate of maturation in adults. 5591  
*Xenopsylla skrabini*, 1527, 3922, 5591, 6642  
     Armenia, feeding activity on *Microtus arvalis* as related to temperature. 6642  
     life-span. 3922  
     rate of maturation in adults. 5591  
*Xenopus*. 4202  
*Xenopus l. laevis*. 3866  
*Xenorhipis*, South America. 1695  
*Xenorhipis meyeri*. 1695  
*Xenorhynchus a. asiaticus*. 7781  
*Xenusa carica*. 2441  
*Xenusa mediterranea*. 2441  
*Xenylla*, 4728, 7608, 8461  
     application of method of 'ideal systematics' to species. 7608  
     species and subspecies. 1735  
*Xenylla bellingeri*. 1735  
*Xenylla claggi*. 3558  
*Xenylla hawaiiensis*. 1735  
*Xenylla humicola*. 457  
*Xenylla jamaicensis*. 1735  
*Xenylla malasica*. 1735  
*Xenylla stachi bismarckensis*. 1735  
*Xenylla stachi murphyi*. 1735  
*Xenylla subcavernarum*. 1735  
*Xenylla tanasachiae*, Romania, new cave-dwelling. 6183  
*Xeovopsylla cheopsis*, ability to carry and transmit *Salmonella enteritidis*. 4768  
*Xeric habitats*, Tuléar region, south-west Madagascar. 851  
*Xeris spectrum*. 5624  
*Xerochloa mesotheides*. 2994  
*Xestobium plumbeum*. 344  
*Xestocephalinae*. 2962  
*Xipholimnolia (X.) madrasensis*. 1767  
*Xiphophorus helleri*. 471  
*Xiphophorus montezumae*. 471  
*Xiphosura*,  
     1197, 3113, 3129, 3714, 3726, 3737, 3744, 3775, 3778, 3939, 3957, 4524, 4526, 4528, 5286, 5293, 5311, 5319, 5326, 5505, 7140, 7177, 8603, 9190, 9201, 9229  
*Xiphosura (=Limulus) polyphemus*. 3744  
*Xiphidria decepta*. 8946  
*Xiphidria duniana*. 8946  
*Xiphydriidae*, 3163, 8946  
     rare species. 6068  
*Xiphydriolea*. 3163  
*Xorides corcyrensis*. 7497  
     Iran, parasite of *Osphranteria coerulescens*. 6607  
*Xoridinae*. 605  
*Xubida*, North America, revision. 3646  
*Xubida lipan*. 3646  
*Xubida relovae*. 3646  
*Xyalophora quinquelineata*. 8118  
*Xyelethrips*. 5199  
*Xyelethrips eiletus*. 5199  
*Xyelethrips frickeri*. 5199  
*Xyelidae*. 3163  
*Xylaplothrips*, mycophagous species. 9135  
*Xylaplothrips debilis*. 9135  
*Xylaplothrips emineus*. 9135  
*Xylaplothrips ligs*. 9135  
*Xylaplothrips micans*. 9135  
*Xylaplothrips mucidus*. 9135  
*Xylaplothrips rubiginosus*. 9135  
*Xyleborus*, 32, 8094, 8115  
     flight activity and host selection. 8094  
*Xyleborus affinis*. 7642  
*Xyleborus ferrugineus*, 298, 1448, 7642, 8753  
*Xyleborus ferrugineus*,  
     maternal transmission of sterol or sterol-dependent metabolites necessary for progeny pupation. 8753  
     nutrition. 1448  
     pupation requirements. 298  
*Xyleborus fornicatus*. 4833  
*Xyleborus innominatus*. 559  
*Xyleborus salvini*. 32  
*Xyleborus sauropteroides*. 559  
*Xyleborus torquatus*. 4029, 4730, 7642  
*Xylechinosoma*. 4347  
*Xylechinus*. 4347  
*Xylechinus papuanus*. 31  
*Xyletinastes*, East Africa, description. 9021

- Xyletinastes tessellatus.** 9021  
**Xyletineurus.** 8422  
**Xyletininae.** 1052, 8422, 9021  
**Xyletinus**, Palaearctic species in Senckenberg Museum, Germany. 6985  
**Xyletinus africanus.** 8425  
**Xyletinus bombycinus.** 8422  
**Xyletinus excellens.** 6985  
**Xyletinus fulvicollis robustus.** 8425  
**Xyletinus pectinatus.** 344  
**Xyletinus robustus.** 8425  
**Xyletinus tenebricosus.** 6985  
**Xylion adustus.** 4029  
**Xylobiont insects**, on *Alnus japonica*, ecological relations. 6725  
**Xylocopa aestuans**, cephalic capsule and mouth appendages. 5273  
**Xylocopa aliciae.** 9090  
**Xylocopa basalis.** 9090  
**Xylocopa (Ctenoxylocopa) fenestrata.** 9090  
**Xylocopa (Ctenoxylocopa) sulcatipes.** 9090  
**Xylocopa (Ctenoxylocopa) ustulata.** 9090  
**Xylocopa hollentota.** 9090  
**Xylocopa oblonga.** 9090  
**Xylocopa olivacea.** 2124  
**Xylocopa pubescens.** 2124  
**Xylocopa stadelmanni.** 9090  
**Xylocopa sudanica.** 9090  
**Xylocopa taschenbergi.** 9090  
**Xylocopa tessellata.** 9090  
**Xylocopa valga.** 7116  
**Xylocoris ciliatus.** 7458  
**Xylocoris cursitans.** 2846  
**Xylomyiinae.** 2945  
**Xyloperthella crinitarsis.** 1574  
**Xylophagidae.** 1753, 2842  
**Xylophagous insects**, mandibles. 7834  
**Xylopiia aromatica.** 8127  
**Xylopsocus capucinus.** 9378  
**Xylorhizini.** 2425  
**Xylotrechus arvicola**, variations. 4332  
**Xylotrupes dichotomus.** 200  
**Xylotrupes gideon.** 4493  
**Xynotropsis.** 5054  
**Xyphosia miliaria.** 3054  
**Xysticus californicus.** 8156  
**Xysticus kochi.** 4697  
**Xystrostrum.** 4310
- Y**
- Y-bearing sperm**, *Drosophila melanogaster*, non-random utilization. 2350  
**Y-chromosome**, *Drosophila melanogaster*, ethyl methanesulphonate-induced mutants. 4211  
**'Y' locus**, *Aedes aegypti*, effect on DDT resistance. 2356  
**Y<sup>SX</sup>-Y<sup>L</sup>/O males**, *Drosophila melanogaster*, sperm competition and loss in females fertilized by. 2320  
**Yanatotipula.** 576
- Yaks**, USSR, warble-fly infestation. 1751  
**Yeast**,  
   Attine fungus-gardens. 6661  
   Buprestidae, xylophagous larva, association. 9383  
   South Africa, insect sources. 4029  
   water-soluble extract, phagostimulant effect. 5673  
**Yeast-spot disease organism**, *Acrosterium hilare*, transmission to soybeans. 405, 5859  
**Yellow dwarf virus**, transmission to barley by aphid nymphs. 4742  
**'Yellow eye'**, *Leschenaultia adjusta*, genetic marker. 6012  
**Yellow fever**,  
   *Aedes aegypti*. 7487  
   Kenya. 385, 871  
**'Yellow' position-effect variegation**, *Drosophila melanogaster*, imaginal-disc culture, analysis on stability. 7580  
**Yellow vein disease of sugarbeets**,  
   *Aceratagallia calcaris*, biology and relationships. 315  
   aphids, mangold clamps. 9406  
**Yemen**,  
   *Eusimulium*, identification of larvae and pupae. 71  
   Simuliidae. 5121  
   *Simulium (Eusimulium) aureosimile*. 71  
   Simuliidae, from Taiz region. 5123  
**Yepoella**, new genus of Salticidae. 5049  
**Yepoella crassistylis.** 5049  
**Yepoella tenuistylis.** 5049  
**Yolk**,  
   *Eublabeus posticus*, initiation of deposition by juvenile hormone. 9326  
   *Lucilia cuprina*, deposition in non-terminal oocytes. 4681  
**Yolk cells**, in diapause of *Bombyx mori*, function. 2612  
**Yolk formation**,  
   *Hyalophora cecropia*, dependence on specific blood proteins. 8745  
   mosquito oocytes. 3949  
**Yolk-protein**, salvage in *Periplaneta americana*. 6583  
**Yolk sphere**, *Mantis religiosa*, during last phase of maturation. 5596  
**Yorkiella.** 2813  
**Yosutyphus kuroshio.** 8451  
**Yotvata picticornis.** 585  
**Yponomeuta cognatellus.** 3002  
**Yponomeuta mahalebellus.** 3002  
**Yponomeuta malinellus.** 3002  
**Yponomeuta padellus.** 1181  
**Yponomeuta padellus group**,  
   differentiation in species. 3002  
   morphological characteristics. 3001  
**Yponomeuta rorellus.** 3002  
**Yponomeutidae**,  
   1181, 1813, 3001, 3002, 3649, 4979, 8727, 8869  
   Heard Island. 3649  
**Yugoslavia**,  
   *Ameronothrus schusteri*. 6973  
   Calovo virus from *Anopheles maculipennis* s. lato. 8189  
   cave-dwelling spiders. 5044  
   Collembola, sandy desert of Deliblat. 7007  
   gall-midges. 1640

## Yugoslavia, contd.

- Herse convolvuli, mass-occurrence at Sarajevo. 4807  
 Lasiacantha mediterranea. 7037  
 Pseudosinella, cave dwelling species. 9040  
 Pteromalidae, genera and species. 8522  
 Scorpionida, finding places. 8352  
 Tomoceridae. 1736
- Z**
- Z-line, in insect flight muscle. 5289  
 Zabini. 4327  
 Zabrotes subfasciatus. 8738  
 Zabrus (Iberoabrus) coiffaiti. 2421  
 Zabrus (Iberoabrus) curtus celtibericus. 2421  
 Zabrus (Iberoabrus) obesus souletinus. 2421  
 Zabrus (Iberoabrus) seidlitzii gredosanus. 2421  
 Zabrus (Iberoabrus) urbionensis. 2421  
 Zabrus orsinii, larva, description. 661  
 Zabrus (Pelor) obesus. 661  
 Zabrus tenebrioides. 661  
 Zacerata asparagi, infesting asparagus. 4137  
 Zachvatkinia hydrobatidii. 3461  
 Zagloba, Central and South America. 8440  
 Zagloba beaumonti. 8440  
 Zagloba obscura. 8440  
 Zalepia. 1065  
 Zamacra flabellaria, Italy. 2389  
 Zambia, southern, tick infestation patterns. 3365  
 Zamischus braziliensis, male, description. 8510  
 Zamischus elongatus, Brazil, described and illustrated. 8510  
 Zanclognatha cruralis. 7160  
 Zangherella minima. 21  
 Zanolidae. 849  
 Zantekius, Gabon, type-specimen. 7077  
 Zanthoxylum. 9359  
 Zapriomus, India. 1747  
 Zapriomus (Phorticella) indiana. 1747  
 Zarytes squalinus. 9130  
 Zavattarii. 7046  
 Zea. 3022  
 Zea mays,  
 1464, 1468, 1471, 1477, 2115, 2887, 3281,  
 3339, 4050, 5230, 5738, 8727, 9417  
 Diabrotica virgifera, emergence sites. 1464  
 Diatraea saccharalis. 1477  
 Zealandobates crinitus. 3  
 Zealandobates grandis. 3  
 Zealandobates Hammer 1967, recommendation for  
 invalidation and replacement by  
 Ramsayenus Spain and Luxton 1970. 3  
 Zealandobates Hopkins 1966, request for ruling  
 virtual homonymy with Zealandobates Hammer  
 1967 both to be replaced by Ramsayenus  
 and Luxton. 3  
 Zeaphagus. 7779  
 Zebu, Azerbaydzhan, USSR, infestation with  
 Hypoderma. 3329  
 Zeirapheradiniana, male, life-prolonging effect of  
 $\gamma$ -rays. 5556

- 'Zeitgebers', Carabus, periodicity of activity  
 entrainment by different frequencies. 7880  
 Zelandopsocus, redefinition. 5193  
 Zele. 1791  
 Zele nigricornis. 3973  
 Zelotes exiguus. 2891  
 Zelus exsanguis, parasites. 4040  
 Zenobiinae. 379  
 Zenoria, revision. 5056  
 Zenoria annularis  
 Zenoria carinata. 5056  
 Zenoria circumcincta. 5056  
 Zenoria circumclusa. 5056  
 Zenoria crotchii. 5056  
 Zenoria discrepa. 5056  
 Zenoria emarginata. 5056  
 Zenoria flavicollis. 5056  
 Zenoria nigra. 5056  
 Zenoria pallida. 5056  
 Zenoria paprzyckii. 5056  
 Zenoria patula. 5056  
 Zenoria schwarzi. 5056  
 Zenoria serva. 5056  
 Zenoria similis. 5056  
 Zenoria variabilis. 5056  
 Zercon. 20  
 Zercon arcuatus. 20  
 Zercon athiasi. 20  
 Zercon baloghi. 20  
 Zercon bartosi. 20  
 Zercon berlesel. 20  
 Zercon carpathicus. 20  
 Zercon curiosus. 20  
 Zercon dampfi. 20  
 Zercon fageticola. 20  
 Zercon fenestralis. 524  
 Zercon forsslundi. 524  
 Zercon foveolatus. 20  
 Zercon gurensis. 20  
 Zercon hercynicus. 20  
 Zercon hungaricus. 20  
 Zercon italicus. 20  
 Zercon moravicus. 20  
 Zercon peltatoides. 20  
 Zercon pinicola. 20  
 Zercon polonicus. 524  
 Zercon romagniolus. 20  
 Zercon serenus. 20  
 Zercon storkani. 20  
 Zercon zelawalensis. 20  
 Zerconidae. 20, 524, 1488  
 Czechoslovakia. 20  
 Poland. 524  
 Zerene caesonina eurydice, habitat. 2726  
 Zethus,  
 Bolivia. 85  
 Saprogliphid hypopi, association with genus.  
 3492, 6129  
 Zethes monotonus. 1819  
 Zethovidia. 3492  
 Zethus. 85  
 Zethus arotus. 3492  
 Zethus biglumis ferrugineus. 3492  
 Zethus carbonarius. 3492  
 Zethus fabricator. 85  
 Zethus fuscus. 3492  
 Zethus heydeni. 85  
 Zethus lobulatus. 3492

- Zethus magnus*. 3492  
*Zethus parvulus*. 3492  
*Zethus prominens*. 3492  
*Zethus romandinus*. 3492  
*Zethus roridus*. 3492  
*Zethus slossonae*. 3492  
*Zetzellia mali*. 9509  
*Zeumeria melanopeza*. 5498  
*Zibethacar*, *Dermacar* spp. 9001  
*Zigzacella*. 5141  
*Zilus*. 1706  
*Zimina*, life and work. 5023  
*Zinc*, *Cryptocercus punctulatus*, excretion as index to metabolic rate. 5367  
*Zinc sulphate*, *Heliothis virescens*, dietary effect on growth. 9307  
*Zinnia*. 9585  
*Zinophos*, use in laboratory assay technique for *Scutigerella immaculata*. 6306  
*Zizyphus*. 5162  
*Zizyphus jujuba*. 2171  
*Zizyphus mauritiana*. 1466  
*Zizyphus spina-Christi*. 5621  
*Zoantharia*. 7663  
*Zobera albopunctata*. 3631  
*Zodariidae*. 4802  
*Zombrus*. 8508  
*Zonioploca*. 3840  
*Zonocerus variegatus*, 4122, 4125  
     banana plantation, severe damage. 4125  
     Nigeria. 4122  
*Zonosemata vittigera*, *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, biology. 7345  
*Zonula continua*, of epithelium of midgut in insect, glycoproteins. 3108  
**Zoological terminology**. 2415  
**Zoologisches Museum**,  
     and Zoologisches Staatsinstitut, Hamburg, entomological collections. 28  
     Palearctic Bombyliidae. 2449  
**Zoologisches Staatsinstitut**, and Zoologisches Museum, Hamburg, entomological collections. 28  
*Zooprophylaxis*, relative potentials of domestic animals. 2141  
*Zootermitopsis nevadensis*. 266  
*Zootermitopsis angusticollis*. 219, 2795  
*Zootermitopsis laticeps*. 1603  
*Zopheridae*. 8579  
*Zophohelops striatipennis*. 563  
*Zophosini*. 662  
*Zoraptera*. 2754  
*Zoropsidae*. 1006  
*Zorotypidae*. 2754  
*Zorotypus hubbardi*, America, winter occurrence. 2754  
*Zosterops rennelliana*. 5025  
*Zosterops senegalensis*. 3475  
*Zosterops virens scotti*. 3475  
*Zoticus toconacensis*. 9045  
*Zumatrichia*. 3666  
*Zuphiini*. 7666  
*Zygaena*, 4417, 5354  
     Turkey. 4417  
*Zygaena (Agrumenia) ganymedes*, distribution. 3004  
*Zygaena (Agrumenia) laetifica*, distribution. 3004  
*Zygaena carniolica ataturki*. 4417  
*Zygaena carniolica tokatensis*. 4417  
*Zygaena diaphana allgavica*, Württemberg Allgäu, Germany. 3444  
*Zygaena diaphana anadolica*. 4417  
*Zygaena filipendulae superflua*. 4417  
*Zygaena formosa eximia*. 4417  
*Zygaena ganymedes*. 3004  
*Zygaena graslini*, biology and systematic position. 3003  
*Zygaena laetifica*, subspecies. 3004  
*Zygaena loti beynamensis*. 4417  
*Zygaena loti falliliei*, affinities in Central France. 2517  
*Zygaena loti scotica*. 5003  
*Zygaena viciae*. 5003  
*Zygaena (Z.) trifolii*, Morocco, Middle Atlas. 5184  
**Zygaenidae**,  
     2517, 3003, 3004, 3444, 4417, 5003, 5184, 5354, 5672, 7483, 9176  
**Zygaenoidea**. 91  
*Zygentoma*. 3980  
*Zygiella kochi*. 8405  
*Zygina*, 1783, 4385  
     Hypericiella subgen. establishment of. 9078  
*Zygina akazu*. 5141  
*Zygina alatafica*. 5141  
*Zygina betulina*. 9078  
*Zygina cerasi*. 9078  
*Zygina digitata*. 9078  
*Zygina equata*. 7044  
*Zygina flammigera*. 9078  
*Zygina inazuma*. 5141  
*Zygina javedi*. 8492  
*Zygina keratasa*. 9078  
*Zygina krueperi*. 9078  
*Zygina lobata*. 8492  
*Zygina mahmoodi*. 8492  
*Zygina manaliensis*. 7044  
*Zygina mesasiatica*. 5141  
*Zygina moiwana*. 9078  
*Zygina nebulosa*. 9078  
*Zygina nivea*. 9078  
*Zygina ochroleuca*. 9078  
*Zygina oleae*. 8492  
*Zygina ordinaria*. 9078  
*Zygina pallescita*. 5141  
*Zygina punctata*. 4386  
*Zygina retroversa*. 7044  
*Zygina rosincola*. 9078  
*Zygina serrata*. 7044  
*Zygina setosa*. 8492  
*Zygina shinshana*. 5141  
*Zygina simplices*. 7044  
*Zygina yamashiroensis*. 9078  
*Zyginella*. 2962, 4386  
*Zyginella albifrons*. 4386  
*Zygocerini*, revision. 2426  
*Zygoclistron*, revision. 623  
*Zygoclistron acutumis*. 623  
*Zygoclistron modestum*. 623  
*Zygoclistron superbum*. 623  
*Zygoclistron trachystictum*. 623  
*Zygomyia humeralis*. 7021  
*Zygomyia tonnoiri*. 7021  
**Zygoptera**,  
     Australia. roosting and related activities. 9363  
     Malawi. 5189  
*Zygoribatula*. 375



---

*Zygoribatula longiseta*. 11  
Zygote. 492  
Zygote, *Drosophila melanogaster*, sensitivity to  
tumourigenic action of X-rays. 3907  
Zygotic frequencies, deviations from expectations  
in *Tribolium castaneum* egg. 4961  
Zymogen, of cocoonase, immunochemistry. 7193  
Zynodes. 4415  
Zyras. 4802

adenine  
angstrom  
acetylcholine  
adenocorticotrophic hormone  
adenosine diphosphate  
adenosine monophosphate  
Anoplura  
arginine phosphate  
approximately  
Arachnida  
Araneae  
atomic weight  
adenosine triphosphate  
adenosine triphosphatase  
August  
g  
D biochemical oxygen demand  
bis in die (twice daily)  
IC benzene hexachloride  
att. Blatodea  
curie  
cytosine  
circa  
corpora allata, corpus allatum  
corpora cardiaca  
circular dichroism  
median curative dose  
cytidine diphosphate  
complement fixation  
colony forming unit  
Chilopoda  
M-cellulose  
carboxymethyl cellulose  
cytidine monophosphate  
central nervous system  
co-enzyme A  
reduced co-enzyme A  
chemical oxygen demand  
coefficient  
Coleoptera  
Collembola  
new combination  
compound  
concentration  
co-enzyme Q (ubiquinone)  
cytopathic effect  
cycles per second  
cerebrospinal fluid  
calcitonin  
cytidine triphosphate  
cultivar  
cytochrome  
decimal reduction time  
dichloro-diphenyl-acetic acid  
dichloro-diphenyl-dichloroethylether  
dichloro-diphenyl-trichloroethane  
DEAE-cellulose  
diethylaminoethyl cellulose  
December  
Dermoptera  
diameter  
Diptera  
Diplopoda  
Diptera  
deoxyribonucleic acid  
deoxyribonuclease  
deoxyribonucleoprotein  
dihydroxyphenylalanine  
ECTEOLA-cellulose  
epichlorohydrin-triethanolamine  
and cellulose  
median effective dose  
ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid  
Embioptera  
Embsen-Meyerhof-Parnas  
ethyl methane sulphionate  
ear, nose and throat  
Ephemeroptera  
endoplasmic reticulum  
electron spin resonance  
forma  
fatty acid(s)  
flavine adenine dinucleotide  
new family  
February  
(reduced) flavoprotein  
forma specialis  
foot, feet  
foot-candle(s)  
fathom(s)  
gram(s)  
guanine  
gamma-aminobutyric acid  
gailon(s)

	adenine	DGP	guanosine diphosphate	PMP	proton magnetic resonance	Language
	angstrom	genus	genus	p.o.	peros	abbreviations
H	acetylcholine	gen.n	new genus	PP	pyrophosphate	
S	adrenocorticotrophic hormone	GLC	gas liquid chromatography	PPLO	pleuropneumonia-like organism	
I	adenosine diphosphate	GMP	guanosine monophosphate	ppm	parts per million	text summaries
J	adenosine monophosphate	GGPD	glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase	Prot.	Protura	
Jpl.	Anoplura			Pseudoscorp.		Af af Afrikaans
	arginine phosphate	GTP	guanosine triphosphate	p.s.i.	pounds per square inch	Ar ar Arabic
rox	approximately	HA	haemagglutination	Psec.	Psecoplera	Bb ba Belorussian
ch.	Arachnida	Hb	haemoglobin	PTC	phenylthiocarbamide	Bg bg Bulgarian
in.	Araneae	Hem.	Hemiptera	PTE	parathyroid extract	Ch ch Chinese
wt	atomic weight	Het.	Heteroptera	PTH	parathyroid hormone	Cs cs Czech
P	adenosine triphosphate	HI	haemagglutination inhibition	q.i.d.	quarter in die (4 times a day)	Da da Danish
Pase	adenosine triphosphatase	Hom.	Homoptera	quat	quaternary	De de German
	August	hr	hour(s)	rad	radiation unit (100 ergs/g)	Ee ee Estonian
Q	biochemical oxygen demand	HS	horizontal section	RBC	red blood cell	En en English
D	bis in die (twice daily)	HT	hydroxytryptamine	Rf	relative flow rate	Es es Spanish
IC	benzene hexachloride	Hym.	Hymenoptera	Rt	relative humidity	Fi fi Finnish
att.	Blattodea	Hz	hertz	RNA	ribonucleic acid	Ff fl Flemish
	curie	i.a.	intraarterial, -ly	RNase	ribonuclease	Fr fr French
	cytosine	IAA	indole acetic acid	RNP	ribonucleoprotein	Gr gr Greek
V	circa	i.c.	intracerebral, -ly	rpm	revolutions per minute	He he Hebrew
	corpora allata, corpus allatum	i.d.	intradermal, -ly	RQ	respiratory quotient	Hu hu Hungarian
	corpora cardiaca	ID <sub>50</sub>	median infective dose	rRNA	ribosomal RNA	It it Italian
	circular dichroism	IDP	inosine diphosphate	S	Svedberg unit	Ko ko Korean
Jso	median curative dose	IlgG.M.	immunoglobulin G, M, etc	s.c.	subcutaneous, -ly	Li li Lithuanian
JP	cytidine diphosphate	i.m.	intramuscular, -ly	Scorp.	Scorpiones	Lv lv Latvian
	complement fixation	IMP	inosine monophosphate	SDS	sodium dodecyl sulphate	Ma ma Macedonian
U	colony forming unit	in	inch, inches	sec	second(s)	Nl nl Dutch
til.	Chilopoda	i.n.	intranasal, -ly	Sept	September	No no Norwegian
M-cellulose		INH	isoniazid	SG	Specific gravity	Pl pl Polish
	carboxymethyl cellulose	i.p.	intrapertitoneal, -ly	Sighn.	Siphonaptera	Pt pt Portuguese
MP	cytidine monophosphate	Ir	irrefracted	sp(p)	species	Ri ro Romanian
NS	central nervous system	Isot.	Isoptera	sp.n.	new species	Ru ru Russian
aA	co-enzyme A	ITP	inosine triphosphate	s.str.	sensu stricto	Sh sh Serbo-croat
ASH	reduced co-enzyme A	i.v.	intravenous, -ly	str	strain	Sk sk Slovak
OD	chemical oxygen demand	Jan	January	Streps.	Strepsiptera	Sn sn Slovenian
oeff	coefficient	JH	juvenile hormone	subfam. n.	new subfamily	Sv sv Swedish
ol.	Coleoptera	k	kilo	subgen	subgenus	Tr tr Turkish
ollem.	Collembola	kc/s	kilocycles per second	subgen. n.	new subgenus	Uk uk Ukrainian
omb.n.	new combination	Km	Michaelis constant	subsp(p)	subspecies	
ompd	compound	lb	pound(s)	subsp. n.	new subspecies	
onc	concentration	L/D	light/dark regime	SV40	simian virus 40	
oQ	co-enzyme Q (ubiquinone)	LD <sub>50</sub>	median lethal dose	syn. n.	new synonym	
PE	cytopathic effect	LDH	lactate dehydrogenase	T	thymine	
/s	cycles per second	Lep	Lepidoptera	TCA	trichloroacetic acid	
SF	cerebrospinal fluid	log	logarithm	TCDSO	median tissue culture infective dose	
t	calcitonin	LS	longitudinal section	TCT	thyrocalcitonin	
TP	cytidine triphosphate	m	milli or meter(s)	TEM	triethylene melamine	
x	cultivar	M	molar	temp	temperature	
yt	cytochrome	μ	micro, micron(s)	tert	tertiary	
j	decimal reduction time	Mail.	Mallophaga	Thysanopt.	Thysanoptera	
JDA	dichloro-diphenyl-acetic acid	Mant.	Mantodea	t.i.d.	ter in die (three times a day)	
JDD	dichloro-diphenyl-dichloroethylene	MBC	minimum bactericidal concentration	TLC	thin-layer chromatography	
JDT	dichloro-diphenyl-trichloroethane	Mec.	Mecoptera	TMV	tobacco mosaic virus	
DEAE-cellulose		Megal.	Megaloptera	trib. n.	new tribe	
	diethylaminoethyl cellulose	mg	milligram(s)	Trich.	Trichoptera	
Dec	December	mic	minimum inhibitory concentration	Tris	2-amino-2-hydroxymethylpropane-1,3-diol	
Jerm.	Dermaptera	min	minute(s)	tRNA	transfer RNA	
diam	diameter	mol wt	molecular weight	TS	transverse section	
Dipl.	Diplura	mp	melting point	UP	uracil	
Diplop.	Diplopoda	MPN	most probable number	UD	uridine diphosphate	
Dipt.	Diptera	mRNA	messenger RNA	UDP	uridine diphosphate glucose	
DNA	deoxyribonucleic acid	Myriap.	Myriapoda	UDPG	uridine diphosphate	
ONase	deoxyribonuclease	nano	(reduced) nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide	UDPNAG	N-acetylglicosamine uridine monophosphate	
ONP	deoxyribonucleoprotein	NAD(H <sub>2</sub> )	(reduced) nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide	UMP	uridine monophosphate	
dopa	dihydroxyphenylalanine	NAD(P) <sub>2</sub>	(reduced) nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate	UTP	uridine triphosphate	
ECTEOLA-cellulose		Neur	Neuroptera	UV	ultraviolet	
	epichlorohydrin-triethanolamine and cellulose	NMR	nuclear magnetic resonance	var	variety	
ED<	median effective dose	nom. n.	new name	var. n.	new variety	
EDTA	ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid	Nov	November	vol	volume	
Emb.	Embioptera	NTP	normal temperature & pressure	VS	vertical section	
EMP	Embsden-Meyerhof-Parnas	Oct	October	v/v	volume per volume	
EMS	ethyl methane sulphonate	OD	optical density	WBC	white blood cell	
ENT	ear, nose and throat	Odon.	odonata	wk	week, weeks	
Ephem.	Ephemeroptera	Odon.	Odonata	wt	weight	
ER	endoplasmic reticulum	Oncyh.	Oncyphora	w/v	weight per volume	
ESR	electron spin resonance	OP.	osmotic pressure	w/w	weight per weight	
f	forma	Opil.	Opiliones	Xiph.	Xiphosura	
FA	fatty acid(s)	ORD	optical rotary dispersion	yd	yard(s)	
FAD	flavine adenine dinucleotide	Orth.	Orthoptera	yr	year(s)	
fam. n.	new family	oz	ounce(s)	Zor.	Zoraptera	
Feb	February	PAS	para-aminosalicylic acid	%	per cent	
FP(H <sub>2</sub> )	(reduced) flavoprotein	PBS	phosphate buffered saline	%	per thousand	
f.sp.	forma specialis	PDA	potato dextrose agar			
ft	foot, feet	PFU	plaque forming unit			
ftc	foot-candle(s)	6PGD	6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase			
it	fathom(s)	PGM	phosphoglucomutase			
G	gram(s)	PHA	phytohaemagglutinin			
G	guanine	Phasm.	Phasmatodea			
GABA	gamma-aminobutyric acid	PkFu	pack forming unit			
gal	galion(s)	Plec.	Plecoptera			

Printed by the  
Cotswold Press Ltd.  
Oxford, England

# Entomology Abstracts